This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

+ *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
+ *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
+ *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
+ *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at `http://books.google.com/`

DiC
AGW
L.V.2

ABSTRACT

OF

NORTH CAROLINA WILLS

COMPILED FROM

ORIGINAL AND RECORDED WILLS IN THE
OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY OF STATE

BY
J. BRYAN GRIMES
SECRETARY OF STATE

PUBLISHED UNDER AUTHORITY OF THE
TRUSTEES OF THE PUBLIC LIBRARIES

STATE LIBRARY

RALEIGH:
E. M. UZZELL & CO., STATE PRINTERS AND BINDERS.
1910.

160563

STANFORD LIBRARY

INTRODUCTION.

The increasing interest of the public in the old wills filed in the office of the Secretary of State has caused the Trustees of the Public Libraries to authorize the Secretary of State to prepare the within publication. An abstract of every will found in the office of the Secretary of State is published herein. These abstracts show the name of the testator, place of residence, names of wife, children, legatees, witnesses, probate officer, etc.; also, names of plantations mentioned and remarkable items or noteworthy passages in wills.

The first record I have been able to find providing for the keeping of wills in the office of the Secretary of State is the following order:

Order'd that a Commission be Deliver'd to ye Honble Majr Samuel Swann Esqr Secretary of State for this province Impowering him to keep an office for ye proving of Wills Granting administrats & probetts and all other Matters for ye Ordering & Securing of Dead Mens Estates according to ye foll Rules.

1. The Honble Secretary of State for ye time being shall atend ye Secretaries Office att ye Genrll Court House ye first thursday in every mo who shall have full power to prove Wills grant probetts & administrations & take care of Dead Mens Estates.

2. No will shall be proved or administration ordered either in ye Genrll Court or in ye precinct Court of Chowan Pequimans or Pascotant after ye first day of August next but only before ye sd Officer appoynted as afs'd and ye Clarks of each Respective precinct aforesd are hereby required to Return all papers and wrightings Relateing to wills & administrations and all other Concerns relating to Dead Mens Estates which shall Ly in their Respective offices into ye Secretaryes office within two mo.

3. Iff no person with in 2 months after ye Date of any person Dying Intestate appeare to sue for administration it shall be in ye power of ye sd officer to assigne an administrator.

4. Iff an Executor shall neglect to make proof of the will wthin 6 mo ye time Limitted by Law it shall be in ye power of ye sd Officer to Grant administration to the nearest of kinn if any sue for ye same if not to such pesons as he shall think fitt.

5. And ye sd Officer shall not grant administran or probatt of Will till Certificate be produced of ye Register ye Death of ye pson decd in ye Respective Registers as ye Law Directs.

6. And every prson suing for Admintrat Shall give in Sufficient Security before ye sd Officer & before whom all Evidence shall be brought to prove wills.

7. And every prson who shall obtain admintrati or Probett shall within one year after such adminstrat. or probatt obtaind bring in a true Inventory with acct of ye Estate in their hands until they shall obtaine further time which ye sd Officer hath power & liberty to grant.

The original of this paper was found by the late J. R. B. Hathaway in the courthouse at Edenton.[1] This order is without date, but was issued about 1700, as Samuel Swann was Secretary of State in that year and the first of his records are dated at that time.

The next legislation I find in reference to wills is an act of the General Assembly of 1715, chapter 48, the caption and first three sections of which are as follows:

AN ACT CONCERNING PROVEING WILLS AND GRANTING LETTERS OF ADMINISTRATION AND TO PREVENT FRAUDES IN THE MANAGEMENT OF INTESTATES ESTATES.

I. Be It Enacted by his Excellency the Pallatine & and the rest of the True & Absolute Lords Proprietors of the Province of Carolina by & with the advice & consent of the rest of the Members of the General Assembly now met at Little River for the No. East part of the province & by the Authority of the same.

II. It is Hereby Enacted & declared that all Wills & Administrations heretofore proved & granted by the Council, General Court, Precinct Court or by powers or Commission heretofore granted by any Governor, Deputy Governor, President & Council to any particular person or persons shall be deemed adjudged & taken to be good & effectual to all Intents & Purposes whatsoever as if proved before Or granted by any Ordinary or other Ecclesiastical Judge or person.

III. And Be It Further Enacted by the Authority afors'd that it shall & may be lawfull for the Governor or Commander in Chief for the time being the General Court or Precinct Court to have Wills proved before them and Grant Orders for Administration. Provided the same be not repugnant to the Rules & Methods prescribed in this Act And Provided that the Granting Letters Testamentary or Letters of Administration allways Excepted which shall be allways from & after the Ratification of this Act signed by the Governor or Commander in Chief for the time being and sealed with the Colony seale & only Issuing out of the Secretary's Office & Counter signed by the Secretary or Deputy. * * * * * * * *

This act validates probates up to that time, confirms letters of administration previously granted and provides for the better regulation of these matters.

[1]Published in *The North Carolina Historical and Genealogical Register*, Vol. III, p. 57.

In 1723 a law was enacted more rigidly enforcing the making and filing of inventories. Both the acts of 1715 and of 1723 were brought forward and confirmed in 1749.

During Governor Dobbs' administration, in 1760, acts were passed[2] "to establish Inferior Courts of Pleas and Quarter Sessions in the several counties in this Province," and[3] "for establishing Superior Courts of Pleas and Grand Sessions and regulating the proceedings therein." These acts provided for the filing and recording of wills in the clerk's office, which is still the law.

In an act of the General Assembly of 1754, ch. 6, sec. 8,[4] it was recited that "many original wills, patents and deeds have been lost for want of convenient offices to keep the same." The various migrations of our capital since that date have undoubtedly added to these losses.

Many of the wills here are in bad order, decayed, foxed and faded, and some of them are illegible. Where there is doubt as to correct recording of a will it is so stated or queried. The earliest will found is that of Mary Fortsen, which was made in 1663, but there are not many before 1690. There are a few wills filed here since 1760 which have been included in the abstract list. Occasionally it is found that a testator who was known to be an educated person signed his will by making his mark, so it is not always an evidence of illiteracy when the will is signed by a mark, nor is the signature to the will generally a satisfactory signature of the testator, as often he was sick, weak or infirm in body at the time of signing the will. The original spelling has been preserved in making abstracts of wills and the same name is often found spelled in several different ways. It will be observed that the terms "father-in-law" or "mother-in-law" often mean stepfather or stepmother; sometimes they

[2]Col. Rec., Vol. XXV, p. 405.
[3]Col. Rec., Vol. XXV, p. 433.
[4]Col. Rec., Vol. XXV, p. 306.

are referred to as "father" or "mother." The term "cousin" will be frequently found to mean nephew or niece.

It is interesting to note that in wills prior to 1752, two years are generally named for dates in the months of January, February and March; for instance, January 20, 1718-9; but this was not always the case, and occasionally only one year is given. As examples, see wills of

CATHERINE BUSBEY, made January 22, 1738-9. Proved February Court, 1738.

THOMAS BARCLIFT, made November 14, 1750. Proved at January Court, 1750.

NICHOLAS BLACKMAN, made August 26, 1730. Probated March 11, 1730.

On the continent and in Scotland the Gregorian Calendar was in use, but it was not adopted in England until 1751, when Parliament passed "An Act for Regulating the Commencement of the Year, and for Correcting the Calendar now in use." This act provided that the year begin on the first day of January, 1752, and not on the twenty-fifth of March, as was then the usage. The same act provided that eleven days be omitted in September, 1752,[5] "and that the natural Day next immediately following the said second Day of September, shall be called, reckoned and accounted to be the fourteenth Day of September, omitting for that Time only the eleven intermediate nominal Days of the common Calendar, and that the several natural Days which shall follow and succeed next after the said fourteenth Day of September shall be respectively called, reckoned and numbered forwards in numerical Order from the said fourteenth Day of September, according to the Order and Succession of Days now used in the Present Calendar." If this is kept in mind, it will reconcile many apparently contradictory dates.

The abstracts were prepared by Messrs. WM. H. SAWYER

[5]Statutes at Large, Vol. VII, 1747-1756; 24 Geo. II., C. 23, A. D. 1751, and as amended by 25 Geo. II., C. 30 A. D. 1752.

and JOSEPH E. SAWYER, the proof read by Messrs. W. P. BATCHELOR and JOSEPH E. SAWYER, and the index made by Mr. W. P. BATCHELOR. To these gentlemen I desire to make acknowledgment for their faithful service.

It is expected that this work will be interesting and helpful in genealogical research and especially valuable as illustrative of the domestic history of our people. It will also be found useful in tracing titles to properties.

J. BRYAN GRIMES.

LIBRARY

ABSTRACT OF WILLS.

ABERCROMBIE, HANNAH. Pasquotank County.

August 12, 1754. January Court, 1755. *Daughter:* CATHRINE CHAMBERLIN. *Grandchildren:* LUCY and JEREMIAH CHAMBERLIN, DANIEL EVERTON, WILLIAM, HANNAH and JAMES EVERTON, COURTNEY and ABY CHAMBERLIN. *Executrix:* CATHERINE CHAMBERLIN. *Witnesses:* THOMAS TAYLOR, WILLIAM COALE. *Clerk of the Court:* THOMAS TAYLOR. Executrix qualified before ROBERT MURDEN.

ABINGTON, JOSEPH. Currituck County.

January 2, 1734–1735. July Court, 1735. *Son:* WILLIAM (land on the Banks). *Daughter:* MARY ABINGTON. *Executor:* HENRY WOODAS. *Witnesses:* MATHIAS and MARY TOLER, FRANCIS HODGES, OTHO HOLLAND. *Clerk of the Court:* JAMES CRAVEN.

ABINGTON, THOMAS. Pasquotank Precinct.

November 13, 1707. December 28, 1707. *Legatees:* MARY TULLY, GEORGE ELLIS, CHARLES GRIFFIN, ELIZABETH HECKLEFIELD. *Executors:* TOBIAS KNIGHT, JOHN and THOMAS PALIN. *Witnesses:* JOHN HECKLEFIELD, FRANCIS GILBERT, MARY COOKOO. Proven before W. GLOVER.

ADAMS, ABRAHAM.

(No date). *Sons:* ABRAM ADAMS (land lying on Pamlico River), RICHARD ADAMS (land on Pamlico River), WILLIAM ADAMS and WILLOBY ADAMS. *Daughter:* OBIA. *Wife:* BATHIA, who is appointed executrix. Part of this will is missing and no dates are given.

ADAMS, ABRAHAM.

October 3, 1733. *Witnesses:* PHILIP and MARY SHUTE, JOHN COLLISON. Only last page of will is found.

ADAMS, ABRAHAM. Bath County.

December 18, 1734. Probate not dated. *Sons:* JAMES and JOSEPH (lands on Kengens Mill Creek and Old Town Swamp). Negroes bequeathed to sons. *Daughters:* SARAH ADAMS, ELIZABETH ADAMS. *Wife and Executrix:* ANNE. *Guardian and Trustee:* JOHN HODGSON. *Witnesses:* JOHN COLLISON, JAMES ADAMS, PETER CAILAG (or Cailaugh). Proven before GAB. JOHNSON.

ADAMS, CHARLES. Craven County.

March 21, 1757. April 20, 1757. *Wife:* MARGARET. *Executor:* JOHN STARKEY. *Witnesses:* JER. VAIL, NATHL. RICHARDSON, VINYD. BOND. Proven before ARTHUR DOBBS.

ADAMS, JOHN. Bath County.

February 17, 1733-1734. No probate. *Sons:* ABRAHAM, JAMES, EMANUEL, JOHN, THOMAS. *Daughters:* MARTHA, RACHEL and MARY ADAMS. *Executors:* ABRAHAM and JAMES ADAMS (sons). *Witnesses:* OLIVER BLACKBURN, ROBERT SHARPLES, JOHN ALDERSHIRE.

ADAMS, JOHN. Craven County.

September 19, 1750. *Friends:* JOSEPH BALCH and JOHN GOWEL, FRANCIS MERRINGER and WM. HERRITAGE. *Wife:* MARY ADAMS, to whom is devised a sloop called "Adventure." *Executors:* JOSEPH BALCH and MARY ADAMS. *Witnesses:* GEARSHAM SPEAR, RD. LOVETT. Will proven by J. VAIL. *Clerk of Court:* PHIL SMITH.

ADAMS, MARGARET. Craven County.

July 8, 1765. September 1, 1773. *Executor and sole legatee:* BERNARD PARKINGTON. *Witnesses:* MARY HAWKS, AMBCOX BAYLEY, PERRIGAN COX. Proven before JO. MARTIN.

ADAMS (spelled ADDOMES), MATTHEW. Chowan Precinct.

August 9, 1703. November 25, 1708. *Wife and Executrix:* SARAH. *Son:* MATTHEW. *Daughter:* ELIZABETH. *Witnesses:* THOMAS BLOUNT, THOMAS BLOUNT, JR., JAMES BONNER. Proven before THOMAS CARY. Seal of the Colony affixed on probate.

ADAMS, PETER. Chowan County.

December 13, 1745. March 31, 1746. *Sister:* MARY MOUNCE of Crediton in Devonshire. *Son:* JOHN. Wife not named. *Executors:* WILLIAM HOSKINS, HENRY BONNER, and JOHN LEWIS. *Witnesses:* JOHN HULL, WILLIAM LUTEN and WILLIAM LEWIS. Proven before E. HALL, C. J.

ADAMS, ROGER. Bladen County.

August 2, 1739. August 6, 1739. *Wife and Executrix:* FRANCES. *Other legatees:* LUCY and JOHN GREEN, GABRIEL JOHNSTON, SAMUEL WOODWARD, JAMES INNES, JAMES MURRAY. *Witnesses:* THOMAS HART, ROBERT KNOWLS, JAMES MENZIES. Proven before GABRIEL JOHNSTON.

ADDISON, RICHARD. Chowan County.

August 12, 1720. January Court, 1724. *Wife and Executrix:* SARAH. *Witnesses:* SAMUEL SPRUILL, ROBERT FEWOX, CHARLES CRADOCK. *Clerk of the Court:* ROBERT FOSTER.

AHIER, JOHN. Onslow County.

January 11, 1744-1745. October Court, 1746. *Son:* WILLIAM. *Daughter:* ELIZABETH AHIER. *Wife and Executrix:* ELIZABETH. *Witnesses:* STEPHEN HOWARD, STEPHEN HOWARD, JR. *Clerk of the Court:* WILL HEDGES.

ALBERTSON, ALBERT, SR. Perquimans Precinct.

February 10, 1701. April 14, 1702. *Sons:* PETER, NATHANIEL, ALBERT and EASAW. Wife not named. *Executors:* PETER and NATHANIEL ALBERTSON (sons). *Witnesses:* JOHN FALCONER, NATHANIEL NICKOLSON, JOSEPH SUTON. *Clerk of the Court:* JOHN STEPNEY.

ALBERTSON, ISAAC. Pasquotank County.

February 12, 1759. March Court, 1759. *Wife and Executrix:* JEMIMA. *Daughter:* RUTH ALBERTSON. *Witnesses:* THOMAS CRAGHILL, ISAAC SITTEN (or Litten), SARAH MARTIN. *Clerk of the Court:* THOS. TAYLOR.

ALBERTSON, JOSHUA. Perquimans County.

August 5, 1753. October Court, 1753. *Son:* FRANCIS (plantation). *Daughters:* ELIZABETH, MARY and PENELOPY ALBERTSON. *Wife and Executrix:* MARY. *Executors:* AARON and WILLIAM ALBERTSON (brothers). *Witnesses:* PHINEUS NIXON, NATHANIEL ALBERTSON, JOHN ANDERSON. *Clerk of the Court:* EDMUND HATCH.

ALBERTSON, MARY. Perquimans County.

Will not dated. Probated January 10, 1720-1721. *Son:* ALBERT. *Grandchildren:* MARY, JOHN and ELISABETH ALBERTSON. *Executor:* ALBERT ALBERTSON (son). *Witnesses:* THOMAS STAFFORD, ALBERT ALBERTSON, JR. *Clerk of the Court:* RICHARD LEARY.

ALBERTSON, NATHANIEL. Perquimans County.

December 4, 1751. January Court, 1752. *Sons:* JOSHUA (land on Long Branch and Creek Swamp), WILLIAM ("my manner plantation"), AARON. *Grandsons:* BENJAMIN and CHALKLEY ALBERTSON. *Daughters:* HANNAH ALBERTSON, ELIZABETH NEWBY, LYDDA TRUEBLOOD. Negroes bequeathed to sons. Three sons appointed executors. *Witnesses:* JOSHUA PERISHO, JAMES HENBE, MARY MORRIS. *Clerk of the Court:* EDMUND HATCH.

ALDERSON, SIMON. Beaufort County.

Will not dated. Probated at December Court, 1740. *Sons:* LEVIN and JOHN. *Daughters:* ELIZABETH and SARAH ALDERSON. *Other legatee:* JOHN ODEON. No executor appointed. *Witnesses:* ROBERT HOWARD, WILLIAM MARTIN. *Clerk of the Court:* ROGER JONES.

ALDRIDGE, JOHN. County not given.

December 28, 1705. April 2, 1706. *Wife and Executrix:* DOROTY. *Witnesses:* SAMUL SLOCUMB, RICHARD SMITH, JOHN WILSON. *Clerk of the Court:* LEVI TRUEWHITT.

ALEXANDER, ANTHONY. Tyrrell County.

July 29, 1741. November 3, 1741. *Sons:* ANTHONY, JOSEPH, LAMUEL, BENJAMIN, ISAAC, JOHN (plantation known by name of Mockason), JOSIAS (plantation known as Tuttellfields), GIDDEON, JOSHUA. *Daughters:* ANNE, RACHEL, PRISCILLA, SARAH, JANE, NAOMI, CASIAH, SETH. *Son-in-law and Executor:* THOMAS BATEMAN. *Witnesses:* BENJAMIN GIDGOOD, THOMAS BEST, CHRISTIAN ALEXANDER. Proven before J. MONTGOMERY.

ALFORD, JABEZ. Chowan Precinct.

July 9, 1705. July Court, 1706. *Legatees:* GEORGE TAYLER, ESAYAH HENLY, LUKE HAMAN, JAMES DAMEVALL, MARY DAMEVALL, THOMAS DANIELL, SARAH JONES. *Executor:* THOMAS POLLOCK. *Witnesses:* THOMAS JONES, HENRY BROOKS, JAMES FITZGERALD. *Clerk of the Court:* N. CHEVIN.

ALFORD, JOHN. Albemarle County.

April 16, 1691. May 4, 1691. *Daughters:* TABITHA and SARAH. *Executor:* CHARLES JONES (father-in-law). *Witnesses:* JOHN HUNT, WILLIAM PINDOR, HANNAH WOOD. *Clerk of the Court:* RICHARD PLATER.

ALLDAY, THOMAS. Bertie County.

March 16, 1754. May Court, 1754. *Sons-in-law:* WILLIAM and BENJAMIN COWARD (land on Cotahney). *Other legatees:* THOMAS HIGHMAN, ISAAC, (a molato boy), WILLIAM HIGHMAN, DIANA SANDERLIN. *Executors:* HENRY HUNTER and JOHN SMITH. *Witnesses:* JOHN BROGDEN, THOMAS HYMAN, MOSES HUNTER, PETER BROGDEN. *Clerk of the Court:* SAMUEL ORMES.

ALFORD, JOSEPH. Albemarle County.

December 8, 1689. No probate. *Wife and Executrix:* ANN. *Witnesses:* CHARLES JONES, JOHN BARBER, LUDFORD IVY.

ALLEN, ANDREW. Dobbs County.

October 29, 1762. November 18, 1762. *Wife:* PRISCILLA. *Devisees:* THOMAS WALTON, HANNAH WALTON, GRACE MEERS, GILBERT KER, JOHN VANSSELT, JOSEPH PARKER. *Executors:* JACOB VANSSELT, PRISCILLA ALLEN, JOSEPH KERR. *Witnesses:* ANTHONY VANSSELT, FREDERICK GIBBLE, ANNA GIBBLE. Name of Clerk of Court is torn off.

ALLEN, ELEAZAR. New Hanover County.

January 1, 1742. *Wife and Executrix:* SARAH. *Nephews and Niece:* WILLIAM, DANIEL and CATHERINE WILLARD, children "of JOSIAH WILLARD, of Boston, by my sister, CATHERINE WILLARD." *Executors:* JAMES HASSELL and NATHANIEL RICE. *Witnesses:* SUSANN HASELL, JAS. HASELL, *Clerk of the Court:* ISAAC FARIES. Impression of rope and anchor on seal.

ALLEN, HUGH. Chowan County.

July 5, 1752. No probate. *Sons:* JOSIA, JOHN and GEORGE. *Daughters:* EALCE, MARY and SARAH. *Wife and Executrix:* ELIZABETH. *Witnesses:* RICHARD BOND, RICHARD STALLINGS, JAMES BOND.

ALLEN, JAMES. Edgecombe County.

December 4, 1733. February Court, 1733. *Legatees:* JAMES KELLEY, JOHN NAIRNE (executor). *Witnesses:* WILLIAM BELL, ANNE and JOHN STONE. *Clerk of the Court:* ROBERT FORSTER. Impression of head on seal.

ALLEN, JOHN. Bertie County.

January 8, 1735-1736. August Court, 1736. *Sons:* WILLIAM and RICHARD. *Daughters:* CATHRINE and MARGARET ALLIN. *Wife and Executrix:* ELIZABETH. *Witnesses:* THOMAS MANDEN, ISAAC RICKS and HENRY TUDOR. *Clerk of the Court:* JNO. WYNNS.

ALLEN, SARAH, wid. of ELEAZAR ALLEN. New Hanover Co.

January 28, 1761. April 1, 1761. "My body I commit to the earth, to be buried as near the remains of my late husband as not to hurt the foundations of his tomb, which was bestowed on him by my beloved niece, MRS. SARAH FRANKLAND.

"It is my will that all my just debts and funeral charges be paid * * * hoping that THOMAS FRANKLAND, my said niece's husband (whose mortgage on the said ELEAZAR ALLEN's estate may perhaps go near to swallow the whole), will not avail himself of that mortgage so as to cut off the just demands of my other creditors.

"To my beloved niece, MRS SARAH FRANKLAND, my wedding ring (plain gold) as a particular mark of my affection and a memento of my conjugal happiness, not doubting hers is equal, and may it be as lasting. Item: To my beloved niece, MRS. MARY JANE DRY, I give and bequeath my gold watch (not of modern taste, but an excellent piece of mechanism), the gold chain and all the trinkets belonging thereto * * *. Item: To my beloved nieces, the daughters of my sister MOORE, MRS. SARAH SMITH of Charlestown, MRS. MARY HARLSTON of the same place, and MRS. ANN SWANN of Cape Fear, I give a mourning ring to each of them * * *. Item:

To my beloved grandniece, MISS MARY FRANKLAND, I give and bequeath my silver-chased teakettle and cream pot and lamp, also my walnut tree fineered tea chest containing three pieces of plate chased as the teakettle, in the form of urns for tea and sugar * * *. Item: I give to my grandniece, MISS HARIAT FRANKLAND, my largest silver waiter * * *. Item: To my grandniece, MISS REBECCA DRY, * * * a dozen teaspoons and strainer in a black shagreen case, designated to accompany an eight-sided silver coffee pot, put into her possession when I went to England in the year 1756, together with a shagreen writing stand, quite new, to encourage her in that part of her education in which she seems to be making great progress * * * To my beloved niece, MRS. MARY JANE DRY, one silver saucepan. I give to my grandniece, SUSANNAH HASELL, a mahogany dressing-table and a little gilt smelling bottle. I give to my grandniece, MARY HASELL, a little mahogany tea chest. I give all the books of modern taste to my grandnieces, REBECCA DRY and SUSANNAH HASELL. I give to my generous and constant friend, WILLIAM DRY, a mourning ring. I give to my friend, MRS. DEROSSETT, SR., my silver etice in a black shagreen case. As to all my other letters to and from my several correspondents abroad and in America, etc., etc.

"It is my will that one acre of ground around the tomb of my said husband be reserved sacred for the use of our cemetery when the rest of the plantation of "Lilliput" shall be sold † † †.

Executors: JAMES MURRAY, WILLIAM DRY, HENRY HYRNES, FREDERICK JONES of the OAK & WILLIAM BAMPFIELD of South Carolina. *Witnesses*: GEORGE MOORE, ELIZABETH CATHERINE DEROSSET, JAMES COLSON. Proven before ARTHUR DOBBS. Coat of arms on seal at top of first page of will.

ALLIGOOD, RICHARD. Beaufort County.

January 22, 1751. September 19, 1752. *Sons:* HILLERY, WILLIAM. *Daughter:* MATHEW BAUER. Sons appointed executors. *Witnesses:* GEORGE JENKINS, JOHN ALLEGOOD and MARTHA JENKINS. *Clerk of the Court:* WILL ORMOND.

ALSTON, JOHN. Chowan County.

February 20, 1755. December 2, 1758. *Sons:* JOSEPH JOHN ALSTON (land on White Oak River), SOLOMON ALSTON (one negro), WILLIAM and PHILLIP ALSTON, JAMES ALSTON. *Daughters:* MARY SEWARD, ELIZABETH WILLIAMS, SARAH KEARNY, CHARITY DAWSON. *Grandchildren:* JOHN, ELIZABETH, PATTY and WILLIAM ALSTON. *Executor:* JAMES ALSTON (son). *Witnesses:* SCASBROOK WILSON, THOMAS BYARD, JOSEPH PARKER. Proven before ARTHUR DOBBS.

AMBLER, WILLIAM. Perquimans County.

April 27, 1745. July Court, 1745. *Friends:* JOHN STEVENSON, WILLIAM STEVENSON (land on Perquimans River), ZACHARIAH NIXON, ELIZA-

BETH PHELPS, HENRY PHELPS, JONATHAN PHELPS, JOHN BARCLIFT of Wearneck, ELIZABETH WILLIAMS, BENJAMIN BAPTIST, JOHN READ, ELIZABETH REED, JOSEPH SUTTON. *Executor:* JOHN STEVENSON. *Witnesses:* SAM SCOLLAY, WILLIAM HAROLD, FRANCIS LAYDEN. *Clerk of the Court:* EDMUND HATCH.

AMBROS, DAVID. Chowan County.

July 14, 1745. August 1, 1745. *Sons:* DAVID, WILLIAM, JESSE and ISRAEL. *Daughters:* MARY, SUSANNAH and MORNING AMBROS. *Wife and Executrix:* SUSANNAH. *Witnesses:* JACOB PRIVETT, DAVID BUSH, JAMES CRAVEN. Proven before ENOCH HALL, C. J. Coat of arms on seal.

ANDERSON, CAROLUS. Northampton County.

February 10, 1752. February Court, 1753. *Daughters:* RACHEL WARREN and MARY ANDERSON (land and negroes), SARAH ANDERSON (land on Kubys Creek). Wife and Executrix not named. *Witnesses:* NICHOLAS and WILLIAM BOONE. *Clerk of the Court:* I. EDWARDS.

ANDERSON, ELIZABETH. Bertie Precinct.

November 5, 1732. August Court, 1733. *Sons:* JAMES, CARROLUS. *Daughter:* ELIZABETH PITMAN. *Granddaughters:* ELIZABETH and SARAH ANDERSON (executrix) *Witnesses:* ELIAS FORTT, EALCER FORTT, HENRY CROMPTON. *Clerk of the Court:* ROBERT FORSTER.

ANDERSON, ELISABETH. Perquimans County.

May 25, 1757. January Court, 1760. *Sons:* JOHN and SAMUEL, *Daughter:* ABIGAIL CHARLES. *Granddaughters:* ELIZABETH and SARAH HENBE. *Grandsons·* WILLIAM ARNOLD and JOSHUA ALBERTSON. *Executors:* WILLIAM ARNOLD, JOHN ANDERSON and WILLIAM ALBERTSON. *Witnesses:* JOHN BOSWELL, JOSEPH BOSWELL, SARAH ANDERSON. *Clerk of the Court:* MILES HARVEY.

ANDERSON, GEORGE. Granville County.

July 6, 1757. March 7, 1758. *Wife and Executrix:* MARY. *Daughter:* EAVE ANDERSON. *Brother:* WILLIAM ANDERSON. *Nephew:* GEORGE ANDERSON (son of William). *Other legatees:* ELIZABETH and JOHN UNDERWOOD. *Executor:* OSBORNE JEFFREYS. *Witnesses:* JAMES BRAEZAR, WILLIAM ANDERSON, THOMAS SMITH. *Clerk of the Court:* DANIEL WELDON.

ANDERSON, JAMES. Perquimans County.

February 6, 1741-1742. December 14, 1742. *Sons:* JAMES and JOHN. *Executor:* RICHARD SKINNER. *Witnesses:* THOMAS JESSOP and THOMAS BATEMAN. Proven before W. SMITH.

ANDERSON, JOHN. Perquimans County.

January 27, 1744-1745. March 5, 1745. *Executors:* CHRISTOPHER SUTTON and ABRAHAM MULLEN. *Other legatee:* JANE MULLEN. *Witnesses:* GEORGE WOOD, ELENDER MULLEN. Proven before GAB JOHNSTON.

ANDERSON, JOSEPH. Chowan County.

1750. January Court, 1750. *Daughter:* MARY ANDERSON. *Guardians of daughter:* THOMAS BARKER, DR. SAMUEL SABINE PLOMER and WILLIAM MEARNS. *Brother:* JAMES ANDERSON, near Lundy. *Sister:* MARGARET ANDERSON, in Bonnetown, near Leish. *Daughters-in-law:* LUCY and AGNES MARTIN. *Executors:* THOMAS BARKER and JOSEPH BLOUNT. *Wife:* ANN. *Witnesses:* JOHN HALSEY, WILLIAM LUTEN and JAMES CRAVEN. Codicil bearing date December 24, 1750, makes further provision for daughter and confirms appointment of THOMAS BARKER as executor. *Witnesses to Codicil:* PETER PAYNE and JOHN MCKILDO. *Clerk of the Court:* WILL MEARNS.

ANDERSON, JOSEPH. Perquimans County.

September 23, 1751. October Court, 1751. *Daughter:* ELIZABETH (land on Moses Creek, and two negroes). *Executor:* ZACHARIAH NIXON. *Witnesses:* JAMES and SILVANUS HENBE, SAMUEL ANDERSON. *Clerk of the Court:* EDMUND HATCH.

ANDREWS, JOHN. Rowan County.

October 3, 1756. No probate. *Sons:* JAMES and JOHN. *Daughter:* JANET. *Wife:* AGNES. *Executors:* THOMAS DOUGLAS and JAMES ANDREWS. *Witnesses:* JOHN MARTIN, WILLIAM NIBLACK, ELISABETH LAWRENCE. Codicil dated October 3, 1756, makes provision for minor children. *Witnesses:* ELISABETH LAWRENCE, WILLIAM NIBLACK, JOHN MARTEN.

ANDREWS, THOMAS. Bertie Precinct.

January 12, 1736-1737. March 31, 1737. *Legatees:* ROBERT BELL, THOMAS ANDREWS (executor). *Witnesses:* THOMAS DAVY, ANN and PENELOPE BELL. Proven before W. SMITH, C. J.

ANDREWS, WARREN. Tyrrell County.

May 4, 1772. February 28, 1774. *Sons:* LEVI, EDMUND and ETHELDRED ANDREWS. *Daughters:* MILLEE BLUNT, MARTHA PEARSE, ELISABETH ANDREWS. *Wife:* SARAH. Three sons appointed executors. *Witnesses:* WILLIAM ELLIS, ROBEN SHERROD. Proven before JO MARTIN.

ANELYN, PETER.

March 14, 1710. No probate. *Sons:* HENRY, PETER and JOHN. *Daughter:* ANN. *Executor:* THOMAS POLLOCKE. *Witnesses:* LAURANCE SARSON, ROBERT WEST, JOHN JONES, THOMAS ASHLY.

ANSELL, JOHN. Currituck County.

September 12, 1738. April Court, 1740. *Son and Executor:* JOHN. *Daughter:* SARAH ROBERTS. *Grandson:* JAMES ROBERTS. *Witnesses:* HENRY WHITE, HILARY WHITE, LEADY WHITE. *Clerk of the Court:* WILLIAM SHERGOLD.

ANSELL, JOHN, "of Netsiland." Currituck County.

April 6, 1753. March Court, 1755. *Sons:* JOHN, WILLIAM, JAMES, CALEB. *Daughters:* MARY and LETESSHA. Wife not named. *Executor:* JOHN ANSELL (son). *Witnesses:* CALEB WHITE, JOSHUA WHITE, PAUL ELISON. *Clerk of the Court:* WILLIAM SHERGOLD.

ANSLEY, SOLOMON. Tyrrell County.

August 27, 1750. March Court, 1750. *Daughters:* MARY, SARAH, ELIZABETH, ANN, RACHEL and EASTER ANSLEY. *Sons:* JOHN and JOSEPH. *Wife and Executrix:* SARAH. *Witnesses:* SAMUEL SPRUILL, MATTHEW CARSWELL, SAMUEL SPRUILL, JR. *Clerk of the Court:* EVAN JONES.

ARDERNE, JOHN.

October 22, 1707. May 17, 1712. *Kinsman:* WILLIAM DUCKENFIELD (tract of land known by name of Salmon Creek, "all negro, indian, molato slaves, all horses, mares, cobbs, cattle, hoggs, young and old, and everything else in America, England, or any other part of the world.") *Executor:* WILLIAM DUCKENFIELD, Esq. *Witnesses:* HENRY LYSLE, THO. ARNOLD, GEO. BLAINYE, CHARLES BARBOUR, JOHN TALOR.

ARENTON, CHRISTOPHER. Chowan County.

April 22, 1753. July Court, 1753. *Son:* WILLIAM. *Daughter:* ABEGELL HUBARD. *Wife and Executrix:* SARAH. *Witnesses:* THOMAS PEIRCE, MARY CREECY, JOHN FENNELL. *Clerk of the Court:* WILL HALSEY.

ARENTON, WILLIAM. Craven County.

January 23, 1761. *Daughters:* REBECKAH, MARY and LEAH. *Wife:* MARY. *Executor:* HENRY SHIPPARD. *Witnesses:* EDMUND HATCH, MARTIN SHIPPARD. No probate.

ARMSTRONG, JEAMS.

June 22, 1684. November 2, 1685. *Executor and sole legatee:* RICHARD CRAGE (1). *Witnesses:* HENRY WHITE and WILLIAM JACKSON. No probate officer.

ARLOW, JAMES.

December 27, 1757. February Court, 1758. *Nephew:* JOHN ARLOW. *Wife and Executrix:* BRIDGET (house and lot in Wilmington). *Executor:*

BENJAMIN MORISON. *Witnesses:* BEN WHEATLEY, ARTHUR MABSON, JOHN JONES. *Clerk of the Court:* JA. MORAN.

ARMOUR, JOHN. Pasquotank County.

March 21, 1728. March Court, 1729. *Son:* JOHN. *Daughters:* MARY, ANN. *Other legatees:* JOHN DAVIS and WILLIAM DAVIS (brothers of former wife). Wife and Executrix not named. *Executor:* DAVID BARLY (father-in-law). *Witnesses:* (Signatures of witnesses, probate and portion of will missing.)

ARMOR, WILLIAM. Pasquotank Precinct.

December 13, 1719. January 25, 1719. *Legatees:* THOMAS and THEOPHILUS ARMOR (sons), ROBERT and JOHN ARMOR and ANN MEADS, WILLIAM BROTHERS. *Executor:* JOHN ARMOR. *Witnesses:* WILLIAM JAMES, THOMAS CRANK. Proven before JNO. PALIN.

ARMSTRONG, JOHN. Currituck County.

March 28, 1753. March Court, 1755. *Wife and Executrix:* ASIAH. *Witnesses:* THOS. WILLIAMS, JOSHUA BRENT, LUCY PUTT. *Clerk of the Court:* WILLIAM SHERGOLD.

ARNOLD, EDWARD. Chowan County.

February 23, 1748. April Court, 1752. *Son and Executor:* EDWARD. *Daughter:* HANNAH STALLINGS. *Wife:* PLEASANT (plantation and negroes). *Witnesses:* JOHN SUMNER, RICHARD BROTHERS, APSILLA WEBB. *Clerk of the Court:* JAMES CRAVEN. Impression of lion rampant on seal.

ARNOLD, JOHN. Perquimans Precinct.

March 21, 1723. July 14, 1724. *Sons:* JOHN, LAWRENCE, WILLIAM and JOSEPH. *Daughter:* ELIZABETH ARNOLD. *Wife and Executrix:* MARY. *Witnesses:* WILLIAM HAN, JAMES JONES, ABRAHAM REIGS, JOHN REIGS. *Clerk of the Court:* RICHD LEARY.

ARNOLD, JOHN. Perquimans County.

April 11, 1735. July 21, 1735. *Son:* JOHN. *Wife and Executrix:* ELIZABETH (land at Deep Creek). *Executor:* SAMUEL PARSONS. *Witnesses:* JAMES GIBSON, WILLIAM ARNELL. *Clerk of the Court:* JAMES CRAVEN. Crest on seal.

ARNOLD, JOSEPH. Perquimans County.

November 30, 1751. April Court, 1752. *Daughter:* MARY. *Executors:* WILLIAM and LAWRENCE ARNOLD (brothers). *Witnesses:* JAMES GIBSON and WILLIAM BATEMAN. *Clerk of the Court:* EDMUND HATCH.

ARNOLD, LAWRENCE. Albemarle County.

December 14, 1691. February 2, 1691. *Son and Executor:* JOHN. *Other legatee:* LAWRENCE GODFREY. *Witnesses:* ELIZABETH JENKINS, ISAAC ROWDEN. *Clerk of the Court:* RICHARD PLATER.

ARRINGTON, WILLIAM. Northampton County.

January 11, 1750. February Court, 1752. *Sons:* BRIGGS and WILLIAM (plantation to each). *Other legatees:* JAMES ROSS, NATHANIEL WILLIAMS. *Executors:* JOHN DAWSON and NATHAN WILLIAMS. *Witnesses:* HENRY DAWSON, JOHN PITMAN, JOHN BROCK. *Clerk of the Court:* I. EDWARDS.

ARTHUR, JOHN. Chowan County.

May 29, 1735. October Court, 1735. *Legatees:* WILLIAM FALAW, JACOB PRIVIT, JOHN HANAH. *Executors:* THOMAS LUTEN and CONSTANT LUTEN. *Witnesses:* WILLIAM GOOLDSBERRY, HUMPHREY WEBB, EDWARD HOWCOTT. *Clerk of the Court:* JAMES CRAVEN.

ARTHUR, JOHN. Craven County.

January 7, 1751. March 2, 1751. *Sons:* JOHN, JAMES, MATTHEW and WILLIAM. *Daughters:* ANN and MARY. *Wife and Executrix:* BRIDGET. *Witnesses:* CHARLES EVITT, ROBERT MOORE, AMMEY MOORE. Proven before GABRIEL JOHNSTON.

ASHE, JOHN BAPTISTA. Bath County.

November 2, 1731. November 15, 1734. *Sons:* JOHN and SAMUEL. *Daughter:* MARY. *Brothers:* JOHN and SAMUEL SWANN. *Other legatees:* JOHN RUSSELL, DANIEL HENDRICK of South Carolina. The following lands devised: "lands up the northwest branch of Cape Fear River, called Ashwood, situated between the lands of JOHN PORTER of Virginia, merchant, and the plantation whereon DANIEL DONAHO now lives." "My other lands on the north side of the river directly opposite to those aforementioned"; * * * land on Stumpy Sound called Turkey Point; 100 acres called Stumpy Island or New River Banks; 400 acres "above WILLIAM LEWIS's plantation on the Main Branche of Old Towne Creek"; 2,560 acres near Rockfish Creek on the northwest branch of Cape Fear River; 640 acres of land on the northeast branch of Cape Fear River." The following item may be of interest: "I will that my slaves be kept to work on my lands and that my estate be managed to the best advantage so as my sons may have as liberal an education as the profits thereof will afford; and in their education I pray my executors to observe this method: Let them be taught to read and write and be introduced into the practical part of Arithmetick, not too hastily hurrying them to Latin or Grammar; but after they are pretty well versed in these, let them be taught Latin and Greek. I propose

this may be done in Virginia; after which let them learn French; perhaps some Frenchman at Santee will undertake this. When they are arrived to years of discretion let them study the Mathematicks. To my sons when they arrive at age I recommend the pursuit and study of some profession or business (I could wish the one to ye Law, the other to Merchandize), in which let them follow their own inclinations. I will that my daughter be taught to write and read and some feminine accomplishments which may render her agreeable; and that she be not kept ignorant of what appertains to a good housewife in the management of household affairs. Item: I give to each of my executors a gold ring as a token of the respect, etc. I will that a brick Vault may be built at Groveley and my Dear Wife's body taken up out of the Earth and brought and laid there; if it should be my fortune to die in Carolina so as my corpse may be conveyed thither, I desire that one large Coffin may be made and both our bodys laid together therein and lodged in the said Vault." *Executors:* EDWARD MOSELEY, ROGER MOORE, NATHANIEL RICE, SAMUEL and JOHN SWANN, WILLIAM DOWNING and EDWARD SMITH. *Witnesses:* MEHITTOBEL RUTTER, JOHN HAWKINS, CORNELIUS DARGAN, MICH RUTTER. Codicil dated October 16, 1734, appoints JOB HOWS and THOMAS JONES *Executors* and directs interest in sawmill owned by testator and MATT ROWAN to be sold. *Witnesses:* JAMES INNES, JOSEPH WALTERS, EDWARD SMITH. Proven before GAB JOHNSTON. *Executors* qualified before W. SMITH, C. J. Impression of dragon's head on seal.

ASHLEY, JOHN. Anson County.

February 1, 1759. No probate. *Sons:* JOHN, FRANCIS and WILLIAM (land on Bare Creek), JURDEN. *Daughters:* MARY ANN FRANKS, ELINOR SUTTON, ROSE TOUCHSTONE, SARAH ASHLEY. *Wife and Executrix:* MARY. *Witnesses:* RICHARD YARBOROUGH, CHRISTOPHER TOUCHSTONE, FREDERICK ———.

ASKUE, JOHN. Isle of Wight County.

Not dated. No probate. *Son:* WILLIAM. *Brother and Executor:* NICHOLAS ASKUE. *Witnesses:* JOHN BROWNE, WILL WILLIAMS, ELIZABETH BROWNE. Original missing. Abstract made from recorded copy, Book 1712-1722, page 31.

AVENT, THOMAS. Northampton County.

April 15, 1751. February Court, 1752. *Brother and Executor:* WILLIAM AVENT. *Wife:* USLEA. Children not named. *Executor:* JOHN MOORE. *Witnesses:* RICHARD MOORE and JOHN DAVIS. *Clerk of the Court:* I. EDWARDS.

AVERITT, NATHANIEL. Onslow County.

December 4, 1755. Probate not dated. *Sons:* JOHN, ARTHUR, BENJAMIN NATHANIEL, EPHALY AVERITT. *Son-in-law:* JONATHAN ENNETT. *Daughter:* NANCY AVERITT. *Executors:* STEPHEN LEE, JOHN MILTON and Captain JOHN ASHE. *Witnesses:* NATHANIEL KNOTT, ELIZABETH CAREY, JOHN HUNT. *Clerk of the Court:* WILL CRAY. Crest on seal.

AVERY, JOHN. Hyde County.

October 27, 1740. Probate not dated. *Wife:* JANE. *Other legatees:* MARTHA SMITH, AGNES SLADE, THOMAS, WILLIAM and SAMUEL SMITH (sons of John), LYDIA (wife of Benjamin Russell), ELIZABETH and DORCAS SMITH, JOHN SMITH, DARCAS WORLDLY, JAMES AVERY, GILBERT MACKNARY, KEZIA HADLEY, ELIZABETH (daughter of Uriah Collins), FOSTER JERVIS, LYDIA CATHRIGHT, JAMES AVERY. *Executors:* JOHN SMITH and FOSTER JERVIS. *Witnesses:* URIAH COLLINS, WILLIAM SILVESTER, WILLIAM GIDDENS. *Clerk of the Court:* WILLIAM BARROW.

BADHAM, WILLIAM. Chowan Precinct.

October 28, 1736. November 3, 1736. *Devisees and legatees:* ELLEN and MARY DUNSTON (daughters of Martha and John Dunston), BARNABY STELY DUNSTON (son of John), RICHARD WILLIAM DUNSTON (son of John), JOHN LAPORTE. The following lands devised: Plantation on Machecomock Creek; lots Nos. 1, 2 and 3 in town of Edenton; land on Rockahock Creek, in Chowan; plantation on Chinkapin Swamp, in Bertie; 640 acres in Bertie precinct; plantation near Edenton, "whereon I now live"; back plantation called "Heldersham"; 305 acres in Chowan. About ten negroes bequeathed. *Wife and Executrix:* MARTHA. *Executors:* THOMAS JONES and JOSEPH ANDERSON. *Witnesses:* THOMAS JONES, BENJAMIN HILL and THOMAS JACKSON. Proven before W. SMITH. Original of this will is missing. Abstract made from recorded copy, No. 136, in Land Grant Records, Book 4.

BAGGETT, NICHOLAS. Bertie County.

January 9, 1753. April Court, 1755. *Sons:* BENJAMIN, NICHOLAS, ABRAHAM, JOSEPH, BARNABEY, THOMAS ("the plantation whereon I now live"), HARDY, JOHN. *Daughters:* MARY WEST, MARTHA BAGGETT, ELIZABETH WARD, SARAH BAGGETT. *Wife:* MARY. *Executors:* JOSEPH and THOMAS BAGGETT (sons). *Witnesses:* CHARLES HORNE, JOHN HOOKS. *Clerk of the Court:* BENJAMIN WYNNS.

BAGLEY, THOMAS.

July 19, 1727. *Sons:* THOMAS ("plantation whereon I now live"), WILLIAM (land on Great Branch). *Daughter:* HANNA BAGLEY. *Wife:* SU-

SANA. *Executors:* SUSANA BAGLEY (wife) and JOSEPH JESSOP. *Witnesses:* RICHARD WOOD, JOSIAS BAGNE, WILLIAM SHARBO. *Clerk of the Court:* CHARLES DENMAN.

BAILEY, DAVID. Pasquotank County.

October 6, 1745. March 29, 1746. *Sons:* JOSEPH (one plantation, three negroes, one whipsaw, one steel trap, one corn mill), BENJAMIN (land bought of Ebenezer Hall, and one negro), ROBERT (land and plantation, "The Folly," two negroes, half of new schooner), SIMON (plantation called "Piney Point" lying at Core Sound, one negro). *Daughters:* ELIZABETH BRYANT, SARAH SNOWDON and TAMAR BAILEY. Stock mark of testator, swallow fork in right ear, the left ear off; also poplar leaf in "ye left ear and a crop and a slit in ye right." To daughter TAMAR is bequeathed one woolen wheel made at Core Sound. *Other legatees.* MIRIAM OVERMAN and DAVID WALLIS (children of second wife). *Wife:* THAMAR. *Executors:* JOSEPH BAILEY (son) and SIMON BRYANT (son-in-law). *Witnesses:* THOS. WEEKS, PATRICK BAILEY, JOHN BAILEY. Proven before ENOCH HALL, C. J.

BAILY, JOHN. Hyde County.

July 23, 1749. March Court, 1758. *Daughter and Executrix:* MARGARET BAILY. *Friend:* THOMAS BARLOW (son of Elizabeth Kelly). *Witnesses:* THOS. LOACH, JOHN SMITH, WM. CARDING. *Clerk of the Court:* STEPHEN DENNING.

BAILEY, JOSEPH. Pasquotank County.

June 17, 1749. August 4, 1749. *Daughter:* ANNE BAILEY ("plantation whereon I now live"). *Brothers:* SIMON and ROBERT BAILEY. *Sisters:* THAMAR BAILEY, SARAH SNOWDON. *Executors:* ROBERT BAILEY (brother), PATRICK POOL. *Witnesses:* PATRICK BAILEY, DAVID BAILEY, HENRY DE SON. Will proven before GAB. JOHNSTON at Eden House. Coat of arms on testator's seal.

BAIRD, RICHARD.

Sons-in-law: WILLIAM BOGE and ———BOGE. *Wife:* JEANE. *Cousin:* CATHERN CLARKE. *Other legatees:* JAMES LOADINAR, MARGREETT BOGE. *Executors:* JAMES and CHRISTOPHER———. *Witnesses:* PETER OREY, PATRICK———. On the back of this will appears another will of RICHARD BIARD, in which appear the names of JAMES LADMAN, CATRING CLARKE, HANNAH BARD, JANNE BIARD (wife), WILLIAM MOORE, JOHN LILEY (executor), WILLIAM BOGE, WILLIAM LARNESS, CHARLES MCDANIEL, RICHARD HICKNEY, HANNAH HILLE.

BAKER, HENRY. Chowan County.

January 9, 1737. May 1, 1739. *Sons:* HENRY ("All the land whereon I now live * * * these negroes vizt: Guy, Clouse, Bob, Caesar, Ned, Jacob, Young Diner and Hagar * * * my watch, seal, desk, 6 Russia chares, ye great glass, my sword, one deal table"); JOHN ("All my land at a place called Little Town and my land joining on Banks Wynn & Askue, and the land bought of WILLIAM GARRET in Bertie precinct * * * these negroes, vizt, Arthur, Juno, Finney, Little Bobb and Dick * * *"); BLAKE ("land bought of John and Thomas Wilkins in Chowan * * * land on Ahoskie Marsh in Bertie and the stock thereto belonging * * * these negroes, vizt, Cipio, Joe, Patt and Argalus"); DAVID ("130 acres of land at Meherring Landing adjoining to the ferry"). *Daughters:* MARY and SARAH (two negroes to each), RUTH. *Son:* ZADOCK, (twenty shillings). *Wife:* RUTH (six negroes). *Brothers* and *Executors:* WILLIAM, JAMES and LAWRENCE BAKER. *Witnesses:* EDWARD VANN, JOHN BRADY, EDWARD WARREN. Proven before W. SMITH, C. J.

Original of this will is missing. Abstract made from recorded copy No. 81 in Land Grants, Book 4.

BAKER, MOSES. Chowan County.

January 26, 1723. January Court, 1724. *Sons:* BENETT, WILLIAM. Wife and three daughters mentioned but not named. *Executors:* Wife and RICHARD MINSHON. *Witnesses:* AARON BLANCHARD, WM. HILL, WILLIAM WESSON. *Clerk of Court:* ROBERT FORSTER.

BALCH, JOSEPH. Craven County.

December 18, 1750. February 13, 1752. *Friend:* JOHN MARKS. *Wife:* SUSANNAH BALCH. *Her daughters:* PHOEBE and MARY. *Nephew:* JOSEPH BALCH (son of Benjamin Balch). *Executor:* JOHN STARKEY. *Witnesses:* ROBERT MOORE, JNO. SNEAD, CHRISTOPHER NEAL. *Deputy Clerk of Court:* SOL. REW.

BALEY, JOHN. Chowan County.

July Court, 1716. *Wife:* MAREY. *Friends:* HENREY CLARK, JEFERY LYLES. *Executrix:* MARY BALEY (wife). *Witnesses:* HENREY CLARK, JEFERY LYLES, WILL MITCHELL. *Clerk of the Court:* R. HICKS.

BALL, JOHN. Carteret County.

November 10, 1749. December Court, 1749. *Sons:* NATHAN ("houses and plantation whereon I now live"), STEPHEN (150 acres land on "west side of Brice's plantation"), JAMES (150 acres land "adjoining plantation whereon I now live"). *Daughters:* SARAH BALL, RACHEL BALL. *Wife:* MAGDALENE BALL. *Executors:* MAGDALENE BALL (wife) and SAMUEL NOBLE. *Witnesses:* DAVID TURNER, FRANCIS EGLETON, REBECCA TURNER. *Clerk of the Court:* GEO. READ.

BALL, THOMAS. Chowan Precinct.

March 28, 1722. April 17, 1722. *Son:* WILLIAM (200 acres land on Corsaks Swamp; 200 acres land; 400 acres of land). *Daughter:* ANN BALL. *Wife and Executrix:* ELIZEBETH. *Executor:* THOMAS YETTS. *Witnesses:* JOSEPH HUDSON, JOHN BUCKLER, THOS. OLDNEE. *Deputy Clerk of the Court:* W. BADHAM.

BALLARD, ABRAHAM. Perquimans County.

November 9, 1753. April Court, 1754. *Sons:* JETHRO ("plantation whereon I now live"), KEADAH. *Daughters:* APSILLA BALLARD, BATHSHEBA BALLARD. *Wife:* ELIZABETH. *Executors:* ELIZABETH (wife) and JOHN SUMNER. *Witnesses:* SARAH NORFLEET, PHILLISIA NORFLEET, JOHN SUMNER. *Clerk of the Court:* WILLIAM SKINNER.

BALLARD, JOHN. Chowan Precinct.

July 12, 1736. November 26, 1736. *Wife:* MARY. *Daughter:* ANN BALLARD. *Daughter-in-law:* SARAH. *Executors:* JOHN LEWISS, JOHN JONES, JR. *Witnesses:* BENJAMIN TALBOT, WILLIAM FALLOW Proven before W. SMITH.

BALLARD, JOSEPH. Chowan County.

July 21, 1729. October 14, 1729. *Sons:* JOHN, JOSEPH ("my plantation"), ELISHER, ELIAS. *Daughters:* MARTHA, SUSANNE, ESTHER. *Wife:* ANNE. *Executor:* JOSEPH BALLARD (son). *Witnesses:* JAMES MANY, JOHN HOOKS, JOHN PURVIS. Will proven before RICHARD EVERARD, at Edenton.

BALLENTINE, GEORGE.

January 14, 1723. *Wife, Executrix and sole legatee:* DINAH. *Witnesses:* AARON OLIVER, ALEXANDER BALLENTINE, ELINER WENTFORD.

BANGS, ABIAH, widow of JONATHAN. Craven County.

June 3, 1755. *Cousin:* ELIZABETH HOBBS ("my lot in Newbern Town"). *Daughter:* BETTY BANGS. *Sisters:* ELIZABETH and MARY CARRUTHERS. *Brothers:* JOHN CARRUTHERS, WILLIAM CARRUTHERS. *Executors:* WILLIAM CARRUTHERS (brother), ROBERT JONES, "oturney at law." *Witnesses:* WILLIAM CREEKMORE, RUBIN HAMMONTREE, WILLIAM CARRUTHERS, SR. No probate.

BANGS, JONATHAN. Craven County.

October 7, 1743. June 15, 1744. *Wife:* ABIAH. *Daughter:* BETTY BANGS. *Sister:* THANKFULL COVELL. *Executors:* JOHN CARRUTHERS (uncle), ABIAH BANGS (wife). *Witnesses:* FRANCIS BRINLEY, JNO. CARRUTHERS, JO. RD. HICKSON. *Clerk of the Court:* W. ROUTLEDGE. Coat of arms on seal.

BANKS, WILLIAM. Craven County.

April 7, 1772. May 27, 1772. *Wife:* ANNE. *Daughters-in-law:* SUSANNAH and FILLDER MOORE. *Sons-in-law:* JOHN MOORE, WILLIAM MOORE. *Brother:* JONATHAN BANKS. *Executors:* JONATHAN BANKS (brother) and CHRISTOPHER NEALE. *Witnesses:* JAMES COOR, BENJAMIN FORDHAM, JOHN MOORE. Will proven before JO. MARTIN.

BAPTIST, BENJAMIN. Chowan County.

March 24, 1752. April Court, 1752. June 15, 1752. *Son:* EDMUND. *Wife:* MARY CLARK BAPTIST. *Executors:* MARY C. BAPTIST (wife), EDMUND BAPTIST (son) and EDMUND HATCH. *Witnesses:* J. PALMER (?), EDMUND HATCH, SARAH ARNOLD. *Clerk of the Court:* JAMES CRAVEN. Executrix qualified before———BLOUNT.

BARBER, JOHN. Albemarle County.

June 10, 1692. April Court, 1693. *Servant:* ROBERT HARPER, 10 pounds, and servant to be set free at date of death. Remainder of estate to ANN BOYCE, wife of William Boyce, debarring said William Boyce from any claim or possession of any of said estate. *Witnesses:* THOMAS PALIN, EM. NISCON, EDWARD MAYO. *Clerk of the Court:* EDWARD MAYO.

BARCLIFT, JOHN. Perquimans County.

April 23, 1759. July Court, 1759. *Wife:* ELIZABETH BARCLIFT. *Sons:* ASA BARCLIFT, DEMSON BARCLIFT, BENJAMIN BARCLIFT, JOHN BARCLIFT, NOAH BARCLIFT. *Daughters:* MARY BARCLIFT, ELIZA SANDERSON. *Executors:* SAMUEL SUTTON and THOMAS STEVENSON. *Witnesses:* JAMES GIBSON, SAMUEL BARCLIFT, MATHIAS JOHNSON. *Clerk of Court:* MILES HARVEY.

BARCLIFT, JOSHUA. Perquimans County.

November 29, 1755. January Court, 1756. *Sons:* WILLIAM ("plantation whereon I now live"), JAMES, BLAKE. *Daughters:* MIRIAM BARCLIFT, ANN BARCLIFT. *Wife:* MARY. *Executors:* JOHN BARCLIFT (cousin), JOSEPH ROBINSON, WILLIAM TRUMBALL (nephew). *Witnesses:* JAMES GIBSON, TULLE WILLIAMS, GEORGE LEE. *Clerk of the Court:* MILES HARVEY.

BARCLIFT, THOMAS. Perquimans County.

November 14, 1750. January Court, 1750. *Sons:* WILLIAM, THOMAS and JOSEPH. *Daughters:* SARAH BIDGOOD, ELIZABETH WRIGHT, MARY JACKSON, ANNE GORDEN. *Wife and Executrix:* ELIZABETH. *Witnesses:* JAMES GIBSON, JOHN BARCLIFT. *Clerk of the Court:* EDMUND HATCH.

BARCLIFT, WILLIAM. Perquimans Precinct.

July 25, 1733. December 19, 1733. *Son:* WILLIAM. *Wife:* SARAH. *Executors:* SARAH BARCLIFT (wife) and JOSHUA WHITE. *Witnesses:* JOHN ARNELL, NEHEMIAH WHITE. *Clerk of the Court:* ISAAC PALMER.

BARCLIFT, WILLIAM. Perquimans County.

March 22, 1747-1748. January Court, 1748. *Sons:* JOSHUA ("use and occupation of my mannor plantation for two years"), SAMUEL, JOSEPH, THOMAS, JOHN. *Daughter:* MARY GIBSON. *Grandson:* WILLIAM BARCLIFT (son of Joshua). *Executors:* JOHN BARCLIFT (cousin), EDMUND HATCH. *Witnesses:* JOHN NICKOLS, JOHN BARCLIFT, EDMUND HATCH. *Clerk of the Court:* EDMUND HATCH. Courthouse at Phelps Point.

BARCOCK, WILLIAM. Pasquotank Precinct.

March 5, 1730. July 10, 1731. *Sons:* THOMAS (100 acres land upper end of my Island"), WILLIAM, DANIELL (100 acres adjoining Thomas), PETER (100 acres adjoining Daniell), JOHN (100 acres "on bee tree neck"), JOSEPH ("plantation I now live on," containing 140 acres), LUKE. *Daughters:* JANE and ANN. *Wife and Executrix:* JANE. *Witnesses:* JAMES FORBUS, REBECCA FORBUS, JOHN BELL. *Clerk of the Court:* WILLIAM WYOTT.

BARECOCK, THOMAS. Pasquotank County.

January 1, 1721. January 17, 1721-1722. *Sons:* WILLIAM and THOMAS BARECOCK. *Daughters:* ELIZABETH UPTON, SARAH SANDERLIN, PRISCILLA GREGORY, MARGARET GREGORY, REBEKAH FORBUS and MARTHA FORBUS. *Granddaughter:* MARGARET DAVIS. *Grandson:* CALEB GREGORY. *Executors:* WILLIAM BARECOCK and MARGARET GREGORY. *Witnesses:* BALEY FORBUS, JOHN BELL, GEORGE LUMLEY. *Clerk of the Court:* EDWARD GALE.

BAREFIELD, RICHARD. Bertie County.

November 22, 1728. February Court, 1728. *Sons:* RICHARD, ISHAM, SOLOMON, JAMES, HENRY, WILLIAM, THOMAS. *Grandson:* RICHARD BAREFIELD. *Wife:* MARY BAREFIELD. *Executors:* RICHARD BAREFIELD (son) and WILLIAM MORE. *Witnesses:* WILLIAM JONES, THOMAS WHIPPLE, ALEXANDER COTTON. Letters were issued August 8, 1729.

BAREFIELD, JOHN, on New River. Onslow County.

November 24, 1742. *Son:* LUKE. *Daughters:* MARY EDWARDS, SARAH JONES, ROSE, JUDITH. *Wife and Executrix:* ELIZABETH. *Witnesses:* JAMES BARFIELD, RICHARD JOHNSTOUN, JOHN QUARLAY. No probate.

BARFIELD, RICHARD. Duplin County.

May 1, 1754. *Sons:* HENRY ("plantation I now live on"), JESSE, SOLOMON. *Daughters:* MARY BARFIELD, BETH BARFIELD, AN GRADY, CATTREN TATER. *Granddaughter:* BETH TATER. *Executors:* SOLOMON and JESSE BARFIELD (sons). *Witnesses:* JAMES BARFIELD, JOHN MORRIS, SOLOMON BARFIELD. *Register:* JOHN DUCKSON (or Dickson).

BARLOW, ROBERT. Hyde County.

November 24, 1751. March, 1752. *Legatees:* FOSTER JERVIS, DINAH SMITH, MARTHA SMITH, HANNAH MCNALLIN, WILLIAM SILVESTER. *Executor:* WILLIAM SILVESTER. *Witnesses:* BENJA. RUSSELL, JOEL BARTON. *Clerk of the Court:* FRAN. EGLETON. Courthouse at Woodstock town.

BARNETT, EDWARD.

November 13, 1687. *Wife:* SARAH. *Daughter:* ELENER CONET. *Witnesses:* THOMAS MONEY, THOMAS BUTLER. No probate.

BARNES, JOSEPH. Northampton County.

April 7, 1751. August Court, 1751. *Sons:* JACOB, MYCAH, DEMSEY, JETHRO, JAMES. *Wife:* ELIZABETH. No executor named. *Witnesses:* JOSEPH CARISSUR, HENRY GAY, CHARLES SKINNER, JULION WHITLEY. *Clerk of the Court:* I. EDWARDS.

BARNES, JOSEPH. Onslow County.

July 4, 1755. *Son:* HEZEKIAH (land and plantation). *Wife:* ANN. *Executors:* ANN BARNS (wife) and JONATHAN METTON. *Witnesses:* JOHN CHAPMAN, MARGRET MORTON. *Clerk of the Court:* WILL. CRAY.

BARNSFELD, ANNE. Pasquotank County.

April 23, 1721. July 8, 1721. *Daughters:* ANN COWLES, ELIZABETH ROYAL. *Granddaughter:* ELIZABETH ROYAL. *Executor:* CORNILUS ROYAL. *Witnesses:* ROBERT PALMER and EVAN JONES. Will proven before JOHN PALIN, J. P.

BAROS, MOSES.

March 14, 1733. *Devisee:* MARY LESON. *Executor:* ROBERT PEYTON. *Witnesses:* WILLIAM LANE, TOBE LANE, ROBERT PEYTON, HENRY CRAFTON and EDWARD HADLEY, Justices of Bath Court. JOHN COLLISON, Clerk of Bath Court.

BARROW, EDMUND. Northampton County.

March 22, 1758. July Court, 1758. *Sons:* BENJAMIN, JOHN, JAMES. *Daughters:* ELIZABETH BARROW, MARY BARROW. *Wife:* MARY. *Execu-*

tors: MARY BARROW (wife), Major NICHOLAS MASSENBURG. *Witnesses:* JOHN TURNER, JAMES CARY, JR. *Clerk of the Court:* I. EDWARDS.

BARROW, JAMES. Chowan County.

June 17, 1718. *Sister:* JOHANAH. *Brother:* JOSEPH. *Wife:* SARAH. *Daughter:* SARAH BARROW. *Cousin:* SARAH BARROW. *Executrix:* SARAH BARROW (wife). *Witnesses:* FRANCIS SMITH, THOMAS PEIRCE, JOHN ANDERSO. Will proven in Perquimans County. *Clerk of the Court:* RICHARD LEARY.

BARROW, JOHN, SR. Perquimans County.

March 1, 1718. August, 1718. *Sons:* JOHN and JOSEPH ("my manner plantation"), JAMES (300 acres land). *Friend:* JOHN MIDDLETON. *Executors:* JAMES and JOSEPH BARROW. *Witness:* FRANCIS SMITH. Will proven before CHARLES EDEN, Governor and Ordinary.

BARROW, JOHN. Perquimans Precinct.

June 11, 1718. August 12, 1719. *Son:* JOHN ("all my lands"). *Daughters:* SARAH, REBECCA, ELISABETH, MARGARET. *Wife:* RACHELL. *Executors:* JOSEPH BARROW (brother) and RACHELL BARROW (wife). *Witnesses:* FRANCES SMITH, JAMES BARROW, JOHN WILLIAMS, JOHN LENDION. *Clerk of the Court:* RICHARD LEARY.

BARROW, JOHN. Perquimans County.

February 17, 1742. March 5, 1742. *Sisters:* SARAH ASHLEY, MARGARET BARROW. *Cousins:* JOHN ASHLEY, JOSEPH ASHLEY. *Executors:* ZACHARIAH NIXON, FRANCIS ETOMS (_). *Witnesses:* JAMES SKINNER and JOSEPH BARROW, JR. (Quakers), WILLIAM JONES. Proven before W. SMITH.

BARROW, JOHN. Hyde County.

August 23, 1748. September Court, 1748. *Brothers:* ZACHARIAH BARROW ("my house and plantation"), MOSES, THOMAS, GEORGE, FREDERICK. *Sisters:* ANN DOWNING, REBACA BARROW. *Executor:* JOHN BARROW (uncle). *Witnesses:* NATHANIEL EBORNE, JOHN HARVEY, THOMAS SIMONS. *Clerk of the Court:* THOMAS LOACK.

BARROW, JOSEPH. Perquimans County.

March 17, 1754. January Court, 1755. *Sons:* JOHN ("lower part of my manner plantation"), WILLIAM (300 acres land). *Daughters:* ELIZABETH BUNDAY, ANN and ORPAH BARROW. *Grandson:* WILLIAM BARROW. *Wife:* SARRAH. *Witnesses:* THOMAS PEIRCE, JOHN SWAIN, JOSHUA LANG. *Executors:* JOSIAH BUNDAY, JOHN BARROW, WILLIAM BARROW (sons), ANN BARROW and ORPAH BARROW (daughters). *Clerk of the Court:* RICHARD CLAYTON.

BARROW, JOSEPH. Beaufort County.

June 19, 1752. *Sons:* JEAMS (plantation bought of John Vernon), JOHN (plantation bought of Thomas Little), JOSEPH and daughter MARY ("place where Davis lives"). *Executors:* Brother JOHN BARROW and wife JEAN BARROW. *Witnesses:* JOHN BERGERON, ROBERT FLAKE, WILLIAM MITCHELL. *Clerk of the Court:* WILL ORMOND.

BARROW, JOSEPH, JR. Perquimans County.

February 14, 1753. April Court, 1753. *Wife:* SARAH BARROW. *Son:* WILLIAM BARROW. *Executrix:* SARAH BARROW. *Witnesses:* JOSEPH WHITE, MARY SHERWOOD. *Clerk of the Court:* EDMUND HATCH.

BARROW, REBEKAH. Perquimans Precinct.

January 13, 1721. October 23, 1722. *Sister, Executrix and sole devisee and legatee:* SARAH BARROW. *Witnesses:* WILLIAM DAVIS, JACOB BUTLER and CHRISTOPHER BUTLER. Will proven before C. GALE, Chief Justice.

BARROW, WILLIAM. Hyde County.

January 8, 1715. October 23, 1716. *Sons:* WILLIAM, JOHN, RICHARD (manor plantation, 1400 acres), SAMUEL, JOSEPH, JAMES (1000 acres land on Broad Creek). *Daughters:* ANN and SARAH BARROW. *Wife:* ELIZA. *Executors:* ELIZA (wife) and WILLIAM (son). *Witnesses:* THOS. BONNER, THOS. MARTIN, JOHN COSTER. Will proven before C. GALE, Chief Justice.

BARROW, WILLIAM. Hyde County.

April 25, 1746. *Sons:* JOHN, THOMAS ("my manner plantation"), GEORGE, MOSES, ZACHARIAH and HEDRICK (to the two latter sons "land lying on Jacks Creek"). *Daughters:* REBEKAH BARROW and ANNE DOWNING (wife of WILLIAM DOWNING). *Executors:* JOHN BARROW (brother), JAMES COLES (son-in-law), JOHN SMITH. *Witnesses:* NATHANIEL EBORNE, HENRY EBORNE, REBEKAH EBORNE, MARTHA EBORNE, JOHN BARROW. *Clerk of the Court:* THOMAS LOACK.

BARROW, WILLIAM. Edgecombe County.

October 20, 1758. December Court, 1758. *Son:* WILLIAM BARROW (plantation lying on Kehukey Swamp). *Daughter:* ANNA FORT. *Granddaughter:* ELIZABETH FORT. *Executor:* WILLIAM BARROW. *Witnesses:* JAMES BARNES, DREW SMITH, WILLIAM BARNES. *Clerk of the Court:* JOS. MONTFORT.

BARRY, WILLIAM. Bath County.

December 14, 1721. *Brothers:* DAVID BARRY, MARION BARRY. *Executor:* THOMAS MORRIS. *Witnesses:* RICHARD HARVEY, ANN GREEN. *Clerk of the Court:* RT. FORSTER.

BARTLETT, WILLIAM. Albemarle County.

March 14, 1694-1695. July Court, 1698. *Eldest son:* WILLIAM (plantation adjoining William Arnold). *Son:* THOMAS (land from branch adjoining home plantation to Thomas Godfrey's line). *Executors:* ELIZABETH and WILLIAM BARTLETT. *Witnesses:* THOS: TWEDY, JOHN NORTHCOAT, GILBERT GOODALL. *Clerk of the Court:* WILLIAM GLOVER.

BARTON, VALLENTIN. Albemarle County.

March 6, 1685. March 24, 1686. *Wife:* HANNAH. *Brothers-in-law:* WILLIAM FYAM, JOSEPH WILLIAMS. *Friends:* HANNA FORD, LEDY HARRISON. *Executors:* HANNA BARTON (wife) and GEORGE FORDISE (brother-in-law). *Witnesses:* ANN SYMONS, RICHARD FOUNTAIN, WILLIAM WILKJON. Will proven before WILLIAM WILKJON.

BARTRAM, ELIZABETH, relict of WM. BARTRAM. Bladen Co.

December 27, 1771. August Court, 1772. *Daughters:* SARAH BROWN (husband, Thomas Brown), MARY ROBESON (husband, Thomas Robeson). *Executors:* THOMAS BROWN (son-in-law) and SARAH BROWN (his wife). *Witnesses:* JNO. JONES, HENRIETTA JONES, MARY SYON (LYON). *Clerk of the Court:* MATURIN COLVELL. Will also proven before the Governor and Council, February 2, 1773, as attested by J. BIGGLESTON. Executor qualified before Jo. MARTIN, at New Bern, February 3, 1773. Sealed with signet ring.

BASS, EDWARD. Northampton County.

July 25, 1748. August Court, 1750. *Sons:* BENJAMIN (plantation on Quarter Swamp), JOSEPH (50 acres of land and orchard), SAMPSON (50 acres land on Quarter Swamp), EDWARD (50 acres of land), JAMES (50 acres land), REUBEN ("my mannor plantation"). *Grandson:* ELIJAH BASS. *Daughters:* KATHERINE ANDERSON, DINAH BASS, KIZIAH BASS, MARY BASS. *Wife:* LOVEWELL BASS. *Executor:* BENJAMIN BASS (son). *Witnesses:* WILLIAM BASS, DINAH BASS, JOHN SUTTON. *Clerk of the Court:* I. EDWARDS.

BASS, JOHN. Bertie Precinct.

January 18, 1732. February Court, 1732. *Sons:* MOSES (all land on north side of "Baire Swamp"), JOHN, EDWARD ("my maner plantation"), WILLIAM ("my land at ye Beaver dam"), ARON ("plantation on south side of Baire Swamp"). *Grandson:* ARON JOHNSTUN (100 acres of land). *Daughters:* JEUDATH CANADY (100 acres of land), SARAH ANDERSON (100 acres of land), LOVEY BASS (100 acres land), MARY (100 acres land), PACE-

UNCE BASS ("plantation on south side of Baire Swamp"). *Wife:* MARY. *Executors:* JOHN and EDWARD BASS (sons). *Witnesses:* THOMAS BRYANT, JAMES GUIE, EDWARD BASS. *Clerk of Court:* RT. FORSTER.

BASTABLE, WILLIAM. Perquimans Precinct.

March 9, 1727-1728. *Wife:* HANNAH. *Daughter:* HANNAH BASTABLE. *Other legatees:* MARY and ANN SCETTISON (daughters of JAMES SCETTISON), RACKES WHITE. *Executors:* SAMUEL PHELPS and ROBERT WILLSON. *Witnesses:* JONATHAN SHEARWOOD, JOHN HARRES, BENJAMIN SANDERS. *Clerk of the Court:* CHARLES DENMAN.

BATCHELOR, EDWARD.

September 21, 1706. *Wife:* (Mentioned, but not named). *Friend:* ROBERT FEWOX. *Executor:* JOHN FEWOX. *Witnesses:* SAMUEL BREUITT, JOHN GATE. No probate.

BATCHELOR, EDWARD. Newbern, Craven County.

1777. *Sons:* JOHN BATCHELOR (tract of land on Susquehanna, in "Pensilvania"), EDWARD BATCHELOR. *Daughters:* FRANCIS BATCHELOR and ELIZABETH BATCHELOR. *Wife:* FRANCIS BATCHELOR. *Friend and partner in business:* THOMAS ASHETON. *Executors:* THOMAS ASHETON, of Philadelphia; DR. THOMAS HASTINE, Newbern; FRANCIS BATCHELOR (wife). This will was not signed, which fact is explained by affidavits of RICHARD COGDELL (taken by JOSEPH LEECH, J. P.), MICH'L. GORMAN (taken by JOSEPH LEECH), THOMAS FLYNN (taken by JOSEPH LEECH, J. P.). Executors qualify before RICHARD CASWELL, Governor.

BATE, HENRY LAWRENCE. County not given.

May 12, 1740. July 9, 1740. *Son:* AUGUSTINE BATE (land bought of Jonathan Taylor). *Wife and Executrix:* MARTHA. *Sister:* ANN BATE (one gold ring). *Mother:* SARAH SANDERS. *Executors:* HUMPHREY BATE (brother), THOMAS WHITMELL (brother-in-law). *Witnesses:* WILL CATHCART, HENRY HUNTER, SARAH HUNTER. Proven before GAB. JOHNSTON. Coat of arms, a shield bearing a lion rampant on seal.

BATEMAN, JOHN. Perquimans County.

February 4, 1747-1748. July Court, 1750. *Nephew:* THOMAS BATEMAN ("plantation whereon I now live," also plantation called "Broad Neck"). *Brother:* THOMAS BATEMAN (father of nephew THOMAS), MARY HAWKINS (daughter of nephew JOHN HAWKINS), ELIZABETH PHELPS (daughter of brother JONATHAN BATEMAN), MARY PHELPS (daughter of brother THOMAS), WILLIAM BATEMAN (son of brother THOMAS), SARAH BUTTERRE (daughter of brother JONATHAN). *Executors:* THOMAS BATEMAN (brother), WILLIAM BATEMAN (nephew). *Witnesses:* SAMUEL

SWANN, FRANCIS LAYDEN, CATHERINE DAVIS. *Deputy Clerk of Court:* BENJ. SCARBOROUGH, for EDMUND HATCH, Clerk. Coat of arms on seal.

BATEMAN, JONATHAN. Albemarle County.

January, 1694-1695. February 25, 1695. *Wife:* ELIZABETH. *Sister:* MARGARET. *Sons:* JONATHAN, JOHN, THOMAS. *Daughter:* MARY. *Executor:* JONATHAN (son). *Witnesses:* THOMAS HASSALE, JOHN TWIGGER, DIANA WHITE. *Clerk of the Court:* W. GLOVER.

BATEMAN, WILLIAM. Currituck Precinct.

March 30, 1703. April 25, 1704. *Daughters:* MARY, ELIZA and ISABELL (300 acres of land "back in the woods"). *Son:* JOSHER (or JOSEPH) ("dwelling plantation"), WILLIAM, SAMUELL. *Executrix:* Wife (not named). *Witnesses:* ROBERT SMITH, DANNIELL MAKEFASHION and ANDREW MAKEFASHION. *Clerk of the Court:* EDWD. TAYLER.

BATTERS, THOMAS.

November 29, 1733. June 11, 1734. *Daughters:* MARY and DIANA BATTERS ("my manor plantation"). *Wife and Executrix:* DARKERS. *Witnesses:* ELIZABETH COUPPER, PHILO. WILLIAMS, SAMUELL COUPPER. Will proven at Bath town. *Justices:* ROBT. PEYTON, BENJ'N PEYTON, ROGER KENYON, EDWD. HADLEY. *Clerk of the Court:* JNO. COLLISON.

BATTLE, JOHN. Bertie County.

April 22, 1740. May Court, 1740. *Sons:* WILLIAM, JESSE. *Daughters:* PRISSILLA BATTLE, SARAH BATTLE. *Wife:* SARAH. *Executors:* SARAH BATTLE (wife), WILLIAM BATTLE (brother). *Witnesses:* WILLIAM KNIGHT, JAMES GRIFFEN, MARTHA KNIGHT. *Clerk of the Court:* JNO. WYNNS.

BAYER, DAVID. Chowan County.

August 8, 1696. October, 1696. *Clerk of the Court:* THOS. CHEVIN. *Witnesses:* THOS. LUTEN, CASTEN ROBISON. This will is illegible.

BAYES, EDWARD. Albemarle County.

August 8, 1696. October Court, 1696. *Son:* JOHN BAYES. *Daughters:* ELIZ., MARY and ANN BAYES. *Executrix:* MARY BAYES. *Witnesses:* THOS. LUTON and COTTON ROBISON. *Clerk of the Court:* NATHL. CHEVIN.

BEASLEY, FRANCES. Albemarle County.

April 17, 1719. May 20, 1719. *Son:* JEAMES (a tract of land on the south side of Perquimans River), ROBERT (a tract of land on the north side of Morattock River). *Wife:* MARY BEASLEY. *Executors:* JEAMS

BEASLEY (brother) and friend JOHN SMITHWICK. *Witnesses:* JOHN LESSHONS, WILLIAM MIZELL, JOHN BENTLEY. Proven before CHAS. EDEN, Governor and Ordinary.

BEASLEY, JAMES. Bertie County.

January 2, 1758. January Court, 1758. WILLIAM BENTLEY (son of JOHN BENTLEY). *Godson:* LUKE SMETHWICK. *Executors:* JOHN SMETHWICK, JNO. WARD. *Witnesses:* JON. SMETHWICK, EDMUND SMETHWICK. *Clerk of the Court:* BENJ'N WYNNS.

BEASLEY, SAMUEL. County not given.

November 13, 1735. *Brothers:* FRANCIS and THOMAS. *Other legatees:* JOHN BEASLEY, MARY BEASLEY (grandmother), THOMAS HUTSSOON, JAMES BEASLEY, JUNR. No executor. *Witnesses:* WILLIAM CROPLY, THOMAS BENTLEY, ELIZABETH WELLS. No probate.

BECTON, JOHN. Craven County.

January 13, 1753. May Court, 1753. *Sons:* FREDERICK, GEORGE (340 acres land at "ye little creek"), EDMOND (land "known by ye name of Jacobbs Wells"), MICHAEL (lands "called the Snow Hills"). *Daughters:* MARY and SARAH. *Wife:* ANN. *Executors:* FREDRICK ESLER, FREDRICK BECTON (son). *Witnesses:* WALTER JONES, THOMAS BRANTON, CLEMENT DYSON. *Clerk of the Court:* SOL. REW.

BEELS, JACOB. Pasquotank County.

May 15, 1746. July Court, 1746. *Daughters:* TABITHA and MARY (manor plantation), BARBRAY, ELIZABETH. *Brother:* JOHN BEELS. *Executor:* JOHN BEELS (brother). *Witnesses:* CHARLES WRIGHT, WILLIAM ANDREWS, MARY WRIGHT. *Clerk of the Court:* THOS. TAYLOR.

BEELS, JAMES. Pasquotank County.

November 3, 1721. April 17, 1722. *Wife and Executrix:* ANN. *Son:* JOHN BEEL (plantation). *Witnesses:* JOHN PERKENS, HENRY CREECH, GEORGE LUMLEY. *Clerk of the Court:* EDW'D GALE.

BEEZLEY, THOMAS. No county given.

April 15, 1733. July 3, 1733. *Sons:* JOHN and THOMAS. *Wife:* ELIZA. *Friend:* THOMAS OWIN. *Executors:* ELIZABETH BEEZLEY (wife), JOHN BEEZLEY (son). *Witnesses:* JNO. FREDERICK, JOHN KING. *Clerk of the Court:* WM. CRAWFORD (or CRANFORD).

BEFRET, BENJAMIN, Mulberry Neck, New Hanover County.

October 25, 1749. August 24, 1753. August 30, 1753. *Son:* BENJAMIN (plantation and lands). *Executors:* HENNERY CASTER and THOMAS

KENNAN. *Witnesses:* WILLIAM SAVAGE, HOUGH MCCANNE, JOHN DICKSON, Register of Duplin County; JOSEPH WILLIAMS, Justice of the Peace; JA. MURRAY, Sec. *Remarks:* This will mentions wife and four children, but does not name the wife, and names only one of the children.

BELL, CORNELIUS. Beaufort and Hyde Precincts.

August 26, 1729. December Court, 1729. *Sons:* CORNELIUS ("third part of my land"), GEORGE ("one third part of my land"). *Daughter:* MARY. *Grandson:* JAMES NEVEL. *Friend:* JOHN LATHY BELL. *Executor:* CORNELIUS BELL (son). *Witnesses:* EDWD. HADLEY, THOMAS TULLE. *Clerk of the Court:* JOHN MATTOCKE.

BELL, ELIZABETH. Tyrrell County.

June 16, 1750. November 30, 1750. "Sister Margarett's daughter in London" (wedding ring and necklace). CAPT. WILLIAM MACKEY, deceased husband's nephew (all residue of estate). *Executors:* CULLEN POLLOCK and WM. MACKEY. *Witnesses:* THOS. LEE, JOHN GORMAN, BEDFORD FAGON Proven before GAB. JOHNSTON, at Eden House.

BELL, GEORGE. Edgecombe County.

December 21, 1751. February Court, 1752. *Sons:* ARTHUR, GEORGE, WILLIAM. *Daughter:* ELIZABETH FLOYD. *Granddaughter:* MARY BELL. *Executors:* FRANCIS FLOYD and ARTHUR BELL. *Witnesses:* WILLIAM PARTIS, THOS. BELL, THOS. FLOYD. *Clerk of the Court:* BENJAMIN WYNNS.

BELL, GEORGE. Edgecombe County.

February 18, 1755. May, 1755. *Sons:* JOHN ("plantation whereon I now live"), DAVID, GEORGE. *Wife:* SARAH BELL. *Executors:* SARAH BELL (wife) and JOHN BELL (son). *Witnesses:* ARTHUR BELL, GEORGE BELL, RAFE CHANNEL. *Clerk of Court:* JOS. MONTFORT.

BELL, JOHN. Pasquotank County.

March 1, 1720. March 29, 1721. *Sons:* JAMES ("all my land att Alegator"), JOHN, WILLIAM, GEORGE, NATHANIEL (to these four "all my land on the north side of Pasquotank River"), HENRY, JOSEPH, BENJAMIN. *Daughter:* MARY BELL. *Wife and Executrix:* MARY. *Witnesses:* WILLIAM WILLSON, SAMUEL COCK, DARBEY SIVILENANT. Will proven before R. HICKS, Clerk, at Court held at Queen Anne's Creek, in Chowan Precinct.

BELL, JOSEPH. Carteret County.

March 12, 1744. June Court, 1745. *Wife:* MARGRIT. *Son:* THOMAS ("my plantation"). *Friend:* JOHN NELSON. *Executors:* JOHN NELSON and THOMAS BELL. *Witnesses:* THOMAS HARRISS, RACHEL BOOTH, MARTHA BOOTH. *Clerk of the Court:* GEO. READ.

BELL, ROSS. Carteret County.

January 24, 1726. *Sons:* GEORGE, ROSS, JOSEPH. *Daughter:* MARY BELL. *Executor:* JOSEPH BELL. *Witnesses:* GEO. WHITAKER, JAMES HINES, MARGRETT BELL. *Clerk of the Court:* JOHN GALLAND.

BELL, THOMAS. Chowan County.

December 11, 1733. January Court, 1733. *Cousins:* WILLIAM BELL (land in Perquimans called "Matthew's Point"), THOMAS BELL (land on Kendricks Creek), ANNE and JANE BELL (daughters of brother JOHN BELL), WILLIAM MACKAY. *Wife and Executrix:* ELIZABETH. "It is my will that no sale be made of any slaves, but that my estate be kept intire except my Sloop———". *Witnesses:* SAML DURRANCE, W. DOWNING, HANAH GIRKIN. *Clerk of the Court:* MOSELEY VAIL.

BELL, THOMAS. Chowan County.

August 28, 1751. October Court, 1751. *Cousins:* (the surviving children of ROBT. MCCLEE and JAMES OAR. *Friend:* CAPT. WILLIAM MACKEY. *Executors:* ALEXANDER STEWART (brother-in-law), JAMES WADDAL. *Witnesses:* JAMES TROTTER, JEMIMA ALLEN, JAMES CAMPBELL. *Clerk of the Court:* JAS. CRAVEN.

BELL, WILLIAM. Currituck County.

August 27, 1721. August 31, 1721. *Son:* WILLIAM. Wife and children mentioned, but not named. *Witnesses:* THOMASIN ONEAL, MARY ONEAL, DEBORAH PELL, SARAH WALKER. Proven before THOS. TAYLOR, JOHN WOODHOUSE. This is a nuncupative will proven by witnesses after testator's death.

BELL, WILLIAM. Edgecombe County.

December 1, 1752. May and August Courts, 1754. *Sons:* ARTHUR BELL (390 acres land in the River Island), JOSHUA BELL (plantation where he now lives). *Daughters:* MARY PYRENT, ANNE BELL. *Executors:* ARTHUR and JOSHUA BELL. *Witnesses:* JAMES ATKISON, WILLIAM CAIN, REBECAH CAIN. *Clerk of Court:* BEN'J. WYNNS.

BELLMAN, JOHN. Perquimans County.

July 10, 1740. October, 1740. *Wife:* MARY. *Daughter:* SARAH BELLMAN. *Executors:* MARY BELLMAN (wife), ROBERT WILLSON, JAMES SITTERSUN, ZACK ELSON. *Clerk of the Court:* JAMES CRAVEN.

BELMAN, JOHN. Pasquotank Precinct.

November 5, 1706. January Court, 1706-1707. *Sons:* JOHN and ROBERT. *Wife and Executrix:* SARAH. *Witnesses:* THO. BOYD, BENJ'N WEST. *Clerk of the Court:* THO. ABINGTON.

BENBOW, GERSHON. Bladen County.

January 12, 1750. *Sons:* POWEL, RICHARD and EVANS. *Daughter:* SUSANNAH. *Executors:* POWELL BENBOW (son) and CHARLES BENBOW (brother). *Witnesses:* ABRAM SANDERS, RICHARD MAY, JOHN JONES. No probate.

BENBURY, WILLIAM. Chowan County.

April, 1755. *Wife:* BRIGETT. *Sons:* WILLIAM, JOHN, JOSEPH, JAMES, MILES, EDMOND. *Brother:* JOHN BENBURY. *Daughter:* SARAH. *Executors:* JOHN BENBURY, WM. BENBURY and wife of testator. *Witnesses:* JOHN BEASLEY, SAMUEL BENBURY, J. BENBURY. *Clerk of the Court:* WILL HALSEY.

BENDER, MARTIN. Craven County.

October 19, 1750. December Court, 1750. *Sons:* DANIEL (plantation), JOHN (150 acres land in Carteret County on the north side of White Oak River). *Daughters:* SALOME and MARY BENDER (250 acres land on north side of White Oak River). *Executors:* JOHN SIMMONS and JOHN GRANADE. *Witnesses:* BENJAMIN SIMMONS and ELIZABETH MORREY. *Clerk of the Court:* PHIL. SMITH.

BENNET, JOHN. Currituck Precinct.

December 10, 1710. *Sons:* JOSEPH ("my plantation"), BENJAMIN (land bought of JOSEPH NICKER). *Wife and Executrix:* MARY. *Brother:* JOSEPH BENNET. Portion of lands devised to use of poor "old men and women who have been honest, etc.," and portion left for education of poor children. *Witnesses:* GEORGE and ANN THOMPSON, EDWARD COB and EDWARD STAFFORD. Recorded in Book 1712-1722, page 49. Original missing.

BENNET, JOSEPH. Currituck Precinct.

March 9, 1751–1752. April 9, 1723. *Sons:* JOSEPH ("plantation now dwell on") WILLIAM, SAMUEL (84 acres land), JOHN. *Daughters:* MARY SAYRS, ALICE BENNET. *Wife:* ANNE. *Executors:* ANNE BENNET (wife) and JOSEPH BENNET (son). *Witnesses:* JOHN WILSON, EDWARD COX. *Clerk of the Court:* JAMES WICKER.

BENNET, NEHEMIAH. Currituck County.

March 11, 1753. April Court, 1753. *Sons:* JOHN ("plantation I now dwell on"), JOSIAH ("lands on west side of the road"). *Daughter:* SUSAN BENNET. *Wife and Executrix:* ELIZABETH. *Witnesses:* JAMES BURNHAM, GEORGE DAVIS, SOLOMON BENNET. *Clerk of the Court:* WILLIAM SHERGOLD.

BENNET, SOLOMON. Currituck County.

March 23, 1753. March Court, 1755. *Sons:* MOSES (plantation), BENJAMIN (150 acres of land on Mozark Creek). *Daughters:* REBECKER BENNET, MARY BENNET, BETSSE BENNET. *Wife and Executrix:* DARKES BENNET. *Witnesses:* PHILIP NORTHERN, MARY ETHERIGS, TIMOTHY ETHRIGS. *Clerk of the Court:* WILLIAM SHERGOLD.

BENTLEY, JOHN, OF MORATOCK RIVER.

December 15, 1728. July 15, 1741. *Sons:* WILLIAM ("plantation he now lives on"), JOHN and JOSEPH ("my manner plantation to be equally divided between them"), JEREMIAH ("plantation at Tuttsnia"), JAMES, ("plantation at fork of Rockner's"). *Daughters:* MARY BENTLEY, LIDIA. *Grandson:* JOHN BENTLEY. *Granddaughter:* HANAH BENTLEY. *Wife:* SARAH. *Executors:* SARAH BENTLEY (wife), WILLIAM BENTLEY (son). *Witnesses:* WILL LATTIMER, MOSES GROOME, ELIZABETH LATTIMER. Will proven before GAB. JOHNSTON, at Eden House.

BENTLEY, JOHN. Perquimans Precinct.

October 15, 1695. November, 1695. *Brother:* RICHARD BENTLEY. *Cousin:* ELIZABETH LEARY. *Wife:* ANN. JOHN and ROGER WILLIAMS (sons of brother-in-law, JENKINS WILLIAMS). *Brother-in-law:* WILLIAM BARROW. *Friend:* JONATHAN ASHFORD. *Executors:* ANN BENTLEY (wife) and WILLIAM BARROW (brother-in-law). *Witnesses:* JOHN BARROW, ELIZABETH GARDINER, GEORGE BARROW. *Clerk of Court:* W. GLOVER.

BENTLEY, JOHN. Bertie County.

March 12, 1754. May Court, 1754. *Sons:* WILLIAM ("plantation whereon I now live"), JOHN (lands known as "Island lands"). *Sister-in-law:* ANN BENTLEY. *Executor:* RICHARD TOMLINSON. *Witnesses:* JOHN HYMAN, JOHN WARD, REBEKAH WARD. *Clerk of the Court:* SAMUEL ORMES.

BENTLEY, JOHN. Albemarle County.

October 15, 1695. November Court, 1695. *Brother:* RICHARD BENTLEY. *Cousin:* ELIZABETH LERRY. JOHN WILLIAMS and ROGER WILLIAMS, WILLIAM BARROW. *Executor:* WILLIAM BARROW. *Witnesses:* JOHN BARROW, ELIZABETH GARDNER, GEORGE BARROW. *Clerk of the Court:* W. GLOVER.

BENTLEY, JOHN. Tyrrell County.

March 25, 1754. June Court, 1754. *Wife:* SARAH. *Son:* ISAAC. *Brothers:* WILLIAM BENTLEY and JAMES BENTLEY. *Executors:* WILLIAM GARDNER, JAMES and ISAAC GARDNER. *Witnesses:* LUKE MIZELL, MARY GARDNER, SARAH MIZELL. *Clerk of the Court:* EVAN JONES.

BENTLEY, RICHARD. County not given.

April 6, 1697. May 27, 1697. *Executrix and sole legatee:* DIANA WHITE. *Witnesses:* JAMES BASET (?), ALEXANDER LILLINGTON. *Clerk of the General Court:* W. GLOVER. Coat of arms on seal.

BENTON, JOHN. Chowan County.

February 28, 1748–1749. October Court, 1750. *Sons:* EPOPHRODITUS, ELIJAH, JETHRO ("manner plantation"), JOHN, MOSES. *Daughter:* JUDITH RABEY, MARY PARKER, CHARITY PARKER. *Grandsons:* WILLIAM PARKER (son of MARY), JAMES PARKER (son of CHARITY). *Executors:* JOHN and JETHRO BENTON (sons). *Witnesses:* HENRY MORGIN, JOHN WEAVER, WILLIAM PARKER. *Clerk of the Court:* JAMES CRAVEN.

BERGERON, JUDITH. Beaufort County.

November 14, 1742. December Court, 1742. *Sons:* ELIAS, JOHN. *Daughters:* JUDETH WILKINS, JEAN BARROW, MARGRET GIDDINS. *Executor:* ELIAS BERGERON (son). *Witnesses:* MIKEL WARD, JACOB MERCER, THOMAS MERCER. *Clerk of the Court:* JOHN FORBES.

BERRY, CORNEALUS. Currituck County.

April 17, 1751. April 7, 1752. *Wife:* COMFORT. *Other legatees:* LITTLETON BERRY, CORNEALUS BERRY and JOHN BERRY (presumably sons). *Executrix:* COMFORT BERRY (wife). *Witnesses:* WILL WHITE, THOMAS MILLER. *Clerk of the Court:* WILLIAM SHERGOLD.

BEVANS, RICHARD. Hyde County.

1744. *Wife:* MARY. All the land of the testator is bequeathed "to the Baptism ministers that Coms heare to the County of hide to preach the gospel." *Executor:* ROBERT SPRING. *Witnesses:* TIMOTHY ALLEN, PASHE BARTLETT, NAITHANE DAVIS. Will proven before ENOCH HALL, C. J.;

BEVERLEY, JOHN, SR. Bertie County.

December 22, 1737. February Court, 1737. *Sons:* JOHN and ROBERT (to whom is bequeathed "the manner plantation"). *Daughters:* SARAH COX, MARY PEEK. *Granddaughters:* RACHEL BEVERLEY, SARAH BEVERLEY. *Grandsons:* WILLIAM COX, WILLIAM and HENRY BEVERLEY. *Wife:* MARGARETT BEVERLY. *Executors:* JOHN JONES and JOSEPH JONES. *Witnesses:* JAMES DOUGLASS, ELIZA DOUGLASS and JOHN SUTTON. *Clerk of the Court:* JOHN WYNNS.

BEVINS, MARY. Hyde County.

July 27, 1753. December Court, 1754. *Sons:* JOHN and ROBERT. *Daughters:* ELIZABETH, MARY, ANN. *Granddaughters:* MARY ARTRY, ANN

DICKS. *Friend:* JAMES CHAPMAN. *Executors:* ROBERT and JOHN BEVINS (sons). *Witnesses*: ABRAHAM COX, THOMAS MACKWILLIAMS, SARAH MATHERS. *Clerk of the Court:* STEPN. DENNING.

BEXLEY, WILLIAM.

March 13, 1745. *Daughter:* REBECKAH BEXLEY. *Witnesses:* WM. LANE, NICHS. ROUTLEDGE, PHILIP KESSLER, KATHN. COLESTON, CHARLES STEWART, PETER HENDRIKSON, ELIZTH. HENDRICKSON. Will proven before WM. LANE. This is a nuncupative will.

BIDDLE, JACOB. Onslow County.

February 24, 1755-1756. April Court, 1758. *Sons:* JACOB ("a pease of land lying on the North side of the Branch that runs by plantation and binding on John Simson's Branch"), ISAAC. *Wife:* ANNE. *Grandsons:* WILLIAM BIDDLE (son of ISAAC), ISAAC BIDDLE (son of ISAAC). *Other legatees*: ABRAM SIMSON, ANTHONY and JACOB CHARLESCRAFT. *Executors:* ANNE BIDDLE (wife) and ISAAC BIDDLE (son). *Witnesses:* SAMUEL PEIRSON, WILLIAM GIBSON, JAMES ATKINS. *Clerk of the Court:* WILLIAM CRAY, Court House on New River. JNO. STARKEY and others, *Justices.*

BILLET, JOHN. Pasquotank Precinct.

February 29, 1719–1720. April 19, 1720. *Son:* DANIEL (plantation adjoining BENJAMIN PRITCHARD). *Daughter:* SARAH. *Son-in-law:* JAMES BELL. *Wife and Executrix:* ALLICE. *Witnesses:* W. NORRIS, THOS. SAWYER, JONTH. JONES, JAMES BELL. Recorded in book 1712–1722, page 223. Original missing.

BIRNIE, WILLIAM. New Hanover County.

September 28, 1752. December 14, 1752. *Wife:* ILLIN. *Executors:* ILLIN BIRNIE (wife) and MOSES JNO. DEROSSET. *Witnesses:* JOHN CAMPBELL, MARY MASON, JOHN MAULTSBY. *Clerk of the Court:* ISAAC FARIES.

BIROTE, PETER. Edenton in Chowan County.

January 15, 1742. April 21, 1743. *Son:* BENJAMIN BIROTE ("all my estate"). *Executor:* PETER PAYNE. *Witnesses:* BENJAMIN TALBOT, HUMPHRY ROBINSON, WM. ARKILL. *Codicil:* January 22, 1742. MARY GASTON "one bed." *Witness:* BENJA. TALBOT. *Clerk of the Court:* RICHARD MCCLURE.

BISHOP, GEORGE. Onslow County.

December 20, 1743. September Court, 1743. *Brothers:* STOAKLEY (325 acres land in Onslow Co.), JAMES SIDBURY ("one Indian man"), WOODMAN STOAKLEY SIDBURY. *Sister:* BETTIE DUDLEY. *Cousins:* BISHOP DUDLEY,

ESTER DUDLEY, COMFORT SIDBURY, MOSES SIDBURY. *Mother:* ELIZABETH BISHOP. *Father and Executor:* GEORGE BISHOP. *Other legatees:* JANE MORGAN, MORGAN MORGAN, JR. *Witnesses:* RICE RICE, MORGAN MORGAN, JAMES SMALLWOOD. Will proven in New Hanover Court. JAMES SMALLWOOD, *Deputy Clerk.*

BLACK, ISAAC. New Hanover County.

June 22, 1754. August Court, 1754. *Brother:* JOHN BLACK. *Sisters:* ELIZABETH WOODS, JANE BLACK. *Executor:* JOSHUA TOOMER. *Witnesses:* WILLM. GREGORY, JAS. CAMPBELL, MARK GIBBINS. *Clerk of the Court:* ISAAC FARIES.

BLACK, MICHAEL. Craven County.

January 16, 1760. May 3, 1760. *Friend: Executor and sole legatee:* JOSEPH WILLIS. *Witnesses:* JACOB MILLER, GEORGE FISHER, JAMES WILLIS. Will proven before ARTHUR DOBBS, at Newbern.

BLACKALL, ABRAHAM. Edenton, Chowan County.

February 1, 1739–1740. February 23, 1749. January Court, 1749. *Wife:* SARAH. *Daughters:* PENELOPE and SHARLOT. *Executrix:* SARAH BLACKALL (wife). *Witnesses:* RD. FORSTER, JAMES PATTER, JAMES TROTTER. Executrix qualified before JOS. ANDERSON, Justice of the Peace. Will proven before WILL MEARNS, *Clerk of the Court.*

BLACKALL, SARAH. Edenton, Chowan County.

January 29, 1754. April Court, 1754. *Daughters:* SARAH ROWDEN, PENELOPE, CHARLOT. *Deceased husband:* DR. BLACKALL. *Executor:* DR. SAMUEL LABAN PLOMMER. *Witnesses:* FRANCIS OLIVER, ABIGAIL SLAUGHTER. *Clerk of the Court:* WILL HALSEY. Coat of arms on seal.

BLACKLEDGE, RICHARD, SENR. Craven County.

February 20, 1776. October 15, 1777. *Wife:* ANN. *Sons:* RICHARD ("manor plantation and ½ of 275 acres land on Pecoson Point"), WILLIAM, BENJAMIN ("200 acres Moseleys Creek," this to three sons above named), THOMAS ("land bought of Wm. Farmer and wife and 100 a. on Bever Dam"). *Sons-in-law:* SPYERS SINGLETON, CAP. JOHN JONES. *Daughters:* ELLENER (wife of CAPT. JOHN JONES), ANN BLACKLEDGE. *Friends:* MRS. MARY NEALE and MRS. BETSEY BAKER (ten pounds for mourning ring and gold buttons). *Father:* BENJAMIN BLACKLEDGE, SR. *Executors:* JACOB BLOUNT, CHRISTOPHER NEALE, RICHARD BLACKLEDGE, JR. (son) and SPYERS SINGLETON (son-in-law). *Witnesses:* J. BLOUNT, HENRY CANNON, READING BLOUNT. Will proven before RD. CASWELL.

BLACKMAN, JOHN. Bertie County.

November 19, 1736. November Court, 1736. *Wife:* SARAH. *Sons:* JOHN, BENNET, ARTHUR, JOSEPH, STEAVEN. *Daughter:* ELIZABETH. *Executors:* BENNET BLACKMAN (son) and THEOPHILUS WILLIAMS. *Witnesses:* WILLIAM TAYLOR, ARTHUR MAIKDSUNACE, PHEBE JERNIGAN. *Clerk of the Court:* JNO. WYNNS.

BLACKMAN, NICHOLAS. Bertie Precinct.

August 26, 1730. March 11, 1730. *Wife:* ALLISON. *Sons-in-law:* GEORGE SMITH and WILLIAM SMITH. *Executrix:* ALLISON BLACKMAN (wife). *Witnesses:* EDWD. COLLINS, RICHARD MOORE, JAMES BAKER. Will proven before GEO. BURRINGTON, Governor.

BLAKE, DAVID. Currituck Precinct.

October 9, 1714. January 13, 1714–1715. *Sons:* THOMAS, DAVID. *Daughters:* SARAH, ELIZABETH, MATHEW. *Friends:* MATHIAS TOWLER, JOHN MASON. *Executors:* RALPH MATHAM, JNO. MASON. *Witnesses:* THOMAS EVANS, JOHN EVANS, RICH'D SMITH. *Clerk of the Court:* JO. WICKER.

BLANCHARD, BENJAMIN. Upper part of Nansimond County.

June 5, 1719. *Sons:* ROBERT ("land on Beverdam Swamp in Chowan Precinct in North Carolina"), ABSALOM, BENJAMIN ("land on Beverdam"). *Son-in-law:* WILLIAM WESTON (wife CATHERINE). *Wife:* CATHERINE. *Executors:* CATHERINE (wife) and ROBERT (son). *Witnesses:* WILL. HILL, JAMES GRISING, THOMAS ROUNTREE. No probate.

BLANCHARD, EPHRAIM. Chowan County.

July 22, 1745. April, 1749. *Son*: AARON ("plantation on west side of Beaverdam Swamp." "Land on Walroy Swamp;" "100 acres in Pasquotank known by the name of the Sound Neck;" "place in Pasquotank called Nobbs Crook"). *Son:* EPHRAIM ("100 acres in Chowan Co.;" "100 acres on Walroy Swamp;" "200 acres in Pasquotank County on Sound Neck;" "50 acres at the head of Nobbs Crook in Pasquotank"). *Son*: MICAJAH ("manor plantation on east side of Beaverdam Swamp-450 acres;" "50 acres at Nobbs Crook"). *Granddaughter:* MARY GRIFFIN. *Wife:* ISABEL BLANCHARD. *Executors:* ISABEL BLANCHARD (wife) and EPHRAIM BLANCHARD (son). *Witnesses:* THOS. ROUNTREE, SR., CHAS. ROUNTREE, THOMAS ROUNTREE. *Clerk of the Court:* WILL MEARNS.

BLANING, HUGH. Bladen County.

May 10, 1751. March Court, 1752. *Wife:* ELIZABETH. *Wife's children:* WILLIAM and ELIZABETH HALL. *Sister:* SARAH STAR. *Executors:* ELIZA-

BETH BLANING (wife), MATTHEW ROWAN. *Witnesses:* ROBERT DOWIE, THOS. HALL and ———. *Clerk of the Court:* THOS. ROBESON. Coat of arms on seal.

BLICHENDEN, THOMAS. Perquimans County.

April 12, 1744. July Court, 1745. *Sons:* JOHN (plantation on Sound Side), WILLIAM ("plantation whereon I now live"), ABRAHAM. *Daughter:* SARAH. *Wife:* MARY. *Executors:* MARY BLICHENDEN (wife), ABRAHAM and WILLIAM BLICHENDEN (sons). *Witnesses:* MAC. SCARBOROUGH, NATH'L CARRUTHERS, ZACH. CHANCEY. *Clerk of Court:* EDMUND HATCH. Courthouse on Phelps Point. Coat of arms on seal.

BLIN, DANIEL. Bath Town, Beaufort County.

September 23, 1742. March 13, 1753. *Wife, Executrix and sole devisee:* MORNING BLIN. *Witnesses:* MARY SMITH, JOHN RIEUSSETT, PATRICK BRAHAM. *Clerk of the Court:* WILL ORMOND.

BLISH, JOHN. Pasquotank County.

November 17, 1718. *Devisees:* MARTHA FOSTER (daughter of THOMAS FOSTER), ELIZABETH FLEMEN, EDWARD JAMES, STEPHEN SALL, WILLIAM WILLSON (mairener). *Executor:* WILLIAM WILLSON. *Witnesses:* JOSEPH CAPE, MARY MILLER, JOHN BETT Senor. No probate.

BLOUNT, BENJAMIN. Tyrrell County.

February 1, 1739. June Court, 1740. *Sons:* JAMES, JACOB, EDMUND, ISAAC and BENJAMIN (to the latter is given "my manner plantation"). *Daughters:* ESTHER, MARY, SARAH. *Wife:* ELIZABETH. *Executors:* BENJAMIN (son) and ELIZABETH (wife). *Witnesses:* ANN HALLIS, ZACHARIAH GURKIN. *Justice of the Peace:* JAMES TURNBULL. *Deputy Clerk of the Court:* THOS. LEARY.

BLOUNT, EDMUND. Tyrrell County.

February 12, 1754. June Court, 1754. *Son:* EDMUND ("manner plantation") *Wife:* ELIZABETH. *Executors:* ELIZABETH BLOUNT (wife), BENJAMIN BLOUNT. *Witnesses:* BENJAMIN BLOUNT, JACOB BLOUNT. *Clerk of Court:* EVAN JONES. Other children are mentioned, but not named.

BLOUNT, ELIZABETH. Chowan County.

February 8, 1732. March 12, 1732. *Sons:* JOHN, THOMAS, JAMES, JOSEPH, CHARLES (to the two latter is bequeathed land at Bare Swamp and Haughton land). *Daughters:* ANNE WARLEY, RACHELE. *Executors:* JOHN LOVICK, SAMLL. PAGETT and JONATHAN JACOCKS. *Witnesses:* R.

HICKS and MARY COLESON. Will proven before GEORGE BURRINGTON, at Edenton. A tract of land at Barrow's Hole is ordered sold and proceeds applied to payment of doctor.

BLOUNT, JOHN. Chowan County.

January 27, 1725–1726. May 18, 1726. *Sons:* JOHN, THOMAS (manor, fronting on Albemarle Sound, John to have eastern and Thomas western portion), JAMES and CHARLES (land on Welches Creek), JOSEPH (land at Mattehapungo, known by the name of Goshen). *Wife:* ELIZABETH (land at Bear Swamp and at Barrow Hole). *Daughters:* MARY JACOCKS, ELIZA PAGET, SARAH LOVICK, MARTHA WARSLEY and HESTER WORLEY. *Executrix:* ELIZABETH BLOUNT (wife), to be assisted by friends JOHN LOVICK and THOS. POLLOCK. *Witnesses:* SAMLL. WARNER, WM. BENBURY, MAGNES PLOWMAN. Will proven before RICHARD EVERARD, Governor, etc.

Codicil to will of JOHN BLOUNT. Dated January 27, 1725–1726. *Daughters:* ANN and RACHEL (a gold ring each). CHRISTOPHER GALE appointed assistant together with JNO. LOVICK and THOS. POLLOCK. Coat of arms on seal of both will and codicil. The testator mentions in the will having broken the entail.

BLOUNT, ————. County not given.

Dates missing. *Wife:* ELIZABETH. *Sons:* JOHN and THOMAS ("Beech Island land and land on Welches' Creek up Moratock;" JOSEPH (land at Matchapungo known by name of "Goshan"); JAMES (land at Bear Swamp). *Daughters:* MARY JACOCS, ELIZABETH PAGET and MARTHA WEST. Remainder of will missing.

BLOUNT, JAMES. Albemarle County.

March 10, 1685. July, 1686. *Sons:* THOS. BLOUNT and JOHN BLOUNT. *Son:* JAS. BLOUNT. *Daughters:* ANN SLOCUM and ELIZ. HAWKINS. *Grandchildren:* JAMES and SARAH BLOUNT and ANN SLOCUM, and JOHN HAWKINS. *Wife:* ANN BLOUNT. *Executrix:* ANN BLOUNT. *Witnesses:* JNO. HALL, JANE MILLER and WM. DOBSON. Proven before SETH SOTHELL.

BLOUNT, JAMES. Chowan County.

February 12, 1716. March 27, 1717. *Wife:* ELIZABETH. *Daughters:* ANNE BLOUNT ("my plantation with 240 acres of land"), ELIZABETH YELVERTON, MARY. *Sons:* JOHN BLOUNT, JAMES BLOUNT and JOHN YELVERTON. *Grandsons:* JAMES YELVERTON and JOHN YELVERTON. *Granddaughter:* SARA PHILLIPS. *Executrixes:* ELIZABETH BLOUNT (wife) and ANNE BLOUNT (daughter). *Witnesses:* J. TURNER, ANNE DUGLES, JOHN YELVERTON. *Clerk of Court:* R. HICKS.

BLOUNT, JOHN. Chowan County.

December 8, 1753. April Court, 1754. *Sons:* JAMES (plantation and three negroes), FREDERIC (four negroes), WILSON (three negroes). *Sister-in-law:* Mrs. MARY MOOR. *Daughters:* ELIZABETH, MARTHA, MARY. *Wife:* SARAH (three negroes). Chaise, boat, blacksmith tools and watch ordered sold. *Brothers:* CHARLES BLOUNT and JOSEPH BLOUNT (*executors*). *Witnesses:* J. HALSEY, JNO. SMITH, JOHN BEASLEY, RICHARD DUNBAR. *Clerk of the Court:* WILL HALSEY. The following item may be of interest: "My Will and desire is * * * * That no Stranger shall be admitted to live on any part of the back land to destroy the timber and that no Person shall on any Consideration whatsoever be admitted to live on any part of my land excepting an overseer."

BLOUNT, THOMAS. Kendricks Creek, Albemarle County.

September 3, 1701. March 28, 1706. *Sons:* JOHN and JAMES. Following lands devised: "Midle plantation; land at the mouth of Kendricks Creek, whereon I now live; land called Cabbin Necke." *Daughters:* BILLAH (wife of KELLEM TYLER), SARAH PEIRCE, CHRISTIAN LUDFORD and ANN WILSON. *Wife:* MARY. *Executor:* JAMES BLOUNT (son). *Witnesses:* WM. WILLSON, JOHN BLOUNT, THOMAS GREEN. Proven before THOMAS CARY.

BLYE, WILLIAM. Bertie County.

November 29, 1748. May Court, 1749. *Sons:* WILLIAM ("manner plantation"), THOMAS. *Daughters:* SARAH BLYE, ELIZABETH BLYE. *Wife:* ELIZABETH. *Executors:* WILLIAM BLYE (son), ELIZABETH BLYE (wife). *Witnesses:* JOHN THOMAS, NATHANIEL WILLIAMS, TIMOTHY WILLIAMS. *Clerk of the Court:* JOHN LOVICK.

BOBBIT, JOHN. Bertie County.

May 7, 1736. November 6, 1736. *Son:* WILLIAM (100 acres land in the "Orraneechey Neck"). *Son:* THOMAS (100 acres land in the "Orraneechey Neck"). *Daughters:* FRANCIS, MARY and AMEY. *Executors:* WILLIAM BOBBIT, ROBERT GREEN, JOHN MASSY and JAMES BROGDEN. *Witnesses:* FRANCIS BETTES, RICHARD MASSY, FRANCIS MASSY, and C. EVANS. *Clerk of the Court:* JOHN WYNNS.

BOGE (or BOGUE), JOSIAH. Perquimans County.

March 1, 1752. July Court, 1752. *Sons:* JESSE, JOSEPH, JOBE ("all my lands"). *Daughters:* MARY BOGE, MIRIAM BOGE, LIDY BOGE. *Wife:* DEBORAH. *Executors:* DEBORAH BOGE (wife), JOHN MOOR, TRUMAN MOOR. *Witnesses:* JOSHUA PARISHE, JOSHUA HASKET, THOMAS HOLLOWELL. *Clerk of the Court:* EDMUND HATCH.

BOGE, WILLIAM. Perquimans Precinct.

December 20, 1720. April 11. 1721. *Sons:* WILLIAM and JOSIAH ("my manner plantation"). *Daughters:* ELIZABETH HILL, JEAN BOGE. MYRIAM BOGE, RACHEL BOGE. *Wife:* ELLENDER. *Grandson:* WILLIAM HILL. *Executors:* WILLIAM BOGE (son). JACOB HILL (son-in-law). *Witnesses:* BENJAMIN MUNDY, JOHN MOOR. *Clerk of the Court:* RICH'D LEARY.

BOGUE, WILLIAM. Perquimans County.

June 29, 1744. October Court, 1745. ("On the North East side of Perquimans River"). *Wife and Executrix:* SARAH. *Sons:* WILLIAM BOGUE (100 acres land on the East side Sutens Creek"), JAK BOGUE. *Witnesses:* JOHN MORE, THOMAS BAGLEY. *Clerk of Court:* EDMUND HATCH. Courthouse on Phelps Point.

BOND, JOHN. Beaufort County.

July 8, 1749. September Court, 1749. *Sons:* WILLIAM (land on the West side of Middle Swamp), JOHN, JAMES (land on South side Pamplico River), ROBERT ("plantation I now live on"), RICHARD (land called Piners). *Daughters:* MARY and ANNA, and SARAH. *Wife:* (mentioned, but no name given). *Executors:* WILLIAM, JOHN and JAMES BOND (sons). *Cousin:* MARTHA SPRING. *Witnesses:* ABRAM PRITCHETT, JOHN TURNER, PHILLIP PRITCHETT, JOSHUA PRITCHETT. *Clerk of Court:* JOSIAH PRATHER.

BOND, LEWIS. Chowan County.

February 22, 1753. April Court, 1753. *Sons:* RICHARD ("my mannar plantation"), WILLIAM, JOHN, *Daughters:* ELISABETH and SARAH BOND. *Wife:* REBECKER. *Executor:* RICHARD BOND (brother-in-law). *Witnesses:* JAMES BOND, DEMSEY CASTEN, ROBERT STEWART. *Clerk of the Court:* JAS. CRAVEN.

BOND, RICHARD. No county.

January 15, 1725. *Sons:* RICHARD and HENRY (land on Maidenhare Creek), HANCE, WILLIAM, LEWIS ("maner plantation"). *Daughter:* MARY BOND. *Executrix:* Wife (mentioned, but not named). This is a copy of Bond's will and no signature, witness or probate appears.

BOND, ROBERT. Craven Precinct.

January 6, 1737. June, 1738. *Son:* FRANCIS ("plantation whereon I now live"). *Daughters:* SARAH BOND (100 acres land at Broad Creek), ELISEBETH (50 acres of land), MARTHA BOND. *Wife and Executrix:* SARAH. *Witnesses:* F. DAWSON, JOHN GOOD. *Clerk of the Court:* JAMES COOR.

BOND, SAMUEL. Perquimans County.

October 12, 1721. March 26, 1723. *Sons:* SAMUELL (land on Perquimans River), LUKE (land on Perquimans River). *Daughters:* MARY, SUSANA, ELIZEBETH BOND, JANE BOND. *Friends:* JOSEPH SMITH, TIMOTHY CLEARE, JOS. JESSOP. *Executor:* SAMUELL BOND (son). *Witnesses:* JAMES SMITH, SUSANA SMITH, JOSEPH JESSOP. Will proven before C. GALE, Chief Justice.

BOND, VINYARD. Beaufort County.

March 25, 1762. November 8, 1762. *Wife:* SARAH. *Son:* SWEETING. *Daughter:* SARAH. (Plantations on Care Point, Trent River and Town Creek to wife and children for support of children). *Sisters:* SUSANNAH KERSHAW, SARAH, MARY and MARGARET. *Executors:* SARAH BOND (wife) and JOHN CARRUTHERS (brother of wife). *Witnesses:* WILL'M PEYTON, WILL'M TRIPPE, HENRY LOCKEY, THOMAS LEE. Will proven before ARTHUR DOBBS at Newbern.

BOND, WILLIAM. Beaufort County.

November 6, 1757. December Court, 1757. *Sons:* JOHN ("plantation wheareon I doe live" and one-half of the "Old Box Neak," together with one negro). WILLIAM (land "where Samuell Daves lives and land where Jarves Smith did live, one par of Silver Shue buckles, one par of Nea buckles and one Stock Buckall"). *Daughter:* REBECCA (one negro). *Other legatees:* KNIGA (?) and MARY ERKMAN. *Executors:* JAMES and RICHARD BOND and SAMUELL DAVES. *Witnesses:* FRS. GILBERT, FRANCES WARNER, ANN MAYO. *Clerk of the Court:* WALLEY CHAUNCEY.

BONNER, HENRY. Chowan County.

September 1, 1738. October 7, 1738. *Sons:* HENRY (plantation lying in Greenhall), THOMAS (three plantations called "Brins," "Hales's" and "Jones's"). *Grandson:* RICHARD LEWIS ("Bayes plantation"). *Daughters:* ELIZABETH, DEBORAH and MARY. *Granddaughters:* SARAH LEWIS and DEBORAH LEWIS. *Executor:* HENRY BONNER (son). *Witnesses:* JOS. ANDERSON, ABRA'M BLACKALL, JAMES POTTER. *Clerk of the Court:* W. SMITH.

BONNER, JOHN. Chowan County.

November 11, 1753. January Court, 1754. *Cousins:* WILLIAM, ELIZABETH, MARY and EDWARD HOWCOTT (negroes). *Godson:* THOMAS ECLESTON (one negro). *Brother:* THOMAS BONNER (plantation). *Executors:* JOHN BENBURY and HENRY BONNER. *Witnesses:* JEREH MICHENER, JOHN SMITH, GEORGE LILES. *Clerk of the Court:* WILL HALSEY.

BONNER, MARY. Chowan County.

January 30, 1749–1750. July Court, 1750. *Friend:* DEBROH THOMPSON. Two brothers and a sister mentioned, but not named. *Executor:* JAMES TOMPSON. *Witnesses:* JOHN LEWIS, JOHN LEWIS, JUNIOR. *Clerk of the Court:* WILL MEARNS.

BONNER, THOMAS. County not given.

March 6, 1685. November 24, 1685. *Son:* THOMAS. *Wife and Executrix:* MARY. *Witnesses:* HENRY BONNER, SAMUEL WARREN, WILLIAM BONNER. Proven before WM. WILKISON.

BONNER, THOMAS. Bertie County.

November 11, 1755. April Court, 1756. *Sons:* THOMAS, HENRY, MOSES. *Daughters:* ESTER MORE, ELISEBATH WHELER, ANNA BYRDE, SARAH WHARTON, PACHENCE BYRDE. *Wife:* ELISEBATH BONNER. *Executrix:* ELISEBATH BONNER (wife). *Witnesses:* MOSES BONNER, EDMON BYRDE, ARTHUR MOOR, ABRAHAM BLITCHENDEN. *Clerk of the Court:* BENJN WYNNS. WM. WYNNS, P. J.

BOON, JOSEPH. No county given.

February 19, 1728. *Sons:* JAMES, JOSEPH, THOMAS, RATLIF. *Sister:* MARTHA BAYLEY. *Daughters:* MARY and ELIZABETH. *Executrix:* ——— BOON. *Wife:* Not named. *Witnesses:* THOMAS BOON, NATHANIEL COOPER. No probate.

BOONE, JAMES. Bertie Precinct.

June 8, 1733. March 31, 1735. *Sons-in-law:* JOHN EARLY (one negro woman and fifty apple trees); JOHN WYNNS (my negro man called Charles and 1000 foot of plank); CULLINEUR SESSUMS (one negro). *Daughters:* MARY WYNNS, ELIZA EARLY. *Grandsons:* GEORGE AUGUSTUS WYNNS, JAMES EARLY. *Other legatees:* WILLIAM BURKE, JOHN ASSKEW, MARTHA DAVIS. *Wife and Executrix:* ELIZABETH. *Witnesses:* JOHN WILLSON, THOMAS LEE, JAMES MARTIN. Proven before GAB. JOHNSTON.

BOON, NICHOLAS. No date and no county given.

Sons: NICHOLAS (dwelling plantation), WILLIAM, JOSEPH. *Daughters:* MARY, MARTHA and ANN. *Wife:* MARY. *Executors:* MARY BOONE (wife), WILLIAM BOON (brother) and THOMAS BOON, JUNR. *Witnesses:* JOHN STRICKLAND, JOHN FORD, NATHANIEL COOPER. No probate.

BOOTH, GEORGE. Knott's Island, Currituck County.

February 12, 1729. July 7, 1730. *Sons:* JOHN and GEORGE (land lying in "Viriana"). *Daughter:* HANNAH SIMMONS. *Wife:* MARY BOOTH. *Executrix:* MARY BOOTH. *Clerk of the Court:* J. MARTYN.

BOOTH, JAMES. Newton in Cape Fear.

February 12, 1737–1738. February 18, 1737–1738. *Devisees:* ROGER ROLFE, JONATHAN OGDEN, SEN'R, and JONATHAN OGDEN. *Executors:* JONATHAN OGDEN and ROGER ROLFE. *Witnesses:* RICHARD OGDEN, ANN SHIRLEY, ANN ROLFE. (Seal with coat of arms.) Proven before GAB. JOHNSTON, *Governor*, etc.

BOOTH, JOHN. Carteret County.

December 14, 1751. March Court, 1752. Nuncupative will spoken to JOHN SIMPSON and GEORGE BELL, who made oath to same before RICHARD WARD Estate left to *Wife*, RACHEL, and *Children* (not named). *Clerk of the Court:* GEO. READ.

BOOZMAN, RALPH. Perquimans County.

January 1, 1744–1745. January Court, 1750. *Sister:* MARY BULLOCK. *Executors:* JOSEPH BULLOCK and THOMAS BULLOCK. *Niece:* SARAH BULLOCK (daughter of MARY BULLOCK). *Witnesses:* JOSHUA HOBART, JAMES LITTLETON, JR., HANNAH LITTLETON. *Clerk of the Court*: EDMUND HATCH.

BORDEN, WILLIAM. Carteret County.

February 10, 1748–1749. August 1, 1749. *Son:* WILLIAM ("my manner plantation" and also 800 acres of land on Harlor's Creek and Core Creek). *Daughters:* ALICE STANTON, KATHERINE BORDEN, HANNAH BORDEN, SARAH PRATT. *Nephew:* WILLIAM BORDEN. *Brothers:* THOMAS BORDEN, BENJAMIN BORDEN. *Sister:* AMY CHASE. *Executors:* BENJAMIN BORDEN (brother). HENRY STANTON (son-in-law), SUSANNAH BORDEN (wife). *Witnesses:* SAMUEL NEWBY, JOSEPH NEWBY, JOSEPH ROBINSON. Will proven before GAB. JOHNSTON, *Governor*, at Edenhouse.

BOSWELL, GEORGE. Perquimans County.

December 30, 1741. January 7, 1741. *Sons:* GEORGE ("my dwelling plantation"), ISAC. *Daughter:* EZIBELL. *Sister-in-law:* HANNAH MORGIN. *Executors:* THOMAS HALLOWELL, CHARLES OVERMAN, HANNAH MORGIN. *Witnesses:* THOMAS NICHOLSON, JOHN BOSWELL, JOSIAH BUNDY. Will proven before J. MONTGOMERY, C. J.

BOSWELL, WILLIAM. Perquimans Precinct.

February 1, 1734–1735. February 17, 1734. *Sons:* THOMAS (land at the head of Little River), JOHN (one-half of plantation "that I now dwell on"), ICHABOD ("remainder part of said tract"). *Daughter:* MARY BOSWELL. *Executors:* THOMAS OVERMAN and THOMAS NICHOLSON. *Witnesses:* JOHN BOSWELL, GEORGE BOSWELL, WM. BUNDY. *Codicil:* Places children in hands of executors to be brought up. Will and codicil proven before GAB. JOHNSTON, *Governor*, at Edenton.

BOSWORTH, JOSEPH. Carteret Precinct.

June 18, 1734. June 3, 1735. *Sons:* JOSEPH, EPHRAIM and ROBERT. *Wife:* MARY. *Executors:* MARY BOSWORTH (wife), JOSEPH WEEKS, DR. SOLOMON BACON. *Witnesses:* JAMES BALL, EPHRAIM CHADWICK, WILLIAM WALDRON. *Clerk of the Court:* JAS. WINRIGHT. All estate of testator is ordered sold and proceeds deposited with some person at Boston for use and benefit of wife and children.

BOTNETT, JOHN. Albemarle County.

October 30, 1703. April 17, 1704. *Friend and Executor:* DAVID PRICHARD. *Witnesses:* WM WARREN, WM JOY, MARGARE JOY. Will proven before WM ROLFE.

BOUDE, JOHN. Bertie County.

May 18, 1738. August 25, 1738. *Wife:* KATHERINE. *Reputed son* (son of Catherine Deed), 603 acres land. *Brother:* THOMAS BOUDE, of Philadelphia. *Friends:* JAMES WILKINGS, THOMAS BOXLY. *Cousin:* JOHN BOUDE. *Executors:* KATHERINE BOUDE, GODFREY LEA, EDWARD BARNS, JOHN DAYTON. *Witnesses:* ROBERT MACRAE, JAMES WILKINS, MARY HARBERTT, SARAH LEE. Proven before W. SMITH, C. J.

BOULD, GEORGE. Craven County.

July 12, 1745. September Court, 1745. *Brother:* JOSEPH BOULD. *Friends:* FRANCIS STRINGER, JOHN SNEAD (ten acres of marsh "opposite to Newbern Town"), GEORGE POWELL, son of JOHN POWELL. *Wife:* MARY BOULD. *Executrix:* MARY BOULD. *Witnesses:* FEILDER POWELL, JAMES COAR, THOS. FOX, MARY COAR. *Clerk of the Court:* JNO. RICE.

BOUND, RICHARD. Perquimans Precinct.

November 22, 1720. July 11, 1721. *Sons:* EDWARD (200 acres of land), SAMUELL (200 acres of land). *Daughters:* ELIZABETH, HORNER, ABIGALL. *Wife:* ABIGALL. *Executors:* ABIGALL BOUND (wife) and JAMES MINGE. *Witnesses:* HANAH BURROES, ELIZABETH PHETTS. *Clerk of the Court:* RICH'D LEARY.

BOUREN, EDMUND. Currituck Precinct.

July 29, 1711. No probate. *Son:* JOSEPH (land on Youpim Ridge). *Daughters:* SARAH, JANE and SUSANNAH BOUREN. *Wife and Executrix:* SARAH. *Witnesses:* WILLIAM WILLIAMS, JO WICKER, THOMAS POYNER. Original missing. Recorded in Book 1712–22, page 42.

BOYCE, ISAAC. Perquimans County.

January 15, 1750. July Court, 1751. *Uncles:* NICHOLAS and ELIAS STALLINGS. *Sons:* JOB, JOSEPH and BENJAMIN. *Wife:* JUDE. *Executors:* JOS. NICHOLAS and ELIAS STALLINGS. *Witnesses:* ABRAHAM SANDERS, WHITE, ELIZABETH SANDERS. *Clerk of Court:* EDMUND HATCH.

BOYCE, JOHN. Perquimans County.

February 12, 1748. July Court, 1749. *Sons:* ISAAC, JOHN, MOSES. *Daughters:* JEAN, ELIZABETH, RACHEL. *Grandson:* JOB BOYCE. *Wife:* SUSANNAH BOYCE. *Executors:* SUSANNAH BOYCE (wife) and ISAAC BOYCE (son). *Witnesses:* NICHOLAS STALLINGS, WILLIAM EASON, HENRY STALLINGS. *Clerk of the Court:* EDMUND HATCH.

BOYCE, WILLIAM. Albemarle County.

August 30, 1688. April Court, 1693. All estate, real and personal, to *wife*, ANN BOYCE. *Executrix:* ANN BOYCE. *Witnesses:* PAUL LATHAM, JOHN BARBER, JACOB FIELDS. *Clerk of the Court:* EDWARD MAYO.

BOYCE, WILLIAM. Perquimans County.

June 11, 1703. October 12, 1703. *Mother:* MARY (of Yarmouth, England). *Friends:* MR. JULIAN LAKERS, MR. ROBERT BRADLEY (Prince George Co., Maryland). Gold rings to following parties: COLL. WM. WILKINSON, his wife, MRS. JULIANA LAKERS, JAMES STODDART (Prince George Co., Maryland), his wife, JNO. COBB, PETER GODFREY. *Executrix:* JOANNA KESLER. *Witnesses:* DAVID HARRIS, ELIZ. STUART, P. GODFREY. *Clerk of the Court:* THOS. SNODEN. Coat of arms on seal.

BOYD, JOHN. Chowan County.

October 9, 1737. July Court, 1738. *Son:* WILLIAM. *Daughters:* ANNE, MARION and LYDIAR BOYD. *Wife:* LYDIA. *Executors:* LYDIA BOYD (wife), PHILIP AYDLETT (of Virginia), ANDREW IRVING. *Witnesses:* JOHN ROWSOM, JAS. WILLIAMS, EDWARD SILK. *Clerk of the Court:* JAMES CRAVEN.

BOYD, JOHN. Pasquotank County.

January 29, 1741. July Court, 1742. *Sons:* WILLIAM ("Westeard parte of my land"), THOMAS ("Eastard part of my land"). *Daughter:* WINEFRUIT BOYD. *Wife and Executrix:* ANN BOYD. *Witnesses:* JOHN MCKEEL, WM. WALLIS, ANTHONY MARKHAM. *Clerk of the Court:* THOS. TAYLOR.

BOYD, THOMAS. Bath County.

December 17, 1725. April Court, 1726. *Son:* JOHN. *Wife:* KATHERINE (use of plantation on Broad Creek, "where I now dwell"). *Friends:* COL. EDWARD MOSELEY, ROBERT TURNER (five pounds for ring), CAPT. SIMON ALDERSON. *Executors:* EDWARD MOSELEY, SIMON ALDERSON. This is a holograph will and a caveat was entered thereto by one John Bond. Several affidavits, together with portions of briefs and argument of counsel are filed with the original.

BOYD, WINEFRED. Pasquotank County.

June 15, 1720. July 19, 1720. *Sons:* JOHN and THOMAS BOYD (negroes). BENJAMIN and CHARLES WEST (executors). *Witnesses:* LEWIS KNIGHT, RICHARD STAMP. Recorded in Book 1712–22, page 242. Original missing.

BOYINTONE, JOSEPH. Chowan Precinct.

September 25, 1738. January, 1738. *Brother and Executor:* BENJAMIN BOYINTONE of Gloster, New England. *Friend:* JOHN RICHARDS of Edenton. *Witnesses:* ABNER BLACKALL, THOS. MORTIMORE, JAMES MITCHELL. *Clerk of the Court:* JAMES CRAVEN.

BOYKIN, THOMAS. Northampton County.

April 13, 1748. February Court, 1750. *Wife:* MELDRED. *Son:* THOMAS (land and plantation). ANN CRAFORD, MARTHA THORNTON, ELIZABETH STRICKLAND and PATTIENCE STRICKLAND (one shilling each). *Executors:* MELDRED BOYKIN (wife) and THOMAS BOYKIN (son). *Witnesses:* JNO. SIMPSON, JOSEPH ROGERS, JOHN REYNOLDS. *Clerk of the Court:* I. EDWARDS.

BOYKIN, EDWARD. Northampton County.

June 8, 1743. *Sons*: THOMAS (lands lying between Richard Walls and Meadow Branch), SOLOMON (lands above Meadow Branch), HARDY (land on Cypress Swamp), EDWARD, BENJAMIN. *Daughter:* RACHEL HERON. *Grandson:* HENRY BOYKIN. *Wife:* JUDITH. *Executors:* JUDITH (wife) and SOLOMON BOYKIN (son). *Witnesses:* CHAS. CAMPBELL, RICHARD WALL. *Clerk of the Court:* I. EDWARDS.

BRACK, GEORGE. Onslow County.

September 25, 1750. April 2, 1751. *Sons:* GEORGE (160 acres land on "head of the Rich Neck"), ELIAZAR, RICHARD, WILLIAM (160 acres of land "whereon I now live"). *Grandson:* JOHN LEWIS. *Daughter:* ELIZABETH BRACK. *Son-in-law:* MATHEW LEWIS. *Wife:* GEAN. *Executors:* MATHEW LEWIS, GEORGE BRACK (son). *Witnesses:* LIONEL BOUTWELL, MOURNING LEWIS, SUSANER MORRIS. *Clerk of the Court:* THO. BLACK.

BRADDY, JAMES. Chowan County.

August 17, 1750. January Court, 1750. *Sons:* JOHN and JOSEPH, JAMES ("plantation whereon I now live"). *Grandson:* JAMES CONNER. *Wife:* GRACE. *Executors:* GRACE BRADDY (wife) and JAMES BRADDY (son). *Witnesses:* ED. WARREN, MARY POWELL, HENRY GOODMAN. *Clerk of the Court:* WILL MEARNS.

BRADEY, JOHN. Craven County.

October 11, 1753. November Court, 1753. *Wife:* ABIGAIL. *Executor:* JEREMIAH RHEAM. *Witnesses:* DANIEL PERKINS, JEREMIAH RHEAM. *Clerk of the Court:* SOL REW.

BRADFORD, NATHANIEL. Edgecombe County.

October 2, 1756. February Court, 1757. *Sons:* JOHN ("plantation whereon I now live"), NATHANIEL ("remainder of my lands"). *Daughters:* MARY BRADFORD and PATIENCE BRADFORD. *Wife:* SARAH: *Executors:* JOHN BRADFORD and JOSEPH LANE. *Witnesses:* SAM'L HARVY, JAMIMA SIMMONS. *Clerk of the Court:* JOSEPH MONTFORT.

BRADLEY, RICHARD. Currituck County.

April 13, 1756. June Court, 1756. *Sons:* HANER, WILLIAM, ABEL, JOHN, RICHARD. *Daughters:* ANN ETHERIDGE, ALIDEA CORBILL, MARY BRADLEY, ELIZABETH BRADLEY. *Wife:* DORITY BRADLEY. *Executors:* DORITY BRADLEY (wife) and WILLIAM BRADLEY (son). *Witnesses:* KEDAR MARCHANT, JOSIAH DOUGH, ELIZABETH DENBY. *Clerk of the Court:* WILLIAM SHERGOLD.

BRADY, JOSEPH. Chowan County.

November 19, 1752. July Court, 1753. *Daughters:* ELIZABETH HARTLOCK, BARSHEBA JONES, MARY JONES. *Son:* JOHN BRADY. *Grandson:* JOHN DICKINS (*mother*, SUFFRAH DICKINS). *Granddaughters:* TAMER BRADY and EADY DICKINS. *Witnesses*: JACOB ROGERS, JOSEPH BRADY, TAMER BRADY. *Clerk of the Court:* WILL HALSEY.

BRANCH, FRANCIS. County not given.

November 14, 1739. December 4, 1739. *Daughter:* SARAH DONNAVAN. *Wife:* ANNE. PHILLIP MAGNIER, PHILLIP MAGNIER, JR., SAMUEL MAGNIER. WILLIAM BRANCH (son of ISAAC BRANCH). *Executors:* JAMES DONNAVON, ANNE BRANCH (wife). *Friends:* WM. ARKILL, WM. LUTEN. *Witnesses:* CONST. LUTEN, WM. LUTEN, WM. LEWIS. Will proven before W. SMITH, C. J.

BRANCH, WILLIAM. Chowan County.

November 24, 1720. January Court, 1721. *Wife:* MARGRET ("lott of land in Edenton on Queen Anne Creek"). *Sons:* WILLIAM (plantation near Edenton), ISSACHAR (plantation on the southwest side of Mattchacomak Creek), SOLOMON. *Daughter:* ELIZABETH. *Executors:* MARGRET BRANCH (wife), FRANCIS BRANCH (brother). *Witnesses:* JNO. NEW, ANNE BRANCH, THOMAS BRANCH. *Clerk of the Court:* (name torn from will).

BRAND, ISABELLA CAMERON, relict of ANDREW BRAND, Basterin Cannongate, Scotland.

This is an assignment to ALEX CUNNYNGHAM of Cannongate, Scotland, in case of the death of testatrix who is about to set forth for Carolina and names as legatees, *Nephew:* JOHN MURRAY (son of ROBERT MURRAY of Glencarnock) and ROBINA CAMERON, his wife, and as *Executor*, JOHN RUTH-

ERFORD (Merchant in Cape Fear). This will (or assignment) is written on stamped paper. *Witnessed by* THOMAS AINSLEE and DUN MCDONALD, and proven at August Court, 1748, before JAS. MORAN, *Clerk of the Court*, by ALEXR DUNCAN by "Parity of Hands."

BRASKE, LAURENCE. Pasquotank County.

June 1, 1687. July 2, 1687. *Devisees:* MARGARET BROWNE and ELIZABETH CRADUCK. *Executrix:* MARGARET BROWNE and ELIZABETH CRADUCK. *Witnesses:* JOHN BROWNE, WM. WOOD, JOHN WILLSON. Will proven before SETH SOTHELL.

BRASWELL, ROBERT. Bertie Precinct.

September 14, 1734. November Court, 1736. *Sons:* ROBERT, JOHN, RICHARD ("plantation whereon I now live"), VALENTINE (100 acres land). *Daughters:* SARAH DOUGHTRY, JEAN BRASWELL, MARY BRASWELL. *Godson:* DIOMEE SUMNER (100 acres land). *Wife:* SARAH. *Executors:* JAMES BRYANT, JOSHAWAY DAUGHTREY. *Witnesses:* THOS. BRYANT, NICHOLAS BAGET, PACCENCE BRYANT. *Clerk of the Court:* JNO. WYNNS.

BRAY, HENRY. Pasquotank County.

September 20, 1745. *Sons:* WILLIAM, CHRISTOPHER, JOHN, GEORGE, DANIEL (one shilling each), JEREMIAH ("my plantation containing 100 acres land"), JACOB. *Daughters:* MARY SHAWDAILY, SARAH SQUIERS, ELIZABETH FORBES (one shilling each). *Wife and Executrix:* DINAH. *Witnesses:* JAS. FORBES, JNO. CARTRIET, WILLIAM WRIGHT. Probate illegible.

BRAY, WILLIAM. Pasquotank Precinct.

August 23, 1725. January 18, 1725. *Sons:* HENERE (the tract of land "that he now liveth on"), GEORGE (plantation "where I now live"). *Executors:* WILLIAM BURGES and GEORGE BRAY. *Witnesses:* STEPHEN BURGES, THOMAS BURGES, ELIZABETH BURGES. *Clerk of the Court:* THO. WEEKES. Executor qualified before JO. PALIN.

BRENT, JAMES. Currituck County.

February 7, 1753. April Court, 1753. *Sons:* RICHARD ("plantation whereon I now live"), JAMES ("plantation called "Tuckers Ridg"). *Daughter:* ANN BRENT. *Wife and Executrix:* KIZIAH. *Witnesses:* ABSALOM LEGETT, JOHN SIMMONS, HENRY SIMMONS, JR. *Clerk of the Court:* WILLIAM SHERGOLD.

BRENT, THOMAS. Currituck County.

January 1, 1726. April 11, 1727. *Son:* JAMES (150 acres land known as "Wolfpoint Ridge"). *Wife:* ANN. *Executrix:* ANN BRENT (wife). *Witnesses:* THOS. WILLIAMS, HOLLAND HEATH, CHARLES BRENT. *Clerk of the Court:* J. MARTYN.

New Hanover County.

[illegible] 1739. *Daughters:* CATHERINE and [illegible] SOTT. *Executors:* DANIEL DUNBIBIN [illegible] RUFUS MARSDEN, ROGER ROLFE, JAMES [illegible] DANIEL JOHNSON, *Governor, etc.*, at Newton.

Northampton County.

[illegible] Court, 1757. *Sons:* RAWLE, GEORGE, [illegible] *Executrix:* MARY. *Witnesses:* JOSEPH SCOULS, [illegible] WILLIAM CHAPMAN. *Clerk of the Court:* I.

Chowan County.

[illegible] Court, 1717. *Executor and sole legatee:* JOHN FISHER. [illegible] EDWARD PHELPS. *Clerk of the Court:* R.

County not given.

[illegible] May 1, 1719. *Sons:* FRANCIS and WILLIAM. [illegible] *Wife and Executrix:* ANN. *Executor:* THOMAS [illegible] THOMAS HARVEY, ELIZ. HARVEY, MARTIN FRANK. [illegible] CALEB METCALFE. Recorded in Book 1712–22, page [illegible]

Beaufort County.

[illegible] JAMES. June Court, 1746. *Son:* JAMES (land joining Mr. [illegible] *Daughters:* ANN BRICKELL (land joining Mr. Barrow's [illegible] ELIZABETH GRAY (one cow). *Executors:* WYRIATT OR- [illegible] *Law;* ABRAHAM DUNCAN, *Gent.*, and JAMES BRICKELL (son). [illegible] MARY DUNCAN, MARY BRICKELL, WILLIAM GRAY. *Clerk of* [illegible] JOHN FORBES.

[illegible], SAMUEL. Ludlow Castle, New Hanover County.

[illegible] 30, 1757. February Court, 1758. *Trustees:* JOB HOWES, [illegible] and JOB HOWES, JR., to whom is conveyed in trust for *daughter,* [illegible] BENNETT, a tract of land on Old Town Creek. In trust for *son,* [illegible] BRIDGEN, of London, a plantation called "Bridgen's Hall," [illegible] Castle" and "Bridgen's Pastime." *Daughter:* ELIZABETH [illegible], wife of ARMOND DEROSSETT. *Wife:* SARAH. *Brother:* [illegible] JOHN BRIDGEN (Professor of Gresham College, London). *Nephew:* [illegible] BRIDGEN (Alderman of London). *Witnesses:* JOHN MOTT, [illegible] MOTT, ARTHUR HOWES. *Clerk of the Court:* JA. MORAN.

BRIDGERS, WILLIAM. Bertie Precinct.

March 11, 1728–1729. November Court, 1729. *Sons:* WILLIAM ("plantation whereon I now live"), JOSEF ("plantation on Fishing Creek"), JOHN (100 acres land). *Daughter:* SARAH BRIDGERS. *Brothers:* BENJAMIN BRIDGERS, WILLIAM BRYANT. *Father:* JOHN DEW. *Wife:* SARAH. *Executors:* WILLIAM BRYANT and JOHN DEW, SENOR. *Witnesses:* JOHN DAWSON, WILLIAM BRYANT, MARY HUISE, RICHARD HUISE. *Clerk of the Court:* RT. FORSTER.

BRIDGERS, WILLIAM. Bertie County.

November 2, 1729. May Court, 1730. *Sons:* JOSEPH, BENJAMIN ("my plantation"), Samuel. *Daughters:* MARY, ELIZABETH. *Executor:* SAMUEL BRIDGERS (son). *Witnesses:* JOHN WEVVRILL, JOHN BARDIN, EDWARD CHITTY. *Clerk of the Court:* RT. FORSTER.

BRIDGERS, WILLIAM. Johnston County.

September 30, 1751. December Court, 1751. JOEL MARTIN and LUCRECE, *legatees.* *Executor:* PHILIP JONES. *Witnesses:* JAS. BRYANT, JAMES ACOCK, JOS. GOODING. *Clerk of the Court:* CHAS. YOUNG.

BRIDGESS, SAMUEL. Northampton County.

December 13, 1748. February Court, 1756. *Daughters:* MARY BRIDGESS, PATIENCE BRIDGESS (to both are bequeathed 200-acre tracts of land on the Tarkill Branch). *Executor:* WILLIAM BOON. *Witnesses:* JOHN CORE, JESSE CARDIN, JOSEPH BRIDGESS. *Clerk of the Court:* I. EDWARDS.

BRIGGS, RICHARD. Chowan County.

March 2, 1754. July Court, 1754. *Sons:* JOHN, SOLOMON, JAMES, MOSES, RICHARD and CHRISTIAN. *Daughters:* TILPAH and RACHEL. *Wife:* ELIZABETH BRIGGS. *Executors:* JOHN DAVIS and JOB HARRISS. *Witnesses:* JOHN DAVIS, JOBE HARRISS, JESSE EASON. *Clerk of the Court:* WILL HALSEY.

BRIGHT, HENERY. Pasquotank County.

July 8, 1734. October Court, 1739. *Son:* ADAM. *Daughter:* LEVINAH UPTON. *Wife and Executrix:* ELIZABETH. *Witnesses:* WILLIAM OVERENTON, JOSEPH MAKEFARSON. *Clerk of the Court:* JAMES CRAVEN.

BRIGHT, HENRY. Currituck County.

May 23, 1749. July Court, 1749. *Sons:* CALEB, SILAS, JOHN, HENRY. *Daughters:* BRIDGES, MARY ANN, SUSY, CORTNEY. *Executor:* HENRY BRIGHT (son). *Witnesses:* JAMES BURNHAM, SAMUEL BRIGHT, ANN BRIGHT. *Clerk of the Court:* RICH'D MCCLURE.

BRIGHT, JAMES. Hyde County.

March 29, 1735. *Wife, Executrix and sole devisee:* ANN. *Witnesses:* GILES WILLIAMS, HANAH ADAMS, RICH'D WM. SILVESTER. *Clerk of the Court:* JNO. COLLISON.

BRIGHT, RICHARD. Currituck County.

December 12, 1734. *Sons:* EPHRAM, WILLIAM. *Daughters:* CASIAH, ELIZABETH. *Wife:* ELIZABETH (who is appointed executrix). *Witnesses:* SAMLL. BALLANCE, JOHN WEST, MOSES LINTON. *Clerk of the Court:* THOMAS LOWTHER.

BRIGHT, RICHARD. Currituck County.

February 20, 1733. July 1, 1740. *Sons:* RICHARD, HANSON, SOLLOMON, ("ye maner plantation"). WILLIAM, JAMES, SAMLL. *Daughters:* ANN COX, ELENER ETHERIDGE, EDEE BRIGHT. *Executor:* JOHN ETHERIDGE (son-in-law). *Witnesses:* RICH. ETHERIDGE, HENRY FORSHAW, SAMLL. LEE. *Clerk of Court:* WM. SHERGOLD.

BRIGHT, SIMON. Dobbs County.

November 23, 1775. January 18, 1777. *Sons:* SIMON ("the plantation wheron I now live," together with 200 acres of land on the Briery Branch), GRAVES (lands known by name of Haskins land), JAMES (500-acre and 160-acre tracts of land). *Daughters:* MARY BRIGHT, NANCY BRIGHT, SALLY BRIGHT, ELIZABETH BRIGHT. *Wife:* MARY. *Executors:* RICHARD CASWELL and JOHN COOKE (friends) and JAMES BRIGHT (brother). *Witnesses:* E. COOKE, RD. CASWELL and J. GLASGOW. Will proven before RD. CASWELL, at New Bern.

BRIGHT, SOLOMON. Currituck County.

February 4 (no year). June, 1755. *Sons:* HANCE and SOLOMON (plantation). *Wife and Executrix:* MARY BRIGHT. *Witnesses:* THOS. WILLIAMS, WILLIAM WILLIAMS, THOMAS DAVIS. *Clerk of the Court:* WILLIAM SHERGOLD.

BRIGHT, WILLIAM. Craven County.

January 12, 1754. November 6, 1754. *Son:* STOCWELL ("all my land down the Riever * * * * one plantation on Orched Creek and one Do. on Loer Broad Creek"). *Daughters:* SUSANAH BRIGHT, ELENAR BRIGHT, MARY BRIGHT, SARAH BRIGHT, ANN NELSON. *Grandson:* HARMON GASKINS. *Granddaughters:* MARY and SARAH BRIGHT. *Wife and Executrix:* ANN. *Witnesses:* JAMES ARTHER, SARAH ARTHER, W. CARRUTHERS, JUNR. *Clerk of the Court:* SOL. REW.

BRILL, WILLIAM. County not given.

November 27, 1752. April 2, 1753. *Sons:* WILLIAM ("my Richland plantation"), RIGDON ("plantation I now dwell on"), ACTON, FRANCIS. *Executors:* FRANCIS BRIN, SAMELL HATCH and NATHAN SMITH. *Witnesses:* MARY MOORE, BENETA SMITH, MATTHEW SAMIN (?), JOSEPH BATCHER. Will proven before MATT ROWAN.

BRITT, WILLIAM. County not given.

June 25, 1711. No probate. *Daughter:* MARY. *Wife:* ELIZABETH. *Executors:* SAMUEL EDMUNDS, ROBERT and THOMAS WEST. *Witnesses:* JOHN JORDAN, MATT ADAMS, MARY ADAMS. Will recorded in book 1712–22, page 34. Original missing.

BROCHETT, BENJAMIN. Craven County.

July 9, 1750. August Court, 1758. *Wife and Executrix:* SARAH. *Witnesses:* MARY GARDNER, MARY PRINGELL, JOHN GRANADE. *Clerk of the Court:* PETER CONWAY.

BRODERICK, THOMAS, late of the Island of Granada, but now of Wilmington.

May 6, 1770. May 16, 1770. *Friends:* "MR. PARNERA, *Priest of the Roman Catholick Religion* in Philadelphia" (30 pounds "Pensilvania Currency"), MR. HARDIN, *of the same Profession*"), CHRISTIAN CAIN, Wilmington (40 gallons of rum). *Nephew:* ANDREW BRODRICK (son of brother DAN'L BRODRICK, of Philadelphia). *Executor:* CORNELIUS HARNETT. *Witnesses:* JAMES MCCAN, THO. LOYD, ARCHY WARD. Will proven before WM. TRYON, at Wilmington. *Executor* qualified before FRED'K GREGG.

BROMLEY, GEORGE. Bertie Precinct.

March 21, 1726. September 20, 1728. *Friend and sole legatee and devisee:* THOMAS BETTERLEY. *Witnesses:* GO. ALLEN, WILL'M WILLIAMS, JNO. MATHEWS, W. BIGGS. Will proven before RICH'D EVERARD.

BROOKS, JOHN. Currituck County.

July 9, 1707. April 27, 1708. *Son:* JOHN ("plantation whereon I now live"). *Daughters:* ELIZABETH BROOKS, FRANCES BROOKS, MARY BROOKS. *Son-in-law:* WILLIAM SCOTT. *Wife:* MARY. *Executrix:* MARY BROOKS (wife). *Witnesses:* WM. SWANN, JAMES BETTS. *Clerk of the Court:* EDWARD TAYLOR.

BROTHERS, JOHN. Pasquotank Precinct.

November 28, 1733. April 8, 1735. *Sons:* JOSEPH (200 acres of land known as Kirks plantation), WILLIAM (150 acres of land), JOHN (100 acres of land on North side of Gum Pole Swamp), SAMUELL (129 acres of land), THOMAS, RICHARD, SAMUEL. *Daughter:* ELIZABETH BROTHERS. *Wife:* MARY. *Executors:* MARY BROTHERS (wife), JOSEPH BROTHERS (son), WILLIAM BROTHERS (brother). *Witnesses:* THOMAS WOODLEY, MARY WOODLEY, JAMES CRAVEN. *Clerk of Court:* JOS. SMITH. Courthouse in Broomfield.

BROTHERS, WILLIAM. Pasquotank Precinct.

January 3, 1711. *Sons:* WILLIAM (126 acres of land), THOMAS (126 acres of land), RICHARD (126 acres of land), JOHN (126 acres of land), BENJAMIN. *Daughters:* ELINOR CARP, ELIZABETH, MARY, HANAH, SARAH, REBEKAH, DOROTY. *Wife and Executrix:* SARAH BROTHERS. *Witnesses:* HOWELL BROWNE. No probate.

BROWN, FRANCIS. Bertie County.

November 7, 1748. May Court, 1750. *Sons:* FRANCIS (plantation purchased from Dan'l Brown), WILLIAM (150 acres of land), JOHN (land in Cypress Swamp), BENJAMIN. *Daughters:* ANNE, MARY, SARAH, JANE and ELIZABETH. *Executor:* JOHN WYNNS. *Witnesses:* ISAAC HILL, DAN'L VANPELT, GEORGE RIVET. *Clerk of the Court:* SAM'L ORMES.

BROWN, JAMES. Currituck County.

April 5, 1721. *Wife and Executrix:* MARY. *Son:* WILLIAM (plantation). *Witnesses:* JAMES ADAMS, JOSEPH SANDERSON, ELIZABETH SANDERSON, *Clerk of the Court:* ———.

BROWN, JAMES. Bath Town, Beaufort County.

November 13, 1746. *Daughters:* MARY BROWN and ANN BROWN. *Wife:* DOROTHY. *Executors:* MITCHELL COURTANCH (?), ABRAHAM DUNCAN. *Witnesses:* DAN'L BLIZ, RICHARD BASSETT, JAMES RIGNEY. No probate.

BROWN, JAMES. Edgecombe County.

March 26, 1773. March 25, 1774. *Son:* JAMES ("my plantation"). *Daughters:* MOLLY BROWN, RACHEL BROWN, CATHARINE BROWN, SALLY BROWN, ANNY BROWN. *Executor:* BENJAMIN AMASON. *Witnesses:* JAMES AMASON, JESSE AMASON, WILLIAM AMASON. Will proven before JO. MARTIN.

BROWN, JOHN. Pasquotank Precinct.

February 15, 1698–1699. October 17, 1699. *Sons:* DANIEL and PEETER ("my plantation"). *Daughters:* MARGARET and JEAN. *Executrix:* WIFE (not named). *Witnesses:* DANIEL AKEHURST, WILLIAM REED. *Clerk of the Court:* THO. ABINGTON.

BROWN, JOHN. Edgecombe County.

March 13, 1758. June Court, 1759. *Sons:* NATHAN ("land, still and cyder hogsheads"), HARDY. *Daughters:* PATIENCE POPE, ELISABETH EDWARDS, PRISCILLA BROWN, HANRENITTIA BROWN, SARAH BROWN, OLIVE BROWN. *Grandson:* BURAL SHELTON. *Wife:* PATIENCE. *Executors:* NATHAN BROWN, SAMUEL EDWARDS and SOLOMON. *Witnesses:* JOHN POPE, GEORGE CRUDUP, NICHOLAS DIXON. Will proven in Halifax Court. JOS. MONTFORT, *Clerk.*

BROWN, JONAS. Northampton County.

January 26, 1741. August Court, 1743. *Brother:* WM. BROWN. *Nephew:* JONAS BROWN (son of William). *Wife and Executrix:* EDITH BROWN. *Witnesses:* WM. BODDIE, MARY BODDIE. *Clerk of Court:* I. EDWARDS.

BROWN, PHILIP. Bertie County.

December 10, 1725. *Wife:* TEMSIN. *Friend:* JOHN MCHARLIN. *Executors:* TEMSIN BROWN (wife) and JOHN MCHARLIN. *Witnesses:* WILL ADAMS, JOHN WHITE, BENJAMIN SANDERS. No probate.

BROWN, RICHARD. Bertie County.

April 8, 1734. May Court, 1736. *Sons:* DANIEL, RICHARD, WILLIAM, JAMES, STEPHEN. *Daughters:* ELIZABETH, AGNIS, MARGARETT. *Wife:* MARGARETT. *Executrix:* MARGARETT BROWN (wife). *Witnesses:* NICHS TAINLESS, EDWARD TIDMAN, AGNIS BROWN. *Clerk of the Court:* JNO. WYNNS.

BROWN, THOMAS. Chowan County.

April 1, 1718. October 21, 1718. *Sons:* THOMAS, JOHN, HOWELL, JAMES. *Daughter:* SARAH MACDONEL. *Wife:* CHRISTIAN. *Witnesses:* JUDETH PERRY and THOMAS PERRY. *Clerk of the Court:* R. HICKS.

BROWN, THOMAS. New Hanover County.

July 16, 1748. May 10, 1749. *Wife:* FORTUNE (400 acres land on the Sound). *Daughters:* ISABELLA (plantation "up the North West"), ELIZABETH ("plantation I purchased of WILLIAM SALTER"). *Executors:* JOHN BROWN (brother), RICHARD QUINCE. *Witnesses:* GEO. MERRICK, HENRY WRIGHT, ANN WRIGHT. Will proven before E. MOSELEY, *Associate Justice,* at Wilmington.

BROWN, WILLIAM. Chowan Precinct.

December 15, 1718. July 21, 1719. *Sons:* JOHN ("ye manner plantation"), THOMAS (150 acres of land), JACOB (150 acres of land). *Daughters:* ANN, MARTHA, MARY, SARAH (each 150 acres of land). *Executors:* THOMAS MONDERS. *Witnesses:* THOMAS MONDERS, THOMAS SMITH, MARTHA BROWN. *Clerk of the Court:* R. HICKS. *Wife* of testator mentioned, but not named.

BROWN, WILLIAM. Beaufort County.

September 9, 1751. December 10, 1751. *Wife:* ELIZABETH. *Son:* JOHN BROWN. *Daughters:* MARY BROWN and SARAH BROWN. *Executrix:* ELIZABETH BROWN (wife). *Witnesses:* JOHN LINTON, JOHN CHESTER, SAMUEL COAKSON. *Clerk of the Court:* WILLIAM ORMOND.

BROWNE, JOHN. Chowan County.

November 28, 1718. October 21, 1718. *Wife:* ANNE. *Stepson:* JACOB PRITCHARD. *Witnesses:* JAMES ROBERTSON, ELIZA SWANN, EDW'D MOSELEY. *Clerk of the Court:* R. HICKS. *Remarks:* The date of probate of this will is prior to date of signing.

BROWNE, WALTER. Bertie County.

October 17, 1735. February Court, 1735. *Son:* JOSIAH BROWNE ("dwelling plantation"). *Cousin:* JESSE DRAKE. *Wife:* MARY BROWNE ("plantation on the South side of Cattawaske marsh"). *Executrix:* MARY BROWNE. *Witnesses:* JESSE BROWNE, JOHN BATTLE, JOHN BROWNE. *Clerk of the Court:* JOHN WYNN. *Remarks:* The date of probate is evidently incorrect, as the will is dated eight months later. Probably this date was 1736, as the will was recorded March 2, 1736.

BROWNING, JOHN. Albemarle County.

April 29, 1723. September 4, 1733. *Wife:* MARGETT. *Son:* JOHN (plantation 250 acres). *Daughters:* ELIZABETH BROWNING, DARKESS. *Executors:* WIFE, son JOHN BROWNING, MR. COLLIN POLLOCK. *Witnesses:* THOS. HOBBS, JOHN COOTHEN. Will proven before W. LITTLE, C. J.

BRYAN, ANNE. Craven County.

October 25, 1767. March 9, 1773. *Sons:* WILLIAM, JOHN and JESSE. *Daughters:* MARY COOK and ELIZABETH DAWSON. *Grandsons:* JOSEPH STOCKLEY and JOHN DAWSON. *Executors:* WILLIAM, JOHN and JESSE BRYAN (sons). *Witnesses:* JAMES CARRAWAY, ANN CARRAWAY, ELIES JUSTES, GIDEON CARRAWAY. Proven before JO. MARTIN.

BRYAN, EDWARD. Craven County.

January 28, 1745. May 9, 1746. *Sons:* JOHN BRYAN (220 acres land bought of Martin and Edward Frank, called "New Germany"), WILLIAM BRYAN (300 acres land, called "New Germany"), EDWARD BRYAN (lot in Newbern). *Daughter:* PENELIPY BRYAN (lot in Newbern). *Wife:* ANN BRYAN ("one plantation, called paradice"). *Executors:* ANN BRYAN (wife), HARDY BRYAN (brother), LEWIS BRYAN (brother). *Witnesses:* WM. WHITFORD, JANE HAND, RICHARD HART. Will proven before E. HALL, Chief Justice of North Carolina.

BRYAN, HARDY. Craven County.

February 28, 1760. May 6, 1760. *Sons:* THOMAS, WILLIAM, HARDY (one-half of manor, including houses), NATHAN, LEWIS (lots in Newbern), ISAAC. *Daughter:* MARY (front lot in Newbern). *Wife:* SARAH. *Executors:* THOMAS and WILLIAM BRYAN (sons). *Witnesses:* JAMES REED, SHADRACH ALLEN, MATTHEW ARTER. Will proven before ARTHUR DOBBS.

BRYAN, SIMON. Bertie County.

November 26, 1751. May Court, 1753. *Son:* DAVID. *Wife:* ANN. *Brother:* EDWARD BRYAN. *Executors:* ANN BRYAN (wife), EDWARD BRYAN (brother) and DAVID BRYAN (son). *Witnesses:* MARTHA BRYAN, ISABEL DEAL, JAS. LOCKHART, LILLINGTON LOCKHART. *Clerk of the Court:* BENJ. WYNNS. The will mentions three children, but names only one.

BRYAN, THOMAS. County not given.

December 1, 1760. *Wife:* RACHEL BRYAN. *Daughters:* SARAH and ANN BRYAN. *Executors:* RACHEL BRYAN, WM. BRYAN (brother of testator) and JOHN LAVENDER. *Witnesses:* SARAH BRYAN, HARDY BRYAN, WM. WHITE. No probate appears.

BRYAN, WILLIAM. Craven County.

December 12, 1746. June Court, 1747. *Wife:* ANNE. *Sons:* WILLIAM, LEWIS, JOHN, JESS. *Daughters:* ELIZABETH and ANNE. *Executors:* ANNE BRYAN (wife), JOSEPH BRYAN (brother) and WILLIAM BRYAN (son). *Witnesses:* LAZARUS PEARSE, JAMES CARRAWAY, WILLIAM CARRAWAY, JR. *Clerk of the Court:* WILL HEDGES.

BRYANT, JAMES. Bertie Precinct.

March 11, 1731. *Son:* WILLIAM BRYANT. JOHN DEW, RICHARD BRASWELL, JAMES BRYANT, THOMAS BRYANT and MATTHEW TELAR are named as *children*. *Executors:* JOHN DEW and JAMES BRYANT. *Witnesses:* ARON DRAKE and JOHN DANIEL. No probate.

BRYANT, JOHN. Edgecombe County.

September 14, 1734. May Court, 1735. *Wife:* ELIZABETH. *Sons:* WILLIAM BRYANT (tract of land known by the name of Ballards), ARTHUR BRYANT and DAVID HOPPER. *Friend:* JAMES TURNER. *Executors:* WM. BRYANT and DAVID HOPPER (sons). *Witnesses:* ROBT. REDFORD, ARCHBALD THOMPSON and ANN FRAZIER. *Clerk of the Court:* ———(?).

BRYANT, WILLIAM. Edgecombe County.

September 21, 1749. February Court, 1749. *Sons:* JOSEPH, WILLIAM. *Daughter:* PATIENCE ("my house, land and plantation"), SARAH MYHAND. *Grandson:* JAMES MCDANIEL. *Friends:* THOMAS HUYANDINE. *Executors:* ABRAM DEW and EDWARD BROWN. *Witnesses:* THOS. POPE, WM. ANDREWS, JAMES MYHAND. *Clerk of the Court:* BENJ'N WYNNS.

BUCKLY, ELENDER. Pasquotank County.

February 26, 1704. April 17, 1705. *Sons:* HENRY, JORGE. *Daughter:* ELIZABETH BUCKLY. *Executor:* SON (not named). *Witnesses:* WM. SIMSON, MARY SIMSON, JOANA PRITCHARD. *Clerk of the Court:* THOS. ABINGTON.

BUCK, JOHN. County not given.

June 27, 1710. *Sons-in-law:* LEM'LL. BARBER and JACOB BARBER (all lands after wife's decease). JOSHUA BARBER (son to CHARLEY BARBER), BENJAMIN TULLE. *Executrix:* ANNE BUCK. *Witnesses:* RICHD. THEARSSE, ELIZA BEAY and JNO. WICKER. *Clerk of the Court:* ROBERT BUCKNER.

BUGNION, RALPH. New Hanover County.

December, 1751. February 25, 1754. *Wife and Executrix:* ELIZABETH. *Sister:* MARGARET BUGNION. *Witnesses:* CALEB GRAINGER, JOHN DAVIS, JUNR. *Clerk of the Court:* ISAAC FARIES.

BUMPAS, JOB. Onslow County.

September 5, 1746. October, 1746. *Sons:* DAVID (200 acres of land on the North East of New River adjoining the Desert), CORNELIUS (300 acres of land on the North side of the North East of New River with a grist mill on the same), JOHN (320 acres of land on the South side of the North East of New River). *Daughter:* ABIGGAIL LEWIS. *Executors:* DAVID and CORNELIUS BUMPAS (sons). *Witnesses:* ELMAR ANDERSON, TABAS BUMPAS, ANN HALL. *Clerk of the Court:* WILL HEDGES.

BUN, JOHN. Bertie County.

January 27, 1727. *Sons:* JOHN (300 acres land on South side Orreroy Swamp), DAVID ("plantation lying in Verjenea"), BENJAMIN ("plantation

where I now live"). *Daughter:* ANN. *Wife and Executrix:* ELEANER BUN. *Witnesses:* WM. RICH, RICHARD HAREN, WILLIAM BUN. (Two wills, one original and one copy.) No probate.

BUNDY, ANNE. Pasquotank County.

November 16, 1743. December, 1744. *Sons:* GIDEON (wife MIRIAM), ABRAHAM. *Granddaughter:* LYDIA BUNDY. *Executors:* GIDEON and ABRAHAM BUNDY (sons). *Witnesses:* JACOB OVERMAN, ABRAHAM HENDRICK, THOS. WILKES. *Clerk of the Court:* THOS. TAYLOR.

BUNDY, BENJAMIN. Pasquotank County.

October 5, 1728. October 26, 1728. *Wife:* HANNAH BUNDY (plantation of 1,200 acres). *Brother:* SAMUEL BUNDY. *Executors:* HANNAH BUNDY and SAMUEL BUNDY. *Witnesses:* ZACHARIAH FEILD, THOMAS WOODLEY, JOHN PHITT. Will proven before C. GALE, C. J.

BUNDY, CALEB. Pasquotank Precinct.

Brothers: WILLIAM and JOHN BUNDY. *Executor:* WILLIAM BUNDY (brother). *Witness:* RUTH RECTON. *Clerk pro tem. of the Court:* J. PALIN.

BUNDY, CALEB. Pasquotank Precinct.

April 27, 1721. *Sons:* JOHN ("land I bought of THOMAS STANTON"), BENJAMIN ("tract of land whereon I now dwell"), SAMUEL ("all my land up Little River"). *Daughter:* MARY BUNDY ("tract of land I bought of my brother SAMUEL BUNDY"). *Granddaughter:* LIDAY BUNDY (daughter of son WILLIAM BUNDY). *Executors:* JOHN and BENJAMIN BUNDY (sons). *Witnesses:* THOMAS WOODLEY, RUTH RETTON, JOHN SYMONS. *Clerk of the Court*: EDW'D GALE.

BUNDY, DAVID. Perquimans County.

January 22, 1749. April Court, 1750. *Brothers:* JEREMIAH, MOSES and CALEB BUNDY. *Uncle:* JOSIAH BUNDY. *Executor:* JOSIAH BUNDY. *Witnesses:* RICHARD SKINNER and GRAHAM SANDERS. *Clerk of the Court:* EDMUND HATCH.

BUNDY, SAMUEL. Pasquotank County.

January 6, 1737. July Court, 1740. *Friend:* THOMAS NICHOLSON. *Sons:* WILLIAM, ABRAHAM, GIDEON, JOSIAH. *Daughter:* JANE PIKE, wife of BENJAMIN PIKE. *Wife:* ANNE. *Cousin:* SAMUEL BUNDY. *Executors:* ANNE BUNDY (wife) and THOMAS NICHOLSON. *Witnesses:* JOHN NIXON, PHINEAS NIXON, JOSEPH ROBINSON. *Clerk of the Court:* JAMES CRAVEN.

BUNDY, WILLIAM. Perquimans County.

December 12, 1749. January Court, 1749. *Daughter*: SARAH BARROW ("plantation whereon I now live"). *Wife:* MARY BUNDY. *Executor:*

[illegible] THOMAS OVERMAN, CHARLES [illegible] *Court:* EDMUND HATCH. Codicil

County not given.

[illegible] 1729–1730. *Sons:* STEPHEN (planta- [illegible] 100 acres of land "commonly called [illegible] children one shilling starling money [illegible] ELIZABETH. *Witnesses:* GEORGE BRAY, [illegible] *Clerk of the Court:* W. MINSON.

Pasquotank County.

[illegible] April 13, 1736. *Sons:* THOMAS ("plantation I [illegible] plantation called Beach Ridge), DAVID (planta- [illegible] *Wife:* ELIZABETH. *Executors:* ELIZABETH BUR- [illegible] BURGES (brother). *Witnesses:* PETER BROWN, [illegible] SARAH BROWN. *Clerk of the Court:* JAS. SMITH.

Perquimans County.

[illegible] 1729. March 7, 1728. *Sons:* JOHN, JOSEPH. *Execu-* [illegible] (son). *Witnesses:* CHARLES DENMAN, JOSIAH GIL- [illegible] Will proven before RICH'D EVERARD.

[illegible], ROBERT. Wilmington, New Hanover County.

[illegible] 1757. *Wife:* SARAH. *Sons:* ROBERT and JAMES. *Exec-* [illegible] DUNBIBIN, CORNELIUS HARNETT. *Witnesses:* SAM'LL [illegible] JAMES, THOMAS NEWTON. *Clerk of the Court:* JAMES MO- [illegible] Will orders that houses and lots in Wilmington be sold.

[illegible], JOHN. Onslow County.

March 11, 1741–1742. January Court, 1744. Children mentioned, but [illegible]. *Executor:* JOHN STARKEY. *Witnesses to Will:* JOHN MCGRAH, [illegible] BIDDLE, ISAAC EVANS. *Witnesses to Codicil:* STEPHEN LEE, RICH'D [illegible] and JACOB BIDDLE. *His Majesty's Justices:* JOHN STARKEY, ABM. MITCHELL, JOHN HOWARD. *Clerk of the Court:* ANDR. MURRAY.

BURNBY, JOHN. Pasquotank Precinct.

April 8, 1705. August 19, 1707. *Son:* JOHN. *Grandson:* JOHN MASON. *Granddaughters:* MARGUERITT BURNBY, ELIZABETH BURNBY, ELIZABETH COBB, SARAH MASON, MARY MASON. *Wife and Executrix:* ELIZABETH. *Witnesses:* SAMUEL PIKE, GORG ELLES, JOHN CORP. *Clerk of the Court:* THO. ABINGTON.

BURNBY, THOMAS. Pasquotank County.

May 12, 1687. October 6, 1687. *Wife*: HANNAH. *Brothers:* EDWARD and WILLIAM STANLY, JOHN and WILLIAM BURNBY. *Father:* JOHN BURNBY. *Executrix:* HANNAH BURNBY. *Witnesses:* QUITH CRADDOCK, ELIZABETH MABRY, DORITHY SHILO, JOHN BULL. Proven before SETH SOTHELL.

BURNET, GEORGE. Bertie County.

September 11, 1752. August Court, 1753. *Wife:* SUSANNA (*Executrix and sole devisee*). *Witnesses*: JOSEPH MINTON, WILLIAM CARTER. *Clerk of the Court:* SAM'L ORMES.

BURNHAM, ELIZABETH. Currituck County.

April Court, 1755. *Witnesses:* GEORGE BURGES, WILLIS MILLER, PHILIP NORTHERN. *Clerk of the Court:* RICH'D MCCLURE. This will is illegible, except the names above given.

BURNHAM, ESEBEL. Currituck County.

January 1, 1749–1750. *Sons:* SOLOMON BENNET, JOHN BENNET, NEHEMIAH BENNET. *Daughter:* SUSIAS ABIAR. *Granddaughter:* ISABEL ARMSTRONG. The probate and signatures of testatrix and witnesses are missing.

BURT, MARY, Widow of WM. BURT. Bertie County.

September 10, 1724. February Court, 1724; January 2, 1724. *Sons:* JAMES and EGO GLYON. *Daughter:* MARY GLYON. *Witnesses:* JOSEPH HUTSON, JAMES KEETER, JOYCE HOKINS. Proven before E. MOSELEY. *Clerk of the Court:* R. W. MILLERTON.

BURTENSHALL, RICHARD. Tyrrell County.

September 15, 1740. September Court, 1743. *Wife:* MARGARET BURTENSHALL. *Daughters:* SUSANNA COFFT, DOREAS WATTS, ELIZABETH WEST, PRISCILLA SMITH. *Grandson:* RICHARD BURTENSHALL. *Executrix:* MARGARET BURTENSHALL. *Witnesses:* MARY ROGERS, MARY TURNER, JOSHUA TURNER. *Clerk of the Court:* J. J. BARRETT.

BUSBEY, CATHERINE. Bertie Precinct.

January 22, 1738–1739. February Court, 1738. THEOPHILUS WILLIAMS ("my plantation liing on the North side of Roneoake River"). HESTER WILLIAMS (daughter of THEOPHILUS), JESSE PAGE (1 cow and calf). *Executor:* THEOPHILUS WILLIAMS. *Witnesses:* NEEDHAM BRYAN, H. BATE, SUSAN BRYAN. *Clerk of the Court:* JNO. WYNNS.

BUSH, WILLIAM, SR. Chowan Precinct.

April 5, 1716. October Court, 1716. *Sons:* WILLIAM ("that plantation whereon he now lives"), JOHN ("plantation whereon I now live"). *Daughters:* MARY EARLY, MARTHA WILLIAMS, ROSE WINNS, ELINORE MACLENDAN (one shilling each), ELIZABETH BUSH. *Wife and Executrix:* MARTHA BUSH. *Witnesses:* WILLIAM CRANFORD, JOHN SMITH. *Clerk of the Court:* R. HICKS.

BUTLER, JACOB. Chowan County.

May 24, 1745. *Wife:* MARY. *Son:* CHRISTOPHER BUTLER (dwelling and plantation). *Daughter:* SARAH BUTLER. *Grandson:* JACOB SIMONS. *Executors:* CHRISTOPHER BUTLER (son) and MARY BUTLER (wife). *Witness:* CHRIS'R BUTLER. *Clerk of the Court:* JOS. CRAVEN. This will is proven by affidavits of JOSEPH MING and DAVID BUTLER.

BUTLER, DAVID. Chowan County.

August 13, 1742. October Court, 1749. *Wife and Executrix:* MARY (all land and estate of testator in trust for children). *Witnesses:* NATHANIEL MING, MARTHA MING. *Clerk of the Court:* WILL MEARNS.

BULTER, JOHN. Tyrrell County.

December 24, 1772. October 14, 1773. *Wife:* ELIZABETH. *Sons:* WILLIAM, JOHN, JAMES (plantation on Turkey Swamp). *Daughters:* PHEREBY MCHENRY (wife of GEORGE AUGUSTUS MCHENRY, "manner plantation"), ELIZABETH JOHNSON, SARAH GARNER, MARTHA CHERRY, MARY LEGGITT. *Granddaughters:* SARAH ANN MCHENRY, SUSANNA MCHENRY, WINEFORD MCHENRY, ELIZABETH CHERRY (daughter of ARTHUR GARNER and SARAH) *Grandsons:* JAMES CHERRY (son of MARTHA), JAMES GARNER (son of ARTHUR and SARAH GARNER), SIMON BUTLER (son of JOHN), JOHN BUTLER (son of JAMES). *Executors:* ELIZABETH BUTLER (wife), JOHN and JAMES BUTLER (SONS). *Witnesses:* EDMUND ANDREWS, JOHN WHITEHURST, SOLO. WILSON. Will proven before JO. MARTIN.

Codicil to Will of JOHN BUTLER: Dated November 5, 1773. *Grandson:* ANDREW BUTLER. *Granddaughter:* ELIZABETH CHERRY. *Daughter:* PHEREBY MCHENRY. *Witnesses:* JACOB HARRIS, SOLO. WILSON.

BUXTON, SAMUEL. Northampton County.

February 11, 1743–1744. February Court, 1743. *Sons:* SAMUEL, WILLIAM, GEORGE, JACOB. *Daughters:* ANN BUXTON, PETRONELIA BUXTON (to each of the above-named children is bequeathed five pounds Virginia currency). *Son:* LEWIS ("my plantation and land"). *Wife and Executrix:* ANN. *Witnesses:* ELIZABETH EDWARDS, ISAAC EDWARDS, J. EDWARDS. *Clerk of the Court:* I. EDWARDS.

BYRD, JOHN. Chowan County.

September 13, 1716. October Court, 1716. *Son:* JOHN ("tract of land, 640 acres lying at New Market). *Son:* EDWARD (365 acres land), WILLIAM (365 acres land). *Son:* RICHARD ("plantation I now live upon"). *Wife:* REBECCA. *Daughter:* ANNE. *Executors:* REBECCA BYRD and JOHN HARDY. *Witnesses:* JNO. CRAMBIE, SUSANNAH WILLIAMS, MARY DAMRELL. *Clerk of the Court:* R. HICKS.

BYRD, THOMAS. Bertie County.

December 14, 1742. February Court, 1742. *Sons:* THOMAS (water mill), EDMAN (still). *Daughters:* HONER BAKER, ELIZABETH JONES, MARGERRIT HOLLOMAN, SARAH BIRD, ANN BIRD. *Wife:* ELIZABETH (*Executrix*). *Witnesses:* CHRISFOR HALLOMON, THOMAS BAKER, ANTHO. WEBB. *Clerk of the Court:* HENRY DESON. Court held at the house of John Collins.

BYROM, THOS. Pasquotank County.

March 13, 1709–1710. *Friend:* BENJAMIN WEST. *Executors:* JOHN PALIN, BENJAMIN WEST. *Witnesses:* ARTHUR HATCH, BARTHOLEMEW HEWITT. Coat of arms seal. No probate.

CAIN, HARDY. Edgecombe County.

December 21, 1754. May Court, 1755. *Daughters:* ISABELL CAIN ("plantation whereon I now live"), PLURITY. *Wife and Executrix:* RACHEL. *Brother and Executor:* JAMES CAIN. *Witnesses:* WALLIS JONES, JAMES CORRELL. *Clerk of the Court:* JOS. MONTFORT.

CAIN, JOHN. Edgecombe County.

February 9, 1755. February Court, 1757. *Sons:* JONATHAN, ABIJAH (dwelling plantation). *Daughter:* ZIPPORAH. *Executor:* JONOTHAN CAIN (son). *Witnesses:* JAS. DEHORTY, JOHN TANNER, REBEKAH DEHORTY. *Clerk of the Court:* JOS. MONTFORT.

CAIN, WILLIAM. Bertie Precinct.

March 3, 1732. *Sons:* HARDY ("my plantation"), WILLIAM (290 acres of land), JAMES (upper part of dwelling plantation). *Daughters:* PATIENCE CAIN, UNIS CAIN, SARY CAIN, RACHELL CAIN. *Wife and Executrix:* ELIZABETH. *Witnesses:* RICHARD PACE, JUNR., WILLIAM CANE. No probate.

CALDWELL, ROBERT. Bladen County.

March 24, 1749. June 20, 1750. *Brother:* JOSHUA CALDWELL. Wife and two sons mentioned, but not named. *Friend:* WILLIAM NEALE. *Executors:* JOSHUA CALDWELL (brother), JOSEPH CLARK. *Witnesses:* GERSHAN BENBOW, JOHN LEARY, SAMUEL NEALE. *Clerk of the Court:* THOS. ROBESON.

CALLAWAY, CALEB. County not given.

June 10, 1706. June 13, 1706. *Son and Executor:* JOSUA (plantation on Yawpim). *Daughter:* RACHEL, wife of JOHN WIATT. *Granddaughter:* ELIZABETH WIATT, daughter of JOHN WIATT (one negro). *Wife:* ELIZABETH. *Witnesses*: THOMAS LONG, JOHN BARROW, ANTHONY WHERRY. *Clerk of the Court*: THOS. SNODEN.

CALLAWAY, JOSHUA. Perquimans County.

February 23, 1741. July Court, 1742. *Sons:* THOMAS ("plantation whereon he now lives"), JOHN, CALEB. *Daughter:* ELIZABETH HARMAN. *Granddaughter:* ELIZABETH CALLAWAY (daughter of CALEB). *Wife and Executrix:* ELIZABETH. *Executor:* JOHN CALLAWAY (son). *Witnesses:* WILLIAM WYATT, THOMAS LONG, JOHN STEPNEY.

CALLIO, JOSEPH. County not given.

April 29, 1719. July 22, 1719. *Wife and daughter:* JANE and ELIZABETH CALLIO (*Executors*). *Witnesses:* THOMAS HARRYS, ADAM MOORE, LOUIS THOMAS. Recorded in Book 1712–1722, page 217. Original missing.

CAMBRELL, ALEXANDER. Chowan Precinct.

February 4, 1726. February 21, 1726. *Wife and Executrix:* ANNE. *Daughter*: SARAH CAMBRELL. *Executor:* WILLIAM COTRELL. *Witnesses:* ROBERT JEFFRYS, PAUL BUNCH, THOMAS MUNS. Will proven before RICH'D EVERARD.

CAMBRIDGE, FRANCIS. Upper Parish of Nansemond County.

February 2, 1710. *Wife and Executrix:* ELIZABETH. *Witnesses:* ANDREW ROSS, JAMES HAWARD, JNO. SUMNER. Recorded in Book 1712–1722, page 36. Original missing.

CAMBRILL, ANNE. Chowan Precinct.

February 16, 1726. February 21, 1726. *Sole devisee and legatee:* DAUGHTER (not named). *Witnesses:* ROBERT JEFFREYS, THOMAS SMITH. Will proven before RICH'D EVERARD.

CAMERLEN, DANIEL. Northampton County.

January 7, 1747. May Court, 1752. *Son:* PHILIP ALEXANDER CAMERLEN. *Daughters:* RACHEL CAMERLEN, ANN WHITLEY, BRIDGET GODWIN, ELEZIN TEWE, MARY BEST, ELISABETH WHITLEY. *Grandson:* JOSEPH GODWIN. *Granddaughter:* BELASON. *Wife and Executrix:* ANN. *Witnesses*: WILLIAM WHITLEY, JOSHUA WILLIAMS. *Clerk of the Court:* I. EDWARDS.

CAMPBELL, HUGH. County not given.

January 28, 1737. February 20, 1737. *Executors:* ROGER MOORE, ELEAZAR ALLEN. *Wife and Executrix:* MAGDALEN CAMPBELL. *Witnesses:* CORNELIUS HARNETT, RICHARD SHAW. Will proven before GAB. JOHNSTON. No devisees or legatees in this will.

CAMPBELL, JAMES. New Hanover County.

July 30, 1759. October 10, 1759. Wilmington. *Brothers:* WILLIAM CAMPBELL (½ of land on North West Brown Marsh, one lot in Wilmington on Market Street, also 3 other lots in Wilmington), ROBERT CAMPBELL (other half of lands on Brown Marsh, three lots in Wilmington), SAMUEL (tract of land on Hammond Creek in Bladen Co.), lots in Wilmington. *Executors:* MOTHER (not named) and WILLIAM CAMPBELL (brother). *Witnesses:* MARMADUKE JONES, CALEB GRAINGER, MOSES JNO. DEROSSET. Will proven before ARTHUR DOBBS at Brunswick.

CAMPBELL, JOHN. New Hanover County.

February 4, 1770. May 16, 1770. *Wife and Executrix:* MARY. *Daughters:* MARY CAMPBELL, RACHEL CAMPBELL, ANN CAMPBELL. *Executor:* HENRY TOOMER. *Witnesses:* THOS. HENDERSON, ROBERT WEIR, DAVID ROSS. Will proven before WM. TRYON at Wilmington. Executrix qualified before CORNELIUS HARNETT, *Justice of the Peace.*

CAMPBELL, WILLIAM. Beaufort County.

October 8, 1743. March Court, 1743. *Wife and Executrix:* ANN. *Son:* WILLIAM ("all my lands"). *Son-in-law:* JOHN LEWINTON. *Brother-in-law:* JOHN BARROW. *Witnesses:* MARY HOWARD, JOHN EVERTON, ROBERT HOWARD. *Clerk of the Court:* M. GOOLD. (?)

CANADY, RICHARD. Tyrrell County.

April 20, 1744. October 23, 1749. *Son:* JOHN ("plantation whereon I now live"). *Daughter:* KEZIA. *Wife:* KATHERINE. *Executors:* JOHN CANADAY (son) and STEVENS LEE. *Witnesses:* RICHARD DRAPER, EVAN JONES. *Clerk of the Court:* JOSIAH HART. Executors qualified before STEVENS LEE.

CANADY, SAMUEL. County not given.

January 2, 1727–1728. *Sons:* WILLIAM, SAMUEL ("my manor plantation"). *Daughter:* ELIZABETH. *Executors:* WILL BENETT and JOHN BARFIELD. *Witnesses:* JOHN PUFFIELDS, MARGRET WASTANDS, JOHN SMITH. No probate.

CANLEPI, MICHAEL. Craven County.

October 31, 1743. December 22, 1743. *Godson and Executor:* JOHN FONVILLE. *Witnesses:* JOSEPH HANNIS, JOSEPH HANNIS, SR., JNO. MARTIN. *Clerk of the Court:* N. ROUTLEDGE.

CANNINGS, JOSEPH. Albemarle County.

October 12, 1728. September 22, 1729. *Wife and Executrix:* REBEKA. *Friends:* JOSHUA TURNER and MARY TURNER (gold ring to each). *Witnesses:* JONATHAN BATEMAN, THOMAS BATEMAN, ELIZABETH BATEMAN. Will proven before RICH'D EVERARD.

CANNON, EDWARD. Beaufort and Hyde Precinct.

June 10, 1729. *Sons:* EDWARD, DENNIS, WILLIAM, HENRY, DAVID, JOHN ("my plantation"). *Daughters:* MARGARET, SARAH WOODARD, JANE, MARY, OLIF, RUTH. *Wife and Executrix:* SARAH. *Witnesses:* JOHN KNOWIS, JOHN LAWHON, RICHARD ABEL. *Clerk of the Court:* JNO. MATLOCK.

CAPPS, DENNIS. Currituck County.

April Court, 1749. *Sons:* EDWARD ("land he now lives on"), MOSES ("eastern part of my land"), WILLIAM ("western part of my land"), HENRY (one shilling), DENNIS (one shilling), PHILLIP ("all ye rest of my estate"). *Grandson:* ENOCH CAPPS. *Daughters:* SARAH BARRY, MILLBOROUGH BRYAN, MARY STRIPES, ELIZABETH CAPPS. *Executors:* WIFE (not named), MOSES CAPPS (son). *Witnesses:* ROBERT SIMMONS, WILLIS SIMMONS, ELIAS CORNISH, DOYLEY LATTER. *Clerk of the Court:* RICHARD McCLURE.

CAR, PATRICK. Bertie County.

November 7, 1742. February Court, 1742. *Sons:* JONATHAN ("plantation whereon I now live"), THOMAS. *Daughter:* MARGARET CAR. *Wife and Executrix:* TAMAR. *Executor:* RICHARD WILLIAMS. *Witnesses:* MICAJAH HINTON, ELIZABETH BENTON, ROSANNAH WOOD. *Clerk of the Court:* HENRY DESON.

CARLETON, ARTHUR. Chowan Precinct.

January 9, 1718–1719. April 22, 1719. *Wife:* (mentioned, but not named). *Witnesses:* JAMES WARD, WM. HOUGHTON, WM. GROSSVENOR. *Clerk of the Court:* R. HICKS.

CARMAN, WILLIAM. County not given.

August 12, 1725. November 1, 1727. *Wife and Executrix:* ELIZABETH. *Granddaughters:* ANN CARMAN and SARAH SIMMONS. *Witnesses:* TIMOTHY WINSLOE, WILLIAM TATE, GILBERT ———. Will proven before RICH'D EVERARD.

CARR, WILLIAM. Duplin County.

December 5, 1753. October Court, 1754. *Son:* ARCHBALD (plantation and houses). *Daughter:* JANE CARR. *Wife and Executrix:* HANNAH. *Witnesses:* JOHN DICKSON, WILLIAM MCREE, SUSANNAH MCALEXANDER. *Clerk of the Court:* JOHN DICKSON.

CARRAWAY, JAMES. Craven County.

March 9, 1773. *Sons:* ENOCH (100 acres of land on Bay River), FRANCIS (150 acres of land on Bay River), JOSEPH, GIDEON. *Daughters:* NANCY, FANNY. *Wife:* ANN. *Executors:* JOSEPH and GIDEON CARRAWAY (sons). *Witnesses:* THOS. NELSON, THOMAS CARRAWAY, JESSE BRYAN. Will proven before JO. MARTIN.

CARRUTHERS, JOHN. Perquimans County.

February 2, 1751–1752. April Court, 1752. *Wife and Executrix:* ELIZABETH ("plantation whereon I now dwell lying on Yopim"). *Brothers:* JAMES and JACOB (tract of land on Deadman's Swamp), NATHANIEL and ROBERT (land up Roanoke). *Executor:* JOHN WILKINS. *Witnesses:* J. HALSEY, DEBROH WILKINS, JAMES BRINKLEY. *Clerk of the Court:* EDMUND HATCH.

CARRUTHERS, JOHN. Craven County.

September 20, 1751. February Court, 1752. *Daughters:* SARAH RICE (gold buttons), ROCKSOLANAH WITHERINTON (1 lot in Newbern joining Pollock Street and Eding Street, known as No. 98), FRANCES HODGES (cattle and one slave). *Sons:* JOHN ("riding sadal & bridle, one pr. large money seals and silver shu-buckels and Knee Buckels"), JOSEPH (6 large silver tea spoons, silver tea tongs and strainer and four large silver spoons), WILLIAM. *Sons-in-law:* FRANCES HODGES and JOHN WITHERINTON. *Wife:* CONTENT. All lands and lots in Newbern (including the two where "the long house stands"), together with slaves, ordered to be sold and proceeds divided among three sons. *Executors:* JOHN and JOSEPH (sons). *Witnesses:* SARAH BETSWORTH, ABIAH BANGS, SOL. REW. *Clerk of the Court:* PHIL. SMITH.

CARRUTHERS, NATHANIEL. Perquimans County.

June 22, 1745. January Court, 1750. *Sons:* JAMES, JACOB and JOHN. *Executors:* JAMES and JOHN CARRUTHERS (sons). *Witnesses:* JOHN STEPNEY, JOHN RONSHAM, JACOB CARRUTHERS. *Clerk of the Court:* EDMUND HATCH. *Justice of the Peace:* PETER PAYNE.

CARRUTHERS, ROBERT. Newbern, Craven County.

March 14, 1758. March 27, 1758. *Wife and Executrix:* UNICE. *Daughter:* LYDIA RALIER. (To these two is devised "all my lotts in New Bern

and all my land in this Province.") *Witnesses:* MICH SMITH, THOS. HASLEN, RD. COGDELL. Will proven before ARTHUR DOBBS at New Bern.

CARTER, ANN. Onslow County.

July 21, 1770. July 25, 1770. *Legatees and Devisees:* MARY CLEAREY (of Philadelphia), ABRAHAM DAWS, WILLIAM JAMESON, STEPHEN LEE. *Executors:* WILLIAM JAMESON and STEPHEN LEE. *Witnesses:* EDWARD MOREY, LYDIA GILLESPYE, JOSEPH LITTLEBRIDGE. *Clerk of the Court:* WM. CRAY. Will proven before Gov. WM. TRYON.

CARTER, HENRY. Bath, Beaufort and Hyde.

February 3, 1735–1736. March 9, 1735. *Sons:* JOHN ("plantation I now live on"), HENRY, SOLOMON, WALTER. *Wife and Executrix:* MARGRET. *Executor:* JOHN CARTER (son). *Witnesses:* EDW'D HADLEY, GILBERT MCNEARY, GILD SILVERTHORN. *Justices:* ROBT. TURNER, SIMON ALDERSON, SETH PILKINTON. *Clerk of the Court:* JOHN COLLISON.

CARTWRIGHT, GRACE. Pasquotank Precinct.

December 30, 1728. June 3, 1729. *Daughter:* ELIZABETH TRUEBLOOD. *Son:* JOSEPH. *Other legatees:* JOSIAH TRUEBLOOD, JOSHUA TRUEBLOOD, JOHN TRUEBLOOD, ELIZABETH TRUEBLOOD, MIRIAM TRUEBLOOD, ELIZABETH MURDEN, JEREMIAH MURDEN, MARY MURDEN, JOHN MURDEN, JOB CARTWRIGHT, SENR, BENJAMIN CARTWRIGHT (son of Joseph), ELIZABETH CARTWRIGHT (daughter of Joseph), THOMAS CARTWRIGHT (son of THOMAS). *Executor:* JOSEPH CARTWRIGHT (son). *Witnesses:* BENJAMIN MILLER, WILLIAM LEWIS, MARTHA LEWIS. Will proven before RICHARD EVERARD.

CARTWRIGHT, JOHN. Pasquotank Precinct.

April 23, 1714. *Brothers:* JOB CARTWRIGHT, THOS. CARTWRIGHT, JOS. CARTWRIGHT. *Sisters:* ELIZA CARTWRIGHT, CATHERINE CARTWRIGHT. *Friend:* JOHN MURDEN (son of JERROM MURDEN). *Executors:* THOMAS and JOB CARTWRIGHT (brothers). *Witnesses:* GRAN CARTWRIGHT, WILL NORRIS. No probate.

CARTWRIGHT, ROBERT. Pasquotank County.

April 15, 1746. July Court, 1746. *Sons:* HEZEKIAH ("plantation whereon I now live"), JOSIAH, EZEKIEL. *Daughter:* MARTHA CARTWRIGHT. *Grandson:* CLAUDIUS CARTWRIGHT. *Wife and Executrix:* MARTHA. *Executor:* HEZEKIAH CARTWRIGHT (son). *Witnesses:* JAMES PIKE, EDWARD TADLOCK, JOS. MARTIN. *Clerk of the Court:* THOS. TAYLOR.

CARTWRIGHT, THOMAS. Pasquotank Precinct.

March 4, 1706. April 15, 1707. *Sons:* THOMAS, ROBERT, JOB, JOHN, WILLIAM. *Daughters:* CATREN, MARY, ELISABETH. *Wife and Executrix:*

GRACE CARTWRIGHT. *Executor:* JOHN CARTWRIGHT (son). *Witnesses:* THOMAS TWIDDY, GEORGE HARRIS and WILLIAM WARREN. *Clerk of the Court:* THO. ABINGTON.

CARTWRIGHT, WILLIAM. Chowan or Pasquotank County.

February 2, 1731. February 16, 1730. *Brothers:* ROBERT and THOMAS. *Other legatees:* OWEN REES, HANNAH STAFFARD, JOSEPH STOCKLEY, MARY REES (sister), ELIZABETH CLARK. *Executors:* JEREMIAH MURDEN and STEPHEN DELEMARE. *Witnesses:* ELISABETH CLARK, JONATHAN HIBBS, MARY MURDEN. Proven before RICHARD EVERARD.

CARTRIGHT, WILLIAM. Pasquotank County.

January 15, 1733. April Court, 1734. *Sons:* THOMAS, ROBERT, JOSEPH ("plantation whereon I now dwell"), CALEB and DAVID (land called the Sandy Run), JOHN. *Daughters:* HANNAH CARTRIGHT ("land above the pigpens"), TAMER CARTRIGHT (tract of land called the Little For). *Other legatees:* OEN RESE, ELIZABETH CARTRIGHT, daughter of son JOHN, deceased (forty acres of land on the South side of the Creek swamp known by the name of Maverts). *Wife and Executrix:* SARAH. *Witnesses:* EDWARD WHORTEN, JOHN RICHARDSON, JAMES GREAVES. *Clerk of the Court:* JOSEPH ANDERSON.

CARVER, JAMES. Bladen Precinct.

May 7, 1738. June 7, 1739. *Sons and Executors:* JAMES (land on North side of the North West River), Samuel. *Daughters:* MARY BENBOW, ANN CARVER. *Wife and Executrix:* ELIZABETH. *Witnesses:* RICHARD HELLIER, ANN HELLIER. Will proven before GAB. JOHNSTON.

CARVER, JAMES. Bladen County.

February 27, 1753. June Court, 1753. *Son:* JOB (house and land "where I now live"). *Daughter:* ELIZABETH CARVER. *Brother:* SAMUEL CARVER. *Executors:* SAMUEL CARVER (brother) and ELIZABETH CARVER (wife). *Witnesses:* RICHARD MALLINGTON, PATRICK MCCONKEY, GEORGE WILLISS. *Clerk of the Court:* THOS. ROBESON. The testator devises two acres of land "where the meeting house now stands," "to our society of People called Quakers."

CARVER, SAMUEL. Bladen County.

April 23, 1758. July Court, 1758. *Wife and Executrix:* ARCADIA. *Sons:* SAMUEL ("plantation whereon I now live"), JAMES (lot in Wilmington). *Daughters:* SARAH and MARY CARVER. *Brother:* WILLIAM MAULTSBY. *Witnesses:* SAML. MILHOUS, CHARLES BENBOW, RICHARD MARLINGTON. *Clerk of the Court:* C. BURGWIN.

CASTELLAW, WILLIAM. Bertie County.

June 18, 1749. August Court, 1749. *Mother and Executrix:* SARAH CASTELLAW. *Brothers:* JOHN, JAMES and THOMAS CASTELLAW. *Sisters:* BATHIAH, SARAH and KATHERINE CASTELLAW. *Executor:* THOS. WHITMELL. *Witnesses:* SARAH SANDERSON, HARDY MOORE. *Clerk of the Court:* JOHN LOVICK.

CASWELL, RICHARD. Dobbs County.

July 2, 1789. January Court, 1790. Revokes will made at death of son, WILLIAM CASWELL. One-half acre of ground reserved as burying ground at place called "The Hill," where mother and father are buried; one-half acre near "Red House," where wife and son WILLIAM are buried. Disclaims any interest in land of MARTIN CASWELL. SAMUEL CASWELL and NATHANIEL BIRD mentioned. Land near MRS. SHINES' dwelling to ELEANOR CASWELL, wife of SAMUEL CASWELL, dec'd, until her son SHINE CASWELL becomes of age. *Grandsons:* RICHARD WILLIAM CASWELL and RICHARD FRANCIS MACKILEWEAN. Land bought of RICH'D CASWELL, JR'S., estate to be sold to JONATHAN MORRIS, if he desires it. *Daughter-in-law:* MRS. RICHARD CASWELL, 1½ lots in Kinston. *Granddaughter:* MARY CASWELL, mentioned. *Daughter:* ANNA FONVILLE, land called "Walnut Hill." *Sons:* WINSTON, DALLAM and JOHN. *Daughter:* SUSANNAH. *Executors:* WINSTON, DALLAM and JOHN. *Friend:* JAMES GLASGOW, to advise them. *Friends:* SPYERS SINGLETON, ROBERT WHITE, JOHN HERRITAGE, JESSE COBB, FRANCIS CHILD, SIMON BRIGHT, JOSHUA CROOM, BENJAMIN CASWELL, JOHN COART, to divide all other property into five equal shares, after inventory, one share for wife, SARAH CASWELL, and one share each for WINSTON, DALLAM, JOHN and SUSANNAH CASWELL.

A codicil includes further disposition of property to sons WINSTON, DALLAM and JOHN, and daughters ANNA and SUSANNAH. *Witnesses:* SIMON BRIGHT, JAMES BRIGHT. *Clerk of Court:* N. CASWELL.

Attested as a true copy of will on file in office of Clerk of the Court of Lenoir County, July 20, 1799. S. BRIGHT, *Clerk.*

CASWELL, MATTHEW. Tyrrell County.

March 24, 1754. June Court, 1754. *Sons:* MATTHEW (plantation "formerly belonging to Edward Phelps"), SAMUEL ("my Log house plantation"), ELISHA ("my manner plantation"). *Daughters:* JOANNA (land called the Red Banks), ELIZABETH CASWELL (plantation known by the name of Briffit's Island and also land on Scuppernong River), TABITHA CASWELL (land known by the name of the Loghouse land adjoining brother Samuel). *Other legatee:* CASWELL HASSELL. *Wife and Executrix:* ELIZABETH. *Executors:* SAMUEL SPRUILL (father-in-law) and MATTHEW CASWELL (son). *Witnesses:* JOSHUA TURNER, ROBERT ELTON, EDWD. PHELPS. *Clerk of the Court:* EVAN JONES.

CAVENA, CHARLES. Edgecombe County.

April 8, 1756. February Court, 1757. *Sons:* DAVID (one shilling), NEEDHAM (50 acres of land on Beech run), AQUILLA (60 acres land on west side of Beech Run), NICOLAS (one shilling), ARTHER (60 acres of land "joining to Needham land on the River"), CHARLES and HENRY ("the remainder of my land"). *Daughter:* MARY CAVENA (300 acres land "on the south side of Northuntee Mach"). *Witnesses:* JOHN FOUNTAINE, JOHN MURPHREE, ABIGAL PITTMAN. *Clerk of the Court:* JAS. MONTFORT.

CAWDREY, THOMAS. Craven County.

August 1, 1748. December, 1748. *Executor and sole devisee and legatee:* JOHN BROWN. *Witnesses:* PETER GLAIR, PATTERSON GILLETT and JOHN HARPER. *Clerk of the Court:* ———SMITH.

CHADWICK, SAMUEL. Carteret County.

October 4, 1749. December 5, 1749. *Sons:* THOMAS, JOSIAH, GAYER ("my manner plantation"). *Daughters:* TAMAR CHADWICK, SARAH CHADWICK, MARY CHADWICK. *Wife:* MARY. *Executors:* SAMUEL WHITHURST, THOMAS CHADWICK, ISAIAH CHADWICK. *Witnesses:* JOSEPH BRAY, REBECKAH CHADWICK, RACHEL YOUNG. *Clerk of the Court:* GEO. READ.

CHALKHILL, JOHN. New Hanover County.

November 14, 1757. February Court, 1758. *Wife:* DORCAS. *Daughters:* MARY (my ring), LYDIA. *Wife's daughter:* RACHEL HOWISON. *Executors:* GEORGE MOORE and WM. DRY. *Witnesses:* RD. HARDY, DAVID BROWN, MARGARET MCCORKHILL. *Clerk of the Court:* JA. MORAN.

CHAMBERLAIN, JOHN. Pasquotank County.

January 10, 1743-1744. April Court, 1753. *Sons:* JOHN ("plantation whereon I now live"), WILLIAM (land on Brights Branch), JEREMIAH ("plantation joining upon his grandfather's, Jeremiah Everton"). *Daughters:* MARY BRIGHT (wife of ISACK BRIGHT), ANN CHAMBERLIN, BETTIE CHAMBERLIN, LUCY, AMY and MARTHA CHAMBERLIN. *Executors:* JOHN CHAMBERLIN (son) and ISACK BRIGHT. *Witnesses:* SAM'L ETHERIDGE, GABR. BURNHAM, ROBERT CHAMBERLIN, BENJAMIN BURNHAM. *Clerk of the Court:* THOMAS TAYLOR.

CHAMBERS, EDMOND. County not given.

December 3, 1693. January 2, 1693. *Friend:* FRANCIS HENRY. *Witnesses:* HENRY PALIN, ANN MADREN. *Clerk of the Court:* EDWARD MAYO.

CHAMPION, EDWARD. Chowan Precinct.

January 6, 1717-1718. April Court, 1718. *Sons:* JOSEPH (land on the West side of Miery Branch), THOMAS (land on the East side of Miery

Branch), EDWARD. *Daughters:* ELIZABETH CHAMPION, MARY CHAMPION. *Wife and Executrix:* MARY. *Witnesses:* WILLIAM SADLER, HENRY LISLER. *Clerk of the Court:* R. HICKS.

CHAMPEN, JOHN. Chowan County.

October 10, 1749. April Court, 1751. *Grandsons:* CHAMPEN SPIVEY, son of NATHANIELL and MARTHA SPIVEY (250 acres land on South side of Stoping Creek), JAMES BLY, son of WILLIAM and ELIZABETH BLY (250 acres land "whereon I now dwell"), PETER COPELAND, son of WILLIAM and SARAH COPELAND (250 acres of land). *Daughter:* MARGRET WARD (250 acres of land). *Wife:* SARRAH. *Executors:* SARAH CHAMPEN (wife), NATHANIEL SPIVEY (son-in-law). *Witnesses:* JOHN ARLIN, MARY ARLIN, ROBT. ELLIOTT. *Clerk of the Court:* JAS. CRAVEN.

CHAMPION, ORLANDO. Chowan County.

December 13, 1744. January 9, 1744. *Daughter and Executrix:* ELIZABETH NEAL ("plantation I now live on"). *Other legatees and devisees:* MARY, wife of WILLIAM RICHARDS; ANN, the wife of JOSEPH ANDERSON; EDWARD CHAMPION (brother), WILLIAM RICHARDS. *Executors:* JOSEPH ANDERSON and JOSEPH BLOUNT. *Witnesses:* NATHANIEL MATTHEWS, JOHN VERLIN, JAMES FENNISON. *Justice:* J. HALSEY. Will proven before GAB. JOHNSTON, *Governor.*

CHANCEY, EDMUND. Pasquotank County.

March 15, 1753. July Court, 1754. *Grandsons:* EDMUND CHANCEY, son of STEPHEN ("eastermost part of my plantation"), EDMUND CHANCEY, son of JACOB ("middlemost part of my plantation"), EDMUND CHANCEY, son of ZACHARIAH ("my Sand Hills land"). *Sons:* DANIEL (a riding horse, saddle and bridle, dozen spoons, pair of brass scales, large Bible and three young horses); ZACHARIAH (one shilling "sterling money to cutt him off from my rail and personal Estate because of the Wickedness that he committed in my House in the time of my Absence"). *Daughter-in-law:* RACHEL CHANCEY (16 barrels of corn, 450 lbs dried meat, 3 gallons fatt, "my wheat patch, all my black pepper and all my flax and wool and one half of my sweetening"). *Granddaughters:* MARY and HANNAH CHANCEY. To JAMES FURBUSH is bequeathed book "No Cross, No Crown." Children of *Daughter* RUTH: JOHN BAKER, MARY DEGRAFINRED, BLAKE BAKER, SARAH, RUTH and ZADOCK BAKER. *Executor:* JOHN BAKER. *Witnesses:* ROBT. HALL, WM. SWANN. *Clerk of the Court:* THOS. TAYLOR.

CHANCEY, WILLIAM. Pasquotank County.

April 18, 1736. May 13, 1736. *Father:* WILLIAM CHANCEY. *Brother:* JEREMIAH CHANCEY. *Sisters:* ANN BOID, ELESABETH SUTTON, MARY CHANCEY, DEBORAH CHANCEY. *Cousins:* JOSEPH SUTTON, DEBORAH SUTTON,

JOHN SYMONS. *Executors:* JEREMIAH CHANCEY, JOHN BOIDE (brothers). *Witnesses:* JOE SYMONS, MARY LOWRY. Will proven before W. SMITH, C. J.

CHANCEY, WILLIAM. Pasquotank County.

July 17, 1746. August 4, 1749. *Daughters:* ANN WHEEDBEY, MARY COMMANDER, DEBORAH BALEY. *Grandsons*: WILLIAM CHANCEY ("plantation whereon I do now live"), WILLIAM BOYD, WILLIAM CHANCEY COMMANDER, JOSEPH SATTEN, THOMAS BOYD. *Granddaughters:* DEBORAH SATTEN, ELIZABETH BOYD, WINEFRED BOYD, ANN BALEY, MARY BALEY. *Executors:* JOSEPH BALEY and JOSEPH COMMANDER (sons-in-law). *Witnesses:* WILLIAM BROTHERS, DARCUS BROTHERS, ROBERT LOWRY. Will proven before *Gov.* GAB. JOHNSTON at Eden House.

CHAPMAN, CHAS. Northampton County.

May 19, 1753. November Court, 1753. *Sons:* CHARLES (100 acres land), HENRY (100 acres), WILLIAM ("my plantation"), DANIEL HAWKINS (100 acres on East side of cedy branch). *Wife and Executrix:* FRANCIS. *Witnesses:* DANIEL HAWKINS, CHARLES CHAPMAN, HENRY CHAPMAN. *Clerk of Court:* I. EDWARDS.

CHAPMAN, JOHN. Carteret County.

November 2, 1770. December 10, 1770. *Sister and Executrix:* SARAH CHAPMAN ("all my lands"). *Brother and Executor:* SAMUEL CHAPMAN. *Witnesses:* MICAJAH FRAZIER, JOB CALLOWAY. Will proven before *Gov.* WM. TRYON.

CHAPMAN, MARY. Pasquotank County.

September 2, 1728. December 9, 1729. *Daughters:* ELIZABETH LANDWELL, SARAH DAVIS (wife of ROBERT DAVIS). *Granddaughter:* MARY DAVIS. *Executor:* ROBERT DAVIS. *Witnesses:* ABRAHAM WHITE, JER. SYMONS. Will proven before RICHD. EVERARD.

CHAPPEL, RICHARD. Chowan County.

March 5, 1734–1735. October Court, 1735. *Sons:* MOSES, MICHAIAH, RICHARD. *Daughters:* JUDAH and SARAH CHAPPEL. *Wife and Executrix:* ELIZA. *Executor*: MOSES BAKER. *Witnesses:* MICHAEL BRINKLEY, WM. TREVETHAN. *Clerk of the Court:* JAMES CRAVEN.

CHARLES, DANIELL.

April 17, 1687. *Brothers:* JOHN CHARLES, SAMUELL CHARLES. *Sister:* JEANE CHARLES. *Executors:* FRANCIS TOMAS, CHRISTOPHER———. *Witnesses:* DAVID BLAKE, DAVID SHERROD, PETER GREY. No probate.

CHARLES, JOHN. County not given.

Sisters: JANE and ELIZABETH CHARLES. *Brother:* SAMUEL CHARLES. *Friends*: MARY TONIE and WILLIAM BOGE. No probate. *Endorsement:* "David Sharpe owes me fourteen shillings, John Steyne twenty shillings, Edward Mayo owes me 3 L D."

CHARLES, HANNAH. Perquimans County.

October 1, 1750. July Court, 1752. *Son:* EDWARD MOUDLIN. *Daughters:* ELISABETH WHITE, SARAH PERRY, ANN COX. *Grandsons:* JOHN MOUDLIN and JOHN COX. *Granddaughters:* MARY MOUDLIN (daughter of JOHN MOUDLIN). *Son-in-law:* ROBERT COX. *Executors:* JOHN MOUDLIN (grandson), ROBERT COX (son-in-law). *Witnesses:* JACOB MARGIN, HANNAH MOUDLIN, DAVENPORT GOODING. *Clerk of the Court:* EDMUND HATCH.

CHARLES, JEANE. Perquimans Precinct.

July 11, 1688. *Aunt:* MARIE STEPNEY. *Other legatees:* JOHN STEPNEY, *brother and sister* (not named), *father* (not named). *Executors:* CRISTIFER NISBRALE, FRANCES TOMES. *Witnesses:* THOMAS STEELL, JOHN STEELL, JOHN HARLEE. No probate. Coat of arms on seal.

CHARLES, SAMUEL. Perquimans County.

March 12, 1727–1728. *Sons:* SAMUEL ("plantation whereon I now live), JOHN (tract of land on gum swamp and Bull Branch), JOSUAY (tract of land on gum Swamp). *Daughters:* LIDEY CHARLES, SARAH CHARLES, HANNAUGH. *Granddaughter:* ELIZABETH OAVERMAN. *Executors:* SAMUELL and JOHN CHARLES (sons). *Witnesses:* JOHN KEATTEN, NATHANIEL ALBURT, EDWARD MOUDLIN. *Clerk of the Court:* CHARLES DENMAN.

CHARLES, WILLIAM. County not given.

April 7, 1687. *Brother:* JOHN CHARLES (120 acres of land). *Daughter:* JANN CHARLES ("plantation I now live on"). *Wife:* ELIZABETH. *Friend:* JAMES HOGG. *Executors:* FRANCIS TOMES (father), JONATHAN PHILIPS. *Witnesses:* JAMES HOGG, DANIELL PINBROW. No probate.

CHARLTON, JOHN. Chowan Precinct.

May 13, 1735. April 15, 1736. *Sons:* JOB ("plantation whereon I now live"), JOHN (land called "Stacyes"), WILLIAM (fifty pounds). *Wife and Executrix:* SARAH. *Executor:* WILLIAM HASKINS. *Witnesses:* SARAH WARDNAR, RICHARD FITCHJARREL. *Clerk of the Court:* JAMES CRAVEN.

CHEASTEN, RICHARD. Perquimans County.

October 22, 1715. November 22, 1715. *Wife:* ANNE. *Son:* RICHARD ("all my real estate"). *Grandson:* DANIELL LAYTON. *Executors:* JOSEPH JESSOP, RICHARD CHEASTEN (son). *Witnesses:* ANTHONY HASKIT, TABITHA HASKIT, ANNE HASKIT. *Secretary to the Governor:* J. KNIGHT.

CHEEK, RICHARD. Beaufort County.

September 29, 1743. April 30, 1745. *Sons:* RANDOLPH ("plantation I now live on"), WILLIAM (150 acres land), JAMES (140 acres of land), JOHN (150 acres land), ROBERT (150 acres of land). *Daughters:* ELIZBETH BURNEY, JANE CHEEK, ANN CHEEK. *Wife:* JANE. *Executors:* WM. CHEEK, RICHARD CHEEK, JR., and JOHN BURNEY. *Witnesses:* WM. HIX, JOHN THIGPEN, ROBT. CHEEK. Will proven before E. MOSELEY, *Chief Justice. Clerk of the Court:* JOHN FORBES.

CHERRY, SAMUEL. Beaufort County.

July 14, 1754. September Court, 1754. *Sons:* JOHN ("manner plantation"), WILLIAM (400 acres land on the Beaverdam), CADO (400 acres of land on Briery Swamp), CHARLES (land on Meadow Branch), SAMUEL, SOLOMON, SAMUEL, GEORGE, WILLIS. *Daughters:* ELIZABETH, ABIGAIL, PATIENCE, MARY and COURTNEY CHERRY, REBECKAH HODGES. *Executors:* JOHN CHERRY (son) amd WM. WILLIS. *Witnesses:* WM. WILLIS, GRIFFIN FLOYD, PETER FLOYD. *Clerk of the Court:* WALLEY CHAUNCY.

CHESTER, JOHN. Bertie Precinct.

January 22, 1728. February Court, 1728. *Daughters:* ELIZABETH CHESTER (land lying on Apple tree, Meratuck, and a place called frog Hall), MARY CHESHER ("all my tract of land I now live on"), SARAH CHESHER (land "betwixt the land of John Bowds and the land I now live on"). *Son-in-law:* JAMES FALK (land on Buck Horn). *Wife and Executrix:* ELIZABETH. *Executors:* ARTHUR WILLIAMS, JOHN DEW. *Witnesses:* JOSEPH DARDEN, WILLIAM SMITH. *Clerk of the Court:* RT. FORSTER.

CHESSON, ANNE. Perquimans County.

January 3, 1727. January 17, 1727. *Sons*: JOHN, JAMES and JOSHUA. *Sister:* ESBELL GARRET. *Executors:* DANIEL and WILLIAM GARRETT (brothers). *Witnesses:* JOSEPH OATES, JEAN AMES. Will proven before RICH'D EVERARD.

CHESSON, JAMES. Perquimans County.

May 19, 1729. *Sons*: JOHN ("all my right of land lying in the crik fork in jowan), JAMES (land "where I now dwell"). *Wife and Executrix:* ANN. *Executor:* WILLIAM EGERTON. *Witnesses:* JEREMIAH PRATT, WILLIAM EGARTON, JOB. PRATT. Will proven before RICH'D EVERARD, *Governor.*

CHESTER, JOHN. County not given.

December 18, 1733. *Son:* JOHN. *Daughters:* LEATH ADAMS, RACHELL HOCKINGS, MARY CHESTER, SARY CHESTER, ELIZABETH CHESTER. *Son-in-law:* BENJAMIN HOCKINGS. *Executors:* SIMON ALDERSON, WILLIAM ADAMS. *Witnesses:* ANNE JACKSON, PHILO. WILLIAMS. *Clerk of the Court:* JNO. COLLISON.

CHESTER, SAMUEL. Wilmington, New Hanover County.

October 10, 1758. November Court, 1758. *Wife and Executrix:* MARTHA. *Children:* mentioned, but not named. *Witnesses:* WILLIAM VAUGHAN, WM. WILKINSON, ROBERT FREEMAN. *Clerk of the Court:* JA. MORAN.

CHEVIN, NATHANIEL. Pasquotank Precinct.

March 3, 1719–1720. *Son of wife:* NATHANIEL CALEY. *Other legatees:* DANIEL RICHARDSON, JOHN FARRY, EDW'D BAPER, LEVI MARCUM, CHARLES MARCUM, ROBERT KEELS. *Executors:* DANIEL RICHARDSON and JOHN FARRY. Proven before JOHN PALIN and RICHARD SANDERSON. Recorded in Book 1712–1722, page 219. Original missing.

CHEW, HENRY, SR. Carteret County.

May, 1753. March 9, 1758. *Sons*: HENRY, JOSEPH ("plantation whereon I now dwell" and 640 acres of land on Newport River). *Daughters:* SARAH DEAL, JANE PARKER, ELISABETH HUNT. *Friend:* CALEB MARYLAND. *Executors:* JOSEPH CHEW (son) and ELISABETH HUNT (daughter). *Witnesses:* ANN READ, MARY LUDFORD and GEORGE READ. WM. ROBERTSON, *Clerk of the Court.*

CHURCH, JOSEPH. Currituck Precinct.

February 28, 1722–1723. April 9, 1723. *Son:* RICHARD. *Daughters:* LEDY WHITE, ANN CHURCH, *Wife and Executrix:* JULIAN. *Executor:* RICHARD CHURCH (son). *Witnesses:* HESTER JARVES, SENR., AZRIAM PARKER, THOMAS PARKER. *Clerk of the Court:* JOS. WICKER.

CLAPHAM, JOSEPH. Bertie Precinct.

March 25, 1733. May 8, 1733. *Sons:* SAMUELL ("my farm and stock in the parish Dewsbery in Yorkshire in old England"), JOSIAS (plantation lying on Long Marsh at the head of Tuckahoo creek in Queen Anne Co., Maryland, also plantation in Bertie precinct on the Runaray Marshes). *Executor:* JOSIAS CLAPHAM (son). *Witnesses:* JUDETH WALKER, HENRY WALKER, JOHN NAIRNS. *Clerk of the Court:* RT. FORSTER.

CLARE, HANNAH. Perquimans Precinct.

August 26, 1726. *Daughters:* HESTER WINSLOW, HANNAH BUNDY (husband BENJAMIN). *Granddaughter:* MARY JONES. *Grandson:* WILLIAM JONES. *Son-in-law and Executor:* BENJAMIN BUNDY. *Witnesses:* JOHN BUNDY, ELIZA BUNDY, JOHN SIMONS. *Clerk of the Court:* THOS. WEEKES.

CLARK, GEORGE. Bertie Precinct.

February 25, 1723–1724. July 31, 1724. *Friends:* THOMAS TAYLOR, JOHN SWAN, JONATHAN TAYLOR. *Wife:* ELISABETH. *Executor:* JONATHAN TAYLOR. *Witnesses:* JNO. SMITHWICK, GEORGE SMITH, PATRICK SMITH. Will proven before C. GALE, *Chief Justice. Clerk of the Court:* JOHN CARNICK.

CLARK, JAMES, SENR. Bladen County.

April 26, 1757. On Cow Branch upon Drowning Creek. This is more a deed of assignment than a will and assigns all right, title and interest of JAMES CLARK of "the plantation I now live upon" to JOHN STACK. *Witnesses:* WILLIAM BARTRAM, JOHN MITCHELL.

CLARKE, JOHN. County not given.

May 30, 1689. *Wife and Executrix:* MARY. *Guardians of children:* DANIEL AKHURST, JOHN WEST and EDWARD SMITH. *Friend:* WILLIAM CURRY. *Witnesses:* HENRY PALIN, SENR., JOHN HAWKINS, JOHN CABEY. Will proven before SETH SOTHELL.

CLARK, JOHN. Perquimans County.

September 3, 1716. November 14, 1717. *Sons:* JOHN and THOMAS (estate divided between them). *Wife:* ANN. *Other legatees:* SIMON and THOMAS TROMBELL, SARAH TROMBELL, ELIZABETH TROMBELL. No Executor named. *Witnesses:* RICHARD SANDERSON, JOHN GRAY, SIMON TRUMBELL. Will proven before CHARLES EDEN.

CLARK, ROBERT. Edgecombe County.

December 12, 1752. August Court, 1753. *Sons:* WILLIAM, MOSES, AARON, ROBERT, LEVI. *Daughters:* ANN TATUM, JEAN CLYBUN, MARY DUGLIS, RACHEL ETHEREDG, AGNESS ETHEREDG, HANNAH UNDERWOOD. *Wife:* JEAN. *Executor:* THOMAS TATUM. *Witnesses:* WM. WIGGONS, MARY WIGGONS. *Clerk of the Court:* BENJ'N WYNNS.

CLARKE, THOMAS. Bertie Precinct.

April 25, 1728. *Sons:* THOMAS, LEWIS, WILLIAM, JOHN, MATTHEW. *Daughters:* ELIZABETH, MARY, GRACE and BRIDGET. *Executors:* WIFE (not named) and THOMAS CLARKE (son). *Witnesses:* NEHEMIAH JOYNER, ELLIS BRADEY, EDWARD HOOD. No probate.

CLAYTON, ELIZABETH. Perquimans County.

January 13, 1737–1738. February 2, 1737. *Daughter:* MARY CLAYTON. *Executors:* JOHN STEVENSON, JOHN BARCLIFT. *Witnesses:* CHRISTIAN REED, BENJAMIN BAPTISTE, MARY DURANT. Will proven before W. SMITH, C. J.

CLAYTON, HENRY. Chowan Precinct.

January 20, 1725. July 26, 1725. *Wife:* ELIZABETH. *Daughter:* SARAH CLAYTON. *Trustees for daughter:* CHRISTOPHER GALE, JOHN LOVICK and WILLIAM LITTLE (to whom is conveyed tract of land on Perquimans River called the "Vinyard," in trust for daughter SARAH). *Brother:* RICHARD CLAYTON (of London). *Executors:* CHRISTOPHER GALE (father-in-law), JOHN LOVICK and WILLIAM LITTLE. *Witnesses:* WILLIAM WILLIAMS, BARTHALM SCOTT, JOHN———. Will proven before RICH'D EVERARD, *Governor*. Coat of arms on seal.

CLEARE, TIMOTHY. Perquimans County.

November 10, 1724. November 17, 1724. *Daughters:* MARY MAYO, ELIZABETH WINSLOWE, JANE JESSOP, SARAH WHITE, HANNAH CLEARE, HEPZIBAH BERRY. *Sons-in-law:* THOS. WINSLOW (his sons, TIMOTHY and JESSE), THOMAS JESSOP. *Grandson:* JOHN ROBINSON. *Wife:* HANNAH. *Executors:* THOS. WINSLOW and THOS. JESSOP (sons-in-law). *Witnesses:* THOMAS BAGLEY, SMITH COLLA, J. JESSOP. *Clerk of the Court:* E. MOSELEY.

CLEMENT, JOHN. Bertie Precinct.

January 2, 1734. January 29, 1734. *Friends:* JOHN BELL (*Executor*), ARCHIBALD BELL, GEORGE BELL, ROBERT BELL, PENELOPE BELL. *Witnesses:* ROBT. SHARMAN, MIKEL KING, LUCY SHARMAN. Will proven before GAB. JOHNSTON, *Governor*, at Edenton.

CLEMENTS, GEORGE. Bertie County.

February 22, 1729. May Court, 1730. *Sons:* BENJAMIN and GEORGE. *Daughter:* ELIZABETH CLEMENTS. *Wife and Executrix:* SUSANNA. *Witnesses:* THOMAS BUSBY, GEORGE FRENCH, WILLIAM SMITH. *Clerk of the Court:* RT. FORSTER.

CLIFFORD, THOMAS.

October 9, 1735. "Late of Charlestown in South Carolina, but at present residing in New Hanover Precinct in North Carolina." *Wife and Executrix:* MARY. *Witnesses:* M. MOORE, ELIZA SWANN, E. MOSELEY. Proven before GAB. JOHNSTON.

CLOASE, GEORGE. New Hanover County.

August 8, 1750. April 28, 1760. *Father-in-law:* NEWORK INGRIM. *Mother:* JEAN INGRIM. *Executor:* ALEXANDER DUNCAN. *Witnesses:* A. MCKEITHEN, JAS. CAMPBELL, JR. Will proven before ARTHUR DOBBS.

COEN, BENJAMIN. Pasquotank Precinct.

November 29, 1734. January 4, 1734. *Son-in-law:* JAMES MACKBRIDE. *Daughter*: BELEY COEN. *Wife:* BRIDGET. *Executors:* CHARLES SAWYER, BENNETT MORGAN. *Witnesses:* CALEB KOEN and BENNETT MORGAN. *Clerk of the Court:* JOS. SMITH.

COFFINE, MARY. Perquimans County.

June 17, 1707. July 8, 1707. *Deceased husband:* JOHN THURSTON. *Daughter:* HANNAH THURSTON. *Granddaughter:* SARAH ROSE. *Executor:* EDMOND MODLIN. *Witnesses:* GILBERT SMITH, DERBY BRAYEN. *Clerk of the Court:* THOS. SNODEN.

COGWELL, HENRY. Perquimans Precinct.

February 26, 1716. October 3, 1719. *Daughters:* BETTIE COGWELL ("land whereon I now live"), SARAH COGWELL (75 acres of land in Chowan precinct). *Wife and Executrix:* MARY. *Executor:* PETER JAMES. *Witnesses:* JOHN JONSON, WM. EGERTON, JAMES WILSON. *Clerk of the Court:* RICH'D LEARY.

COKER, CALEB. Edgecombe County.

June 11, 1748. November Court, 1748. *Wife:* MARY. *Sons:* RICHARD, JAMES and THOMAS. *Daughters:* MARY NARRON, ANN BRUN, FRANCIS WALL, ELIZABETH SPEIR, SARAH COKER, AGNES COKER. *Executors:* MARY COKER (wife) and JAMES SPEIR. *Witnesses:* MARGRET COKER and JAMES COKER. *Clerk of the Court:* BENJ'N WYNNS.

COKER, RICHARD. Beaufort County.

March 26, 1756. June Court, 1756. *Wife and Executrix:* MARGREAT. *Executor:* WM. SPEIR. *Witnesses:* JOHN SPEIR, WM. SPEIR, ELIZABETH SPEIR. *Clerk of the Court:* WALLEY CHAUNCEY.

COLEMAN, WILLIAM. Edgecombe County.

December 29, 1749. February Court, 1752. *Son:* SAMUEL ("plantation whereon I now live"). *Daughters:* SARAH, SUSANNAH. *Wife and Executrix:* JANE. *Executor:* ROBERT COLEMAN (brother). *Witnesses:* MOSES COLEMAN, CORNELIUS JORDAN, ELIN JORDAN. *Clerk of the Court:* BENJ'N WYNNS.

COLEMAN, ROBERT. Bath County.

July 9, 1721. September 25, 1721. March 29, 1722. *Wife and Executrix:* MARY. *Daughters:* ELIZABETH ISLER, MARY WHITE. *Granddaughter:* MARY ISLER. *Grandson:* DAVID DUPUISE. *Wife's son:* DENNIS ODIER.

Son-in-law and Executor: CHRISTOPHER RUNNILLS. *Witnesses:* RICHARD CARY, JOHN BUTLER, PETER GREEN. *Clerk of the Court of Isle of Wight Co., Virginia:* W. BRIDGERS. C. GALE, C. J.

COLEMAN, WILLIAM. Anson County.

May 1, 1750. June Court, 1750. *Sons:* WILLIAM, THOMAS, JOHN, JAMES and SAMUEL (To the 1st three is given "the plantation whereon I now live" and to the other two is given "plantation lying upon mountain creek"). *Wife and Executrix:* ELISABETH. *Executor:* JOSEPH WHITE. *Witnesses:* JOHN HAMER, MARY COLEMAN, ANTHONY HUTCHINGS. *His Majesty's Justices:* JAMES MCCWEAN, JOSEPH WHITE, CHARLES ROBINSON, EDM'D CARTLIDGE, SAM DAVIS, ALEX'R OSBORN. *Clerk of the Court:* THOMAS JONES.

COLES, JAMES. Perquimans Precinct.

February 20, 1711. *Daughter:* ELIZABETH COLES (tract of land in Nansemond County, Va., "whereon my father James Coles lived"; tracts of land at Somertowne and Buckland). *Wife and Executrix:* MARY. *Witnesses:* RICH FRENCH, ELIZ. FRENCH, SARAH EVENS. *Clerk of the Court:* HENRY CLAYTON. Coat of arms on seal.

COLESON, WILLIAM. Bertie Precinct.

February 9, 1736. *Brothers:* ABRAHAM and JOSEPH COLESON. *Sister:* SARAH LUNDY. *Executors:* THOMAS WHITMELL and EDWARD COLLINS. *Witnesses:* EDW'D COLLINS, JAMES WARD, THOMAS FALCONER. Will proven before W. SMITH, C. J.

COLLEY, MAGDALEN. Albemarle County.

December 10, 1699. Ratifies and confirms will of MATTHEW COLLEY, except one feather bed and appurtenances which she wills to *daughter* REBECCA. *Witnesses:* HENRY WHITE, JACOB OVERMAN.

COLLEY, MATTHEW. Albemarle County.

April 16, 1699. *Children:* ELIZABETH, JOHN and REBECCA, one plantation each. JOHN NUBY. No Executor. No probate. *Witnesses:* FENN. WHITE, JAMES DAVIS.

COLLEY, ROBERT. Craven County.

April 15, 1744. June 26, 1744. *Son:* JAMES. *Wife:* KATHERINE. *Executor:* DR. FRANCIS STRINGER. *Witnesses:* WM. BUIE, ED. WARNSLEY, ANDREW BASS. *Clerk of the Court:* N. ROUTLEDGE.

COLLIER, CORNELIUS. Beaufort County.

September 6, 1741. December 8, 1741. *Friends:* ABRAHAM GRAY, REBECKAH GRAY, CORNELIUS GRAY, ELIZABETH GRAY. *Executor:* RICHARD NEWMAN. *Witnesses:* WM. BARROW, JONAS SQUIRES. *Clerk of the Court:* JOHN FORBES.

COLLINS, CHARLES. Newberne, Craven County.

March 3, 1738. March 7, 1738. *Wife, Executrix and sole legatee and devisee:* ANN. *Witnesses:* JOHN REED, MARG'TT REED, JNO. WILLIAMS. Will proven before GAB. JOHNSTON.

COLLINS, JAMES. Perquimans County.

April 15, 1730. May 19, 1730. *Sons:* WILLIAM, THOMAS. *Daughter:* ALIE COLLINS. *Wife and Executrix:* LUIEE. *Executor:* WILLIAM COLLINS (son). *Friend:* JOSEPH JESSOP. *Witnesses:* THOS. LILLEY, SARAH LILLEY. Will proven before RICH'D EVERARD, *Governor.*

COLLINS, JOHN. Craven County.

February 20, 1748–1749. March Court, 1750. *Sons:* SAMUEL, JOSEPH. *Granddaughters:* ELISEBETH JONES, MARY JONES, VINI JONES. *Wife and Executrix:* MARY. *Executor:* SAMUEL COLLINS (son). *Witnesses:* WILLIAM SMITH, GEORGE BARBER, JACOB TAYLER. *Clerk of the Court:* PHIL SMITH.

COLLINS, JOHN. Bertie County.

December 27, 1749. March 18, 1752. *Sons:* WILLIAM (land on Casshi River purchased of Jonathan Standley), JOHN and DAVID (bible to each), JOSEPH (plantation on Guy hall swamp purchased of Hardy Keele), MIKELL (survey on Redbud), DEMSEY (plantation on Gie hall Swamp "where Henry Ballentine formerly lived"), JESSE ("my plantation"), ABSOLUM (247 acres of land on the Deep Branch). *Grandsons:* JOHN KEEN and JOHN COLLINS. *Wife and Executrix:* MARY. *Witnesses:* MOSES HILL, JETHRO ROUNTREE. Proven before GAB. JOHNSTON.

COLLINS, LUIEE.

April 18, 1730. May 19, 1730. *Son-in-law:* WILLIAM COLLINS. *Son:* THOMAS. *Daughter-in-law:* ALLIE COLLINS. *Executor:* JOSEPH JESSOP. *Witnesses:* SUSANAH SMITH, MARTIN ASPILL, ELIZABETH FERRILL. Will proven before RICHARD EVERARD.

COLLINS, RICHARD. Bath County.

September 23, 1707. October, 1707. *Legatees and devisees:* EDMON PARSE, ANN NOLSON, JOHN BUNTING. *Executor:* ROGER MOUNTERY. *Witnesses:* EDWARD PITT, JOSEPH HALEBROOK, JAMES PEIRCE. *Clerk of the Court:* LEVI EMEWHITT.

COLLINS, URIAH. Hyde County.

January 3, 1751–1752. March Court, 1752. *Son:* HENRY ("house and plantation"). *Daughters:* ELIZABETH COLLINS and HANNAH COLLINS. *Executor and Guardian of Children:* TIMOTHY GRADLESS. *Witnesses:* JOEL BARTRE, RICHARD WOOD. *Clerk of the Court:* FRANCIS EGLETON. Courthouse in Woodstock town.

COLLINGS, WILLIAM. Pasquotank Precinct.

April 8, 1706. July 19, 1709. *Wife and Executrix:* ELISIBETH. *Cousin:* THOMAS WODLEY. *Witnesses:* (CAPT.) JOHN HUNT, SAMUELL DAVIS, ELISIBETH DAVIS. *Clerk of the Court:* JOHN BISHOP.

COLLIS, THOMAS. Pasquotank Precinct.

September 3, 1719. *Legatees:* GEORGE LUMLEY, SAMUEL BARNET (*executor*). *Witnesses:* GRIFFITH JONES, EDWARD COOPER, EDWARD FAIRCLOTH. Recorded in Book 1712–22, page 217. Original missing.

COLLSON, JOHN. Bertie Precinct.

May 3, 1730. February Court, 1736. *Sons:* JOHN, THOMAS, JACOB, SANDOWS and JOSEPH (land on Rognes Swamp to be equally divided between them). *Daughters:* MARY and MARTHA COLLSON. *Wife:* SUSANNAH. *Executors:* SUSANNAH COLLSON (wife), JOHN COLLSON (son), THOS. BLOUNT, THOS. WHITMELL. *Witnesses:* AGNESS LEAGETT, JOHN LEAGETT, CHARLES HAVENTON. *Clerk of the Court:* JOHN WYNNS.

COLSTON, MARY (Widow of Jacob).

July 20, 1732. *Son:* WILLIAM COLSTON. *Daughter:* SARAH LUNDY. *Executors:* JOHN GRAY, THOMAS WHITTMEAL. *Witnesses:* JOHN LEGGET, THOS. KEARNY. No probate.

COLTEN, JAMES. Bertie County.

January 14, 1758. April Court, 1758. *Sons:* JAMES ("plantation where I now live"), HENRY, SOLOMON, THEOPHILUS. *Daughter:* CHRISTIAN COLTEN. *Wife and Executrix:* SARAH. *Executors:* ARTHUR and JOHN COLTEN (brothers). *Witnesses:* SAMUELL COLTEN, THOMAS ROCHE, MARY ROCHE. *Clerk of the Court:* BENJ. WYNNS.

COMBS, WINNIFITT. Tyrrell County.

October 31, 1749. March Court, 1750. *Sons:* ROBERT and SAMUELL. *Daughters:* MARY COMBS, ELISEBETH BRADY, ANN WREN. *Grandson:* JAMES COMBS. *Executor:* ROBT. COMBS (son). *Witnesses:* DAVID DUNCAN, JOHN WARD, JOHN COMBS. *Clerk of the Court:* EVAN JONES.

COMMANDER, JOSEPH MATTHEW.

April 23, 1698. *Sons:* THOMAS and JOSEPH. *Executors:* JAMES TUKE, JOHN TUKE. *Witnesses:* DANIEL AKEHURST, THOMAS BLOUNT, JEREMIAH SYMONS, WILLIAM NICHOLSON. *Clerk of the Court:* W. GLOVER.

COMMANDER, THOMAS. Pasquotank County.

August 25, 1739. October Court, 1739. *Sons:* JOHN ("the west side of my land"), SAMUEL ("land east of the flat branch"), BENJAMIN ("great iron pott"). THOMAS and JOSEPH. *Daughters:* MARY and SARAH. *Executors:* THOMAS and JOSEPH COMMANDER (sons). *Witnesses:* SIMON BRYAN, T. SWEENY, THOMAS SYMONS. *Clerk of the Court:* JAMES CRAVEN. Executors qualified before W. SMITH, C. J.

COMMANDER, THOMAS. Pasquotank County.

February 16, 1741–1742. April Court, 1742. *Son:* JOSEPH ("all my land"). *Wife and Executrix:* ELISABETH. *Brother and Executor:* JOSEPH COMMANDER. *Sisters:* SARAH COMMANDER and MARY COMMANDER. *Witnesses:* ROBERT LOWRY, ANN OVERMAN, SIMON BRYAN. *Clerk of the Court:* THOMAS TAYLOR.

COMMINFORT, HENDRICK. Currituck Precinct.

July 7, 1712. *Sons:* WILLIAM, ANDREW (*executor*). *Daughter:* MARGARET. *Witnesses:* RICHARD BALLANCE, JANE VANDERMULER, EVAN MILLER and THOMAS VANDERMULER. Recorded in Book 1712–22, page 44. Original missing.

COMINFORT, RICHARD. County not given.

December 7, 1704–1705. *Legatees:* THOMAS VINCE, RICHARD CANNADY, THOMAS VANDERMULEN, JANE VANDERMULEN, MARY VINCE (sister), MARGARET and SARAH VINCE. *Mother and Executrix:* HENDRICK COMINFORT. *Witnesses:* WILL SWANN, JOHN BROWN, THOMAS PLATT. *Clerk of the Court:* JOSEPH WICKER. Recorded in Book 1712–22, page 244. Original missing.

CONGLETON, WILLIAM. Beaufort County.

July 21, 1755. December Court, 1755. *Sons:* JAMES, WILLIAM ("my plantation on the Briery Branch"), JOHN ("plantation that George Hill now lives on"), HENRY and DAVID ("plantation whereon I now live"). ABRAHAM (my still). *Daughter:* ELIZABETH CONGLETON. *Wife:* SARAH. *Executors:* JAMES and WILLIAM CONGLETON (sons) and SARAH CONGLETON (wife). *Witnesses:* JAS. BONNER, THOS. BONNER, JUNR., WILLM. PHELPS. *Clerk of the Court:* WALLEY CHAUNCEY.

CONNER, ANDREW. Bath Town.

January 14, 1754. March Court, 1754. *Friends:* ROGER and HENRY ORMOND, sons of WYRIOTT ORMOND (972 acres of land on North side of Pamplico River). *Daughter:* SARAH CONNER. *Executor:* WYRIOTT ORMOND. *Witnesses:* WILLM. MORE, WILL ORMOND, JAS. ELLISON, THOMAS WILLIAMS. *Clerk of Craven County Court:* JNO. SNEAD.

CONNER, DEMSEY. Pasquotank County.

December 5, 1753. January Court, 1754. *Daughter:* ANNLATITIA CONNER. *Wife and Executrix:* MARY. *Witnesses:* MATTHIAS JORDAN, JOSEPH JORDAN, ELIZABETH JORDAN. *Clerk of the Court:* THOS. TAYLOR.

CONNER, JOHN. Pasquotank County.

October 5, 1753. October Court, 1753. *Sons:* JOHN, CADOR. *Daughters:* MARY CONNER and RUTH CONNER. *Wife and Executrix:* ELISEBETH. *Executor:* JOS. SCOTT. *Witnesses:* JOS. JORDAN, PENELOPE JORDAN. *Clerk of the Court:* THOS. TAYLOR.

CONNERLY, JOHN. Johnston County.

October 17, 1751. March Court, 1751. *Sons:* WILLIAM and CULLEN (300 acres of land in Duplin Co.). *Wife:* KESIAH. *Daughter:* PATIENCE. *Brothers:* RICHARD JONES, STEPHEN HERRING. *Executor:* ANTHONY HERRING. *Witnesses:* ELIZABETH JONES, GRIFFIN JONES. *Clerk of the Court:* CHAS. YOUNG.

CONWAY, MARY. New Bern, Craven County.

August 17, 1774. August 26, 1774. *Son:* WILLIAM CONWAY ("lands and lotts in the town of New Bern, together with all negroe slaves, two pair of gold Buttons and the residue of My Gold Rings * * * * And I do earnestly intreat my Executors to pay strict regard to the education of my said son in such manner as shall be necessary to qualify him for such Business or profession as his Genius shall most incline to"). *Other legatees:* MARY GORDON, SUSANNAH (wife of EDMUND WRENFORD) and ELIZABETH ELMSLEY (silk and linen wearing apparel). *Executors:* JOHN HAWKS and EDMUND WRENFORD. *Witnesses:* JOHN BONNER, JOSEPH DOWSE and HENRY VIPON. Proven before JO. MARTIN.

COOK, JOHN. Bertie County.

November 24, 1744. January 30, 1745. *Sons:* SAMUEL (plantation on Black Walnut Swamp), ISAAC (100 acres land), DAVID (100 acres of land on Salmon Creek). *Daughters:* SARAH, ELIZABETH and ANNA COOK. *Wife and Executrix:* ANNA. *Executor:* ISAAC COOK (son). *Witnesses:* THOS. RYAN, WM. BALL, ISAAC RATLIFF. Will proven before GAB. JOHNSTON at Eden House.

COOK, SAMUEL. Bertie County.

October 2, 1756. January Court, 1757. *Sons:* JOHN ("my plantation, containing 162 acres), JESSE (100 acres of land at the head of Black Walnut), BENJAMIN, WILLIAM. *Daughters:* FRANCES, MARY and ELIZABETH COOK. *Wife and Executrix:* MARY. *Executors:* EDWARD BRYAN, JOHN COOK (son), ROBERT WEST. *Witnesses:* JOHN BURN, JOHN PERRY, ROBERT WEST. *Clerk of the Court:* BENJ. WYNNS.

COOK, JOHN. County not given.

August 19, 1696. *Son:* THOMAS. *Wife and Executrix:* ELIZABETH. *Witnesses:* HENDERSON WALKER, ANN WALKER, ARGELL SIMONS. *Clerk of the Court:* W. GLOVER.

COOK, THOMAS. Chowan County.

November 20, 1734. January 20, 1734. *Legatees:* GRIZELL BULL ("houses and lots in Edenton and negroes), JOHN COOK (uncle). *Executors:* JOHN PAYLEN and EDMUND GALE. *Witnesses:* CHARLES WESTBEERE, SAMUEL SNOWDEN, PETER YOUNG. Proven before GABRIEL JOHNSTON. Recorded in Book 1722–35, page 344. Original missing.

COOK, WILLIAM. Northampton County.

April 3, 1758. October Court, 1758. *Sons:* WILLIAM, JAMES, ELIMELEACH, JOHN, LAZARUS, DANIEL, HENERY, EPHRAIM, MERCURIUS (to each is bequeathed one shilling). *Daughters:* ELIZABETH COOK, MARY COOK (one shilling each). *Wife and Executrix:* NEOMY (balance of estate). *Witnesses:* EMELIUS DERING, RICHARD WORRELL, THOMAS PAIRE. *Clerk of the Court:* I. EDWARDS.

COOPER, JOSEPH. Pasquotank County.

April 3, 1753. April Court, 1754. *Sons:* JOSEPH, JAMES. *Daughters:* SARAH and MARY COOPER. *Wife and Executrix:* SARAH ANN COOPER. *Witnesses:* JARVIS JONES, ANTONY FOREHAND, BRIDGITT JONES. *Clerk of the Court:* THOS. TAYLOR.

COPELAND, JAMES. Chowan County.

March 13, 1752. *Son:* JAMES (tract of land on Chowan River). *Daughter:* MARY COPELAND. *Wife and Executrix:* DIANA. *Witnesses:* JAMES FALLAW, ISAC WILLIAMS, JOHN THACH. No probate.

COPELAND, WILLIAM.

October 23, 1720. *Sons:* WILLIAM ("plantation whereon I now live"), JOHN, JAMES and CHARLES ("land betwixt Sandy Run and Bear Swamp"). *Daughters:* CHRISTIAN and SARAH COPELAND. *Wife and Executrix:*

CHRISTIAN. *Witnesses:* JOHN EARDAN, GEORGE TURNEDGE, ELIZABETH TURNEDGE. Will proven before CHRISTOPHER GALE. *Clerk of the Court:* JOHN CARNICK.

COPELAND, WILLIAM. Chowan Precinct.

January 26, 1753. April Court, 1753. *Sons:* WILLIAM ("plantation whereon I now live"), JESSE. *Daughters:* ANNE COPELAND, JUDATH COPEland. *Wife and Executrix:* SARAH. *Witnesses:* EVERARD GARRETT, THOMAS SMALL, CHARLES COPELAND. *Clerk of the Court:* JAS. CRAVEN.

CORBETT, THOMAS. Albemarle County.

January 10, 1692. April 3, 1693. *Legatees and Devisees:* SARAH LILY (daughter of JOHN LILY), REBEKAH, ANN, JONATHAN and RICHARD VINS (children of RICHARD VINS, SR.) *Executor:* RICHARD VINS, SR. *Witnesses:* BENJAMIN GIDON, JOHANNAH GIDON, ANTHONY DAWSON. *Clerk of the Court:* JOHN STEPNEY.

CORBIN, JEAN (widow of FRANCIS CORBIN), Chowan County.

February 10, 1775. April 3, 1775. *Legatees:* JOHN RUTHERFORD, JR., WILLIAM GORDON RUTHERFORD and FRANCIS RUTHERFORD, "children of my good friend JOHN RUTHERFORD of New Hanover County" (1,260 acres of land on the East Branch of Long Creek; plantation on the North east side of the North West branch of Cape Fear adjoining Henry Simmons; plantation in Bladen County adjoining Macknights on the West side of the Northwest branch of Cape Fear River, together with all negroes, household furniture and personal estate of testatrix). *Executors:* LEWIS HENRY DEROSSET, JOHN RUTHERFORD and THOMAS HOLLOWAY. *Witnesses:* SAM ASHE, DANIEL and DAVID MORGAN. Proven before JO. MARTIN. Executor qualified before RICHARD CASWELL.

CORE, THOMAS. Northampton County.

October 26, 1751. May Court, 1752. *Sons:* THOMAS, ARTHUR. *Daughters:* MARGET COOPER, MARY HOLLAND, ELIZABETH CORE, GRACE CORE. *Wife and Executrix:* MARGITT. *Executor:* ARTHUR CORE (son). *Witnesses:* JAMES BOYTE, JOHN RIGHT, WM. MURFREE. *Clerk of the Court:* I. EDWARDS.

COREY, JOHN. Pasquotank County.

February 18, 1757. March 25, 1757. *Sons:* JOHN, THOMAS and JOSEPH. *Wife and Executrix:* LUCA. *Executor:* THOMAS COREY (son). *Witnesses:* ANN COAK, JOHN MCKEEL. *Clerk of the Court:* THOS. TAYLOR.

CORP, JOHN.

December 20, 1718. February 10, 1718–1719. *Son and Executor:* WILLIAM. *Daughter:* ELNER CORP. *Wife and Executrix:* ELINOR. *Brother:*

RICHARD CORP. *Brother-in-law:* RICHARD BROTHERS. *Witnesses:* J. PALIN, CHAS. BULL, SARAH BULL. Will proven before JOHN ROBISON, *Justice of the Peace.*

CORP, JOHN. Pasquotank County.

March 10, 1753. April Court, 1753. *Brother and Executor:* WILLIAM KNIGHTS. *Wife and Executrix:* ELIZABETH. *Witnesses:* THOMAS MCKEELS, EDWARD KNIGHTS. *Clerk of the Court:* THOS. TAYLOR.

CORPREW, THOMAS. Chowan County.

August 18, 1748. January Court, 1748. *Sons:* JOHN (400 acres land in Perquimans and 200 in Chowan Co.), GEORGE DURANT CORPREW ("plantation whereon I now live; plantation of 700 acres in Princess Ann County, Va."). *Wife:* SARAH. *Daughter-in-law:* MARY BUNCOMB. Poor of the PARISH of ST. PAUL in CHOWAN CO. (one negro man). *Executors:* SARAH CORPREW (wife), JOSHUA CORPREW (brother), BENJAMIN PAYTON, MILES GALE, WILLIAM HASKINS. *Witnesses:* CLEMENT HALL, JOHN REMBOUGH, JOHN ROSS. *Clerk of the Court:* WILL MEARNS. Executors qualified before JOS. ANDERSON, J. P.

CORREE, JAMES. Bertie County.

October 22, 1750. May Court, 1754. *Sons:* JAMES ("manner plantation"), DAVID, JOHN and JACOB. *Daughters:* MARGRET CORREE, JANIT CORREE. *Wife and Executrix:* MARY. *Executors:* THOMAS WHITMILL, ARTHUR WILLIAMS. *Witnesses:* ABRAHAM JORDAN, HESTER BROADWELL, ARTHUR WILLIAMS. *Clerk of the Court:* SAML. ORMES.

COSTE, EPHRAIM. County not given.

November 14, 1719. *God-daughter:* ELIZABETH MARKHAM. *Executor:* ANTHONY MARKHAM. *Witnesses:* LEVI MARKHAM LENERTON. No probate.

COTTEN, JOHN. Northampton County.

Date of death, February 2, 1741. *Sons:* JOHN ("plantation whereon I dwell"), BENJAMIN ("plantation whereon Philip Edens lives"). *Daughters:* MARY BRUCLE (or Breecle) (land at Blue water), ANNE COTTEN, SARAH COTTEN (one negro). *Wife and Executrix:* ANNE. *Executor:* WILLIAM COTTEN (brother). *Witnesses:* RICHD. BARFIELD, THOMAS COWMAN, JOHN DAWSON. *Clerk of the Court:* I. EDWARDS. This is a nuncupative will proven before ISAAC HUNTER by the witnesses above named.

COTTEN, SAMUELL. Northampton County.

January 16, 1774. May 18, 1774. *Sons:* SAMUELL ("my manor plantation"), JOHN. *Wife and Executrix:* LIDIA. *Wife's children:* ELISABETH COTTEN EWELL, SALLY COTTEN EWELL, RODERICK COTTON EWELL. *Other*

legatees: THOMAS THOMAS, EURIDICE GARDINAR (bound boy), JOHN FRANKLIN. *Executor:* ROBERT HILLIARD. *Witnesses:* C. E. TAYLOR, JNO. BARNES, SARAH JOSSEY. Will proven before Jo. MARTIN at Halifax.

COTTEN, SARAH. Northampton County.

December 7, 1753. February Court, 1754. *Sons:* WILLIAM BRIDGERS, JOSEPH BRIDGERS, JOHN BRIDGERS, CHARLES COTTEN, WILLIAM COTTEN, ROBERT COTTEN. *Daughters:* SARAH COTTEN, PATIENCE COTTEN, PRISCILLA WILLS, MARY COTTEN, MARTHA SCOTT. *Executor:* WILLIAM BRIDGERS (son). *Witnesses:* JOHN DAWSON, RICHD. WILLS, JOHN SCOTT. *Clerk of the Court:* I. EDWARDS.

Codicil: Dated December 13, 1753. Mentions *sons*: JOSEPH BRIDGERS, CHARLES, WILLIAM. *Witnesses:* JOHN DAWSON, JOHN SCOTT.

COTTON, JOHN. Bertie County.

May Court, 1728. *Sons:* JOHN, WILLIAM, SAMUEL, THOMAS, ARTHUR, JAMES, JOSEPH, ALEXANDER. *Wife:* MARTHA COTTON. *Sons-in-law:* JOHN THOMAS, CAPT. JOHN SPEARS. *Daughters:* SUSANNAH and PRISCILLA COTTON, MARTHA BENTON, widow of FRANCIS BENTON. *Executors:* THOMAS BRYAN and WILLIAM BENNET. *Witnesses:* THOMAS BRYANT, THOS. STRANGE, MARY PARKER. *Clerk of the Court:* RT. FORSTER. The following lands devised: 320 acres on Ahoskey Marsh; 150 acres in the Osorow Meadow; land bought of Charles Stevenson; land called the Green Pond Neck; lower survey on Fishing Creek; 400 acres of land in upper survey on Fishing Creek. Several negro slaves bequeathed, together with a great quantity of personal property in the shape of wearing apparel, household furniture, etc.

COTTON, JOHN. Pasquotank County.

March 1, 1791. July 4, 1792. *Son:* HUMFRE. *Executors:* THOMAS SYONS, JARAMIAH SYMONS, JOSEPH COMMANDER. *Witnesses:* CALEB BUNDY, JANE BUNDY. *Clerk of the Court:* PAUL LATHAM.

COULSON, WILLIAM. County not given.

November 18, 1712. *Wife:* ELIZABETH. *Executors:* DAVID HENDERSON and JOHN BOYD. *Witness:* WM. DOWNING. Original missing. Recorded in Book 1712–1722, page 53.

COURTNEY, ROBERT. Onslow County.

January 17, 1750. April 2, 1751. *Sons:* JOHN (1 shilling), ROBERT (land on the Half Moon Creek on the East side of the Northwest branch of New River called Wallins), JONATHAN (plantation whereon "I now live"), ROWLAN (100 acres land on lower end of plantation). *Son-in-law:* RICHARD CURTIS. *Friend:* BENJAMIN EASON. *Wife:* HANNAH. *Daughter:*

PHEBE CURTIS. *Executors:* ROBERT and JONATHAN COURTNEY (sons). *Witnesses:* MATTHEW LEWIS, JOS. STURGES, BENJAMIN EASON. *Clerk of Court:* THOS. BLACK.

COWARD, JOHN. Bertie Precinct.

March 8, 1737. August Court, 1737. *Sons:* WILLIAM and JOHN (plantation whereon I now live), BEVARD. *Wife:* ELISABETH. *Executor:* JOSEPH WIMBERLEY. *Witnesses:* EDWARD VANN, HENRY VANN, JOHNATHAN TALER. *Clerk of the Court:* JNO. WYNNS.

COWEN, GARRETT. Albemarle County.

July 6, 1720. April Court, 1721. *Son:* DANIEL. *Wife:* not named. *Witnesses:*——— and ELIZABETH KOWEN. *Clerk of the Court (pro tem.):* J. PALIN.

COWELL, BENJAMIN. Currituck County.

October 5, 1752. March Court, 1756. *Sons:* BENJAMIN, SOLOMON, WILLIAM, BUTLAR, EDMOND, JOHN, THOMAS. *Daughters:* REBECCA COWELL, ELIZABETH COWELL, DORCAS. *Wife and Executrix:* ELIZABETH. *Executor:* SOLOMON COWELL (son). *Witnesses:* JOS. CAMPBELL, JOHN WOODHOUSE, JORDAN ROGERS. *Clerk of the Court:* WILLIAM SHERGOLD.

COX, EDWARD. Currituck County.

September 26, 1748. July Court, 1751. *Sons:* THOMAS ("plantation whereon I now live"), ABSALOM (plantation of 75 acres), ELIJA ("remainder of my land"). *Daughter:* JEMIMA PARKER. *Executors:* THOMAS, ABSALOM, ELIJAH COX (sons). *Witnesses:* WM. SHERGOLD, NATHL. WILSON, MALACHI WILSON. *Clerk of the Court:* RICH'D MCCLURE.

COX, CHARLES. Duplin County.

November 24, 1752. April 10, 1759. *Daughter:* ANNE COX (500 acres of land in the province of "pencelvany" (Pennsylvania) in the County of Newcastle). *Wife and Executrix:* FRANCESINA ("plantation whereon I now live"). *Executor:* JOSEPH WILLSON. *Witnesses:* AMBROSE DUDLEY, AARON HODESEN. *Clerk of the Court:* JOHN DICKSON.

COX, JOHN. Onslow County.

April 18, 1743. *Wife:* CHRISTIAN ("one-half my plantation"). *Daughter:* MARTHA COX (other half plantation). *Executor:* JOHN STARKEY. *Witnesses:* JAMES HOYLE, DANIEL SHORLY, MARY PELWOOD. *Clerk of the Court:* WM. CRANFORD.

COXE, ROBERT. Little River Precinct.

February 21, 1725. November 25, 1730. *Son:* ROBERT. *Daughters:* SARAH COXE, ANNE WEEKS. *Wife and Executrix:* ELIZABETH. *Witnesses:* MARY COLLINGS, JOHN BOSWEL. Will proven before RICHD. EVERARD.

COX, THOMAS. Currituck County.

April 30, 1743. July 5, 1743. *Sons:* EDWARD (land called the "Wolfpit Ridge"), SOLOMON ("maner plantation"), MARMEDUKE (41 acres of land). *Daughters:* MARY COX, DINAH COX, ANN COX. *Wife and Executrix:* ANN. *Witnesses:* JOHN SHURLEY, LUCY PLATTS. *Clerk of the Court:* JOHN LANG.

CRADDOCK, RICHARD. Pasquotank County.

January 9, 1685. *Wife, Executrix and sole legatee and devisee:* ELIZABETH. *Witnesses:* ANTHONY HATCH, STEVEN STELL, JOHN BOWND, MARGRET BOWND. No probate.

CRAIG, RICHARD.

February 9, 1695–1696. April Court, 1696. *Friends:* PATRICK BEALLY (*Executor*), JOHN and DAVID BEALLY (sons of PATRICK). *Witnesses:* SAMUELL DAVIS, JOHN DAVIS. *Clerk of the Court:* EDWARD MAYO.

CRANFORD, WILLIAM. Onslow County.

October 4, 1743. April Court, 1745. *Sons:* JAMES ("plantation whereon he now lives"), JOHN ("plantation whereon I now live"). *Son-in-law and Executor:* PHILLIP FINSINGER. *Wife and Executrix:* KATHERINE. *Witnesses:* THOS. ROBERTS, RICHD. MELTEN, ROBERT MELTEN. *Clerk of the Court:* ANDR. MURRAY.

CRAVEN, JAMES.

September 28, 1755. October 11, 1755, "late of Droughton near Skipton in Craven in the County of York in Great Britain, now of Edenton in North Carolina." "I give to my *wife* PENELOPE CRAVEN (formerly HODGSON) all the Black cattle, sheep and hogs at the "Brick House" and the "Ould plantation called Pagetts Plantation" and in the Range commonly called the Great Marsh," together with ten negroes and all "the Craven Silver Plate" and furniture; fifty books and horse and side saddle. *Other legatees:* "DOCKTER ABRAHAM BOULTON (brother), THOMAS CRAVEN HODGSON ("my large gold seal"), WILLIAM BADHAM (six silver spoons), DOCTOR JOHN CRAVEN, MARY LEEMING (sister), PETER LEEMING. *Executors:* FRANCIS CORBIN, WYRIOT ORMOND, WILLIAM HERITAGE of North Carolina and JOHN WATSON of Suffolk, Virginia. *Witnesses:* SARAH BLOUNT, JOSEPH HARRON, JOHN WILLIAMS, JOHN PINDOR. Proven before ARTHUR DOBBS.

CRAWFORD, WILLIAM. Chowan County.

May 12, 1732. January 13, 1735. *Daughters:* ELIZABETH, wife of ALEXANDER OLIVER; HONNER, wife of EDWARD DILLDAY. *Granddaughter:* MARY OLIVER. *Wife and Executrix:* MARY. *Grandsons:* WM. CRAWFORD (*appointed Executor*), THOMAS JENKINS. *Witnesses:* JOSEPH VAUN, ANNE VAUN, RICHARD TAYLOR. Will proven before W. SMITH, C. J.

CREECH, HENRY. Albemarle County.

August 16, 1709. No probate. *Son-in-law:* JOHN DAILIE (land at ye beetree neck). *Sons:* THOMAS and WILLIAM (land "called ye bald ridge"), RICHARD, HENRY. *Wife and Executrix:* JOYCE. *Witnesses:* ELENOR JAMES, TAMER CREECH, JOHN BELT. Original missing. Recorded in Book 1712–1722, page 28.

CRESSY, LEVI. Perquimans County.

October 21, 1734. October 28, 1734. *Sons:* JOHN, JOSEPH. *Daughter:* ELIZABETH CRESSY. *Executors:* JOHN CRESSY (son) and ZACHARIAH CHANEY. *Witnesses:* NANN JONES, JOHN MOORE, ZACHARIAH CHANEY. Will proven before GEO. BURRINGTON.

CRICKET, JOHN. Bertie County.

October, 1753. April Court, 1755. *Sons:* JOHN (300 acres of land on the Middle Swamp), THOMAS ("plantation whereon I now live" and land on South side of the Branch), CHARLES (land on the North side of the Branch). *Wife and Executrix:* MARY. *Executor:* JOHN CRICKET (son). *Witnesses:* ROT. LENOX, ALEXR. FORD, EDWARD RASON. *Clerk of the Court:* BENJAMIN WYNNS.

CRISP, NICHOLAS. Chowan Precinct.

March 22, 1727. May 23, 1727. *Grandsons:* RICHARD CRISP (lands and plantations in Chowan precinct; plantation known by the name of Windlys; lot and warehouse in Edenton; land in Perquimans precinct known by the name of Fendals; the Island called Batts Grove), GEORGE DURANT. *Granddaughters:* MARY DURANT (plantation and lands in Perquimans precinct lying on Albemarle Sound between Norcombs and Col Harneys), SARAH DURANT ("all my lands lying on Moratoke River in Bertie Precinct at and near Shauwaukee and Hennunteh containing 1120 acres); ANN DURANT, ELIZABETH DURANT. *Daughter-in-law:* ELIZABETH CRISP (widow of son, JOHN CRISP). *Daughter:* HAGAR DURANT. *Executors:* EDWARD MOSELEY and JEREMIAH VAIL. *Witnesses:* WILLM. WILLIAMS, HUMPHRY ROBINSON, JAMES BUSH. Will proven before C. GALE, C. J.

CROCKER, PETER. Edgecombe County.

October 24, 1752. August Court, 1753. *Wife:* SARAH. *Children:* mentioned, but not named. *Witnesses:* JAMES WILLIAMSON, THOMAS BARRAN, JOSEPH BRIDGERS. *Executors:* FRANCIS WILLIAMSON and SARAH CROCKER (wife). *Clerk of the Court:* BENJN. WYNNS.

CROFTON, HENRY. Beaufort County.

October 6, 1756. March Court, 1757. *Sons:* THOMAS ("plantation whereon I now live"), THEOPHILUS, WILLIAM and AMBROS (plantation

lying in Crofton's Cut). *Daughters:* ELIZABETH CROFTON, MARY and MARTHA. *Executors:* JOHN BOYD (brother), EDWARD SALTER and JOHN SLADE. *Witnesses:* SAM'LL DUNBAR, ROBT. PHILIPS, ELIZABETH CROFTON. *Clerk of the Court:* WALLEY CHAUNCEY.

CROKER, ANTONY. Granville County.

July 28, 1754. September 3, 1754. *Sons:* THOMAS ("plantation whereon I now live" on Sandy Creek), ARTER ("plantation he now lives on"), JACOB. *Executors:* ARTER and JACOB CROKER (sons). *Witnesses:* JAMES WHITE, EDWARD THOMAS, JOHN BRANTLY. *Clerk of the Court:* DAN'L WELDON.

CROMEN, MARTIN. Bertie Precinct.

May 1, 1733. August Court, 1733. *Brother:* THOMAS CROMEN (of Bolart in the County of Limerick, Kingdom of Ireland, "all my lands within this province"). *Legatees:* WM. KENEDY, JR., FRANCIS KENEDY, JOHN GRAY, JR., ELIZABETH FROST (daughter-in-law), THOMAS COPLAND (son-in-law), JONATHAN RIDING, MICHAL ELLIS, WILLIAM KENEDY. *Executors:* WM. KENEDY, JAMES CONER, JOHN GRAY. *Witnesses:* MICHAEL ELLIS, GRACE KENEDY. *Clerk of the Court:* RT. FORSTER.

CRONEY, DINNIS. Pasquotank Precinct.

March 24, 1735. April 8, 1735. *Son:* WILLIAM. *Daughters:* ELENDER CRONEY, MARY CRONEY, SARAH WALLARD. *Wife:* ANNE. *Executor:* WM. CRONEY (son). *Witnesses:* JOHN SCARBOROUGH, JEAN BILLITT. *Clerk of the Court:* JOSA. SMITH.

CROSLAND, ELIZABETH. Albemarle County.

October 18, 1693. April Court, 1694. *Father:* RICHARD STIBETT (STIVER). *Witnesses:* CHRISTOPHER BUTLER, WILLIAM SPRICK, ANHORETTA BUTLER. No probate.

CROSLEN, JOHN. Albemarle County.

May 6, 1693. Chowan Court, April, 1694. *God-daughter:* CONSTANT STIVER. ANN STIVER, HANER STIVER, RICH STIVER, JOHANER STIVER. *Executor:* RICH STIVER. *Witnesses:* JONES BREFOT, ARTHUR CARLETON, COTTON COLLES. *Clerk of the Court:* NATHANIEL CHEVIN.

CROPLEY, JOHN. Albemarle County.

January 25, 1685. March 29, 1686. *Son:* VINS ("land where I now live"). *Wife:* ANN. *Wife's father:* JOHN VINS. No executor named. *Witnesses:* WILLIAM WILKJON, GEORGE FORDYSE, EDWARD HARRISON. Will proven before WM. WILKJON.

CROPLEY, VINES. Chowan Precinct.

April 10, 1719. July 31, 1719. *Son:* WILLIAM ("all my estate"). *Executor:* JAMES BEASLEY. *Witnesses:* JAMES BEASLEY, JACOB PRIVET, MARY BEASLEY. *Clerk of the Court:* R. HICKS. Coat of arms on seal.

CROSSOT, JOSEPH. Carteret Precinct.

October 28, 1728. December 3, 1728. *Legatees:* DAVID SHEPHERD, JOSEPH FULFORD. This is a nuncupative will proven by the oaths of THOMAS DUDLEY and ELIZABETH, his wife, before JOHN GALLAND, *Clerk of the Court.*

CRUISE, LAWRENCE. Albemarle County.

January 13, 1690. *Daughter:* MARY CRUISE. *Friends:* ROBERT JENKISSON and wife, ELIZABETH. *Executor:* THOMAS CLARCK (of "yawe pime River"). *Witnesses:* WILLIAM PRIVIT, DAVID PERKINS. No probate.

CRUMP, JOSEPH. Northampton County.

May 5, 1758. October Court, 1759. *Wife:* CASSANDRA. *Sons:* JOSIAS, RICHARD (in Virginia), CHARLES, JOSEPH. *Daughters:* PATTY CRUMP, KATY CRUMP. *Executrix:* CASSANDRA CRUMP (wife) and CHAS. CRUMP (son). *Witnesses:* WM. HALL, CLEMT. LANIER. *Clerk of the Court:* I. EDWARDS.

CRUMPTON, HENERY. Bertie Precinct.

January 11, 1735. February Court, 1735. *Sons:* HENERY, WILLIAM. *Daughters:* SUSANNAH, ELIZABETH, JANE and ANNE (to each of the above named is given five shillings). *Friend and Executor:* SAMUELL PEACOCK ("all my land" on pattecasi Creek on the beaverdam). *Witnesses:* ABRAHAM BURTON, ARTHUR SELLERS, ARTHUR WILLIAMS. *Clerk of the Court:* JNO. WYNNS.

CUNNINGHAM, MORRIS. Albemarle County.

July 19, 1696. *Executor and sole devisee and legatee:* MATHEW KELLEY. *Witnesses:* THOMAS SYMONS, ARNOLD WHITE. *Clerk of the Court:* EDWARD MAYO.

CURRIE, JOHN.

May 1, 1681. February 5, 1683. *Daughter:* SARAH. *Witnesses:* THOMAS LUTON, MARTHA CULLEN. Will proven before SETH SOTHELL.

DALRYMPLE, JOHN. New Hanover County.

(Second son to Sir John Dalrymple of Cowsland, Baronet of the Kingdom of Scotland.) February 25, 1742–1743. January 26, 1767. *Wife and Executrix:* MARTHA. *Friend:* ROGER MOORE. *Brothers:* WM. WALTERS,

JOSEPH WALTERS, JOHN WALTERS, SAMUEL WALTERS. *Sisters:* SARAH LILLINGTON, ELIZABETH HAWES. *Executors:* ROGER MOORE, WM. and JOSEPH WALTERS. *Witnesses:* JNO. SWANN, GEO. LOCKHART, GEORGE MOORE. Assistant Judge of New Hanover County, THOS. LLOYD.

DAMERELL, JAMES. Chowan Precinct.

June 22, 1692. October 3, 1704. *Daughters:* RACHELL DAMERELL. *Wife:* LUCY. *Witnesses:* DANIELL HALLSEY, WILLM. JONES. *Clerk of the Court:* NA. CHEVIN.

DANIEL, ELISABETH. Tyrrell County.

March 1, 1752. June 9, 1752. *Sons:* ROBERT, THOMAS, JOHN ("my manner plantation"), WILLIAM, AARON, JOSIAH. *Daughters:* SARAH WILLSON, ELISABETH DANIEL, MARY WARD, RUTH DANIEL, PRICILAH DANIEL. *Executors:* THOMAS and JOHN DANIEL (sons). *Witnesses:* WM. WILLIS, JOHN BROWN, SENIOR, MARY WILLIS. *Clerk of the Court of Beaufort County:* WILL ORMOND.

DANIEL, JOHN. Northampton County.

November 13, 1754. February Court, 1755. *Sons:* EZEKIEL ("my plantation"), EPHRAIM, JOSEPH, JOHN, ABRAHAM, ISAAC. *Daughters:* SARAH DANIEL, ELIZABETH DANIEL. *Wife and Executrix:* SARAH. *Executor:* JOHN DANIEL (son). *Witnesses:* SAMUEL PARKER, JOSEPH DANIEL. *Clerk of the Court:* I. EDWARDS.

DANIELL, OWEN. Chowan Precinct.

March 7, 1700. *Executor:* THOMAS JONES (to take care of two of the testator's children until they arrive at age). *Son:* THOMAS (in care of THOMAS POLLOCK). *Daughter:* MARY (in care of JAMES HIRES (?)). *Witnesses:* CORNELIUS BENNINGTON, JOHN JONES. *Clerk of the Court:* N. CHEVIN.

DANIEL, THOMAS. Tyrrell County.

July 11, 1749. September Court, 1749. *Sons:* ROBERT LANIER DANIEL, THOMAS, JOHN, WILLIAM, ARON, JOSIAH. *Daughters:* SARAH WILLSON, ELISABETH DANIEL, MARY DANIEL, RUTH DANIEL, PRISILIA DANIEL. (To all of the above named is bequeathed one shilling.) *Wife and Executrix:* ELISABETH ("all my estate"). *Witnesses:* WM. WILLISS, JOHN WILLSON, JOHN BROWN. *Clerk of the Court:* EVAN JONES.

DANIELL, WILLIAM. Bath Town, Beaufort County.

December 31, 1740. March Court, 1740. *Wife and Executrix:* FRANCES. *Wife's Grandson:* WILLIAM DANIELL PENKET. *Witnesses:* JAS. CALEPS, THOMAS OWEN, WM. FOREMAN, ROGER JONES. *Clerk of the Court:* ROGER JONES.

DANN, JOHN, SENR. Albemarle County.

January 7, 1696–1697. May Court, 1697. *Sons:* JOHN, LUIA. *Daughter:* ELIZABETH DANN. *Wife and Executrix:* JEANE. *Witnesses:* ARCHIBALD BURNETT, HUGH———, JONATHAN BURDET. *Clerk of the Court:* W. GLOVER.

DANSBE, DANIEL. Edgecombe County.

January 21, 1749–1750. August Court, 1750. *Son:* ISOME ("my plantation"). *Daughters:* MARY, ELIZABETH and CLEAREMON DANSBE. *Wife and Executrix:* ELIZABETH. *Executor:* DAVID ROZIER. *Witnesses:* ROBERT TAYLOR, DAVID COLLINS, REUBEN ROZIER. *Clerk of the Court:* BENJ'N WYNNS.

DARDEN, JOSEPH. Bertie Precinct.

February 18, 1732–1733. August Court, 1733. *Sons:* WEST (119 acres of land), JOSEPH (110 acres of land), HENAREY (320 acres of land on the horse pasture swamp). *Daughters:* AMERICA DARDEN, REBEC DARDEN. *Wife and Executrix:* ALSE. *Executor:* ARTHUR WILLIAMS. *Witnesses:* ELIZABETH JONES, MARY POWERS, JOHN EGERTON. *Clerk of the Court:* RT. FORSTER.

DARLING, RICHARD. Chowan Precinct.

April 8, 1702. *Son:* THOMAS. *Wife and Executrix:* ELIZABETH. *Witnesses:* COLLUMB. FLYN, DANIEL DEENS, JAMES LONG. No probate.

DARNALL, ANN. Currituck Precinct.

June 17, 1720. July 20, 1720–1721. *Son:* WILLIAM DARNALL. *Executor:* RICHARD DAUGE. *Witnesses:* PETER DAUGE, SUSANNAH DAUGE. *Clerk of the Court:* JOS. WICKER.

DAUGHTREY, THOMAS. Northampton County.

November 15, 1757. November Court, 1757. *Sons:* SAMUEL ("plantation whereon I now live"), JOHN, THOMAS, JESSE. *Daughters:* MARY ROOKS, ELIZABETH WILLIAMS, SARAH RICE, MARTHA RUTLAND, PATIENCE MONSON, PLEASANTS DAUGHTREY. *Wife:* MARY. *Grandson:* JOHN DAUGHTREY. *Executors:* BRYAN DAUGHTREY (cousin), ROBERT PEELLE. *Witnesses:* SAMUELL PIRKINS, JOSHUA DAUGHTREY, ALEXANDRIA DAUGHTREY. *Clerk of the Court:* I. EDWARDS.

DAVENPORT, JACOB. Tyrrell County.

July 29, 1746. *Wife:* RACHEL. *Daughter:* ANN. *Brothers:* JAMES and JOHN DAVENPORT (*Executors*), WILLIAM DAVENPORT. *Witnesses:* EDWARD PHELPS, JOHN BROWN, JOHN DAVENPORT, SENIOR.

DAVEY, WALTER. Beaufort County.

June 22, 1743. October 24, 1743, "late of the City of Dublin, now resident in Beaufort County." *Sons:* SAMUELL, JOSEPH. *Daughters:* JANE, MARGARETT and RACHELL. *Executor:* ABRAHAM DUNCAN. *Witnesses:* EDWARD HOWCOTT, JAMES BROWN, SAML. BUNDY. Will proven before J. MONTGOMERY, C. J.

DAVID, PHILIP. Wilmington, New Hanover County.

August 5, 1747. December Court, 1747. *Son and Executor:* DAVID (land lying on North East River). *Daughter:* MARY MCKEITHEN. *Executor:* JAMES SMALLWOOD. *Witnesses:* WM. HARRISON, CHARLOTTE SMALLWOOD, JOSEPH JONES. *Clerk of the Court:* JAMES SMALLWOOD.

DAVIES, FRANCIS. County not given.

February 10, 1749. April 30, 1753. Cape Faire. *Wife and sole legatee and devisee:* JUDITH. *Witnesses:* BENJ'N MORISON, ROBERT HALTON. Will proven before MATT. ROWAN.

DAVIS, ARTHUR. County not given.

February 2, 1733–1734. April 1, 1735. *Sons:* ARTHUR (land on "ye rainbow banks"), LEWIS (200 acres of land on Banbow Creek). *Son-in-law:* WILLIAM FORK (100 acres of land adjoining Lewis' plantation). *Wife:* ELIZABETH. *Executors:* ARTHUR and LEWIS DAVIS (sons). *Witnesses:* SAMUEL WHEATLEY, STEPHEN ANDREWS. Will proven before *Governor* GAB. JOHNSTON at Edenton.

DAVIS, DAVID. Bladen County.

December 9, 1740. September Court, 1741. *Sister:* RACHEL DAVIS (plantation purchased of GABRIEL WAYNE). *Executor:* WILLIAM BARTRAM. *Witnesses:* JONATHAN EVANS, THOS. WALKER, THOMAS JONES. *Clerk of the Court:* JOHN CLAYTON. *Chief Justice:* J. MONTGOMERY.

DAVIS, HUGH. County not given.

December 7, 1729. *Legatees and devisees:* JOHN HARMAN (plantation on the Sound Side), ROBERT HARMAN, MARY HARMAN, ANN LONGLAD. *Executrix:* JULIANA LAKER. *Witnesses:* THOMAS CALLOWAY, WILLIAM———. *Clerk of the Court:* EDWARD MOSELEY.

DAVIS, ISAAC. Currituck County.

March 21, 1742. July 13, 1743. *Son:* CORNELIUS ("all my land and plantation"). *Wife and Executrix:* RACHEL. *Executor:* CORNELIUS JONES (father-in-law). *Witnesses:* DANIELL PHILLIPS, FRANCES HODGES, FRANCIS STAFFORD. *Clerk of the Court:* JOHN LURRY.

DAVIS, JAMES. County not given.

April 22, 1715. *Sons:* WILLIAM, JAMES, JOHN, ROBERT, HENRY. *Wife and Executrix:* ELIZABETH. *Executors:* ROBERT WHITE, JOHN WHITE and JOHN SYMONS. *Witnesses:* HENRY WHITE, ARNOLD WHITE, JR., DAMARIS WHITE, ARNOLD WHITE, SENR. No probate.

DAVIS, JOHN. County not given.

April 26, 1688. May 12, 1688. *Daughter:* ELIZABETH. *Friend and Executor:* WILLIAM WILKISON. *Witnesses:* MATHEW LYAL, WILLIAM ELFISK, JANE MILLER. Will proven before SETH SOTHELL.

DAVIS, JOHN. Hyde County.

December 17, 1751. March Court, 1752. *Sons:* SAMUEL (plantation on the river side), JOHN. *Daughters:* TEMPERANCE DAVIS, JEMIMA BALLARD. *Wife:* SARAH DAVIS. *Executors:* NATHANIEL DAVIS and THOS. SMITH. *Witnesses:* THOS. SMITH, JER. SLADE, RICHARD WOOD. *Clerk of the Court:* FRAN. EGLETON.

DAVIS, JOHN. Pasquotank County.

March 28, 1753. April Court, 1753. *Sons:* JOSEPH ("my plantation"), WILLIAM, JOHN, SAMUEL. *Daughter:* SARAH GORDEN. *Executors:* JOSEPH DAVIS (son), WILLIAM GORDEN (son-in-law). *Witnesses:* WILLIAM SYMONS, THOMAS LOWRY, MARY TART. *Clerk of the Court:* THOS. TAYLOR.

DAVIS, JOHN. Pasquotank County.

January 10, 1754. April Court, 1754. *Brothers:* SAMUEL and WILLIAM DAVIS. *Cousins:* JOHN DAVIS, JR., MARY DAVIS. *Friends:* JAMES TURNER, WILLIAM GORDEN, JOHN GORDEN. *Executor:* JOSEPH DAVIS (brother). *Witnesses:* JOHN TURNER, JOSEPH LOWRY, THEOPHILUS LEONARD. *Clerk of the Court:* THOS. TAYLOR.

DAVIS, PETER. Bertie Precinct.

April 29, 1719. May Court, 1723. *Daughter:* SARY DAVIS. *Brother:* DAVIS. *Cousins:* ARTHUR and HENERY CRAWFORD. *Executrix:* WIFE (mentioned, but not named). *Witnesses:* ARTHUR CRAFFORD (Crawford), WILLIAM CROFORD (Crawford). *Clerk of the Conrt:* RT. FORSTER.

DAVIS, RICHARD. Pasquotank County.

June 9, 1737. June 14, 1737. *Sons:* JOSHUA ("plantation whereon I now live"). *Daughters:* ALEE and ABIGILL (DAVIS). *Guardians:* ELIZABETH HALL and JAMES COPLAND. *Executor:* ZACH NIXON. *Witnesses:* RICHARD CHEASTEN, RALPH FLETCHER, SAMUELL MOORE. Will proven before W. SMITH, *Chief Justice.*

DAVIS, ROBERT. Pasquotank County.

December 30, 1749. January Court, 1750. *Sons:* JAMES ("maner plantation"), THOMAS ("my other plantation which lies next to JAMES LOWRY"). *Daughters:* ELIZABETH, RUTH. *Wife:* SARAH. *Executors:* JAMES and THOMAS (sons). *Witnesses:* JOSHUA WHITE, JAMES NEWBY. *Clerk of the Court:* THOS. TAYLOR.

DAVIS, SAMUELL. Albemarle County.

January 11, 1687–1688. *Wife:* ELIZABETH. *Witnesses:* ROBERT WALLIS, JOHN BILLITT. No probate. Device on seal is three arrows and tomahawk.

DAVIS, SOLOMON. Pasquotank County.

January 12, 1737. January Court, 1739. *Daughters:* DOROTHY DAVIS, MARGARET FORSTER, ELIZABETH DAVIS. *Son-in-law:* CALEB COEN. *Grandson:* DANIEL KOEN. *Friend:* JOHN SAWYER. *Wife and Executrix:* SARAH. *Witnesses:* B. MORGAN, JOHN GRAY. *Clerk of the Court:* JAMES CRAVEN.

DAVIS, THOMAS. Bath County.

February 15, 1711–1712. January 4, 1714. *Son:* PHILLIP ("my manner plantation on Oyster Creek, West side of Pamlico River), THOMAS (land on Matchepungo River). *Daughters:* SARAH, RACHELL, CHARITY and MARY DAVIS. *Wife and Executrix:* THOMESON. *Witnesses:* none given. No signature. Will proven by GYLES SHUTE and THOMASIN DAVIS. *Clerk of the Court:* JOHN DRINKWATER.

DAVIS, THOMAS. Perquimans County.

December 14, 1745. April Court, 1746. *Son and Executor:* MOSES ("plantation whereon I now live"). *Daughters:* ELIZABETH DAVIS, SARAH BOND. *Wife and Executrix:* ELIZABETH. *Witnesses:* WILLIAM EASON, THOMAS EASON, ISAAC SPEIGHT. *Clerk of the Court:* EDMUND HATCH.

DAVIS, THOMAS. Granville County.

August 20, 1754. March 7, 1758. *Sons:* JOHN, THOMAS, RUBIN and RICHARD. *Daughter:* MARY DAVIS. *Wife and Executrix:* ELISABETH. *Executors:* DANIEL UNDERWOOD, RICHARD PINNIL. *Witnesses:* JOHN GIBBS, THOS. COOK, THOMAS ZACEE. *Clerk of the Court:* DANIEL WELDON.

DAVIS, THOMAS. Bladen County.

October 2, 1761. May Court, 1769. *Daughter-in-law:* KATHERINE GREADY. *Daughter:* MARY GREADY (500 acres of land adjoining "Secretary Rice's backland"). *Brother:* WILLIAM DAVIS. *Executors:* WILLIAM DAVIS and JOHN LUCAS. *Witnesses:* JNO. TURNER, RALPH MILLER,

THOS. NEWTON. Codicil to will appoints ANN DAVIS (wife) and THOMAS OWEN *Executors* in place of WILLIAM DAVIS and JOHN LUCAS. *Witnesses to codicil:* THOS. HALL, JOHN ROOT, RALPH MILLER. *Clerk of the Court:* ARTHUR HOWE.

DAVIS, WILLIAM. Carteret County.

June Court, 1756. *Sons:* NATHAN, JOSEPH, WICKER, CALLIP, BENIEMEN, WILLIAM, SOLOMON. *Daughter:* ABIGARL. *Wife and Executrix:* MARY. *Executors:* NATHAN and JOSEPH (sons). *Witnesses:* GEORGE BELL, RILIND BELL and JAMES SHAFORD (Shackleford). *Clerk of the Court:* JOHN SMITH.

DAVISON, JOHN. Bertie County.

August 6, 1752. October Court, 1756. *Son and Executor:* JOHN ("plantation whereon I now live"). *Grandson:* JOHN DAVISON (land on Chinkopin Creek). *Granddaughter:* MARY DAVISON. *Wife and Executrix:* MARY. *Witnesses:* JOHN FREEMAN, ABRAM HARRILL, JACOB LASITER, THOMAS HARRILL. *Clerk of the Court:* BENJN. WYNNS.

DAVISON, JOHN. Edenton, Chowan County.

November 1, 1773. December 9, 1773. *Wife:* ELESHEA CHRISTIANA DAVISON. *Brother and Executor:* ROBERT DAVISON. *Friends and Executors:* JOHN SMITH, ANDREW LITTLE. *Witnesses:* JOHN ROM COUGH, CHAS. BONDFIELD, GEO. GRAY. Will proven before JO. MARTIN.

DAWE, WILLIAM. Beaufort County.

January 20, 1745. March Court, 1745. *Son:* WILLIAM (100 acres of land on Durham's Creek), JOHN ("the plantation whereon I now live"). NICHOLAS and WILLIAM. *Daughters:* DIANA DAWE, SARAH DIXON, LYDIA COE. *Wife and Executrix:* DINAH. *Witnesses:* EDWARD CAMPEN, JOHN CORREE. *Clerk of the Court:* JOHN FORBES.

DAWS, WILLIAM. Chowan Precinct.

July 21, 1719. October Court, 1719. *Sons:* WILLIAM and ELYJAH (268 acres of land). *Executors:* WILLIAM BAKER and JOHN BROWN. *Witnesses:* JOHN BROWN, JOHN MANEAR, ELIZABETH BAKER. *Clerk of the Court:* R. HICKS.

DAWSON, JOHN. Edgecombe County.

November 22, 1748. May Court, 1749. *Sons:* JOHN, DEMEY, SOLLOMON. *Daughters:* MARTHA, PATIENCE. *Wife and Executrix:* MARY. *Witnesses:* BENJ. CHAMPION, FRANCES BYTHELL HAYNES. *Clerk of the Court:* BENJN. WYNNS.

DEANE, GEORGE, SENR. Albemarle County.

April 10, 1700. GEO. DEANE (150 acres of land). *Daughter:* CHRISTIAN. HUMPHREY LEGG and JOHN BATCHELOR (150 acres each). *Executrix:* ELIZABETH DEANE. *Witnesses:* JOHN PROCTOR, MARY SECHEWRAA, HUMPHREY LEGG. (No probate.)

DEIPTT, JOHN. Bath County.

January 17, 1723–1724. June 17, 1724. *Sons:* PETTER DEIPTT (plantation in Machapongo containing two hundred acres), JOHN (200 acres of land). *Wife and Executrix:* PENON. *Daughter and Executrix:* ANN DEIPTT. *Witnesses:* PETER HAND, JOHN FONVIELLE. *Clerk of the Court:* JOHN CORNICK. *Clerk of the Court at Newbern:* C. METCALFE.

DELAMAR, FRANCIS. Beaufort County.

May 15, 1739. March, 1741. *Son:* THOMAS ("plantation on the South side of Broad Creek"). *Wife and Executrix:* SUSANNAH. *Son:* FRANCIS ("plantation whereon I now live"). *Witnesses:* ROBERT WENHAM, BENJA. RICE, MARY RICE. *Clerk of the Court:* JOHN FORBES.

DELAMARE, STEPHEN. Pasquotank Precinct.

October 2, 1732. October Court, 1732. *Nephew:* JOSEPH STOCKLEY ("plantation whereon I now live"), ISAAC STOCKLEY. *Cousin:* EDWARD MAYO. *Sister and Executrix:* ANN STOCKLEY. *Brother:* FRANCIS DELAMARE. *Witnesses:* HARRAL BLY, SAMUEL REDING, JO. PALIN. *Clerk of the Court:* H. MINSON.

DELOHOIDE, WILLIAM. New Hanover County.

October 3, 1738. This is a nuncupative will proven by MRS. ELIZABETH ROWAN, and provides for the lading of his sloop (WILLIAM O'BRYAN, Master), and of his brig by CAPT. ROWAN and cargo delivered to THOMAS FARREN and JOHN ———. Proven before ROBT. HALTON, J. P.

DENEHAM, ELIZABETH. Bath County.

July 9, 1716. *Legatees:* ANN CLEWES, ELIZABETH LEIGH, JOSEPH TREWETT, ELEZABETH DENEHAM, JOHN LEIGH, JOHN DENEHAM. *Witnesses:* ELIZABETH LEE and JAMES LEE, JUNR. *Clerk of the Court:* JNO. DRINKWATER.

DENSON, JAMES. Onslow County.

May 3, 1756. *Legatees:* JAMES HOWARD, JOHN HOWARD, LUKE BAREFIELD, SARAH ASHBURN. *Wife and Executrix:* ELIZABETH. *Witnesses:* WM. ROYAL, MOSES ANDERSON, JOSEPH STURGES. *Clerk of the Court:* WILLM. CRAY.

DEPT, PENELOPE.

March 25, 1732. August 27, 1735. *Sons:* PETER, JOHN (*Executor*). *Daughters:* ANN, JANE and ELIZABETH. *Witnesses:* MARY LANE, ELIZABETH NORWOOD, EDWARD BROUGHTON. Will proven before W. SMITH, C. J. Executor qualified before C. POWELL and N. ROUTLEDGE.

DERBY, WILLIAM.

March 10, 1687. March 13, 1688. *Daughter:* JUDITH ("plantation whereon I now live"). *Witnesses:* JOHN PRIVETT, ROBERT LINDSAY, JOHN DAWLEY. Will proven before SETH SOTHELL.

DERHAM, ELIZABETH. Bath County.

July 17, 1716. *Legatees:* ANNE CLOWS, KATHERINE DERHAM, ELIZABETH LEIGH, JOSEPH TRUWITT, ELIZABETH DERHAM, JOSEPH DERHAM, JOHN LEIGH, JAMES LEIGH. *Brother:* JOHN DERHAM. *Father-in-law and Executor:* JAMES LEIGH. *Witnesses:* names not given. *Clerk of the Court:* JOHN DRINKWATER. Original missing. Recorded in Book 1712-22, page 125.

DEROSSET, MOSES JOHN. New Hanover County.

November 30, 1767. March 1, 1768. ("Practitioner in physic and surgery"). *Wife and Executrix:* MARY. *Daughter:* MAGDALENE MARY DEROSSET. *Son:* ARMOND JOHN DEROSSET. *Executors:* LEWIS HENRY DEROSSET (brother), JOHN DUBOIS, JAMES MOORE and MARMADUKE JONES. *Witnesses:* ANN MOORE, A. MACLAINE, E. JUSTUCE (?). Will proven before GOV. WM. TRYON at Wilmington.

DEXTER, HOPE. New River, in Onslow County.

March 10, 1745. April 1, 1746. *Brother:* PHILLIP DEXTER (all the land that lies between the main road and Mitiams Creek). *Friend:* JAMES THOMSON (land "between my land and the land above named"). *Nephew:* HOPE DEXTER (one watch). *Witnesses:* DANIEL MCFETERS, JOHN HOLMES, CHARLES STOUT, JOSHUA, JAMES. *Clerk of the Court:* GEO. CLOPTON.

DEVIS, JOHN. Newberne, in Craven County.

March 11, 1754. March 25, 1754. *Legatees and Devisees:* JOHN FREEMAN, ANN NELSON, JOHN STARKEY (*Executor*), MARY WIGMORE, RICHARD LYON. *Witnesses:* EUPHEMIA WHITE, RICHARD LYON, CHARLES FARQUHARSON. Will proven before MATT. ROWAN.

DEW, JOHN. Bertie County.

September 5, 1740. November Court, 1744. *Sons:* JOHN ("all my horses and mairs that run on the South side of the Meharin River"), JOSEPH

[illegible] the East side of the "Rode from Cornell hills ferry and also [illegible] swamp"). SPENSER ("plantation whereon I now live"), [illegible] *Daughter:* PATIENCE. *Wife and Executrix:* SUSAN- [illegible] DEW (son). *Witnesses:* EDWARD MOSELEY, ALES [illegible] DEW. *Clerk of the Court:* RT. FORSTER. (Northamp- [illegible]

Beaufort Precinct (Bath County).

[illegible] March Court, 1737. *Sons:* RICHARD (plantation on [illegible] (land called Forke neck), THOMAS (land on WALLASES [illegible] plantation whereon I now live"). *Daughter:* ANN DIAS. [illegible] REBECCA. *Executor:* JOHN PURSELL. *Witnesses:* [illegible] JAMES PERDUE, MARY PERKINS. *Clerk of the Court:* [illegible]

[illegible], JOHN. Northampton County.

[illegible] 4, 1742. August Court, 1749. *Sons:* DANIEL, JOHN, DAVID, [illegible] *Daughters:* SARAH DANIEL, ELIZABETH FUTREL, REBECKAH NEW- [illegible] CHARITY DICKENSON, MARY DICKENSON. *Wife:* REBECCA. *Execu-* [illegible] DANIEL and JOHN DICKENSON (sons). *Witnesses:* JOSEPH JORDAN, [illegible] PEELLE, ISAAC PARKER. *Clerk of the Court:* I. EDWARDS.

DICKINSON, MARY. Northampton County.

October 6, 1753. November Court, 1753. *Brothers:* DAVID, ISAAC [illegible]), DANIEL and JOHN DICKINSON. *Sisters:* CHARITY PEELLE, SARAH DANIEL, ELIZABETH FUTRELL. *Kinsman:* WILLIAM ROWSUM. *Witnesses:* JOHN BROWN, SUSANAH PARKER, SUSANAH HORTON. *Clerk of the Court:* I. EDWARDS.

DICKINSON, REBECKAH. Northampton County.

July 1, 1750. February Court, 1753. *Sons:* JOHN and ISAAC DICKINSON (*Executors*), DAVID. *Daughters:* SARAH DANIEL, ELIZABETH FUTRELL, REBECCAH NEWSOM, CHARITY DICKINSON, MARY DICKINSON. *Witnesses:* ISAAC PARKER, JOHN HORTON. *Clerk of the Court:* I. EDWARDS.

DICKS, JOHN. Chowan Precinct.

February 10, 1705. October 2, 1706. *Son-in-law:* RICHT LEWIS. *Wife and Executrix:* PHELIS. *Witnesses:* THOS. LUTEN, JON JONES, JON WHEATLY. *Clerk of the Court:* N. CHEVIN.

DICKSON, JOHN. Dobbs County.

April 16, 1769. *Father:* JAMES DICKSON. *Mother:* JENNET. *Uncle:* ROBERT GRACEY. *Friends:* JAMES CUMMIN, JAMES GIBSON (*Executor*), JAMES LINDSAY (*Executor*). *Witnesses:* ANTHONY HERRING, CHRISTOPHER BLANSHARD, CHARLES HINES. No probate.

DISCORAH, THOMAS. Perquimans County.

January 11, 1726–1727. February 2, 1726–1727. *Legatees:* SAMUEL PHELPS, SARAH SHEARWOOD, MARY SHEARWOOD, JAMES SITERSON (*Executor*). *Witnesses:* RALPH BOOSMAN, R. WILSON. Will proven before RICH'D EVERARD.

DIXON, JOHN. Beaufort County.

March 23, 1772. December 11, 1773. *Son and Executor:* CHOOSEWELL ("my land"). *Daughter:* BIATHA. *Witnesses:* NICHOLAS DAW, LEVIN STANFORD, THOMAS DIXON. Will proven before JO. MARTIN.

DIXON, ROBERT. Bertie Precinct.

April 4, 1727. August Court, 1727. *Sons:* TOBIAS, JAMES, ROBERT. *Daughter:* FRANCES. *Wife and Executrix:* CHRISTIANA. *Executor:* JOHN LOWE. *Witnesses:* ABRAHAM BURTON, BEREBE MELTON, WILLIAM LOWE. *Clerk of the Court:* RT. FORSTER. Coat of arms on seal.

DOBBS, ARTHUR. Brunswick, in New Hanover County.

"Governor and Captain General of the Province of North Carolina." August 31, 1763. April 24, 1765. *Sons:* CONWAY RICHARD DOBBS, EDWARD BRICE DOBBS. *Wife:* JUSTINA. *Brother:* REVEREND DOCTOR RICHARD DOBBS. *Witnesses:* JAMES HASELL, LEWIS DEROSSET, JOHN SAMPSON. Proven before WM. TRYON. The following items are of interest: "instead of immoderate funeral expenses I desire that one hundred pounds Sterling money may be paid and distributed proportionately among the housekeepers of the Parrishes of Ballynure and Kilroot in the County of Antrim and Kingdom of Ireland, and one other hundred pounds of like money among the poor freemen House-keepers who reside within the county of the town of Carrick-fergus to be paid — — — — — out of my Demesnes at Castle Dobbs or out of the arrears of rents I reserved out of a Moiety of lands in that Kingdom during my life." All slaves, plate, etc., is bequeathed to wife, together with "the money and interest due to me by the General Assembly for the lands called Tower hill in Johnston County, purchased from me by the publick." "Whereas, I have a right to the Moiety of two hundred thousand acres of land granted to me by the Crown in Sixteen patents of twelve thousand five hundred acres each in Mecklinburgh (late Anson) County as one of the associates of HUEY and CRYMBLE ———etc." To each of children is bequeathed fifty pounds and to brother twenty pounds. "Item. Whereas I am entitled to a Moiety of Twelve Thousand acres of land by a purchase from MR. PATRICK SMITH of Waterford, merchant, for which a patent was granted to him as an associate of HUEY and CRYMBLE, subdivided from the great tract No. 4, the heirs and assigns of MR. JAMES BENNING of Lisburn, Ireland, being entitled to the other moiety." "I give and bequeath to my son CONWAY RICHARD DOBBS

— — — — — all my plate goods, Household furniture, arrears, Rents and other chattels whatsoever which are now belonging to me at my decease, which are now or hereafter may be at Castle Dobbs in the County of Antrim and Kingdom of Ireland." Sons and wife appointed executors and executrix. Impression of head on seal.

DOBSON, WILLIAM. Chowan Precinct.

August 23, 1690. October 13, 1690. *Wife and Executrix:* KATEREN. *Witnesses:* JOHN LEWIS, THOMAS MUNS, JOHN WINGATE. *Clerk of the Court:* JOHN WINGATE.

DOLEER, GYLES. Albemarle County.

February 26, 1687–1688. January 6, 1689. *Legatees and Devisees:* JOHN VALLENTINE ROE, DAVID PRITCHETT, ROWLAND BUCKLY, MARY GARNETT ("my plantation"). *Executor:* RALPH GARNETT. *Witnesses:* PAUL LATHUM, FRANCIS HENRY, ROWLAND BUSSLY. Will proven before THO. ROLFE, ROBERT WALLIS, PAUL LATHUM———, THOMAS SYMONS.

DONOHO, JOHN. New Hanover County.

June 6, 1743. June 24, 1743. *Friend, Executor and sole legatee and devisee:* WILLIAM WHITE of Wilmington. *Witnesses:* JAMES SMALLWOOD, GEO. OWEN, ANN HIGGINES. *Clerk of the Court:* JAMES SMALLWOOD.

DOOLES, THOMAS. Edgecombe County.

November 28, 1756. May Court, 1757. *Sons:* JOSEPH ("plantation whereon I now live"), JOHN. *Daughters:* SARAH, CATTEREN, BITHA. *Wife:* PATIENCE. *Executors:* JOSEPH DOOLES (son), ROBERT PURRER. *Witnesses:* JAMES MYHAN, MOSES HORNE, ROBERT PURYEAR, JOSEPH DOOLES. *Clerk of the Court:* JOS. MONTFORT.

DOUGE, TULL. Currituck County.

May 18, 1746. July 1, 1746. *Brother and Executor:* JAMES DOUGE. *Brother:* JOHN DOUGE. *Sisters:* SARAH SOREY, SUSANNAH CLASCO (or GLASCO), MARY DOUGE. *Other legatees:* PETER SOREY, CALEB GLASCO. *Witnesses:* JOSA CAMPBELL, HENRY SIMMONS, JOAB DOUGE. *Clerk of the Court:* RICHARD MCCLURE.

DOUGHTY, JOHN. Wilmington, New Hanover County.

June 9, 1742. August 31, 1749. *Wife:* MARIAN. *Witnesses:* THOMAS CHINAGAM, JOSA GRAINGER. *Clerk of the Court:* ISAAC FARIES.

DOUGLASS, DAVID. Northampton County.

March 29, 1753. November Court, 1753. *Sons:* WILLIAM ("land whereon he now lives"), JOHN ("manner land and plantation"). *Daughters:* MOLLEY CARRILL, ELIZABETH HARWELL, SUSANAH DOUGLASS. *Grand-*

daughter: ELIZABETH CARRIL. *Wife and Executrix:* ELIZABETH. *Executor:* WILLIAM DOUGLASS (son). *Witnesses:* CHRISMASS RAY, JOHN DOUGLASS. *Clerk of the Court:* I. EDWARDS.

DOUGLAS, JAMES. Bertie County.

October 6, 1750. July 11, 1752. *Sons:* KESIA (plantation), JAMES. *Daughter:* ANN. *Granddaughter:* ELIZABETH DOUGLAS. *Wife and Executrix:* ELIZABETH. *Witnesses:* JOHN BROWN, ELIZABETH ROBERTSON, JOSEPH MADLIN. *Secretary to the Governor:* SAML. ORMES. Lands on Hoskie Swamp devised to children.

DOWAY, ROBERT. Bladen County.

January 30, 1756. January Court, 1758. *Sons:* JAMES and ROBERT. *Daughter:* ELIZABETH. *Wife:* CATHERINE. *No executors. Witnesses:* JOHN STACK, HENRY LEWIS, JAMES WHITE. *Clerk of the Court:* J. BURGWIN.

DOWNER, WILLIAM. Brunswick, New Hanover County.

December 10, 1745. March Court, 1745. *Executors:* CAPT. HUGH BLANING and CAPT. RICHARD QUINCE. The will directs the executors to sell so much of the estate as may be necessary to pay the debts of the testator and to pay to themselves 80 pounds each in addition to their legal fees of seven and one-half per cent, and to ship the remainder to WILLIAM WYNN and wife RUTH at ALDGATE in the City of London, and BENJAMIN and MARY SANDWELL in Wapping, London. *Witnesses:* HUGH MACKAY, RALPH SUGNION, THOMAS CAMPBELL. *Clerk of the Court:* JAMES SMALLWOOD.

DOWNING, WILLIAM. Tyrrell County.

April 1, 1739. April 6, 1739. *Sons:* WILLIAM ("my plantation, except sawmill, which is bequeathed to CULLEN POLLOCK and STEPHEN LEE, proceeds to be applied to debt due SAMUEL HERRING of London, woolen draper). *Brothers-in-law:* EBENEZER SLADE (450 acres of land on Moratock River), HENRY SLADE. *Son-in-law:* THOMAS LEE. *Executors:* CULLEN POLLOCK, JOHN MONTGOMERY, STEPHEN LEE, PETER PAYNE. *Witnesses:* WM. MAXWELL, SAM SCOLLAY, DAVID COLTRANE. Codicil bearing same date as will provides for working slaves in mill. Will proven before W. SMITH, C. J.

DOWNING, WILLIAM. Tyrrell County.

February 24, 1748. March 7, 1748. *Son:* HENRY ("plantation whereon I now dwell"). *Wife:* ANN. *Daughters:* MARY, ELIZABETH. *Friend:* JOHN HUGHES. *Executors:* STEVENS LEE, JOHN BARROW. *Witnesses:* JACOB BLOUNT, JAMES JONES, MARY JONES. *Clerk of the Court:* EVAN JONES.

STANFORD LIBRARY

DRAKE, JOHN. Bertie Precinct.

January 5, 1728. May Court, 1729. *Son:* JAMES ("my manner plantation"). *Wife:* SARAH. *Executor:* JAMES BRYANT (father-in-law). *Witnesses:* JOHN SUTTON, JOHN DICKINSON, RICHARD SUMNER. *Clerk of the Court:* RT. FORSTER.

DREDING, JOHN. Craven County.

December 22, 1757. February Court, 1758. *Executor:* JOSEPH PRINGLE ("plantation whereon I now live"). *Wife and Executrix:* CHARITY. *Witnesses:* SAMUEL SLADE, JOHN SLADE, SAMUEL SLADE, JUNR. *Clerk of the Court:* PETER CONWAY.

DRINKWATER, JOHN. Bath County.

August 7, 1717. May 30, 1718. *Devisees:* PHILLIP SHUTE, son of GYLES and CHARITY SHUTE (plantation containing 820 acres, lying between Mallard Creek and Goose Creek; 320 acres on South Dividing Creek; house and lot in Bath Town; money and plate on hand), GYLES SHUTE (wearing apparel), CHARITY SHUTE (all lands in event of death of PHILLIP. *Executors:* GYLES and CHARITY SHUTE. *Witnesses:* PATRICK CAVAN, ELIZABETH ELLEBAR. Will proven before CHAS. EDEN, at Bath Town.

DUBOIS, JOHN. Wilmington, New Hanover County.

September 13, 1767. March 1, 1768. *Sons:* PETER, WALTER, JOHN (house in Dock Street, also plantation on Smith Creek containing 300 acres; also a large diamond ring), ISAAC (two houses in Dock Street), JAMES (two lots in front street and houses thereon). *Daughters:* ANNE JEAN DUBOIS, MAGDALENE MARGARET DUBOIS (two brick houses on Dock Street and two diamond rings), MARGARET DUBOIS (lot on the north side of Market Street.) *Wife and Executrix:* JEAN. *Friends:* CALEB and CORNELIUS GRAINGER (sons of COLONEL CALEB GRAINGER). *Executors and Guardians of children:* JEAN DUBOIS (wife), PETER, WALTER and JOHN DUBOIS (sons), LEWIS HENRY and MOSES JOHN DEROSSET. *Witnesses:* J. EUSTACE, EDWARD CHIVERS, ARCHIBALD MACLAINE. *Secretary:* BENJ'N HERON. Will proven before WM. TRYON at Wilmington.

DUCKENFIELD, NATHANIEL. Utkinton, in the County of Chester, England.

July 4, 1746. January Court, 1756. *Wife and Executrix:* MARGRET (lands in County of Chester during widowhood, leasehold estate in Ludgate Street, London). *Friend and Executor:* JOSEPH COLLET, merchant of London (lands in North Carolina to be sold and proceeds applied according to directions). *Brother and Executor:* JOHN CHORLEY. *Nephew:* JOHN CHORLEY (son of sister, JANE CHORLEY). *Nephew and Executor:* SAMUEL

DUCKENFIELD (son of JOHN DUCKENFIELD of Bristol). *Witnesses:* WILLIAM PRIOR, JOSEPH COLLET, DOROTHY POTTS. Will proven before ROBERT CHAPMAN, Doctor of Laws, Surrogate to JOHN BETTESWORTH, certified by THOMAS, Archbishop of Canterbury, over the seal of the town of London. *Deputy Registers:* WM. LEGARD, PETER ST. ELY, HEN. STEPHENS. JOSEPH COLLET refused the trust imposed by this will in a writing witnessed by SAMUEL DUKINFIELD and BENJAMIN ROSEWELL. Letters of administration granted to MARGARET DUCKINFIELD by Bertie County Court, January, 1756. *Clerk of the Court:* BENJ. WYNNS. This will is illegible, but is recorded in Bk. Wills, 1755–58, at page 144.

DUCKENFIELD, WILLIAM. Chowan Precinct (formerly of Cheshire, in Great Britain).

May 17, 1720. February 27, 1721. *Brother:* JOHN DUCKENFIELD. *Cousins:* CHARLES BARBER, NATHANIEL DUCKENFIELD (son "of my brother, SIR ROBERT DUCKENFIELD, BARONET"), MARY, ANN, SUSANNA, JANE, SARAH, KATHERINE and JUDITH DUCKENFIELD (sisters of NATHANIEL). *Executor:* NATHANIEL DUCKENFIELD. *Witnesses:* THOMAS ASHLY, JOHN POWELL, BENJA. SOAMES, JOHN CHERYHOLME, JOHN DUCKENFIELD, E. MOSELEY. Will proven before CHAS. EDEN, *Governor.* Coat of arms on seal.

DUDLEY, CHRISTOPHER. Onslow County.

March 19, 1744–1745. February 26, 1746. *Sons:* EDWARD, WILLIAM, THOMAS and CHRISTOPHER DUDLEY (land on "the River"). *Grandsons:* GEORGE (son of EDWARD) and CHRISTOPHER (son of THOMAS) DUDLEY. *Daughter:* ANN HOUSTON (one negro). Other negroes bequeathed to wife and sons. *Wife and Executrix:* MARY. *Executor:* JOHN STARKEY. *Witnesses:* JANE SIMPSON, JOHN SIMPSON, MARY TROTT. Proven before GAB. JOHNSTON.

DUDLEY, EDWARD. County not given.

January 22, 1744–1745. April 3, 1745. *Son:* GEORGE. *Daughters:* HANNAH, ANNE, MARY. *Executors:* JOHN STARKEY and JOHN DUDLEY. *Witnesses:* JOHN HENAGAN ("nicknamed SWENNY"), WILLIAM SIMPSON, HANNAH PITTS. Will proven before GAB. JOHNSTON. *Chief Justice:* E. MOSELEY.

DUDLEY, JOHN. Onslow County.

September 12, 1748. April 2, 1751. *Sons:* JOHN and DAVID ("my cow pen land to be equally divided between them"), WILLIAM ("my manor plantation"). *Daughter:* SARAH. *Wife:* ELIZABETH. *Executors:* JOHN STARKEY and THOMAS DUDLEY. *Witnesses:* JOHN WELLS, NATHNELL BURNAP, RICHARD STEVENS. *Clerk of the Court:* THOS. BLACK. Courthouse at Johnston, on New River.

DUDLEY, THOMAS. Carteret County.

May 13, 1753. June Court, 1753. *Sons:* CHRISTOPHER (250 acres of land on East side of White Oak River), ELIJAH, JACOB, STEPHEN, ABRAHAM and THOMAS (to the last two is bequeathed "plantation where I now live"). *Daughters:* ELISABETH DUDLEY, SARAH GILLITT. *Granddaughters:* ELIZABETH and SARAH GILLITT. *Son-in-law:* JOHN GILLITT. *Wife:* ELIZABETH. *Executors:* JOHN STARKEY and MOSES HOUSTON. *Witnesses:* CHARLES COGDELL, EZEKILL HUNTER, WILLIAM HOUSTON. *Clerk of the Court:* GEO. READ.

DUDLEY, THOMAS. Currituck County.

December 15, 1755. March, 1757. *Sons and Executors:* WILLIAM, THOMAS ("one-half of the plantation whereon I now live"). *Grandson:* MALAKIE DUDLEY ("one-half of the plantation whereon I now live"). *Daughter:* MARY WILLIAMS. *Wife:* MARY. *Witnesses:* CHARLES WILLIAMS, THOMAS WILLIAMS, SOLOMON ASHLEE, OEN SLATTER. *Clerk of the Court:* WILL MEARNS.

DUGGAN, THOMAS. Tyrrell County.

May 9, 1754. June Court, 1754. *Sons:* THOMAS, JESSE. *Apprentice:* JOHN SEALS. *Wife and Executrix:* MARY. *Executor:* CAPT. JOHN HARDISON. *Witnesses:* JNO. BENNET, HIGASON KING, WILLIAM KING. *Clerk of the Court:* EVAN JONES.

DUNBAR, DUN. Beaufort County.

May 18, 1747. December Court, 1747. *Son:* SAMUELL (300 acres of land on the West side of Goos Creek). *Daughters:* ELISABETH DUNBAR (300 acres of land on Rush Marsh and Goose Creek), SARAH DUNBAR (tract of land and also "plantation I now live on"), MARY DUNBAR ("small neck of land" on "the River and South Dividing Creek") HANNAH DUNBAR (tract of land on the South side of a creek formerly called Hendersons), ESTER (stock of hogs and cattle). *Wife and Executrix:* SARAH BARR. *Executors:* JOSIAH JONES, JOHN TRIPPE, JUNR. *Witnesses:* JOSHUA PRITCHET, EDMOND CAMPEN, ROBERT CAMPEN. *Clerk of the Court:* JOHN FORBES.

DUNCAN, ABRAHAM. Beaufort County.

February 3, 1749. June Court, 1751. *Wife and Executrix:* MARY (land on Kenyon's Savannah; house and storehouse in Bath Town; lot No. 65 in Bath Town). *Nephews:* GEORGE and ABRAHAM DUNCAN, sons of JOHN DUNCAN of Londonderry, New England (my plantation on the South Side of Pamplico River, land on Southside of Tar River, land on Swifts Creek). *Brothers:* JAMES, WILLIAM, JOHN and ROBERT. *Sister:* HESTER

CASON. *Witnesses:* THOMAS PEARSON, JOHN SIMPSON, JUNR., JAMES ADAMS, W. ORMOND, *Clerk of the Court:* WILLIAM ORMOND. Coat of arms on seal.

DUNCAN, ALEXANDER. Wilmington, New Hanover County.

May 11, 1767. May 18, 1768. *Brother:* ROBERT DUNCAN. *Other legatees:* ALEXANDER PURVES of Edinburgh, JOHN CLARK GOLDSMITH, THOMAS SMITH, JOHN RUTHERFORD (1000 pounds sterling), JAMES MOORE (eight young negroes), THOMAS CUNNINGHAM, JR., FRANCES RUTHERFORD, daughter of JOHN RUTHERFORD (8 young negroes), JOHN WALKER, CORNELIUS HARNETT, MARY, wife of CALEB GRAINGER, MAURICE MOORE and WIFE, CAPT. JOHN FORSTER and WIFE, ALEXANDER CHAPMEN (20 pounds to each), ARTHUR BENNET, ROBERT SCHAW, JOHN ANCRUM (two last named appointed executors). Proven by THOMAS COBHAM and WILLIAM LORD before WM. TRYON.

DUPEE, ELIAS. Craven County.

August 14, 1750. February Court, 1754. *Father and Executor:* DANIEL DUPEE ("my share of all prize money to me belonging while on board his Majesty's Ship 'Bedford,' CAPT. JAMES CORNWELL, Commander"). *Witnesses:* JOHN MILL, FRAN. FONTAINE, JNO. FOSTER. *Clerk of the Court:* SOL. REW.

DURANT, ANN, widow of GEORGE. Albemarle River.

January 23, 1694. June 22, 1695. *Son and Executor:* THOMAS DURANT. This is a nuncupative will proven by JOHN NORTHCOATE, JOHN CLAPPAR, ELENOR MOLINES, before WILLIAM DUCKENFIELD. *Clerk of the Court:* W. GLOVER. *Executor* qualified in Palatine Court—JOHN ARCHDALE, *Governor*, DANIEL AKEHURST, FRANCIS ———, BENJAMIN LATEN. Seal of the Palatine on probate.

DURANT, GEORGE. Albemarle County.

October 9, 1688. April 26, 1693–1694. *Sons:* JOHN ("½ of my plantation"), THOMAS ("ye other half"). *Nephews:* GEORGE DURANT, HENRY DURANT (son of brother JOHN). *Daughters:* SARAH, MATYTYA, PERTYENIA, and ANN DURANT. *Wife and Executrix:* ANN. *Witnesses:* JOHN PHILPOTT, FRANCES HOSSTEN, JOHN CULLY. *Clerk of the Court:* EDWARD MAYO.

DURANT, GEORGE. Albemarle County.

May 25, 1730. September 29, 1730. *Son:* GEORGE. *Daughters:* ANNE DURANT, MARY DURANT, SARAH DURANT, ELIZABETH DURANT. *Friend:* ANNE LONGLARTHER. *Executors:* ZEBULON CLAYTON, RICHARD WHIDBEE (brothers). *Witnesses:* THOMAS SNOWDEN, ELIZABETH GIBSON, JOHN STEVENS. Will proven before RICHARD EVERARD.

DURANT, THOMAS. Perquimans Precinct.

May 8, 1728. April 15, 1734. *Sons:* ABRAHAM JETNETT and AARON MOSES DURANT. *Friend:* JOSHUA DICKS. *Witnesses:* ZEB CLAYTON, JOHN MITCHELL, PELEG ROGERS. *Justice of the Peace:* SAMUEL SWANN. *Clerk of the Court:* CHARLES DENMAN.

DURRANCE, SAMUEL. Tyrrell County.

November 21, 1756. December Court, 1756. *Sons:* WELLCOM, WILLIAM, FRANCIS ("all my land to be equally divided between them"). "Ungratefull wife, Late": ELIZABETH DURANT. *Executors:* WILLIAM SWINSON, FRANCIS WARD. *Witnesses:* ALEXANDER MACCLELEAN, MARY COMBS, FR. WARD. *Clerk of the Court:* FR. WARD.

DWIGHT, MATHEW. Chowan County.

February 27, 1737–1738. *Executrix, Wife and sole legatee and devisee:* ELIZABETH. *Witnesses:* CHARLTON MIZELL, SUSANNAH MIZELL. Probate illegible.

EADEY, HENRY. Pasquotank County.

April 11, 1750. July Court, 1750. *Brother:* JOHN EADEY (land in Currituck County). *Daughter-in-law:* MARY WALSON. *Wife and Executrix:* ELIZABETH. *Witnesses:* SARAH WILLSON, PETER WREN, SAMUEL LOWMAN. *Clerk of the Court:* THOS. TAYLOR.

EAGAN, JAMES. "Cape Fare, in Bladen Precinct."

October 30, 1737. March Court, 1738. *Executor:* WILLIAM CARY. *Wife and daughter:* mentioned, but not named. *Witnesses:* THOMAS LOCK, WILLIAM BARTRAM, ARTHUR DANIEL. *Clerk of the Court:* RICHARD HETEIER.

EAGLE, RICHARD. Brunswick County.

March 23, 1769. March 31, 1769. *Son:* JOSEPH ("House, plantation, saw and grist mills"). *Daughter:* SUSANNAH EAGLE. *Wife:* MARGARET HENRIETTA EAGLE (formerly BUGNION). *Cousins:* JEAN and ELIZABETH DAVIS. *Sister:* ELIZABETH DAVIS. *Other legatees:* JEANET MCFARLING, JOHN EAGLESON. *Executors:* JOHN GIBBS, ROBERT SHAW, JOHN ANCRUM and THOMAS OWEN. *Witnesses:* JOHN WALKER, JOHN FERGUS, MARY WALKER. Will proven before WM. TRYON. Codicil to this will, of even date. Confirms title to MR. WM. DRY in and to a tract of land "bought of my father, RICH'D EAGLES."

EARLY, ELIONOR. Albemarle County.

September 2, 1732. *Grandsons:* THOS. SUTTON, JAMES CURLEE. *Granddaughters:* SARAH SUTTON, MARY DALE (my plantation called by the name of "Blew Water"). *Executrix:* MARY DALE. *Witnesses:* ROBT. EVANS, NICHOLAS FAIRLESS, NATHANIEL KEELE. No probate.

EARLY, JOHN. Bertie County.

August 6, 1740. October 20, 1740. *Son:* JOHN (plantation on horse swamp). *Daughters:* MARGARET MACHENRY, MARTHA THOMSON, MARY BLAKE, SARAH REEF, ELISABETH WILLSON, BETHSHABA MORRIS, REBEKAH MORRIS. *Wife:* ANN. *Executors:* JOHN EARLY (son), WILLIAM WILLSON (son-in-law). *Witnesses:* JOHN WILLIAMS, EDWARD WILLIAMS, WILLIAM WILLSON. Will proven before GAB. JOHNSTON at Eden House.

EASON, WILLIAM. Perquimans County.

January 20, 1718–1719. July 14, 1719. *Sons:* WILLIAM (land on South side of Cypress Swamp), THOMAS, GEORGE ("plantation whereon I now live"). *Daughters:* MARY, SUSANNA, RACHEL and JANE EASON. *Wife and Executrix:* MARY. *Witnesses:* THOMAS DAVIS, ELISEBETH DAVIS, THO. SPEIGHT. *Clerk of the Court:* RICHD. LEARY.

EASON, WILLIAM. Bertie Precinct.

January 27, 1734. May Court, 1736. *Sons:* WILLIAM and GEORGE. *Wife:* ANNE. *Executors:* THOMAS and GEORGE EASON (brothers). *Witnesses:* HENRY BAKER, JUNR., SAMUELL SMITH, JOHN HENNARD. *Clerk of the Court:* JNO. WYNNS.

EASTER, ABRAHAM. Hyde County.

November 18, 1751. December Court, 1751. *Son:* JAMES ("choice of two plantations my father left me"). *Daughter:* MARY EASTER (fifty-three acres of land on Swan Quarter"). *Wife:* ELIZABETH. *Brothers and Executors:* JOHN and THOMAS EASTER. *Witnesses:* WILLIAM CARON, SABBASTIN SILVERTHORN, URIAH COLLINS. *Clerk of the Court:* THOS. LOACK.

EASTER, JOHN. Hyde Precinct.

October 27, 1732. March Court, 1733. *Sons:* ABRAHAM ("my plantation"), THOMAS. *Daughters:* SARAH and DINAH. *Wife and Executrix:* Mentioned, but not named. *Witnesses:* EDWD. HADLEY, THOMAS GOODING, THOMAS RICHARDS. *Clerk of Beaufort Court:* JNO. COLLISON.

EASTER, JOHN. Hyde County.

January 17, 1751–1752. March Court, 1752. *Sister:* LIDA EASTER. *Friend:* ELIZABETH LOACK. *Brothers and Executors:* THOMAS and WILLIAM EASTER. *Witnesses:* JOHN HOUREN, JOHN WINLY, SARAH WINDLY. *Clerk of the Court:* FRANS. EGLETON.

EASTER, MOVY. Hyde County.

November 4, 1751. December Court, 1751. *Sons:* ABRAHAM, JOHN, WILLIAM and THOMAS. *Daughters:* LYDIA EASTER, MARY EASTER, ANN

and SARAH EASTER. *Executors:* JOHN and THOMAS EASTER (sons). *Witnesses:* JOHN MASON, JACOB TULE, ANN JASPER. *Clerk of the Court:* THOS. LOACK.

EATON, JAMES. Chowan Precinct.

December 11, 1729. January 6, 1729. *Wife:* MARY. *Executor:* WILLIAM WILLIAMS of Edenton. *Witnesses:* JOHN MATTHEWS, WM. BAELEY, DAVID DAVIS. Will proven before RICHARD EVERARD.

EATON, WILLIAM. Granville County.

February 19, 1759. March 20, 1759. Saint Johns Parish in the County of Granville. *Sons:* WILLIAM (lands in Dinwiddie and Brunswick counties in Virginia, except land received of William Scoggan), THOMAS, CHARLES RUST. *Daughters:* JANE, wife of COLO. NATHANIEL EDWARDS; ANNE HAYNES, relict of ANDREW HAYNES; MARY, wife of ROBERT JONES; SARAH, wife of CHARLES JOHNSON; ELIZABETH, wife of DANIEL WELDON; MARTHA EATON. *Grandson:* EATON HAYNES. *Wife and Executrix:* MARY. The following lands devised: plantation in Granville "whereon I now live"; land in Granville called Bowsers; land where LEWIS BALLARD and CORMELIAL EARLS live; land in Northampton called Cumboes; lots in the town of Halifax; land "where Granville Court house is built"; land on Tabbs Creek; lot in the town of Petersburg; land in Granville called Gould's; land on Little Fishing Creek called Youngs; land on Andersons Swamp; two tracts on Smiths Creek called Hughes and Rayborn's; lot in Halifax adjoining the Market place and Main street. A large number of negroes bequeathed, some being on plantations at Tabbs Creek and others on Mush Island. *Witnesses:* WM. PERSON, JAS. PAINE, RICHD. COLEMAN. *Clerk of the Court:* DANIEL WELDON.

EBURN (or EBORNE), ELIZABETH. Hyde County.

May 23, 1745. June Court, 1751. *Sons:* LITTLETON, HENRY, NATHANIEL. *Daughters:* ELIZABETH MACKNICOL, REBECCA JONES, ANN JONES. *Granddaughter:* MARY STEPHENS. *Executor:* HENRY and LITTLETON EBURN (sons). *Witnesses:* EDWARD DAVIS, ELISABETH BELL, WM. HARRIS. *Clerk of the Court:* THOS. LOACK.

EBORN, HENRY. Hyde County.

October 20, 1732. March Court, 1732. Matchepungo in Hyde County. *Sons:* HENRY ("my plantation"), LITTLETON (land on Broad Creek and plantation Pantego; one negro). *Daughters:* MARY EBORN, RHODA LAYSON, ELIZABETH EBORN, ANNE JONES and REBECKER DEEDAN. *Other legatees:* NATHANIEL EBORN, son of HENRY and ELIZABETH EBORN (land between George Mixon and William Cambal on Matchepungo Creek); SALATHYEL LAYSON, son of EVENS RHODA LAYSON. *Wife and Executrix:*

ELIZABETH. *Executors:* WILLIAM BARROW, NATHANIEL EBORN and THOMAS SMITH. *Witnesses:* GEORGE MIXON, ELIZABETH WILLIAMSON, CHARLES JOHNSON. *Clerk of the Court:* JNO. COLLISON.

EBORN, LITTLETON. Hyde County.

April 13, 1758. June Court, 1758. *Brothers:* AARON EBORN ("my dwelling plantation"), JAMES EBORN, WILLIAM EBORN. *Executors:* WILLIAM BOYD (brother-in-law), WILLIAM EBORN. *Witnesses:* WM. HARRIS, MARTHA EBORN, WILLIAM MACNORAL. *Clerk of the Court:* STEPHN DENNING.

EBORN, NATHANIEL. Hyde County.

October 1, 1753. March Court, 1754. *Sons:* JAMES ("My plantation and one negro"), LITTLETON (plantation on Matchapungo Creek); WILLIAM (land on Matchapungo Creek adjoining HENRY EBORN, "holden by a bond in the hands of THOMAS, GEORGE and ZACERIA BARRAH," and 1 negro), AARON (land on Matchapungo adjoining THOMAS BARRAH, and one negro). *Daughter:* ELIZABETH EBORN (one negro). *Wife:* REBECCA. *Executors:* JAMES and LITTLETON EBORN (sons). *Witnesses:* ISRAEL WINDLY, ELIZABETH WINDLY, JOHN HOUREN. *Deputy Clerk:* STEPHEN DENNING.

EBORNE, REBEKAH. Hyde County.

October 30, 1754. June Court, 1758. *Sons:* LITTLETON (*Executor*), WILLIAM and AARON. *Daughter:* ELIZABETH EBORNE. *Witnesses:* GEORGE BARROW, ZACHARIAH BARROW. *Clerk of the Court:* STEPN. DENNING.

EDEN, CHARLES. County not given.

Governor of North Carolina, December 26, 1721. April 2, 1722. *Niece:* MARGARET PEUGH, daughter of ROBERT PEUGH. *Other legatees:* JOHN HOLLOWAY, DANIEL RICHARDSON, JAMES HENDERSON (land on Derhams Creek), JOHN LOVICK (executor). *Witnesses:* MARY BADHAM, H. CLAYTON, W. BADHAM. *Clerk of the Court:* W. BADHAM. Original missing. Recorded in Book 1712–1722, page 299.

EDMONDS (spelled EDDMONDS), RICHARD. Northampton Co.

September 26, 1750. November Court, 1750. *Sons:* THOMAS and DAVID. *Daughters:* MAREY, REBEKAH, ELIZABETH and SUSANNAH EDMONDS. *Wife:* ELIZABETH. *Executor:* BERABE MELTON. *Witnesses:* SAMUEL HACKNEY, SAMUEL JORDAN, JENINGS HACKNEY. *Clerk of the Court:* I. EDWARDS.

EDMONDS, SAMUEL. Chowan County.

November 3, 1720. April Court, 1721. *Son:* HENRY ("my plantation") *Daughters:* SARAH EDMONDS, ANN SMITH, ELISABETH MEDLETON. *Wife:*

MARY. *Executor:* JOHN EDWARDS, SENR. *Witnesses:* JOHN WILLIAMS, GEO. EUBANK, THEOPHILUS WILLIAMS, EDWARD MORE. *Clerk of the Court:* THOS. HENMAN.

EDMONDSON, JOSEPH. Craven County.

August 4, 1743. *Sons:* JOHN (*Executor*), THOMAS. *Daughter:* PRISELOW EDMONDSON. *Wife and Executrix:* PRISELOW. *Witnesses:* RICHD. BATH, ELIAS MARTIN, JOSEPH GAD. No probate.

EDNYE (EDNEY), ROBERT. Pasquotank County.

April 4, 1752. December Court, 1758. *Sons:* SAMUEL, NUTON RENSHER EDNYE. *Daughters:* ANN EDNYE (land on "the long ridge"), AHINOAM EDNYE (land on "ash branch"), ELIZABETH CARTWRIGHT (land on "broad neck branch"). *Wife and Executrix:* ANN. *Witnesses:* SAMUEL SMITH, JOSEPH SPENCE, THOS. LOADS (RHODES). *Clerk of the Court:* THOS. TAYLOR.

EDWARDS, CATHERINE. Bladen County.

May 2, 1755. October Court, 1755. *Son:* ROBERT ("ye plantation I formerly lived on"). *Daughter:* ANN SUTTON. *Grandsons:* JOHN, SAMUEL and ISAAC HOLLINGSWORTH. *Executors:* ROBERT EDWARDS (son) and VALENTINE HOLLINGSWORTH. *Witnesses:* JAMES PROTHRO, JEREMIAH PROTHRO, ANN D. LAURENCY. *Clerk of the Court:* EDWARD NUGENT.

EDWARDS, EDWARD. Northampton County.

February 27, 1758. July Court, 1758. *Wife and Executrix:* ANNE. *Witnesses:* JAMES LEAY, WILLIAM WINBORNE. *Clerk of the Court:* J. EDWARDS.

EDWARDS, HENRY. Edgecombe County.

January 14, 1758. June Court, 1758. *Sons:* NATHAN, BRITAIN and JESSE ("my plantation"), SAMUEL and HENRY (*executors*). *Witnesses:* ARTHUR BOWIN, JOHN NORWOOD. *Clerk of the Court:* JOS. MONTFORT.

EDWARDS, ISAAC. Northampton County.

December 18, 1758. January Court, 1759. *Sons:* JOSIAH ("plantation whereon I now live, including all the lands lying between Roanoque River and Uraha Swamp"), JOHN (land on North side Uraha Swamp), THOMAS ("100 acres of land, including Davise's plantation"), WILLIAM. *Daughter:* ELIZABETH FERGUSON. *Son-in-law:* SAMUEL PHILIPS. *Grandchildren:* ELIZABETH PHILIPS, JOHN EDWARDS. *Daughter-in-law:* ANN EDWARDS. *Wife and Executrix:* ELIZABETH. *Witnesses:* JOHN SAWKILL, ROBERT DUKES, JOHN EDWARDS. *Clerk of the Court:* J. EDWARDS.

EDWARDS, JOHN. New Hanover County.

June 19, 1743. May 15, 1744. *Sons:* JOHN, THOMAS. *Daughter:* CHARITY EDWARDS. *Wife and Executrix:* MARY. *Executor:* HENRY BARON. *Witnesses:* THOMAS HOBBY, WILLM. STEPHENS, HENRY BARON. Will proven before E. MOSELEY, *Chief Justice.*

EDY, JOHN. County not given.

November 7, 1726. December 2, 1726. *Daughter:* DIANA EDY. *Brother:* HENRY EDY. This is a nuncupative will proven before THOS. TAYLOR by THOMAS SPENCER, HENRY EDEN and ESTHER DUDLY.

EGERTON (spelled EGGERTON), JAMES. Perquimans County.

September 11, 1749. January Court, 1750. *Sons:* JAMES (plantation in Chowan County), WILLIAM (plantation on Mill Swamp). *Daughters:* ANN and MARY EGERTON. *Wife and Executrix:* SARAH. *Executors:* JOHN HALCEY, JOHN WILKINS. *Witnesses:* THOMAS CALLOWAY, WILLIAM HALL, RICHARD CLEMENS. *Clerk of the Court:* EDMUND HATCH.

ELDRIDGE, WILLIAM. Northampton County.

May Court, 1751. *"Supposed son":* MATTHEW MOOR. *Wife:* MARY. *Other legatees:* MELA MOOR, CHARITY MOOR, PATTY PEACOCK (daughter of ELIZABETH PEACOCK). *Brother:* SAMUEL. *Sisters:* MARTHA, THOMAS NIXON, MARTHA MOOR. *Executors:* WILLIAM KECHEN, JAS. WASHINGTON, BENJN. DEBERRY. *Witnesses:* JNO. DEBERRY, WILLIAM RICHARDSON. RABACKAH DAWSON. *Clerk of the Court:* I. EDWARDS.

ELKS, JOHN. County not given.

January 23, 1707–1708. *Sons:* JOHN ("my dwelling plantation"), THOMAS, AMANUEL (land called "rich neck"), MARMADUKE. *Wife and Executrix:* MARY. *Witnesses:* EDWARD OLD, JUNIOR, GEORGE WARRENTON, SENIOR, GEORGE WARRENTON, JUNIOR, REBEKAH OLD. *Clerk of the Court:* JOS. WAKER (or WALKER).

ELKS, RICHARD. Albemarle County.

September 21, 1687. October 6, 1687. *Executor and sole legatee and devisee:* WILLIAM DARBY ("plantation upon Yawpin River"). *Witnesses:* THOMAS POLLOCK, HANNA HAILE, JOHN WOLFENDEN, JOHN LEWIN. Will proven before SETH SOTHELL, *Governor.*

ELLEGOOD, MATTHIAS. Pasquotank County.

September 10, 1773. March 7, 1774. *Friends and Executors:* COLO. JOHN SAWYER, JONATHAN HEARRING. *Wife and Executrix:* MARGREAT. *Witnesses:* SAMUEL SPENCE, THOS. ETHERIDGE, THOMAS GRANDY. Will proven before JO. MARTIN.

ELLIOTT, CHARLES. Enfield.

October 15, 1753. May Term, 1757. *Executor and sole legatee:* HON. JOHN RUTHERFORD. *Witnesses:* THOS. LOWE, JOHN LAWSON. *Clerk of the Court:* I. EDWARDS.

ELLIOTT, GEORGE. Pasquotank Precinct.

February 7, 1727–1728. April Court, 1728. *Daughter:* MARY WALLIS. *Other legatees:* JOHN CLARKE, ANN ASKINS, ANN GRAY. *Executor:* RICHARD GRAY. *Witnesses:* THOMAS BEDFORD, WILLIAM WALLIS, JAMES COLLINS. *Clerk of the Court:* WM. MINSON.

ELIOT, MICHEL. Orange County.

October 25, 1756. December Court, 1756. *Executor and sole legatee and devisee:* WILLIAM PHILLIPS. *Witnesses:* WILLIAM OFFILL, JAMES HOPKINS, WILLIAM HOPKINS. *Clerk of the Court:* JAMES WATSON.

ELLIOTT, MOSES. Perquimans County.

February 22, 1756. January Court, 1756. *Sons:* JOSEPH, MOSES, BENJAMIN. *Daughter:* MARGRET ELLIOT. *Wife and Executrix:* JUDAH. *Witnesses:* ABRAHAM HASKIT, SAMUEL BAGLEY. *Clerk of the Court:* MILES HARVY.

ELLIOT, THOMAS. Perquimans County.

April 2, 1720. December 16, 1729. *Sons:* CALEB ("plantation on which I now dwell"), JOSHUA (200 acres of land), ISAAC ("remaining part of ye tract"), WILLIAM (1 shilling), THOMAS, ABRAHAM, SOLOMON, MOSES, JOSEPH and BENJAMIN. *Daughters:* MARY BROWN, URSELY. *Wife and Executrix:* MARGARET. *Witnesses:* SARAH WARNER, WILLIAM———, R. WILSON. Will proven before RICH'D EVERARD.

ELLIS, GEORGE. Pasquotank Precinct.

January 30, 1720. July Court, 1720. *Brother and Executor:* THOMAS PALIN. *Daughter:* ANN ELLIS. *Wife and Executrix:* HANNAH. *Witnesses:* SARAH BULL, KATH. TOWER, JANE DANN. *Clerk of the Court pro tem.:* J. PALIN.

ELLIS, MARY. County not given.

Executor and Guardian of son: THOMAS CLARKE. *Witnesses:* ELIZABETH WILLIS, ELLIS WILSON, JOHN WILSON. No probate.

ELLIS, ROBERT. Northampton County.

January 28, 1740. February Court, 1743. *Son:* JNO. ELLIS (one shilling). *Grandsons:* ROBERT and JOHN ELLIS (160 acres of land to each).

Neighbor and Executor: PHIL SMITH ("plantation whereon I now dwell"). *Witnesses:* PHIL SMITH, MOSES BECK, ELIZABETH SMITH. *Clerk of the Court:* I. EDWARDS.

ELLISON, WILLIAM. New Hanover County.

June 23, 1737. July 2, 1737. *Brother and sole devisee and legatee:* ANDREW ELLISON. *Executor:* JAMES MURRAY. *Witnesses:* JA. PATERSON, THOMAS CLARKE, JA. MURRAY. Will proven before ROBT. HALTON and GAB. JOHNSTON.

ELTON, ZACHARIAH. Perquimans County.

October 5, 1752. October Court, 1752. *Devisees and Legatees:* JONATHAN PHELPS, SEN., JOSEPH WHITE, MARY BARKER, WILLIAM LAMB. *Executors:* JONATHAN PHELPS, JOSEPH WHITE. *Witnesses:* WILLIAM TOWNSEN, THOMAS MARTIN. *Clerk of the Court:* EDMUND HATCH.

ENGEL, PETER. Craven Precinct.

September 20, 1722. December Court, 1722. *Godson:* WILLIAM MORE. *Other legatees:* ANN CARTUS, SUSAN MOORE, SURITY MOORE, MARY LOTS, ADAM MOORE, GEORGE MALS. *Witnesses:* MATTHEW REASON, PETER HAND. *Clerk of the Court:* C. METCALFE.

ENGLISH, JOSEPH. Beaufort County.

November 20, 1744. December Court, 1744. *Friends:* MARY PALLEE, DOCR. PETTER COLAXE. *Executor:* PETTER SOLE. *Witnesses:* JOHN BROCK, JOHN FULKER, NATHAN ARCHBELL. *Clerk of the Court:* FR. GOOLD, JNO. TURNER.

ENNET, EDMUND. New River.

February 24, 1734. April 11, 1735. *Sons:* JOHN (land on Kisable Creek), EDMOND and JOSEPH ("my dwelling plantation"). *Daughter:* ELLINOR ENNET. *Executors:* NATHANIEL EVERET and JOHN WARREN. *Witnesses:* MARTHA HOLT, WILLIAM MARCHMENT, JONATHAN PIKE, MARY PATTER. Will proven before GOVERNOR GAB. JOHNSTON at New River.

ESPY, JAMES. Brunswick, in New Hanover County.

October 3, 1739. October 9, 1739. *Son:* USHER. *Daughter:* SARAH ESPY. *Wife:* MARGARET. *Executors:* JOHN MONTGOMERY and WILLIAM DRY. *Witnesses:* RICHARD HELLIER, WM. GRAY, JAMES LYON. Will proven before GAB. JOHNSTON at Newton.

ETHERIDGE, HENRY. Currituck County.

March 14, 1742–1743. July Court, 1743. *Sons:* SAMUEL, WILLIAM, RICHARD, JOHN, HENRY. *Daughters:* ANN ETHERIDGE, TEDY ETHERIDGE,

MARY ETHERIDGE. *Wife and Executrix:* SUSEY. *Witnesses:* JOHN BALLANCE, WILLIAM MAKEFASHION, MOSES LINTON. *Clerk of the Court:* JOHN LURRY.

ETHERIDGE, JOHN. Currituck County.

April 3, 1744. July Court, 1744. *Sons:* AMOS (land known as the "Bull yard"), WILLIS (411 acres of land), CALLIB (land known as "Northerns"), JAMES ("plantation where Henry Blount now liveth"), JOHN ("plantation whereon I now live"), JOSIAS ("plantation where Samuel Jones now liveth"). *Daughters:* SARAH BIGGS, DOROTHY ETHERIDGE. *Wife and Executrix:* ELINER. *Witnesses:* THOS. WILLIAMS, SOLOMON ETHERIDGE, JOHN PIRKENS, ABSALOM LEGETT. *Clerk of the Court:* RICHD. MCCLURE.

ETHERIDGE, LUKE. Currituck County.

February 25, 1732. *Daughters:* SARAH ETHERIDGE ("land I now live on"), ELIZABETH ETHERIDGE ("land in ye great swamp"), ANN ETHERIDGE. *Wife and Executrix:* CHRISTON. *Witnesses:* ELISABETH DANIEL, OTHO HOLLAND. *Clerk of the Court:* THOS. LOWTHER.

ETHERIDGE, MARMADUKE. Currituck County.

February 3, 1734. *Devisees and legatees:* CALEB, MARMADUKE and MARY BELL (children of Sarah Bell). *Executrix:* SARAH BELL. *Witnesses:* JOHN HOUREN, JOSEPH BOURN, PETER DOUGE. *Clerk of the Court:* THOS. LOWTHER.

ETHERIDGE, RICHARD. "Currituck Banks and Bay of Kitty Hawk."

February 12, 1739–1740. April Court, 1750. *Sons:* ADAM ("plantation whereon I now live, commonly known by the name of the Whale House"), SAMPSON. *Daughters:* DIANAH DOWE, HELLENA DOWDY, ELIZABETH DOWDY. *Grandson:* ROBERT TUCKER. *Granddaughters:* PRISSELLA ETHERIDGE, DEBORAH FEILDS. *Wife:* SARAH. *Executors:* ADAM, SAMPSON ETHERIDGE (sons). *Witnesses:* THOMAS MAYO, CHARITY SIVELLS, LENINE MAYO. *Clerk of the Court:* RICH'D MCCLURE.

ETHERIDGE, SOLOMON. Currituck County.

November 7, 1749. January Court, 1749. *Sons:* ABNER ("plantation I now live on"), SOLOMON, ABSALOM. *Daughters:* SARAH ETHERIDGE, LETTISHA ETHERIDGE, BARBY ETHERIDGE, REDAH ETHERIDGE. *Witnesses:* WILLIAM ETHERIDGE, CALEB ETHERIDGE. *Clerk of the Court:* RICHD. MCCLURE.

EUBANK, GEORGE. Bertie Precinct Society Parish.

March 2, 1732–1733. March 12, 1732. *Brother:* JAMES EUBANK. *Sisters:* ELIZABETH and ISABELL EUBANK. To brothers and sisters is

devised all estate in Great Britain. *Other legatees:* THOMAS, ELIZABETH and MARTHA WHITMELL, WILLIAM GRAY. *Executors:* JAMES CASTELLAW, THOMAS WHITMELL and JOHN GRAY. *Witnesses:* JAMES BULOCK, JOHN BARTON. Proven before GEORGE BURRINGTON.

EVANS, BARWELL. Beaufort County.

April 1, 1756. June Court, 1756. *Daughters:* SARAH EVANS ("plantation whereon I now live and forty acres of land on the creek I live on"), SUSANNAH EVANS ("plantation whereon William Brantly lives and three hundred acres of land on the mill creek"). *Nephews:* JACOB and BARWELL EVANS. *Friend:* WILLIAM STOKES. *Wife and Executrix:* SUSANNAH. *Executors:* JACOB, BENJAMIN and CHARLES EVANS (brothers). *Witnesses:* GEORGE SUGG, PETER HULL and RICHARD HURLEY. *Clerk of the Court:* WALLEY CHAUNCEY.

EVANS, CHARLES. Tarr River, in Edgecombe County.

June 1, 1759. June Court, 1759. *Sons:* JACOB (land in Beaufort County), BENJAMIN, CHARLES (land on Tar river and town Creek). *Grandchildren:* CHARLES EVANS (son of BENJAMIN), JOHN EVANS (son of CHARLES and ELIZABETH), ANN EVANS (daughter of CHARLES and ELIZABETH). *Witnesses:* JOHN TISON, CHARLES EVANS, JR. *Clerk of the Court:* JOS. MONTFORT.

EVANS, HUNT. Pasquotank Precinct.

December 15, 1729. January 13, 1729. *Brothers:* BARTHOLOMEW EVANS, THOMAS ARMORE. *Father-in-law and Executor:* LOUIS MARKHAM. *Witnesses:* ROBERT KEEL, ANN CRANK, ISAAC FINNEY. *Clerk of the Court:* H. MINSON

EVANS, JOHN. Chowan County.

August 24, 1739. January 15, 1739. *Sons:* JOHN ("plantation whereon I now live"), THOMAS, BENJAMIN. *Daughters:* JANE EVANS, MARY EVANS, RACHEL EVANS. *Wife and Executrix:* JANE. *Witnesses:* JOHN EVANS, CHARLES JORDAN. Will proven before W. SMITH, *Chief Justice.*

EVANS, MARY. Perquimans County.

April 8, 1720. March 7, 1723. *Son:* WILLIAM. *Executors:* FRANCIS PENRINE, DARBY BRYAN. *Witnesses:* JOHN DICK, HARRIS WILLOUGHBY, FRANCIS LAYDAIN. Will proven before GEO. BURRINGTON, *Governor.*

EVANS (spelled "EIVENS"), RICHARD. Albemarle County.

September 7, 1692. October 2, 1693. *Sons:* JONATHAN, RICHARD. *Daughters:* RABAKAH EIVENS, ANN EIVENS. *Executors:* ELIZABETH EIVENS (wife), ALEXANDER LILLINGTON. *Witnesses:* DAVID SHEARWOOD, JANE ARNOLD, BENJAMIN CIDDEN. *Clerk of the Court:* JOHN STEPNEY.

EVANS, RICHARD. Beaufort County.

December 26, 1752. June Court, 1753. *Sons:* RICHARD and GEORGE (lands in Onslow on the mouth of New River). *Daughter:* MARY EVANS. About thirteen negroes bequeathed. *Executor:* MICHAEL CAUTANCHE. *Witnesses:* EDMUND PEARCE, JOSHUA PEARCE, READING BLOUNT. *Clerk of the Court:* WALLEY CHAUNCEY.

EVANS, ROBERT. Perquimans County.

March 20, 1754. January Court, 1758. *Sons:* JOHN, ROBERT (*Executor*). *Daughters:* SARAH GRIFFIN, ELISABETH EVANS, MARY EVANS. *Grandchildren:* DEMSEY, ARON, ROBERT and HULDAH BLANSHARD. *Witnesses:* WILLIAM KELLY, NATHAN CULLENS, DAVENPORT GOODING. *Clerk of the Court:* MILES HARVEY.

EVANS, THOMAS. Chowan Precinct.

February 29, 1731–1732. November 2, 1732. *Son and Executor:* THOMAS ("my maner plantation"). *Daughters:* ALLIS WILLIAMSON, SARAH BROWNEY, ELIZEBETH WALKER. *Wife and Executrix:* ELLENER. *Witnesses:* THO. HOBBS, CORNELIUS COLLEHAN. Will proven before WM. LITTLE, *Chief Justice.*

EVANS, THOMAS. Tyrrell County.

March 14, 1744–1745. June Court, 1745. *Mother:* ELENER EVANS. *Daughters:* ELIZABETH, MARY, CATHERINE, ALCE and SARAH EVANS. *Wife and Executrix:* MARY. *Executors:* SAMUEL DURRANCE, MATHIAS ADAMS. *Witnesses:* JOHN NICHALLS, JOHN GARRETT, JOHN WALKER. *Clerk of the Court:* JAS. CONNER.

EVATT, WILLIAM. Northampton County.

April 10, 1758. July Court, 1758. *Daughter:* MARY EVATT. *Wife and Executrix:* SARAH. *Executor:* DANIEL DUNKIN. *Witnesses:* GERARD YOUNG, THOMAS WILBORN. *Clerk of the Court:* I. EDWARDS.

EVERETT, JOHN. Tyrrell County.

March 16, 1754. June Court, 1754. *Brother:* JOSHUA (145 acres of land known as "the Stamping place"), THOMAS (*Executor*). *Father and Executor:* NATHANIEL EVERETT. *Cousins:* JOHN and ELISABETH EVERETT. *Witnesses:* SAMUEL DURRANCE, DANIEL YARRETT, NATHANIEL EVERITT. *Clerk of the Court:* EVAN JONES.

EVERITT, NATHANIEL. Tyrrell County.

November 2, 1749. December 5, 1749. *Legatees and devisees:* NATHANIELL EVERITT of New River, NATHANIEL EVERITT of Mereland, NATHANIEL EVERITT of the parish of St. Andrews ("my plantation"), MARY EVERITT,

ELISABETH RAY, SARY FUGGIN. *Executor:* NATHANIEL EVERITT of St. Andrews. *Witnesses:* THOMAS EVERITT, JAMES RHOUDES, ANN BEESLEY. *Clerk of the Court:* EVAN JONES. Courthouse on Kindrecks Creek.

EVERTON, JEREMIAH. Pasquotank County.

January 3, 1736. October Court, 1740. *Sons:* SOLOMON (1 shilling), JAMES ("my dwelling plantation"). *Daughters:* SARAH FOREHAND, RACHEL EVERTON, KATHERINE CHAMBERLAIN. *Wife and Executrix:* HANNAH. *Witnesses:* JOHN SCARF, JAMES SCARF, THOMAS CROMWELL. *Clerk of the Court:* JAMES CRAVEN.

EYRES, RICHARD. County not given.

October 2, 1685. November 11, 1685. *Executor and sole legatee:* CHARLES PROWS. *Witnesses:* RICHARD ROOKE, MARY ROOKE. *Clerk of the Court:* HENDERSON WALKER.

FAGAN, ENOCH. Tyrrell County.

January 16, 1777. April 29, 1777. *Daughter:* MARY FAGAN. *Wife and Executrix:* RUINA. *Executor:* BENJAMIN BLOUNT. *Witnesses:* SAMUEL BLACK, ISHAM WEBB, FR. WARD. Will proven before RD. CASWELL, *Governor*.

FALCONER, JOHN. Chowan County.

July 28, 1739. August 5, 1741. *Sons:* THOMAS, GEORGE. *Daughters:* ANN FALCONER, MARY FRAZIER, HESTER GRAVENOR. *Wife and Executrix:* SARAH. *Witnesses:* JOHN RONSHAM, EDWD. AURENDELL, PATINES EVERAY. Will proven before J. MONTGOMERY, C. J.

FALCONER, THOMAS. Chowan County.

February 1, 1756. April Court, 1756. *Nephew:* JAMES BEASLEY. *Wife:* SARAH (plantation and all personal property). *Other legatees:* SARAH FREEMAN, daughter of THOMAS FREEMAN; RICHARD LEARY of Tyrrell County; JOHN, son of JAMES BEASLEY; JAMES, son of JOHN BEASLEY and THOMAS son of JAMES BEASLEY; MARY PAIN, daughter of JAMES BEASLEY. *Executors:* JOHN HALSEY and CORNELIUS LEARY. *Witnesses:* ROBERT BEASLEY, JAMES FRANCIS, EDWARD ROBINS, ELIZABETH ROWSUM, THOMAS PEIRCE, JOHN CREECY. *Clerk of the Court:* THOMAS JONES.

FALK, RICHARD. Chowan Precinct.

March 15, ———. No probate. *Sons:* JONATHAN, WILLIAM, JOHN and RICHARD (lands on Maheron River). *Wife and Executrix:* ELIZABETH. *Witnesses:* RICHARD FALK, WILLIAM MAULE, THOMAS BUSBE. Original missing. Recorded in Book 1712–1722, page 27.

FARLEE, JAMES. Chowan Precinct.

May 1, 1727. May 15, 1727. *Wife:* mentioned, but not named. Testator's lands left to JAMES BENTLEY, son of SARAH BENTLEY. *Guardians:* HENRY BONNER, SAMUELL PAGETT. *Executor:* EDWARD MOSELEY. *Witnesses:* ROBERT JEFFREYS, WM. HALLSEY, JOHN HALLSEY. Will proven before RICHARD EVERARD, *Governor.*

FARLEE, JAMES. Chowan County.

January 12, 1750. January Court, 1750. *Sons:* SAMUEL ("all my land"), JAMES. *Daughters:* MARY PARKER, SARAH FARLEE, CHRISTIANA FARLEE. *Wife:* RACHEL. *Executor:* JOHN CAMPBELL. *Witnesses:* WILLIAM BOYD, AMOS PARKER, JOHN BACKCUS. *Clerk of the Court:* WILL. MEARNS. Executor qualified before JAMES CRAVEN.

FARR, RICHARD. Onslow County.

November 8, 1757. July Court, 1758. *Sons:* RICHARD, TITUS GREEN FARR, WILLIAM, JAMES. *Executors:* HANNAH FARR (*wife*), STEPHEN LEE, JOHN MILTON. *Witnesses:* THOS. HILL, ROBERT MILTON, DNL. AUSTIN. *Clerk of the Court:* WILLIAM CRAY.

FARROW, FRANCIS. Currituck County.

October 7, 1721. February 9, 1722–1723. *Wife and Executrix:* BARBARY. *Children:* mentioned, but not named. *Friend:* WILLIAM ROLLISON. *Witnesses:* DANIEL GUTHRIE, JOHN MACQUIN, RICHARD JOHNSON. Will proven before WM. REED, "presedent of North Carolina."

FEARE, OBADIAH. Pasquotank Precinct.

June 5, 1719, "of Alligater in the presinck of Pascotank." *Legatees and Devisees:* WILLIAM LUDFORD (*Executor*), SARAH LUDFORD, ANNE LUDFORD, CHRISTIAN LUDFORD, MARY LUDFORD, MARTHA LUDFORD, TOMSON LUDFORD, THOMAS LUDFORD, ANN FEARE (wife). *Witnesses:* EDWD. LININGTON, JOSEPH WINSHAPP, ANDREW OLIVER. No probate.

FEILDS, JAMES. Perquimans County.

February 15, 1750–1751. April Court, 1751. *Sons and Executors:* RUBIN, MOSES. *Daughters:* ANN FEILDS, ZEBIAH FEILDS. *Son-in-law:* JAMES PRICE (*Executor*). *Witnesses:* NICHOLAS STALLINGS, ELIAS STALLINGS, MOSES ROUNTREE. *Clerk of the Court:* EDMUND HATCH.

FEILD, RICHARD. Onslow County.

June 24, 1742. January Court, 1744. *Wife and Executrix:* ANN. *Sons:* JOHN and SAMUEL (550 acres of land up White Oak river), RICHARD

and SMITH (my plantation), JAMES (300 acres land). *Executor:* JOHN STARKEY. *Witnesses:* ABRA. MITCHELL, ABRAHAM MITCHELL, JAMES ATKINS. *Clerk of the Court:* ANDREW MURRAY.

FELTHEN, JAMES. Bertie County.

March 16, 1726. July, 1726. *Wife and Executrix:* ANN. *Witnesses:* FRED. RASOR, CHRISTOPHER VANLUVAN, MARTHA HOOPER. Will proven before RICHD. EVERARD.

FELTS, HUMPHREY. Perquimans County.

1726. July, 1726. *Son:* JOHN. *Daughter:* ELISABETH. *Executor:* WILLIAM LONG. *Witnesses:* EDWD. STANDIN, JOSHUA LONG, SAMUEL WIATT. *Clerk of the Court:* RICH'D LEARY. Court held at the house of ROBERT MOORE.

FENDALL, JOHN. Chowan County.

December 17, 1695. April Court, 1696. *Wife:* ELIZABETH. *Brother:* ROBERT FENDALL. *Father-in-law and Executor:* ALEXANDER LILLINGTON. *Witnesses:* JOHN DIX, ANN WALKER, HENDERSON WALKER. *Clerk of the Court:* NA. CHEVIN.

FENDALL, ROBERT. Perquimans County.

November 30, 1711. January, 1711–1712. *Daughter:* ELIZABETH LILLINGTON. *Other devisees and legatees:* ISAAC WILLSON (land on Kendricks Creek known as Hawkinses Neck), RICHARD LOWRY. *Executor:* THOMAS LONG. *Witnesses:* JOHN WIAT, JOHN LONG, THOMAS WYATT. Will proven in Council: N. CHEVIN, *Clerk.*

FEPS, WILLIAM. Beaufort County.

January 11, 1753. June, 1754. *Sons:* WILLIAM ("my maner plantation"), NATHANIEL, JOSIAH. *Daughters:* LU. RAINER, MOLLE, SARAH *Wife and Executrix:* MARY. *Witnesses:* ROBERT SPRING, CHARLES HOWARD, WILLIAM MORRIS. *Clerk of the Court:* WALLEY CHAUNCY.

FERGUSON, ADAM. Craven Precinct.

October 13, 1715. February 15, 1715. *Son:* MARK ("my plantation"). *Daughters:* SARAH FERGUSON, JANE FERGUSON. *Wife:* ELIZABETH FERGUSON. *Executor:* DANIELL MCFARLAN. *Witnesses:* ROBT. RAMSEY, PETER CROPELY, FRANCIS HUTSON. *Clerk of the Court:* DANIELL MCFARLAN.

FERGUSON, MARK. Craven County.

April 16, 1751. September Court, 1751. *Sons:* ADAM (350 acres of land on the East side of Slocumb's Creek), SLOCUMB (800 acres of land on

Mill Creek). *Cousin:* BENJAMIN CUMMINGS (land on East side of Adams Creek). *Wife and Executrix:* ELIZABETH. *Witnesses:* ADAM WALLIS, ROBERT WALLIS, JOHN CUMMINGS. *Clerk of the Court:* PHIL. SMITH.

FERIEL, RICHARD. Pasquotank County.

January 31, 1738–1739. July Court, 1740. *Sons:* ERASMUS and JOHN (*Executor*). *Witnesses:* JOHN HOUREN, THOMAS and WILLIS JAMES. *Clerk of the Court:* JAMES CRAVEN.

FERRIL, WILLIAM. Currituck County.

November 7, 1742. January Court, 1742–1743. *Sons:* JOSEPH, CALEB, SAMUEL. *Daughters:* TAMER, MARY and ANN FERRIL. *Sister:* ESBEL BURKET. *Wife and Executrix:* SARAH. *Witnesses:* GEORGE FEREBEE, JOSEPH FEREBEE, WILLIAM FEREBEE. *Clerk of the Court:* JOHN LURRY.

FEWOX, JAMES. County not given.

March 2, 1710. January 9, 1711–1712. *Son:* ROBERT. *Wife:* ANN. *Other legatees and devisees:* JNO. LAWSON, MARY LAWSON, SAMUEL HARDY, son of WM. HARDY. *Executrix:* MARY LAWSON, widow of NATHANIEL LAWSON. *Witness:* GEO. GLADSTAIN. Codicil, dated May 5, 1711, provides for use of gristmill. *Witnesses:* GEO. GLADSTAIN, JOSEPH FANINGS, JOHN SNELL. Will proven in Council: ROBERT BUCKNER, *Clerk.*

FIGURES, BARTHOLOMEW. Northampton County.

March 16, 1758. July Court, 1758. *Sons:* JOHN (700 acres of land), RICHARD (275 acres of land), BARTHOLOMEW ("my plantation"), JOSEPH ("land whereon he now lives"), WILLIAM (700 acres of land). *Daughters:* REBEKAH DERRING, ELIZABETH LEWIS. *Witnesses:* JOSEPH DEW, CHARLES DEW, WILLIAM SHERARD, JOHN DEW. Codicil to this will of even date makes more bequests to JOHN and BARTHOLOMEW. *Executors:* JOHN and BARTHOLOMEW FIGURES. *Clerk of the Court:* I. EDWARDS.

FILLIAW, JOHN. Craven County.

August 31, 1747. March 15, 1748. *Sons:* JOHN, JOSEPH, JAMES. *Daughters:* ANN FILLIAW, PRISILLAR FILLIAW, MARY FILLIAW. *Wife and Executrix:* JANE. *Witnesses:* ALEXANDER BLACKSHIRE, N. WOLF, WM. GRAY. *Clerk of the Court:* JOHN RICE.

FILLINGHAM, JOHN. Pitt County.

November 11, 1771. December 22, 1773. *Sons:* JOHN, ROBERT, SAMUEL, JARVIS, BENJAMIN. *Daughters:* MATHEW WHITE, MARY HAYS. *Wife:* MARGARET. *Executors:* JOHN and ROBERT (sons). *Witnesses:* JOSIAH LITTLE, ALEXR. STEWART. Will proven before JO. MARTIN.

FISH, WILLIAM. Bertie County.

August 10, 1750. May Court, 1751. *Sons:* JOHN, WILLIAM ("plantation whereon I now live"). *Daughters:* ANN FERRILL, MARY FISH ("100 acres of land in Johnston County on Marsh Branch"). *Grandsons:* JOHN and WM. FISH. *Wife:* MARY. *Executor:* SAMUELL WILLIAMS. *Witnesses:* SARAH LEE, SAMUEL WILLIAMS, MARY CALVART. *Clerk of the Court:* BENJ. WYNNS.

FISHER, JAMES. County not given.

August 13, 1702. No probate. "This being my last desire from all wills that all my whole estate both real and personal I give to my *wife and to my children* and my deare friend MR. WILLIAM WILKESON. I would have you if you please to assist them, that they may not be wronged." *Witnesses:* WILLIAM LONG, PETER JONES.

FISHER, RANDOLPH. Craven County.

March 31, 1747. June Court, 1751. *Sons:* THOMAS and GEORGE (*Executor*). *Witnesses:* GEORGE GRAHMS, THOS. MATCHETT, RICHD. BATH. No signature to probate.

FITZGARRALD, JOHN. Johnston County.

August 14, 1749. September Court, 1751. *Sons:* JOHN and THOMAS. *Son-in-law:* ARTHUR PEIRCE (*Executor*). *Wife:* ANN. *Executor:* RICHARD PEIRCE. *Witnesses:* ROBT. BUTLER, ANTHONY FULGHAM, ANNE PEIRCE. *Deputy Clerk of the Court:* JAMES OATES.

FITZPATRICK, BRYAN. Allegator Creek, in Chowan County.

March 26, 1709. *Sons:* CORNELIUS, VINNEY, DINIS ("my dwelling plantation called Hunts"). *Son:* CONRELIUS, appointed *Executor*. Negroes bequeathed to sons. *Witnesses:* SAMUEL BROOKE, DAVID ELDER, JOHN MACKER. Original missing. Recorded in Book 1712–22, page 64.

FITZPATRICK, CORNELIUS. Allegator, in Albemarle County.

August 21, 1716. *Wife and Executrix:* ELIZABETH. *Sons:* JOHN, CORNELIUS and BRYANT. *Daughters:* ELENDER, MARY, SARAH, ELIZABETH. *Other legatees:* GEO. WHIDBEE, JOHN WOODLAND, ELIZABETH WHIDBEE, RICHARD WHIDBEE, JOHN MARKE. *Witnesses:* JOHN WOODLAND, GEORGE WHIDBEE, RICHARD WHIDBEE. Will proven before THOS. POLLOCK, May 4, 1722.

FLANAKIN, RICHARD. South Dividing Creek, in Bath Co.

September 5, 1739. June Court, 1741. *Sons:* JAMES ("the mannour plantation"), THOMAS, RICHARD, WILLIAM. *Daughter:* LEAH FLANAKIN.

[illegible] ABRM. PRITCHETT (brother), JAMES FLAN- [illegible] PETER FINCH, DOROTHY FINCH, SAMUEL GOODIN. [illegible] JONES.

[illegible] Pasquotank Precinct.

[illegible] 16, 1694. *Daughter:* ELIZABETH FLEMING. [illegible] JAMES ROBINSON. *Executor:* SIMON RICE. [illegible] BRAY, ISAAC GILFORD, ELIZEBETH JONES, JOHN [illegible] *Court:* EDWARD MAYO.

[illegible] ANNA. Perquimans County.

[illegible] October Court, 1758. *Son:* JAMES (*Executor*). *Daugh-* [illegible] SUSSER, MARTHA FLEMING, ELIZABETH FLEMING, MARY [illegible] *Witnesses:* ZACHARIAH WEBB, SENR., JAMES GIBSON, ZACHARIAH [illegible] *Clerk of the Court:* M. HARVEY.

[illegible] CURTIS. County not given.

[illegible] 1671. April 15, 1671. *Legatees:* WILLIAM BRAY, THOMAS [illegible] BENJAMIN TULLEY. *Witnesses:* WILLIAM BAYS, DAVID PRISHET. [illegible] before RICHARD FOSTER and PATRICK WHITE.

[illegible] FRANCIS. Pasquotank County.

January Court, 1743. *Wife and Executrix:* MARGARET. *Witnesses:* BENJAMIN BAPTISTE, JONATHAN LANGATHEN, WILLIAM DELENY. *Clerk* [illegible] *Court:* THOS. TAYLOR.

FLETCHER, RALPH. Perquimans County.

February 20, 1726–1727. January 21, 1728. *Sons:* RALPH ("my manner house & plantation"), GEORGE ("my lower house and plantation"), JAMES, JOSUA. *Daughters:* JANE and ELIZABETH FLETCHER. *Executors:* RICHARD SKINNER and RICHARD CHEASTEN. *Witnesses:* ELIZABETH FRENCH, SARAH SKINNER, THOMAS RATTLIFF. *Clerk of the Court:* THOMAS CHEW.

FLETCHER, RALPH. Perquimans County.

April 5, 1752. July Court, 1752. *Sons:* RALPH ("the manner plantation"), JOSHUA. *Daughters:* JANE, MIRIAM and RUTH FLETCHER, MARY RATTLIFF. *Wife:* MARY. *Executors:* JOSEPH RATLIFF (son-in-law). *Witnesses:* FRANCIS TOMS, FRANCIS NEWBY, WILLIAM LASEY. *Clerk of the Court:* EDMUND HATCH.

FLETCHER, THOMAS. Chowan County.

May 10, 1727. April Court, 1734. *Wife:* DOROTHA. *Son:* THOMAS. *Witnesses:* ROBERT LACITER, GEORGE LACITER. *Clerk of the Court:* MOSELY VAIL.

FLOOD, JAMES. "Cape Fare."

1731. June 10, 1736. *Wife and Executrix:* ELIZABETH. *Witnesses:* TUNIS VAN GOLDER, ELIZABETH HARNETT, MARY PARKER. *Clerk of the Court:* HUGH CAMPBELL.

FLOOD, JAMES. Chowan County.

November 15, 1750. November 30, 1750. *Wife and Executrix:* ELIZABETH. *Children:* WILLIAM and ANN BRASWELL. *Executors:* JAMES CRAVEN and THOMAS BARKER. *Witnesses:* EDMUND HATCH, JOHN MCKILDO, RICHARD MCCLURE. Will proven before *Gov.* GAB. JOHNSTON.

FLOVELL, WILLIAM. Newton, county not given.

December 18, 1737. March 1, 1737. Two hundred pounds South Carolina currency to be paid towards the erection of an English Church. *Niece:* ELIZABETH CALLETON, wife of GEORGE CALLETON of South Carolina. *Uncle:* WILLIAM HALE ("late of Nassau in New Providence"). *Executors:* WILLIAM ROPER, ELIZABETH CALLETON, RUFUS MARSDEN, JOHN DAVIS and JOSEPH WRAGG. *Witnesses:* ROGER ROLFE, ARMAND DEROSSET, M. D., MICH. HIGGINES. Will proven before GAB. JOHNSTON. Coat of arms on seal.

FLOYD, JOHN. Northampton County.

August 3, 1756. November Court, 1756. *Sons:* MORRISE (80 acres of land in King William County, Va.), THOMAS ("plantation whereon I now live"), STEPHEN, JESSEE, JOHN and WILLIAM. *Daughter:* ELIZABETH COOKER. *Executors:* THOMAS and WILLIAM (sons). *Witnesses:* CHAS. CAMPBELL, JAMES STANTON. *Clerk of the Court:* I. EDWARDS.

FLYN, COLLUMB. Bath County.

August 22, 1721. September 9, 1737. *Son and Executor:* COLLUMB ("all my real estate"). *Daughters:* MARY SMITH, MARGARET PRITCHARD. *Witnesses:* MARTIN FRANCK, ANDREW BALLEAU, THOS. BOYD. Will proven before GAB. JOHNSTON at Newton.

FOGG, MOSES. Craven County.

December 3, 1751. March 20, 1751. *Legatees and devisees:* GRACE FOGG (daughter of JOHNWATS FOGG, 300 acres of land on Nuse River), MATHIAS BENSTON. *Executor:* JOHN LANE. *Witnesses:* JOHN DUNCAN, NICHOLAS ROUTLEDGE and NATHAN ALEXANDER. *Clerk of the Court:* JNO. SNEAD.

FONVIELLE, JOHN. Craven County.

January 24, 1773. January 27, 1773. *Sons:* JOHN ("240 acres of land where he now lives; 120 acres of land between ISAAC FONVIELLE and

ARTHOR BLACKMAN; lot No. 6 in Newbern"), WILLIAM BRICE FONVIELLE (640 acres of land where he now dwells; Lot No. 5 in Newbern), FRANCIS (510 acres of land where he now lives; lot No. 7 in Newbern), FREDERICK ("land where he now lives and lot in Newbern"), STEPHEN ("500 acres of land where he now lives on New River; my lower tract on Stone Bay"), JEREMIAH ("770 acres of land in the mouth of Stone Creek; upper part of the lower tract on Stone Bay; half lot in Newbern"). *Daughters:* MARY HATCH (two half lots in Newbern and two hundred acres of land on the North side of Nuce River), ELIZABETH HATCH (lot in Newbern by the West gate; 360 acres of land in New Hanover County), EASTER FONVIELLE (one lot in Newbern). *Granddaughter:* ELIZABETH FONVIELLE. *Wife:* MARY. *Executors:* JOHN, WILLIAM BRICE and FRANCIS FONVIELLE (sons). *Witnesses:* JOHN TURNER, WILLIAM BALLARD, ISAAC ESLECK. Will proven before JO. MARTIN.

FORASTER, JAMES. Orange County.

September 5, 1755. December Court, 1755. *Sons:* WILLIAM, JAMES (to both is given land on Eno River), BENJAMIN and THOMAS ("my plantation"). *Son-in-law:* JOHN MANNING (200 acres of land on Eno River). *Wife and Executrix:* ANN. *Witnesses:* PATT MCCULLOCH, HUGH WOOD. *Clerk of the Court:* JAS. WATSON.

FORBES, JOHN. Pasquotank County.

November 24, 1747. July Court, 1750. *Son:* JAMES. *Wife and Executrix:* MARTHA. *Witnesses:* PETER BROWN, SARAH BROWN. *Clerk of the Court:* THOS. TAYLOR.

FOREHAND, CORNELIUS. Pasquotank County.

February 24, 1727. July 26, 1728. *Sons:* JOHN, CORNELIUS, JAMES, RICHARD, THOMAS. *Daughters:* ELIZEBETH and MARY FOREHAND. *Wife and Executrix:* ELIZABETH. *Witnesses:* ISAAC JONES, WILLIAM PHILLIPS and JOHN KIGHT. *Clerk of the Court:* R. EVERARDE. Executrix qualified before JOHN SOLLEY.

FOREMAN, JOHN. Hyde County.

September 25, 1744. December Court, 1744. *Sons:* CALEB, JOHN FYDINGS FOREMAN, ALEXANDER, WILLIAM, JOSHUA, JOSEPH, LAZARUS (plantation on North side of Pongo Creek). *Daughters:* CHARITY LUCAS, DOROTHY KIPPS. *Wife and Executrix:* MARGARET. *Witnesses:* THOS. LOACK, ELIS LOACK, JOSHUA FOREMAN. *Clerk of the Court:* THOS. LOACK.

FOREMAN, JOHN TIDINGS. Hyde County.

April 1, 1758. September Court, 1758. *Wife and Executrix:* MARGARETT. *Brother and Executor:* SANDERS FOREMAN. *Nephew and Executor:* JOHN FOREMAN (son of SANDERS). *Witnesses:* WM. DUNBARR, SAMUEL DUNBARR. *Clerk of the Court:* STEPHEN DENNING.

FORT, GEORGE. Chowan Precinct.

May 15, 1719. October 2, 1719. *Sons:* ELIAS, GEORGE, BENJAMIN, JOHN, SAMUELL. *Daughters:* PHELIS FIBATH, ELIZEBETH FORT, CATHERINE FORT, ALICE FORT. *Wife:* ELISABETH FORT. *Executor:* ELIAS FORT. *Witnesses:* WILLIAM BOON, NICCOLIS BOON. *Clerk of the Court:* R. HICKS.

FORT, JOHN. Craven County.

August 6, 1745. March Court, 1745–1746. *Sons:* ARTHUR, JOHN (plantation and mill at Conohoe) DUNLY (550 acres of land on lower side of falling Creek), MOSES (400 acres land on Cohary Swamp). *Daughters:* JERUSHAH FORT. *Wife and Executrix:* MARY. *Executors:* ARTHUR and JOHN FORT. *Witnesses:* JOHN PIPKIN, JOHN FORT, JUNIER. *Clerk of the Court:* JOHN RICE.

FORT, JOHN. Johnston County.

May 16, 1748. June Court, 1748. *Brothers:* MOSES and ARTHUR and DRULY. *Sister:* JERUSHA. *Executors:* WILLIAM HOLMES (father-in-law). DRULY FORT (brother). *Witnesses:* ROBERT BUTLER, JOHN PIPKIN, JETHRO PIPKIN. *Deputy Clerk of the Court:* RICHARD CASWELL.

FORT, RICHARD. Craven County.

March 6, 1745. December Court, 1746. *Brothers:* THOMAS, ELIAS and WILLIAM FORT. *Sisters:* SARAH WALL, MARY BYNUM, HANNAH PHILLIPS. *Nephew:* AUTHOR FORT. *Executors:* THOMAS and ELIAS FORT. *Witnesses:* JOHN PHILLIPS, ROBERT HOOD, AMBRUS PITTMAN, BENJAMIN BLACKBURN. *Deputy Clerk of Johnston County Court:* WM. CASWELL.

FORTSEN, MARY. County not given.

January 28, 1663. November 15, 1665. *Son:* THEOPHILUS. *Witnesses:* JU. LAWRENCE, WM. EMLY, ELIZABETH ROSY, ELLINER WARDELL. *Clerk of the Court:* THOMAS HARRIS.

FOSCUE, JOHN. Hyde County.

November 18, 1751. March Court, 1752. *Sons:* MOSES ("my mannor plantation"); JOHN, WILLIAM. *Daughters:* MARY and LYDIA FOSCUE. *Executors:* WILLIAM SLADE and ABIGAIL FOSCUE (wife). *Witnesses:* SIMON FOSCUE, MARY HAMILTON, URIAH COLLINS. *Clerk of the Court:* FRAN. EGLETON.

FOSCUE, SIMON. Hyde County.

November 11, 1751. December Court, 1751. *Sons:* RICHARD, BELL (my mannour plantation), SIMON, WILLIAM, LUKE, JOHN. *Daughters:*

MARY SILVERTHORN, SARA SANDERSON, BARBARIE BAILEY. *Executors:* LUKE, JOHN and BELL (sons). *Witnesses:* URIAH COLLINS, ABRAHAM EASTER, COMFORT RUE. *Clerk of the Court:* R. LOACK.

FOSTER, HANNAH. Perquimans County.

June 27, 1727. July Court, 1728. *Grandson:* SAMUEL RIT. *Granddaughter:* COMFORT RIT. *Daughter-in-law:* JEMINAH RIT. *Executors:* THOMAS AWEEDY, GEORGE GORDIN. *Witnesses:* THOS. and JEMINAH WRIT. *Clerk of the Court:* R. EVERARD.

FOSTER, JAMES. County not given.

October 23, 1726. March 29, 1727. *Friend:* SAMUEL WITE (son of "old SAMUEL WITE"). *Wife:* HANNAH. *No Executor. Witnesses:* ELIJAH STANTON, ELEZBETH STANTON. Will proven before *Governor* RICHARD EVERARD.

FOSTER, JOHN. Craven County.

October 9, 1754. November Court, 1754. *Son:* THOMAS. *Daughter:* LYDIE FOSTER. *Wife:* ELIZABETH. *Executors:* JEREMIAH VAILE, ZECHARIAH SAWTELL (uncle). *Witnesses:* WM. WRIGHT, CHARLES COGDELL, jun., WILL. MONAT. Codicil of even date makes bequests to *son*, PARKER, *wife*, ELIZABETH, and *uncle*, ZACHARIAH SAWTELL. Same witnesses. *Clerk of the Court:* SOL. REW. Coat of arms on seal.

FOSTER, ROBERT. Bertie County.

February 12, 1739–1740. May Court, 1740. *Grandchildren:* JOHN BROWN, ANN BROWN, JEMIMA COTTEN and SUSANNA COTTEN (land on Meherin Creek), MARY BROWN. *Son-in-law:* ALEXANDER COTTEN. *Daughter:* ANN COTTEN. *Wife's grandson:* WILLIAM NIGHT. *Executrix:* WIFE (not named). *Witnesses:* WM. WHITFIELD, CHRISTIAN DENTON, MARGREAT LACEY. *Clerk of the Court:* JNO. WYNNS.

FOSTER, WILLIAM. County not given.

October 9, 1687. *Son:* FRANCIS. *Daughter:* ELIZABETH FOSTER. *Wife:* DIANA. *Witnesses:* JONATHAN HOLEMAN, WILLIAM HUGHES, SAMUEL PRICKLOVELL. No Executors. No probate.

FOURRE, JOHN. Pasquotank County.

March 13, 1730. April Court, 1732. *Sons:* ISAAC ("ye mannor plantation"), NATHANIELL (plantation on Lettel River). *Daughters:* ELIZABETH FOURRE, MAHER FOURRE. *Sister:* MARY CORRY. *Wife and Executrix:* mentioned, but not named. *Witnesses:* JNO. MILLS, JO. CORRY, THOMAS CORRY. *Clerk of the Court:* W. MINSON.

FOURREE, PETER. Albemarle County.

August 6, 1697. November 3, 1697. *Son:* JOHN. *Daughters:* NICOLE, MARGUERITT, MARY. *Wife and Executrix:* CATHERINE. *Witnesses:* ANTHONY MARCKHUM, FRANCIS DELAMARE. *Clerk of the Council:* W. GLOVER.

FOX, JAMES. Tyrrell County.

August, 1754. June Court, 1755. *Son and Executor:* THOMAS. *Daughters:* ANN FOX (*Executrix*), SUSANNA ALEXANDER, MARY WISE. *Witnesses:* JOSHUA ALEXANDER, ABRAHAM JENNET, BENJAMIN CHAPMAN. *Clerk of the Court:* FR. WARD.

FRANCK, JOHN MARTIN. Craven County.

November 3, 1744. *Sons:* JOHN and EDWARD. *Wife:* SEVIL. *Daughters:* SUSANNAH, SEVIL, BARBARA and CATHERINE FRANCK, MARY WORSLEY, ELIZABETH HARROLD. *Executor:* FREDERICK ISLER. *Witnesses:* CHRISTIAN ISLER, MELCHER REMM, FREDERICK ISLER. The following lands devised: plantation called "Chinpin"; 500 acres on Trent River adjoining Chinpin; 640 acres commonly called "James Marchels plantation." About 20 negroes bequeathed. To each of children is bequeathed cattle and riding horses, and to each of sons is bequeathed a watch. No probate.

FRASER, DUNCAN. Craven County.

September 8, 1773. September 23, 1773. *Legatees:* PEGGY and JOHN ("two mulatto children, the offspring of Phillis, a free negro woman now in my possession"). *Executor:* JOHN MCKAY of Newbern. *Witnesses:* THOS. SITGREAVES, JOHN SITGREAVES. Will proven before JO. MARTIN.

FRAZIER, DAVID. County not given.

September 20, 1729. October Court, 1729. *Executor and sole legatee:* ROBERT BELL. *Witnesses:* JOHN CLEMET, GEORGE BELL. Will proven before RICHD. EVERARD.

FRAZIER, SAMUEL. Craven County.

May 3, 1772. May 20, 1772. *Wife:* MARY. *Daughter:* MARY. *Sisters:* JANE FRUME and ELIZABETH HEADLY. *Father:* SAMUEL. *Mother:* ELIZABETH. *Executors:* JOHN HAWKS and JAMES COOR. *Will proven before:* JO. MARTIN. *Witnesses:* CORNELIUS GROENENDEYK, JNO. TURNER, JUN., JOSEPH RAWLINGS.

FREEMAN, JOHN. Chowan Precinct.

February 19, 1729–1730. *Sons:* JOHN, JAMES, MATHEW. *Wife:* MARY. *Executors:* WILLIAM FREEMAN (brother), JOHN FREEMAN (son) and MICHEALL WARD. *Witnesses:* EDWARD WOOD, GEORGE WHITE, THOMAS ROWNTREE. No probate.

FREEMAN, JOHN. Beaufort County.

December 19, 1752. March 13, 1753. *Son:* JOHN. *Wife:* MARY (lots in Bath Nos. 16, 17 and 18). *Executors:* WIFE and SON, who are authorized and directed to sell 1300 acres of land on Tarr River and 1900 acres on Core Creek for the payment of debts. *Witnesses:* JAMES CALEF, JAMES PILKINGTON, WY. ORMOND. *Clerk of the Court:* WILL. ORMOND.

FREEMAN, WILLIAM. Chowan County.

February 7, 1736. August 13, 1737. *Sons:* JOHN ("plantation whereon he now lives"); WILLIAM, THOMAS, RICHARD, ARON, SAMUEL (plantations to each). *Wife and Executrix:* MARY. *Witnesses:* WALTER DROUGHAN, JOHN FREEMAN, JUNER, THOMAS ROWNTREE. Will proven before W. SMITH, C. J.

FRENCH, RICHARD. Perquimans County.

December 17, 1712. April 13, 1716. *Wife and Executrix:* ELIZABETH. *Witnesses:* THOMAS BLICHENDEN, RICHARD SKINNER, JUNR., SARAH EVENS. *Clerk of the Court:* RICH'D LEARY.

FRESHWATER, JOHN. Pasquotank County.

April 9, 1753. July Court, 1753. *Sons:* WILLIAM ARMSTED FRESHWATER, JOHN FRESHWATER. *Daughters:* FRANCES ARMSTEAD FRESHWATER and PHADDUS FRESHWATER. *Wife and Executrix:* ELIZABETH. *Witnesses:* JOSEPH PENDLETON, ABRAHAM HOSEA, ANN PENDLETON. *Clerk of the Court:* THOS. TAYLOR.

FROST, WILLIAM. Albemarle County.

May 30, 1717. April Court, 1718. "Kisey River in Albemarle County." *Sons:* JAMES, WILLIAM. *Daughters:* ELENOR FROST, MARY JOHNSON. *Wife:* JOAN. No Executor named. *Witnesses:* WILL LATTIMER, JOHN STANCELL. *Clerk of Chowan Court:* R. HICKS.

FRY, THOMAS. Bath County.

March 18, 1724–1725. January Court, 1726. "Late of London in Great Britain, now of Bath County in N. C." *Mother:* ELIZABETH FRY of Milton in Southton. *Wife and Executrix:* ELIZABETH. *Witnesses:* PATRICK MAULE, THOMAS HARDING, SARAH SWANN, JNO. BAPTA. ASHE. *Clerk of the Court:* THOMAS JONES.

FRYLY, WILLIAM. Tyrrell Precinct.

August 28, 1737. March 7, 1737. *Daughter and Executrix:* MARY JONES. *Grandsons:* EVEN and FRYLY JONES. *Wife and Executrix:* GRACE. *Witnesses:* STEVENS LEE, ROBERT MCBRIE, THOMAS LEE. *Clerk of the Court:* ANDERSON LEGGET. Executor qualified before JAMES CRAVEN, *Clerk of Court.*

FULLERTON, ROBERT. Chowan County.

December 30, 1749. January Court, 1750. *Daughters:* MARY TOMSON, SUSANNA. *Wife:* MARY. *Executors:* JOHN THOMPSON and MATTHIAS FULLERTON. *Witnesses:* JOHN LEWIS, DAVID BUSH, LEWIS JONES. *Clerk of Court:* WILL. MEARNS.

FURBISH, THOMAS. Pasquotank County.

April 26, 1732. July Court, 1732. *Sons:* WILLIAM, THOMAS, ISAAC. *Wife:* ABIGAIL. *Executor:* THOMAS BURGES. *Witnesses:* ALICE FURBISH, MARY JONES, JUDA HANBURY. *Clerk of the Court:* H. MINSON.

FUSSEL, THOMAS. Parish of Cartee.

June 4, 1735. *Son:* AARON (*Executor*). *Daughters:* ELIZABETH WEAVER (husband GILBERT), MARY RAINWATER (wife of JOHN), MARTHA ARNAL (wife of JOHN), SARAH, ANN. *Witnesses:* WILLIAM WEAVER, RICHARD HEAD, JOHN COOK. No probate.

GAD, JAMES. Pasquotank County.

March 1, 1699. July 15, 1701. *Wife and Executrix:* SARAH. *Sister:* ELIZABETH RIGGENS. *Brother-in-law:* WM. TRANES. *Sister-in-law:* MARJORY LOMBROSER. *Witnesses:* SAMUEL AKEHURST, STEPHEN SCOTT, KATHERN TONER. *Clerk of the Court:* THO. ABINGTON.

GAINER, MARY. Edgecombe County.

October, 1751. November Court, 1751. *Legatees:* HESTER GAINER, MARTHA GAINER (sister), LIDDAY LASATER (sister), WILLIAM GAINER (brother). *Executor:* WILLIAM GAINER. *Witnesses:* ARTHUR BELL, MARTHA GAINER, ESTER BELL. *Clerk of the Court:* BENJAMIN WYNNS.

GAINER, SAMUEL. Tyrrell County.

October 1, 1751. June Court, 1752. *Sons:* JAMES, SAMUEL, WILLIAM, THOMAS, ARTHER, JOSEPH, BENJAMIN. *Daughters:* MARY WHITTEY, ELIZABETH GRIFFEN, SARY GAINER. *Executors:* WIFE (not named), SAMUEL (son). *Witnesses:* WILLIAM GAINER, THOMAS GAINER, JOSEPH GAINER. *Clerk of the Court:* EVAN JONES.

GAINER, WILLIAM. Edgecombe County.

March 11, 1746. November Court, 1750. *Wife and Executrix:* HESTER. *Sons:* WILLIAM and JOSEPH. *Daughters:* MARTHA, MARY, LYDDA, ELIZA. *Executors:* WILLIAM and JOSEPH (sons). *Witnesses:* JOHN COLLINS, WILLIAM BELL, MATTHEW LOWRY. *Clerk of the Court:* BENJAMIN WYNNS.

GALE, CHRISTOPHER. County not given.

February 17, 1734. March 12, 1734. "Born at York in the kingdom of Great Britain, but now Collector of his Majestys Customs at the port

of Roanoak." *Executors:* SARAH CATHERINE GALE (wife), EDMOND GALE (brother) and MILES GALE (son). *Daughter:* PENELOPE LITTLE. *Granddaughter:* SARAH CLAYTON. *Nephews:* EDMOND GALE, ROGER GALE. *Friends:* DAVID O'SHEAL, of Nancimond in Va. and WILLIAM BADHAM. *Witnesses:* E. MOSELEY, LOUIS ALLAIRE, MARGARET ALLAIRE. Will proven before GAB. JOHNSTON at Edenton. Coat of arms on seal.

GALE, EDMOND. Chowan County.

December 6, 1738. January 27, 1738. *Sons:* ROGER and EDMOND. *Wife and Executrix:* MARY. *Witnesses:* THOS. BLOUNT, HENRY BONNER, JOS. ANDERSON. Will proven before W. SMITH, C. J.

GALLEY, JOHN. Pasquotank County.

October 6, 1729. October 15, 1729. *Sole legatee:* PATRICK LAUGHLIN. *Witnesses:* THOS. GREORGY, RICHARD GREORGRY, JOHN BELL. *Clerk of the Court:* WM. MINSON.

GALLUAY, THOMAS. Chowan County.

July 27, 1753. October Court, 1753. *Executors and sole devisees:* JACOB ODOM, MARY GALLUAY (mother). *Witnesses:* WILLIAM FRYER, THOMAS FRYER, JEAMES FRYER. *Clerk of the Court:* WILL. HALSEY.

GAMBELL, ADAM. County not given.

November 14, 1694. November, 1694. "Glaskow in the Kingdom of Scotland." *Legatees:* JOHN GAMBELL, JOHN LOVE (both of London), ADAM HILL (of Glascow), JOHN ARGY (of Arranthrew), ROBERT, THOMAS and JOHN WEST (sons-in-law of THOMAS POLLOCK), CAPT. JOHN HUNT, JAMES GAMBELL (brother, of Glascow). *Executors:* COL. THOS. POLLOCK, CAPT. JOHN HUNT. *Witnesses:* HENE MCGREGORE, ELIZABETH HUNT, MICH. LYNCEY (or LYNCH). Will proven before W. GLOVER.

GAMMIDGE, FRANCIS. Currituck County.

October 19, 1719. January 6, 1738. *Cousin, Executor and sole legatee:* HUMPHREY VINCE. *Witnesses:* MOSES PRISCOD, ISABELL PRISCOD, AND. PEACOCK. *Clerk of the Court:* JOSN. SMITH.

GARDNER, JOHN. Tyrrell County.

April 13, 1749. June 6, 1749. *Son:* JAMES SMEATHWICK GARDNER. *Daughters:* DUNSILA and ANN GARDNER, JEMIMAH WALLBUTON, ELISABETH MOY, ASHE MOY, REBECCAH WARD. *Wife:* ELISABETH. *Executors:* JOHN WALLBUTTON, JOHN WARD. *Witnesses:* WILLIAM GARDNER, WILLIAM GARDNER, JUN., EDWARD GRIFFEN. *Clerk of the Court:* EVAN JONES.

GARDNER, MARTIN. Bertie County.

October 6, 1755. January Court, 1760. *Sons:* JOHN, WILLIAM, JAMES, MARTAIN. *Daughters:* ANN, ANNAH and JANE. *Wife and Executrix:* ANNAH. *Executor:* NEEDHAM BRYAN. *Witnesses:* BENJAMIN CARTER, JOSEPH HOLLAND. *Clerk of the Court:* BENJAMIN WYNNS.

GARDNER, WILLIAM. Tyrrell County.

February 11, 1754. June Court, 1754. *Sons:* WILLIAM, THOMAS, SAMUEL, ISAAC ("ye manner plantation"). *Friend:* MARY COOPER. *Executors:* WILLIAM and SAMUEL GARDNER. *Witnesses:* THOMAS and ISAAC GARDNER, CLOANAH SMITHWICK. *Clerk of the Court:* EVAN JONES.

GARFORT, GREGORY. Albemarle County.

October 1, 1703. July Court, 1704. "To my mate WILLIAM PARGITER all my whole estate reall & personall * * * *." *Executor:* WM. PARGITER. *Witnesses:* FRANCIS TOMES, JR., MARGARETT TOMES, THO. HOUGHTON. *Clerk of the Court:* THO. SNODEN.

GARNER, JOHN. Northampton County.

March 23, 1746. February Court, 1755. *Son and Executor:* JOHN. *Grandsons:* JOHN GARNER and THOMAS MACKOONE. *Daughters:* MOURNING HARE, HANNER. *Wife and Executrix:* MARY. *Witnesses:* BENET SMITH, JOHN MACKCONE, SAMUEL WARREN. *Clerk of the Court:* I. EDWARDS.

GARNER, RALFE. Albemarle County.

May 31, 1695. August Court, 1695. *Daughters:* MARY, ELIZABETH and ESTOR. *Executrix:* JOAN GARDNER. *Witnesses:* THOMAS BARKOCK, GARRETT KEEN. EDWARD MAYO, *Clerk of the Court.*

GARRET, JOHN. Currituck Precinct.

January 27, 1734–1735. July 1, 1735. *Wife and Executrix:* SARAH. *Sons:* JOHN and JONATHAN. *Witnesses:* JOHN HAWREN, SAMUEL STEVENS, SAMUEL JARVIS. *Clerk of the Court:* JAMES CRAVEN.

GARRETT, THOMAS. Chowan Precinct.

January 30, 1733. January 31, 1734. *Sons:* HUMPHREY (*Executor*), THOMAS. *Daughters:* CATREN WHITE, SARAH GARRETT, ANN LASITTOR, JANE GARRETT, MARY GARRETT, LETTES GARRETT, PRUDENCE GARRETT. *Executor:* HUMPHREY GARRETT (son). *Wife:* mentioned, but not named. *Witnesses:* ORLANDO CHAMPION, WILLIAM HASE. Will proven before GAB. JOHNSTON, Jan. 31, 1734, at Edenton.

GARRET, WILLIAM. Albemarle County.

March 23, 1734. March 27, 1735. *Wife and Executrix:* MARY. *Other legatees:* JAMES CHASON, THOMAS HARDISON, RICHARD HARDISON, JOSEPH HARDISON. *Witnesses:* JOHN HARDISON, JASPER HARDISON. Will proven before GAB. JOHNSTON at Edenton.

GASKILL, WILLIAM. Pasquotank County.

May 4, 1703. July 20, 1703. *Sons:* WILLIAM, THOMAS. *Daughters:* JEAN and FANE GASKILL, ELIZABETH DURANT. *Wife and Executrix:* JANE. *Witnesses:* THO. ABINGTON, RICHARD NETT, WM. HARLOW. *Clerk of the Court:* THO. ABINGTON.

GASKINS, CATRIN. Pasquotank County.

August 25, 1755. September Court, 1755. *Son and Executor:* THOMAS. *Daughter:* ANN CARTRIGHT. *Witnesses:* SAMUEL DAVIS, JOSEPH PINDLETON. *Clerk of the Court:* THOS. TAYLOR.

GASKINS, FISHER. Craven County.

November 15, 1757. August Court, 1758. *Son:* JOSEPH. *Daughter:* ANN GASKINS. *Wife and Executrix:* ANN. *Executor:* THOMAS GASKINS (brother). *Witnesses:* ANN BRIGHT, SARAH ARTHER. *Clerk of the Court:* PETER CONWAY.

GASKINS, WILLIAM. Pasquotank County.

November 4, 1711. *Sons:* WILLIAM (plantation at mouth of Great Flatty Creek), BENJAMIN (plantation in "letel flate creek"). *Executrix:* WIFE (not named). *Witnesses:* EVAN JONES, JOSEPH PEGS. No probate.

GATHIN, EDWARD. Craven Precinct.

January 3, 1725–1726. March 5, 1725–1726. *Sons:* JOHN. *Wife:* ELIZABETH. *Executors:* JOHN and ELIZABETH (son and wife). *Witnesses:* ROBERT PITTS, MARY PITTS, CALEB METCALFE. *Clerk of the Court:* C. METCALFE.

GEORGE, DAVID. Pasquotank County.

February 29, 1747–1748. July Court, 1748. *Sons:* JAMES, DAVID ("plantation whereon I now live"). *Daughter:* MARGARET GEORGE. *Wife and Executrix:* ELIZABETH. *Trustees:* JOHN BARCLIFT (brother) and JOHN EVERIGIN. *Witnesses:* WILL GREGORY, STEPHEN SCOTT, SAMUEL SCOTT. *Clerk of the Court:* THOS. TAYLOR.

GEORGE, HENRY. County not given.

December 3, 1711. *Legatees:* SUSANNAH and ELIZABETH MITCHELL, WILLIAM MITCHELL, JOHN BROWNING, SARAH and JANE BROWNING. *Ex-*

ecutor: JOHN BROWNING. *Witnesses:* JOHN BROWNING, FECEY TICEHORE, JOHN JORDAN. Original missing. Recorded in Book 1712–1722, page 34.

GERFORT, GREGORY. Perquimans County.

October 1, 1703. July 11, 1704. *Friend, Executor and Sole Legatee:* WILLIAM PERGIFER. *Witnesses:* FRANCIS TOMES, MARGARET TOMES, THO. HAGHTON (or RAGHTON). *Clerk of the Court:* THOS. SNODEN.

GEWIN, CHRISTOPHER. Edgecombe County.

April 2, 1748. February Court, 1749. *Son and Executor:* CHRISTOPHER. *Daughter and Executrix:* MARY HARRELL. *Grandsons:* LOT, ABELL and CHRISTOPHER HARRELL. *Witnesses:* JAMES BRASWELL, BENJAMIN BRASWELL, ABRAHAM DEW. *Clerk of the Court:* BENJN. WYNNS.

GIBLE, DEDERICK. Pasquotank County.

June 25, 1720. July 19, 1720. *Sons:* DEDERIK and FREDERICK. *Daughter:* MARY GIBLE. *Wife and Executrix:* MARY. *Witnesses:* JOHANN BARNHART SCHONNEWOLF, ANN———. *Clerk of the Court:* W. NORRIS.

GIBBLE, DEDERICK. Carteret County.

August 25, 1754. September Court, 1754. *Sons:* DEDERICK, FREDERICK. *Daughter:* SUSANNAH GIBBLE. *Wife and Administratrix:* HANNAH. *Witnesses:* JOHN KILBE, DANIEL REESE, PRUDENCE LEWIS. *Clerk of the Court:* GEO. READ.

GIBSON, THOMAS. Cumberland County.

February Court, 1762. This is a nuncupative will proven by JOHN CAMPBELL, NEILL MCNEILL and CATHERINE MCNEILL. *Wife:* MARY. *Brother:* WALTER GIBSON. *Executors:* MARY and WALTER GIBSON and ROBERT SMITH. *Justices:* HUTON MCNEILL, ALEZR MCALISTER, FERGD CAMPBELL. *Clerk of the Court:* RICH'D GROVE.

GIDDINGS, THOMAS. Johnston County.

July 13, 1747. September 5, 1747. *Sons:* JACOB, WILLIAM, ISAAC, BENJAMIN, ABRAHAM. *Granddaughter:* ELIZABETH. *Executor:* JACOB GIDDINGS. *Witnesses:* GEORGE DYCKES, THOS. GRISARD, TH. LAMBERTHSON. Will proven before E. HALL, C. J.

GIDDINGS, WILLIAM. Hyde County.

November 10, 1757. March Court, 1758. *Sons:* THOMAS, JACOB, JOHN. *Daughters:* AGNIS, LIDEA and DARKIS GIDDINGS. *Wife and Executrix:* FRANCES. *Executor:* JOHN SLADE. *Witnesses:* TIMOTHY GREEN, BENJAMIN SLADE, KEATREN LEATH. *Clerk of the Court:* STEPHN DENNING.

GILBERD, THOMAS. Chowan Precinct.

October 14, 1719. October 20, 1720. *Sons:* THOMAS ("plantation whereon I now live"), WILLIAM, JOHN. *Executor:* JOHN BRYAN. *Witnesses:* JOHN BRYAN, PHILIP BROWN, TOMSIN BROWNE. *Clerk of the Court:* THOMAS HENMAN.

GILBERT, FRANCIS. Bath County.

December 30, 1725. July Court, 1726. *Sons:* FRANCIS and HENRY GILBERT. *Wife and Executrix:* ELIZABETH. *Witnesses:* WM. SPARRY, SAMUEL PEEK, WILLIAM MOOR. *Clerk of the Court:* THO. JONES (Clerk of Beaufort and Hyde prect. court).

GILBIRT, JOSIAH. Perquimans County.

March 14, 1758. April Court, 1760. *Wife and Executrix:* SARAH. *Sons:* JOSEPH (*Executor*); JEREMIAH, THOMAS, JOEL. *Daughter:* JEMIMA COX. *Witnesses:* JOSEPH WHITE, MARY STEWART, DINAH GILBIRT. *Clerk of the Court:* MILES HARVEY.

GILFORD, JOHN. Pasquotank County.

January 15, 1741. July Court, 1743. *Brother and Executor:* JOSEPH GILFORD (100 acres of land on the Northeast side of Pasquotank River known as "Cabbing Ridge"). *Witnesses:* BENNETT MORGAN, PETER SAWYER. *Clerk of the Court:* THOS. TAYLOR.

GILLETT, JOHN. Craven County.

May 17, 1749. October 18, 1749. *Sons:* JOHN, PATTERSON, ANDERSON, MOSES. *Executors:* JOHN HARPER, PRISCILLA HALL. *Witnesses:* JOHN SIMMONS, EMMANUEL SIMMONS, MARY DUDLEY. Will proven before GAB. JOHNSTON.

GILLETT, JOHN. Carteret County.

September 29, 1753. *Daughters:* BETTY and SARAH GILLET. *Brothers:* PATERSON and ANDERSON and MOSES GILLETT. *Executors:* MOSES GILLETT and MOSES HOUSTON. *Witnesses:* EML JONES, JOHN PEGGOTT, EZEKIL HUNTER. No probate.

GILLYAM, THOMAS. County not given.

October 10, 1702. *Wife and Executrix:* SARAH. *Witnesses:* WM. WILKJON, JOHN TYLER, MARGRETT HOLBROOK. No probate.

GLADSTAINE, GEORGE. Scuppernong, county not given.

November 6, 1712. *Legatees:* EDWARD PHELPS and MARY LAWSON. *Witnesses:* ROBERT HICKSON, JOHN HASTEL, SAMLL BRIFFET. Original missing. Recorded in Book 1712–1722, page 44.

GLAISTER, MARY. Pasquotank County.

June 9, 1740. October Court, 1740. *Cousins:* HENRY PALIN (son of Thomas), THOMAS PALIN (son of THOMAS), ANN READING and MARY GLAISTER PALIN (daughters of THOMAS PALIN), MARY CLARK PALIN (daughter of JOHN PALIN), JOHN PALIN (son of JOHN), SARAH PALIN, SUSANNAH PRITCHARD. *Other legatees:* ELISABETH SCOTT (daughter of STEPHEN SCOTT), MARY JONES, MARY MORRIS, SAMIVEL NEWBY, SARAH MARTIN (wife of NATHANIEL). Other bequests made to negro slaves. *Executrix:* SARAH and MARY CLARK PALIN. *Witnesses:* DAVID GEORGE, JOHN HENLEY, JOSHUA SCOTT. *Clerk of the Court:* JAMES CRAVEN.

GLASCO, ROBERT. Chowan Precinct.

March 26, 1690. October 6, 1690. *Wife and Executrix:* JAN. *Witnesses:* RICHARD SKEBELL, JOHN CROSSLLAN, RICHARD WOLLARD. *Clerk of the Court:* JOHN WINGATE.

GLASGOW, WILLIAM. Currituck County.

September 30, 1746. April 7, 1747. *Son:* CALEB GLASGOW. *Daughters:* SARAH, ABIAH, ELIZABETH, LOWDENNER. *Wife and Executrix:* SUSANNAH. *Witnesses:* WILLIAM SHERGOLD, PETER DAUGE, WILLIAM BRAY. *Clerk of the Court:* RICHD. MCCLURE.

GLAUSTER, JOSEPH. Pasquotank County.

January 27, 1718–1719. February 11, 1718–1719. *Wife and Executrix:* MARY. *Daughters:* RUTH and SARAH GLASTER (or GLAUSTER). *Friend:* NATHANIEL MARTIN. *Cousin:* THOMAS PALIN. *Witnesses:* JNO. PALIN, CHAS. BULL, SARAH BULL. Will proven before JOHN ROBISON, *Justice of the Peace.*

GLIN, RICHARD. Chowan Precinct.

October 5, 1728. November 4, 1728. *Cousins (nephews):* WILLIAM POWELL, son of sister ELIZABETH GLYN; JOHN THORNTON. *Executor:* JOHN AVERETT. *Witnesses:* JOHN POWELL, JAMES STONE, JOHN ROBERTSON. Will proven before RICHD. EVERARD.

GLISHAN, JOHN. Runeroy Marshes, Bertie Precinct.

September 20, 1734. *Wife and Executrix:* JEAN. *Witnesses:* THEOPHILUS WILLIAMS, LAZARUS BENTON, THOMAS JONES. No probate.

GLOVER (spelled "GLOVEYER"), WILLIAM. Northampton Co.

July 30, 1754. August Court, 1754. *Sons:* JOHN, WILLIAM, GEORGE, JOSEPH, BENJAMIN. *Daughters:* LIDDY HARRIS, SARAH PARRISH. *Grand-*

daughter: MORNING HARRIS. *Wife:* MARY. *Executors:* JOHN and WILLIAM GLOVER (sons). *Witnesses:* JOHN DAY, SILVESTER EASTIS, SAMMUEL HARRIS. *Clerk of the Court:* I. EDWARDS.

GODBY, CARY. Onslow County.

September 17, 1758. February 28, 1759. *Son:* WILLIAM. *Daughters:* SARAH, ELIZABETH, RACHEL and MARY. *Wife:* ANN. *Executor:* JOHN STARKEY. *Witnesses:* HENRY GODBE, W. MOLSEED, JAMES FOYLE. Will proven before *Governor* ARTHUR DOBBS. *Secretary to the Governor:* RICHD. SPAIGHT.

GODFREY, FRANCIS. Albemarle County.

October 20, 1675. November 5, 1675. *Sons:* WILLIAM, JOHN. *Wife and Executrix:* JOANE. *Witnesses:* PAUL LATHUM, WM. WESTERMAN, JOHN CULPEPER. *Reg. Pub.:* THOMAS HARRIS. *Clerk of the Court:* RALPH COATES.

GODFREY, MATTEW. Craven County.

December 8, 1744. *Sons:* MATHEW, JAMES. *Daughters:* SARAH GODFREY, ANN GODFREY, FILLAMER GODFREY. *Executors:* JOSIAH MASTRES, ELISABETH SIMENS. *Witnesses:* THOS. MASTRES, DAVID RAMSEY, THOS. ABETT. No probate.

GODFREY, THOMAS. Perquimans County.

November 26, 1748. April Court, 1749. *Sons:* WILLIAM, THOMAS, FRANCIS ("my plantation"), JOSEPH. *Daughters:* SARAH GODFREY, ELLINOR GODFREY. *Wife and Executrix:* ELLINOR. *Witnesses:* JAMES GIBSON, BENJAMIN BIDGOOD, AMEY STAFFORD. *Clerk of the Court:* EDMUND HATCH.

GODLY, JOHN. Bertie County.

January 22, 1731–1732. May Court, 1732. *Sons:* NATHAN ("plantation on Tarr River known by ye name of Tubbago's folly"), JOHN (300 acres of land on South side of Swifts Creek), THOMAS ("plantation on Lookinglass Swamp whereon I now live"). *Daughters:* MARY and AMY GODLY. *Wife and Executrix:* KATHERINE. *Executor:* JOHN EDWARDS "of Roneoke." *Witnesses:* ANN WILLIAMS, SAMUELL HENLEY, WILLIAM PORGEN. *Clerk of the Court:* RT. FORSTER.

GODWIN, NATHAN. Beaufort County.

February 27, 1751–1752. June 9, 1752. *Executors:* JOSEPH BARROW, GEORGE SUGG, MARY GODWIN (wife). *Daughter:* MARY GODWIN. *Witnesses:* RICHD LATTEN, MARY WILLIAMS, ELISEBETH CHURCH. *Clerk of the Court:* WILL. ORMOND.

GODWIN, WILLIAM. Bertie County.

May 4, 1752. May Court, 1753. *Sons:* BARNSBY, WILLIS, KEARNEY, JOSIAS. *Wife:* MARTHA. *Daughters:* JULIAN, SILVIA GODWIN, COURTNEY GODWIN, MARTHA GODWIN. *Executor:* JOHN BRICKELL. *Witnesses:* JOHN BROWN, RICHARD ROBERTS, GILSTRAP WILLIAMS. *Clerk of the Court:* BENJN. WYNNS.

GOFFE, ARTHUR. Craven County.

November 29, 1725. June Court, 1737. *Friend, Executor and sole legatee:* JAMES WINRIGHT. *Witnesses:* TH. BELL, TH. WILSON, PATR. OGILBY. *Clerk of the Court:* JAMES COOR.

GOMM, JOHN. Tyrrell County.

March 25, 1754. June Court, 1754. *Godson:* GODFREY GRAY, son of HENRY GRAY (tract of land known as Stults Hall). *Wife and Executrix:* MARY. *Witnesses:* JOHN PAGETT, SAMUEL NORMAN, JOSEPH NORMAN. *Clerk of the Court:* EVAN JONES.

GONSOLVO, LAURENCE. County not given.

December 25, 1687. *Wife and child:* mentioned, but not named. *Witnesses:* WILLIAM PRIVIT, WILLIAM STEWART, RICHARD WILLIAMS. No probate.

GONSOLVO, LAWRENCE. Albemarle County.

July 2, 1698. July Court, 1698. All worldly goods bequeathed to *father-in-law and mother. Witnesses:* THOS. NORSEM, ALICE CHEW, MARY NORCOMB, SARAH BLANK. *Clerk of the Court:* JOHN STEPNEY.

GONSOLVO, THOMAS. County not given.

1698. Bequeathed all estate to *Mother and Father-in-law,* who are not named. *Witnesses:* THOMAS NORCAM, ALISE OHONE, MARY NORCAM, SARA BLANCK. *Clerk:* JOHN STEPNEY.

GOODALL, GILBERT. Albemarle County.

September 3, 1712. *Legatees:* ELIZABETH HOSEA, THOMAS ARNOLD, JR., JOHN WINBERY, WILLIAM COLLSON, GEORGE TAYLOR, SARAH WHIDBE, CHARLES BARCLIF, GEORGE DURANT, JOHN STIVERS, RICHARD WHIDBE (*executor*). *Witnesses:* WILLIAM STEVENS, MARGARETT SLATER, MARY DURANT. Original missing. Recorded in Book 1712–1722, page 47.

GOREHAM, JOHN. Chowan Precinct.

September 30, 1717. October Court, 1717. *Wife and Executrix:* ELINOR ("plantation on Queen Anne Creek I now dwell on"). *Nephew:* JOHN

GOREHAM (land on Darby Creek "called in Indian Renocooset," and also lands on Kesiah River). *Witnesses:* R. HICKS, JOSEPH YOUNG, JOHN CASS.

GORDEN, GEORGE. Perquimans County.

August 14, 1748. January Court, 1748. *Sons and Executors:* NATHANIEL and WILLIAM ("land I now live on"). *Daughter:* HANNER. *Granddaughter:* TAMER. *Witnesses:* ELIJAH STANTON, WM. TOMBLIN, JEREMIAH HENDRECK. *Clerk of the Court:* EDMUND HATCH.

GORDON, JOHN. Perquimans County.

April 25, 1754. April Court, 1758. *Sons:* JOHN ("plantation whereon I now live"), GEORGE. *Grandchildren:* MARY and JACOB GORDON, MARMADUKE NORFLEET. *Executors:* JOHN and GEORGE GORDON (sons). *Witnesses:* JESSE EASON, MOSES EASON, JOSHUA SMALL. *Clerk of the Court:* MILES HARVEY.

GORDEN, NATHANIEL. Perquimans County.

July 14, 1755. January Court, 1756. *Sons:* NATHANELL ("plantation and house whereon I now live"), GEORGE. *Daughters:* ELIZABETH and TAMER. *Wife and Executrix:* ANN. *Witnesses:* ELIJAH STANTON, THOMAS, BARTLET, SAMUILL DAVIS. *Clerk of the Court:* MILES HARVEY.

GORDON, PATRICK. County not given.

(Attorney-at-law.) November 5, 1773. November 12, 1773. *Wife and Executrix:* MARY. *Witnesses:* JOHN BURNSIDE, ARCHD NELSON. Will proven before JO. MARTIN.

GORMACK, PATRICK. Pasquotank County.

April 9, 1708. July 21, 1708. *Wife and Executrix:* ELIZABETH. *Other legatees:* JOHN and ALEXANDER CRUIKSHANK, sons of PATRICK CRUIKSHANK and JOANE GORMACK; CAPT. JOHN ROBISON. *Witnesses:* RICHARD MADREN, GEORGE HARRIS, SR., ANN MADREN, GEORGE HARRIS, JR. *Clerk of the Court:* J. PALIN.

GOSBE, JOHN. County not given.

August 17, 1693. October 2, 1693. *Son:* JOHN. *Executors:* SAMUELL and JOSEPH NICHOLSON (cousins). *Wife:* mentioned, but not named. *Witnesses:* RICHARD DORMON, FRANCES TOMES, JOSEPH SUTTEN. *Clerk:* JOHN STEPNEY.

GOUGH, THOMAS. County not given.

December 18, 1694. April 8, 1695. *Sons:* ROBERT GOUGH. *Daughter:* SARAH GOUGH. *Wife and Executrix:* SARAH. *Witnesses:* ANTHONY DAWSON, JOHN WILLIAMS, JULIAN TAYLOR. *Clerk of the Court:* JOHN STEPNEY. *Clerk (probably of the Council):* W. GLOVER.

GOURLEY, JOHN. Onslow County.

January 2, 1746. January 7, 1747. *Mother:* ELIZABETH GOURLEY. *Brother:* GEORGE GOURLEY. *Sisters:* GRISLE, MARY. *Executor:* SAMUEL JOHNSTON. *Witnesses:* JAMES GLAUSTER, GEORGE COHERNAN, JOHN DAVIS. Proven before GAB. JOHNSTON at Eden House. Testator left in hands of his executor "forty pounds currency or four pounds sterling to be laid out in Bibles and New Testaments to be distributed among poor children on New River."

GRAINGER, CALEB. New Hanover County.

1763. October 31, 1765. *Sons:* CALEB (houses and lands on Smiths Creek and No. Et. River, north side of the Main or King's Road); CORNELIUS HARNETT GRAINGER (houses and lands on Smiths Creek on South side of the Main Road); WILLIAM (land on the Sound). *Daughter:* MARY GRAINGER. *Wife and Executrix:* MARY. *Executors:* MAURICE MOORE, CORNELIUS HARNETT, ALEXANDER DUNCAN. *Witnesses:* SAMUELL GREEN, ANTHONY WARD, JOSEPH STOCKLEY. Testator was a Mason and desired to be buried with Masonic honors. Codicil to will dated October 5, 1765, provides for child *in ventre sa mere*, and also for erection of sawmill. *Witnesses to codicil:* MARY GRAINGER, MARGARITT DOUGLASS, EDMOND FOGER. Will proven before the Lieutenant Governor, as evidenced by letter from FOUNTAIN ELWIN.

GRAINGER, JOSHUA. New Hanover County.

Sons: CALEB and JOSHUA. *Wife and Executrix:* ELIZABETH. *Daughter:* ANN, ——— DEROSSET, JNO. SITE (?), ——— BRADDISH. No probate. Will almost illegible.

GRANBARY, SAMUEL. Craven County.

January 15, 1760. *Sons:* JOHN ("plantation whereon I live"), WILLIAM. *Wife and Executrix:* FRANCES. *Executor:* WILLIAM SPEIGHT. *Witnesses:* DAVID LEWIS, WM. WEST, JOELL KING. No probate.

GRANGE, JOHN. New Hanover County.

January 20, 1739–1740. June 4, 1740. *Sons:* JOHN and JAMES ("estate whereon I now live consisting of 1000 acres of land up the No. West River"), HUGH (640 acres in New Hanover County commomly called "Old Town"). *Executors:* JAMES GRANGE (brother), JOHN and JEHN DAVIS (brothers-in-law). *Witnesses:* WM. FORBES, CHA. CODGAN, PAUL GUERAR, ELIZ. GARRAD. Will proven before GAB. JOHNSTON.

GRANT, ALEXANDER. Onslow County.

June 9, 1738. January 2, 1738. *Sons:* SOLOMON, ALEXANDER, JOHN. *Daughter:* MARY. *Neighbor and Executor:* JOHN STARKEY. *Wife:* men-

tioned, but not named. *Executors:* JOHN and ALEXANDER (sons). *Witnesses:* SAMLL. NOBLE, JOSEPH SMITH, RACLL. (RACHEL) NOBLE. *Clerk of the Court:* WM. CRANFORD.

GRANT, WILLIAM. Dobbs County.

September 23, 1773. November 11, 1773. *Sole legatee and devisee:* JANE BRODIE. *Executors:* JANE BRODIE, THOMAS SCOTT. *Witnesses:* WILLIAM HOOKS, JOHN TILTEN. Will proven before JO. MARTIN.

GRAVES, RICHARD. Craven Precinct.

April 11, 1730. September Court, 1730. *Sons:* THOMAS GRAVES. *Daughter:* MARY GRAVES. *Cousins (nephews):* RICHARD and FRANCIS GRAVES (sons of brother, THOMAS GRAVES). *Son-in-law:* FERNIFOLD GREEN. *Wife and Executrix:* HANNAH. *Witnesses:* JAMES GREEN, ——— JONES, JNO. RICHARDS. *Clerk of the Court:* C. METCALFE.

GRAVES, RICHARD. Craven County.

May 3, 1774. June 4, 1774. *Nephews:* GRAVES BRIGHT ("my land & mills known as Jumping Run"), RICHARD FONVIELLE (son of WILLIAM BRICE FONVIELLE). *Wife:* ANN. *Mother:* SARAH FONVIELLE. *Executors:* SIMON BRIGHT, CHRISTOPHER NEALE. *Witnesses:* CHRIS'R DAWSON, THOMAS DRINY, SARAH BENSON. Will proven before JO. MARTIN. R. G. monogram on seal.

GRAY, ALEN (ALLEN). Onslow County.

January 17, 1755. July Court, 1755. *Sons:* WILLIAM, JOHN, HUGH, THOMAS and JAMES. *Daughters:* JENOT, MARY, ELINOR and SARAH. *Wife and Executrix:* MARY. *Executor:* HUGH GIDDINGS. *Witnesses:* THOS. JENKIN, CASSON MOORE, SAMUEL ALEXANDER. *Clerk of the Court:* WILLM. GRAY.

GRAY, ANN. Pasquotank Precinct.

March 4, 1731. April Court, 1732. *Sons:* WILLIAM and VALLENTINE WALLIS. *Daughters:* JANE, MARY and SARAH WALLIS, ANN KENNEKUM. *Executor:* WILLIAM WALLIS. *Witnesses:* JOHN MCKEEL, JOHN BOYD, RICHARD GRAY. *Clerk of the Court:* H. MINSON.

GRAY, GRIFEN. County not given.

October 24, 1684. February 4, 1684. *Son and Executor:* GRIFEN. *Wife:* HANNAH. *Witnesses:* SAMUELL DAVIS, THOMAS FRINCH. Will proven before SETH SOTHELL.

GRAY, JAMES. Onslow County.

October 21, 1757. January Court, 1758. *Son:* JAMES ("my manner plantation"). *Daughter:* ELIZABETH. *Wife and Executrix:* HANNAR.

Executors: THOMAS JENKINS and HENRY RHODES. *Witnesses:* MARY GRAY, MARGET JENKINS, MARTHA KEEN. *Clerk of the Court:* WM. CRAY. Seal of testator bears impression IG.

GRAY, JOHN (SURVEYOR). Bertie County.

September 20, 1745. November 16, 1750. *Sons:* JOHN ("my lands in Northampton and Edgecombe"), WILLIAM ("my plantation"). *Daughters:* JANET MCKINZIE, BARBARA, ANN, LUCRETIA, AMELIA, LOUISA. *Wife:* ANN. *Executors:* EDWARD BRYAN (brother), THOMAS WHITMELL (nephew). *Witnesses:* JAS. WATSON, DUGALD MCKITHAN. No probate.

GRAY, RICHARD. Pasquotank County.

October 6, 1729. October 15, 1729. *Wife and Executrix:* ANN. *Son:* RICHARD (land on the Sound Side and Flatty Creek). *Daughter:* ANN. *Overseer of son's estate:* LEWY MARCKHAM. *Witnesses:* CHARLES WEST, ALEXR. CRUICKSHANK, ANN CRUICKSHANK. *Clerk of the Court:* H. MINSON.

GREEN, JACOB. Chowan County.

January 9, 1751. April Court, 1752. *Cousins (nephews):* RICHARD and WILLIAM GREEN (sons of brother, THOMAS GREEN). *Executors:* THOMAS GREEN (brother), THOS. HARRELL. *Witnesses:* JAMES WIAT, ANN EVANS, THOS. HARRELL. *Clerk of the Court:* JAS. CRAVEN.

GREEN, JOHN. Bladen County.

April 28, 1749. June Court, 1749. *Sons:* JAMES, ROBERT, JOHN. *Daughter:* SARAH. *Wife:* mentioned, but not named. *Executors:* JAMES GRANGE and JAMES CARR. *Witnesses:* JOHN ELISS, JOHN STUBBS, JAMES JONES, DAVID MONLEY. *Clerk of the Court:* THOS. ROBESON.

GREEN, RICHARD. Chowan County.

September 13, 1742. October Court, 1742. *Sons:* JOHN, THOMAS, LEONARD, JACOB, WILLIAM. *Daughters:* ELSE, CATHERINE and MARY GREEN. *Wife and Executrix:* ELEE (or ELSE). *Witnesses:* WILLIAM WHITFIELD, JOHN SPARKMAN, HENRY GOODMAN. *Clerk of the Court:* RICH'D MCCLURE.

GREEN, SUSANNAH. "Bath County, in Craven Precinct."

June 29, 1732. September 17, 1735. *Son:* JOHN BIGGS. *Granddaughter:* MARY BIGGS. *Executors:* JOHN BIGGS and ROBERT BOND. *Witnesses:* WILLIAM BRIGHT, ROBERT BOND. *Clerk of the Court:* CALEB METCALFE.

GREGORY, JUDATH. Pasquotank County.

October 21, 1753. January Court, 1754. *Sons:* ISAAC, DEMSEY. *Daughters:* MARY, LOUCY. *Friend:* MARY LOYED. *Brother and Executor:* JOSEPH MORGAN. *Witnesses:* WM. BURGES, JOSEPH EVERIGIN, SAMUEL SCOTT. *Clerk of the Court:* THOS. TAYLOR.

GREGORY, MARGARET. Pasquotank County.

February 3, 1746–1747. July Court, 1753. *Sons:* RICHARD, JAMES, JOHN, CALEB. *Daughters:* MARY UMPHERIS, MARGARET BARBER, SARAH GRANDY. *Granddaughter:* SARAH UMPHERIS. *Executor:* JAMES GREGORY (son). *Witnesses:* JAMES FORBES, ELIZABETH FORBES, REBECCA HARDING. *Clerk of the Court:* THOS. TAYLOR.

GREGORY, RICHARD. Currituck County.

October 7, 1758. December Court, 1758. *Sons:* GRIFFITH, CORNELIUS, ROBERT ("Easter end of my plantation"), WILLIAM ("dwelling plantation"), JOSEPH ("remainder of my land"). *Daughters:* JUDAH SAWYER, EASTER SAWYER and BRIDGET SAWYER; RUTH GLASGOE, ANNE GREGORY, CHARITY GREGORY. *"Dividers":* JAMES GREGORY (brother), ISAAC and WILLIAM BRIGHT (brothers-in-law). *Executors:* JAMES GREGORY (brother), ROBERT GREGORY (son). *Witnesses:* RICHD. STANLEY, THOMAS HUTCHINGS, AMEA HUTCHINGS. *Clerk of the Court:* WM. MEARNS.

GREGORY, SAMUEL. Chowan County.

February 5, 1744. August 4, 1747. *Sons:* SAMUELL and LUKE (107 acres of land in Perquimans County), THOMAS ("Hous & lot in Edenton that I now dwell in"). *Daughter:* ELIZEBETH GREGORY. *Wife and Executrix:* ELIZEBETH. *Witnesses:* DAVID BUTLER, JOSEPH MING. Will proven before ENOCH HALL.

GREGORY, THOMAS. Pasquotank County.

April 10, 1736. June 23, 1740. *Sons:* NATHAN ("my manner plantation"), SAMPSON, JACOB, JOB, RICHARD, WILLIAM. *Daughters:* ELISABETH GODFREE, PRISILLA GRAY. *Grandson:* FREDERICK GREGORY. *Executors:* JACOB and JOB (sons). *Witnesses:* JOHN BELL, JOHN ROBERTS, JOHN BEARCOCK. Will proven before W. SMITH, C. J.

GREGORY, WILLIAM. Pasquotank County.

June 4, 1748. July Court, 1753. *Son:* JOHN (600 acres of land on Cashie River, and 500 acres called "Goram's neck"). *Daughters:* MARY and BARBRA GREGORY. *Wife:* SARAH. *Executors:* JOSEPH ANDERSON, DR. WILLIAM CALHEART, JOHN GRAY, SR., THOMAS WHITEMELL, JOHN EVREGAN. *Witnesses:* ANN ANDERSON, ELISE SCOLLAY, THOMAS POLLOCK, Will proven in Chowan County before MATT. ROWAN. *Clerk of Pasquotank County:* THOS. TAYLOR.

GREGORY, WILLIAM. Pasquotank County.

November 24, 1751. April Court, 1752. *Sons:* MARK (100 acres of land on North River Swamp), DEMPSEY, ISAAC. *Daughters:* AFFIAH,

MARY, LOVEY. *Granddaughter:* ANN GREGORY. *Wife and Executrix:* JUDITH. *Witnesses:* JOHN RIDING, JOSEPH JONES, THOMAS RIDING. *Clerk of the Court:* THOS. TAYLOR.

GRICE, FRANCIS. Johnston County.

April 28, 1750. December Court, 1750. *Sons:* THOMAS, ROBERT, JAMES, WILLIAM, JACOB, JOHN. *Daughters:* MARY LITTMAN, FAITH GRICE, ELIZABETH GRICE. *Wife and Executrix:* ELIZABETH. *Executor:* ROBERT (son). *Witnesses:* WILLIAM HALL, SAMUELL LITTMAN, JNO. SUTTON. *Clerk of the Court:* JAMES OATES.

GRIFFIN, EDWARD. Tyrrell County.

April 27, 1753. March Court, 1754. *Sons:* EDWARD and WILLIAM (land in Bertie County on Crofoot Branch adjoining Mikell Hill's land). *Daughters:* MARY and SARAH GRIFFIN, ANN GRIFFIN, ELIZABETH COOPER. *Wife:* GRACE. *Executors:* JOHN GRIFFIN (brother), EDWARD COOPER. *Witnesses:* WILLIAM GARDNER, JOHN GRIFFIN, EDWARD COOPER. *Clerk of the Court:* EVAN JONES.

GRIFFEN, EPENETUS. Tyrrell County.

July 30, 1755. December Court, 1756. *Sons:* ANDREW, EPENETUS, MATTHEW, JOHN (*Executor*). *Daughters:* SARAH COCKBERN, ELISABETH GRIFFEN, ANN GRIFFEN. *Wife and Executrix:* ANN. *Witnesses:* NATHL. COOPER, JOSEPH HILSON WORRIN. *Clerk of the Court:* FR. WARD.

GRIFFIN, JAMES. On Kathrine Creek, Chowan County.

June 13, 1748. April Court, 1749. *Sons:* JAMES, JOSEPH and WILLIAM. *Wife and Executrix:* SARAH. *Witnesses:* WILLIAM HILL, WILLIAM COLTHRED, SUSANNAH OVERMAN. *Clerk of the Court:* WILL. MEARNS.

GRIFEN, MARTIN. Chowan County.

June 3, 1718. July Court, 1718. *Sons:* EDWARD ("my plantation on the North side Cissai River), JOHN and WILLIAM (plantation on South side of Rokquis Creek), MARTIN (plantation on Rokquis Creek). *Daughters:* SARAH GRIFEN, ELIZABETH GRIFEN. *Wife and Executrix:* ELIZABETH. *Other legatees:* MARY STANSILL (daughter of MARY), WILLIAM STANSILL (son of JOHN and CATHERINE), JOHN RODGERS (son of THOMAS and FRANCES). *Witnesses:* THOMAS RODGERS, RICHARD PICKEREN, JOHN SMETHWICK. *Clerk of the Court:* R. HICKS.

GRIFEN, RICHARD. Chowan County.

April 8, 1701. February 7, 1702–1703. *Executrix:* WIFE (not named). *Witnesses:* THOMAS JONES, WILLM. JONES, MARY SKITTLESHARP. *Son-in-law:* JOSEPH SKITTLESHARP. *Clerk of the Court:* N. CHEVIN.

GRIFFIN (spelled "GRIFFON"), WILLIAM. Carteret Precinct.

June 20, 1681. March 29. *Wife and Executrix:* LIDDIA. *Son:* WILLIAM. *Witnesses:* WM. BATEMAN, ROGER MARTIN. Will proven before THOMAS MILLER.

GRIFFIN, WILLIAM. Bertie Precinct.

December 10, 1735. February Court, 1735. *Wife and Executrix:* MARY. *Witnesses:* THO. WHITMILL, ALEX. THOMPSON, EDWARD MOORE. *Clerk of the Court:* JNO. WYNNS.

GRIFFETH, JOHN. Bertie County.

July 1, 1727. February Court, 1727. *Sons:* ARTHER (land on Meherrin Cypress Swamp), EDMOND (550 acres of land), JOHN (*Executor*). *Wife and Executrix:* JEMIMA. *Daughter:* MARY. *Other legatees:* JOHN CLARKE, DANIEL RIGING. *Overseer:* WILLIAM BOLDIN. *Clerk of the Court:* RT. FORSTER.

GRIGGS, SAMUEL. Kings County, New York.

September 3, 1749. *Wife and Executrix:* ELIZABETH. *Witnesses:* W. BETTS, JANE BROWN, MARY COGAN. *Clerk of Craven County Court:* PHIL SMITH. Will proven June 19, 1750.

GRILLS, RICHARD.

February 1, 1719–1720. April 4, 1720. *Wife and Executrix:* SARAH. *Witnesses:* JNO. NEW, HANNAH DOWERS, PATRICK OGILBY. Original missing. Recorded in Book 1712–1722, page 221.

GRIMES, ABSOLOM. Pasquotank County.

January 7, 1757. March Court, 1757. *Wife, Executrix and sole legatee:* LIDEA. *Witnesses:* JOHN COX, J. BURGES. *Clerk of the Court:* THOS. TAYLOR.

GRIST, RICHARD. Beaufort County.

June 6, 1752. March 13, 1753. *Sons:* JOHN, WILLIAM, RICHARD ("my manner plantation"). *Daughters:* FRANCES NOUELL, MARY GRIST, ELIZABETH WALL. *Wife and Executrix:* FRANCES. *Witnesses:* WILLIAM WILLIS, WILLIAM LANIER, ELISABETH HILL. *Clerk of the Court:* WILL ORMOND.

GROSVENOR, WILLIAM. Perquimans Precinct.

November 5, 1702. *Daughters:* SUSANNAH, ELIZEBETH and ESTER GROSVENOR. *Wife and Executrix:* SARAH. *Witnesses:* JONATHAN TAYLOR, J. WMSON. (WILLIAMSON). No probate.

GUILLIAMS, GEORGE. Chowan County.

September 22, 1746. April Court, 1747. *Sons:* ISAAC ("my manner plantation"), SAMUELL, GEORGE. *Executor:* SAMUELL GUILLIAMS (son). *Witnesses:* WILLIAM HUGHES, JUNR., GEORGE GUILLIAMS, SAMUEL GUILLIAMS. *Clerk of the Court:* HENRY DELON.

GUMBS, MATTHEW. Chowan County.

February 9, 1754. April Court, 1754. *Sons:* ELISHA and ABRAHAM ("my manner plantation"). *Daughters:* SARAH, RACHEL, LEAH and RUTH GUMBS, MARY PATCHET. *Executors:* ELISHA and ABRAHAM GUMBS (sons). *Witnesses:* CHARLES ROBERTS, MARTHA JONES, MARY PREVIT. *Clerk of the Court:* WILL. HALSEY.

GUNTER, JOHN. Beaufort and Hyde Counties.

March 28, 1722. July Court, 1725. *Executor and sole legatee:* JOHN ODEN. *Witnesses:* THOS. OLDNER, THOMAS WARSLEY, CHAS. ODEN. *Clerk of the Court:* JNO. SWANN.

GUTAN, JOSEPH.

January 30, 1770. *Wife's son:* JOHN SATCHWELL. *Wife's grandson:* JACOB DARDON. *Wife and Executrix:* REBECCA. *Witnesses:* ROBERT DIXSON, WALTER DIXSON, WY. ORMOND, ROGER ORMOND. No probate.

GUTHRIE, JOHN. Pasquotank County.

October 12, 1748. April Court, 1750. *Uncles and Executors:* CHARLES KEEL and JOHN MCKEEL. *Cousin:* MARY MCKEEL. *Father-in-law:* HENRY PENDLETON. *Witnesses:* HENRY PENDLETON, MARY PENDLETON. *Clerk of the Court:* THOS. TAYLOR.

GUY, WILLIAM. Perquimans County.

March 17, 1754. April Court, 1754. *Cousins:* JOHN and JAMES GUY (sons of JAMES GUY), BRIGGIT GUY. *Wife and Executrix:* MARY. *Executors:* THOMAS and CHRISTOPHER NICHOLSON. *Witnesses:* THOMAS CRAGHILL, SARAH BARROW, MARY KELLEY. *Clerk of the Court:* RICHD. CLAYTON.

HACKLEFIELD, JOHN. Chowan County.

August 13, 1739. October 29, 1741. *Legatees:* THOMAS, WILLIAM and SARAH HOSKINS. *Executors:* WILLIAM HOSKINS and JOHN BENBURY. *Clerk of the Court:* J. MONTGOMERY.

HADLEY, EDWARD. Hyde County.

January 22, 1740. June Court, 1743. *Wife and Executrix:* KEZIAH. *Witnesses:* GILBERT MCNARY, NATHANIEL TULE, JONATHAN BELL. *Clerk of the Court:* WM. BARROW.

HAIG, MARY, widow of WILLIAM. Pasquotank County.

February 9, 1718. January 20, 1718–1719. *Son:* WILLIAM. *Other children:* mentioned, but not named. *Other legatees:* MARY WHITE, JOSEPH GLAISTER, MARY GLAISTER. *Executors:* GABRIEL NEWBY and JOSEPH GLAISTER. *Witnesses:* JNO. FOURRE, THOMAS PENDLETON, JOHN CARP. *Clerk of the Court:* W. NORRIS.

HAIG, WILLIAM. Newbegin Creek, in Pasquotank County.

November 4, 1718. January 9, 1718–1719. *Wife and Executrix:* MARY. *Son:* WILLIAM ("my plantation"). *Daughters:* MARY, SARAH and ANN HAIG. *Witnesses:* JOHN MAN, JOHN CARP, RICHARD BROSSIERS. *Clerk of the Court:* W. NORRIS.

HAIG, WILLIAM. Pasquotank County.

February 20, 1734–1735. July Court, 1735. *Son:* WILLIAM. *Wife:* SARAH. *Executors:* SARAH HAIG, WILLIAM HAIG, JOHN EVERIGIN. *Witnesses:* WILLIAM KELLY, JR., JOSEPH JORDAN, MARY JORDAN. *Clerk of the Court:* JOS. SMITH.

HAKONY, JOHN. Albemarle County.

February 25, 1672. October 1, 1673. *Son:* JOHN. *Wife and other children:* mentioned, but not named. *Witnesses:* ABELL ROBETSON (?), FRANCIS MALLARD. Proven before JOHN JENKINS. *Clerk of the Court:* THOMAS HARRIS.

HALL, AN. Perquimans County.

October 9, 1741. January Court, 1741. *Son and Executor:* SAMUEL. *Daughters:* SARAH WARRIN, MARY JENNET. *Granddaughter:* AN JENNET. *Witnesses:* THOS. CALLAWAY, JOSHUA HOBARD, SARAH CURLING. *Clerk of the Court:* EDMOND HATCH.

HALL, HEZEKIAH. Carteret County.

January 9, 1733–1734. March Court, 1733–1734. *Daughter:* SARAH HALL. *Wife and Executrix:* ANN. *Executor:* DAVID SHIPURD. *Witnesses:* JOHN JERRETT, JNO. NELSON, J. HARRIS. *Clerk of the Court:* JAS. WINRIGHT.

HALL, JOHN. Bertie Precinct.

August 9, 1736. February Court, 1736. *Wife:* MARY. *Executor:* JONATHAN STANDLEY. *Witnesses:* THOMAS WATSON, MARGRETT STANDLY, ELIZABETH KELLY. *Clerk of the Court:* JOHN WYNNS.

HALL, JOSEPH. Onslow County.

December 16, 1747. July 5, 1748. *Daughters:* MARY BURNS, JANE PARROTT. *Wife:* JANE. *Son:* EDWARD ("my plantation"). *Executors:* JOHN STARKEY, EDWARD HALL (son). *Witnesses:* CHARLES SHARP, MARY EVES, RALPH EVES. *Clerk of the Court:* THOS. BLACK.

HALL, NATHANIEL. Pasquotank County.

January 31, 1734. February 17, 1734. *Sons:* JOSEPH ("my plantation"), BENJAMIN ("plantation up the river" and also land at Banks called Chickconacomock). *Wife and Executrix:* ELINOR. *Executor:* THOMAS WEEKES. *Witnesses:* DAVID BALEY, ROBERT LOWRY, JR., PATRICK BALEY. Proven before GAB. JOHNSTON at Edenton.

HALL, WILLIAM. Bladen County.

February 6, 1764. April 21, 1765. *Wife and Executrix:* ELIZABETH. *Witnesses:* A. GREEN, JAMES HENDERSON, MARY GREEN. Proven before WM. TRYON at Wilmington.

HALSEY, DANIEL. Albemarle County.

March 13, 1719. *Wife and Executrix:* MARY. *Witness:* THOMAS EVANS. Original missing. Recorded in Book 1712–1722, page 222.

HALTON, ROBERT. New Hanover County.

March 22, 1748. April Court, 1749. *Wife:* MARY (in England). *Sisters:* SUSANNAH WILKINS, MARY, ELIZABETH. *Other legatees:* ELIZABETH WILKINS (niece), MARY WILKINS (niece), GABRIEL JOHNSTON, DR. WM. CATHCART, GEORGE GOULD, THOMAS BARKER, BENJAMIN HILL, JOHN ASHTON (1000 acres of land on So. side Nuse River on Greens past.), SARAH GRAVES, ROBERT HALTON, JR., son of SARAH GRAVES ("my seat called Halton's Lodge"; two tracts in New Hanover Co. known as "Laban" and "Brown Marsh," Laban lying on Mill Creek and Brown Marsh "on the North East River of Cape Fear"). *Executors:* GABRIEL JOHNSTON, WM. CATHCART, THOS. BARKER. *Witnesses:* SAML. ORMES, WM. CHURTON, DAN. WELDON. *Clerk of the Court of Chowan County:* WILL MEARNS.

HAMAN, THOMAS. Pasquotank County.

March 9, 1720–1721. March 30, 1721. *Son:* JOSEPH. *Wife and Executrix:* SARAH. *Daughters:* SARAH and JANE HAMAN. *Witnesses:* WM. WILLSON, WM. BELL, JOS. BROWN. *Clerk of Chowan Precinct Court:* R. HICKS.

HAMBLETON, JOSEPH.

April 1, 1737. April 11, 1737 ("late of Pensilvania but now of the Province of Carolina"). *Wife and Executrix:* RACHELL (plantation in Buck's

Co., Pa.). *Friends:* DAVID LOYD, CHARLES O'NEIL, EVEN EVENS. *Executors:* DAVID LOYD and THOMAS RUSS. *Witnesses:* WILLIAM SALTAR, MARY RUSS, CHARLES O'NEILL. Proven before GAB. JOHNSTON.

HAMBLETON, JANE. Tyrrell Precinct.

March 20, 173—. April 22, 1734. *Son and daughter:* JOHN GARRETT and MARY his wife (who are also appointed executors). *Witnesses:* SAMEL DURRANCE, MARY SKILES. Will proven before NATHANIEL RICE, *President.*

HAMBLIN, THOMAS. Pasquotank County.

December 31, 1757. March Court, 1758. *Son:* JOHN. *Daughters:* ELIZABETH and MARTHA HAMBLIN. *Wife:* MARTHA. *Executor:* CHARLES MARKHAM. *Witnesses:* LYMAN SPENCE, THOMAS MARKHAM, DAVID SINCLAR. *Clerk of the Court:* THO. TAYLOR.

HAMILTON, JOHN.

Will torn and illegible.

HAMILTON, JOHN. Nansemond County.

February 25, 1706–1707. April 25, 1711. *Sons:* JAMES, WILLIAM and STEWART (land at Salem), JOHN and ANDREW. *Daughter:* MARY HAMILTON. *Daughter-in-law:* MARY HOBGOOD. *Wife and Executrix:* CATHERINE. *Witnesses:* RICHD. WYNNE, HENRY PULLEN, DANIEL ELLETT. *Deputy Clerk:* W. RAGSDALE. *Clerk of Court:* MICHL. ARCHIR. This is a copy of will.

HAMILTON, JOHN. Bladen County.

October 22, 1764. February Court, 1765. *Son:* JAMES. *Wife and Executrix:* ESTHER. *Other legatee:* ESABEL HAMILTON (probably daughter). *Executor:* WM. CREE. *Witnesses:* JOHN KENNEY, LEVI MOORE. *Justices:* GEORGE BROWN, JOHN SMITH, JOHN TURNER, GEORGE GIBBS, JOSEPH CLARK. *Clerk of Court:* MALUNN COLVELL.

HANBY, JOHN. Perquimans County.

May 5, 1752. July Court, 1752. *Son:* SALVANIAS ("the manner and plantation whereon I now live"). *Grandsons:* JOHN and DEMSIE HANBY. *Daughters:* MARY HANBY, HANNAH BISHOP, ELIZABETH GRIFFIN. *Friend:* ZACHARIAH NIXON. *Executors:* SELVANUS HANBY (son) and FRANCIS NEWBY. *Wife:* HANNAH. *Witnesses:* NATHAN NEWBY, SAMUEL ANDERSON, FRANCIS TOMES. *Clerk of the Court:* EDMUND HATCH.

HAND, PETER. Craven Precinct.

February 1, 1730–1731. March 16, 1730–1731. *Wife and Executrix:* ANN. *Daughters:* ELIZABETH, MARY and JEAN HAND. *Other legatee:* RICHARD HART. *Executor:* JOHN DEPT. *Witnesses:* THOS. FOX, JAMES GREEN, JOHN DEEP. *Clerk of the Court:* CALEB METCALFE.

HANCOCK, HECTOR. Carteret County.

October 27, 1751. December Court, 1751. *Sons:* NATHANIEL, BENJAMIN, HENRY, JOSEPH, JOHN and WILLIAM. *Daughter:* MARY HANCOCK. *Wife:* ANN. *Executors:* NATHANIEL and BENJAMIN HANCOCK (sons). *Witnesses:* ANANIAS CAVENAGH, BENJAMIN HANCOCK, NATHANIEL HANCOCK. *Clerk of Court:* GEO. READ.

HANDCOCK, ELISEBETH. Craven County.

January 20, 1743–1744. June 20, 1744. *Sons and Executors:* SIMON and WM. BRIGHT. *Daughter:* LEDLAY HANDCOCK. *Witnesses:* WALTER JONES, FRANCIS HODGES, HOWEL JONES. *Clerk of Court:* N. ROUTLEDGE.

HANDCOCK, WILLIAM. Craven Precinct.

October 9, 1722. March 16, 1730–1731. *Son:* WILLIAM. *Grandsons:* JOHN HANDCOCK ("my plantation"), WILLIAM HANDCOCK. *Granddaughters:* ELIZABETH and MARY HANDCOCK. *Wife and Executrix:* ELENOR. *Executors:* WILLIAM HANDCOCK (son), RICHARD GRAVES, JOHN SLOCUMB (cousin). *Witnesses:* JAMES KEITH, MOSES THOMAS, THOMAS KNIGHT. *Clerk of the Court:* CALEB METCALFE.

HANDWORKER, DANIEL. Perquimans County.

March 7, 1729–1730. April 4, 1730. *Wife, Executrix and sole legatee:* KATHERINE. *Witnesses:* CHARLES DENMAN, SARAH DENMAN. Will proven before RICHARD EVERARD.

HANNIS, JOSEPH. Craven County.

June 30, 1745. September 7, 1745. "Christ Church Parish & County of Craven." *Son and Executor:* JOSEPH. *Wife and Executrix:* CATHERINE. *Witnesses:* FRANCIS STRINGER, WM. THOMPSON, JOSEPH CARRUTHERS, GEORGE WIGGINS. *Clerk of the Court:* JNO. RICE.

HARBERT, EDWARD. Craven County.

January 20, 1754. May Court, 1754. *Sons:* EDWARD ("200 acres of land on the south side of Contentny"), JOHN. *Four other children:* mentioned, but not named. *Executor:* EDWARD HARBERT (son). *Witnesses:* JAMES COMBS, HENRY GIBBINS, WILLIAM RIGGSBY. *Clerk of the Court:* SOL. REW.

HARDESTY, THOMAS. Carteret County.

July 16, 1758. September Court, 1758. *Sons:* THOMAS (land at Michael's Bridge), ROBERT HARDESTY, JOSEPH HARDESTY, SAMUEL HARDESTY. *Daughters:* MARY, LUCY and ANNA HARDESTY. *Wife and Executrix:* DOROTHA. *Witnesses:* LEWIS WELCH, HENRY CHEW, ROBERT WELCH. *Clerk of Court:* WILLIAM ROBERTSON.

HARDIN, WILLIAM. Currituck County.

July 30, 1746. October 5, 1748. *Granddaughters:* JANE and ELIZABETH DUDLEY ("my land on Knott's Island whereon I live"). *Daughter:* ELISABETH DUDLEY. *Executors:* JANE HARDEN (wife) and HENRY WHITE. *Witnesses:* WILLIAM WHITE, THOMAS DUDLEY, JR., THOMAS WILLIAMSON. *Clerk of Court:* RICH'D MCCLURE.

HARDING, JOSIAH. Northampton County.

July 1, 1752. November Court, 1756. *Sons:* JOSIAH, THOMAS, JAMES. *Wife and Executrix:* ANN. *Witnesses:* J. EDWARDS, WM. WINBORNE. *Clerk of the Court:* I. EDWARDS.

HARDING, MARY. Perquimans County.

October 22, 1743. November 8, 1744. *Legatees:* SARAH SKINNER, RICHARD SKINNER, SR., ZACHARIAH and SARAH SKINNER (children of JAMES). *Executor:* RICHARD SKINNER, SR. *Witnesses:* RICHARD SKINNER, JR., SAM'LL MOORE, SARAH CREECEY. Will proven before E. MOSELEY, *Chief Justice.*

HARDING, RICHARD. Perquimans County.

December 6, 1741. January Court, 1741. *Wife and Executrix:* MARY. *Executor:* THOMAS PEIRCE. *Other legatees:* THOMAS GILBORD and JAMES SKINER. *Witnesses:* JOSEPH ASHLEY, PETER JONES, THOMAS PEIRCE, JR. *Clerk of the Court:* EDMUND HATCH.

HARDISON, JASPER. Albemarle County.

May 8, 1733. November 5, 1733. *Sons:* JOHN ("land on South side of Deep run"), JASPAR (200 acres of land on Cheat Neck), CHARLES ("piece of land called Cheat Neck Island"), JOSUAH and THOMAS (land on Cheat Neck branch), RICHARD and JOSEPH ("rest of plantation known by the name of Roses Plantation"). *Other legatees:* MARY CARKEET, JUDAH SUTTON. *Executors:* MARY HARDISON (wife), JOHN HARDISON (son). *Witnesses:* JOSEPH HUDSON, SAMUEL DURRANCE. Will proven before GEO. BURRINGTON.

HARDY, JOHN. Chowan County.

January 19, 1719. March 16, 1719. *Brothers:* WILLIAM, THOMAS and JACOB HARDY. *Daughters:* ELIZABETH and MARY. *Wife and Executrix:*

REBECCAH. *Other legatees:* KATHERINE STANCELL, RICHARD PICKERING, JOHN BUTLER. *Executors:* WILLIAM HARDY, THOMAS POLLOCK and ROBERT WEST. *Witnesses:* JOHN HOLBROOK, LAURENCE SARTON, JOHN LUERTON. Proven before C. EDEN.

HARDY, RICHARD. Wilmington, New Hanover County.

May 20, 1758. August 6, 1758. *Executors:* DANIEL DUNBIBIN, FRANCIS BEITELLE (uncle). *Wife:* SARAH. *Witnesses:* JAMES GREGORY, AO. ROUTLEDGE, ZACK WEEKS. No signature of probate officer.

HARE, EDWARD. Chowan County.

August 27, 1756. October Court, 1757. *Sons:* EDWARD (lands in Chowan), JOHN (lands in Bertie), THOMAS, BRYAN. *Daughters:* CHRISTIAN WEST, MARY BURGES, ANN SCOT. *Wife:* MARY. *Executors:* JOHN and EDWARD HARE (sons). *Witnesses:* WILLIAM SKINNER, JOSEPH ROOKS, JOSEPH SPEIGHT. *Clerk of the Court:* THOMAS JONES.

HARE, EDWARD. Hertford County.

May 16, 1772. April 22, 1777. *Legatees:* THOMAS HARE (brother), MARY HARE (niece), WYNNE WEST (daughter of PETER WEST), MARY BURGES (sister), ANN SCOT (sister), LUKE LEWIS (son of JOHN LEWIS), LUCRETIA HARE (daughter of BRYAN HARE), EDWARD BRYAN HARE (son of BRYAN HARE), JOHN PIPKEN (son of ISAAC PIPKIN), BRAY WARREN (son of JOSEPH WARREN), EFF LEWIS (son of JOHN LEWIS), JOHN MILLER, EDWARD WARREN, JOHN HARE (brother), MILLS LEWIS (son of JOHN LEWIS), WILLIAM WARREN (son of EDWARD WARREN), PHILLIP LEWIS (son of JOHN LEWIS), JOHN GATTELLEN, ISAAC PIPKEN, JESSE BARNES, FRANCIS SPEIGHT, HENRY SPEIGHT, JOHN GOODMAN, BENJ. WYNNS, JUNR., SOLOMON KING, WILLIAM WEST. *Executor:* THOMAS HARE. *Witnesses:* SOLOMON KING, JOHN LEWIS, ISAAC PIPKIN, EDWARD WARREN. Will proven before *Gov.* RD. CASWELL at New Bern.

HARISON, JOHN. Albemarle County.

February 18, 1693. April Court, Chowan, 1694. *Son:* WILLIAM HARISON. *Son:* JOHN HARISON. *Daughter:* ELIZABETH HARISON. *Son:* THOMAS HARISON. *Executrix:* MARY HARISON. *Witnesses:* GEO. HARDIE and JOHN WATKINS. *Clerk of the Court:* HENDERSON WALKER.

HARKEL, GEORGE. Craven County.

May 2, 1746. March 17, 1746. *Sons:* GEORGE ("plantation whereon I now dwell"), JOSEPH. *Daughters:* MIRIAM, MARGARET and MARY HARKEL. *Wife and Executrix:* ELISABETH. *Executor:* JAMES CONAWAY. *Witnesses:* NICHOLAS HARPER, AMOS CUTHRIS, ISAAC BRAWLER. *Clerk of Court:* JNO. RICE.

HARKER, ELIZABETH. Carteret County.

April 12, 1777. June 9, 1777. *Sons:* EBENEZER, JAMES, ZACHARIAH. *Daughter:* SARAH FRESHWATER. *Other legatee:* JOHN BROOKS. *Executors:* JAMES and ZACHARIAH HARKER (sons). *Witnesses:* JOSEPH YEOMAN, SARAH HARKER, ELIAS REES. Will proven before RD. CASWELL.

HARMAN, CALEB. Perquimans County.

October 2, 1773. March 9, 1774. *Sons:* ROBERT and JAMES ("my plantation to be equally divided between them"), CALEB and JOSHUA. *Daughter:* ORPAH HARMAN. *Wife and Executrix:* ELIZABETH. *Executor:* THOMAS HARMAN (brother). *Witnesses:* J. CARRUTHERS, ZEBULON CALLOWAY, MARY HARMAN. Proven before JO. MARTIN.

HARMAN, ROBERT. Perquimans County.

January 7, 1758. July Court, 1758. *Sons:* CALEB ("my plantation"), JOHN (land in Beaver Cove), STEPHEN, THOMAS. *Daughter:* MARY HARMAN. *Trustees and Guardians:* FRANCIS JONES, DANIEL SAINT and JOHN WHITE, son of JOSEPH. *Wife and Executrix:* ELIZABETH. *Executors:* CALEB HARMAN, JOHN WHITE. *Witnesses:* THOMAS LONG, ELISABETH LONG, JOSEPH WHITE. *Clerk of the Court:* MILES HARVEY.

HARRELL, ABRAHAM. Bertie County.

May 5, 1755. July Court, 1755. *Sons:* ABBE (or ABLE), JOHN ("my manner plantation"), LOTT, ZACHARIAH, CHRISTOPHER. *Daughters:* ABBAGILL, GRACE, SUSANNAH. *Executors:* ABLE and JOHN HARRELL. *Witnesses:* GEORGE HOUSE, EDWARD TOOLE, ISRAEL HARDY HARRELL. *Clerk of the Court:* BENJAMIN WYNNS.

HARRELL, EDWARD. Bertie County.

August 17, 1752. May Court, 1754. *Sons:* HENRY, JOSHEWA, THOMAS. *Grandson:* JESSE HARRELL. *Daughters:* MARY and REBECCA ANDREWS. *Wife:* ANN. *Executors:* HENRY HARRELL (son) and HENRY ANDREWS (son-in-law). *Witnesses:* JOHN HARRELL, ROBERT HOUSE, GEORGE HOUSE. *Clerk of the Court:* SAML. ORMES.

HARRELL, JOHN. Bertie County.

November 8, 1755. January Court, 1756. *Sons:* GEORGE (land between THOS. WILLIAMS and JNO. RHODES), JESSE, ELISHA and BENJAMIN. To these four sons is bequeathed several tracts bounded and described in the will. *Daughter:* MARY. *Wife:* MARY. *Executors:* GEO. HARRELL (son), JESSE and ISRAEL HARDY HARRELL (brothers), RICHARD WILLIAMS, THOMAS WILLIAMS, WM. ANDREWS, JOHN RHODES. *Witnesses:* THOMAS WILLIAMS, WM. ANDREWS, JOHN SKINNER. *Clerk of Court:* BENJAMIN WYNNS.

HARRELL, JOHN. Bertie County.

November 1, 1756. April Court, 1759. *Sons:* JESSE and DAVID (plantation to each, and three negroes), JOSIAH (land bought of THOMAS BARKER), EZEKIEL (160 acres of land). Negroes bequeathed to each of sons. *Grandsons:* ESIAS HARRELL (plantation "whereon JONATHAN SPIVEY now lives who married the widow of Esias Harrell deceased"). *Granddaughter:* SARAH HARRELL (one negro). Copper still bequeathed to four sons. *Executors:* JESSE, DAVID and JOSIAH. *Witnesses:* WM. WILLIAMS, EDWARD TOOLE, JONATHAN TOOLE. *Clerk of the Court:* BENJAMIN WYNNS. Codicil makes bequests to THOMAS WILLIAMS, husband of daughter, SARAH. Same witnesses to codicil.

HARRELL, JOSIAH. Bertie County.

March 30, 1773. November 12, 1773. *Sons:* SOLOMON (land in Renneroy Marshes), JOSIAH ("my plantation"), WILLIAM. *Wife:* ANN. *Executors:* EDWARD TOOL, NOAH HINTON. *Witnesses:* JAMES CHURCHWELL, JONATHAN TOOL, MARY TOOL. Will proven before JO. MARTIN.

HARRINGTON, HUMPHREY. Perquimans Precinct.

November 2, 1713. *Daughter:* ANN. *Daughter-in-law:* ANN MAJOR. *Wife and Executrix:* ELIZABETH. *Witnesses:* RICHARD MORRIS and FRANCIS THOMAS. Original missing. Recorded in Book 1712–1722, page 18

HARRIS, JAMES. Edgecombe County.

January 10, 1749–1750. February Court, 1749. *Sons:* JAMES ("my plantation"), ELI. *Wife and Executrix:* CHEARY. *Executor:* MATHEW JOYNER. *Witnesses:* WM. SKINNER, JOHN BLOUNT, JOHN CRUMPTON. *Clerk of the Court:* BENJAMIN WYNNS.

HARRIS, JOHN. Craven County.

January 22, 1749. March Court, 1749. *Legatees:* BRICE and JOHN FONVIELLE, WM. BARRAN, JR. (land on Batchelor's Creek). *Executors:* JOHN FONVIELLE, THOMAS GRAVES. *Witnesses:* JOHN MCGIBBINS, AMBROSE FIELD, DOROTHY ROLTON. *Clerk of the Court:* PHIL SMITH.

HARRIS, THOMAS. Currituck County.

November 7, 1749. January Court, 1749. *Wife:* ELENDER. *Son and Executor:* THOMAS. *Witnesses:* STEPHEN WILLIAMS, JOHN LURRY, LEVI STEWART. *Clerk of the Court:* RICH'D MCCLURE.

HARRISON, DANIEL. Chowan County.

January 14, 1726–1727. *Son:* JOSEPH (100 acres of land). *Wife and Executrix:* ELIZABETH. *Friend:* HILL SAVAGE. *Executor:* EDWARD PADGGETT. *Witnesses:* WILLIAM WILLIAMS, JNO. FALCONAR, MARTHA HAMMOND. No probate.

[illegible], John.

[illegible] 9, 1710. *Brother and Executor:* Thomas Harrison. *Wit-*[illegible] and William Mitchell. Original missing. Re-[illegible] Book 1712–1722, page 32.

[illegible], Robert.

March 9, 1713–1714. *Sons:* Robert (land bought of Garrett Pursell), [illegible]. *Daughters:* Sarah and Elizabeth Harrison. *Wife and Execu-*[illegible] Sarah. *Executor:* Robert Harrison. Executors to sell land upon River adjoining Cornelius Jones. *Witnesses:* Dan'l Guthrie, Eliza-beth Jones, Will Vaughan. No probate. Anchor on seal.

Harrison, Vines. Chowan County.

February 25, 1738. March 24, 1738. *Brothers:* William and Joshuay Harrison. *Executors:* Edmond Harrison. *Sister:* Sarah Felte. *Witnesses:* Thomas Peirce, Thomas Everenden, Edward Lister. Proven before W. Smith, C. J.

Hart, Mary. Northampton County.

July 12, 1750. November Court, 1751. *Sons:* Benjamin, Josee, John, David. *Daughters:* Sarah Hart, Lusee Hart. *Executors:* John La-man and Green Hill. *Witnesses:* James Wright, John Gooden, Jesse Hart, George Brace. *Clerk of the Court:* I. Edwards.

Hart, John. Bertie Precinct.

November 13, 1741. May Court, 1746. *Sons:* Benjamin (plantation "at Pattycasey"), Jesse (plantation on South side of Tarr River), John (land on Town Creek), David ("plantation whereon I now live"). *Daughters:* Sarah and Luce. *Other legatee:* Thomas Foxhall. *Executors:* Etheldred Ruffin and Robert Ruffin. *Witnesses:* John Lamon, Howill Browne, John Davison. *Clerk of Northampton Court:* Rt. Forster.

Hart, Thomas. Northampton County.

March 6, 1748. August Court, 1751. *Son and Executor:* Henry (plantation in "The Meadowes"). *Grandchildren:* John Sanders, Sarah San-ders, Euridice, Thomas, Mary and Rose Sanders. *Wife:* Mary. *Witnesses:* Jno. Simpson, Howill Browne. *Clerk of the Court:* I. Edwards.

Hartley, Francis. Albemarle County.

February 4, 1691–1692. May 2, 1692. *Wife and Executrix:* Susannah. *Other legatees:* Elizabeth Glascoine, Elizabeth Gray, Jabus Alford, William Morris, George Maschamp. *Executor:* Thomas Harvey.

Witnesses: G. MASCHAMP, RICHARD SLATER, FRANCIS PARROTT, ANN DURANT, THOMAS DURANT. *Clerk of the Court:* HENDERSON WALKER.

HARVEY, DOROTY. Pasquotank County.

November 14, 1682. January 20, 1682. *Brother and Executor:* THOMAS TOOKE of Isle of Wight County in Virginia. *Children of Brother:* JAMES, THOMAS, DOROTEY, JOHN, ABRAHAM, JOANE and WILLIAM TOOKE. *Cousin:* THOS. HARVEY. *Niece:* MARY CREW. *Other legatees:* DORCAS, wife of THOMAS JARVIS, MARGARET, wife of CAPT. WM. CRAFORD; ABIAH, wife of CHRISTOPHER MERCHANT. *Witnesses:* WILLIAM MICHALLE, JOHN HAWKINS, CHRISTOPHER MERCHANT, JOHN COLPEPER. Proven before SETH SOTHELL. This is a copy of will and not the original.

HARVEY, JOHN. Hyde County.

February 26, 1759. June Court, 1759. *Sons:* JOSHUA, RICHARD, JOHN MARK HARVEY, ARTHUR. *Daughters:* MARY MARTIN, REBECCA HARVEY. *Wife:* FRANCIS. *Grandson:* JOHN HARVEY (house and lot in Woodstock). *Brother:* RICHARD HARVEY. *Executors:* RICHARD and JOHN MARK HARVEY (sons). *Witnesses:* STEPHEN DENNING, WILLIAM WEBSTER, JOHN WRIGHT. *Clerk of the Court:* STEPN. DENNING.

HARVEY, RICHARD.

February 22, 1732–1733. *Sons:* JOHN, RICHARD, PETER, SAMUEL, JAMES, JOSIAS. *Daughter:* BRIDGET HARVEY. *Wife and Executrix:* MARY. *Witnesses:* SAMLL HARVEY, JOHN MILLS, ANDREW CONNER. *Clerk of the Court:* JNO. COLLISON.

HARVEY, THOMAS. Albemarle County.

March 31, 1696. November 2, 1699. *Wife and Executrix:* SARAH. *Son:* THOMAS (plantation called "ye Quarter"). *Daughter:* MARY HARVEY (land called Faulks Point and land on Perquimans River). *Nephew:* THOMAS HARVEY. *Brother:* ROBERT HARVEY. *Witnesses:* HENRY NORMAN, ROBERT FENDALL, JOHN PEIRT, W. GLOVER. Codicil to will dated March 23, 1698–1699. Appoints COL. WM. WILKINSON executor of estate of JOHN HARVEY, dec'd, of which estate the testator was executor at the time of his death. *Witnesses to Codicil:* RICHARD FRENCH, RUTH LUKER. Codicil proven before HENDERSON WALKER.

HARVEY, THOMAS. Perquimans County.

April 10, 1729. November 10, 1729. *Sons:* THOMAS ("Plantation whereon I now live"), JOHN (plantation called the Quarter), BENJAMIN (plantation called Foulks (or Foleks) Point), MILES (land on Chowan River in Rockahock Neck bought of SAMUEL WOODARD). *Brother:* MILES GALE of Boston. *Brother-in-law:* COL. ROBERT WEST. *Nieces:* MARTHA, SAREY and MARY WEST (daughters of ROBT.). *Sisters:* ELIZABETH CLAY-

TEN and PENELOPE LITTLE, wife of WILLIAM LITTLE. *Other legatees:* JAMES SITTERSON, WILLIAM TETTERTON; JOHN son of JOHN COLE of Nansemond, Virginia; JOSHUA WHERRY son of ANTHONY WHERRY; ELIZABETH WHERRY daughter of ANTHONY; EDWARD MOSELEY and THOMAS POLLOCK. *Wife and Executrix:* ELIZABETH. *Executors:* MILES GALE, WILLIAM LITTLE, EDWARD MOSELEY and THOS. POLLOCK, JOHN LOVICK. *Witnesses:* THOMAS NORCOMB, RICHARD SUTTON, JOHN WIAT, CHARLES DENMAN, JOHN MITCHELL. Proven before RICHARD EVERARD.

HARVEY, THOMAS. Perquimans County.

November 21, 1748. January Court, 1748. *Brothers and Executors:* JOHN, BENJAMIN and MILES HARVEY. *Nephews:* THOMAS and JOHN HARVEY. *Sister-in-law:* HANNAH SALTER. *Cousin:* SARAH ALDERSON. *Aunt:* HANNAH SITTERSON. *Witnesses:* JOHN NICKOLS, STEPHIN MARTIN, JOSEPH ARNOLD. *Clerk of the Court:* EDMUND HATCH.

HARWOOD, EDWARD. Onslow County.

October 21, 1735. October Court, 1737. *Executor:* JOHN STARKEY. *Witnesses:* EDMD. HUGGER, JOHN MIXON, ELIZA JONES, JOHN STARKEY. *Clerk of the Court:* WM. CRANFORD. The testator provides for the sale of all his effects, proceeds to go to his wife and child, who are not named.

HASKINS, HANNIBAL.

February 11, 1698–1699. *Friend and Executor:* JOHN PORTER. *Witnesses:* HUMPHREY LEGGETT, ARCHIBALD HOLMES, WILLIAM BARROW. No probate.

HASSELL, JOHN. Tyrrell County.

March 25, 1754. June Court, 1754. *Sons:* JOHN (plantation on West side of Scuppernong river known by the name of Plains), JOSEPH (lands on East side of Scuppernong river), ISAAC (plantation on East side of Scuppernong River), BENJAMIN ("my manner plantation"). *Daughters:* MARY WYNNE, SARAH FOX, ESTHER HASSELL. *Wife and Executrix:* RACHELL. Negroes bequeathed to sons. *Witnesses:* THOS. WYNNE, JEREMIAH WYNNE, PETER WYNNE. *Clerk of the Court:* EVAN JONES.

HATCH, ANTHONY. Perquimans Precinct.

August 1, 1726. November 18, 1726. *Sons:* EDMUND and LAMB (lands lying in Neuse in the County of Bath), ANTHONY ("my plantation). Lands in Alligator held in common with GEORGE DURANT (brother-in-law) ordered sold. *Wife and Executrix:* ELISABETH. *Daughter:* ELISABETH HATCH. *Executors:* RICHD. WHIDBY and GEORGE DURANT (brothers-in-law). *Witnesses:* J. SWEENY, THOMAS PENRICE, JOHN STEVENS, PARTHENIA STEVENS. Proven before RICHARD EVERARD.

HATCH, ANTHONY. Perquimans County.

September 30, 1744. October Court, 1744. *Sons:* ANTONY ("my manor plantation"), JOHN (plantation joining SOLOMON SNOWDEN). *Wife and Executrix:* ELIZABETH. *Executors:* COL. MCARORA SCARBOROUGH, EDMUND HATCH ("Brother GERMAN"). *Witnesses:* TULLE WILLIAMS, GEORGE DUVANT, SAM SCOLLAY. *Clerk of the Court:* EDMUND HATCH.

HATCH, LEMUEL. Craven County.

April 2, 1774. February 3, 1777. *Sons:* LEMUEL (two-thirds of dwelling plantation lying between Sted's and Reasonover's Runs and also land on Trent River), JOHN and EDMUND, DURANT, JOY, ANTHONY (to each is given land which is described in will). *Daughters:* ELIZABETH and MARY HATCH. *Wife:* MARY. *Executors:* LEMUEL and JOHN HATCH (sons). *Witnesses:* EDMD. HATCH, JAMES WATSON, CHAS. MARKLAND. *Executor with sons:* FRANCIS FONVILLE. Witnesses to codicil appointing *Executor:* STOKES NORMENT, ELIZABETH NORMENT, ELIZABETH ANDRESS, EDMD. HATCH, JAMES WATSON. Will proven before RD. CASWELL.

HATTON, JOHN. Pasquotank County.

March 15, 1697-1698. August 16, 1698. *Executor:* BARTHOLEMEW HEWIT. *Friends:* JOHN CIRBY (or COBY), ELIZABETH FOX. *Witnesses:* DANIEL AKEHURST, HENRY PALIN, JUNR., HUMPHRY BOLTON. *Clerk of the Court:* EDWARD MAYO.

HAUGHTON, CHARLES. Chowan County.

October 4, 1754. *Sons:* JEREMIAH ("my plantation"), JOHN, CHARLES. *Daughter:* ELIZABETH. *Executors:* JEREMIAH and CHARLES (sons). *Witnesses:* WILLIAM HASKINS, WILLIAM WILKINS, JOHN TALER. No probate.

HAUGHTON, GEORGE. Chowan Precinct.

December 16, 1718. *Daughter:* ELIZABETH. *Wife* and *Executrix:* JUDITH. *Executor:* THOMAS HAUGHTON (brother). *Witnesses:* JOSHUA PORTER and CHARLES HAUGHTON. Original missing. Recorded in Will Book 1712-1722, page 171.

HAUGHTON, JAMES. Perquimans County.

March 8, 1758. April Court, 1758. *Nephews:* JOSHUA HAUGHTON (son of sister, EASTER GARRETT), HENRY and EDWARD HALL (sons of sister, RACHEL HALL). *Niece:* MARY HALL. *Executors:* EDWARD HALL, JOHN HALSEY, ANDREW KNOX. *Witnesses:* JAMES EGGERTON, THOS. MING, SARAH ARRANTON. *Clerk of the Court:* MILES HARVEY.

[illegible] Chowan County.

[illegible] November 25, 1748. *Son:* RICHARD. *Wife and* [illegible]: THOMAS WHITE and JOB CHARLTON. *Wit-* [illegible] BUTLER, LEEY HAMPTON. Will proven before

[illegible] Chowan County.

[illegible] January Court, 1752. *Sons:* JOSHUA, JAMES, JOB, [illegible]: RACHEL and EASTER HAUGHTON. *Grand-* [illegible] SARAH PENRICE, SARAH and MARY HAUGHTON. [illegible] and JONATHAN HAUGHTON. *Wife:* MARY. *Wit-* [illegible] RICHARD BRINN, THOMAS BURKIT. *Clerk of the Court:*

[illegible] BENEDICTUS. Bath County.

[illegible] December 16, 1730. *Daughters:* CATTERN, ELISE- [illegible] SARAH. *Wife and Executrix:* DINAH. *Witnesses:* [illegible] ANNE NORWOOD.

[illegible] Albemarle County.

[illegible] 1688. May 13, 1688. *Daughter:* MARY HAWKINS. *Exec-* [illegible] WEST. *Witnesses:* WILL BENBOW, FRANCIS WELLS, WILL [illegible] Proven before SETH SOTHELL.

[illegible] JOHN. Chowan County.

[illegible] 1716-1717. August 16, 1719. *Sons:* JOSHUA, JAMES. [illegible] ANNE. *Other devisees and legatees:* THOMAS HARTSHORN (plan- [illegible] Cashake Creek), ELIZABETH HARTSHORN (son and daughter of [illegible] HARTSHORN, who is appointed *Executor*). *Witnesses:* THOS. ROGERS, [illegible] ROGERS, JOHN HARDY. Will proven before CHAS. EDEN.

[illegible] JOHN. Perquimans County.

[illegible] 14, 1744. January Court, 1744. *Daughter-in-law:* MARY [illegible] *Daughter:* MARY HAWKINS. *Wife and Executrix:* MARY. [illegible] ROBERT HODGES and JAMES PEIRCE. *Witnesses:* FOSTER TOMS, [illegible] BARCLIFT. *Clerk of the Court:* EDMUND HATCH.

[illegible] SARAH. Pasquotank County.

[illegible] 19, 1719. November 2, 1722. *Legatees:* THOS. MERRIDAY, [illegible] of ELIZABETH STUBBLE, wife of JOHN STUBBLE of Wickham, England; [illegible] STUBBLE, GEORGE GRIFFING, JOHN CARTWRIGHT, JOHN KING, SUSAN- [illegible] TALKSEY, JOHN EVERIGIN, WM. EVERIGIN, JR., EMANUEL LOW, JOHN [illegible], WM. EVERIGIN, SR. (last-named two appointed *Executors*). *Wit-* [illegible] GARRETT PURSEY, ROBERT HARRISON, SARAH HARRISON. Proven before WM. REED.

HAWKINS, THOMAS. Tyrrell County.

October 8, 1730. July 21, 1732. *Son:* THOMAS. *Daughters:* MARY, ELIZABETH and SARAH. *Wife's daughter:* ELIZABETH. *Wife and Executrix:* ELIZABETH. *Witnesses:* RICHD. LEARY, JOHN BROWN, JOHN LONG. Will proven before GEO. BURRINGTON.

HAWLEY, MIKELL. Northampton County.

March 1, 1752. August Court, 1752. *Sons:* JOSEPH, WILLIAM, CHRISTOPHER, BENJAMIN. *Grandson:* WILLIAM MITCHELL. *Daughters:* ANN, ELIZABETH and MARY. *Executor:* BENJAMIN HAWLEY (son). *Witnesses:* ROBERT HARREN, JOHN JOHNSON, ROBERT SHARP. *Clerk of the Court:* I. EDWARDS.

HAYMAN, HENRY. Albemarle County.

August 29, 1709. *Sons:* HENRY and THOMAS ("land bought of EDWARD MAIO"), CHARLES and JAMES (two Islands on North River next to Indian Island). *Daughters:* MARY and ELINOR HAYMAN. *Wife and Executrix:* MARTHA. *Witnesses:* JAMES FORBUS, ALICE FORBUS, METHUSALEM VAUGHAN. No probate.

HAYMAN, HENRY. Pasquotank County.

May 23, 1727. July 18, 1727. *Son:* WILLIAM. *Daughter:* ANN HAYMAN. *Wife and Executrix:* MARY. *Witnesses:* MAC. SCARBOROUGH, SARAH FARECLOF, SARAH JONES. *Clerk of the Court:* THOS. WEEKES.

HAYWOOD, JOHN. Edgecombe County.

July 23, 1756. December Court, 1758. *Sons:* WILLIAM, JOHN, EGBERT and HARWOOD. *Daughters:* DEBORAH and MARY HAYWOOD (213 acres of land devised to daughters). All six children appointed *Executors*. *Witnesses:* EDWARD CROWELL, WM. CAMPBELL, THOMAS MERRIT. *Clerk of the Court:* JOS. MONTFORT.

HAYWOOD, JOHN. Edgecombe County.

February 18, 1758. June Court, 1758. *Brothers:* EGBERT, WILLIAM and SHERWOOD HAYWOOD. *Sisters:* DEBORAH and MARY HAYWOOD. *Father:* not named. *Executor:* EGBERT HAYWOOD. *Witnesses:* ROBERT WARREN, JOSEPH POPE, SAMUEL PITMAN. *Clerk of the Court:* JOS. MONTFORT.

HEARESON, JOHN. Chowan Precinct.

February 18, 1693-1694. April Court, 1694. *Sons:* WILLIAM, THOMAS, JOHN. *Daughter:* ELISABETH. *Executrix:* WIFE (not named). *Witnesses:* GEORGE FORDYES, JOHN WATKENES, WILLIAM HEARESON. *Clerk of the Court:* HENDERSON WALKER.

HEATH (spelled also "HATH"), NEHEMIAH. Currituck Co.

January 2, 1749-1750. April Court, 1750. *Wife and Executrix:* ELIZABETH. *Other legatee:* ROBERT HATH (or HEATH). *Witnesses:* WILLIS ETHERIDGE, WILLIAM BLUNT, LAZERUS FLOWREY. *Clerk of the Court:* RICH'D MCCLURE.

HECKLEFIELD, JOHN. Chowan County.

May 30, 1721. August 8, 1721. *Son:* JOHN. *Other legatees:* GOV. CHARLES EDEN (mourning ring with a deaths head and christal), EDMUND GALE (1 diamond ring), GEORGE DURANT. *Sister-in-law:* MARY COX. *Executors:* EDMUND GALE and GEORGE DURANT. *Witnesses:* WILLIAM BARCLIFT, DARBEY BRYAN, ENOCH CAWEN. Will proven before CHAS. EDEN. There is filed with this will a memorandum or will made by testator in 1718.

HEDGES, THOMAS. New Hanover County.

March 23, 1745. November 27, 1746. *Son:* WILLIAM. *Daughter:* ANN HEDGES. *Executors:* WILLIAM HEDGES (son), JAMES SMALLWOOD. *Witnesses:* PHILLIP DAVID, DAVID DAVES, THOS. JAMES. Will proven before GAB. JOHNSTON.

HENBY, JOSEPH. Perquimans County.

April 8, 1752. July Court, 1752. *Daughter:* CLARKEY HENBY. *Father:* JOHN HENBY. *Sisters:* MARY HENBY, ELISABETH GRIFFIN. *Brothers:* JAMES and SILVANUS HENBY. *Executors:* FRANCIS TOMES, JOSEPH RATLIFF. *Witnesses:* JO. SUTTON, SAMUEL ANDERSON, JOHN HENBY. *Clerk of the Court:* EDMUND HATCH.

HENDERSON, DAVID. Bertie County.

February 13, 1735-1736. March 9, 1735. *Nephew:* GEORGE HENDERSON. *Sister:* JENNETT. *Executors:* COLO. ROBT. WEST, CULLEN POLLOCK, GEORGE HENDERSON and CAPN. JOHN CALDEN. *Witnesses:* THOS. DAVIS, SIMON DART, JAMES KEETER and ELIZABETH DART. Proven before W. SMITH, C. J.

HENDERSON, GEORGE. Bertie Precinct.

October 15, 1736. November 27, 1736. *Legatees and devisees:* THOMAS MOOR, JOHN RAY, RACHEL NELSON, MARY GREGORY, ANDREW MOOR, HUGH SCOTT (land on Cashai River); ANDREW SCOTT, GEORGE SCOTT (sons of ANDREW SCOTT, merchant in Glasgow). *Executors:* HUGH SCOTT (merchant in Boston), ANDREW MOORE. *Witnesses:* JOHN RAY, GEORGE STRACHAN, SAMUEL COOK. Will proven before W. SMITH, C. J.

HENDERSON, HENMAN.

February 19, 1728. February 21, 1728. Boston in Massachusetts Bay. *Wife, Executrix and sole devisee:* MARY. *Witnesses:* EB. YOUNGMAN, BEN SOPER, GEORGE WILLIAMS. Proven before R. EVERARD.

HENDRICK, FRANCIS. Pasquotank County.

May 5, 1714. *Son and Executor:* THOMAS. *Wife and Executrix:* MARY. *Witnesses:* W. NORRIS, LEVI CRESSEY, W. ROLFE.

HENDRICK, FRANCIS. Craven County.

September 11, 1734. December 17, 1734. *Wife:* ELISHE. *Sons-in-law:* JOHN HILL (*Executor*), MOSES ARNECH. *Witnesses:* JOHN JEAMES, THOS. FISHER, GEORGE FISHER. *Clerk of the Court:* CALEB METCALFE.

HENDRICK, JEREMIAH. Perquimans County.

June 1, 1756. January Court, 1756. *Son:* GEORGE. *Wife and Executrix:* SARAH. *Executor:* ROBERT COCKS (father-in-law). *Witnesses:* THO. WEEKES, THOS. CRAGHILL, THOS. WEEKES, JR. *Clerk of the Court:* MILES HARVEY.

HENDRICKS, SOLOMON. Perquimans County.

April 18, 1744. October Court, 1744. *Daughters:* MARY ("plantation whereon I now dwell"), SARAH and FRANCES HENDRICKS. *Executors:* JEREMIAH HENDRICKS (brother), MARY HENDRICKS (wife) and SARAH HENDRICKS (daughter). *Witnesses:* MICHAEL MURPHY, THOMAS OVERMAN, JAMES OVERMAN. *Clerk of the Court:* EDMUND HATCH.

HENLEY, JOHN. Pasquotank County.

March 21, 1726–1727. July Court, 1728. *Sons:* JOHN ("my plantation"), JESSE. *Daughters:* MARY, MIRIAM and ELIZABETH. *Wife and Executrix:* ISABELL. *Executor:* JOHN HENLEY (son). *Witnesses:* DANIEL GUTHRIE and ISAAIAH CULBERTSON. *Clerk of the Court:* R. EVERARD.

HENLY, JOHN. Onslow County.

January 14, 1747. April Court, 1747. *Sons:* JOHN, WILLIAM, EDWARD (to each is devised land), BENJAMIN. *Daughter:* ELIZABETH HENLY. *Wife and Executrix:* ELIZABETH. *Executor:* GEORGE CUPER (COOPER). *Witnesses:* RICHD. WHITHURST, HENRY BROWN, ANN EUERE.

HENLEY, JOHN. Pasquotank County.

June 3, 1753. April Court, 1754. *Sons:* JOHN and JOSEPH ("my plantation to be divided between them"). *Wife and Executrix:* MARY.

Executors: JOHN HENLEY (son) and JOSEPH JORDAN (brother-in-law). *Witnesses:* LEML. COOK, ELIZABETH BROTHERS. *Clerk of the Court:* THOMAS TAYLOR.

HENLEY, PETER, "Chief Justice of the Province of North Carolina."

November 23, 1757. July Court, 1758. *Son:* JOHN. *Executor:* JOHN CAMPBELL. This will provides for the payment of a debt of £400 due one AGNES TUCKER of Coryton, near Honiton, in the County of Devon, for advancement made by her in order to provide for the marriage of herself and testator, which marriage, "to the great disappointment of us both," says the testator, "was postponed to be compleated at a future day." Other creditors mentioned are: MR. SIMON BUNKER, of Axminster, in the County of Devon, attorney-at-law; MR. BENJAMIN MAYBERRY, Taylor of Craven Buildings, near Drury Lane, London. *Witnesses:* SARAH MCCULLOCH, JOSEPH MONTFORT, RICHD. BROWNRIGG. *Clerk of the Court of Chowan County:* THOS. JONES. Endorsement on the will reads: "The last will and testament of PETER HENLEY, ESQR., who departed this life on Tuesday, the 25th day of April, 1738, about nine o'clock in the morning, and was interred in the Church in Edenton on the Evening the 27th of same month at six o'clock in the evening in a decent manner and much lamented by his acquaintance."

HERN, JAMES. Beaufort County.

February 22, 1751–1752. June 9, 1752. *Sons:* JAMES, WILLIAM, JOHN ("my plantation"), MASON. *Daughters:* MARY, ELLINDER, ELIZEBETH, SARAH and RACHEL HERN. *Wife and Executrix:* MASON. *Executor:* GEORGE SUGG. *Witnesses:* MARY MAYO, NATHAN GODWIN, MARY TYSON. *Clerk of the Court:* WILL ORMOND.

HERRENDEN, HEZEKIAH.

November 5, 1746. May Court, 1754, "of Duxborough in the County of Plymouth in New England." *Wife and Executrix:* HANNAH. *Witnesses:* SILVANUS CURTIS, SAMUEL WESTON, SAMUEL WESTON, JUNR. *Clerk of Bertie Court:* SAML. ORMES.

HERRING, SAMUELL. Johnston County.

October 22, 1750. December Court, 1750. *Sons:* ANTONY, STEPHEN, MICHAEL ("plantation whereon I now live"). *Daughter:* BARTHENA HERRING. *Son-in-law:* JNO. CONNERLEY. *Executor:* ANTONY HERRING (son). *Wife:* not named. *Witnesses:* ANTONY HERRING and JOSEPH HERRING. *Clerk of the Court:* RICHD. CASWELL.

HERRITAGE, WILLIAM. Craven County.

March 8, 1769. *Sons:* HENEAGE ("plantation whereon I dwell, called Springfield"), JOHN ("plantation called Harrow"), WILLIAM MARTIN HERRITAGE. *Son-in-law:* RICHARD CASWELL. *Daughters:* ELIZABETH HERRITAGE, ANNA LOVICK (wife of GEO. LOVICK), SARAH (wife of RICHARD CASWELL), SUSANNAH. *Executors:* RICHARD CASWELL and JOHN and HENEAGE HERRITAGE. *Witnesses:* DANIEL BARRY, ——— and ———. Several tracts of land, besides the ones above mentioned, are conveyed to sons and son-in-law, for description of which said lands see will. Codicil dated April 10, 1769, devises other lands to son HENEAGE, etc. *Witnesses to Codicil:* DAVID GORDON, MARGRET WIGGINS, ELIZABETH BLOUNT, RD. CASWELL. No probate.

HEWITT, BARTHOLOMEW. Pasquotank County.

July 16, 1719. *Legatees:* ROBERT LOWRY, SAMUEL DAVIS, THOMAS CARTRIGHT, SAMUEL NORRIS. *Executor:* WILLIAM NORRIS. *Witnesses:* WILLIAM JONES, JOHN MACKY. Original missing. Recorded in Book 1712–1722, page 243.

HIBBS, JONATHAN. Pasquotank County.

April 5, 1745. July 15, 1745. *Sons:* JOHN (420 acres of land), JONATHAN. *Executors:* DAVID BOLES and CALEB SAWYER. *Witnesses:* JOHN NORRIS, EDWARD SCOTT, WM. COALE. *Clerk of the Court:* THOS. TAYLOR.

HICKS, AFRICA. Pasquotank Precinct.

November 7, 1711. No probate date. *Two sons:* PATRICK MACKGREGORY and GREGORY MACKGREGORY. *Husband:* ROBT. HICKS. *Sister:* ANN PALIN (widow). *Executors:* PATRICK MACKGREGORY and GREGORY MACKGREGORY, to be in care of MR. JOHN PALIN and NATH. CHEVIN until they are 21 years of age. *Witnesses:* GEORGE ELLIS, ELIZA HARLOW. *Clerk of Court:* ROBERT BUCKNER.

HICKS, DAVID. Chowan County.

September 9, 1732. December 23, 1732. *Son-in-law:* THOMAS ASHLY, JR. *Daughter:* LUCRETIA. *Wife and Executrix:* ELIZABETH. *Other children:* mentioned, but not named. All land to be divided among children. *Witnesses:* MART. FRED RASOR, THOMAS ASHLY, LAMB HARDY. Will proven before GEORGE BURRINGTON.

HICKS, JOHN. Carteret County.

May 15, 1749. September Court, 1749. *Wife and Executrix:* HANNAH. *Brothers:* DAVID HICKS, THOMAS HICKS. *Executor:* DAVID HICKS. *Witnesses:* GEORGE MCKEAN, EVE LEWIS, MARTHA LEWIS. *Clerk of Court:* GEO. READ.

HICKS, THOMAS.

October 26, 1722. August 24, 1724. *Sisters:* HANNAH and ABIGAIL HICKS. *Executor:* JOSEPH SUTTON, JUNR. *Witnesses:* BENJAMIN JACKSON, NATHANIEL SUTTON, SENR., NATHANIEL SUTTON, JUNR. Will proven before C. GALE, C. J. This document is in the form of a power of attorney to JOSEPH SUTTON, JUNR., constituting him trustee for sisters above named, who reside in "ould England."

HIGGINS, MICHALL. Craven County.

April 28, 1753. May Court, 1753. *Sons:* MICHAEL and WILLIAM. *Daughters:* MARY, SARAH, ANN and HANNAH HIGGINS. *Wife and Executrix:* ANN. *Executors:* MICHAEL HIGGINS, JEREMIAH VAIL. *Witnesses:* WM. WICKLIFFE, JOHN MURPHY, THOMAS EVENES. *Clerk of the Court:* SOL. REW.

HILL, BENJAMIN. Bertie County.

June 20, 1752. August Court, 1753. *Son and Executor:* HENRY ("all my lands"). *Daughters:* MARY CAMPBELL, SARAH MCCULLOCH (400 acres of land on Roanoak River), PRISCILLA HILL. *Other legatee:* MARGARET COCKRAN. *Executor:* THOMAS JONES of Petty Shore. *Witnesses:* JESSE BROWNE, ROBERT HARDY, JOHN PITT. Codicil dated June 6, 1753, gives land in Cashia Neck to *grandson*, BENJAMIN MCCULLOCH. Same witnesses to codicil. *Clerk of the Court:* SAMUEL ORMES.

HILL, GEORGE. Bath County.

April 17, 1722. March 30, 1723. *Sons:* JOHN, GEORGE, HARMAN, *Wife and Executrix:* MARY. *Daughter:* RACHEL. *Executors:* JOHN and GEORGE HILL. *Witnesses:* THOMAS GOODIN, JOHN LEATH, JOHN PROCTER. *Clerk:* JOHN CORNICK.

HILL, HARMAN. Beaufort County.

December 4, 1752. March Court, 1755. *Sons:* HARMAN (land on Callums Creek), JAMES and WILLIAM. *Daughters:* ELIZ. HANCOCK, SARAH RICE, ANN SLADE (land on Pamplico River), MARY SMITH, RACHEL HILL. *Executors:* SARAH HILL (wife), JOSEPH SLADE, JOHN BARROW. *Witnesses:* EDMUND PEARCE, JOSHUA PEARCE, GRIFFETH HOWELL. *Clerk of Court:* WALLEY CHAUNCEY.

HILL, ISAAC. Chowan Precinct.

March 3, 1710. *Sons:* MICHAEL, JOHN and ISACK, NATHANIEL. *Daughter:* MARTHA. *Executor:* ROBERT WEST. *Witnesses:* WILLIAM MAULE, EDWARD BRYAN, JOHN HALE. Original missing. Recorded in Book 1712–1722, page 34.

HILL, MOSES. Chowan County.

Will is illegible.

HILL, JOHN. Bath County.

March 27, 1731. September Court, 1731. *Sons:* JOSHUA, JOHN. *Friend:* THOMAS TISON. *Executors:* WIFE (not named) and EDMUND PEARS. *Witnesses:* THOMAS TISON, HARMAN HILL, WILLIAM NICHOLS. *Clerk of the Court:* FRE. GOOLDE.

HILL, JOHN. Northampton County.

June 15, 1747. August Court, 1747. *Sons:* NATHANIEL ("plantation he now lives on"), DANIEL ("plantation I now live on"), LEWIS ("remainer part of my land"), PETER. *Executors:* DANIEL and NATHANIEL HILL (sons). *Witnesses:* WILLIAM ADDISON, WILLIAM FLOARYDAY, HOSEA TAPLEY. *Clerk of the Court:* RT. FORSTER.

HILL, RICHARD. Craven County.

February 17, 1728–1729. March 18, 1729. *Granddaughter:* ELISABETH HILL. *Executor:* FRANCIS HILL (brother). *Daughter:* ANN JONES. *Son-in-law:* EVAN JONES. *Witnesses:* JAMES TAYLOR, THOMAS JONES, JOHN LEWEIS, JOHN CUMING. *Clerk of the Court:* CALEB METCALFE.

HILL, ROBERT. Tyrrell County.

January 16, 1735–1736. February 4, 1735–1736. *Son:* ROBERT ("my plantation"). *Wife:* ANN. *Daughter:* SARAH HILL. *Executors:* CULLEN POLLOCK and ROBERT WEST. *Witnesses:* SAMUELL DURRANCE, NATH'L CARRUTHERS, PAUL THORP. Proven before W. SMITH, C. J.

HILL, WILLIAM. Northampton County.

September 3, 1748. November Court, 1748. *Son:* WILLIAM ("my plantation"). *Daughters:* ANN HILL, CELIA PHILLIPS. *Wife and Executrix:* ANN. *Witnesses:* JNO. SIMPSON, JACOB LITTLE, FRANCIS DELOATCH. *Clerk of the Court:* I. EDWARDS.

HILL, WILLIAM. Chowan County.

March 10, 1750–1751. April Court, 1751. *Grandsons:* AARON and ROBERT HILL. *Sons:* WILLIAM and AARON (*Executor*). *Son-in-law and Executor:* THOMAS NICHOLSON. *Daughters:* RACHEL HILL, SARAH BARROW, wife of JOSEPH BARROW. *Witnesses:* JAMES GRIFFIN, JETHRO RABEY, ANN PETERS. *Clerk of the Court:* JAS. CRAVEN.

HILLIARD, JOHN. Northampton County.

November 6, 1748. November Court, 1748. *Sons:* ROBERT ("my plantation"), JOHN. *Daughter:* SARAH HILLIARD. *Wife and Executrix:* MARY. *Witnesses:* JOHN MOREAN, WILLIAM LIVINGSTONE, JOHN MOLTAN. *Clerk of the Court:* I. EDWARDS.

HILLIARD, ROBERT. Edgecombe County.

April 13, 1743. May Court, 1751. *Devisees and legatees:* JACOB HILLIARD, ROBERT HILLIARD, JEREMIAH HILLIARD ("plantation on the falls of Teare River"); SAMSONE HILLIARD, MARY HILLIARD (all children of JEREMIAH HILLIARD); WILLIAM HILLIARD, JEAMES HILLIARD (sons of WILLIAM HILLIARD). *Wife:* CHARETY. *Executors:* WILLIAM HILLIARD and OSBORNE JEFFREYS. *Witnesses:* SAM'L HALLIMAN, WILLIAM SIRGENER, BENJ. BOYKIN. *Clerk of Court:* BENJ'N WYNNS.

HILLIARD, WILLIAM. Northampton County.

July 4, 1754. May Court, 1756. *Sons:* WILLIAM (land known by name of "Hogpen Neck"), JAMES ("plantation whereon I dwell"), ISAAC (land in Edgecombe County on Swift Creek), ELIAS (plantations in Northampton and Edgecombe). *Daughter:* ANN HILLIARD. *Wife and Executrix:* ANN. *Executor:* JAMES HILLIARD (son). *Witnesses:* HENRY HART, JOSEPH BRIDGERS, NATHANIEL HOWEL, CHARLES COTTEN. *Clerk of the Court:* I. EDWARDS.

HILORY, SAMEL. Bath County.

March 20, 1712–1713. *Executor and sole legatee:* SAMUEL WOODARD. *Witnesses:* ELLICKSANDER OLIVER, HENERREY TURNER. No probate.

HINTON, JOHN. Chowan Precinct.

June 21, 1730. October Court, 1732. *Sons:* HARDY, JOHN, WILLIAM, MALLACIE. *Executors:* MARY HINTON (wife), HARDIE HINTON (son), WILLIAM HINTON (brother). *Witnesses:* JAMES HINTON, JOSEPH ASHLEY, THOS. ROUNTREE. *Clerk of the Court:* RT. FORSTER.

HINTON, MICAJAH. Bertie County.

October 5, 1756. January Court, 1757. *Son:* WILLIAM. *Daughter:* ELIZEBETH HINTON. This is a nuncupative will proven before JOHN HARRELL, J. P., by JOHN and JONAS HINTON and HEZEKIAH TOMSON. *Clerk of the Court:* BENJAMIN WYNNS.

HOBBY, JACOB. Edgecombe County.

January 22, 1758. September Court, 1758. *Son:* MATHEW (all "my land"). *Daughters:* RHODA, SARAH and FRANCES HOBBY. *Wife and Executrix:* JEMIME. *Executor:* JOHN BAKER. *Witnesses:* ANDREW IRWING, BRACEWELL BRIDGES, JOSEPH KELLEY. *Clerk of the Court:* JOS. MONTFORT.

HOBS, JOHN. Pasquotank County.

October 29, 1728. October 14, 1729. *Wife and Executrix:* FRANCES. *Witnesses:* JNO. GALLEY, JAMES SMITH, FRANCES SMITH, PATIENCE PRICK-

ETT. *Clerk of the Court:* H. MINSON. *Justices:* JON. PALIN, ROBT. MORGAN, JNO. ROLF, MCKRONA SCARBOROUGH, GABRELL BURNHAM, NATT HALL.

HOCKINGS (HAWKINS), JOHN. Duplin County.

March 29, 1756. July Court, 1756. *Daughters and Executrices:* MARY, ANN and LATTESS HOCKINGS. *Witnesses:* BENJAMIN FUSSELL, JACOB FUSSELL, THOMAS DAVIS, RICHARD PENNEY, EDWARD SPEARMAN. *Clerk of Court:* JOHN DICKSON.

HOCUT, EDWARD. Beaufort County.

January 19, 1749–1750. March Court, 1750. *Sons:* WILLIAM, NATHANIEL, EDWARD. *Wife and Executrix:* MARTHA. *Executor:* NATHAN ARCHBALD. *Witnesses:* WALLEY CHAUNCEY, STEPHEN BUCKINGHAM, JOHN BOWIN. *Clerk of the Court:* JOHN ALDERSON.

HODGES, JAMES. Chowan County.

September 23, 1722. October 10, 1722. *Cousin:* ELIZABETH HARRISON. *Wife and Executrix:* SARAH CATHERINE HODGES. *Witnesses:* C. GALE, ROGER HAZARD, SARAH HAZARD. Will proven before WM. REED, *President.* Coat of arms on seal.

HODGES, JAMES. Pasquotank County.

February 2, 1758. March Court, 1758. *Sons:* JOSIAH (plantation and islands on the Northeast side of Pasquotank River bridge), WILLIS (one negro), JAMES (land and Marsh on West side of road going to "ye Great Bridge"), LAMB, PORTLOCK. *Daughters:* KESIAH CURLIN, MOLLY, FRANCES HODGES, MIRIAM HODGES. *Brother:* JOSEPH HODGES. Several negroes and a large quantity of personal property bequeathed to wife and children. Estate to pay for brick chimney to house. *Wife:* MARIAM. *Executor:* COLO. ROBERT MURDON. *Witnesses:* JOHN HARRIS, DANIEL KOEN, JOHN MURDEN. *Clerk of the Court:* THOMAS TAYLOR.

HODGES, RICHARD. Beaufort County.

September 3, 1747. April 16, 1752. *Sons:* JOHN (400 acres of land on "Cochavinity Bay"), HENRY ("the manner plantation"). *Daughter:* SARAH HODGES. *Wife:* SARAH. *Executor:* JOHN HODGES (son). *Witnesses:* JAMES COUPPER, JAMES SINGLETON, THOMAS WILLIAMS. *Clerk of Anson County Court:* ANTHONY HUTCHINS.

HODGES, RICHARD. Currituck County.

March 2, 1748. April Court, 1749. *Daughters:* SARAH BURNHAM, FRANCES BOWRIN, MARY, ELISEBETH and UPHAN HODGES. *Wife and Executrix:* FRANCES. *Witnesses:* CALEB WILSON, GEORGE POWERS, WILLIS ETHERIDGE. *Clerk of the Court:* RICHARD MCCLURE.

HODGSON, JOHN. New Hanover County.

July 6, 1738. December Court, 1738. *Daughters:* MARY and MARGARET HODGSON. *Executor:* ROGER MOORE. *Witnesses:* CORN'S HARNETT, CHAS. HEPBURN, JOHN MARTINDALE. *Clerk of the Court:* JNO. RICE.

HOGBIN, WILLIAM. Albemarle County.

May 4, 1692. July 4, 1692. *Wife:* MARGETT. *Daughters:* SARAH and ELIZABETH HOGBIN. *Executors:* THOMAS and JEREMIAH SIMONS. *Witnesses:* PATRICK BAYLEY, JOHN RAPER. *Clerk of the Court:* PAUL LATHUM.

HOG, RICHARD. Bladen County.

June 18, 1768. September 21, 1769. *Sister:* ELIZABETH HOG of Tisheraw, in the parish of Inveresk in North Brittain. *Executors:* ROBERT JOHNSTON, ROBERT and JOHN HOGG. *Witnesses:* WILLIAM BARTRAM, THOMAS BAYLY, LILLAH JOHNSTON. Proven before WM. TRYON.

HOGGES, ROBERT. Bertie County.

March 30, 1740. August Court, 1742. *Sons:* JOHN and RICHARD and ELIAS. *Daughters:* ANN MOORE, OLIVE WIGONS and MATHEW WILLIAMS. *Wife:* not named. *Executors:* ELIAS and RICHARD HOGGES (sons) and ISAAC WILLIAMS (son-in-law). *Witnesses:* NEEDHAM BRYAN, ADAM RABEY, WILLIAM BRYAN. *Clerk of Court:* HENRY DELON.

HOLBROOK, FARMANESS.

March 8, 1683–1684. This will is so torn and rotten as to be illegible.

HOLBROOK (or HOLEBROUGH), JOSEPH. Bath County and "Pamlicoth Precinct."

October 18, 1711. *Legatees:* ALEXANDER and ELIZABETH AVERA, SWAN SWANSON. *Brother and Executor:* JOHN HOLEBROUGH. *Witnesses:* DANIEL HALLSEY, JAMES LEIG. Original missing. Recorded in Book 1712–1722, page 16.

HOLLADAY, THOMAS. Chowan County.

August 30, 1744. September 8, 1744. *Legatees and devisees:* HARDY HOLLADAY HUTSON, THOMAS HOLLADAY HUTSON, JOHN HOLLADAY HUTSON (land in Virginia to be sold and proceeds divided among above named), WILLIAM HOLLADAY, HANNAH BEDARRIN, ELIZABETH BURTON (daughter). *Executrix:* MARY HUTSON. *Witnesses:* JOHN THACH, JOHN NICHOLLS, PRUDANCE GARRETT. Will proven before GAB. JOHNSTON at Eden House.

HOLLADAY, WILLIAM. Tyrrell County.

April 23, 1754. June Court, 1754. *Sons:* THOMAS, SAMMUELL (appointed *Executors*). *Wife:* ELIZABETH. *Daughters:* mentioned, but not named. *Witnesses:* WILLIAM JONES and JOHN BENNET. *Clerk of the Court:* EVAN JONES.

HOLLAND, DANIEL. Craven County.

March 16, 1771. April 20, 1771. *Wife and Executrix:* ANNIE. *Witnesses:* JAMES REED, HANNAH REED, JOHN HOLLAND. Will proven before WM. TRYON.

HOLLBROOK, JOHN. Bertie County.

April 29, 1740. May Court, 1740. *Son and Executor:* JOHN. *Wife:* DOROTHY. *Executors:* COLL. ROBERT WEST, THOMAS RYAN. *Witnesses:* ROGER SNELL, THOS. ASHLY, JUNR., THOMAS ASHBURN. *Clerk of the Court:* JNO. WYNNS.

HOLLERY, SAMUEL, and SAMUELL WOODARD.

April 13, 1713. This is a contract by the terms of which the survivor of the above-named parties shall take all estate of the other, at his decease, and is proven by HENRY TURNER and ALLIS GIVEN before WM. BRICE.

HOLLIS, JAMES. Tyrrell County.

May 20, 1735. March Court, 1735. *Son:* ARMIT. *Wife and Executrix:* ANN. *Executor:* THOS. HUBBS. *Witnesses:* MARY FEWAX, WILLIAM TYSAR, MARY HUBBS. *Clerk of Court:* JAMES CRAVEN.

HOLLOWAY, THOMAS. Perquimans County.

November 3, 1750. January Court, 1750. *Son and Executor:* JOHN (two plantations). *Daughters:* ELIZABETH BARCLIFT, RACHEL TURNBULL, ANN SNODEN, MARY BATEMAN, SARAH COUPLAND, UPHERASHA HOLLOWAY. *Witnesses:* JAMES GIBSON, THOS. BARCLIFT, ELIZABETH BARCLIFT. *Clerk of the Court:* EDMUND HATCH.

HOLLOWELL, EDMUND. Bertie County.

June 17, 1729. October 20, 1729. *Brothers:* THOMAS HOLLOWELL (*Executor*), JOHN HOLLOWELL. All land is bequeathed to JOHN BACON. *Witnesses:* JOHN HOLLOWELL, RICHD. BACON, THOMAS HOLLOWELL, SENR. *Clerk of the Court:* THOS. CREW.

HOLLOWELL, LUKE. Perquimans County.

March 22, 1734–1735. April 21, 1736. *Sons:* JOEL ("my dwelling plantation"), WILLIAM, JOHN. *Wife and Executrix:* ELIZABETH. Land in Virginia devised to son JOHN. *Witnesses:* JAMES FEILD, THOMAS ROUNTREE, GILBERT SCOT. Will proven before W. SMITH, C. J.

HOLLOWELL, RUBIN. Perquimans County.

January 23, 1753. April Court, 1753. *Brothers:* LEVY, JOHN and ABNER HOLLOWELL. *Sister:* ANN BRINKLEY. *Executors:* JOHN and LEVY HOLLOWELL. *Witnesses:* NICHOLAS STALLINGS, THOMAS REDDICK, JOSIAH ROGERSON. *Clerk of the Court:* EDMUND HATCH.

HOLLY, JOHN. Bertie Precinct.

December 23, 1728. February Court, 1728. *Wife and Executrix:* SARAH. *Son:* RICHARD. *Witness:* JOHN SWENNY (or SWENEY). *Clerk of the Court:* RT. FORSTER.

HOLMES, EBENEZER. Onslow County.

February 4, 1745–1746. April 1, 1746. *Sons:* JOHN, EBENEZER, SETH, BARNABAS (*Executor*). *Daughters:* REBECCA WRIGHT (wife of JOSEPH), HANNAH WILLIAMS, LYDEL HOLMES, ABIGIL HOLMES. *Wife:* HANNAH. *Witnesses:* ANDREW MURRAY, JAMES THOMSON, ANN HURLEY. *Clerk of the Court:* GEO. CLOPTON.

HOLMES, JOHN. Edgecombe County.

February 28, 1735–1736. May Court, 1736. *Sons:* JOHN, HARDY, EDWARD, GABRIEL. *Daughters:* ANN SANDERS, CHARITY BROWN, DOROTHY SPIER, ROSE. *Wife:* TAMAR. *Executor:* HARDY HOLMES. *Witnesses:* EDWD. BUXTON, WILLIAM DAVIES, ELIZABETH WELSH. *Deputy Clerk of Court:* THOS. KEARNY.

HOMES, EDWARD. Perquimans County.

April 14, 1702. *Sons:* THOMAS and JOHN. *Wife and Executrix:* ELIZABETH. *Witnesses:* names illegible. *Clerk of Court:* JOHN STEPNEY.

HOMES, EDWARD. Bertie County.

August 9, 1750. November Court, 1750. *Cousin and Executor:* WM. BIRD. *Wife and Executrix:* LIDDEA. *Witnesses:* HENRY BONNER, WM. MITCHELL and JOHN PADGE. *Clerk of the Court:* SAM'L ORMES.

HOOK, JOHN.

March 27, 1732. *Sons:* WILLIAM (*Executor*), ROBERT, THOMAS and JOHN. *Daughters:* ELISEBATH, MARY and SARAH. *Wife:* RUTH. *Witnesses:* JOHN MACKCONE, NATHAN BARNES. No probate.

HOOKER, GODPHREY. Bertie County.

April 2, 1729. *Son:* BENJAMIN ("the manner plantation"). *Daughter:* ELISABETH. *Wife and Executrix:* ELISABETH. *Executor:* ROBERT EVANS. *Witnesses:* ROBERT EVANS, JOHN MORRIS and ———. No probate.

HOOKER, WILLIAM. Chowan County.

June 8, 1716. October Court, 1717. *Sons:* WILLIAM ("plantation whereon I now live, on Barren Branch and Wickacorn Creek"), GODFREE two hundred and fifty acres of land adjoining COL. POLLOCK). *Daughters:* ANN EVANS, BRIDGETT MANN, MARGARETT LEWIS, JANE BROWN and ELIZABETH SISEMORE. *Son-in-law:* SAMUEL SISEMORE (land on the main

road). *Grandson:* WILLIAM LEWIS. *Executor:* WILLIAM HOOKER (son). *Witnesses:* WILLIAM CRANFORD, FRANCIS BROWN. *Clerk of the Court:* R. HICKS.

HOOKER, WILLIAM. Bertie County.

October 20, 1756. January Court, 1757. *Sons:* WILLIAM, JOHN, JAMES, STEPHEN, NATHAN. *Daughters:* ANN LASITER, SARAH HOOKER (*Executrix*). *Witnesses:* WM. WYNNS, JAMES WYNNES, BENJAMIN BAKER, BENJAMIN BAKER, JUNR. *Clerk of the Court:* BENJAMIN WYNNS.

HOOKS, WILLIAM. Chowan County.

February 18, 1746–1747. April Court, 1751. *Son:* WILLIAM. *Grandsons:* WILLIAM, CHARLES, THOMAS and JOHN HOOKS. *Executor:* JOHN HOOKS. *Witnesses:* MARTHA SUMNER, ANN SUMNER, CHAS. KING. *Clerk of Court:* JAS. CRAVEN.

HOPKINS, JAMES. Parish of Saint Matthews, Orange Co.

February 8, 1759. September Court, 1759. *Executors:* WILLIAM HOPKINS, WILLIAM PHILLIPS and JOHN HOPKINS. *Children:* mentioned, but not named. *Witnesses:* ALICKANDER FERGUSON, JOHN DOBBINS, DAVID SMITH. *Clerk of Court:* JAS. WATSON.

HOPKINS, JOHN. Albemarle County.

October 14, 1721. November 8, 1721. *Sons:* mentioned, but not named. *Other legatees:* SARAH HOPKINS (granddaughter), CHARLES CRADOCK. No executor named. *Witnesses:* ANDREW OLOVER, CHARLES CRADOCK, ELESEBETH BATEMAN. *Clerk of the Court:* R. HICKS.

HOPKINS, JOHN. Chowan County.

January Court, 1754. *Wife and Executrix:* MARY. *Executor:* JOHN HALSEY. *Witnesses:* THOMAS SUMNER, JNO. MCKILDO, WM. HORNSBY. *Clerk of the Court:* WILL HALSEY. No date of execution.

HORN, WILLIAM.

September 10, 1753. *Sons:* WILLIAM, HENRY, CHARLES, THOMAS, MOSES, MICHAELL (*Executor*). *Daughter:* MARGARET. *Witnesses:* WM. REYNOLDS, JOYCE REYNOLDS, ANN HILL. No probate.

HORTH, THOMAS. Chowan Precinct.

October 29, 1735. January Court, 1735. *Grandchildren:* SARAH, MARY and THOMAS MING (land, cattle, hogs, horses, etc.). *Daughter:* MARTHA Ming. No executor. *Witnesses:* LUKE GREGORY, WILLIAM POWEL. *Clerk of the Court:* JAMES CRAVEN. The original of this will missing. Abstract made from recorded copy in Grant Book No. 4, Will No. 28.

HOSEA, ABRAM. Pasquotank County.

May 31, 1771. December 22, 1773. *Wife:* MARY. *Daughter:* LOVEY, wife of JOHN SMITH ("my manner plantation"). *Nephew:* ABRAM HOSEA (land on Little Alligator, in Tyrrell County). *Brother:* ROBERT HOSEA. *Trustee:* THOMAS NICHOLSON. *Executors:* JOHN POOL and JOHN SMITH. *Witnesses:* MATTHEW PRITCHARD, LEMUEL STONE, PETER ROSHALL. Will proven before JO. MARTIN.

HOSEA, JOSEPH. Perquimans County.

May 10, 1753. July Court, 1753. *Sons:* JOSEPH and WILLIAM HOSEA. *Wife and Executrix:* MARY. *Executor:* JOHN HOSEA (brother). *Witnesses:* JAMES GIBSON, WILLIAM TRUMBALL. *Clerk of the Court:* EDMUND HATCH.

HOSEA, ROBERT. Perquimans County.

December 17, 1742. January Court, 1742. *Sons:* ABRAHAM, JOSEPH, WILLIAM (*Executor*), THOMAS (*Executor*). *Wife:* ANN. *Witnesses:* JACOB MULLEN and WM. TOMBLIN. *Clerk of the Court:* EDMUND HATCH.

HOSKINS, THOMAS. Chowan County.

October 24, 1733. April Court, 1734. *Son and Executor:* WILLIAM. *Daughters:* SARAH CHASTLON, MATHEW MARY. *Son-in-law:* WM. LUTON. *Executor:* JOHN BENBURY. *Witnesses:* JOHN MITCHENER, JAMES SMITH. *Clerk of the Court:* MOSELEY VAIL.

HOSKINS, WILLIAM. "Matacomack Creek in Albemarle Co."

January 20, 1692–1693. *Brother:* THOMAS HOSKINS. *Cousin:* DANIEL COX, JR. *Executor:* DANIEL COX. *Witnesses:* THOMAS MORIS, NICHOLAS DAW. No probate.

HOSMER, HANNAH. Onslow County.

March 26, 1773. May 18, 1773. *Sons:* JOHN and STANTON SPOONER. *Executor:* STANTON SPOONER. *Other children:* mentioned, but not named. *Witnesses:* REUBEN GRANT, EXPERIENCE GRANT. Will proven before JO. MARTIN.

HOUGHTON, THOMAS. Bladen County.

January Court, 1743. *Daughter:* MARY HOUGHTON. *Executors:* ELIZABETH (wife), JOSHUA and WILLIAM HOUGHTON (brothers). *Witnesses:* DAVID BUTLER, MARY BUTLER. *Clerk of Court:* RICH'D MCCLURE.

HOUGHTON, WILLIAM. Chowan County.

February 28, 1744–1745. July Court, 1745. *Son:* JONATHAN. *Daughters:* MARY and SARAH HOUGHTON. *Wife and Executrix:* MARY. *Ex-*

ecutors: WILLIAM HOUGHTON (father), DAVID and JAMES HOUGHTON (brothers). *Witnesses:* DAVID BUTLER, MARY HOUGHTON. *Clerk of the Court:* EDMUND HATCH.

HOUSE, GEORGE. Bertie County.

September 28, 1770. January 3, 1771. *Son and Executor:* THOMAS. *Grandsons:* GEORGE, BALIS, JAMES and JOHN HOUSE. *Granddaughters:* SARAH HOUSE, EDITH HOUSE, ANN, MARY and ELIZABETH SMITH. *Daughters:* ANN AVERET, ELIZABETH MOORE. *Executor:* JAMES MOORE (son-in-law). *Witnesses:* BENJAMIN PARKER, LEWIS HAYLES, WILLIAM HOUSE. Proven before WM. TRYON. Lands on Flagg Run, Little Roquis and other waters devised to son and grandsons.

HOUSE, THOMAS. Albemarle County.

July 4, 1733. *Sons:* GEORGE, BAYLIS (*Executor*). *Daughters:* ANN and EDITH HOUSE. *Witnesses:* ROBERT POWELL, MARMADUKE NORFLEET. No probate.

HOUSTON, MOSES. Carteret County.

January, 1774. January 27, 1774. *Wife:* MARGRETT. *Daughter:* MERIAM WEST (plantation on Whittock River). *Grandson:* HOUSTON ROBERTS. *Granddaughters:* JAMIMA DUDLEY, BONETA WILLIAMS, FANNIE DUDLEY, SARAH MADDUX. *Other legatee:* CAPT. GEORGE MITCHEL. *Executors:* BAZELL SMITH, BRICE WILLIAMS and MICAJAH FRAZIAR. *Witnesses:* JAMES MEAD, WILLIAM RAMSEY, PASLEY JACOBS. Proven before JO. MARTIN.

HOUSTON, THOMAS. Onslow County.

March 29, 1733. July 3, 1733. *Sons:* WILLIAM, MOSES, JAMES, THOMAS. *Daughter:* ELIZIBETH HOUSTON. *Wife and Executrix:* MARY. *Witnesses:* NICHOLAS HUNTOR, SAM'LL JONES, JR., REBECKAH HUNTER. *Clerk of the Court:* WM. CRANFORD.

HOUSTON, WILLIAM. Carteret County.

May 6, 1760. January 2, 1761. *Son:* WILLIAM. *Wife and Executrix:* RACHEL. *Executors:* SAMUEL and JAMES NOBLE (brothers of wife). *Witnesses:* JOSEPH NOBLE, MARK NOBLE and BETTY NOBLE. Will proven before ARTHUR DOBBS.

HOVER, JOHN JACOB. Craven County.

February 15, 1744. November 28, 1744. *Sons:* JACOB, JOHN (plantation on Beards Creek), HENRY, SAMUEL. *Daughters:* MARY SLABBACH, ELIZABETH SLABBACH, MARGARETH. *Wife and Executrix:* MARY MAGDA-

LENA. *Executor:* NICHOLAS PUREFOY. *Witnesses:* JOHN GRANADE, GEORGE GRAHAM, JAMES WILLCOCKS. Will proven before E. MOSELEY, *Chief Justice.*

HOWARD, CHARLES. Craven County.

1754. *Son:* CHARLES. *Daughters:* SARAH BROOKS and COURTNEY IVES. *Son-in-law:* JACOB HANBOX (or HANCOX). To each of these is bequeathed 'one shilling apease as the Law directs." *Granddaughter:* SIBBE BROOKS ("land in the fork of Crounes creek, if not sold before I die, quietly to be possessed during her pleasure.") *Wife, Residuary Legatee, and Executrix:* MARY. *Witnesses:* FRAN. FONTAINE, WILLIAM ARTHER, ANN SPINKS. No probate.

HOWARD, JAMES. Bertie Precinct.

October 6, 1729. *Sons:* SOLOMON ("my plantation"), JAMES, EDWARD, SAMUELL, JOHN. To these sons is conveyed lands in Virginia, and lands on Aharskey Swamp, Cooneriskratt Swamp, Horse Swamp, etc. *Daughter:* SARAH HOWARD. *Wife and Executrix:* SARAH. *Other legatees:* FRANCIS SPEIGHT of Chuckatuck parish in Nancemond County, Va., THOMAS DAVIS (land lying on Rattlesnake Branch). *Executor:* JAMES HOWARD (son). *Witnesses:* JOHN RAWLEY (?), MARY BARKETT, WM. CRAFFORD, GEO. OTWAY. Codicil dated October 9, 1729. *Witnesses to Codicil:* JAS. SPEIR, MARY BURKETT, ANN STONE, GEO. OTWAY. No probate.

HOWCOTT, JOHN. Bertie Precinct.

July 28, 1732. September 12, 1733. *Sons:* EDWARD (land called by the name of Stancells); JOHN (dwelling plantation); RICHARD, NATHANIEL. *Daughters:* ELIZABETH BRANCH, MARY HOWCOTT. *Wife:* MARY. *Executors:* EDWARD HOWCOTT (brother) and EDWARD HOWCOTT (son). *Witnesses:* JOHN FRYARD, EDWARD HOWCOTT, ELIZABETH BRANCH. Will proven before GEO. BURRINGTON.

HOWELL, JOSEPH. Edgecombe County.

January 10, 1749. May Court, 1750. *Sons:* JOSEPH, THOMAS (land on Herricks Creek). *Daughters:* MARY, MURPHREY and MARTHA. *Wife and Executrix:* MARGETT. *Executors:* JOSEPH HOWELL (son), COLL. J. DAWSON, SAMUEL RUFFIN, THOMAS HOWELL and JOSEPH HENDERSON. *Witnesses:* JOS. WILLIAMSON, JAS. BARRAN, THOS. BARRAN. *Clerk of Court:* BENJAMIN WYNNS.

HOWSON, WILLIAM. Beaufort County.

November 13, 1713. April 5, 1715. Testator bequeathes all property to his mother, who is not named. *Witnesses:* HENRY SLADE, WILLIAM CORDING, JOHN STAFFORD. *Clerk of the Court:* JNO. DRINKWATER.

HUBBARD, RANE.

March 30, 1714. *Executors and legatees:* WILLIAM EVERIGIN, JOSEPH GLAISTER. *Witnesses:* WILLIAM SIMSON, MARY MURDEN, MARY MASON. No probate.

HUCKINS, DANIEL. Bath County.

March 26, 1733. June Court, 1733. *Sons and Executors:* SOLOMON and VALLINTY. *Wife and Executrix:* ANN. *Witnesses:* JOHN JACOB HONOR, RICHARD SCOTT. *Clerk of the Court of Craven County:* CALEB METCALFE.

HUDDE, CHRISTOPHER. Beaufort County.

July 27, 1714. January 5, 1714. *Daughters:* PRUSILY, ELIZABETH GREEN (*Executrix*). *Witnesses:* THO. HENDERSON, JOHN SNEAD. *Clerk of the Court:* JNO. DRINKWATER.

HUDSON, JOSEPH.

Letters issued May 30, 1745. *Sons:* JOSEPH (*Executor*), LEWIS. *Daughters:* SARAH NEKELLES, SUSANAH, ELESEBETH. *Wife and Executrix:* MARY. *Witnesses:* BENJAMIN CARTREET, JOHN DUGEN, JONATHAN BATEMAN. No probate or county given.

HUGGENS, ANN. Onslow County.

February 30, 1745–1746. May 22, 1746. *Sons:* CHARLES and BENJAMIN (land in Maryland), MATTHEW and JACOB (*Executors*). *Grandson:* JACOB HURLEY (son of ANN HURLEY). *Granddaughter:* LUCREASEA HUGGENS (daughter of MATTHEW HUGGENS). *Witnesses:* R. CHEASTEN, JOHN NORMAN, CATRINE PAULL. Will proven before E. HALL, C. J.

HUGGINS, EDMOND. Onslow County.

April 12, 1737. July 6, 1737. *Son:* PHILIP. *Other legatees:* ABRAHAM HUGGINS, MARY HUGGINS (daughter of NEHEMIAH), JOHN HUGGINS, THOMAS HILLIARD, THOMAS OWIN, EDWARD EDWARDS. *Executor:* JOHN STARKEY. *Witnesses:* ABRA. MITCHELL, THOS. OWIN. *Clerk of the Court:* WM. CRANFORD.

HUGGINS, JAMES. Onslow County.

January 24, 1745–1746. May 22, 1746. *Sons:* CHARLES and BENJAMIN (lands in Maryland); JACOB and MATHEW (*Executors*). *Grandson:* JACOB (son of ANN HURLEY). *Granddaughter:* LUCRESEA (daughter of MATTHEW HUGGINS). *Witnesses:* R. CHEASTEN, JOHN NORMAN, CATRINE PAULL. Will proven before E. HALL, C. J.

HUGGINS, JOHN. Onslow County.

July 15, 1745. February Court, ———. *Son:* JOHN ("plantation whereon I now dwell on Bear Creek"). *Brother:* NEHEMIAH HUGGENS.

Wife: MARY. *Executors:* JOHN and PETER STARKEY. *Witnesses:* SARAH STARKEY, DANIEL SHERLOW, JOSEPH WATTS. *Clerk of Court:* WILL HEDGES.

HULL, JOHN. Edenton, Chowan County.

January 14, 1747. March 23, 1752. *Wife:* not named. *Sisters:* CATHERINE and MARY HULL (in Rhode Island). *Other legatee:* ANNAH MARTIN. *Executors:* MILES GALE and JAMES CRAVEN. *Witnesses:* HUMPHREY ROBINSON, SAMUEL ROBINSON, ALEXR. FORBES. Will proven before GAB. JOHNSTON and recorded by SAM'L ORMES, *Deputy Secretary.* The testator makes some interesting provisions as to his burial.

HUMES, JAMES. Beaufort County.

February 6, 1745. March Court, 1745. *Wife:* ELISABETH. *Daughters:* ABIGAIL ("the plantation whereon I now live called by the name of Cappell Point"), ELISABETH HUCHLEROY, MARY (land on Thomases Creek on South Side of Bear River), RENNIS. *Executor:* JOSIAS JONES. *Witnesses:* WM. BETSWORTH, MARY CRICKMAN, URIAH LAMBERT. *Clerk of the Court:* JOHN FORBES.

HUMPHRIES, JOHN. Pasquotank Precinct.

December 2, 1708. *Sons:* JOHN, WILLIAM, CHRISTOPHER and JOHN (two JOHNS named). *Daughters:* MARY GRAY, SARAH BRAY. *Son-in-law:* GRIFFITH GRAY. *Executor:* WILLIAM HUMPHRIES (son). *Witnesses:* JOHN ULAN, FR. MCBRIDE, SOL. HARAERY (?). No probate.

HUMPHRIES, RICHARD. Albemarle County.

October 7, 1688. July 25, 1689. *Mother:* mentioned, but not named. *Other legatees:* WILLIAM NICKOLE, JOHN HUNT. *Executor:* THOMAS POLLOCK. *Witnesses:* ELIZEBETH BARCLIFF, JOHN ROPER, WILLIAM BARCLIFT. Will proven before SETH. SOTHELL.

HUMPHREY, JOSEPH. Bladen County.

October 14, 1752. December Court, 1752. *Cousin:* SARAH ROBERTS. *Nephew:* JOSEPH HUMPHREY. *Friend:* EVAN ELLIS. To Carvers Creek Meeting is given three pounds. *Executors:* JONATHAN EVANS and ISAAC JONES. *Witnesses:* ALEXANDER MCCONKEY, THOMAS SPEIRS. *Clerk of the Court:* THOS. ROBESON.

HUNT, JOHN. Little River (county not given).

April 7, 1710. August 26, 1710. *Grandsons:* JOHN HUNT EVANS, BARTHOLOMEW EVANS. *Granddaughter:* ELIZABETH EVANS. *Wife:* ELIZABETH. *Executor:* JAMES TOOKE (TOOLE). *Witnesses:* W. EVERIGIN, JOSEPH PARISE, THO. COMMANDER. Will proven before THOMAS CARY, *President.*

HUNT, THOMAS. Pasquotank County.

May 7, 1688. October 2, 1696. *Brother and Executor:* ANDREW HUNT of Bucks County, England. *Other legatees:* JOHN and THOMAS HAWKINS (sons of JOHN HAWKINS). *Witnesses:* EDWARD SMITH, WILLIAM COLLINGS, JOHN CABAGE. *Clerk:* W. GLOVER.

HUNTER, ANN. Chowan County.

May 24, 1749. October Court, 1751. *Sons and Executors:* WM. HUNTER and EDWARD ARNAL. *Daughters:* JUDITH BLAND, ANN WINBORN, HESTER KNIGHT, ALICE ARNAL. *Witnesses:* SARY OSBORN, WM. HUNTER, JOHN PARKER, JOSEPH PARKER. *Clerk of the Court:* JAMES CRAVEN.

HUNTER, ISAAC. Chowan County.

April 17, 1752. April Court, 1753. *Sons:* ELISHA ("my plantation whereon I now live and plantation whereon he now lives, together with one negro), JESSE (land purchased of THOMAS MORRIS and one negro), ISAAC (land in Bertie, together with one negro), DANIEL (70 pounds "current money"). *Daughters:* HANNAH RIDDICK, ELIZABETH PERRY, ALCE HUNTER, RACHELL WALTON and SARAH HUNTER (one negro to each). *Grandchildren:* JESSE, PHILIP and MARY PERRIES and SARAH FIELD. *Other legatee:* ZILPHEA PARKER. Water-mill bequeathed to son JACOB. *Executor:* ELISHA HUNTER (son). *Witnesses:* MOSES SUMNER, SAMUEL SUMNER, JOHN SUMNER. *Clerk of the Court:* JAMES CRAVEN. Impression of dragon on seal.

HUNTER, JOHN.

June 13, 1753. October 25, 1756, "township of Little Brittan, County of Lancaster and province of Pencalvania." *Wife and Executrix:* AGNESS. *Daughters:* MARY and CATRIN. *Witnesses:* JOHN MCBURNEY, ADAM LECKY. *Deputy Register:* EDWARD SHIPPEN. This is a certified copy from the records of Lancaster County, Pa.

HUNTER, NICHOLAS. Carteret County.

January 3, 1749–1750. March Court, 1749. *Sons:* STEPHEN ("all land on the West side of Gailes Branch"), EZEKELL, LEBBEUS, WILLIAM, JOAB. *Grandson:* GEORGE MILLCHELL. *Daughters:* E———, ZILLAH, REACHELL, KISIAH MILLCHELL, ELIZEBATH, SARAH, RUTH. *Wife and Executrix:* REBECCA. *Executor:* EZEKELL HUNTER (son). *Witnesses:* JOHN WILLCOCKS, MOSES HOUSTON, JOHN GILLETT. *Clerk of the Court:* GEO. READ.

HUNTER, ROBERT. Bertie County.

June 3, 1753. August Court, 1753. *Sons:* HENRY, MOSES (*Executor*). *Daughters:* SARAH DOCTON, MARY GORDON, JUDITH PERRY, SUSANNAH

BENTON, ELIZABETH WILLIAMS. *Executor:* THOS. WHITMELL. *Witnesses:* JNO. HILL, JOHN SLATTER, OEN SLATTER, LITTLETON SLATTER, KEZIAH SLATTER, WILLIAM APPERSON. *Clerk of the Court:* SAM'L ORMES.

HUNTER, WILLIAM. Chowan County.

January 4, 1732–1733. January 18, 1732. *Sons and Executors:* WILLIAM and EPHRAIM. *Daughters:* JUDITH, ALLISE and MARY HUNTER, ANN, EASTER. *Wife:* ANN. *Witnesses:* SPENCER COLE, ISAAC HUNTER, ROBERT HUNTER. *Clerk of the Court:* RT. FORSTER.

HUNTER, WILLIAM. Chowan County.

March 21, 1749. April Court, 1750. *Sons:* JOHN, NICHOLAS, HARDY, WILLIAM, JOB, JAMES, TIMOTHY. *Wife and Executrix:* SARAH. *Executor:* JOHN HUNTER (son). *Witnesses:* ELISHA HUNTER, JOHN GOURDON, JOHN NORFLEET. *Clerk of the Court:* WILL MEARNS.

HURDLE, BENJAMIN. Perquimans County.

February 14, 1734. July Court, 1735. *Legatees:* WILLIAM HURDLE, MORING HURDLE and ELIZABETH HURDLE (mother). No executor. *Witnesses:* NATHANIEL WILLIAMS, DANIEL RAGESON, JOSEPH RIDDICK. *Clerk of Court:* JAMES CRAVEN.

HUSBANDS, RICHARD.

August 16, 1732. September 15, 1732, "late of Barbadoes but now of ye Country of North Carolina in ye Cape Fear." *Sons:* RICHARD and JOHN ("now in Barbadoes"). *Executrix and Wife:* JANE. *Witnesses:* ELIZABETH HALL, ELIZABETH BRYAN, THOS. HALL. Will proven before GEO. BURRINGTON.

HUTSON, WILLIAM. Craven County.

January 29, 1739–1740. March 3, 1739. *Wife:* FRANCES. *Executor:* JOSEPH MARR. *Witnesses:* JOSIAH HART, ELISHA JAQUES. Will proven before GAB. JOHNSTON.

HYRNE, HENRY. New Hanover County.

September 9, 1772. October 26, 1773. *Nephews:* HENRY WALTERS (plantation called "New Hyrnham"; also 1,747 acres of land in New Hanover), JOSEPH and GEORGE WALTERS, MOSES, FRANCIS and HENERY BRITTON. *Niece:* MARY BRITTON. *Goddaughter:* ELIZABETH JONES (daughter of FREDERICK JONES). *Executor:* FREDERICK JONES (two volumes of Chambers' Dictionary). *Witnesses:* SAM'LL SWANN, JOHN BUFORD, BENJAMIN WILLIAMS, WILLIAM BUFORD. Codicil of even date disposes of wearing apparel. *Witnesses to Codicil:* JOHN BUFORD, WILLIAM BUFORD, BENJAMIN WILLIAMS. Proven before JO. MARTIN.

INGRAM, ABSALOM (or ABRAHAM). Onslow County.

October 20, 1744. November 24, 1744. *Sons:* DAVID (land known as "Weakes Iland"), ISAAC, ABRAHAM and JAMES (20 shillings each). *Executor:* DAVID INGRAM (son). *Witnesses:* JOHN WHITE, LAZARUS KENNY. *Justice of the Peace:* JOHN STARKEY. Will proven before GAB. JOHNSTON.

INNES, JAMES.

July 5, 1754. October 9, 1759. "Of Cape Fear in North Carolina. Col. of the Regement of sd Province raised for His Majesty's imediate Service and Commander in Chief of the Expedition to the Ohio against the French and there Indians who have most unjustly Invaided & Fortified themselves on His Majestys Lands." "Being now reddey to Enter upon action & of sound minde, Memory and understanding etc." "I direct a remittance may be made to Edinburgh Sufficient to pay for a Church Bell for the Parish Church of Cannesby in Caithness agreeable to my letter to MR. JAMES BROADEE Minister there." "I also give and bequeath att the death of my loving wife JEAN INNES my plantation called Point Pleasant & the opposite Mash land over the River for which there is a separate patent, two negro young women, one Negroe young man and there increase, all the Stock of Cattle and Hogs halfe the stock of horses belonging att the time to that plantation with all my Books and one hundred Pounds Sterling or the Equivalent there unto in the Currency of the Country For the Use of a Free School for the Benefite of the Youth of North Carolina." The colonel of the New Hanover Regiment, the Parson and Vestry of the Wilmington Church appointed trustees to carry out the foregoing provision. *Executrix:* JEAN INNES (wife). *Witnesses:* JOHN CARLYLE, W. COCKS, CALEB GRAINGER. Will made and executed at Winchester in Virginia. Proven before ARTHUR DOBBS.

IRBY, HENRY. Brunswick County.

January 30, 1733. February 12, 1733–1734. *Sons:* WILLIAM, HENRY ("plantation up North West and House and Lott in Cape Fair to hold in common with ELIZABETH, his sister, and FORTUNE HOLEDERLEY their mother"). *Daughters:* ANN and ELIZABETH IRBY. *Executrix:* FORTUNE HOLEDERLEY. *Witnesses:* JAMES ESPY, ROBT. EATON, WILLIAM POWER. Will proven before GEO. BURRINGTON.

IRVING, ROBERT. Currituck County.

February 16, 1735–1736. "According to the Computation of the Church of England, April 5, 1737." *Executor and sole legatee and devisee:* GEORGE POWERS. *Witnesses:* W. WHITE, CHARLES WALPOLE, HUMPHRY VINCE, RICHARD SPAN. *Clerk of the Court:* WM. SHERGOLD.

ISHAM, JAMES. Duplin County.

November 2, 1752. July Court, 1753. *Sons:* JAMES, CHARLES. *Daughter:* MARGARET. *Wife and Executrix:* JANE. *Executors:* EVAN ELLIS and EDWARD HARRISON, JUNIOR (brothers-in-law). *Witnesses:* WM. HOUSTON, WM. MCKEE, JOHN DUNN. *Clerk of the Court:* JOHN DICKSON.

ISLANDS (spelled also "ILANDS"), RICHARD. Currituck Precinct.

March 7, 1733. October Court, 1735. *Sons:* ROBERT (150 acres of land in Princess Ann County), GEORGE (land in Currituck), RICHARD. *Daughters:* SARAH ILANDS (100 acres of land in Princess Ann County), JANE WAYE, ELIZABETH ROULINGS. *Wife and Executrix:* ELIZABETH. *Witnesses:* FRANCIS MORSE, JOHN ROSE, MOSES FICHER. *Clerk:* JAMES CRAVEN.

ISLER, CHRISTIAN. Craven County.

October 4, 1747. November 7, 1747. *Sons:* JOHN ("one negro, and horse, saddle & bridle"), WILLIAM (plantation and two negroes). *Daughters:* ELIZABETH and SUSANNAH ISLER. *Wife:* ELIZABETH. *Executors:* FREDERICK ISLER (brother), JOHN and WILLIAM ISLER (sons). *Witnesses:* MELCHER REMM, JAMES MARSHEL, SARAH LICKBLAT. Proven before E. HALL, C. J.

ISMAY, JOHN. Edenton, Chowan County.

January 12, 1729. August 5, 1732. *Daughter:* NANCY (lots 11 and 12 in Edenton). *Wife and Executrix:* SARAH. *Trustees:* JOHN LOVICK and EDW'D MOSELEY. *Witnesses:* SARAH ROWDEN, JNO. MATTHEWS, WILL'M WILLIAMS. Will proven before GEO. BURRINGTON.

IVES, JOHN. Craven County.

February 21, 1750. August Court, 1752. *Sons:* JOB ("½ of my land at the head of Broad Creek"), JONAS (" loer half of my land on Broad Creek"). *Daughters:* ESTHER (land on south side of Broad Creek called Giddinses Point). *Executor:* JOB IVES (son). *Witnesses:* JAMES WHITING, JACOB JONES, FRANCES NASH. *Clerk of the Court:* PHIL. SMITH.

IVES, THOMAS. Currituck County.

October 26, 1750. April Court, 1751. *Daughter:* ELISABETH IVES. *Wife and Executrix:* MARY. *Witnesses:* JOHN WOODHOUSE, JAMES PARKER, RODE ALLEN. *Clerk of the Court:* RICH'D MCCLURE.

JACKSON, DANIEL. Pasquotank County.

February 14, 1734–1735. January 10, 1737. *Sons:* DANIEL, SAMUEL, DAVID ("my plantation"), WILLIAM, JOAB ("long glade tract of land").

Daughters: RUTH, ANN and ELISABETH JACKSON. *Wife and Executrix:* ANN. *Executors:* ZACHARIAS and SAMUEL JACKSON (sons). *Witnesses:* WM. SIMSON, JR., JOHN SIMSON, JUNR. *Clerk of the Court:* JOS. SMITH. *Justice of the Peace:* JAMES CRAVEN.

JACKSON, DAVID. Little River.

September 12, 1715. January 9, 1715–1716. *Son:* THOMAS. *Daughter:* ELIZABETH. *Wife and Executrix:* MARY. *Brothers:* WILLIAM and AARON DAVIS, SAMUELL JACKSON. *Cousin:* LUCY JACKSON. *Witnesses:* JOS. HORNY, SAMUELL DAVIS, DANIEL JACKSON. No signature of probate officer.

JACKSON, ISAAC. Bath County.

September 7, 1716. April 2, 1718. *Son:* THOMAS ("my plantation"). *Daughters:* ELIZABETH CHESTER, RACHELL ADAMS, MARGRIT. *Friend:* JOHN JORDAN. *Wife and Executrix:* ELIZABETH. *Witnesses:* JOHN JORDAN, THO. MORRIS, ELIZABETH MORRIS. *Clerk of the Court:* JNO. DRINKWATER.

JACKSON, JOHN. Bath County.

July 30, 1728. March Court, 1728. *Legatees:* JOHN CHESTER (*Executor*), EDWARD POYNER (*Executor*), NICHOLASS SMITH, ELIZABETH CHESTER, WILLIAM WHITFORD. *Witnesses:* NICHOLAS SMITH, WILLIAM WHITFORD, JEAN SMITH. *Clerk of the Court:* JOHN MATTOCKE.

JACKSON, ROBERT. Chowan County.

January 21, 1757. October Court, 1757. *Wife and Executrix:* ANN. *Witnesses:* JASPER CHARLTON, ABIGAIL CHARLTON. *Clerk of the Court:* THO. JONES.

JACKSON, SAMUEL. Pasquotank County.

December 3, 1748. January 19, 1748. *Sons:* JOHN ("upper part of plantation"), JOSHUA ("remainder of my land"). *Daughters:* ELISABETH BENTON, MIRIAM POOL, MARY CARTWRIGHT, MARY ANN LOVEL. *Wife:* ELISABETH. *Executors:* JOHN and JOSHUA JACKSON (sons). *Witnesses:* ABRAHAM RANKHORN, SAMUEL BENTON, JOSEPH ROBINSON. Will proven before GAB. JOHNSTON.

JACKSON, SAMUEL. Pasquotank County.

March 20, 1750. April Court, 1750. *Sons:* ABSALOM ("plantashion whereon I now live"), MATHIAS (land described in will). *Daughters:* MARY and HANAH JACKSON. *Wife and Executrix:* MARY. *Executor:* DANIEL JACKSON (brother). *Witnesses:* JACOB MADREN, ANN JACKSON, ELIZABETH BENTON. *Clerk of the Court:* THOMAS TAYLOR.

JACKSON, THOMAS. Bertie County.

March 15, 1746. May Court, 1753. *Sons:* THOMAS ("plantation known as Mount Garriot, together with my ferry"), WILLIAM (plantation bought of RICHARD MARTIN), JOHN (plantation in Northampton County), JAMES (plantation in Bertie County). *Wife's daughter:* ELIZABETH HAMMOND GRIFFIN. *Wife:* HESTER. *Executors:* JOHN BROWN, son of DR. JAS. BROWN, dec'd, BENJAMIN WYNNS and HESTER JACKSON. *Brother:* JEREMIAH JACKSON of Boston. Codicil dated April 9, 1749, changes division of land among sons, and appoints as *Executors:* BENJAMIN WYNNS, WILLIAM WYNNS and HESTER JACKSON. No witnesses or signature to codicil. *Witnesses to will:* WM. POWER, JAMES GRIFFIN, BETTY GRIFFIN, CATHERN CONNER. *Clerk of the Court:* BENJAMIN WYNNS.

JACKSON, WILLIAM. Albemarle County.

March 3, 1694. *Sons:* ZACHARIAS and DANIELL. *Wife:* ELIZABETH. Will proven before W. GLOVER. Part of this will is torn away.

JACKSON, WILLIAM, SENR. Albemarle County.

February 21, 1695–1696. March Court, 1697. *Sons:* WILL JACKSON, JR., ZACHARIAH, DAVID, SAMUEL, DANIEL (plantation on the eastermost branch of Herrin Creek). *Daughter:* RUTH DAVIS. *Wife:* ELIZABETH JACKSON. *Executors:* ZACHARIAH and DANIEL JACKSON. *Witnesses:* HUGH CAMPBELL, RICH'D PLATER, WM. SIMSON. *Clerk of the Court:* WILLIAM GLOVER.

JACKSON, WILLIAM, JR. Perquimans County.

February 1, 1734. April 20, 1735. *Sons:* MOSES and AARON ("plantation whereon I now dwell"). *Daughters:* PARTHENIA and MARGARET JACKSON. *Wife and Executrix:* MARGARET. *Witnesses:* GEORGE GORDING, WM. JACKSON, SR., EDWARD JACKSON, THOMAS WEEKES. *Clerk of the Court:* JAMES CRAVEN.

JACKSON, ZACHARIAS. Pasquotank County.

October 18, 1748. August 4, 1749. *Sons:* SIMON ("the plantation"), DEMCE (land bought of JOHN ALLBIRD), ACE (plantation bought of THOMAS HARRIS), LAMUEL. *Daughter:* DARKES JACKSON. *Wife:* ELIZABETH. *Executors:* WILLIAM and JOAB JACKSON (brothers). *Witnesses:* DAN'L JACKSON, SR., SAMUEL JACKSON, DAVID JACKSON. Will proven before GAB. JOHNSTON at Eden House.

JACOB, ISAAC. Currituck County.

March 19, 1713–1714. July 14, 1714. *Daughters:* SUSANAH JACOB ("my manor plantation at New Corotuck"), JANE JACOB ("a tract of land in New Corotuck on ye head of Deep Creek"). *Overseers:* JOHN PROCKTER, BEN-

JAMIN SANDERSON. *Wife and Executrix:* SARAH. *Witnesses:* JOSEPH SANDERSON, DINAH, NELL, WILLIAM ASHLEY. *Clerk of the Court:* JOS. WICKER.

JACOCKS, THOMAS. County not given.

May 2, 1692. August Court, 1692. *Executrix and sole legatee: Wife,* not named. *Witnesses:* PATRICK BEALLY (or BAYLEY), RICHARD ROOKE. *Clerk, Sect. Office:* W. GLOVER.

JAMES, EDWARD. Pasquotank County.

February 8, 1720. April Court, 1721. *Sons:* EDWARD ("my manner plantation"), GILBERT. *Sons-in-law:* DOSER BETS, HEZEKIAH. *Cousins:* JOSEPH and MARY MURFEY. *Witnesses:* STEPHEN SAUL, MARY HUTCHENSON, JOHN MARTYN. *Clerk pro tem.:* JOHN PALIN.

JAMES, WILLIAM. Pasquotank County.

May 31, 1733. May 9, 1733. *Sons:* THOMAS ("plantation whereon I now live"), WILLIAM ("plantation I bought of THOMAS PALMER"), SAMUEL. *Daughters:* REBECCA JAMES and FRANCIS MACKEELE. *Wife and Executrix:* JANE. *Executor:* THOMAS JAMES (son). *Witnesses:* SAMUEL BUNDAY, JEAN BUNDAY, J. SWEENY. Will proven before GEO. BURRINGTON.

JAMES, WILLIAM. Pasquotank County.

September 18, 1757. September Court, 1757. *Son:* WILLIAM ("my plantation"). *Daughter:* MILLY. *Wife and Executrix:* ANN. *Executor:* JOSEPH POOL. *Witnesses:* MATTHEW DUAN, ELIZABETH JAMES. *Clerk of the Court:* THOS. TAYLOR.

JARMAN, THOMAS. Onslow County.

April 5, 1759. January Court, 1760. *Sons:* THOMAS, JOHN, MOSES, LARRANCE, WILLIAM. *Daughter:* MARY JARMAN. *Grandchildren:* WILLIAM and MARY JARMAN (children of WILLIAM). *Wife:* not named. *Executors:* JOHN JARMAN and MIKEL KOONE. *Witnesses:* JOHN JARMAN, JACOB MANER. *Clerk of the Court:* WILL'M CRAY.

JARRATT, JOHN. Carteret County.

April 13, 1745. June Court, 1745. *Sons:* JOHN, JACOB, ABRAHAM, ISAAC. *Daughters:* SARAH, SUSANNAH and ESTHER JARRATT, SARAH SHEPARD, ELISABETH DUDLEY, ANN GASKILL, MARGARET WORD. *Wife and Executrix:* CATHERINE. *Witnesses:* GEORGE BELL, THOMAS LEWIS. *Clerk of the Court:* GEORGE READ.

JARVIS, FOSTER. Currituck County.

December 3, 1750. January Court, 1750. *Sons:* SAMUELL (100 acres of land adjoining JOHN WOODHOUSE), JONATHAN (200 acres adjoining tract above devised), MARTAIN (361 acres of land), WILLIAM (360 acres

of land), FOSTER. *Daughters:* ELIZABETH and FRANCIS JARVIS. *Grandson:* SAMUEL JARVIS. *Executor:* MARTAIN JARVIS (son). *Witnesses:* SAMUEL SALYER, HILLARY WHITE, MICHAEL O'NEEL, HENRY KINZEY. *Clerk of the Court:* RICH'D MCCLURE.

JASPER, RICHARD. County not given.

October 30, 1722. *Son and Executor:* SAMUELL ("my plantation'). *Daughters:* ELIZABETH, ANN. *Wife and Executrix:* not named. *Witnesses:* CHARLES SMITH, CHARLES SMITH, JR., MARY SMITH.

JASPER, SAMUEL. Hyde County.

March 29, 1752. March Court, 1753. *Sons:* SAMUEL ("all my land"), WILLIAM, JONATHAN and ISRAEL. *Daughters:* HANNAH LEATH (her children KEZIA and JOHN), ANN JASPER, MARY JASPER, LYDDELA JASPER. *Wife:* ANN. *Executors:* WILLIAM and JONATHAN JASPER (sons). *Witnesses:* ROGER MASON, JR., JOHN SLADE, JR., DORCAS LEATH. *Clerk of Court:* THOS. JORDAN.

JEFFREYS, CHRISTOPHER. Perquimans County.

January 23, 1735. April Court, 1736. *Legatees:* ELIZABETH and JOSEPH POTTLE, of Pasquotank. *Executor:* JOSEPH POTTLE. *Witnesses:* SAMUEL SWANN, JOHN WILLCOCKS, PATRICK QUIDLE. *Clerk of Court:* JAMES CRAVEN.

JEFFREYS, ELIZABETH. Northampton County.

June 20, 1742. February Court, 1742. *Sons:* JOHN HILLIARD, OSBORNE JEFFREYS, ROBERT HILLIARD, WILLIAM HILLIARD. *Daughter:* ELIZABETH (wife of JOHN BODDIE). *Grandsons:* WILLIAM, JAMES, ISAAC and ELIAS HILLIARD (sons of WILLIAM), JEREMIAH, JACOB and JOHN HILLIARD. *Granddaughter:* SARAH HILLIARD. *Executors:* JOHN HILLIARD and OSBORNE JEFFREYS (sons). *Witnesses:* I. EDWARDS, DAVID DICSON, MARY DUKE. *Clerk of the Court:* I. EDWARDS.

JEFFREYS, ELIZABETH. Northampton County.

January 28, 1742. February 1, 1742. May Court, 1743. This is a nuncupative will proven before JOHN DAWSON by OSBORN JEFFREYS and RACHEL BOLLEN, and bequeathes all property to daughter, ELIZABETH BODDIE. Property consists of land, stock and negroes. *Executor:* OSBORN JEFFREYS. *Clerk of the Court:* I. EDWARDS.

The original of this will missing; abstract made from recorded copy No. 142, in Grant Book 4.

JENKINS, CHARLES. Hertford County.

September 26, 1772. November 25, 1773. *Sons:* WILLIAM, HENRY ("plantation he now dwells on"), CHARLES ("plantation I now dwell on").

Daughter: ELIZABETH. *Executors:* HENRY JENKINS, WINBOURNE, WILLIAM and CHARLES JENKINS (sons) and WILLIAM MURFREE. *Grandsons:* CHARLES and SHURARD JENKINS (sons of WILLIAM). *Witnesses:* THOMAS WINBORNE, SARAH WINBORN. Will proven before JO. MARTIN.

JENNETT, ABRAHAM. Perquimans County.

October Court, 1742. *Sons:* ISAKIAH, ABRAHAM, JEREMIAH. *Daughters:* ANN and ELISABETH JENNETT. *Wife and Executrix:* MARY. *Executors:* JOHN MOOR, SAMUEL HALL, RALPH DOE. *Clerk of the Court:* EDMUND HATCH.

JENNETT, JOHN. Tyrrell County.

August 3, 1738. March Court, 1749. *Sons:* WILLIAM ("all my land"), JOHN and JABEZ. *Daughters:* ELIZABETH ALEXANDER, DOROTHY POPTEWELL, JEAN. *Wife:* DOROTHY. *Executor:* WILLIAM JENNETT (son). *Witnesses:* HENRY NORMAN, JOS. SPRUILL, SAM'L SPRUILL. *Clerk of the Court:* EVAN JONES.

JENNETT, JOHN. Tyrrell County.

April 9, 1748. June Court, 1749. *Sons:* ABRAHAM, JOHN. *Daughters:* ANN and ELIZABETH JENNETT. *Grandson:* ABRAHAM JENNETT. *Wife and Executrix:* ANN. *Witnesses:* GEORGE CARON, ANN JENNETT ("JABEZ'S Daughter"), DANLL. GRANDIN. *Clerk of Court:* EVAN JONES.

JENNINGS, JOHN. Pasquotank County.

April 15, 1751. July Court, 1751. *Son:* ISAAC. *Other children:* mentioned, but not named. *Wife and Executrix:* LUSE. *Witnesses:* ZACHARIAH KEETON, JOSEPH LAMBROSHER, NATHAN OVERMAN. Clerk's signature missing.

JENNINGS, MARY. Currituck County.

December 7, 1725. October 7, 1729. *Son:* JOHN RELF. *Son-in-law and Executor:* JOHN NORTON. *Witnesses:* DAVID LINSEY, HENRY SMITH, JOHN MARTYN. *Clerk of the Court:* J. MARTYN.

JENNINGS, THOMAS. New Hanover County.

December 23, 1744. *Son:* THOMAS ("my plantation"). *Wife and Executrix:* ELLINER. *Executor:* MICHAEL HIGGINS. *Witnesses:* JAS. MACKILWEAN, DANIEL DUPEE, ——— SHERLOCK. No probate.

JENNINGS, WILLIAM. County not given.

January 24, 1686–1687. April Court, 1687. *Son and Executor:* JOHN. *Daughter:* ANN LATHUM. *Son-in-law:* RALPH GARRET. *Granddaughter:*

MARY GARRET. *Godson:* WILLIAM BARKCAKE. *Witnesses:* THOS. ROLFE, EDWARD CHAMBARS, WM. ROLFE. Officer before whom probated not named.

JENNINGS, WILLIAM. Currituck County.

July 11, 1713. October Court, 1729. *Wife, Executrix and sole legatee:* MARY. *Witnesses:* JOHN BLISH, JOHN NORTON, MARGARET NORTON. *Clerk of the Court:* J. MARTYN.

JENOURE, JOSEPH, Surveyor General of North Carolina.

September 30, 1732. January 13, 1732. *Wife and Executrix:* ANN. *Son:* mentioned, but not named. *Witnesses:* WM. LITTLE, R. FOSTER. Proven before GEO. BURRINGTON.

JERNAGAN, JOHN. Bertie Precinct.

January 10, 1733. February Court, 1733. *Sons:* THOMAS and GEORGE ("200 acres of land"), DAVID, JAMES (100 acres of land). *Executors:* TEMPERANCE JERNAGAN (wife), BENJAMIN HILL. *Witnesses:* JOHN CARROL, BARZILLA HEWITT, BENJAMIN HILL. *Clerk of Court:* RT. FORSTER.

JERNIGIN, HENRY. Bertie Precinct.

May 9, 1736. August Court, 1736. *Sons:* HENRY (80 acres of land), JACOB ("my plantation"), JESSE (80 acres of land), DEMPSIE ("plantation I bought of THOMAS WATSON"). *Daughter:* ANN JONES. *Wife:* PHEBE. *Executors:* HENRY and JACOB JERNIGIN. To Henry is also given land in Va. in north side of Summersetts Creek. *Witnesses:* THEOPHILUS WILLIAMS, JOHN JERNIGAN, BENNETT BLACKMAN. *Clerk of the Court:* JOHN WYNNS.

JESSOP, JOSEPH. Perquimans County.

March 12, 1735–1736. August 29, 1735. *Nephews:* THOMAS JESSOP ("plantation whereon I now live"), TIMOTHY and JONATHAN JESSOP. *Granddaughter:* MARY MAYO ("my plantation at the meeting house"). *Kinsman:* THOMAS PRITCHARD. *Brother:* THOMAS JESSOP. *Nieces:* MARY and ELIZABETH (daughters of THOMAS). *Wife and Executrix:* MARGARET. *Executors:* THOMAS JESSOP (brother), WILLIAM WHITE. *Witnesses:* THOMAS WINSLOWE, LEAH WINSLOWE, JOHN WILLSON. Will proven before W. SMITH, C. J.

JEVINS, ELIZABETH. Pasquotank County.

February 5, 1734–1735. July 8, 1735. *Son:* ISAM SWINNEY. *Husband's nephew:* NATHANIEL CHEVIN. *Executor:* STEPHEN SCOTT. *Witnesses:* JOHN SCOTT, JOSEPH PINDLETON, J. JESSOP. *Clerk of the Court:* JOS. SMITH.

JEVINS, JOHN. Pasquotank County.

May 14, 1734. April Court, 1735. *Wife and Executrix:* ELIZABETH. *Friend:* EDWARD MAYO. *Witnesses:* EDWARD MAYO, MARY MAYO, ANN BRYAN. *Clerk of the Court:* JOS. SMITH.

JEWELL, JOHN. Beaufort County.

December 10, 1744. March Court, 1744. *Daughter:* ANNE JEWELL ("plantation whereon I now live on the Eastern Branch of Old Town Creek"). *Wife and Executrix:* MARTHA. *Executor:* JAMES ADAMS. *Witnesses:* JAMES ADAMS, MARY ADAMS, JOHN FORBES. *Clerk of the Court "pro hac vice":* JNO. TURNER.

JEWEL, THOMAS. Beaufort County.

December 24, 1735. March 9, 1735. *Sons:* JOHN, BENJAMIN, SAMUEL and JAMES ("all my land to be equally divided between them"). *Wife and Executrix:* FRANCES. *Executor:* JOHN JEWEL (son). *Witnesses:* DANIEL BLIN, ELIZ. BEAHAN, JNO. COLLISON. *Justices:* ROBT. TURNER, SIMON ALDERSON, SETH PILKINTON. *Clerk of the Court:* JOHN COLLISON.

JOHNSTON, GABRIEL, Governor of North Carolina. Granville County.

May 16, 1751. April 4, 1753. *Wife:* FRANCES (plantation called Possum Quarter in Granville County; plantation called Conahoe in Tyrrell and plantation in Bertie County on Salmon Creek). *Daughter:* PENELOPE JOHNSTON. *Nephews:* SAMUEL and JOHN JOHNSTON, HENRY JOHNSTON ("now at school at Newhaven in the Collony of Connecticut"). *Sister:* ELIZABETH SMEAR, of the County of Fife in North Britain. *Executors:* JOHNSTON and WILLIAM CATHCART. *Witnesses:* ANDREW LEAKE, SAMUEL ORMES, THOMAS WHITMELL. Proven before MATT. ROWAN. The following real estate devised: lands lying in Bertie, Northampton and Granville; 1,000 acres on Cypress Creek on the south side of Trent River; 980 acres on Trent River; 400 acres on the head of Trent and New Rivers; 7,000 acres on Deep River in Bladen County; all the small islands in Roanoke River in the neighbourhood of Mount Gallard. The following are items of interest: "And in case my wife shall choose to remain in North Carolina and reside upon the lands of and live with my daughter * * * my will is that she, my said wife, shall have the use of all my said daughter's plantations and for her encouragement to cultivate and improve these plantations, especially in raising silk, etc. * * * And I earnestly request my dearest wife to be a kind, tender mother to my dear little girl and to bring her up in the Fear of God and under a deep sense of her being always in his presence and in Sobriety and moderation confining her desires to things plain, neat and elegant, and especially to take care to keep within the bounds of her income and by no means to

run in debt." "My books I leave to WILLIAM CATHCART after my wife and brother have choose out of them any number not exceeding forty each. To my sister ELIZABETH SMEAR my large gold watch * * *." Original missing. Recorded in Book 1755–1758, page 153.

JOHNSON, JAMES. Albemarle County.

August 21, 1694. October Court, 1694. *Children:* WM. JOHNSON, JAMES JOHNSON and ELIZABETH JOHNSON. *Executor:* RICHARD ATKINSON. *Witnesses:* PATRICK KENADY, ANDREW DAVIE. *Clerk of the Court:* JOHN STEPNEY.

JOHNSON, JOHN. County not given.

September 10, 1693. *Son-in-law:* LAWRENCE GONSOLVO. *Wife and Executrix:* SARAH. *Overseers:* CALEB CALLOWAY, JAMES HOGG, THO. LEPPER, THO. HAUGHTON, JOHN PORTER. No probate.

JOHNSON, JOHN. Northampton County.

January 27, 1745–1746. August Court, 1753. *Granddaughter:* MARY JOHNSON BRIDGER. *Wife and Executrix:* MARY. *Witnesses:* JAMES JOHNSON, NICHOLAS BOON. *Clerk of the Court:* I. EDWARDS.

JOHNSON, JOHN. Brunswick County.

March 1, 1750. February Court, 1752. St. Andrews Parish in Brunswick County. *Son and Executor:* WILLIAM ("my land and plantation"). *Daughters:* AMEY MITCHELL and ANN JELKS. *Granddaughters:* MARTHA and ANNE (daughters of WILLIAM). *Witnesses:* JOHN CARRELL, WILLIAM HOLLOWAY and WILLIAM MOSELEY. *Clerk of Edgecombe Court:* BENJ'N WYNNS.

JOHNSON, JOHN. Hyde County.

September 1, 1756. March Court, 1757. *Son:* WILLIAM. *Daughter:* CATHERINE. *Wife and Executrix:* SARAH. *Witnesses:* JOHN JENNETT, THOMAS JONES, ABSALOM JONES. *Clerk of the Court:* STEPHEN DENNING.

JOHNSON, LEWIS. Bath County.

October 9, 1711. *Sons:* RICHARD and WILLIAM. *Executor:* FARNIFOLD GREEN. *Witnesses:* CHRISTOPHER DAUSON, GEORGE GRAVE, ELIZABETH HOG. Original missing. Recorded in Book 1712–1722, page 53.

JOHNSTON, SAMUEL. Onslow County.

November 13, 1756. January Court, 1736. *Sons:* SAMUEL and JOHN (6,500 acres of land on Cape Fear River). *Daughters:* JOAN, PENELOPE, ISOBELL, ANN, HANNAH (lands on Tuckahoe, together with negro slaves

belonging to testator). *Executor:* JOHN STARKEY. *Witnesses:* CARY GODBE, WILLIAM WILLIAMS, JOHN MILTON. *Clerk of the Court:* WILLIAM CRAY. Original missing. Recorded in Book 1753–1763, page 134.

JOHNSON, SUSANAH. Chowan County.

August 13, 1717. July 29, 1718. *Son:* WILLIAM. *Grandson:* JACOB PARROT. *Daughter and Executrix:* FRANCES RASOR. *Granddaughters:* SUSANAH and ELIZABETH PARROT. *Godson:* EDWARD FREDERICK RASOR. *Friend:* JOHN HARDY. *Witnesses:* LAURENCE SARTON, E———z———, WILLIAM WALTERS, PATRICK CANADA. *Clerk of the Court:* R. HICKS.

JOHNSTON, THOMAS. Onslow County.

August 13, 1751. April Court, 1752. *Sons:* THOMAS, BENJAMIN, JOHN ("plantation I now live on"). *Daughters:* SARAH POWELL, ANN WHITFIELD. *Granddaughters:* MARY, ANN and PRISCILLA KEEL. *Other legatee:* MARGARET HOENS. *Wife:* ANN. *Executor:* THOMAS JOHNSTON (son). *Witnesses:* ANTHONY LEWIS, JOHN BRABHAM, JOS. STURGES. *Clerk of Court:* THO. BLACK.

JOHNSON, WILLIAM. Albemarle County.

January 10, 1689. October 7, 1689. *Sons:* BENJAMIN and THOMAS. *Guardians:* JOHN HAWKINS, THOMAS REFFER (?). *Wife and Executrix:* MARY. *Witnesses:* THOMAS PRISE (PRICE), THOMAS COPER (COOPER), THOMAS MILLER. *Clerk of the Court:* JOHN PHILPOTT. Will proven also before THOS. ROLFE.

JOHNSON, WILLIAM. Carteret County.

November 5, 1726. March 5, 1727–1728. *Sons:* THOMAS, JOHN STEPHEN and EZEKEL ("my land"). *Son-in-law:* THEO. NORWOOD. *Wife and Executrix:* SARAH. *Witnesses:* ENOCH WARD, RICH'D CANADY, JOHN SIMPSON. *Clerk of the Court:* JOHN GALLAND.

JONES, ARTHUR. Bladen County.

October 21, 1750. December Court, 1750. *Sons:* LEWIS, SIPHRES. *Daughter:* ANN JONES. *Executors:* GERSHON BENBOW, GRIFFITH JONES. *Witnesses:* CYPRIAN SHIPHERD, SAMUEL PIKE. *Clerk of the Court:* THOS. ROBESON.

JONES, CHARLES.

April 25, 1693. July 15, 1695. *Legatees:* SARAH and TABYTHA ALFORD. *Executors:* THOMAS SYMONS, JOHN MEEDS. *Witnesses:* ELLINER MELINE. JACOB DENILLARD, JAMES DAMERELL. *Clerk Secretary's Office:* W. GLOVER.

JONES, CHARLES. Bertie County.

February 5, 1739. February Court, 1748. *Sons:* CHARLES, JOHN, LANCELOT. *Daughter:* SARAH OUGHTREE. *Wife's daughter:* MARY JONES (land and plantation). *Wife and Executrix:* KATHIRAN. *Overseers:* CHRISTEFER HOLLOMAN, WILLIAM RASBARNY. *Witnesses:* NATHANIEL NICKLESS, JAMES OVERTON. *Clerk of the Court:* HENRY DELON.

JONES, CORNELIUS. Albemarle County.

May 18, 1714. January 17, 1715. *Son:* CORNELIUS (land commonly called James Robinsons). *Daughters:* ELIZABETH and ANN. *Wife and Executrix:* ELIZABETH. *Witnesses:* WM. VAUGHAN, JOHN BLISH, FRANCES HARRISON. Will proven before JOHN BLISH and JOHN BETS.

JONES, CORNELIUS. Currituck County.

August 14, 1749. January Court, 1750. *Sons:* WILLIAM, CORNELIUS ("my plantation"), TAYLOR. *Daughters:* RACHEL WHALE (?), ESTHER WHITE, RHODA CASLE, SARAH MOLBRON, BRIDGET JONES. *Wife and Executrix:* ELISABETH JONES. *Executor:* CORNELIUS JONES (son). *Witnesses:* WILLIAM WHITE, JOHN ANSELL, WILLIAM DUDLEY. *Clerk of Court:* RICH'D MCCLURE.

JONES, DANIELL. Perquimans County.

October 10, 1713. February 21, 1714–1715. *Wife and Executrix:* SARAH. *Executors:* ARTHUR JONES (brother), TIMOTHY CLARE. *Witnesses:* JAMES MINGE, MATHIAS GILES. Executors qualified before C. EDEN.

JONES, DAVID. Hyde County.

January 9, 1753. March Court. 1753. *Sons:* MORIS, THOMAS, CHRISTOPHER and ABRAHAM (to these four is devised land in Currituck County), RICHARD ("plantation I now live on"), CORNELIUS, SOLOMON (125 acres of land on Strohorn's Neck). *Daughters:* ELISEBETH MASON, ANN. *Executors:* ELIZABETH JONES (wife), THOMAS and MORRIS JONES (sons). *Witnesses:* SAMUEL SELBY, WILLIAM SELBY, SARAH JONES. *Clerk of the Court:* THOMAS JORDAN.

JONES, DAVID, SR. Hyde County.

September 25, 1756. March Court, 1757. *Sons:* MORRIS ("my dwelling place"), DAVID, ABSALUM. *Daughter:* ELEZEBETH JONES. *Executors:* MORRIS and THOMAS JONES (brothers). *Wife:* ELEZEBETH. *Witnesses:* BENJA. MASON, EDWARD SPENSER, ABRAHAM JONES. *Clerk of the Court:* STEP'N DENNING.

JONES, EDWARD. Pasquotank Precinct.

March 30, 1718. July 15, 1720. *Wife and Executrix:* ANN. *Brother:* JAMES JONES. *Daughters:* PRISCILLA JONES, ABIGALL JONES (land called the Ferny Ridge). To wife is given land called Basteba. *Brother-in-law:* WILLIAM ROOS. *Witnesses:* WILLIAM PHILLIPS, SAMUEL RANSHER. Original missing. Recorded in Book 1712–1722, page 246.

JONES, EDWARD. Bladen County.

October 8, 1751. September Court, 1752. *Son and Executor:* ISAAC. *Daughters:* HANNAH LOCK, JANE ENECKS. *Grandsons:* ISAAC and WILLIAM ENECKS. *Granddaughter:* ANN ENECKS. *Wife:* SUSANNA. To Carver's Creek meeting is given ten pounds. *Witnesses:* JOHN SMITH, WM. SIBBLY, JOHN GRAY. *Justices:* BENJAMIN FITZRANDOLPH, HENRY SIMMOND, JONATHAN EVENS. *Clerk of the Court:* THOS. ROBESON.

JONES, EVAN. Craven County.

June 10, 1750. November Court, 1751. *Sons:* EVAN (plantation on East side of Clubford's Creek), JAMES (plantation on the East side of Buck Creek), ROGER ("manner plantation on West side of Clubford Creek"), CHARLES (plantation on West side of Cohookey Creek). *Wife:* ANN. *Executors:* EVAN, JAMES and ROGER JONES (sons). *Witnesses:* CATHARINE JONES, BRIGETT CANADY, WILLIAM FLOOD. *Clerk of the Court:* PHIL. SMITH.

JONES, EVAN. Craven County.

December 23, 1752. March 19, 1753. *Son:* LOVICK ("my plantation & lands on the East side of Clubfords Creek"). *Daughter:* SARAH JONES. *Executors:* THOMAS LOVICK and ROGER JONES. *Witnesses:* JAS. JONES, JOHN TANEYHILL, CHARLES JONES. Will proven before JAS. HASELL. *Clerk General Court:* JNO. SNEAD.

JONES, FRANCIS. Edgecombe County.

January 14, 1750. August Court, 1755. *Sons:* NATHANIEL and TINGNALL (land on Crabtree Creek in Johnston County), JOHN (land on Crabtree Creek), MATTHEW (land on Swift Creek in Johnston County), FRANCIS (land on Jackit Swamp, Edgecombe County), ALBRIDGTON, RIDLEY. *Son-in-law:* JOHN CULLERS (land on Crabtree Creek). *Daughters:* JUDITH WILSON, MARY CULLERS, LUCY JONES, BETTE DAY JONES, LYDIA JONES, JEMIMA JONES. *Executors:* MARY JONES (wife) and NATHANIEL JONES (son). *Witnesses:* THOS. WIGGINS, FRANCIS DRAKE. *Clerk of the Court:* JOS. MONTFORT.

JONES, FREDERICK. Chowan Precinct.

April 9, 1722. March 26, 1723. *Sons:* WILLIAM HARDING JONES (lands on the south side of Moratoke River), FREDERICK ("all my lands in Craven Precinct"), THOMAS (land at Maherrin and lands on north side of Moratoke River). To each of sons is bequeathed one diamond ring. Plate divided between sons. To brother THOMAS JONES of Virginia is devised lands in King William County, Virginia, called Horns Quarter. *Daughters:* JANE ("Indian girle, four negroes, diamond ring and diamond earrings, Gold watch with chain, seal, etc."), MARTHA (four young negroes, one diamond ring, diamond earrings, gold shoe-buckles, thimble, etc., and one dozen finest damask napkins, one dozen diaper napkins, Holland sheets, etc.), REBECKAH (one diamond ring, about three dozen damask and diaper napkins, table-cloths, sheets, etc.) *Executors:* THOMAS JONES, of Virginia (brother), WM. HARDING and FREDERICK JONES (sons). *Witnesses:* SARAH STEWART, ROGER HAZARD, JOHN ANSLEY, EDW'D MOSELEY. Codicil bequeathes gold rings to REBECAH JONES and silver-mounted pistols to EDWARD MOSELEY. Proven before C. GALE. Coat of arms on seal.

JONES, FREDERICK. Craven County.

November 21, 1758. February Court, 1759. *Mother:* MARY MOORE. *Brother:* HARDING JONES. *Niece:* MARY JONES. *Executors:* HARDING JONES (brother) and JOSEPH LEECH. *Witnesses:* ELIZABETH SPAIGHT, MARY VAIL, JANE SWANN. *Clerk of the Court:* PETER CONWAY. Coat of arms on seal.

JONES, HENRY. Northampton County.

November 14, 1733. November Court, 1757. *Sons:* HENRY (*Executor*), WILLIAM, JOHN (plantation on south side of Roanoke River), PHILIP, JAMES ("plantation whereon I now live"). *Daughter:* ELEZEBETH JONES. *Wife:* CATHERINE. Four oldest sons appointed trustees. *Witnesses:* NEEDHAM BRYAN, GEORGE SMITH, JOHN ELESS. *Clerk of the Court:* I. EDWARDS.

JONES, HENRY. Northampton County.

November 26, 1751. February Court, 1752. Northwest parish in Northampton County. *Son:* HENRY RESTORE JONES ("my manor plantation"). *Daughters:* PRIOR, GRAY, MARY and KATY JONES. *Wife and Executrix:* SARAH. *Witnesses:* JOHN MANDAR, JOHN CORLEW, JUNR., JOEL MOSELEY. *Clerk of the Court:* I. EDWARDS.

JONES, HENRY. Chowan County.

February 11, 1754. April Court, 1754. *Son:* WILLIAM. *Daughters:* MARY LOVEL, JANE CHAMPION, SARAH PARKER. *Wife and Executrix:* ELIZABETH. *Executor:* BENJAMIN PARKER. *Witnesses:* HENRY BONNER, JOHN LUTEN, SAMUEL LUTEN. *Clerk of Court:* WILL HALSEY.

JONES, ISAAC. Pasquotank Precinct.

January 7, 1734. January 31, 1734. *Sons:* JOHN ("my manner plantation"), ISAAC ("my little plantation"), NEHEMIAH (land beginning at "ye Fork Bridge, running, &c."), EVIN (100 acres of land). *Daughters:* DOROTHY and MARY JONES. *Executors:* JOHN JONES (son) and JARNAS JONES (brother). *Witnesses:* ABEL ROSS, JOSHUA GAMBLING, JOHN WALLIS. Will proven before GAB. JOHNSTON, at Edenton.

JONES, ISAM. Edgecombe County.

April 24, 1753. November Court, 1753. *Wife:* MARY. *Daughter:* CREACY. *Executor:* WALLIS JONES. *Witnesses:* RICHARD BURD, MATTHEW JONES. *Clerk of the Court:* BENJ'N WYNNS.

JONES, JAMES. Tyrrell County.

August 3, 1750. No probate. *Sons:* JAMES (150 acres of land), TRALEY, EVAN, BENJAMIN (150 acres of land). *Daughters:* MARY DRAPIR, ANN and ELIZABETH JONES. To JOHN RAY is given "the liberty of dwelling on my land called the Folley." *Wife and Executrix:* MARY. *Witnesses:* JOHN RAY, WILLIAM HOWARD, ELIZABETH HOWARD.

JONES, JOHN. Pasquotank County.

November 23, 1707. January 20, 1707–1708. *Son:* JOHN ("all my land"). *Wife and Executrix:* ELIZABETH. *Witnesses:* ROBERT WALLIS, RICHARD MADREN, HENRY SAWYER. *Clerk of Court:* JOHN PALIN.

JONES, JOHN. Pasquotank County.

March 23, 1719–1720. December 23, 1723. *Father-in-law (meaning, probably, stepfather):* JOHN ROLFE. *Mother and Executrix:* ELIZABETH ROLFE. *Aunt:* MARY BARD. *Witnesses:* JOHN SOLLEY, JNO. ROLFE. Will proven before WILLIAM REED, *President.*

JONES, JOHN. Pasquotank Precinct.

December 12, 1723. *Legatees:* DORITY and ELE MACKDANIEL. *Witnesses:* THOMAS HEARENDEEN, JOHN JENNINGS, BENJAMIN SAWYER. *Clerk of the Court:* JOHN PARKER.

JONES, JOHN. Chowan Precinct.

May 12, 1727. May 15, 1727. *Sons:* WILLIAM, JOHN, THOMAS, DAVID. *Daughter:* ELISABETH. *Granddaughter:* ELISABETH JONES (daughter of DAVID). *Friend:* HENRY BONER. *Executor:* SAMUEL PADETH. *Witnesses:* THOS. JONES, DAVID JONES, WM. YATES. Will proven before RICHARD EVERARD.

JONES, JOHN. Chowan County.

August 6, 1734. October 18, 1744. *Sons:* JOHN ("my plantation"). LEWES, SAMUEL. *Wife and Executrix:* FLORANCE. *Witnesses:* CONST. LUTEN, JOHN LEWIS, JACOB PRIVETT. *Clerk of the Court:* EDMUND HATCH.

JONES, JOHN. Chowan County.

February 2, 1735–1736. October Court, 1736. *Sons:* JAMES and DEMSEY ("all my land at the Loosing Swamp"). *Wife and Executrix:* ANN. *Executor:* JAMES JONES (son). *Witnesses:* JOHN SUMNER, JAMES HUBARD. *Clerk of Court:* JAMES CRAVEN.

JONES, JOHN. Bertie County.

September 25, 1750. May Court, 1751. *Sons:* SOLOMON and JOSEPH (plantation on Poplar Swamp), WILLIAM, JOHN and JAMES. *Daughter:* MARY JONES. *Wife:* not named. *Executors:* JOHN BROWN, THOMAS EASON. *Witnesses:* THOMAS EASON, JOHN ROBERSON, JOHN HARE, SOLOMON HOWARD. *Clerk of Court:* SAM'L ORMES.

JONES, JOHN. Chowan County.

June 23, 1754. July Court, 1755. *Sons:* JAMES (plantation on Lousin Swamp), JOHN ("plantation I bought of WM. ASHLEY"), JOSIAS ("my manner plantation which I purchased of JOHN PERRY"). *Daughter:* JUDITH JONES. *Wife and Executrix:* JUDITH. *Executor:* JAMES JONES (son). *Clerk of the Court:* THOMAS JONES.

JONES, JOHN. Edgecombe County.

October 24, 1757. June Court, 1758. *Sons:* WALLIS, ETHELDRED, JOHN. *Sons-in-law:* THOMAS SPELL, CHARLES JERKINS, PETER MITCHELL. *Other legatees:* ANN and BENJAMIN RICHARDSON, JOHN JONES. *Daughter:* SARAH JERKINS. *Executor:* WALLIS JONES (son). *Witnesses:* HENRY HORN, SIKON HORN, JOSIAH HORN. Codicil dated December 17, 1757, mentions son FREDERICK JONES and makes bequests to other sons. Same witnesses. *Clerk of the Court:* JOS. MONTFORT.

JONES, JOHN. Duplin County.

March 15, 1759. January 12, 1759. *Sons:* WILLIAM ("plantation whereon I now live"), THOMAS (100 acres of land), JOHN (*Executor*). *Daughters:* PATTE, CATHERINE, ELIZABETH, MARY ANN and SARAH JONES. *Wife and Executrix:* ANN. *Witnesses:* WILLIAM WHITFIELD, ANN JONES, ANN WILLIAMS. *Clerk of Court:* JOHN DICKSON.

JONES, JOHN. Northampton County.

June 24, 1759. October Court, 1759. *Daughter:* ELIZABETH. *Wife and Executrix:* PRISCILLA. *Brother:* EDMOND JONES. *Friend:* SAMUEL

WELDON (lot No. 90 in town of Halifax). *Executor:* JOHN EDMUNDS. Land in Southampton County, Va., and lot No. 15 in Halifax given to executors to be sold for payment of debts. *Witnesses:* WILL CATHCART, WM. FANNING, JAMES DANCY. *Clerk of the Court:* I. EDWARDS.

JONES, JOHN, SR. Bertie Precinct.

March 17, 1735. May Court, 1736. *Sons:* JAMES, FREDERICK ("my plantation"), JOHN, JOSEPH. *Grandson:* ABRAHAM JONES. *Daughters:* ANN COTTEN, MARY BONNER. *Wife:* MARTHA. *Trustees:* JOHN BROWN, JOHN BATTLE, WILLIAM MEARS. *Executor:* JOHN JONES (son). *Witnesses:* P. HANFORD, JAMES DOUGLASS, ELIZABETH OQUIN. *Clerk of the Court:* JOHN WYNNS.

JONES, JONATHAN. Pasquotank County.

April Court, 1740. *Sons:* JONATHAN ("plantation at ye head of Sawyer's Creek"), CORNELIUS ("land below Sawyer's Creek"). *Daughters:* MARY, ELESEBETH, RUTH and DINAH JONES. *Wife:* SUSAN. *Executor:* JOSEPH HUMPHRIES. *Witnesses:* WILLIAM MACKDANIEL, CHRISTOPHER HUMPHRIES, DINAH HUMPHRIES. *Clerk of the Court:* JAMES CRAVEN.

JONES, JOSEPH.

September 10, 1756. *Sons:* JAMES and JOSEPH (land divided between them). *Daughters:* MARY, HANNAH, ELIZABETH and ANN. *Wife and Executrix:* MARTHA. *Executor:* WILLIAM VAUGHAN. *Witnesses:* JOHN WHITE, RICHARD NANSON. *Clerk of the Court:* ISAAC FARIES.

JONES, MARY. Bertie County.

December 22, 1745. January 9, 1748. *Legatees:* ELISABETH SPRUELL (cousin), SARAH HAWKINS (daughter of THOMAS HAWKINS), THOMAS HACKMAN, THOS. SUTTON (nephew), ELIZABETH SUTTON (sister), JOHN SUTTON (nephew, to whom is bequeathed 100 acres of land "in Cishooke at the head of the Line"), GEORGE SUTTON (nephew). *Executors:* CHARLES JACOCKS, THOMAS and JOHN SUTTON. *Witnesses:* THOMAS HACKMAN, JOHN BURN. Will proven before GAB. JOHNSTON, at Eden House.

JONES, MORRIS. Hyde County.

September 25, 1756. December Court, 1756. *Son:* HENRY ("my dwelling plantation"). *Daughters:* ELESEBETH, MARY, ANN, NEOMY and SARAH JONES. *Wife:* MARY. *Executors:* THOS. JONES (brother), HENRY GIBBS, JNR. *Witnesses:* BENJN. MASON, EDWARD SPENSER, SOLOMON JONES. *Clerk of Court:* STEPHEN DENNING.

JONES, PETER. County not given.

April 2, 1731. *Sons:* PETER ("plantation whereon I now live"), ROBERT (374 acres of land on Mash Swamp). *Daughters:* SARAH and MARTHA JONES. *Wife and Executrix:* SARAH. *Witnesses:* WM. WILLIAMS, WILLIAM PAUL. No probate.

JONES, PETER. Perquimans County.

February 17, 1753. April Court, 1753. *Sons:* THOMAS ("plantation whereon I now live"), ZEPHANIAH (land at head of land given to THOMAS), ZECHARIAH (land purchased of WM. WYATT), MALACHY (land on the Mile Branch). All of the sons to be given "Education to Reade & write a Ledgable hand and work Arithmitick through the single rule of three." *Daughter:* MARY JONES. *Grandson:* JOSEPH JONES. *Wife:* MARY. *Arbitrators to divide estate:* JOHN HARVEY, JOSEPH BARROW, JR., FRANCIS JONES, NATHAN and ROBERT NEWBY. *Executors:* JOSEPH WHITE, JOSEPH RATLIF, THOMAS JONES. *Witnesses:* EVAN SKINNER, WILLM. SKINNER, SARAH SKINNER. *Clerk of the Court:* EDMUND HATCH.

JONES, PETER, SENR. Perquimans County.

May 15, 1751. April Court, 1752. *Sons:* JOHN ("plantation I now live on," plantation at the Mile Branch), WILLIAM (170 acres of land), PETER ("plantation whereon he now lives"). *Daughters:* MARY and HANNAH JONES, SARAH SUTTON, REBECCA DENMAN, MARGRET. *Grandson:* THOMAS SHERWOOD. *Executors:* JOHN JONES (son), MARY JONES (daughter), THOMAS NICHOLSON. *Witnesses:* MAC SCARBOROUGH, ELIZAB. SCARBROUGH, WILLIAM REED. *Clerk of the Court:* EDMUND HATCH.

JONES, ROGER. Beaufort County.

July 25, 1741. September Court, 1741. *Sons:* ROGER, GEORGE. *Daughters:* JANE, MARGARET, MARY, HOLLAND and ELIZABETH (to the two last named is given plantation called Holland House, also a plantation on Massapungo Swamp. *Wife and Executrix:* REBECCA. *Witnesses:* JOHN BARROW, LITTLETON EBORN, ELIZABETH JONES. *Clerk of the Court:* JNO. TURNER.

JONES, SAMUELL. Currituck County.

September 30, 1723. *Sons:* THOMAS (one shilling), SAMUEL and WILLIAM (land called Thurrefare Ridge), IZAYAH and ZACKARYATH ("my dwelling plantation"). *Executors:* WILLIAM WILLIAMS, THOMAS DAYES. *Witnesses:* MARGRET CROSSMAN, DANLL. PHILLIPS. *Clerk of the Court:* THOS. LOWTHER.

JONES, SARAH. Bath County.

May, 1722. *Daughters:* MONING MITEM, CHARITY SHUTE, ELIZABETH CARNEY, MARY SMITH (*Executrix*). *Grandson:* JAMES SMITH. *Witnesses:* FRANCIS DELAMARE, JOHN MARTIN, THOMAS DAVIS. No probate.

JONES, THOMAS. Bertie County.

1754. Petty Shore in Bertie County. *Legatees:* MARGRET WEBB (widow of SAMUEL WEBB), SAMUEL WEBB (son of MARGRET), HENRY HILL,

JOHN CAMPBELL (of Lazy Hill). *Executor:* JOHN CAMPBELL. No signature. No witnesses. Will proven before ARTHUR DOBBS by BENJAMIN WYNNS, ALEXANDER FORD and JOSEPH HERON, who made oath as to the handwriting of the testator.

JONES, WILLIAM HARDING. Chowan County.

January 22, 1730. July 27, 1732. Eastern parish in Chowan County. *Wife:* ANN (4,000 acres of land on Roanoke River, together with "house and plantation whereon I now live with third part of the negroes * * * * except ye family pictures and Court of arms which I give to my well beloved brother FREDDICK JONES and likewise all ye books in ye said house which I give to my brothers FREDDICK and THOMAS JONES"). No executor appointed. *Witnesses:* GEORGE ALLEIGN, SAM'LL SNOWDEN, MATTHEW YOUNG. Proven before JNO. PALIN, C. J. Coat of arms on seal.

JONES, WILLIAM. Chowan Precinct.

January 9, 1722. *Sons:* JOHN ("land whereon he now lives"), HENRY ("the plantation whereon I now live"), CHARLES (land on Deep run). *Grandson:* WILLIAM JONES. *Daughter:* JANE LISLES. *Granddaughter:* DOROTHY LISLES. *Grandsons:* WILLIAM LISLES (son of JANE), WILLIAM LEWSE (son of ELISABETH SPIER), WILLIAM JONES (son of HENRY JONES), WILLIAM WALSTON (son of DOROTHY WALSTON), WILLIAM JONES (son of JOHN JONES). *Other legatees:* HENRY LISLES, JR., and HENRY LISLES, SR. No executor appointed. *Witnesses:* FRANCES HOWCOTT, HANAH LUTEN, THOMAS LUTEN. No probate.

JONES, WILLIAM. Chowan Precinct.

May 4, 1722. *Sons:* JOHN (land at "ye Rich Thick'tt in Virginia," after his decease to his sons, JOHN and JAMES), also one hundred acres of land on Deep Run Swamp to go to his sons, DAVID and WILLIAM, after his decease), HENRY ("the plantation whereon I now live," after his death to his son, WILLIAM), CHARLES (100 acres of land). *Daughters:* JEANE LYSLE, ELIZABETH SPIERS, DOROTHY WALSTON. *Other devisee:* WM. LYLES. *Executor:* THOMAS LUTEN. *Witnesses:* ROBERT FULLERTON, MARY FULLERTON, MARY DREACE. No probate.

JONES, WILLIAM. Bertie Precinct.

March 15, 1736. May 20, 1736. *Son:* EPHRAME ("plantation whereon I now live"). *Wife:* ANN. *Executors:* FRANCIS-HOPSON, HENRY JERNIGAN. *Witnesses:* BENNET BLACKMAN, HENRY BAKER, JR. Will proven before W. SMITH, C. J.

JONES, WILLIAM. Beaufort County.

April 28, 1740. September 1, 1742. *Daughters:* ELISABETH, RUTH, ANN PRISKET, wife of JOHN PRISKET; HANER, wife of SOLOMON ROBSON; JANE,

wife of ROBT. DUNBAR. *Grandchildren:* WM. QUINN and WM. ROBSON. *Executors:* MARGET JONES (wife), SOLOMON ROBSON. *Witnesses:* RICHARD CHEEK, WM. MITCHELL, JOHN BRYLY, JOHN HENINTON. Will proven before J. MONTGOMERY, C. J.

JONES, WILLIAM. Edgecombe County.

November 27, 1749. August Court, 1750. *Sons:* DREURY, PETER ("plantation whereon I now live"), ISAM (grist mill). *Arbitrators to divide land:* THOMAS HILL, GEORGE NICHOLSON, JOHN CLARK, WALLIS JONES. *Executors:* SARAH JONES (wife) and WALLIS JONES. *Witnesses:* THOMAS THROWER, WILLIAM ATKISON, WINNIFRED ATKISON. *Clerk of the Court:* BENJAMIN WYNNS.

JONES, WILLIAM. Perquimans County.

December 9, 1750. April Court, 1752. *Son:* WILLIAM. *Daughters:* ELISABETH BARBER, REBECKAH JONES. *Arbitrators to divide estate:* JOHN HARVEY, JOSEPH WHITE, JOSEPH RIBINSON, JOSEPH BARROW. *Executors:* PETER JONES (brother), MOSES BARBER (son-in-law), WILLIAM JONES (son). *Witnesses:* JOSEPH BARROW, JUNR., JOHN WILLIAMS, JOHN BARROW. *Clerk of the Court:* EDMUND HATCH.

JONES, WILLIAM. Halifax County.

January 3, 1758. June Court, 1759. *Sons:* WILLIAM (land he now has possession of), HENRY (300 acres land), BRITTON (300 acres of land "adjoining my mill"), SIMON (500 acres of land with mill). *Daughters:* SARAH, WINNIFRED, AMEY, ELIZABETH, SILVA. *Wife and Executrix:* SARAH. *Executor:* WILLIAM JONES. *Witnesses:* AUGUSTINE BATE, NICHOLAS KILLINGSWORTH, SOLOMON HAWKINS, SARAH JONES. *Clerk of the Court:* JOS. MONTFORT.

JONES, WILLIAM. Chowan County.

July 15, 1773. March 16, 1774. *Daughters:* CHARITY WALKER, RACHEL LUTEN, ESTER JOHNSTON, SARAH, AN and EDAH JONES. *Son:* JAMES ("my plantation"). *Executors:* THOMAS BONNER, JOHN LEWIS and JAMES JONES. *Witnesses:* JOHN MUSHROW, DANCY TROTMAN. Will proven before JO. MARTIN.

JORDAN, ARTHUR. Northampton County.

November 13, 1751. May Court, 1752. *Sons:* GEORGE ("land where he now lives"), ARTHUR, JOHN and THOMAS ("land JOHN now lives on"), HENRY (150 acres of land), BENJAMIN ("plantation where I now live"). *Daughters:* ELIZABETH, FORTUNE. *Wife and Executrix:* SARAH. *Executor:* BENJAMIN JORDAN (son). *Witnesses:* CHARLES GREGORY, JAMES JORDAN, WILLIAM BARCROFT. *Clerk of the Court:* I. EDWARDS.

JORDAN, ARTHUR. Northampton County.

September 14, 1754. August Court, 1755. *Sons:* SAMUEL and ARTHUR. *Daughters:* REBECCA, MARY and SARAH. *Wife and Executrix:* SARAH. *Witnesses:* ARTHUR YOUNG, REUDEN ROGERS. *Clerk of the Court:* I. EDWARDS.

JORDAN, DEBORAH. Bladen County.

September 4, 1769. February 14, 1770. *Brothers:* ITHAMAR and JOHN SINGLETARY. *Daughter:* MARGARET GIBSON. *Niece:* DEBORAH SINGLETARY (daughter of ITHAMAR). *Executors:* JOHN SINGLETARY (brother) and WALTER GIBSON (son-in-law). *Witnesses:* JOHN RUSS, EPH'M MULFORD, JOSEPH POWERS. Will proven before WM. TRYON.

JORDAN, JOHN. Hyde Precinct.

December 31, 1719. *Son and Executor:* JOHN. *Daughters:* MARGARET, wife of JOHN FOREMAN; MARY JORDAN. *Witnesses:* PETER McDULE, THOMAS TYLER, ISAAC CHABANAS. Original missing. Recorded in Book 1712–1722, page 219.

JORDAN, JOSEPH. Pasquotank County.

January Court, 1752. *Witnesses:* SAMUEL HUGHE, DEMSEY CONNOR and JOSEPH ROBINSON. Will illegible.

JORDAN, SOLOMON. Tyrrell County.

March 3, 1721–1722. April 11, 1722. *Sons:* ABRAHAM (200 acres of land on north side of Cashia River and other tracts described in will). *Daughters:* LUARRESIA, REBECCA. *Wife:* not named. *Executor:* MAJ. ROBERT WEST. *Witnesses:* REBECCA CORRY, RACHEL BUTTLOR, MARTIN CREMEN. Will proven before THOS. POLLOCK.

JORDAN, WILLIAM. Tyrrell County.

July 4, 1732. November 2, 1732. *Sons:* JOHN ("my manner plantation"). *Daughter:* ESTER. *Wife and Executrix:* SARAH. *Executor:* NATHANIEL EVERETT. *Witnesses:* THOS. HOBBS, WILLIAM GARRETT. SAM'LL DURRANCE. Will proven before WM. LITTLE, *Chief Justice.*

JOY, WILLIAM. Pasquotank County.

December 17, 1725. January 18, 1725. *Wife and Executrix:* MARGERY. *Other devisees:* SOLOMON and SARAH EVERTON. *Witnesses:* JEREMIAH EVERTON, FRANCES EVERTON. *Clerk of the Court:* THO. WEEKES. *Executrix* qualified before GABRIEL BARNHAM.

KALBIN, JOHN. Perquimans Precinct.

December 20, 1685. *Executor and sole legatee:* ROBERT INBASON. *Witnesses:* WILLIAM DANSE, ANDREW ROSS. No probate.

KASEWELL, FRANCIS. Pasquotank Precinct.

January 1, 1712–1713. Allegator in Albemarle County. No probate. *Daughters:* MARTHA and MARY KASEWELL. *Wife and Executrix:* SARAH. *Witnesses:* ANN WHITE, HANNAH MANSFIELD, EBENR. WAITE. Original missing. Recorded in Book 1712–1722, page 42.

KEARSEY (spelled also CEARSEY), THOMAS. Bertie County.

October 28, 1730. August Court, 1731. *Sons:* JOHN (land on Cashie Swamp), THOMAS and WILLIAM (lands), JAMES and PETER. *Daughter:* MARY POHAGON. *Wife and Executrix:* SUSANNA. *Grandson:* WILLIAM KEARSEY. *Executor:* THOMAS KEARSEY (son). *Witnesses:* THOMAS KEARSEY, JR., MARY POHEAGIN, JOSEPH DARDEN, ARTHUR WILLIAMS. *Clerk of Court:* RT. FORSTER.

KEEFE, FREDERICK. Bertie County.

November 10, 1723. February Court, 1723. *Wife and Executrix:* ELLINOR. *Sons:* FREDERICK and JOHN. *Witnesses:* JAMES BATES, ELIZABETH KEEFE, MARGRETT KEEFE. *Clerk of Court:* RT. FORSTER.

KEEL, JOHN. Bath County.

November 18, 1736. *Legatees:* JOHN MAINNER, WILLIAM MAINNER (sons of WM. and SARAH MAINNER). *Brother and Executor:* NATHANIEL KEEL. *Witnesses:* JOB BROOKS, WILLIAM MAINNER. No probate.

KEEL, LEMUEL. Pasquotank County.

February 11, 1747–1748. April Court, 1748. *Brother:* CHARLES KEEL. *Wife and Executrix:* TAMER. *Witnesses:* HEN. PENDLETON, ROBERT HOSEA. *Clerk of Court:* THOS. TAYLOR.

KEEL, TAMAR. Pasquotank County.

December 14, 1748. January 19, 1748. *Legatees:* SUSANNAH, wife of THOMAS MEADS; ELIZABETH, daughter of THOS. MEADS, and WILLIAM DAVIS (*Executor*). *Witnesses:* JAS. GREGORY, WILLIAM WALLIS. Proven before GAB. JOHNSTON.

KEELAND, JOHN. Edgecombe County.

January 21, 1752. March 24, 1752. *Executor and sole legatee:* JAMES CARTER. This is a nuncupative will proven by WILLIAM HORNSBY, WILLIAM TAYLOR and CATTREN CARTER. *Clerk of Court:* BENJ'N WYNNS. Proven before GAB. JOHNSTON.

KEETON, HENRY. Pasquotank Precinct.

September 20, 1710. *Son:* JOSEPH (plantation at New Begun Creek). *Daughters:* ELIZABETH and MERRIAM. *Overseers of will:* EDWARD MAYO,

BENJAMIN PRICHARD and JOSEPH GLAISTER. *Wife and Executrix:* ELISABETH. *Witnesses:* JOHN JENNINGS, W. NORRIS, JOHN SIMSON. No probate.

KEETON, ZACHARIAH, SR. Pasquotank County.

April 28, 1743. January Court, 1743. *Sons:* ZACHARIAH and PATRICK. *Daughters:* MARY CORY, ELIZABETH WILLCOCKS. *Granddaughter:* ELINER WINBERG. *Wife:* SARAH. *Executors:* ZACHARIAH and PATRICK (sons). *Witnesses:* STEPHEN SCOTT, JOSEPH LOMBROSKER. *Clerk of Court:* THOS. TAYLOR.

KEILE, THOMAS. Albemarle County.

September 19, 1682. March 6, 1682–1683. *Sons:* THOMAS, ROBERT. *Daughter:* SARAH. *Wife and Executrix:* MARY. *Guardian:* THO. ROLFE. *Witnesses:* THO. ROLFE, FRANCIS WARDE, WILLIAM BENTLEY. Proven before WILL. CRAFORD.

KELLEY, JOHN. Pasquotank County.

October 22, 1758. December Court, 1758. *Son:* ASA. *Daughters:* MARY, ELIZABETH, MARTHA and NANNA KELLY. *Wife and Executrix:* ELISABETH. *Executor:* PATRICK KELLY (cousin). *Witnesses:* JOHN MACBRIDE, SAMUEL EDNY, SARAH MACBRIDE. *Clerk of the Court:* THOS. TAYLOR. Coat of arms on seal.

KELLEY, SARAH. Pasquotank Precinct.

January 1, 1699. April 16, 1700. *Daughter:* SARAH KELLEY. *Executor:* JOHN MACKEELL. *Witnesses:* THO. BOYD, DANIEL MACKEEL, ELIZABETH ———. *Clerk of the Court:* THOS. ABINGTON.

KELLY, MATHEW. Pasquotank County.

April 16, 1697. January 16, 1699. *Sons:* JAMES and JOHN. *Daughters:* ELIZABETH and REBECCA. *Executrix:* WIFE, not named. *Witnesses:* HENRY WHITE, JAMES DAVIS. MAGDALEN KELLY, probably wife of testator, adopts will as her own by writing dated December 10, 1699. *Witnesses:* HENRY WHITE, JACOB OVERMAN. *Clerk of the Court:* THO. ABINGTON.

KELLY, SMITH. Perquimans Precinct.

February 2, 1734. April 15, 1734. *Son:* NICHOLAS. *Wife and Executrix:* MARY. No signature. No witnesses. *Clerk of the Court:* CHAS. DENMAN.

KEMP, GEORGE. Pasquotank County.

January 20, 1723–1724. April Court, 1724. *Sons:* GEORGE and ALLEN (all my lands). *Daughter:* SARAH KEMP. *Wife and Executrix:* MARY. *Witnesses:* MAC. SCARBOROUGH, JOHN TOXEY, THO. HILLARD. *Clerk of the Court:* W. NORRIS.

KEMP, WILLIAM. Anson County.

April 20, 1750. April Court, 1753. *Sons:* JOHN, WILLIAM, THOMAS, JOSEPH and STEVEN. *Daughter:* SARAH KEMP. To the sons is bequeathed land described in will. *Wife and Executrix:* ELIZABETH. *Executors:* JOHN and WILLIAM (sons). *Witnesses:* ANDREW MAREMAN, ANTHONY HUTCHINS. *Clerk of the Court:* JNO. DUNN.

KENEDY, WALTER. Johnston County.

March 25, 1751. June Court, 1751. *Son:* JOHN. *Daughter:* MARY KENNEDY. *Wife and Executrix:* SARAH. *Witnesses:* JOHN KENNEDY, ROBT. FELLOW. *Deputy Clerk of the Court:* JAMES OATES.

KENT, JOHN. Bath County.

September 28, 1719. *Wife and Executrix:* MARY. *Executor:* RICHARD HARVEY. *Witnesses:* ANTHONY MARKHAM, JOHN MCKEEL and JOHN HARVEY. Original missing. Recorded in Book 1712–1722, page 219.

KENYON, JOHN. Perquimans County.

May 19, 1751 July Court, 1752. *Son:* JOAB ("my plantation"). *Wife and Executrix:* MARY. *Executors:* ABRAHAM HENDRIXON (brother-in-law) and JOHN WEAKES. *Witnesses:* JOHN MODLING, SAM'LL MOORE, HANNAH MODLING. *Clerk of the Court:* EDMUND HATCH.

KETON, JOHN, SR. Perquimans County.

February 28, 1734–1735. October 1, 1735. *Sons:* JOHN, LEWIS, JOSEPH. *Daughters:* SARAH HUBBARD, ELIZABETH WIGGINS. *Wife and Executrix:* ELIZABETH. *Executor:* ZACHARIAH NICKSON. *Witnesses:* EDWARD MOORE, JOHN WILLCOCKS, ROBERT COCKS. *Clerk of the Court:* JAMES CRAVEN.

KIBBLE, ABRAHAM. Onslow County.

December 6, 1750. April 2, 1757. *Son:* JAMES. *Daughter:* LUSE. *Stepsons:* THOMAS and DANIEL HIX. *Son-in-law and Executor:* JOSEPH WILLIAMS. *Wife and Executrix:* EDITH. *Witnesses:* THOS. JENKINS, JOSEPH LOYD, WILLIAM LOYD. Codicil provides for education of son "as far as the rule of three." *Witnesses:* THOS. JENKIN, JOSEPH LOYD, WILLIAM LOYD.

KILBEE, CHRISTOPHER. Northampton County.

February 9, 1741–1742. May Court, 1752. *Sons:* EPAPHRODITUS, XPHER (to each is devised land). *Daughters:* SARAH, ELIZABETH, FRANCES. *Wife:* KATHERINE. *Executors:* MAJ. JOSEPH GRAY, THOMAS JARRELL. *Friends:* JOSHUA LEWIS and JOHN FORT. *Witnesses:* JOHN BRASSELL, THOMAS WESBROOK. *Clerk of the Court:* I. EDWARDS.

KILLINGSWORTH, FRANCIS. Johnston County.

March 3, 1751. March Court, 1752. *Son:* NOLS. *Wife:* REBECKAH. *Executors:* ARTHUR FORT, SOLOMON HOMES. *Witnesses:* RACHEL STEPHENS, ELIZABETH PACE. *Deputy Clerk of the Court:* CHAS. YOUNG.

KILLINGSWORTH, RICHARD. Edgecombe County.

December 3, 1733. *Wife and Executrix:* MARY. *Cousin:* RICHARD KILLINGSWORTH. *Witnesses:* BENJAMIN WOOD, FRANCIS WOOD, JNO. SPEIR. No probate.

KINCE, CHRISTIAN. Brunswick County.

December 24, 1761. January 19, 1762. *Sons:* JOHN, EDWARD, WILLIAM. *Daughter:* ELIZABETH. *Executors:* JOHN and JOSEPH KINCE and EDWARD WILLIAMS. *Wife:* mentioned, but not named. *Witnesses:* JOHN FILLYAW, SAMUEL KINCE, JOHN HOWARD. Proven before ARTHUR DOBBS.

KINCHEN, WILLIAM. Edgecombe County.

November 6, 1758. December Court, 1758. *Sons:* JOHN (land on the river adjoining Craghill), WILLIAM ("remainder of my land"). *Daughters:* MARTHA, ELIZABETH, MARY and TEMPERANCE. *Executors:* BLAKE BAKER, HENRY DAWSON (brothers), JOHN KINCHEN (son). *Witnesses:* HENRY CAMPBELL, PETER JONES, WILLIAM MOORE. *Clerk of Court:* JOS. MONTFORT.

KING, HENRY. Chowan County.

February 24, 1714. April 16, 1716. *Sons:* MICHAEL, CHARLES and HENRY (lands in Chowan and in Virginia). *Daughters:* ELISABETH, CATREN and MARY KING. Signatures of witnesses torn off. *Clerk of the Court:* R. HICKS. *Names of witnesses appearing in probate:* CHRISTOPHER VANLUON, JOHN HAYES, JUDITH FOX.

KING, HENRY. Bertie County.

July 1, 1750. May Court, 1751. *Daughters:* CATTREN, ANN and PRUDENCE KING. *Wife and Executrix:* ANN. *Executors:* ROBT. WEST, JOS. HARDY. *Witnesses:* AGNEE MARVELL KNOTT, HANNAH MALTIMER. *Clerk of the Court:* SAM'L ORMES.

KING, JOHN. Onslow County.

January 5, 1743–1744. July 4, 1749. *Sons:* JOHN, CHARLES, WILLIAM, NICHOLAS, HENRY and JACOB, MICHAEL. *Wife:* PRISCILLA. *Executors:* LEWIS JENKINS and GEORGE BISHOP. *Witnesses:* ISABELLA JENKINS, ELIZABETH WINGATE, SARAH HIGMAN. *Clerk of the Court:* THOS. ———. Portion of this will missing.

KING, MICHAEL. Bertie County.

May 20, 1741. October 29, 1741. *Sons:* MICHAEL, HENRY and JOHN. *Daughters:* CATHERINE, ISBEL, PENELOPE and MARY KING. *Wife and Executrix:* ISBEL. *Executors:* COLL. ROBERT WEST and his son ROBERT. *Witnesses:* ROGER SNELL, JNO. HILL, J. HOLBROOK. Proven before J. MONTGOMERY, C. J.

KINGSTAN, JAMES.

July 12, 1748. *Legatees and devisees:* JACOB BONI, JR., and WM. THOMAS, JUNR. *Executors:* JACOB BONI, SR., and WILLIAM THOMAS, SR. *Witnesses:* WM. MCCANNE and NAT MCCANNE. No probate.

KINSE, JOHN. Perquimans County.

October 8, 1718. April 14, 1719. *Daughter:* ELIZABETH KINSEY. *Daughter-in-law:* MARY NICKOLSON. *Son-in-law:* SAMUEL NICKOLSON. *Wife and Executrix:* PRESILLAH. *Executor:* RICHARD RATLIFF. *Witnesses:* EDWARD MAUDLIN, EZEKIEL MAUDLIN. *Clerk of the Court:* RICHARD LEARY.

KINSEY, JOHN. Craven County.

April 9, 1752. May Court, 1752. *Sons:* JOHN, JOSEPH, ABSALOM, CHRISTIAN and SAMUEL. *Daughter:* EASTER. *Wife and Executrix:* MARY. *Executor:* JOHN GRANADE. *Witnesses:* JNO. SNEAD, HARDING JONES, JOHN DUNN. *Clerk of the Court:* PHIL SMITH.

KIRBY, THOMAS. Chowan County.

May 7, 1718. July 16, 1719. *Sons:* THOMAS, CHARLES and EDWARD. *Daughters:* MABEL and EASTER. *Wife and Executrix:* EASTER. *Witnesses:* JOHN COLSON, RICHARD HORN, ROBERT SHARAR. Proven before CHAS. EDEN.

KISABLE, MICHAEL. Craven County.

March 8, 1727–1728. September 24, 1728. *Daughter:* MARY FROWING. *Wife:* mentioned, but not named. *Daughter-in-law:* MARGET TEACHY. *Son-in-law:* DANIEL TEACHY. *Executors:* MATHEW RISNOVER and FLETCHER MILLER. *Witnesses:* ROBT. SMITH, ALEXANDER STEEL, JOHN WAXFIELD. *Clerk of the Court:* C. METCALFE

KITCHING, WILLIAM. Perquimans Precinct.

May 4, 1736. May 20, 1736. *Devisees and legatees:* DANIEL ROGERSON ("plantation I now live on, called Mount Messeary"), JOSIAH ROGERSON, CHRISTOPHER JACKSON, CHARLES DENMAN, CHRISTOPHER DENMAN, SARAH DENMAN, THOMAS LILLY, JR., WILLIAM LILLEY, SARAH ROBERTS, GILBERT SCOT, JOHN LILLEY, CASIAH ROGERSON, MARGRET ROGERSON, ANN

MOORE, JEAN ASPELL. *Executor:* DAN'LL ROGERSON. *Witnesses:* WALTER ANDREW, WILLIAM ROBERTS, MARY ANDREW. Proven before W. SMITH, C. J.

KNIGHT, LEWIS ALLEXANDER. Pasquotank Precinct.

March 17, 1731. April Court, 1732. *Sons:* EMMANUEL and LEWIS (land "on ye River"). *Wife and Executrix:* ANN. *Witnesses:* JER. SWEENY, TIMOTHY MEADES, MARY SWEENY. *Clerk of the Court:* W. MINSON.

KNIGHT, TOBIAS. Bath County.

June 11, 1719. July Court, 1719. *Wife and Executrix:* CATHERINE. All lands, etc., conveyed to wife and *daughter-in-law:* ELIZABETH GLOVER. *Witnesses:* JNO. HALTON, EDWD. CHAMBERLAYNE, PETER HAND. *Clerk of the Court:* JNO. HALTON.

KNIGHT, WILLIAM. Bertie County.

December 3, 1751. February Court, 1752. *Sons:* JOHN, WILLIAM, NEMIAH. *Wife:* MARTHA. *Friends:* ISAAC CARTER, JOSEPH BENTHALL. *Executors:* ISAAC CARTER, JOHN KNIGHT (son). *Witnesses:* WILLIAM KNIGHT, SUSANNAH SKINER, JOSEPH BENTHALL. *Clerk of the Court:* SAMUEL ORMES.

KNOX, JOHN. Chowan County.

February 11, 1729–1730. November 17, 1730. *Son:* THOMAS. *Wife and Executrix:* MARGRET. *Daughter:* MARY KNOX. *Guardian of daughter:* JOHN PORTER, SR. *Executor:* JOHN PORTER, JR. No witnesses. Proven before RICHARD EVERARD.

KORNEGEY, GEORGE. Craven County.

November 2, 1773. November 29, 1773. *Sons:* DANIEL, ELIJAH (land in Dobbs County on Falling Creek), JOHN JACOB, GEORGE (250 acres of land in the fork of the Beaverdam in Duplin County), WILLIAM, DAVID, JOSEPH (500 acres of land on the northeast of Cape Fear), ABRAHAM. *Daughter:* MARY DEBRUHL. *Executors:* JOHN, JACOB and GEORGE KORNEGEY (sons). *Witnesses:* JOHN GRANADE, MORGAN SMITH SANDERS, RUBEN ANDREWS. Proven before JO. MARTIN.

LACYE, WILLIAM, SENIOR. Albemarle County.

August 3, 1701. July Court, 1704. *Daughter:* BARBARY LACYE. *Granddaughter:* MARY LACYE. *Daughter-in-law:* MARY LACYE. *Son:* WILLIAM LACYE. BARBARY and MARY LACYE, daughters of WILLIAM LACYE, JR. *Executor:* WM. LACYE, JR. *Witnesses:* PETER GREY, SENIOR, PETER GRAY, JR., THOMAS HOLMES. *Clerk of the Court:* THO. SNODEN.

LACY, WILLIAM. Perquimans County.

January 17, 1734–1735. January 29, 1734. *Sons:* WILLIAM and THOMAS ("land and plantation whereon I now live"), JOSEPH. *Executors:* WIFE (not named) and RICHARD CHEASTEN. *Witnesses:* JOHN POWELL, ARTHUR CRAXTON and ISAAC MACKEY. Proven before GABRIEL JOHNSTON at Edenton.

LAFFITTE, TIMOTHY. Edenton Precinct.

November 4, 1742. March 24, 1742. *Wife and Executrix:* SARAH. *Witnesses:* BENJN. TALBOT, JESSE BRENN, THOS. BLOUNT. Proven before W. SMITH, C. J.

LAKARO (or LAKERS), BENJAMIN. Perquimans Precinct.

April 7, 1701. July 8, 1701. *Wife and Executrix:* JULIANA (land on Parishes Creek). *Daughter:* SARAH HARVEY (book, "Grantham's Church Principles"). *Friend:* GEORGE BLEIGHTON ("one book, being an Exposition upon the five books of Moses"). *Witnesses:* RICHARD FRENCH, ELIZABETH STEWARD, DEBORAH THURSTON. *Clerk of the Court:* JOHN STEPNEY.

LAKER, JULIANA. Perquimans County.

September 24, 1735. January Court, 1738. *Great-grandson:* BENJAMIN SCARBOROUGH, son of MACKEORA SCARBOROUGH (plantation called the Chenifen Ridge). *Sister:* NEPTUANIA HUTSON. *Daughter:* JOANNA PALMER. *Other legatees:* HUTSON and JULIANA WORTHAM, MARTHA PALMER, SAMUELL PALMER. *Executor:* MACKEORA SCARBOROUGH. *Witnesses:* JOHN BANCKEY, PACIANA CREACY. *Clerk of the Court:* JAMES CRAVEN.

LAMB, WILLIAM. Perquimans County.

December 4, 1757. April Court, 1758. *Wife and Executrix:* MIRIAM. *Daughters:* ELIZABETH, MIRIAM and MARY. *Brother and Executor:* WILLIAM NEWBY. *Witnesses:* SAMUEL LITTESON (or SITTESON), DAVID POWELL, JACOB WILSON. *Clerk of the Court:* MILES HARVEY.

LAMBERSON, HENRY. Beaufort County.

February 17, 1743–1744. June Court, 1744. *Wife:* MARY. *Son:* JOHN. *Executors:* JAMES HUMES, JESSE JONES and JOHN PHYSIOC and NATHANIEL DRAPER. *Witnesses:* JOHN PHYSIOC, JAMES MACKELWAY, NATH'LL DRAPER. *Clerk of the Court:* THE. GOOLD.

LANE, CHRISTIAN. Edgecombe County.

October 5, 1747. May Court, 1748. *Daughters:* SARAH and MARY LANE. *Son:* ABRAHAM. *Other legatees:* CHRISTIAN HILL. *Executor:* ABRAHAM HILL. *Witnesses:* STEPHEN JACKSON, SARAH HILL. *Clerk of the Court:* BENJ'N WYNNS.

LANE, EPHRAIM. Craven County.

July 21, 1773. June 8, 1774. *Wife:* SARAH. *Other devisee and legatee:* FREDERICK TODVINE. *Brothers:* SAMUEL and GEORGE LANE. *Executors:* RICHARD CASWELL and FURNIFOLD GREEN. *Witnesses:* EDWARD HALLE, WM. MIX, RICHARD TEER. Proven before JO. MARTIN.

LANE, JOSEPH. Edgecombe County.

December 6, 1757. November Court, 1758. *Brother:* WILLIAM LANE. *Sisters:* FAITH BYNUM, DREWSILLER BRYANT. *Other legatee:* WINIFRED POPE. *Executors:* JOHN BRADFORD and HENRY POPE. *Witnesses:* BENJAMIN MERRYMAN, BARNABAS LANE, DAVID DICKSON. *Clerk of the Court:* JOS. MONTFORT.

LANE, THOMAS. Bertie County.

March 30, 1754. November Court, 1754. *Daughters:* ANN ROBESON, ELIZABETH LANE, SARAH BERRY. *Son:* WILLIAM. *Executors:* JOHN ROBINSON, ANN ROBINSON and ELIZABETH LANE. *Witnesses:* JOSEPH BUTTERTON, WILLIAM PERSEY, SAM'LL O'STEEN. *Clerk of the Court:* SAMUEL ORMES.

LANE, WALTER. Newbern, in Craven County.

September 13, 1742. August Court, 1757. *Brothers:* WILLIAM, JOHN and GEORGE LANE. *Sisters:* ELIZABETH MATTO, SARAH GODARD, ELENOR HIXON, RACHEL. *Son:* GEORGE ("my lot in Newbern, No. 10"). *Grandsons:* WALTER LANE and WALTER HIXON. *Wife and Executrix:* MARY. *Executor:* SAMUEL SWANN. *Witnesses:* JOHN LAPIERRE, JOHN BRYAN, MARTIN FRANCK, DAN'LL GRANDIN. *Clerk of the Court:* PETER CONWAY.

LANIER, ROBERT. Tyrrell County.

September 20, 1744. March Court, 1744. *Daughters:* JEAN, ELIZABETH, SARAH, ANNANAZAH CRISTANAH, GRASE, SAMARIAH. *Sons:* WILLIAM and JOHN (1 bible each). *Grandsons:* ROBERT DANIELL, JOHN BRYAN. *Granddaughters:* SARAH and MARY GILBERT. *Wife and Executrix:* SARAH. *Executors:* JOHN and WILLIAM LANIER (sons). *Witnesses:* WILLIAM WILLIS, ROBERT LANIER DANIEL, JOHN LANIER. *Clerk of the Court:* THOS. LEE.

LANKTON, THOMAS.

September 11, 1696. WM. STEVENS, JEBAZ. ALFORD, RACHEL and MARY DAMORELL, MR. FRANCIS PARROTT, "NEGRO BETTY" (one son about three years old), ANDREW JAMES. *Executor:* MR. WM. DUNKENFIELD. *Witnesses:* WM. JONES, JAMES DAMORELL. Proven by oath of JAMES DAMORELL before HONBLE. THOS. POLLOCK, *Lords' Deputy*, and by WM. JONES before CAPT. ANTHONY DAWSON, *Justice*, September 14, 1696.

LARKINS, JOHN. New Hanover County.

May 15, 1737. September Court, 1738. *Sons:* WILLIAM and JOHN ("my plantation"), JAMES. *Wife and Executrix:* TABITHA. *Friend:* JAMES INNES. *Witnesses:* JOHN SMITHES, JAMES CARTER, JOHN INNES. *Clerk of the Court:* JNO. RICE.

LASEY, FRANCIS. Perquimans County.

April 16, 1739. July Court, 1739. *Daughter:* JEMIMA LASEY ("plantation whereon I now dwell"). *Wife and Executrix:* MARY ANN LASEY. *Brother:* JOHN LASEY. *Executor:* WILLIAM BOGUE. *Witnesses:* FRANCIS JAMES, MOSES ELLIOTT. *Clerk of the Court:* JAMES CRAVEN.

LASHLY, PATRICK. Granville County.

November 28, 1758. March Court, 1759. *Wife:* LIDDA. *Executor:* PHILIP PRYOR. *Witnesses:* MOSES SPAN, CHRISTIAN LANGSTON. *Clerk of the Court:* DANIEL WELDON.

LATHUM, PAUL. Albemarle County.

October 7, 1692. July 31, 1693. *Son:* GEORGE ("my plantation"). *Daughter:* ELIZABETH LATHUM. *Wife and Executrix:* ELIZABETH. *Witnesses:* GEORGE FLEMMING, MARIA FLEMMING, JOHN PHILPOTT. *Clerk of the Court:* EDWARD MOOR.

LATTIMER, WILLIAM. Bertie County.

August 21, 1750. February Court, 1750. *Wife and Executrix:* ELIZABETH. *Executor:* JAMES LEAGWIT. *Friend:* JAMES SMITH. *Witnesses:* RICHARD TOMLINSON, RICH'D BRADLEY, ROBERT ROGERS. *Clerk of the Court:* SAM'LL ORMES.

LATTIMORE, ELIZABETH. Bertie County.

March 3, 1753. May Court, 1753. *Legatees:* MARY SMITH, JAMES SMITH, ABENEZAR TOMLINSON, RICHARD TOMLINSON ("all my lands and houses"). *Executor:* RICHARD TOMLINSON. *Witnesses:* LUKE MIZELL, JOHN OLIVER, ELIZABETH SMITH. *Clerk of the Court:* BENJ'N WYNNS.

LAWLER, PATRICK. Chowan County.

November 29, 1728. January 22, 1728. *Sons:* DANBY ("my plantation"), DAVID (appointed *Executor*). *Daughter:* ANN LAWTER. *Wife:* PASHENT. *Witnesses:* THOS. ROUNTREE, JAMES HINTON, JOHN MARTAIN. Proven before C. GALE and also before RICH'D EVERARD.

LAWRENCE, GEORGE. Bertie County.

March 26, 1752. January Court, 1756. *Daughters:* ANN and SARAH LAWRENCE. *Sons:* JOSHUA and GEORGE ("my lands"). *Wife and Executrix:* SARAH. *Executors:* THOMAS and JOHN LAWRENCE (brothers). *Witnesses:* GEORGE LAWRENCE, JOHN YEATS, ROBERT LAWRENCE, THOMAS LAWRENCE. *Clerk of the Court:* BENJAMIN WYNNS.

LAWRENCE, WILLIAM. Albemarle County.

July 5, 1694. August Court, 1694. *Daughters:* JANE and RACHELL LAWRENCE. *Wife:* MARGARET LAWRENCE. *Cousin:* RACHEL SNELLING. *Cousin:* WM. LAWRENCE. *Executors:* ISRAEL SNELLING and JOHN LAWRENCE. *Witnesses:* FRANCIS JONES, JR., CHRISTOPHER LACY, LAWRENCE HUNT. *Clerk of the Court:* JOHN STEPNEY.

LAWSON, JOHN, Gent. Bath County.

August 12, 1708. "To my dearly beloved HANNAH SMITH the house I now live in * * * *." "Remainder of my estate real and personal to my *daughter*, ISABELLA, of Bath County, * * * * *." Property to be divided among daughter, ISABELLA, and any other child or children of her mother, HANNAH SMITH, "by me." *Executrix:* HANNAH SMITH. *Witnesses:* RICHARD SMITH and JAMES LEIGH. Original missing. Recorded in Will Book 1712–1722, page 39.

LAWSON, SAMUEL. Craven County.

April 24, 1758. May 31, 1758. *Son:* DURRAM. *Daughter:* MARY PALLIS LAWSON. *Wife and Executrix:* MARGARET. *Executors:* JOHN HILL and WILLIAM MANSFIELD LIPSCOMB. *Witnesses:* JOHN HARDEE, WM. SPEIR and BENJ'N PANE. Proven before ARTHUR DOBBS. To each of the children is devised a house and lot in Newbern.

LAWTER, DAVID. Chowan County.

Will is not dated, nor is there any probate. *Wife and Executrix:* MARY ("my plantation" and also tract of land called the Cow Island). *Other legatees and devisees:* WALTERS PHELPS (*Executor*), ELIZABETH HOMES, EDWARD PILAND, DARBY LAWTER (brother), CHRISTIANA LOVEWELL, BENJAMIN LOVEWELL. *Witnesses:* THOMAS PILAND, JOHN PHELPS and THOMAS HOMES.

Albemarle County.

[illegible] Probate not dated. *Wife and Executrix:* [illegible] ("the manor plantation"), FRANCIS (land [illegible] GEORGE and ISAAC. *Daughter:* MARY. *Cousin:* [illegible] *Witnesses:* JOHN STEVENS, WILLIAM MIDDLETON, [illegible] *Clerk of the Court:* CHAS. DENMAN.

[illegible] JOHN. Perquimans Precinct.

[illegible] 1682. No probate. *Wife:* ABIGAIL. *Daughter:* SARAH [illegible] *Witnesses:* JOHN STEPNEY, WILLIAM CHARLES, WILLIAM [illegible] No executrix or executor appointed.

[illegible] JOHN. Nansemond County.

[illegible] 21, 1695. December 12, 1695. *Daughters:* MARTHA BUR- [illegible] ELIZABETH LEAR. *Grandson:* JOHN LEAR. *Other legatees:* CHARLES [illegible] JOHN GEORGE. *Executors:* LEWIS BURWELL, CAPT. THOMAS [illegible] *Witnesses:* WILLIAM COFFIELD, JOHN LOWE, ELIZABETH BRIDGER, [illegible] COFFIELD. *Deputy Clerk of the Court:* ANDREW ROSS. This is a copy [illegible] original made by the deputy clerk of the Court.

[illegible] LARGE, JACOB. Craven County.

1731. March Court, 1731–1732, "of the Swits Country being in Obar [illegible]." *Sons:* JACOB and CHRISTIAN. *Daughter:* MARY LEARGE. *Executor:* JACOB MILLER. *Witnesses:* PETER CORTNEY, GEORGE SLIDER, [illegible] PHILER. *Clerk of the Court:* CALEB METCALFE.

LEARY, CORNELIUS. Tyrrell County.

March 30, 1742. September Court, 1742. *Brothers:* JOHN and JAMES LEARY. *Sisters:* SARAH, MARY and REBECCA LEARY. *Mother:* SARY LEARY. *Executor:* JOHN LEARY (brother). *Witnesses:* RICH'D LEARY, JAMES SUTTEN. *Clerk of the Court:* W. DOWNING.

LEARY, RICHARD. Tyrrell County.

April 20, 1738. September 5, 1738. *Sons:* CORNELIUS and JAMES ("plantation whereon I now live to be equally divided between them"), JOHN (three hundred acres of land commonly known as the Chincquapine ridge), THOMAS, RICHARD. *Daughters:* SARAH, MARY and REBECKAH LEARY. *Wife and Executrix:* SARAH. *Executor:* CORNELIUS LEARY. *Witnesses:* JOHN LONG, ELIZABETH LONG. *Deputy Clerk of the Court:* ANDERSON SAGG.

LEATH, JOHN, SR. Hyde County.

April 9, 1750. June Court, 1751. *Sons:* THOMAS and SAMUEL (100 acres land), CHARLES and PETER (plantation bought of RICHARD LAMBIRT-

SON), JOHN. *Daughters:* SARAH, FRANCES, DORCAS, CASIA, MARY and CATHERINE LEATH, HANNAH HODGES SLADE, ELIZABETH SLADE. *Executors:* JOHN and CHARLES LEATH (sons), AARON TISON. *Witnesses:* AARON TISON, ROGER MASON, JUNR., WILLIAM RICHARD JASPER. *Clerk of the Court:* THOS. LOACK.

LEATH, JOHN. Hyde County.

November 10, 1751. March Court, 1752. *Sons:* SAMSON ("my manner plantation"), JOHN. *Daughters:* LYDIA and KEZIAH LEATH. *Wife and Executrix:* HANNAH. *Executors:* AARON TISON and JONATHAN JASPER. *Witnesses:* GEORGE BELL, JONATHAN JASPER, ANN JASPER. *Clerk of the Court:* FRANCIS EGLETON.

LEATH, RICHARD. Hyde County.

May 10, 1749. *Daughters:* AGNES and RACHEL LEATH. *Wife and Executrix:* MARY. *Witnesses:* HEZEKIAH SLADE, BENJAMIN JEWELL, MARY JEWELL. *Clerk of Court:* THOS. LOACK. Testator describes his stock mark as being "crop and under bit and a hole Left Eare, the right under bit and over bit."

LEE, GEORGE. Pasquotank Precinct.

May 3, 1729. October 12, 1729. *Sons:* JOHN ("ye plantation whereon I now dwell"), EDWARD (land adjoining the plantation aforesaid), GEORGE and WILLIAM. *Daughters:* ELIZABETH, MARY and SARAH LEE. *Wife and Executrix:* ELIZABETH. *Witnesses:* THOS. WEEKES, ANNE WEEKES, ANNE BUNDY. *Clerk of the Court:* H. MINSON. "*Item:* I give and bequeath * * * * * all ye neat cattle that are to be found of ye following mark (viz.) a crop in ye right ear and two slits in ye left wch mark is recorded * * *."

LEE, JAMES. Bertie Precinct.

January 17, 1731. November Court, 1732. *Sons:* JAMES ("the plantation whereon I now live"), ROBERT and WILLIAM ("a plantation at a place called Kinyard's"). *Wife and Executrix:* SARAH. *Witnesses:* JOHN MORE, RICHARD MORE, JR. *Clerk of the Court of Edgecombe Precinct:* RT. FORSTER.

LEE, MARY (wife of Capt. Thomas Lee), Chowan County.

September 26, 1716. October 31, 1716. *Sons:* THOMAS BLOUNT (one-half of the "manner plantation with the manner house"), BENJAMIN and JACOB BLOUNT ("the Middle plantation"). *Daughter:* ZILPLIA BLOUNT ("the other halfe of the said manner plantation"). *Executor:* THOMAS BLOUNT (son). *Witnesses:* JERVIS COLEMAN, JOHN EDWARDS, GILBERT HOLLIDAY and WILLIAM SWINSON. *Clerk of the Court:* R. HICKS. Testatrix states that she is also "widdow of CAPTT. THOMAS BLOUNT of Chowan."

LEE, RICHARD. Edgecombe County.

April 4, 1756. May Court, 1756. *Sons:* TIMOTHY (100 acres of land on "Contenteny Creek"), ARTHUR, RICHARD, SOLOMON (the plantation "which I now live on"). *Daughters:* ELISABETH LEE, RACHEL BRADLEY, SARRAH HORN, MARTHA LEE. *Witnesses:* ABSALOM HOLLIMAN, WILLIAM FOKES, JAMES PERMENTER. *Clerk of the Court:* JOS. MONTFORT. Stock mark of the testator is described as being "swallow fork in the right ear and a crop and half Crop in ye Left Ear."

LEE, STEVENS. Tyrrell County.

February 2, 1746–1747. June Court, 1746–1747. *Son:* STEVENS (land on Kendricks Creek, ⅔ of grist mill; plantation on White Oak called Cedar Point). *Daughter:* FRANCES LEE ("plantation where I now live called Cabbin Neck"). *Wife:* ELIZABETH. *Executors:* ROBERT WEST, CULLEN POLLOCK, THOMAS LEE and ROBERT WEST, JR. *Witnesses:* WM. MACKEY, JOHN GOMM, JOHN HUGHES. *Clerk of Court:* EVAN JONES.

LEE, STEPHEN. Onslow County.

January 25, 1772. December 8, 1773. *Son:* STEPHEN ("my plantation bought of WM. HOUSTON"). *Daughters:* MARY, SARAH and FERREBY LEE. *Wife:* FERREBEE. *Executors:* ROBERT ORME, EDWARD STARKEY, PETER STARKEY. *Witnesses:* STEPHEN GRANT, RICHARD OLDFIELD, SARAH WILLIAMS. Proven before JO. MARTIN. Provision is made for education of son at Boston or Philadelphia.

LEE, THOMAS. Chowan Precinct.

March 14, 1716–1717. July 6, 1719. *Brother:* WILLIAM LEE ("my plantation called Cabbin Neck lying on the East side of Kendricks Creek"). *Children of brother William:* WILLIAM, ELIZABETH and EDWARD. *Friend:* ZILPHA BLOUNT. *Son:* STEPHENS ("all my lands and my mill"). *Wife:* MARY. *Executors:* FREDERICK JONES, EDWARD MOSELEY, WILLIAM DOWNING. *Witnesses:* C. GALE, JERVIS COLMAN, JOHN EDWARDS. Proven before CHARLES EDEN. To wife is given plantation at Conaby "on the east side of the Creek." "*Item:* It is my will that the ship or pink by me now intended to be built at Kendricks Creek shall be compleatly built, finished and launched, &c &c &c."

LEE, THOMAS.

July 23, 1722. July 28, 1722. *Brother:* WILLIAM LEE ("my third part of the Sloop Sea Flower"). *Daughters:* JANE and RACHEL LEE. *Executor:* COLL. MAURICE MOORE. *Witnesses:* GYLES SHUTE, ANTHONY GREEN, THOMAS PESKET (PRESCOTT). Proven before THOMAS POLLOCK, *President of the Council.*

LEE, THOMAS. Tyrrell County.

November 1, 1750. April Court, 1753. *Son:* THOMAS (lands between Combee Creek and Morrattock River). *Executors:* FRANCIS BRICE, WILLIAM MACKEY, STEVENS LEE. *Witnesses:* JOHN NICHOLLS, WILLIAM BARRET, JAMES RHOADS. *Clerk of the Court:* EVAN JONES.

LEE, THOMAS. Bertie County.

March 31, 1751. February Court, 1752. *Sons:* WILLIAM ("my plantation"), STEVEN. *Wife and Executrix:* MARY. *Daughter:* PRISSILLA LEE. *Executor:* BENJAMIN WYNNS. *Witnesses:* JNO. HARRELL, THOS. HUDSON, JACOB LEWESS, JNO. LEWESS. *Clerk of the Court:* SAMUEL ORMES.

LEETH, JOHN. Anson County.

July 21, 1757. *Legatees:* JOSEPH LEETH (son of GEORGE LEETH), MARY WHITE (daughter of JOSEPH WHITE). *Executor:* ANTHONY HUTCHINS. *Witnesses:* JOHN THORMAIN, SAMUEL SMART, ANTHO. HUTCHINS, MARY THURMAN. No probate.

LEGITT, THOMAS. Currituck County.

April 10, 1749. July Court, 1749. *Wife and Executrix:* ELISABETH. *Daughter:* ELISABETH LEGITT. *Cousin:* JAMES LEGITT (son of ALEXANDER LEGITT). *Witnesses:* ROBERT SIMMONS, ELIASH CORNISH, MOSES CAPS. *Clerk of the Court:* RICH'D MCCLURE.

LEIGH, ANN. Beaufort Precinct.

August 9, 1732. March Court, 1732–1733. *Sons:* SAMUEL DARDEN (plantation and three negroes), JOSEPH DARDEN. *Daughters:* ANN ADAMS, JANE WATKINS. *Grandsons:* JACOB DARDEN and JAMES ADAMS. *Granddaughters:* SARAH ADAMS and MARY WATKINS. *Executor:* SAMUEL DARDEN. *Witnesses:* ROBERT CAMPEN, JOHN MAYO, THOS. MALLDEN. *Clerk of the Court:* JNO. COLLISON.

LEIGH, JAMES. Bath County.

September 23, 1728. October Court, 1728. *Sons:* JAMES ("part of the tract of land I now live on"), JOHN (land called the Accomack Entry), Lyonall (land adjoining the Accomack Entry). *Daughters:* SARAH LEIGH, PATIENCE PURSER, ELIZABETH UNDERWOOD and MILLY DURHAM. *Wife:* ANN. *Grandson:* PETER LEIGH. *Executors:* JAMES and JOHN LEIGH (sons). *Trustee:* ROBERT RURNER. *Witnesses:* ROBERT PEYTON, ROBERT PEYTON, BENJA. PEYTON. *Clerk of the Court:* JOHN MATTOCKE.

LEIRMONT, RICHARD. Hyde County.

February 24, 1752. March Court, 1752. *Daughters:* AMELIA WEBSTER (plantation on Jordan's Creek commonly known by the name of LODOWICK

MARTIN's plantation), WILLIELMA LEIRMONT (one plantation on Jordan's Creek called Margaret Jordan's Fork), MARGARET LEIRMONT (land known as Hunt's Point). *Executors:* WILLIAM WEBSTER, THOMAS JORDAN and THOMAS SMITH. *Witnesses:* ROGER MASON, DINAH SMITH, THOMAS REW. *Clerk of the Court:* FRAN. EGLETON.

LENNON, JOHN. Bladen County.

October 13, 1757. October Court, 1757. Parish of St. Martin's. *Sons:* JOHN ("this land I now live on"), DENIS (land on Waccamaw Swamp), EPHRAIM. *Daughter:* PHILLIS ELLICE. *Wife and Executrix:* ANN. *Executor:* EVEN ELLICE (son-in-law). *Witnesses:* SAMU'L BAKER, WM. MCREE (or MCKEE), MARY MACKKEY. *Clerk of the Court:* JNO. BURGWIN.

LEPPER, THOMAS. Bath County, in Craven Precinct.

October 23, 1715. July 22, 1719. *Legatees:* ANNE and KATHERINE NUSS. *Wife and Executrix:* ANNE. *Executors:* DANIEL MCFARLANE and RICHARD GRAVES. *Witnesses:* JOHN NELSON, ELIZABETH FERGUSON, MARY JONES and MARY RIDING. *Clerk of the Court:* C. METCALFE.

LEWERTON, EPHRAIM. Chowan Precinct.

October 10, 1713. *Cousins:* JOHN LEWERTON, son of JOHN LEWERTON (land on Salmon Creek); WILLIAM, son of WILLIAM JONES (land on Black Walnut Swamp); ELIZABETH LEWERTON, ANN and MARY JONES. *Sister:* MARY JONES. *Friend:* REBECCA HARDY. *Executor:* JOHN HARDY. *Witnesses:* WILLIAM JONES, JOHN HOLBROOK. Original missing. Recorded in Book 1712–1722, page 30.

LEWERTON, WILLIAM. Chowan Precinct.

January 3, 1698–1699. April Court, 1699. *Sons:* WILLIAM and JOHN. *Daughters:* MARY and ELIZABETH. *Wife and Executrix:* ELIZABETH. *Witnesses:* NICHOLAS FILLBERT, JNO. DAVIS and NATH. CHEVIN. *Clerk of the Court:* NATH. CHEVIN.

LEWIS, DAVID. Carteret County.

October 6, 1773. November 11, 1773. *Devisees and legatees:* JOHN SHEPARD ("plantation whereon I now dwell known by the name of Indian Town"), WILLIAM SHEPARD (plantation known as Glover's Hammock), DAVID SHEPARD, JOHN SIMMONS, DANIEL, JAMES and BENJAMIN SIMMONS, RICHARD SHEPARD. One hundred pounds is bequeathed toward building a church in Beaufort. *Wife and Executrix:* MARY. *Executors:* JOHN SHEPARD, SOLOMON SHEPARD and JOHN SIMMONS. *Witnesses:* WILLIAM BEVIN, JAMES FRAZIER, SARAH FRAZIER. Proven before JO. MARTIN.

LEWIS, EVAN. Beaufort County.

June 26, 1713–1714. January 3, 1714. *Wife and Executrix:* ELIZABETH LEWIS. *Other legatee:* MARY MAYO. *Witnesses:* SAM'LL MELTUM, SWAN SWANSON. *Clerk of the Court:* JNO. DRINKWATER.

LEWIS, WILLIAM. Bath County.

December 11, 1731. August 5, 1732. *Daughters:* ELIZABETH SINCLARE, MARY DUDLEY, MAGDALEN BIGFORD, EDY BENSON. *Sons:* WILLIAM and SOLOMON. *Wife and Executrix:* MARY. *Executor:* WILLIAM LEWIS (son). *Witnesses:* ED. SMITH, JOHN HERBERT. Proven before GEORGE BURRINGTON.

LILE, GEORGE. Chowan County.

October 29, 1752. January Court, 1753. *Sons:* GEORGE ("plantation whereon I now live"), JOHN. *Executors:* WILLIAM HOSKINS and HENRY BONNER. *Witnesses:* JOHN CARLTON, JEREMIAH HAUGHTON, JOHN HOSKINS. *Clerk of the Court:* JAMES CRAVEN. Six other children are mentioned, but not named.

LILLINGTON, ALEXANDER. Perquimans Precinct.

September 9, 1697. October 8, 1697. *Sons:* JOHN ("plantation whereon I now live and plantation that was formerly STEPHEN HANCOCKS and my silver hilted sword"), GEORGE ("my plantation at Yawpim River and plantation at Little River whereon FRANCIS PENRIE now lives"). *Daughters:* ANN WALKER, ELIZABETH FENDALL, MARY LILLINGTON, SARAH LILLINGTON. *Sons-in-law:* HENDERSON WALKER and JOHN FENDALL. *Wife:* ANN. *Executors:* COL. WILLIAM WILKISON and HENDERSON WALKER. *Witnesses:* CALEB CALLAWAY, JOHN BARROW, ROBERT HARMAN. *Clerk of the Court:* W. GLOVER. Coat of arms on seal.

LILLINGTON, ANN. Chowan Precinct.

January 26, 1724. April 1, 1725. *Daughter:* ELIZABETH LILLINGTON. *Grandson and Executor:* JOHN SIMONS. *Witnesses:* JAMES BEASLEY, ANNA STEWART, MARY STEWART. Proven before GEORGE BURRINGTON.

LILLINGTON, ELIEZER. Bath County.

April 28, 1729. December Court, 1729. *Wife:* ELIZABETH (also appointed *Executrix*). *Witnesses:* JOHN BROCK, JOHN CLIFFORD, GILBERT HALIDAY. *Clerk of the Court:* JOHN MATTOCK. The testator bequeathed the following books: To NATHAN ARCHBALD, "one come and welcome to Jesus Christ by John Bunyan, Mr. Baxters directions of Geting and attaining peace of Conscience, Measons Hymne Book an old sermon book by several divines called the farewell sermons." To JOHN CLIFFORD: "Allens

call to the unconverted and Lees Triumphs of Mercy with a New England Psalm Book." To GILBERT HALIDAY: "Mathers remarkable Providences and an English Dictionary."

LILLINGTON, ELIZABETH. Bath County.

July 8, 1734. *Sons:* RICHARD BARROW, JOSEPH BARROW, JAMES BARROW, WILLIAM, JOHN and SAMUEL BARROW (1 shilling each). *Daughters:* MARY BARROW and SARAH HARRIS. *Executors:* RICHARD and JOSEPH BARROW (sons). *Witnesses:* DELIVERANCE LATHAN, ELEANOR HOWARD, ROBERT HOWARD. *Clerk of Hyde County Court:* WM. BARROW. Five negro slaves are bequeathed.

LILLINGTON, JOHN. Beaufort Precinct.

March 19, 1721-1722. July 2, 1723. *Son:* ALEXANDER (1,000 acres of land, two negro slaves, a family bible, etc.). *Daughters:* ELIZABETH, MARY, ANN. *Wife:* SARAH LILLINGTON. *Executors:* MAURICE MOORE, JOHN PORTER and JOHN BAPTISTE ASHE. *Witnesses:* PAT. MAULE, SAMUEL COOPER, JOHN TRANTER. *Clerk of the Court:* JOHN BAPTISTE ASHE. Five negroes, about sixty cattle bequeathed to children.

LILLY, JOHN. Perquimans County.

January 26, 1753. April Court, 1753. *Wife and Executrix:* KAZEIAH ("plantation where I now dwell"). *Father-in-law:* DANIEL ROGERSON (163 acres of land in Chowan County called the "beverdams"). *Brother:* JOSHUA LILLY, "and my father-in-law, DANIEL ROGERSON" ("three hundred acres of land lying up the Ridges"). *Executor:* JOSIAH ROGERSON. *Witnesses:* NICHOLAS STALLINGS, JOSEPH LILLY, ISAAC LILLY. *Clerk of the Court:* EDMUND HATCH.

LILLEY, THOMAS. Perquimans County.

October 12, 1735. January Court, 1735. *Sons:* JOHN ("plantation he now lives on"), THOMAS ("plantation whereon I now live"), WILLIAM (100 acres of land), TIMOTHY and JOSEPH (tract of land to be equally divided between them). *Daughters:* MARGARET REDDICK (wife of JOHN REDDICK), HANNA ROGERSON. *Wife and Executrix:* SARAH. *Executor:* THOMAS LILLEY (son). *Witnesses:* GEORGE SPIVE, DANIEL ROGERSON, GILBERT SCOTT. *Clerk of the Court:* JAMES CRAVEN.

LINDSAY, JAMES. Dobbs County.

June 15, 1768. May 11, 1770. *Brothers:* PETER, WILLIAM and ROBERT LINDSAY. *Executors:* RICHARD CASWELL, JOHN DICKSON and ROBERT LINDSAY. *Witnesses:* FRAS. MACKILWEAN, RIGDON BRICE. *Clerk Superior Court:* AMBLOX BAGLEY.

LININGTON, EDWARD. Craven County.

July 9, 1736. September Court, 1736. *Sons:* GEORGE and EDWARD LININGTON. *Daughter:* MARY SHERLOCK. *Grandson:* FRANCIS SHERLOCK ("all my lands in Alligator"). *Executors:* DENNIS SHERLOCK and CAPT. JOSEPH HANNIS. *Witnesses:* KATHERINE HANNIS, ANN DUPARTALL, GASPAR VIALON. *Deputy Clerk of the Court:* WM. LANE. Provision in will that "all the pitch and Tarr my negroes makes shall goe to pay my debts &c."

LININGTON, GEORGE. Craven County.

January 24, 1741–1742. June 16, 1742. *Daughters:* ANN HUTCHISON LININGTON, ELIZABETH LININGTON, CHRISTIAN LININGTON. *Nephew:* FRANCIS SHEARLOCK (640 acres of land on Neuse River). *Wife:* HANNAH. *Executors:* WM. BRICE and RICHARD NIXSON. *Witnesses:* THOS. SMITH and NATHAN SMITH. *Clerk of Court:* N. ROUTLEDGE.

LINSEY, DANIEL. Currituck Precinct.

November 6, 1720. January 10, 1721. *Son:* DAVID (1 shilling). *Wife and Executrix:* MARY. *Witnesses:* JOHN NORTON, WILLIAM JOHNSON, JOHN MARTYN. *Clerk of the Court:* JO. WICKER.

LINSEY, DAVID. Currituck County.

August 17, 1749. October Court, 1750. *Wife and Executrix:* ANN. *Mother:* SARAH LINSEY. *Brother:* BENJAMIN LINSEY. To wife is bequeathed "my house and plantation." *Witnesses:* HENRY WOODHOUSE, SOLOMON SMITH, MENES SMITH. *Clerk of the Court:* RICH'D MCCLURE.

LINSEY, ROBERT. Albemarle County.

May 16, 1689. July 25, 1689. *Executors:* JOHN WILSON and GEORGE HARDIE. *Legatees and devisees:* ANN MATHEWS, COLLETON STURGON ("my plantation at Yawpim"), MARY STURGON, (son and daughter of JOHN STURGON). *Witnesses:* FRANCIS HARTLEY, THOMAS SLATER, MARGARET SLATER. Proven before SETH SOTHELL.

LINTON, WILLIAM. Bath County.

January 12, 1725–1726. June 20, 1727. *Wife and Executrix:* MARGARET. *Sons and Daughters:* mentioned, but not named. *Witnesses:* ROBERT WATSON, FRANCIS HILL. *Executor:* THOMAS MISTRES. *Clerk of the Court:* CALEB METCALFE.

LITTLE, GEORGE. Hertford County.

August 1, 1787. *Son:* WILLIAM. *Daughter:* PENELOPE. *Wife and Executrix:* MARY LITTLE. *Witnesses:* GEORGE SWOPE, JOHN JENKINS, ELIZABETH HURST, JAMES BROWN. No probate. All estate of the testator, both real and personal, is divided between son and daughter.

LITTLE, JOHN. Anson County.

December 8, 1755. No probate. *Sons:* THOMAS (of Rowan County), WILLIAM, JOHN, ARCHIBALD, JAMES and ALEXANDER. *Daughters:* MARGARET LITTLE and MARTHA REED, wife of JOHN REED. *Grandson:* THOMAS LITTLE. *Executors:* JOHN LITTLE (son) and JOHN CATHEY. *Witnesses:* CHARLES MOORE, HENRY JOHNSON and MARY RENICK. No probate.

LITTLE, WILLIAM.

June 25, 1734. September 5, 1734. *Sons:* GEORGE (lands in Meherrin Neck), WILLIAM (lands at Okaneechy). *Daughter:* PENELOPE LITTLE (mill at Hoskins). *Wife and Executrix:* PENELOPE. *Executors:* CRISTOPHER GALE, EDMUND GALE and EDWARD SALTER. *Brothers:* JOHN ARBUTHNOT (also *Executor*), ISAAC LITTLE. *Friend:* PENELOPE LOVICK (widow of JOHN LOVICK). *Witnesses:* JOHN BOND, JOHN CROWELL, JOHN PARKER. Proven before GEO. BURRINGTON. About ten negroes bequeathed.

LITTLE, WILLIAM. Beaufort County.

March 1, 1756. March Court, 1756. *Sons:* ABRAHAM (land on Cheek's Mill Creek), JACOB (100 acres of "the tract of Land whereon I now dwell"), WILLIAM, JAMES, ISAAC, JOHN, JOSEPH. *Daughter:* JANE MORING. *Wife:* MORNING. *Executors:* ISAAC and JACOB LITTLE (sons). *Witnessés:* AMOS ATKINSON, MARY JUDKINS, JANE ATKINSON. *Clerk of the Court:* WALLEY CHAUNCEY.

LOADMAN, JAMES. Albemarle County.

November 14, 1694. April Court, 1695. JANE BARFIELD, RICHARD BARFIELD, WILLIAM BUTLER, SARAH BEASLEY, TIMOTHY CLEAR, ELIZABETH PHELPS, JAMES KENIDAY. *Executor:* WILLIAM BOGUE. *Witnesses:* JOHANNA BEASLEY, JANE BYARD, PATRICK CENADY. *Clerk of the Court:* JOHN STEPNY.

LOCK, BENJAMIN. Bladen County.

April 25, 1756. January Court, 1757. *Son:* JOHN ("my land"). *Wife:* MIRIAM. *Executors:* NEIL BEARD (father) and JOHN LOCK (brother). *Witnesses:* THOMAS THEMS, DANIEL BEARD, ELIZABETH LOCK. *Clerk of the Court:* THOS. ROBESON.

LOCK, THOMAS. Bladen County.

August 29, 1739. December 19, 1739. *Wife and Executrix:* SUSANNAH. *Sons:* BENJAMIN, DAVID and LEONARD. JOSEPH (land on Northwest River). *Daughters:* ELIZABETH BARTRAM, MARY LOCK. *Witnesses:* THOMAS WIER, PETER WALLSON, WILLIS HUGHES. Proven before GAB. JOHNSTON at Brompton. Original missing. Recorded in Book 1738–1753, page 123.

LOCKEY, JOSEPH. Beaufort County.

January 30, 1746. March Court, 1746. *Sons:* JOSEPH ("plantation whereon I now live"), HENRY (land on Barrows Creek), JAMES. *Daughters:* SARAH and FRAZER LOCKEY. *Wife and Executrix:* SARAH. *Executors:* LEVI ALDERSON, JOHN ODEN, JOHN SLADE. "*Item:* My will and desire is that my executors do finish the Brick House now A Building this Ensueing Summer, and that they putt Ten Large Sash Glass Windows therein." *Witnesses:* WM. DUNBARR, AARON SPRING, JOHN HILL. *Clerk of the Court:* JOHN FORBES.

LOCKHART, JAMES. Bertie County.

December 7, 1753. May Court, 1754. *Wife and Executrix:* ELIZABETH. *Sons:* LILLINGTON ("plantation whereon I now live"), GEORGE ("my two plantations at Cashoak"), JAMES ("all the rest of my lands"). *Executors:* LILLINGTON LOCKHART, MICHAEL CONTANCH. *Witnesses:* EDWARD BRYAN, JOHN BURN, THOS. JACOCKS, ANDR. BURN. *Clerk of the Court:* SAML. ORMES.

LODMAN, JAMES.

November 14, 1694. April 8, 1695. *Legatees:* WM. BARFIELD, SARAH BASLY, TIMOTHY CLEAR, ELIZABETH PHELPS, JAMES KENEDY, WILLIAM BOOGE (*Executor*). *Witnesses:* JOHANA PASLY, JEANE BYRD, PATRICK KENEDY. *Clerk of the Court:* JOHN STEPNEY.

LOFTIN, LEONARD. Craven Precinct, Bath County.

April 11, 1720. June 21, 1721. *Sons:* CORNELIUS (220 acres of land where "he now lives"), LEONARD ("plantation I now live on"), BENONIEA. *Daughters:* PERCELLY, JANE and JOYCE. *Executors:* CORNELIUS and LEONARD LOFTIN (sons). *Witnesses:* WM. HANDCOCK, ANN METCALFE, CALEB METCALFE. *Clerk of the Court:* CALEB METCALFE.

LOGAN, ALEXANDER.

October 9, 1739. November 6, 1739. *Executors:* THOMAS BLOUNT of Cape Fear, THOMAS BLOUNT and JESSE BLOUNT of Chowan County. Executors are directed to sell the real and personal estate of the testator, and forward proceeds of sale to MESSRS. JOHNSTON & ROBINSON at Charlestown, to be by them forwarded to THOMAS KENNEDY of Bristol, to be applied by him as before directed. *Witnesses:* J. MONTGOMERY, JOHN DUNCAN, DENNIS SHERLOCK. Proven before W. SMITH, C. J.

LONG, DANIEL. Perquimans County.

July 28, 1714. January 11, 1715–1716. *Wife:* ELIZABETH. *Friend and legatee:* ANN LONGLATHER, of King and Queen County in Virginia. *Executor:* JOSEPH JESSOP. *Witnesses:* RICHARD FRENCH, ROBERT MOORE. *Clerk of the Court:* RICH'D LEARY.

LONG, GILES.

February 12, 1691–1692. This is a nuncupative will, proven by the oaths of EDWARD SMITHWICKE and THOMAS ———, and gives all estate of the testator to his wife and child, who are not named. No probate.

LONG, JAMES. Albemarle County.

November 24, 1678. October 7, 1680. *Sons:* JAMES, THOMAS and GILLES. *Wife and Executrix:* mentioned, but not named. *Witnesses:* JOHN WILSON, WILLIAM STANARD. No probate officer.

LONG, JAMES. Chowan County.

November 15, 1711. July 29, 1712. *Sons:* JAMES, THOMAS ("the brick house plantation"), JOHN ("my plantation at Moratock"). *Daughters:* MARY and ELIZABETH. *Wife and Executrix:* ELIZABETH. *Witnesses:* JAMES HAWKINS, THOMAS HOOPPER, LEONARD LEFTIN. Court held at the house of CAPT. THOMAS LEES in Chowan County. *Clerk of the Court:* J. PALIN.

LONG, JAMES. Chowan County.

September 1, 1731. April Court, 1734. *Sons:* JAMES, GILES, JOSHUA, JOHN, ANDREW (to each of these sons is devised land). *Daughter:* ELIZABETH LONG. *Executor:* GILES LONG (son). *Witnesses:* RICHARD LEARY, THOMAS LEARY, CORNELIUS LEARY. *Clerk of the Court:* MOSELEY VAIL.

LONG, JOSHUA. Perquimans County.

May 20, 1741. July Court, 1741. *Sons:* THOMAS ("the manner plantation"), JOSHUA ("the land I purchased of JOHN BANKS, and one hundred acres of land on Yopim River"). *Wife:* ELIZABETH. *Executors:* THOMAS LONG (brother), WILLIAM HOSKINS and JOSEPH SUTTON. *Witnesses:* NATHANIEL CARRUTHERS, JOHN BANCKES, ROBERT HARMAN. *Clerk of the Court:* EDMUND HATCH. To two sons is bequeathed one "peryoger" (periagua).

LONG, JOSHUA. Tyrrell County.

January 7, 1750. June Court, 1754. *Daughters:* PRISCILLA, KEZIAH and ESTER LONG. *Nephew:* STEPHEN LONG ("my plantation"). *Wife and Executrix:* JEMIMA. *Executor:* JOSHUA SWAIN. *Witnesses:* ANDREW LONG, PRISCILLA LONG, GILES LONG. *Clerk of the Court:* EVAN JONES.

LONG, SARAH. Perquimans Precinct.

September 10, 1712. July 8, 1718. *Legatees:* THOMAS LONG (brother-in-law), MARY PERCE (sister), THOS. PERCE (brother-in-law), CORNELIUS LEARY (son of RICHARD LEARY), JOHN WIATT (cousin), JONATHAN and WILLIAM TAYLOR, JOSHUWAY LONG (plantation at creek's mouth), WIL-

LIAM LONG ("plantation whereon I now dwell"), JAMES CHESSON. *Executors:* THOS. PERCE and THOS. LONG. *Witnesses:* JAMES CHESSON, WILL'M TETHERTON, RICH'D LEARY. *Clerk of Court:* RICHARD LEARY.

LONG, THOMAS. Perquimans Precinct.

September 21, 1721. October 10, 1721. *Sons:* WILLIAM ("all my land up ye mill swamp"), JOSHUA ("ye land lying on MAJOR HARVES Quarter"), THOMAS ("my plantation whereon I now live, containing four hundred and seventy acres"). *Daughter:* SARAH LEARY. *Wife and Executrix:* REBECKAH. *Executor:* JOSHUA LONG (son). *Witnesses:* THOMAS PEIRCE, JOHN WIAT, JOSHUA CALLOWAY. *Clerk of the Court:* RICH'D LEARY. Court held at the house of MRS. ELIZABETH FRENCH.

LONG, THOMAS. Perquimans County.

March 7, 1754. April Court, 1754. *Sons:* JOSHUA, THOMAS (plantation commonly known as DANIEL HALL'S plantation). *Wife and Executrix:* SARAH. *Executors:* JOSEPH CREECY, JOSHUA LONG (brother). *Witnesses:* THOMAS WILLIAMS, ROBERT TURNER, ANDR. KNOX. *Clerk of the Court:* WILL. SKINNER.

LONG, WILLIAM. Perquimans Precinct.

June 2, 1701. July Court, 1712. *Nephews:* JAMES and WILLIAM LONG ("plantation whereon I now live"). *Brothers:* JOHN LONG and THOMAS LONG. *Wife and Executrix:* SARAH. *Witnesses:* THOMAS LONG, JOHN FOSTER, JOHN STEPNEY. *Clerk of the General Court:* J. PALIN.

LONG, WILLIAM. Perquimans County.

July 4, 1758. April Court, 1759. *Sons:* SIMEON (part "of my manor plantation"), THOMAS ("part of my manor plantation"), REUBEN (land on Franks Creek), WILLIAM, JAMES (100 acres of land on the west side of Minses Creek). *Grandsons:* LEMUEL and ICHABOD LONG, JOSHUA WYATT. *Granddaughter:* MARY WYATT. *Wife and Executrix:* ANN. *Executors:* JAMES, THOMAS, REUBEN and SIMEON LONG (sons). *Witnesses:* THOMAS JONES, ZEPHANIAH JONES, WILL. SKINNER. *Clerk of the Court:* MILES HARVEY.

LONGLEATHER, DANIEL. Perquimans Precinct.

July 28, 1714. *Legatees:* ANNE LONGLEATHER, of King and Queen County, Va., WILLIAM and JOSEPH STEWARD (sons of wife). *Wife and Executrix:* ELIZABETH. *Witnesses:* RICHARD FRENCH and ROBERT MOORE. Original missing. Recorded in Book 1712–1722, page 105.

LORD, WILLIAM. Brunswick, in New Hanover County.

July 5, 1748. August Court, 1749. *Sons:* PETER, WILLIAM, THOMAS. *Daughters:* MARY, MARGARET, AMELIA. *Wife and Executrix:* MARGARET. *Witnesses:* RICH'D QUINCE, WILLIAM ROSS, GEO. NICHOLAS. *Clerk of Court:* ISAAC FARIES.

LOVE, AMOS.

August 15, 1770. October 30, 1773. *Sons:* AMOS, THOMAS, CHARLES. *Daughters:* WINNEFRED, MARY, MARGARET, ELISHE and ELIZABETH LOVE. *Wife and Executrix:* MARY. *Executor:* AMOS (son). *Witnesses:* JOSEPH CHATWIN, JOHN WILKINS, CHARLES HARDISON. Proven before Jo. MARTIN.

LOVE, DANIEL. Duplin County.

November 6, 1752. July Court, 1755. *Son:* JAMES. *Daughter:* SARAH LOVE. *Wife and Executrix:* CATHERINE. *Executors:* WILLIAM MCKEE and JOHN SMITH. *Witnesses:* GEORGE PRICE, RICH'D COCKBURN, JAMES PARTON. *Clerk of the Court:* JOHN DICKSON.

LOVICK, JOHN.

August 27, 1727. November 10, 1733. *Nephew:* JOHN LOVICK, son of brother THOMAS LOVICK (plantation called the Horse Meadow or Pasture). *Wife and Executrix:* PENELOPE. *Friends:* RICHARD EVERARD, CHRISTOPHER GALE, EDMOND GALE, ROBERT FORSTER, WILLIAM LITTLE (to each is bequeathed a mourning ring). To WILLIAM LITTLE is bequeathed: "my best Hat, Wigg & Sword my Gold Buttons, all my Law Books & Lord Clarendons History." Testator was executor of the wills of JOHN PLOWMAN and CHARLES EDEN, and his will recites the following in regard to the will of EDEN: "forasmuch as the said CHARLES EDEN on his death bed did charge me if I met with any Trouble about his will from RODERICK LOYD or any of his family that I should not pay the legacy of five hundred pounds sterling in the sd CHAS. EDENS will given to Mrs. MARGARET PUGH, I do therefore forbid my said Executrix to pay the same I having met with great trouble, Vexation and Charge about the said Will from ye RODERICK LOYD and several of his Family and the sd Mrs. PUGH having once refused the said Legacy too and endeavoured to defeat and overthrow the said CHARLES EDENS Will." The depositions of CHRISTOPHER GALE, WILLIAM LITTLE and DR. ABRAHAM BLACKALL will be found filed with the copy of MR. LOVICK'S will from which this abstract is made.

LOVICK, THOMAS. Carteret County.

April 4, 1759. June Court, 1759. *Wife and Executrix:* SARAH. *Son:* GEORGE PHENNEY LOVICK. *Sons-in-law:* JOHN BENNERS, JAMES PARKIN-

SON. *Grandson:* THOMAS LOVICK. *Granddaughter:* SARAH JONES. *Witnesses:* WILLIAM ROBERTSON, STEPHEN SMITH, ELIZABETH YARBROUGH. *Clerk of Court:* WILLIAM ROBERTSON.

LOW, EMANUEL. Pasquotank Precinct.

March 2, 1726–1727. August 2, 1727. *Daughter:* ANN LETITIA LOW ("plantation whereon I now live; land called Town Point on the Mouth of the Northwest side of Newbegun Creek; one negro). *Grandson:* GEORGE LOW ("plantation where my cousin ROBINSON now lives and the plantation called New Abbey;" one negro boy and "my seal Scutcheon of arms"). *Wife and Executrix:* ANN. *Witnesses:* W. NORRIS, EDMD. GALE and CHAS. BULL. Codicil appoints daughter *Executrix* and bequeathes to one JOHANNA PEARCE ten pounds. *Witnesses to Codicil:* W. NORRIS, JOSEPH JORDAN, JOHN CONNER, JOSHUA SCOTT, JOHANA PEARCE. *Clerk of the Court:* THOS. WEEKES. *Executors* qualified before RICHARD EVERARD. Coat of arms on seal.

LOW, JOHN. Pasquotank County.

May 11, 1755. March Court, 1759. *Sons:* THOMAS, JOHN LOW, BARNABE. *Daughter:* LIDIE LOW. *Wife and Executrix:* HANNAH. *Executor:* THOMAS LOWE (son). *Witnesses:* GEORGE LOW, EDWARD EDWARDS, JOHN COCKS. *Clerk of the Court:* THOS. TAYLOR.

LOWDEN, JOHN. Pasquotank Precinct.

May 5, 1719. July 21, 1719. *Son:* ROBERT. *Daughters:* SARAH and ANN LOWDEN. *Witnesses:* SAMUEL COCK, JUN., HENRY HAYMAN. *Clerk of the Court:* W. NORRIS.

LOWE, ANNE. Pasquotank County.

November 2, 1729. October Court, 1731. *Grandson:* GEORGE LOWE ("now in old England"). *Daughter and Executrix:* ANNA LATITIA LOWE. *Witnesses:* JNO. PALIN, STEPHEN SCOTT, JOHN SCOTT. *Clerk of the Court:* H. MINSON.

LOWE, WILLIAM. Chowan County.

July 31, 1720. April 17, 1722. *Sons:* JOHN (land in Prince George County, Virginia), WILLIAM (land in Prince George County, Virginia). *Son-in-law:* ROBERT DIXON. *Daughter:* ELIZABETH PACE. *Wife:* ANN. *Executor:* ROBERT DIXON. *Witnesses:* THOMAS WHITMELL, THOMAS ARINGTON. *Clerk of Court:* N. BADHAM.

LOWELL, EDMUND. Onslow County.

April 21, 1744. July Court, 1744. *Grandson:* EDMUND THORLA. *Daughter:* REBECCA THORLA. *Wife:* ABIGAILL. *Executor:* JOHN STARKEY. *Witnesses:* JOB HUNTER, WILLIAM WEBB, SARAH MIDDLETON. *Clerk of Court:* ANDREW MURRAY.

LOWRY, GEORGE. Pasquotank County.

September 19, 1753. October Court, 1753. *Friends:* JOHN LOWRY (*Executor*), WILLIAM, MARY and ELISABETH LOWRY. *Witnesses:* JOSEPH LOWRY, WILLIAM LOWRY. *Clerk of the Court:* THOS. TAYLOR.

LOWRY, JOSEPH. Pasquotank County.

March 23, 1754. April Court, 1754. *Sons:* BENJAMIN and NOAH LOWRY ("all my lands"). *Daughters:* SARAH, LIDEA and HANNAH LOWRY. *Executors:* SOLOMON POOL and JOSEPH DAVES. *Witnesses:* JOHN LOWRY, THOMAS LOWRY, JAMES NEWBY. *Clerk of the Court:* THOS. TAYLOR.

LOWRY, ROBERT. Pasquotank County.

October 19, 1750. July Court, 1752. *Sons:* WILLIAM, ROBERT and JOHN LOWRY. *Daughters:* BETEY and MARY LOWRY ("my two Lots att Nixson toune"). *Wife and Executrix:* ELIZEBETH. *Executor:* THOMAS RELF. *Witnesses:* WILLIAM SYMONS, JOHN DAVIS, ANNE DAVIS. *Clerk of the Court:* THO. TAYLOR.

LOWTHER, TRISTRIM. Northampton County.

June 10, 1754. January Court, 1759. *Mother:* MARGERET. *Brothers:* GEORGE, JOHN and WILLIAM LOWTHER. *Sisters:* NELLY and NANCY LOWTHER. *Executor:* WILLIAM LOWTHER (brother). *Witnesses:* BARTHOLOMEW FIGURES, WILLIAM FIGURES, JOHN FIGURES. *Clerk of the Court:* I. EDWARDS.

LOYDE (spelled also LIDE), JOHN. Bertie County.

July 31, 1741. May Court, 1742. *Sons:* JOHN (200 acres of land in James Citty County, Virginia), ROBERT ("my manner plantation"), THOMAS (125 acres of land adjoining the "manner plantation"). *Daughter:* ELIZABETH LOYDE. *Wife and Executrix:* SARAH. *Witnesses:* WILLIAM PACE, BARRABEE MILTON, ANTONY TYE. *Clerk of Northampton Court:* I. EDWARDS.

LOYD, ROBERT.

December 10, 1726. October 8, 1728. Edenton. *Wife, Executrix and sole legatee:* SARAH CATHERINE LOYD. *Witnesses:* WILL ROWDEN, SARAH ROWDEN, JNO. SELLWOOD. Proven before RICHARD EVERARD.

LUARTON, JOHN.

August 28, 1722. July Court, 1723. Bath Town Creek. *Wife and Executrix:* ANNE. *Witnesses:* JOHN BUCK, THOS. COOKE, ELIEZR. LILLINGTON. *Clerk of the Court:* JNO. BAPT. ASHE.

LUCAS, MARY. Beaufort County.

March 24, 1761. April Court, 1761. *Daughters:* ANN ALDERSON (also appointed *Executrix*. *Grandsons:* JAMES ALDERSON, JOEL MARTIN, CHARLES ARDISON MARTIN. *Granddaughters:* FRANCES, SARAH, ANN, MARY and SUSANAH MARTIN. *Executor:* JAMES ELLISON. *Witnesses:* JOHN SMAW, SARAH HOWARD. *Clerk of Court:* JNO. SMITH.

LUDFORD, JOHN. Tyrrell Precinct.

February 26, 1736. *Sisters:* SARAH and HANAH LUDFORD. *Brother:* THOMAS LUDFORD. *Other legatees:* ISACK FITZPATRICK. *Witnesses:* WILLIAM RAPHELL, WM. WILSON and SAMUEL HOPKINS. *Deputy Clerk of the Court:* ANDERSON SAGG.

LUDFORD, WILLIAM.

May 1, 1702. *Son:* WILLIAM. *Grandson:* WILLIAM LUDFORD. To both son and grandson is given a plantation. *Granddaughter:* SARAH LUDFORD. *Wife:* ANN. *Friend:* SAMUEL COOPER. *Executor:* WILLIAM LUDFORD (son). *Witnesses:* GODFREY SPRUILL, CANON SIMPSON and JOHN ANGELY. *Clerk of the Court:* N. CHEVIN.

LUDFORD, WILLIAM. Of Allegator in the Precinct of Pasquotank.

October 2, 1732. April 2, 1733. *Sons:* WILLIAM, THOMAS and JOHN. *Daughters:* CHRISTIAN, ANN, MARTHA, MARY, TOMSON, RACHEL, SARAH, JOHANA. *Wife:* CHRISTIAN. *Executors:* EDWARD LININGTON, CAPT. SAMUEL SPRUILL, THOS. and JNO. LUDFORD (SONS). *Witnesses:* G. LININGTON, BENJAMIN ALEXANDER, WILLIAM MAN. No signature of probate officer.

LUERTON, JOHN. Bertie County.

August 23, 1740. February 23, 1742. *Nephew:* JOHN GREGORY. *Sister:* MARY JONES (*Executrix*). *Executors:* JAMES CASTELLAW, THOMAS OSBURN. *Witnesses:* JAMES LOCKHART, JOHN RAY, JOHN HILTON. Proven before GABRIEL JOHNSTON.

LUFMAN, WILLIAM. Currituck Precinct.

April 1, 1728. July 10, 1728. *Sons:* WILLIAM and DANIEL. *Daughter:* MARY WHEATLEY. *Executors:* WILLIAM LUFMAN (son) and THOMAS DAVIS. *Witnesses:* ANDREW ETHERIDGE, WILLIAM TANT. *Clerk of the Court:* J. MARTYN.

LUFMAN, WILLIAM. Currituck Precinct.

May 9, 1728. July 10, 1728. *Son:* WILLIAM ("all my lands"). *Executor:* THOMAS DAVIS. *Witnesses:* ANDREW ETHERIDGE, JR., DANIEL LUFMAN. *Clerk of the Court:* J. MARTYN.

LUFTY (or LUTTY), WILLIAM.

August 3, 1701. July 11, 1704. *Son:* WILLIAM. *Granddaughter:* MARY LUFTY (or LUTTY). *"Daughter in Lawe":* MARY LUFTY (or LUTTY). *Executor:* WILLIAM LUFTY (son). *Witnesses:* PETER GREY, SR., PETER GREY, JR., THOMAS HOMES. *Clerk of the Court:* THOS. SNODEN. This will is so torn and faded as to be almost illegible.

LUIS, RICHARD. Chowan Precinct.

Not dated. *Sons:* JOHN, BENJAMIN, WILLIAM. *Daughter:* HUDSON. *Wife and Executrix:* ELIZABETH. *Witnesses:* HENRY, WILLIAM and JANE LISLE. Original missing. Recorded in Book 1712–1722, page 177.

LUMBROSIER, JOHN. Pasquotank County.

August 25, 1740. April Court, 1744. *Son and Executor:* JOSEPH. *Grandson:* JOHN DAWES. *Granddaughter:* ELIZABETH BROSYER. *Witnesses:* WILLIAM POWERS, JOSEPH COTTON, ROBT. KEELL. *Clerk of the Court:* THOS. TAYLOR.

LURRY, WILLIAM. Currituck County.

April 21, 1746. July Court, 1746. *Son:* THOMAS ("plantation whereon I now live"). *Wife:* MIRIAM. *Executor:* WILLIAM MACKIE. *Witnesses:* EDWARD COX, GEORGE GAINWELL, SUSANAH MACKIE. *Clerk of the Court:* RICHARD MCCLURE.

LUTON, ADAM. Onslow County.

February 17, 1740. April 2, 1746. *Wife:* ELIZABETH. *Daughter:* MARY LUTON. *Executor:* THOMAS JENKINS. *Witnesses:* THOMAS GANEY, CHARLES BRUTON, ZACHARIA BLACKMOOR. *Clerk of the Court:* GEO. CLOPTON.

LYNCH, JOHN. Granville County.

August 31, 1753. March 7, 1758. *Daughters:* ELIZABETH and NELLY ("plantation whereon I now live"). *Wife:* ELIZABETH. *Executors:* JAMES JENKINS (son-in-law) and ROBERT BAKER. *Witnesses:* THOMAS PARKER, JOHN BLAKENEY and WILLIAM FROHOCK. *Clerk of the Court:* DANIEL WELDON.

LYON, JAMES. Bladen County.

April 27, 1752. June Court, 1752. *Wife:* ZILLAH. *Son:* GEORGE ("my watch"). *Daughters:* ANN (land on White Marsh), ELIZABETH LYON (land on White Marsh), MARY LYON. *Executors:* ZILLAH LYON, MATT. ROWAN, JOHN LYON. *Witnesses:* THOS. ROBESON, RICH'D MULLINGTON, ROBERT WILSON. *Clerk of the Court:* THOS. ROBESON.

MABSON, ARTHUR. Carteret County.

June 13, 1748. March Court, 1748. *Daughters:* ELIZABETH (wife of NATHANIEL SMITH), SUSANNA. *Son:* ARTHUR. *Nephew:* WILLIAM COLE. *Grandson:* WALTER SMITH. *Wife and Executrix:* MARY. *Executor:* JOHN STARKEY. *Witness:* THOS. LOACK. *Clerk of the Court*: GEO. READ. Six negroes are bequeathed and others mentioned.

MCADAM, JAMES. Pasquotank County.

April 27, 1742. February 23, 1742. *Wife and Executrix:* SARAH. *Executor:* JOSHUA WHITE. *Witness:* JAMES FENESON. Proven before W. SMITH, C. J.

MCADAMS, SARAH. Pasquotank County.

October 10, 1744. January Court, 1744. *Brothers and Executors:* JOSHUA and NEHEMIAH WHITE. *Friend:* THOMAS NICHOLSON. *Son:* JOSEPH MCADAM (all estate, both real and personal). *Witnesses:* CHARLES TAILER, THOMAS NICHOLSON, JONATHAN LANGWORTHY. *Clerk of the Court:* THO. TAYLOR.

MCALPIN, WILLIAM. Craven County.

October 28, 1747. November 7, 1747. Formerly of Sterlingshire in Scotland. *Wife:* HANNAH (in London). *Daughter:* HANNAH MCALPIN (in London). *Mother:* JANE MACKEY (Earthtown in Sterlingshire, Scotland). *Executor:* THOMAS RICHEY, of Jamaica. *Witnesses:* FRANCIS STRINGER, HONNORA DUNCAN, CATHERINE LIDDLE. Proven before E. HALL, *Chief Justice.*

MCCARTY, BAILEY. Hyde County.

March 1, 1751. June Court, 1751. *Devisees and legatees:* LEAH ANDERSON, BENJAMIN CLEAVES, BAILY COLLINS. *Brother:* DENNIS MCCARTY (land on Great Neck in Currituck). *Wife and Executrix:* ELINOR. *Executor:* THOMAS SMITH. *Witnesses:* THOS. SMITH, WILLIAM SMITH, JEREMIAH SLADE. *Clerk of the Court:* THOS. LOACK.

MCCARTY, DENNIS. Hyde County.

April 26, 1758. June Court, 1759. *Wife and Executrix:* MARY. *Other devisee:* ABELL HUDSON (one hundred acres of land on Oyster Shell Creek). *Witnesses:* LUKE FORTESCUE, RACHEL MASON, MARTHA BEETY. *Clerk of the Court:* STEPHN. DENNING.

MCCLALLAND, ANDREW. Bladen County.

March 21, 1752. *Grandchildren:* THOMAS, JANE, ANDREW and JAMES MCCLALLAND. *Executor:* ANDREW MCCLALLAND (son-in-law). *Witnesses:* GEORGE BROWN, BENJA. MOOR, BENJ. FITZRANDOLPH. *Clerk of the Court:* THOS. ROBESON.

MCCLAMMY, THOMAS. New Hanover County.

May 2, 1772. September 27, 1773. *Sons:* PETER ("my plantation"), LUKE (plantation called The Hammock), WONEY, MARK. *Daughters:* ELLENDER NIXON, CATHERINE HYDLEBYRD. *Executors:* PETER, WONEY and LUKE MCCLAMMY. *Witnesses:* EDWARD PILCHER, ANNE SUTTAIN, DAVID FALLE. Proven before JO. MARTIN.

MCCLENDEN, DEBORAH. Perquimans County.

February 8, 1728–1729. October 15, 1732. *Grandson:* JOSEPH SUTTON. *Son and Executor:* RICHARD WHEEDBEE. *Witnesses:* CHARLES DENMAN, JAMES ANDERSON, SENR., JAMES ANDERSON, JUNR. *Clerk of the Court:* CHARLES DENMAN.

MACCLENDON, DENNIS. Bertie County.

January 19, 1725–1726. *Sons:* DENNIS, JOHN (to each is devised a plantation). *Daughters:* MARY and ELIZABETH MACCLENDON. *Wife:* MARGARETT. *Executors:* JOHN EARLEY (father), FRANCIS and THOMAS MACCLENDON (brothers). *Witnesses:* JAMES PAGE, NICHOLAS FAIRLESS. No probate. "I desire my two negroes * * * in ye winter to make pitch and tarr, and freight it away to New England for such goods as shall best for my wife, etc."

MCCORKEL, ROBERT. Anson County.

No date given. *Sons:* ARCHIBALD and ROBERT (dwelling plantation and plantation on "Catabee River"). *Wife and Executrix:* MARGARET. *Executors:* JAMES MCCORKEL and JAMES LINN. *Witnesses:* JOHN CROCKETT, ROBT. MCCLENACKEN. No probate.

MCCOY, DANIELL. Currituck County.

December 2, 1731. October Court, 1735. *Sons:* JOHN and WILLIAM (plantation). *Daughter:* LIDEA MCCOY. *Wife and Executrix:* CHRISTIAN. *Witnesses:* MOSES LINTON, JAMES WILKINS, ELEZABATH WILKINS. *Clerk of the Court:* JAMES CRAVEN.

MACCRARY, ROBERT. Bertie County.

May 30, 1740. July 30, 1740. *Legatees and devisees:* ELIZABETH BARFIELD, MARY BROWN, SARAH BROWN, PRISCILLA BROWN, ELIZABETH BROWN. *Executor:* THOMAS BARFIELD. *Witnesses:* P. ROCHE, THOMAS BARFIELD, MARY BARFIELD. Proven before W. SMITH, C. J.

MCCULLOCH, HENRY.

October 25, 1755. November 15, 1755. "Secretary of the Province of North Carolina." *Wife:* MARY. *Daughters:* HENRIETTA MARY, DOROTHY BERISFORD, ELIZABETH MARGARET and PENELOPE MARTHA.

Executor: JOHN CAMPBELL, of Bertie. *Witnesses:* WM. POWELL, GO. ARTHAUD, WM. ROBERTSON. Proven before ARTHUR DOBBS. Coat of arms on seal.

MCDANIELL, DANIEL. Bertie Precinct

April 16, 1733. May 2, 1734. *Sons:* NICHOLAS, DANIEL, JAMES (negroes to each). *Daughters:* ANN and SARAH MCDANIEL. *Wife and Executrix:* SARAH. *Witnesses:* JOHN ANDERSON, ALEX. WIGHT, JOHN BRYAN. Original missing. Recorded in Book 1722–1735, page 295.

MACDANIEL, JAMES. Craven County.

November 29, 1759. *Sons:* JAMES and JOHN (plantation to each), RISDON. *Daughter:* LEVINAH. *Wife and Executrix:* MARGERET. *Executor:* JOHN OLIVER. *Witnesses:* BASSETT SIMMONS, E. BRYAN, DAVID B———. No probate.

MACDANIELL, OWEN. Bertie County.

February 7, 1742–1743. May Court, 1743. *Wife:* ELLENER. *Son-in-law and Executor:* JETHRO BUTLER ("my manner plantation and six negroes"). *Witnesses:* HENRY HORNE, JOHN CAMPBELL, RICHARD MEDLIN. *Clerk of the Court:* HENRY DESON.

MCDOWELL, JAMES. Bertie County.

February 10, 1752. March 3, 1752. *Brother-in-law:* JOHN SMITH of Wigtown in Galloway in North Britain. *Sister:* CHRISTIAN MCDOWELL. *Nephew and Executor:* JOHN SMITH. *Witnesses:* JAMES TROTTER, DANIEL GOLDSMITH, ANNE ORINDELL. Will proven before GAB. JOHNSTON at Edenhouse.

MCDOWELL, JOHN. Brunswick County.

March 27, 1735. April 19, 1735. "Master of the scooner called the Jolly Batchelor, now riding at anchor in Cape Fear River, But of Brunswick * * *." Ten pounds is bequeathed to the Presbyterian church at Dover, Delaware, and five pounds to the Episcopal Church at the same place. *Brother:* JAMES MCDOWELL. *Sister:* ELEANOR NISBETT. *Friend:* LYDIA JONES. *Executors:* HUGH CAMPBELL and JAMES ESPY, of Brunswick. *Witnesses:* STEPHEN MOTT, A. DELABASTIE, ANDW. BLYTH, MAGDALEN CAMPBELL. Proven before GAB. JOHNSTON. Provision in will that "a small brick wall be put around my grave wt two marble stones sett up, one att the head and the other att the foot, as is commonly us'd in such cases att Philadelphia."

MACE, FRANCIS. Pasquotank County.

February 7, 1748–1749. August 1, 1749. *Wife and Executrix:* ANN. *Sons:* JOHN and FRANCIS. *Daughters:* MARY SYMONS, ELIZABETH, SARAH,

HANNA. *Executor:* PETER SYMONS (son-in-law). *Witnesses:* SAMUEL NEWBY, JAMES NEWBY and WILLIAM NEWBY. Proven before GAB. JOHNSTON at Eden House.

MACE, WILLIAM.

May 10, 1757. *Son:* WILLIAM. *Brothers:* BENJAMIN MACE (30 pounds in Irish Money), JONAS MACE (40 pounds Proclamation Money). *Nephews:* WILLIAM MACE and WILLIAM MORRISON. *Wife and Executrix:* ANNE. *Witnesses:* ARTHUR WILLIAMS, BENJAMIN ELLIS, WILLIAM TEEL, WILLIAM PRESCOTT. The foregoing is made from a copy of the original will, and no probate appears. Provision is made for shipping a cargo of indigo.

MCGEE, JOHN. Guilford County.

November 22, 1773. January 28, 1774. *Sons:* SAMUEL, JOHN, ANDREW (plantation on the waters of the Alamance, known by the name of Graham's Place), WILLIAM ("plantation whereon I now live"). *Daughters:* JEAN (plantation on Shockley Creek), SUSANAH (plantation on Shockley Creek, known by the name of Jarrot Hays Place). *Wife and Executrix:* MARTHA. *Executor:* ROBERT LINDSAY (son-in-law). *Witnesses:* ANN LEWIS, JAMES MORGAN, THOMAS WELBORN, MARTHA MCGEE. Codicil makes provision for burying-ground, and devises house and one acre of land to one GEORGE ALEXANDER, SENR., to be used as a meeting house. *Witnesses to codicil:* JAMES MORGAN, THOMAS WELBORN. Will and codicil proven before JO. MARTIN.

MCGREGOR, HUGH. Pasquotank Precinct.

January 12, 1703–1704. February Court, 1704. *Sons:* PATRICK and GREGOR. *Brother-in-law:* JOHN MCGREGOR. *Wife and Executrix:* AFRICA. *Witnesses:* WILLIAM BARNSFELD, THOS. PENDLETON, THO. ABINGTON. *Clerk of the Court:* THO. ABINGTON.

MACKANE, GEORGE. Carteret County.

October 14, 1753. June 6, 1758. *Son:* JOHN. *Daughters:* SOPHIA, MARY and MARGERET. *Wife and Executrix:* MARY. *Witnesses:* ELIZABETH WALLACE, JOHN FINNY. *Clerk of the Court:* WM. ROBERTSON.

MACKARTY, TIMOTHY. Chowan Precinct.

February 28, 1717–1718. July 15, 1718. *Godson:* WM. GULLIVER. *Wife:* MARY. *Executors:* MAJ. ROBERT WEST and HENRY SPELLER. *Witnesses:* ARTHUR DUGALL, WM. GADD, PATIENCE SPELLER. *Clerk of the Court:* R. HICKS.

MACKDANIELL, DANIEL. Bertie Precinct.

April 16, 1733. *Sons:* DANIEL, ARCHBELL, ELEXANDER, JAMES. *Daughters:* MARY, ANN and SARAH MACKDANIELL. *Wife and Executrix:* SARAH. *Witnesses:* JNO. ANDERSON, ALEXR. WEIGHT, JOHN BRYAN. No probate.

MACKEELL, ANTHONY. Bath County.

November 28, 1723. January Court, 1723–1724. Parish of St. Thomas. *Sons:* ANTHONY (1 shilling), THOMAS (plantation), JOHN (plantation), JOSEPH (plantation). *Daughters:* ANN and SARAH MACKEELL. *Wife and Executrix:* RABACKEY. *Witnesses:* WILLIAM PRICE, JOHN SOUTH, PHILIP BAYNARD. *Clerk of the Court:* JNO. BAPT. ASHE.

MCKEEL, BENJAMIN. Pasquotank County.

April 11, 1754. July Court, 1754. *Daughter:* SARAH MCKEEL ("my plantation"). *Wife and Executrix:* THAMAR. *Executor:* JOHN MCKEEL (brother). *Witnesses:* JOHN CLARK, JOHN LISTER. *Clerk of the Court:* THO. TAYLOR.

MCKEEL, JOHN. Pasquotank Precinct.

December 24, 1706. April 15, 1707. *Sons:* NATHANIEL and JOHN ("all my lands"). *Wife:* MARY. *Brothers:* THOMAS and DANIEL MCKEEL. *Executors:* THOMAS MCKEEL, JAMES TOOKES. *Witnesses:* JOHN HUNTT, THOMAS ABINGTON, WALTER TURNER. *Clerk of the Court:* THO. ABINGTON.

MCKEELL, JOHN. Pasquotank County.

October 27, 1750. January Court, 1750. *Sons:* THOMAS and JOHN. *Daughter:* SOPHIA. *Wife:* MARGRETT. *Executors:* THOMAS JAMES and THOMAS MCKEELL, JUNR. *Witnesses:* THOS. MCKEEL and EMANUEL KNIGHT. *Clerk of the Court:* THOS. TAYLOR.

MCKEEL, REBECCA. Bath County.

May 7, 1729. December Court, 1729. *Sons:* ANTHONY, THOMAS, JOSEPH and JOHN. *Executor:* JOHN BARROW. *Witnesses:* RICH'D HARVEY, LAM'LL HARVEY, PETER MCDOULE (MCDOWELL). *Clerk of the Court:* JOHN MATTOCKE.

MCKEEL, THOMAS. Pasquotank County.

December 13, 1729. January 13, 1729. *Sons:* BENJAMIN (plantation called the Old Field), THOMAS and JOHN ("the manner plantation"). *Daughters:* ELIZABETH and MARY MCKEEL. *Executors:* BENJAMIN and THOMAS MCKEEL (sons). *Witnesses:* JNO. MCKEEL, LEVI MARKHAM, JOHN POINTER. *Clerk of the Court:* WM. MINSON.

MCKEEL, THOMAS. Pasquotank County.

May 3, 1753. October Court, 1753. *Daughter and sole devisee:* MARGARET MCKEEL. *Executors:* ANTHONY and CHARLES MARKHAM. *Witnesses:* JONATHAN HOWELL, THOMAS COREY. *Clerk of the Court:* THOS. TAYLOR.

MCKEEL, THOMAS. Pasquotank County.

March 31, 1754. July Court, 1754. *Daughters:* GRACE, WIHNEYFRUIT (WINNIFRED), MILLA and ELIZABETH MCKEEL. *Wife:* MIRIAM. *Executors:* JOHN MCKEEL (brother) and GRACE MCKEEL. *Witnesses:* ANTONY MARKHAM, WINEYFRUIT (WINNIFRED) WOODLY. *Clerk of the Court:* THOS. TAYLOR.

MCKEITHAN, DUGALD. Bladen County.

January 1, 1750–1751. March Court, 1750. *Father:* DONALD MCKEITHAN. *Brother:* JAMES MCKEITHAN. *Wife:* MARY. *Cousins:* JOHN MCKEITHAN, JAMES MCKEITHAN. *Sisters:* NANCY MCLAUCHLIN, SARAH MCKEITHAN. *Son-in-law:* ROBERT HILLYARD. *Niece:* MARY MCKEITHAN. No executor appointed. *Witnesses:* HECT. MCNEILL, ALEXR. MCALESTER, ANGUS SHAW. *Clerk of the Court:* THOS. ROBESON.

MACKELROY, JAMES. Beaufort County.

April 23, 1773. October 20, 1773. *Sons:* DAVID ("my plantation"), ADAM (land on south prong of Trents Creek), JAMES (land in the fork of Trent Creek). *Daughters:* SARAH and ELIZABETH (land on Neales Creek), MARY CIRTIS (land on Raccoon Creek). *Grandsons:* JAMES and JOHN MACKELROY (land called Whites Old Field). *Wife and Executrix:* ELISABETH. *Executor:* FRANCIS DELAMAR. *Witnesses:* AMOS SQUIERS, THOMAS MACKELROY, ZEKILL HUDSON. Proven before JO. MARTIN.

MACKFARRELL, JOHN.

November 27,———. December 1,———. This is a nuncupative will proven before JAMES HOYLE, J. P., by the oaths of WILLIAM HUNTER, BENJAMIN TURNER and JOSEPH BENIMAN, in which the testator desired all of his property sold and the proceeds invested for his son, JACOB MACKFARRELL, which son was to remain with his grandfather, JACOB LEWIS.

MACKGUE, LAWRENCE. Bertie County.

April 26, 1740. May Court, 1740. All of estate, both real and personal, is left to grandchildren, children of daughter, ELICE BRYAN. *Executors:* ELICE BRYAN, JOHN BRYAN, EDWARD BRYAN. *Witnesses:* CHARLES, WILLIAM and JOHN RICKETS. *Clerk of the Court:* JNO. WYNNS.

MACKILWEAN, FRANCIS. Dobbs County.

February 8, 1774. March 10, 1774. *Sons:* FRANCIS MACKILWEAN ("my New plantation" also plantation called Old Ford on Contentnea Creek), JOHN STRINGER (five negroes and three horses). *Daughters:* HANAH, ELIZABETH, GATSEY, MARY, ELINOR, NANCY, PENELOPY MACKILWEAN. *Wife and Executrix:* MARY. *Executors:* FURNIFOLD GREEN and RICHARD NIXON of Craven County. *Witnesses:* RD. CASWELL, JNO. SHINE, MARTIN

CASWELL, SIMON BRIGHT. Proven before JO. MARTIN. Will provides for division of negro slaves into nine parts, one part to each of children and one to wife. *Codicil of even date makes bequest to brother:* JOHN MACKILWEAN. Same witnesses to codicil.

MACKINNE, BARNABEE, JR. Edgecombe Precinct.

October 13, 1736. November Court, 1736. *Daughters:* PATIENCE and MARY MACKINNE. *Other legatees:* BARNABY, son of JOSEPH LANE; BARNABY, son of WILLIAM MACKINNE; JOSEPH LANE, WILLIAM MACKINNE (brother), JOHN POPE, JAMES NOWELL, ROBERT and JOHN MACKINNE (brothers), NATHANIEL COOPER, JOHN LANE. *Wife and Executrix:* MARY (five negroes). Land devised to daughters. Live stock and land devised to other legatees mentioned. *Witnesses:* NATHANIEL COOPER, JOHN CROWELL, JNO. WATFORD. *Clerk of the Court:* THOMAS KERNEY. Original of this will missing. Abstract made from recorded copy No. 58 in Grant Book, No. 4.

MACKINNE, JOHN. Edgecombe County.

February 28, 1753. May Court, 1753. *Son:* BARNABY. *Daughters:* MARY, MARTHA and PATIENCE MACKINNE, ANGELINA PARISH. *Wife and Executrix:* MARY. *Friend:* CANNON CUMBO. *Executor:* MONTFORT ELBECK. *Witnesses:* MONTFORT ELBECK, WILLIAM GADDY, MARY ELBECK. *Clerk of the Court:* BENJ'N WYNNS. "I give and bequeath my loving wife * * * the use of my grist mill on Great Quonkee two years next ensuing for pay for the giveing each of my children before mentioned two years schooling."

MACKINNE, RICHARD. Edgecombe County.

August 10, 1751. August Court, 1755. *Brother:* ROBERT MACKINNE. *Nephew:* BARNABY MCKINNIE. *Wife and Executrix:* MARY. *Executors:* WILLIAM KINCHEN and WILLIAM KINCHEN, JUNR. *Witnesses:* W. KINCHEN, WM. BAKER, LEMUEL KINCHEN. *Clerk of the Court:* JOS. MONTFORT.

MCKINNEY, MARY. Edgecombe County.

October 13, 1754. November Court, 1754. "Imprimis. I most humbly bequeath my Soul to God my Maker beseeching His most Gracious reception of it through the all sufficient merits and Meditations of my Most Compassionate Redeemer Jesus Christ, Who gave himself to be an atonement for my sins, and is able to save to the uttermost all that come unto God by him, Seeing he ever liveth to make intercession for them, and who, I trust will not reject me a returning penitent sinner, when I come to him for mercy; in this Hope & confidence I render up my soul with comfort humbly beseeching the most Blessed and Glorious Trinity, one God most holy, most merciful and gracious to prepare me for the time of my dissolution, and then to take me to himself unto that Place of Rest and incom-

parable Felicity which he has prepared for all that Love and fear his holy name Amen Blessed be God." (The foregoing is given as a specimen of the preambles to the wills of this period.) *Sons:* JOHN, BARNABY. *Daughters:* ANNJELEANY POPE, MARY, PATIENCE and MARTHA MCKINNE. *Executor:* BARNABY POPE. *Witnesses:* DAVID CRAWLEY, WM. GADDY, ROBERT BELCHER. *Clerk of the Court:* BENJ'N WYNNS.

MCKINZIE, JOHN. Nansemond County, Va.

March 2, 1754. April Court, 1754. *Sons:* JOHN (795 acres of land at Skeehawkee in Tyrrell County and 305 acres in the Island of Carolina in Bertie County), KENNETH (1000 acres of land at Skeehawkee), WILLIAM (300 acres of land on Ronoke River in Bartie County). *Daughters:* JANET and ANN. *Executors:* WM. GRAY (brother-in-law), CAPT. JOHN HILL of Bertie County and JAMES PUGH and PASCO TURNER of Nansemond County. *Witnesses:* JAMES PUGH, JAMES WRIGHT, CHRISTIAN GOOD. *Clerk of the Court:* SAMUEL RIDDICK. This is taken from a copy of the will of the above named MCKINZIE certified to North Carolina by the Court of Nansemond County. Provision in will directs executors to provide for the removal of family to North Carolina.

MACLEARAN, ARCHIBALD. Bladen County.

October 26, 1751. December Court, 1751. *Sons:* JOHN and ARCHIBALD (358 acres of land to be divided between them). *Wife and Executrix:* FLORANCE. *Executor:* DUNCAN MACLEARAN. *Witnesses:* DUSHEE SHAW, ARCHIBALD MACDONALD, DUNCAN MACFEE. *Clerk of the Court:* THOMAS ROBESON.

MACKLEMORE, ABRAHAM. Bertie Precinct.

January 4, 1735. November Court, 1736. *Sons:* ATKIN, YOUNG ("manner plantation"), WILLIAM. *Wife and Executrix:* MARY. *Witnesses:* WILLIAM GILLIM, WILLIAM CLANTON, JOSEPH BRADY. *Clerk of the Court:* JNO. WYNNS.

MACKLEMORE, JAMES.

February 13, 1733. *Sons:* WILLIAM, JAMES, CHARLES, EPHRAIM (to each of the above named is given a plantation and cattle), JOHN. *Daughter:* MARGORY. *Wife and Executrix:* FORTAIN. *Witnesses:* JOHN DOYLE, ABRAHAM MACKLEMORE, THOMAS ROBERSON. No probate.

MACKLY, HENRY. Pasquotank Precinct.

February 11, 1720. April Court, 1721. *Daughters:* MAREY MACKLEY (50 acres of land on the north side of Nuce River), ANNE MACKLEY (50 acres of land on the north side of Nuce River). *Son-in-law:* MARTIN MILLER (50

acres of land on the north side of Nuce River). *Wife and Executrix:* BARBERY. *Witnesses:* JANE RUSEL, ELIZABETH PALMER, EVAN JONES. *Clerk of the Court pro tem.:* JNO. PALIN.

MACMIEL, JOHN. Bertie Precinct.

February 26, 1729. February 22, 1730. *Devisees:* JOHN MYHAND (300 acres of land on Tar River), MARY MYHAND ("my plantation"), JOHN GRAY (*Executor*). *Witnesses:* JOHN HARRISS, ANN MIHAND, HENRY WALKER. Proven before RICH'D EVERARD.

MCNARY, GILBERT. Hyde County.

March 11, 1746–1747. June 2, 1747. *Son:* WILLIAM. *Daughters:* MARY and JANE. *Wife:* ELISABETH. *Executors:* JOHN SMITH, SR., and JOHN SMITH, JR. *Witnesses:* WM. SPEIR, THOMAS ALLEN, AARON TISON. *Clerk of the Court:* THOS. LOACK.

MACNAUGHTEN, RANALD. Bladen County.

October 5, 1752. December 19, 1752. *Sons:* NEILL and CHARLES. *Wife:* ISBELL. *Daughter:* MARY. *Executors:* DUNCAN and NEILL MACCOULASKIE. *Witnesses:* ANGUISH SHAW, JOHN OPTAN, JOHN CAMPBELL. *Justices of Bladen County Court:* GRIFFITH JONES and BENJAMIN FITZRANDOLPH. *Clerk of the Court:* THOS. ROBESON.

MCREE, WILLIAM. Duplin County.

March 30, 1751. April 2, 1751. Goshen Settlement. *Sons:* JOHN, JAMES, WILLIAM, ROBERT, SAMUEL. *Daughters:* SARAH SMITH, ALICE WILLIAMS, SUSANNAH MCREE. *Executors:* JOHN SMITH and WILLIAM MCREE. *Witnesses:* WILLIAM KENNAN, SARAH MCALEXANDER, ELIZABETH CHAMBERS. *Clerk of the Court:* JOHN DICKSON.

MACKY, WILLIAM. Bertie County.

1730. *Son:* DANIEL. *Daughter:* MARGRET. All of estate, both real and personal, is devised and bequeathed to MARY JONES, daughter of HENRY JONES, of Greenhall, in Chowan County. No signature, witnesses or probate.

MADDOX, JOHN. Carteret County.

January 1, 1767. March 22, 1774. *Wife and sole legatee:* MIRIAM. *Executors:* MOSES HOUSTON, JAMES BARRY. *Witnesses:* WILLIAM HOUSTON, DAVID WILLIAMS. Will proven before JO. MARTIN.

MADREN, RICHARD.

March 10, 1755. June Court, 1755. *Sons:* THOMAS ("my plantation"), REUBEN. *Daughters:* ELIZABETH, RUTH and ANN MADREN. *Wife and*

Executrix: SARAH. *Executors:* JACOB and JOSEPH MADREN (brothers). *Witnesses:* THOMAS PRITCHARD, JNO. SMITHSON. *Clerk of the Court:* THOS. TAYLOR.

MAKEE, DANIELL. County not given.

July 15, 1694. July 15, 1695. *Sons:* DANIELL, JOHN. *Daughters:* CATHERINE, ELINOR. *Wife and Executrix:* ELINOR. *Witnesses:* G. MUSCHAMP, PIERRE LOURRE, ROBERT MELLYNE, WILLIAM BROWNE. *Clerk of the Court:* EDWARD MAYO.

MAN, JOHN. Tyrrell County.

February 19, 1742–1743. March Court, 1744. *Sons:* JOHN, WILLIAM, THEOPHALOS ("land on ye South side of Mesus Creek known by ye name of Volls Island"), EDWARD ("ye southermost part of my plantation"), THOMAS ("land joining my son EDWARD'S"), JOSEPH ("ye other part of my maner plantation"). *Daughters:* DORRITY——— and ELIZABETH MAN. *Wife:* MARGIT. *Executors:* THEOPHALUS, JOSEPH and EDWARD MAN. *Witnesses:* BENJAMIN BIDGOOD, JAMES NAHALE. *Clerk of the Court:* THOS. LEE.

MAN, JOHN. Northampton County.

April 19, 1757. November Court, 1757. *Sons:* FREDERICK, ABSOLOM, JESSE. *Daughter:* LIZEBETH. *Wife and Executrix:* LIZEBETH. *Witnesses:* JOSEPH SIKES, THOMAS TADLOCK. *Clerk of the Court:* I. EDWARDS.

MAN, THOMAS. Bertie County.

September 30, 1735. November Court, 1735. *Sons:* JOHN ("my plantation and six hundred and forty acres of land"), THOMAS (plantation on Wickacone Creek). *Cousin:* WILLIAM CRAWMAN (land on Killam Swamp). *Daughter:* MARY. *Grandson:* GEORGE WILLIAMS. *Wife:* BRIDGETT. *Executors:* GEORGE WILLIAMS, SR., and THOMAS BUSBEY. *Witnesses:* CHARLES HORNE, GEORGE WILLIAMS, JUNR. *Clerk of the Court:* JOHN WYNNS.

MANDOVEL, JOHN. Hyde County.

September 31, 1751. March Court, 1752. *Sons:* SAMUEL and JOHN (a plantation to each). *Daughters:* ELIZABETH, REBECKAH, DINEY. *Wife and Executrix:* ELIZABETH. *Executor:* LITTLE JARMAN. *Witnesses:* STEPHEN MANDOVEL, LITTLE JARMAN, JOSEPH GURGANUS. *Clerk of the Court:* FRAN. EGLETON.

MANDUE, THOMAS. Bertie Precinct.

April 17, 1736. August Court, 1736. *Grandson:* MANDUE DOTHRY ("my plantation and orchards, and all my books except the ould Bible and the Whole Duty of Man"). *Granddaughter:* PERCILA DOTHERY.

Son: WILLIAM BUNN. *Daughter:* MARY. *Executor:* ARTHUR WILLIAMS. *Witnesses:* H. TUDER, WILLIAM BUN, ISAAC RICKS. *Clerk of the Court:* JOHN WYNNS.

MANER, JOHN. Bertie County.

February 21, 1728–1729. May Court, 1729. *Sons:* WILLIAM, HENRY, JACOB. *Friend:* SOLOMON ALSTON. *Executor:* HENRY MANER (son). *Witnesses:* ELIZABETH SMITH, MARY ALSTON, JOHN ALSTON. *Clerk of the Court:* ROBT. FORSTER.

MANEY, JAMES. Northampton County.

November 30, 1751. August Court, 1752. *Son and Executor:* JAMES. *Daughters:* JANE MAGETT (plantation bought of WM. TURNER), SUSANE SKINER (plantations bought of JOHN HOBBS, JOHN ROBENS and NATHAN BARNES, and a new survey on river). *Executors:* NICLAS MAGETT and CHARLES SKINER. *Witnesses:* JOHN MINSEY, DAVID JARNAGAND, THOS. JARNAGAND. *Clerk of the Court:* I. EDWARDS.

MARCKHAM, ANTHONY. Albemarle County.

September 24, 1710. *Sons:* LEVY, JOSHUA, CHARLES, ANTHONY (to each is given a plantation). *Daughters:* MARY and TAMAR. *Wife:* JOY. *Executor:* LEVY MARCKHAM (son). *Witnesses:* FRANCIS DELAMARE, EDWARD CHAPMAN. No probate.

MARKHAM, JOSHUA. Pasquotank County.

August 6, 1746. April Court, 1747. *Devisees and legatees:* TIMER EVINS, BARTHOLOMEW EVINS, JOSHUA EVINS, ANTONY MARKHAM, JOSUA, CHARLES, ELIZABETH and MARY MARKHAM (to these are given negroes). *Executor:* ANTHONY MARKHAM. *Witnesses:* SAMUEL SCOLLAY, THOS. HAMLIN. *Clerk of the Court:* THOS. TAYLOR.

MARKHAM, LEVI. Pasquotank County.

April 1, 1743. April Court, 1744. *Legatees:* WILLIAM MARKHAM CRANK, MARY, ANN and ELIZABETH CRANK. *Executrix:* ELIZABETH CRANK. *Executors:* ANTHO. MARKHAM and WILLIAM WALLIS. *Witnesses:* TERENCE SWEENY, WILLIAM JAMES, ANNE BOYD. *Clerk of the Court:* THOS. TAYLOR.

MARR, JOSEPH. Craven County.

March, 1745. *Wife and Executrix:* ALIF. Three children mentioned, but not named. Dates and names of witnesses illegible.

MARSDEN, ALICE. New Hanover County.

March 24, 1755. March 1, 1759. Wilmington. *Daughters:* ALICE and PEGGY MARSDEN. *Granddaughter:* ALICE MOBSON. *Executor:* ARTHUR MOBSON (son-in-law). *Witnesses:* ISAAC FARIES, JOHN DAVIS, JUNR., ANTHONY WARD. Proven before ARTHUR DOBBS.

MARSDEN, THOMAS. New Hanover County.

September 23, 1739. *Father:* RICHARD MARSDEN. *Mother:* ELIZABETH MARSDEN, "of Halifax, in ye County of York in England. *Brother:* WILLIAM MARSDEN. *Executors:* JOHN SWANN and THOMAS JONES. *Witnesses:* WILLIAM DUTTEN, WILL CARR, JNO. MARSHALL. No probate. Coat of arms on seal.

MARSHALL, JOHN. Edgecombe County.

October 24, 1757. February Court, 1758. *Sons:* JOHN ("plantation I now live on"), HUMPHREY (plantation over Tar River at the head of Middle Creek), ABSOLEM. *Daughters:* ELIZABETH MARSHALL, PRISCILLA MARSHALL, GOODWIN TUCKER (to these are given negroes). *Wife and Executrix:* AMY. *Executor:* JOHN MARSHALL (son). *Witnesses:* BENJA. HAILE, BENJ'N NEVILLE, THOS. MARSHALL. *Clerk of the Court:* JOS. MONTFORT.

MARSHALL, WILLIAM. Bertie County.

September 4, 1738. May Court, 1739. *Wife:* MARGARET. *Other legatees:* MARGARET ROBERTS, JOHN ROBERTS, SARAH PUKE, JAMES PARROT PUKE, MARY KEEFE, WM. PEEKE, JOHN KEEP. *Executrix:* MARGARET MARSHALL (wife). *Witnesses:* JOHN WYNNS, WILLIAM LEE, WILLIAM LINN. *Clerk of the Court:* JNO. WYNNS.

MARSTON, ELIZABETH. Bath County.

January 2, 1732. September 11, 1733. *Daughters:* MARY, ANN and MOURNING MARSTON. *Executors:* ANN and MOURNING MARSTON. *Witnesses:* JNO. COLLISON, JAMES ADAMS, ROGER JONES. *Clerk of the Court:* JNO. COLLISON. *Justices of Beaufort and Hyde Precincts:* ROBERT TURNER, BENJ. PEYTON, HENERY CROPTON.

MARTIN, ELIZABETH. Craven County.

March 30, 1767. South River. *Daughters:* SARAH LOFTIN, ELIZABETH MILL. *Grandsons:* ROBERT and ADAM WALLIS, SLOCUMB FERGUSON, THOMAS PITTMAN. *Granddaughters:* SARAH MAHAINS, ANN STEVENS, COMFT. ROLLINS, ELIZABETH HAMBLETON, PRUDENCE FULFORD, JEAN WALLIS. *Brother:* JOHN CUMINGS. *Executor:* JAMES JONES. *Witnesses:* THOMAS MCLIN, SAM'LL MASTERS, ROBERT OLIVER. No probate.

MARTIN, GEORGE.

October 6, 1734. March 8, 1734. *Wife and Executrix:* mentioned, but not named. *Witnesses:* W. SMITH, NATH. RICE, JOHN MONTGOMERY. A codicil to the will devises to EPHRAIM VERNON, brother-in-law of the testator, all lands taken up by patent. Date of codicil same as will, and same witnesses. Proven before GABRIEL JOHNSTON.

MARTIN, JOEL. Bath County.

October 24, 1715. July 3, 1716. *Sons:* JOHN (land on Matchapungo Creek), WILLIAM (land in Newport Sound). *Daughters:* ANN MARTIN (320 acres of land), ELIZABETH PENNY, MARY WOODARD, FRANCES JARVIS. *Son-in-law:* JOHN PENNY. *Executors:* ELIZABETH PENNY, JOHN PORTER. *Witnesses:* JOHN DEON, HENRY SMITH, JNO. DRINKWATER. *Clerk of the Court:* JNO. DRINKWATER.

MARTIN, JOHN. Pasquotank County.

December 25, 1741. January Court, 1741–1742. *Sons:* NATHANIEL, JOSEPH, JOHN, JOSHUA. *Daughters:* ELENER BRYANT, MARYANN JESSOP, ANN MARTIN, ELIZABETH MARTIN, JANE MORGIN. *Executors:* JOHN MORGIN (son-in-law), THOMAS JESSOP. *Witnesses:* WILLIAM DAVIS, JOSEPH PRITCHARD, BENJA. PRITCHARD. *Clerk of the Court:* THO. TAYLOR.

MARTIN, NATHANIEL. Pasquotank County.

November 28, 1743. January Court, 1743. *Son and Executor:* JOSHUA (my land and plantation). *Daughter:* MIRIAM MARTIN. *Wife:* SARAH MARTIN. *Witnesses:* WILLIAM DAVIS, GEORGE DAWSON, WILLIAM BELLMAN. *Clerk of the Court:* THOS. TAYLOR.

MARTIN, THOMAS. Craven County.

January 15, 1758. March 23, 1758. South River. *Wife and Executrix:* ELIZABETH. *Nephew:* ROBERT MARTIN, son of brother RICHARD MARTIN. *Other legatees:* SARAH LOFTIN, wife of LEONARD LOFTIN of Handcocks Creek; JOAN MARTIN FERGUSON, daughter of MARK FERGUSON. *Executor:* JOHN THOMLINSON, of Clubfoots Creek. *Witnesses:* JOHN CUMMINGS, ELISHA BELKNAP, STEPHEN WALLIS. Proven before ARTHUR DOBBS at Newbern.

MARTIN, WILLIAM. Bertie County.

April 8, 1735. August Court, 1736. *Sons:* RICHARD ("plantation whereon I now live"), THOMAS, MOSES, JOHN. *Daughters:* MARY and ELSE MARTEN. *Wife and Executrix:* ELSE MARTIN. *Witnesses:* ALEXR. COTTEN, JOHN CARELL. *Clerk of the Court:* JNO. WYNNS.

MARTIN, WILLIAM. Hyde County.

November 12, 1744. December 4, 1744. *Daughter:* ELIZABETH MARTIN. *Wife and Executrix:* MARY. *Executors:* DANIEL BLIN (merchant in Bath) and ALEXANDER FOREMAN. *Other legatees:* EDNE and RICHARD MARTIN. *Witnesses:* JOS. TART, JOS. HOLLOWELL, THOMAS PARTREE. *Clerk of the Court:* THOS. LOACK.

MARTIN, WILLIAM. Beaufort County.

August 23, 1745. February 18, 1745. St. Thomas Parish. *Sons:* JOHN (land on the Beaver Dams), JOEL, WILLIAM, JOSEPH (to each of the sons is given a plantation). *Daughters:* ANN, ELIZABETH MARTIN. *Cousin:* JOHN MARTIN. *Executors:* MARY MARTIN (wife), HENRY SNEAD, JOHN, JOEL and WILLIAM MARTIN. *Witnesses:* JOHN ALDERSON, MARY ALDERSON, HENRY WOODARD. Proven before GAB. JOHNSTON at Eden House.

MARTIN, WILLIAM. Beaufort County.

December 21, 1769. *Sons:* WILLIAM, THOMAS, JAMES, HENRY. *Daughters:* LURANE, MARY, ANNES, ANNE. These are named as "MARTIN, alias SCOTT." *Executors:* MOSES HARE, HENRY BONNER, THOMAS JONES. *Witnesses:* ALEX. GASTON, JOHN SMAW, JAMES LANE. No probate.

MASHBORNE, JETHRO. Onslow County.

December 17, 1752. January Court, 1753. *Son:* EDWARD ("my plantation" and two negroes). *Daughters:* MARY and SARAH MASHBORNE. *Wife and Executrix:* SUSANNA. *Executors:* CHARLES COX and DANIEL MASHBORNE. *Witnesses:* JOHN JARMAN, WM. WHALEY, ELISABETH PARKER. *Clerk of the Court:* WM. CRAY. Coat of arms on seal. Court held for Onslow County at the house of JONATHAN MELTON on the Northeast.

MASKIL, WILLIAM. Craven County.

February 21, 1753. November Court, 1753. *Brother:* DANIEL. *Wife and Executrix:* DOROTHY. *Witnesses:* JAMES WHITING, CHARLES HOWARD. ELIZABETH WHITING. *Clerk of the Court:* SOL. REW.

MASON, JOHN. Currituck Precinct.

August 15, 1720. January 10, 1721. *Sons-in-law:* JAMES and MATTHIAS TOLER. *Friend:* JOHN EVANS. *Wife and Executrix:* ANN. *Witnesses:* RICHARD WILLIAMSON, DENNIS CALLIHERN, JOHN MARTYN. *Clerk of the Court:* JO. WICKER.

MASON, JOHN. Hyde Precinct.

February 15, 1737-1738. September Court, 1741. "In New Currituck." *Sons:* ROGER, THOMAS ("my dwelling plantation"). *Daugh-*

ters: MARY and MARGRET MASON. *Grandsons:* MASON TISON, JOHN MASON. *Other legatees:* THOMAS TISON and CHARLES HARRINGTON. *Wife and Executrix:* MARY. *Witnesses:* SAMUEL JASPER, JOHN TULE, THOM. SRETON CROMWELL. *Clerk of the Court:* H. BARROW.

MASON, JOHN. Craven County.

February 27, 1747. September Court, 1748. *Sons:* THOMAS, JOHN, JOSEPH (to each is given about 100 acres of land). *Wife and Executrix:* ELIZEBETH. *Executor:* JEREMIAH PARSONS. *Witnesses:* SOUTHY REW, BENJAMIN MASON, JAMES BUSH. *Deputy Clerk:* PHIL. SMITH.

MASON, JNO., SR. Hyde County.

January 9, 1751–1752. March 1, 1752. *Sons:* MOSES ("my dwelling plantation"), JOSHUA ("land on Roes Bay"), JOHN, JR. (land at Swanquarter Bay). *Daughters:* CHARITY, ANN and AGNES MASON. *Father:* ROGER MASON. *Brother:* ROGER MASON, JR. *Wife and Executrix:* CATHARINA. *Executors:* ROGER MASON, JR., and THOMAS MASON, JR. *Clerk of the Court:* FRAN. EGLETON.

MASON, MARY. New Hanover County.

November 20, 1771. February 19, 1772. Wilmington. *Devisees and legatees:* ANN ROBESON (dwelling house on south side of Dock Street and west side of Second Street), JOHN ROBESON, RICHARD LOWRY (house at corner of Front and Princess Streets occupied by JOHN FORSTER), ROBERT BAIRD (tenements on Front Street "at present occupied by the reverend JAMES TATE and NEIL SCHAW"). *Executors:* JOHN ROBESON, ROBERT BAIRD and CORNELIUS HARNETT. *Witnesses:* A. MACLAINE, JA. MORAN, JOHN NUTT. Proven before JO. MARTIN.

MASON, ROGER. Hyde County.

April 14, 1752. September Court, 1752. *Son:* ROGER (100 acres of land and one-half estate). *Daughter:* DORCAS. *Wife and Executrix:* SARAH (200 acres of land on Contentney). *Executors:* BENJAMIN and THOMAS MASON. *Witnesses:* THOMAS EASTER, HANNAH LEATH, SOLOMON CARTER. *Clerk of the Court:* FRANCIS EGLETON. Coat of arms on seal.

MASON, ROGER. Hyde County.

December 23, 1754. June Court, 1756. *Sons:* BENJAMIN ("Gailars Hammocks and the upper old field"), THOMAS ("land up Roes down to the Great Bridges"), JOHN and ROGER MASON. *Grandsons:* CHRISTOPHER MASON, ROGER MASON, JR., DAVID MASON (land called the paupoy ridge), MOSES MASON. *Granddaughter:* SUSANNAH MASON. *Wife:* MARY. *Executors:* BENJAMIN and THOMAS MASON (sons). *Witnesses:* JOHN TULE, JEAN TULE, JACOB TULE. *Clerk of the Court:* STEPHEN DENNING.

MASSEY, HEZEKIAH. Bertie Precinct.

April 15, 1727. August Court, 1727. *Sons:* HEZEKIAH, RICHARD and WILLIAM (100 acres of land to each), JOHN. *Daughters:* SARAH and LUCEY MASSEY. *Friend:* MATHEW SHEERING. *Wife and Executrix:* ELIZABETH. *Executor:* JOHN MASSEY (son). *Witnesses:* ABRAHAM BURTON, JOHN GREEN, SENIOR, THOMAS HICKS. *Clerk of the Court:* RT. FORSTER.

MASTERS, JOHN. Craven County.

March 22, 1773. July 27, 1773. *Brothers and Executors:* THOMAS and JOSEPH MASTERS. *Wife:* JULYANN. *Witnesses:* THOS. COOKE, BENJ'N CUMMINGS, SARAH WHITEARD. Proven before JO. MARTIN.

MASTERS, JOSEPH. Craven County.

November 22, 1759. May 3, 1760. *Sons:* JOHN (plantation on the west side of Little Creek), THOMAS (land on Adams Creek), JOSEPH ("plantation whereon I now live"). *Wife and Executrix:* ARCALA. *Executors:* SAMUEL MASTERS (brother), THOMAS COOK. *Witnesses:* THOS. COOK, ELIZA WEST, WILLIAM NORTHAN, SOLOMON NORTHAN. Proven before ARTHUR DOBBS.

MASTERS, THOMAS. Craven County.

October 27, 1746. *Sons:* JOSEPH, SAMUEL. *Wife and Executrix:* SARAH. *Witnesses:* THOS. COOK, PETER DUKE, DAVID RAMSEY. No probate. Testator mentions Indian slave.

MATHAM, RALPH. Currituck County.

January 2, 1749. April 26, 1750. *Devisees:* BENJAMIN SIKES, NICHOLAS LUNR (*Executor*). *Witnesses:* ROBERT STILL, WILLIAM STEVENSON, WILLIAM NORTON. Proven before GAB. JOHNSTON.

MATHERS, EDWARD. Craven County.

July 17, 1753. *Daughters:* ANN GRAY, MARY MATHERS, ELEZEBETH WINFIELD, SARAH MATHERS, PRISCELLA MATHERS, MATHERS LURENIA MATHERS (*Executrix*). *Executor:* LAWRENCE HYLAND. *Grandson:* WILLIAM NEVILE. *Witnesses:* MARTEN HAGIN, THOS. MATCHETT, ELIZBETH RIGBE. No probate.

MATHEWS, CHARITY (wife of JAMES MATHEWS). Tyrrell County.

January 20, 1771. May 16, 1772. *Daughters:* PENELOPE SPEIR (plantation on Conetoe), ELIZABETH HARDY, MARY ANDREWS, SUSSANAH SHERRARD. *Other legatees:* JAMES CONNER WILLIAMS, son of JOSEPH JOHN WILLIAMS, WILLIAM WILLIAMS, THOMAS CARNAL, ELIZABETH BLANCHET. *Executors:* JAMES SHERRARD, JOHN EVERET, PENELOPY SPEIR. Proven before JO. MARTIN.

MATHEWS, THOMAS. Chowan County.

October 6, 1732. October Court, 1732. *Legatees:* THOMAS WATERS, RICHARD HARECK. *Son-in-law:* SAMUEL BYFIELD. *Wife and Executrix:* PRECILLA. *Witnesses:* SARAH HARECK, WILLIAM HARE, JNO. MCWILLIAMS. *Clerk of the Court:* RT. FORSTER.

MATTHIAS, JOHN. Perquimans County.

March 3, 1746–1747. April Court, 1748. *Son and Executor:* WILLIAM ("my plantation"). *Wife and Executrix:* ELIZABETH. *Witnesses:* DAVID and MARY BUTLER. *Clerk of the Court:* EDMUND HATCH.

MATTOCKE, JOHN. Bath County.

October 12, 1732. September 4, 1733. *Daughters:* ANN and ELIZABETH MATTOCKE. *Wife:* MARY. No executor named. *Witnesses:* BEN WHEATLEY, WM. OWEN. *Clerk of the Court:* JNO. COLLISON.

MAUDLIN, EZEKIEL. Perquimans Precinct.

March 25, 1732. April 17, 1732. *Sons:* JEREMIAH, JOSHUA and JAMES. *Wife and Executrix:* HANNAH. *Executor:* THOMAS WEEKES. *Witnesses:* ZEB. CLAYTON, JOHN STEVENS, TULLE WILLIAMS. *Clerk of the Court:* CHARLES DENMAN. Coat of arms on seal. Will recites that testator had sent to Boston for a negro and some goods.

MAUDLIN, THOMAS. Perquimans County.

September 16, 1758. January Court, 1759. *Son:* JEREMIAH. *Wife:* SARAH. *Brother:* EDMUND CHANCEY. *Executors:* JOHN CLAYTON (father-in-law), RICHARD CLAYTON (brother-in-law) and WILLIAM TRUMBULL. *Witnesses:* WILLIAM TENNETT, EDMUND CHANCEY, JOSEPH BARCLIFT. *Clerk of the Court:* MILES HARVEY.

MAULE, JOHN. Beaufort County.

December 11, 1773. February 16, 1774. *Son:* MOSES ("my manor plantation"; six negroes and mill on Blounts Creek with land adjoining). *Daughters:* ELIZABETH MAULE ("my Quarter Plantation" and six negroes), ANNE (400 acres of land and five negroes), PENELOPE (900 acres of land and five negroes), JEMIMA (land on Blounts and Nevils Creeks and in Pitt County and six negroes). *Wife:* ELIZABETH (seven negroes). *Executors:* MOSES HARE (brother-in-law), JOHN PATTEN, READING BLOUNT, JOSEPH BLOUNT. *Witnesses:* WILLIAM GERRARD, FORBIS GERRARD, JOHN NEVIL. Proven before JO. MARTIN.

MAULE, PATRICK. Bath County.

April 19, 1736. Beaufort Precinct. *Wife:* ELIZABETH (five negroes "to be delivered after the tar kilns are off and the crop finished"; also

plantation at Rumney Marsh with a dwelling house to be built "twenty foot long and sixteen foot wide"). *Son:* JOHN (five negroes, lands at Smiths Point and Blunts Creek and lot in Bath town). *Daughters:* SARAH (five negroes and land at Tranters Creek), BARBARA (four negroes and the land on Matchapungo Swamp), MARY (four negroes and lands on north dividing and Jacks Creeks). *Guardians for children:* JOHN and WILLIAM GRAY. *Executors:* JOHN and WILLIAM GRAY, JOHN CALDOM and ROBERT BOYD. *Witnesses:* BART. FLEMING, ELIZABETH MONTGOMERY, NEHEMIAH MONK. *Clerk of the Court:* JNO. COLLISON. Letters issued June, 1736. Probate not dated.

MAULE, WILLIAM. Bertie Precinct.

February 25, 1726. March 30, 1726. *Wife:* PENELOPE (plantations called Scotts Hall and Mount Galland). *Daughter:* PENELOPE MAULE ("all the rest and residue of my Estate"). *Brother and Executor:* PATRICK MAULE. *Witnesses:* ROBERT FORSTER, JOHN NAIRN, JAMS EAGLES (?). Impression of head and Latin inscription on seal. Proven before RICHARD EVERARD.

MAULTSBY, JOHN. Bladen County.

October 5, 1749. July 29, 1757. *Sons:* JOHN and WILLIAM. *Daughters:* HANNAH ROOTS, MARY and SARAH. *Wife and Executrix:* MARY. *Witnesses:* ROBT. FORSHA, JOHN JONES, WILLIAM HARRISON. *Clerk of the Court:* THOS. ROBESON. *Justices of the Peace:* CALEB HOWEL, E. CARTLIDGE. Coat of arms on seal.

MAULTSBY, JOHN. New Hanover County.

May 17, 1757. November 6, 1757. Wilmington. *Mother:* MARY MAULTSBY. *Sisters:* HANNAH ROOTS and MARY MAULTSBY, SARAH SHEPHERD. *Nephews:* WILLIAM and JOHN MAULTSBY, ROGER ROOTS. *Executors:* THOMAS JONES and DANIEL DUNBIBIN. *Witnesses:* BENJ'N MORISON, JAMES ARLORD, FRAN. BETEITHELLY (or BATHELLY). *Clerk of the Court:* JA. MORAN.

MAYFIELD, PETER. Albemarle County.

June 13, 1687. October 6, 1687. *Goddaughter:* ANN LOVE. *Wife and Executrix:* ANN. *Witnesses:* JOHN LARANCE, ROBERT WALLIS, THO. ROLFE. Proven before SETH SOTHELL.

MAYO, EDWARD. Pasquotank County.

October 12, 1724. October 20, 1724. *Sons:* EDWARD ("my plantation"), JOSEPH. *Daughters:* MARY, ANN, ELIZABETH and SARAH MAYO. *Wife and Executrix:* MARY. *Executor:* THOMAS JESSOP (brother). *Witnesses:* CALEB SAWYER, WILLIAM JENNINGS, STEPHEN DELEMARE. *Clerk of the Court:* W. NORRIS.

MAYO, EDWARD. Pasquotank County.

January 27, 1734–1735. February 14, 1734. *Wife and Executrix:* MARY. *Daughter:* MARY. *Executor:* JOSEPH JESSOP (wife's father). *Witnesses:* JOHN SCOTT, JEAN BUNDAY, JNO. PALIN. Proven before GAB. JOHNSTON.

MEADS, TIMOTHY. Albemarle County.

March 2, 1685. July 15, 1686. *Son:* JOHN. *Brother:* THOMAS MEADES, of Littleworth, in Warwickshire, England. *Wife:* ANN. *Executors:* MR. DANELL AKEHURST, ARNALL WHITE and HARDY WHITE. *Witnesses:* JOHN HUNTT, WILLIAM BENTLEY, WILLIAM HOGBEN. Proven before SETH SOTHELL.

MEAVIS (or MEVOIS), MARK. Craven County.

January 11, 1762. February 4, 1762. *Sons:* JOHN ("my plantation"), NATHAN (land on Trent River), BENJAMIN (land on Indian Grave Branch). *Daughters:* LEAH and PIGO. *Executors:* EDMUND HATCH, JAMES FRAZIER and EMANUELL SIMMONS. *Witnesses:* JAMES MCDONALD, JACOB BALL, EMMANUEL SIMMONS. Proven before ARTHUR DOBBS.

MEDFORD, HENRY. Halifax County.

December 19, 1773. February 17, 1774. *Sons:* JOHN, JAMES, HENRY and DANIEL (to each is given a plantation). *Daughters:* MARY, FERREBEE and ELIZABETH. *Wife:* ELIZABETH. *Executors:* JONATHAN CAIN and JOHN MEDFORD. *Witnesses:* DANIEL HULL, THOMAS WEATHERSBEE. Proven before JO. MARTIN.

MEEDS, SUSANNAH. Pasquotank County.

March 26, 1755. June Court, 1755. *Sons:* TIMOTHY MEEDS, WILLIAM DAVIS. *Daughters:* WINNIFRED DAVIS, ELIZABETH HIGHE, SARAH BARCLIFT. *Executors:* TIMOTHY MEEDS, ROBERT HOSEA. *Witnesses:* ABRAHAM HOSEA, JOHN HOSEA, MARY CROCKER. *Clerk of the Court:* THOS. TAYLOR.

MEEDS, THOMAS. Pasquotank County.

March 8, 1750–1751. April Court, 1751. *Son and Executor:* TIMOTHY ("my plantation"). *Daughters:* ANN NIGHTS (two negroes), ELIZABETH MEEDS (two negroes). *Wife and Executrix:* SUSSANAH. *Executor:* ISAAC SWENY. *Witnesses:* JOSEPH SCOTT, JOHN BROTHERS, JOB WINSLOW. *Clerk of the Court:* (signature missing).

MEED, TIMOTHY. Pasquotank County.

July 6, 1751. January Court, 1751. *Sons:* JOHN and THOMAS ("my land"). *Daughter:* MILLOSON MEED. *Wife and Executrix:* MARY. *Executor:* JOSEPH PENDLETON. *Witnesses:* THOS. MCKEELL, MARY ANN SMITH. *Clerk of the Court:* THO. TAYLOR.

MEGLOHON, JAMES. Bertie County.

July 4, 1750. September 4, 1750. *Son and Executor:* JAMES ("my plantation"). *Wife:* MARGERIT. *Sons-in-law:* CHRISTOPHER HOLLYMAN, WILLIAM ROADS, SAMUEL HOLLYMAN. *Daughter:* ALCE MEGLOHON. *Witnesses:* WM. WILLIFORD, WM. RASBUERY, J. PARLY. Proven before GAB. JOHNSTON at Eden house.

MELTON, ROBERT. Orange County.

April 24, 1759. November Court, 1759. *Sons:* JAMES, NATHANIEL, NATHAN, ISESUM, ANCEL. *Executor:* NATHAN MELTON (son). *Witnesses:* JAMES SELLARS, MARY STRATTON. *Clerk of the Court:* JAMES WATSON.

MERRIDAY, THOMAS. Pasquotank County.

March 1, 1740. *Daughters:* ELIZABETH ("my plantation in Pasquotank known as Lawsons"), SARAH and MARY ("the plantation whereon I now live"). *Wife and Executrix:* ELIZABETH. *Witnesses:* JULIUS CAESAR CLARKE, JOHN JONES. *Clerk of the Court:* THOS. TAYLOR. Coat of arms on seal.

MERRITT, CHARLES. Chowan County.

April 6, 1718. October 21, 1718. *Sons:* CHARLES, NATHANIEL, WILLIAM, JOHN. *Daughters:* ANN, SARAH, HARDY. *Wife and Executrix:* mentioned, but not named. *Witnesses:* JAMES BRYANT, PETER EVANS. *Clerk of the Court:* R. HICKS.

MERRITT, JOHN. Edgecombe County.

January 13, 1757. *Sons:* THOMAS, JOHN. *Daughter:* PEGEE (wife of JOHN STONE), AMEE (wife of WILLIAM HANBY), and BETTY MERRITT. *Wife and Executrix:* MARY. *Witnesses:* JNO. HAYWOOD, THOS. MERRITT. No probate.

MERRIT, NATHANIEL. Edgecombe County.

April 10, 1735. February Court, 1735. *Wife and Executrix:* MARY. *Sons:* NATHANIEL, EFRUM, BENJAMIN. *Daughters:* SARAH and MARY MERRIT. *Witnesses:* FRANCES WELDON, HENRY JONES. *Deputy Clerk of the Court:* THOS. KEARNY.

MESLER, CEARSMEAR. Albemarle County.

May 2, 1696. October Court, 1696. *Son-in-law:* RICHARD LOWIE. *Executrix:* PHILLIS MESLER. *Witnesses:* THOMAS LUTEN, JOHN FENER, RUTH RANER. *Clerk of the Court:* NATH. CHEVIN.

MESSEX, JOSEPH. Onslow County.

February 27, 1754. July Court, 1754. *Sons:* LEVEN, JOSHUA, ARON and JOSEPH. *Daughters:* DOROTHY, SARAH, GRACE, ESTER. *Wife and Executrix:* GRACE. *Witnesses:* CHARLES WILLIAMSON, RICHARD WILLIAMSON, LEWIS JENKINS. *Clerk of the Court:* WILL. CRAY.

METCALF, CALEB. Craven County.

December 31, 1736. This is a nuncupative will made in the presence of JOSHUA PLATT, WILLIAM HERRITAGE, ADAM MOORE and AARON WOOD, and bequeathes all estate to daughter, expressing desire that wife have no part of estate. WILLIAM HERRITAGE appointed *Executor*. Proven before GAB. JOHNSTON at Newton, March 15, 1736.

METS, GEORGE. Bath County, Craven Precinct.

September 15, 1727. September 19, 1727. *Son:* GEORGE. *Daughter:* ANNE CURTISSE METS. *Wife:* SUSANNAH. *Executors:* ADAM MOORE and MATHIAS RISSONOVER. *Witnesses:* JOSHUA PLATT, PETER BALLARD. *Clerk of the Court:* C. METCALFE.

MEWBOORN, THOMAS. Bertie County.

February 3, 1749. November Court, 1749. *Sons:* THOMAS, JOSHUA, NICHOLAS (a plantation to each), MOSES, GEORGE, JOHN, NICHOLESS. *Daughter:* MARY. *Wife and Executrix:* ELEANNAR. *Witnesses:* EDWARD RICE, THOMAS MEWBOORN. *Clerk of the Court:* JOHN LOVICK.

MIDDLETON, HENRY. Tyrrell County.

March 6, 1738–1739. June Court, 1739. *Sons:* JAMES ("my manner plantation"), JOHN and HENRY. *Daughter:* MARY. *Wife and Executrix:* MARTHA. *Executors:* DANIEL GARRET and SAM'LL DURRANCE. *Witnesses:* THOS. LEE, BENJ. WALKER, ABIGAL WALKER. *Clerk of the Court:* JAMES CRAVEN.

MIDDLETON, JOHN.

June 26, 1718. July 8, 1718. *Wife and Executrix:* ELIZABETH. *Daughter:* MARY MIDDLETON. *Witnesses:* CHARLES DENMAN, WILL and ANN HALL. *Clerk of the Court:* RICH'D LEARY.

MIDDLETON, JOHN. Onslow County.

December 25, 1741. April Court, 1744. *Sons:* JOHN and JAMES (plantation to be divided between them), SAMUEL, ISAAC. *Daughters:* ANN, SARAH, SABRA, SUSSANNA. *Wife:* SARAH. *Executor:* JOHN STARKEY. *Witnesses:* ABRAHAM MITCHELL, ALEXR. MITCHELL, SARAH MITCHELL. *Clerk of the Court:* ANDR. MURRAY.

MIDDLETON, JOHN. Edgecombe County.

July 20, 1750. November Court, 1750. *Sons:* JAMES and EDWARD. *Daughters:* ELIZABETH PERREY, JANE, SARAH and MILDRED MIDDLETON. *Wife and Executrix:* MARY. *Witnesses:* AMBROSE JOSHUA SMITH, JUDITH SMITH. *Clerk of the Court:* BENJ'N WYNNS.

MIDYETT, MATTHEW. Currituck County.

December 21, 1734. July Court, 1735. Body Island. *Sons:* SAMUEL (land on Albemarle Sound), JOHN ("one great periauger and sails"), JOSEPH, MATTHEW and THOMAS. *Daughters:* ANN, CATERAN, DINA. *Executors:* JOHN and JOSEPH MIDYETT. *Witnesses:* TULLE WILLIAMS, JOSEPH OLOVER, MARY HUNTER. *Clerk of the Court:* JAMES CRAVEN.

MILLARD, CHARLES.

November 7, 1735. Cape Fear. *Legatees:* CORNELIUS HARNETT and HUGH CAMPBELL (*Executor*). *Witnesses:* SOLOMON DAVIS, JOHN DAVENPORT, MAGDALEN CAMPBELL. No probate.

MILLER, THOMAS.

February 20, 1693–1694. July 16, 1694. *Sons:* WILLIAM, RICHARD, NATHANIEL and THOMAS. *Executor:* EDWARD MAYO. *Witnesses:* JOHN HAWKINS, WILLIAM TEMPLE, JOHN CABEGE. *Clerk of the Court:* EDWARD MAYO.

MILLER, THOMAS. Pasquotank County.

March 30, 1722. July 27, 1722. *Executor and sole legatee:* WM. WILLSON. *Witnesses:* SAMUEL COCK, ANTHONY COCK, JOHN SCARBOROUGH. Proven before RICH'D EVERARD.

MILLER, WILLIAM. New Hanover County.

September 9, 1777. October 27, 1777. Wilmington. *Brothers:* DANIEL and JAMES MILLER (of Luss in Dumbartonshire, North Brittain). *Father:* JOHN MILLER, *sister:* ELEANOR MILLER, *brother:* JOHN MILLER (to these three is given testator's interest in a brigantine, which he recites was "built at this place"). *Brother-in-law:* JOHN COWAN ("an Island on the Sound known by the name of Bermuda, and also a piece of land on Smith's Creek"). *Wife and Executrix:* ANNA. *Executor:* ALEXR. HOSTLER. *Witnesses:* JAMES GEEKIE, THOMAS BROWN, DAVID ROSS. Proven before RICHARD CASWELL. *Justice of the Peace:* JONAS DUNBIBIN.

MILNER, JAMES.

September 18, 1771. January 13, 1773. Halifax Town. *Brother:* ARTHUR MILNER ("my land estate in North Britain"). *Other legatees:* MARGARET CATHCART, DOLLY HALL, JACOBINA WYNE, MARY and ELIZA-

BETH MONTFORT, JOSEPH MONTFORT, ANDREW MILLER, WILLIAM CATHCART, REV. WILLIAM WILLIE ("all my Hebrew and Greek books"), HENRY SKIPWITH. *Executors:* JOSEPH MONTFORT, ANDREW MILLER, ABNER NASH, HENRY SKIPWITH, DOUGLAS HAMILTON. *Witnesses:* MONTFORT EELBECH, REBECA BAGLEY. Proven before JO. MARTIN. Codicil provides for sale of negro servant, and devises lands purchased from one JACOB ODANIEL. Coat of arms with motto: "Societas Scientia Virtus."

MILTON, JONATHAN. Onslow County.

January 18, 1758. April Court, 1758. *Son:* JONATHAN. *Daughter:* ANN. *Wife and Executrix:* PURIFY. *Witnesses:* THOMAS HILL, JOSEPH THOMAS, FRANCES COOPER. *Clerk of the Court:* WILL CRAY. *Item:* "all my *woods*, horses and mares be sold, etc."

MING, JOSEPH. Chowan County.

December 1, 1750. April Court, 1751. *Sons:* THOMAS (2 plantations), JOSEPH. *Daughters:* SARAH WILKINS, ANNARITO COLLINS, MARY MING. *Grandsons:* JOSEPH WILKINS and JOSEPH COLLINS. *Wife and Executrix:* RACHEL. *Executors:* THOMAS WARD, JOSEPH MING (son). *Witnesses:* RACHEL CAMBEL, THOMAS WARD, THO. CALLAWAY. No probate officer. Provision is made for three years' schooling to be given to son THOMAS, "in addition to the one he now has."

MITCHELL, ABRAHAM. Carteret County.

December 30, 1746. March Court, 1746. *Brothers:* ANTHONY, JOHN and GEORGE. *Sister:* REBECKAH. *Wife:* not named. *Executors:* JOHN MITCHELL and ESEKEL HUNTER. *Witnesses:* WILLIAM COOK, WILLIAM WALLIS, PETER ARNOLD. *Clerk of the Court:* GEORGE READ.

MITCHELL, ABRAM. Onslow County.

December 8, 1747. January Court, 1747. *Sons:* GEORGE (1 plantation), ANTONY (land on Queens Creek). *Wife:* ANN. *Daughter:* REBECCA. *Executor:* JOHN STARKEY. *Witnesses:* SARAH MIDDLETON, EDWARD BURKE, EDMOND THORLA. *Clerk of the Court:* THOS. BLACK

MITCHELL, JAMES. Edenton, Chowan County.

April 22, 1745. July Court, 1745. *Son:* JAMES. *Wife and Executrix:* CATHRINE. *Executors:* PETER PAYNE and SAMUEL STILLWELL. *Witnesses:* JAMES WALLACE, ANDRE RICHARD, ELIZ'TH WALLACE. *Clerk of the Court:* EDMUND HATCH.

MITCHELL, RANDALL. Edgecombe County.

September 24, 1756. June Court, 1758. *Brother:* WILLIAM MITCHELL. *Daughter-in-law:* ELIZABETH LEAVET. *Wife and Executrix:* MARY. *Executor:* AQUILA SUGG. *Witnesses:* BAURLEAY BELCHER, JOSEPH HOWELLS, BENJAMIN MITCHELL. *Clerk of the Court:* JOS. MONTFORT.

MOBLEY, JOHN. Edgecombe County.

August 5, 1752. May Court, 1753. *Sons:* JOHN, MORDECA and EDWARD (one negro each). *Brother:* EDWARD MOBLEY. *Nephew:* SAMUEL MOBLEY (one negro). *Wife and Executrix:* RACHELL (two negroes). *Executor:* EDWARD MOBLEY (son). *Witnesses:* JOHN WILLIAMS, JOHN WARD, LEWIS, ATKINS. *Clerk of the Court:* BENJ'N WYNNS.

MOHOON, JOSIAH. Halifax County.

January 1, 1772. February 2, 1774. *Sons:* JOSIAH and JAMES (one plantation to each), JOHN, JESSE. *Daughters:* ANN and EDEE MOHOON. Testator bequeaths "remainder part of my estate * * * to give all my children an equal learning * * *." *Executors:* NEEDAM BRYANT, ELIAS BRYANT, THOMAS HYMAN. *Witnesses:* JOHN BRYAN, JAMES BURNET, WILLIAM BLAND. Proven before JO. MARTIN.

MONEREIF, JOHN. Currituck County.

June 22, 1712. April Court, 1713. *Sons:* THOMAS (160 acres of land), WILLIAM (160 acres adjoining THOMAS), JOHN (160 adjoining WILLIAM), GEORGE (gun and sword). A great number of spoons, "poringers," pewter dishes and plates, etc., bequeathed to wife and children. *Daughter:* MARY MONEREIF. *Wife and Executrix:* MARY. *Witnesses:* ADAM PEARRY, THOMAS DAVIS, DANIEL GLASCOE. *Clerk of the Court:* JOS. WICKER.

MONS, THOMAS. County not given.

January 5, 1693. *Wife and Executrix:* ANN. *Witnesses:* MATHEW SAYES, WILLIAM WATERS, THOMAS GILBERT. *Clerk of the Court:* HENDERSON WALKER.

MONTGOMERY, ANN. Chowan County.

August 28, 1741. October 29, 1744. *Legatees:* THOMAS JONS, REBECCA JONS, JANE SWAN, daughter of SAMUEL SWAN, at Cape Fear (one small diamond ring and "my staned taffety gound"); MARY TURNBULL, MARY BUCHAR, ANN ALLIN, SAMUEL SWAN ("the rest of the law books and a mourning ring"), JAMES TURNBULL. *Executors:* JAMES TURNBULL and SAMUEL SWAN. *Mother:* SARAH LASTER in England. *Witnesses:* CULLEN POLLOCK, FRANCES POLLOCK, E. BELL. Proven before E. MOSELEY, C. J. On seal is impression of a dog or lion and the word "canis."

MONTGOMERY, GEORGE. Bath County.

January 19, 1722–1723. July 2, 1723. *Daughter:* ELIZABETH. *Other legatees:* JAMES, JOSIAS and GEORGE MONTGOMERY. *Executor:* ROBT. TURNER. *Witnesses:* JOSEPH ENGLISH, EDWD. DODD, JNO. BROOK. *Clerk of the Court:* JNO. BAPTISTE ASHE.

MONTGOMERY, JOHN. Chowan County.

August 3, 1741. May 22, 1744. Testator devises all his estate to his *wife*, ANNE, who is also appointed *Executrix*. *Witnesses:* JOS. ANDERSON, JAMES CRAVEN, THE. GOOLD. Proven before GAB. JOHNSTON.

MONTICUE, THOMAS. Perquimans County.

June 5, 1750. *Wife:* ELIZABETH. *Other legatees:* FRANCIS NIXON, ZACHARIAH NIXON, HENRY PHELPS, SAMUEL NEWBY, JOHN NIXON, JOSEPH RATLIFF. *Executor:* ZACHARIAH NIXON. *Witnesses:* JOSIAH BUNDY, ABARAHAM HENDRIXON, JOSEPH RATLIFF. Provision is made in will for bricking up the grave of the testator.

MOORE, DAVID.

March 25, 1670. All estate is bequeathed to one DAVID——— (name illegible). *Witnesses:* JAMES BLOUNT, ROBERT BONEO. *Clerk of the Court:* THOMAS HARRIS.

MOORE, EPAPHRODITUS. Bertie County.

June 11, 1757. October Court, 1757. *Son:* JOHN (all the lands of testator). *Grandsons:* ELISHA WILSON, THOMAS MOORE (one plantation each, both plantations lying on Fort Branch). *Daughters:* JUDATH HURST, REBECKAH CAIN, CHARITY WALSTON, RACHEL WALSTON, MARY MOORE, ANN MOORE, RACHEL STANDLY, GRACE MOORE, PENELOPE HARE, CHRISTIAN MOORE. *Son-in-law:* JAMES HOWARD. *Wife:* not named. *Executors:* MARY and ANN MOORE. *Witnesses:* CHARLES HORN, DEMCY HOLLAND, LEWIS PERRY. *Clerk of the Court:* BENJAMIN WYNNS.

MOORE, JAMES. Bertie Precinct.

November 28, 1735. December 11, 1735. *Wife:* SUSANAH (one negro). *Son:* MORICE ("my plantation and also a plantation on Fishing Creek"). *Daughter:* SARAH. *Executor:* JOHN DAWSON. *Witnesses:* JAMES BARNS, ROBERT TENELL, JOHN BROWN. Codicil dated November 30, 1735, bequeaths live stock to wife. *Witnesses to codicil:* ROBT. RUFFIN, JAMES TART, SAM'LL COTTEN. Proven before GAB. JOHNSTON.

MOORE, JOHN. Perquimans County.

March 19, 1746. May 18, 1746. *Son:* CHARLES ("my plantation"). *Daughter:* MARY. *Wife:* RACHEL. *Executors:* JOHN HARVEY, CHRISTOPHER DENMAN, JOSHUA SKINNER. *Witnesses:* JONATHAN SKINNER, PETER JONES, JOHN BEMBRIDGE. Proven before GAB. JOHNSTON.

MOOR, JOHN. Perquimans County.

March 11, 1750. October 21, 1755. *Sons:* CORNELIUS, JOSEPH ("plantation lying in baley hack"), GIDEON ("the maner plantation"), JOSEPH.

Daughters: MIRIAM, SARAH and BETEY MOORE. *Wife and Executrix:* MARY. *Executor:* JOSEPH RATLIFF (brother-in-law). *Witnesses:* ZACH. NIXON, WILLIAM MORE, SAMUELL MORE. Proven before JNO. CLAYTON and JOSEPH SUTTON, *Justices.*

MOORE, JOHN. Northampton County.

September 1, 1753. November Court, 1753. *Sons:* MARK, JOHN, ISHAM, WILLIAM, NATHANIEL, RICHARD. *Daughter:* SARAH MOORE. *Wife and Executrix:* TABITHA MOORE. *Executors:* RICHARD MOORE and THOMAS PACE. *Witnesses:* GEORGE HARPER, JOHN MACDESLEY. *Clerk of the Court:* I. EDWARDS.

MOORE, JOHN. Bertie County.

February 19, 1754. May Court, 1754. *Son:* BENJAMIN. *Daughter:* ANN. *Executors:* ELIZABETH MOORE (wife) and JOHN MOORE (uncle). *Witnesses:* JOHN PEETERICK, ANNE GAINS, HEZEKIAH HERRENDEN. *Clerk of the Court:* SAM'L ORMES.

MOOR, JOHN. Bertie County.

March 11, 1754. May Court, 1754. *Sons:* SAMUELL and JOHN MOORE ("my lands"). *Daughter:* MARY BELL. *Wife and Executrix:* ANN. *Executor:* EPHRAIM WESTON. *Witnesses:* STEPHEN EVANS, ANN EVANS, JOS. HARDY. *Clerk of the Court:* SAM'L ORMES.

MOORE, JOSEPH. Edgecombe County.

February 15, 1753. February Court, 1757. *Sons:* JOSEPH (plantation in Edgecombe County on Little Swamp and plantation in Bertie County on Rockquies Swamp), JAMES (land on Conehoe pocoson), HODGES (land on Conehoe), JESSEE and EZIEKEL ("my water mill"). *Daughters:* ANN MCGEE, MARTHA HINTON, CELIA MOORE (one negro girl each), MELIA MOORE. *Executors:* ANN MOORE (wife) and four sons. *Witnesses:* ELIZABETH WILLIAMS, MARY WHITMILL, WM. WILLIAMS. *Clerk of the Court:* JOS. MONTFORT.

MOORE, JOSHUA. Perquimans County.

February 12, 1734–1735. February 24, 1734. *Brothers:* SAMUEL, JOHN, TRUEMAN. *Nephew:* CORNELIUS (son of JOHN). *Niece:* ELIZABETH NIXON. *Wife and Executrix:* ELIZABETH. *Witnesses:* ZACHARIAH NIXON, THOMAS WINSLOW, ZACHARIAH NIXON, JR. Proven before GAB. JOHNSTON.

MOORE, MARY. Perquimans County.

March 24, 1753. April Court, 1756. *Sons:* THOMAS and NATHAN NEWBY (*Executors*). *Daughter:* MARY ROBINSON. *Other legatees:* JEM-

MIME, MARY, SARAH and JOHN ROBINSON, ELIZABETH NEWBY, ELIZABETH HILL, ELIZABETH ELIOT. *Witnesses:* FRANCES JONES, RALPH FLETCHER, ELIZABETH HILL. *Clerk of the Court:* MILES HARVEY.

MOORE, RICHARD. Bertie County.

November 1, 1748. February Court, 1748. *Son and Executor:* JOHN ("all my lands"). *Brother and Executor:* JOHN MOORE. *Witnesses:* WILLIAM RICE, THOMAS DAVIS, LUCREACY LEE. *Clerk of the Court:* JOHN LOVICK.

MOORE, ROBERT. Perquimans County.

February 22, 1749. January Court, 1750. *Sons:* SAMUELL ("my plantation"), JOHN. *Daughters:* SARAH and RACHEL MOORE. *Grandchildren:* MARY MOORE, MARTHA and MIRIAM MOORE, ELIAZOR CREESSIE. *Executors:* SAMUELL MOORE, RICHARD SKINNER, ABRAHAM SANDERS and JOSEPH WHITE. *Witnesses:* JOSHUA JONES, JONATHAN PHELPS, ELIZABETH ELLIS. *Clerk of the Court:* EDMUND HATCH.

MOORE, ROGER. New Hanover County.

March 7, 1747–1748. May Court, 1758. Parish of St. Philips. *Sons:* GEORGE, WILLIAM. *Daughters:* SARAH SMITH, MARY and ANNE MOORE. *Wife:* MARY. The following lands are devised: Plantation called Kendall; land on "Mr. Allens Creek"; lands between Therofaire and Black River in the Neck known by the name of Maultsby's Point and lands on the Island opposite; land in fork of River known by name of Mount Misery; 500 acres on So. West River; land between JOB HOWE and MR. DALLISON; 3,025 acres near Saxpahaw Old Fields, bought of JOHN PORTER; lot in Brunswick where "Mr. Ross at present dwells"; plantation called Orton where "I now dwell"; 640 acres at Rocky Point; land on Smith Creek; 5,000 acres at Eno Old Fields. To *daughters*, ANN and MARY MOORE, is bequeathed 3,600 pounds, 1,800 to each. To *son-in-law*, THOMAS SMITH, is devised lot in Brunswick "where WILLIAM LORD at present dwells." *Grandmother of daughters:* MRS. SARAH TROTT. *Aunt of daughters:* MRS. SARAH ALLEN. About 250 negroes bequeathed. Will mentions mill at Brices Creek. *Executors:* GEORGE and WILLIAM MOORE (sons). *Witnesses:* WM. FORBES, RICH'D QUINCE, GEO. LOGAN, WM. ROSS, REBECCA COKE. *Clerk of the Court:* ISAAC FARIES. Coat of arms on seal.

MOORE, SAMUEL. Albemarle County.

January 9, 1693–1694. August 20, 1694. *Son:* SAMUEL. *Wife and Executrix:* ABIGAIL. *Witnesses:* JNO. HAWKINS, JOHN CABBIDGE, SARAH HAWKINS. *Clerk of the Court:* EDWARD MAYO.

MOORE, SAMUEL. Onslow County.

October 11, 1750. April 2, 1751. *Sons:* SAMUEL (plantation on a branch of Stones Creek), THOMAS (250 acres of land). *Daughters:* SARAH, MARY and ALLETHEA. *Executors:* OBADIAH MOORE (brother) and THEOPHILUS WILLIAMS. *Witnesses:* HORATIUS WOODHOUSE, ROBERT NIXON, JOSHUA PAULL. *Clerk of the Court:* THOS. BLACK.

MOORE, SAMUELL. Perquimans County.

October 25, 1751. January Court, 1752. *Wife and Executrix:* MARY. *Nieces:* MARY, HANNA and MARTHA MOORE (daughters of brother, JOHN MOORE). *Other legatees:* ELIZABETH ELLIOT, FRANCIS and NATHAN NEWBY, JOHN PERISHE, EDWARD DEWISE. *Friends:* RICH'D SKINNER, JOSEPH WHITE and ZACHARIAH NIXON. *Executor:* FRANCIS NEWBY. *Witnesses:* ZACH. NIXON, DANIEL SAINT. *Clerk of the Court:* EDMUND HATCH.

MOORE, SAMUEL. Perquimans County.

May 26, 1754. January Court, 1756. *Sons:* JOSHUA, AARON, JONATHAN, JOHN (to each is given a plantation). *Daughters:* MARY and SARAH MOORE. *Wife and Executrix:* SARAH. *Witnesses:* JOHN ROBINSON, CORNELIUS MOORE, JOSEPH WHITE, JUNR. *Clerk of the Court:* MILES HARVEY.

MOOR, THOMAS. New Hanover County.

February 3, 1755. February 4, 1755. "Late of New York now in Wilmington." This will appoints COSMAS FARQUHARSON, *Executor*, and he is directed to transmit all estate to New York "to be disposed of as my former Will in the Hands of MR. ALSOP and CARROLL Directs." *Witnesses:* CALEB MASON, SIMON PAYNE, RD. HARTLEY. *Clerk of the Court:* ISAAC FARIES.

MOORE, TITUS. Bertie County.

April 26, 1753. January Court, 1757. *Son and Executor:* JAMES. *Wife and Executrix:* ELIZABETH. *Daughter:* MARY ODOM. *Witnesses:* NEEDHAM BRYAN, WILLIAM TURNER, PATIENCE TURNER. *Clerk of the Court:* BENJN. WYNNS.

MOORE, TRUEMAN. Perquimans County.

December 12, 1752. April Court, 1753. *Sons:* WILLIAM, SAMUEL, THOMAS (to each is given a plantation), JESSE (land in Ballyhack). *Daughters:* JANE and MARY MOORE. *Friends:* JOHN WILSON, WILLIAM WHITE, JOHN MOORE and DANIEL SAINT. *Wife and Executrix:* LEAH. *Executors:* THOS. NICHOLSON and SAMUEL MOORE. *Witnesses:* WILLIAM WHITE, DANIEL SAINT, JOSEPH WINSLOW. *Clerk of the Court:* EDMUND HATCH.

MOORE, WILLIAM. Perquimans County.

February 6, 1726–1727. October 31, 1732. *Sons:* WILLIAM, JOHN, JOSHUA, SAMUELL, TRUMAN (to each of the above is given a plantation). *Daughters:* ELIZABETH and JANE. *Cousin:* ROBERT BOGUE. *Wife and Executrix:* ELIZABETH. *Executors:* JOHN and JOSHUA MOORE. *Witnesses:* JOSEPH WINSLOW, JACOB HILL, J. JESSOP. Proven before GEO. BURRINGTON.

MORE, WILLIAM. Perquimans County.

June 4, 1749. April Court, 1752. *Devisees:* TRUMAN MOORE and WILLIAM WILSON (land obtained from EDW. MOSLEY). *Wife and Executrix:* MARTHA. *Witnesses:* ROBT. NEWBY, JOSHUA HASKET, MARY SAVIG. *Clerk of the Court:* EDMUND HATCH.

MOORHEAD. JAMES. Bladen County.

April 4, 1759. July Court, 1759. *Sons:* WILLIAM and JAMES. *Daughters:* JANE and SARAH. *Wife and Executrix:* SARAH. *Executor:* ALEXANDER MCCONKEY. *Witnesses:* PETER CATES, LAWRENCE BYRNE, MARY ARINTON. *Clerk of the Court:* J. BURGWIN.

MORGAN, JAMES (Son of WILLIAM MORGAN).
Perquimans County.

January 26, 1740–1741. October Court, 1741. *Sons:* JACOB and CHARLES (land on Morgan's Swamp). *Daughters:* ELIZABETH and REBECKAH MORGAN. *Wife and Executrix:* HANNAH. *Executor:* THOMAS OVERMAN (brother-in-law). *Witnesses:* ZACHARIAH NIXON, CHARLES OVERMAN, JOS. ROBINSON. *Clerk of the Court:* EDMUND HATCH.

MORGAN, JANE. Perquimans County.

February 4, 1742. March 22, 1742. *Sons:* JOHN ANDERSON, JAMES MORGAN. *Daughter:* SARAH PARSONS. *Daughter-in-law:* ANN MORGAN. *Granddaughters:* MARY and MIRIAM MORGAN, ELIZABETH COSAN, JANE ANDERSON. *Executors:* JOHN ANDERSON and JAMES MORGAN. *Witnesses:* ABRAHAM ELLIOTT, MARY ELLIOTT, JOSEPH RATLIFF. Proven before GAB. JOHNSTON.

MORGAN, JOHN. Pasquotank County.

October 20, 1754. January Court, 1755. *Sons:* JOHN and JOSEPH (1 shilling). *Daughters:* RACHEL OVERMAN, ELIZABETH ELLIOT, MARY ELLIOT, HANNAH BOSWELL ("my manner plantation"). *Grandson:* JOSEPH BOSWELL. *Executors:* HANNAH and JOSEPH BOSWELL. *Witnesses:* GEORGE LOW, EDWARD WARDSWORTH. *Clerk of the Court:* THO. TAYLOR.

MORGAN, NATHAN. Onslow County.

February 16, 1749. October 2, 1750. *Sons:* WILLIAM ("mannor house and one-half of mannor plantation"), GOER ("the other half of the land I now live on"). *Daughter:* SUKEE MORGAN. *Brothers:* WILLIAM MORGAN (*Executor*) and JOSEPH MORGAN. *Witnesses:* WILLIAM AMBROSE, FRANCIS SUMNER, JOSEPH STURGES. No probate.

MORGAN, ROBERT. Pasquotank Precinct.

October 22, 1727. November 26, 1730. *Sons:* BENNET, JOSEPH, ROBERT and MOSES (a plantation to each), AARON. *Daughters:* ALLIS, ELIZABETH, ANN and JUDA. *Wife:* ELIZABETH. *Executors:* BENNET and JOSEPH MORGAN (sons). *Witnesses:* ABEL ROSS, TAMAR ROSS, JERUAS JONES, JAMES ADAMS. Proven before RICHARD EVERARD.

MORRELL, HUMPHREY.

March 10, 1732. *Grandsons:* JOSEPH and JOHN PEARS. *Daughter and Executrix:* ELIZABETH WATS. *Mother:* ELIZABETH MORREL. *Witnesses:* WILLIAM SIMES, ANN BURK, HENRY TUDOR. No probate.

MORIS, JOHN. Craven County.

August 23, 1742. September 24, 1742. *Wife and Executrix:* MATHEW MORRIS. *Son:* JOHN. *Daughter:* MARY MORRIS. *Executors:* ABRAHAM BUSETT, JOHN HUDLER. *Witnesses:* WM. WICKLIFFE, THOMAS MORE, RICHARD MORGAN. *Clerk of the Court:* N. ROUTLEDGE.

MORRIS, JOHN. Pasquotank County.

November 18, 1739. January Court, 1739. *Sons:* JOSEPH and JOHN ("my manner plantation"), ZACHARIAH, ISAC, AARON, JOSEPH. *Daughters:* HANNAH and SARAH MORRIS. *Wife and Executrix:* MARY. *Witnesses:* JOHN BELMAN, MARY ALBERTSON, JOSEPH ROBINSON. *Clerk of the Court:* JAMES CRAVEN.

MORRISS, JOHN. Bertie County.

May 21, 1759. July Court, 1759. *Sons:* JOHN and WILLIAM ("plantation whereon I now live," lying on the main road to Bertie Courthouse), BENJAMIN, NATHAN, JACOB, JAMES EARLY, RICHARD. *Daughters:* MARY STALLINGS, ANN HOLMS, SARAH FARMER, ELIZABETH and JANE MORRIS. *Wife and Executrix:* REBEKAH. *Executors:* JOHN and WILLIAM MORRIS. *Witnesses:* WILLIAM WILLEFORD, JACOB STALLINGS, J. EARLY. *Clerk of the Court:* BENJ'N WYNNS.

MORRIS, THOMAS. New Hanover County.

August 2, 1744. January 9, 1744. *Sons:* THOMAS, WILLIAM, SOLOMON, JAMES (land on Holly Shelter Creek). *Grandsons:* THOMAS and CHARLES

MORRIS. *Brother:* WILLIAM MORRIS. *Executors:* WILLIAM, SOLOMON and JAMES MORRIS (sons). *Witnesses:* CHAS. HARRISON, THOMAS STEERS, SUSANAH NICHOLS. *Deputy Clerk of the Court:* JAMES SMALLWOOD.

MORRISON, BENJAMIN. New Hanover County.

April 14, 1760. June 10, 1760. Wilmington. *Executor:* ALEXANDER DUNCAN. *Witnesses:* THOMAS TURNBULL, JAMES RUTHERFURD, HENRY TOOMER. Proven before ARTHUR DOBBS at Brunswick. No legatee named in will.

MORTIMER, JOHN. New Hanover County.

June 14, 1765. September 26, 1766. Wilmington. *Daughter:* HANNAH MORTIMER (lot in Wilmington on north side of Market Street). *Nephew:* JOHN CONAWAY. *Sister:* MARY MORTIMER. *Wife and Executrix:* REBECCA. *Executors:* DOCTR. SAMUELL GREEN and CORNELIUS HARNETT. *Witnesses:* MOSES JOHN DEROSSETT, WM. PURVIANCE, W. GREGORY. Proven before WM. TRYON. *Executors* qualified before MOSES JNO. DEROSSETT.

MOSELEY, EDWARD. New Hanover County.

March 20, 1745. August Court, 1749. *Sons:* JOHN (plantation at Rockey Point, on the west side of the northeast branch of Cape Fear River, about 3,500 acres; lot and houses in Brunswick "where my Habitation usually is at Present"; plantation below Brunswick commonly called Macknights), EDWARD (plantation in Chowan County containing 2,000 acres in fee tail; lot and house in Wilmington; 600 acres of land opposite Cabbage Inlet; 500 acres in Tyrrell called Coopers; 450 acres in Tyrrell called Whitemarsh), SAMPSON (land on the east side of the northeast branch of Cape Fear River, lying between Holly Shelter Creek and the bald white sandhills, containing 3,500 acres), JAMES (lands on the east side of the northeast branch of Cape Fear River opposite Rocky Point plantation, containing 1,650 acres), THOMAS (1,880 acres of land on northwest branch of Cape Fear River). To SAMPSON, JAMES and THOMAS is devised "all my lands on the East side of Cape Fear River, on part whereof MR. BUGNION dwelleth." To five sons is devised "my large tract of Land in Edgecomb County called Clur, containing 10,000 acres," and fifty-six slaves. *Wife:* ANN (plantation on the Sound "whereon is a large Vineyard planted"; also 3,200 acres of land in Edgecomb called Alden of the Hill, lying on a branch of Fishing Creek, by "some called Irwins, by Other Butterwood"; also 1,650 acres on the west side of Neuse River, about twenty-four miles above Newbern; also twenty-one slaves, new chaise harness and pair of bay horses, ten cows and calves, ten steers and twenty sheep. *Daughter:* ANER (eleven slaves). *Friends:* SAMUEL SWANN, JOHN SWANN, JEREMIAH VAIL, ALEXANDER LILLINGTON, JAMES HASELL. *Mother-in-law:* MRS. SUSANNAH HASELL. *Brother-in-*

law: JAMES HASELL, JR. *Sisters-in-law:* MRS. MARY VAIL, MRS. JOHN PORTER and ELIZABETH, late wife of COL. MAURICE MOORE. *Executors:* JOHN and EDWARD MOSELEY (sons) and ANN MOSELEY (wife). *Witnesses:* ELEAZR ALLEN, ROGR. MOORE, WM. FORBES, MATT. ROWAN. Some interesting provisions in will: "I Recommend it to my Dear and loving wife that one of my sons as shall be thought best qualified for it be bred to the law, it being highly necessary in so large a family, and to him I give all my law books, being upwards of 200 volumes, which are now or shall be in my closet," etc. "*Item:* I give to my dear wife Blome's History of the Bible in folio, 3 volumes in folio of Arch Bishop Tillotson's Works, four volumes in Octavo of Dr. Stanhope's, on the Epistles & Gospels, and all the Books of Physick. *Item:* I give to my daughter, ANN HUMPHRIES, 3 Volumes in folio on the Old & New Testament, and I will that my executors buy for her the work of the Auther of the whole Duty of Man. I give to the oldest of my sons that shall not Study the Law, Chambers Dictionary, 2 Volms in folio, and LeBlond of Gardening in Quarto; and the rest of my books, about 150 Volumes, to be divided among my other three Sons. *Item:* I give and bequeath unto my Eldest Son, JOHN, my large Silver Tea Kettle, Lamp & Server for it to stand on, weighing in all about 170 ounces; To my Son EDWARD, my large silver Coffee Pot Pott; to my son SAMPSON, my large Silver Tea Pot; to my Son JAMES, my Large Silver Tankard, & To my Son THOMAS, a pair of Large Square Silver Servers, my cases of Knifes, Forks, Spoons, Salts, Casters & Other my plate to be divided between my Wife & Daughter * * *." "*Item:* it is my will that the profits arising from the labour of my Two Sons' Slaves & their part of the profits arising by the stocks be laid out in purchasing Young Female slaves * * *." "*Item:* When it shall be necessary to give all or any of my sons Other Education that is to be had from the Common Masters in this Province, for I would have my children well educated, it is then my will that such expence be defrayed out of the profits of such Child's estate, etc."

Codicil to will dated June 9, 1748, gives to son WILLIAM, "born since my said last Will was made," the tract of land in Edgecomb called Alden of the Hill and 300 acres contiguous thereto, and also emancipates three slaves, with the provision, however, that "if it shall not be allowed them, then it is my will that my executrix shall place them jointly or severally, as they shall choose, on any of my lands, to make what they shall judge most for their advantage, rendering one-tenth part of the profits to my executrix." *Witnesses to codicil:* JOHN COCHRAN, JOHN HANCOCK, JOHN COOKE. *Clerk of the Court:* ISAAC FARIES. Coat of arms on seal is illegible, and coat of arms on seal to codicil is said by testator to be "MR. SAMPSON'S (my Wife's Father), mine being lately lost." All land devised to sons is devised in fee tail, showing that entails existed at the time of the will.

MOSLER, CEARSMER. Chowan Precinct.

May 2, 1696. *Wife and Executrix:* PHILIS. *Witnesses:* THOMAS LATEN, JOHN JONES, RICHARD RANER. No probate. Will almost illegible.

MOSS, GRACE. Craven County.

June 7, 1771. August 6, 1771. *Daughter:* ANN CONWAY. *Niece:* SIDNEY PITMAN. *Son:* JOSEPH MOSS. *Executors:* THOMAS and JOHN NELSON. *Witnesses:* JAMES SEAVERN, JR., DENEL MOZOR, ELEANOR CLASH. Proven before JAS. HASELL. Provision is made for education of son.

MOUND, NOAH. Edgecombe County.

February 1, 1752. February Court, 1752. This is a nuncupative will proven before SAM'LL WILLIAMS by ELIZA WEBB and JOSEPH ISENMANGER, in which all estate of testator is left to AQUILA SUGG, who is also appointed *Executor*. *Clerk of the Court:* BENJ'N WYNNS.

MOUNTEAGUE, ELIZABETH. Perquimans County.

September 20, 1756. July Court, 1757. *Legatees:* JOSIAH RAPER, MIRIAM OVERMAN, NAOMY NEWBY, HANNAH NEWBY, JOSEPH ROBINSON, SAMUEL NEWBY, THOMAS NICHOLSON, WILLIAM HASKIT, CHRISTOPHER and JOSEPH NICHOLSON. *Witnesses:* THOMAS, CHRISTOPHER and JOSEPH NICHOLSON. *Witnesses:* JOHN OVERMAN, SARAH BARROW, JOHN TAYLOR. *Clerk of the Court:* MILES HARVEY.

MOUNTICUE, THOMAS. Perquimans County.

June 5, 1750. October Court, 1750. *Devisees and legatees:* FRANCIS NIXON (all lands and houses), ZACHARIAH NIXON, HENRY PHELPS (one negro man), SAMUEL NEWBY and JOHN NIXON (ten pounds in good "merchantable barrel pork"), JOSEPH RATLIFF, ZACHARIAH NIXON, JR., and MEHETABLE NIXON. *Wife and Executrix:* ELIZABETH. *Executor:* ZACHARIAH NIXON. *Witnesses:* JOSAH BUNDY, ABRAHAM HENDRIXON, JOSEPH RATLIFF. *Clerk of the Court:* EDMUND HATCH.

MOY, JOHN. Currituck County.

January 3, 1735. July 1, 1735. *Son:* JOHN ("my maner plantation"). *Daughter:* JANE MOY. *Wife and Executrix:* ANNIE. *Witnesses:* JOHN WARDEN, RICHARD BRADLEY. *Clerk of the Court:* JAMES CRAVEN.

MOYE, THOMAS. Bertie Precinct.

March 26, 1721–1722. May Court, 1723. *Wife and Executrix:* ELIZABETH. *Wife's sons:* THOMAS and JOHN PHILLIPS. *Witnesses:* JNO. SIMPSON, THOMAS BOYKIN, ISABELL JOYNER. *Clerk of the Court:* RT. FORSTER.

MULKEY, PHILIP. Edgecombe Precinct.

December 17, 1736. May Court, 1737. *Sons:* DAVID (land on Beaver Ponds), PHILIP ("my plantation"). *Daughters:* JANE, EVE, SCARBROUGH, JUDITH. *Son-in-law:* GEORGE LAWS. *Friends:* BACKLEY KIMBROUGH and JOHN HARDY (land at plumtree). *Wife and Executrix:* SARAH. *Executor:* JAMES SMITH. *Witnesses:* RICHARD HERRING, JOHN CALIHAN, JONATHAN MULKEY. *Clerk of the Court:* THOS. KEARNY.

MULLEN, ISAAC. Perquimans County.

August 24, 1743. October Court, 1743. *Son:* JOSEPH ("my plantation"). *Wife and Executrix:* ELIZABETH. *Daughter:* REBECCA. *Executors:* ABRAHAM and JACOB MULLEN (brothers). *Witnesses:* SAMUEL BARCLIFT, JOSEPH PERSHER, JOHN ANDERSON. *Clerk of the Court:* EDMUND HATCH.

MULLEN, JACOB. Perquimans County.

November 5, 1757. January Court, 1758. *Sons:* ISAAC and ABRAHAM ("my plantation containing 229 acres"), JACOB (76 acres of land), THOMAS (land on Suttons Creek). *Daughter:* HANNAH MULLEN. *Executors:* WILLIAM TOMBLIN and WILLIAM HASKET. *Witnesses:* JAMES GIBSON, JAMES PEIRCE, FRANCIS LAYDEN. *Clerk of the Court:* MILES HARVEY.

MUMFORD, JOSEPH. Onslow County.

October 3, 1732. *Sons:* JOSEPH ("all my lands"), EDWARD. *Daughter:* ELIZABETH MUMFORD. *Executors:* EDWARD HOWARD, THOMAS FULLARD. *Witnesses:* JAMES MURRAY, EDWARD HOWARD, ELIZABETH MURRAY. *Clerk of the Court:* WM. CRANFORD.

MUNDAY, WILLIAM. Albemarle County.

December 3, 1688. January 28, 1688. *Son:* WILLIAM. *Daughter:* ELIZABETH MUNDAY. *Wife and Executrix:* EMMAY. *Executor:* JOHN STOCKUM. *Witnesses:* JOHN JONES, WILLIAM HANCOCK, ELIZA STOCKUM, JOHN WINGATE. Proven before SETH SOTHELL.

MUNS, THOMAS. Albemarle County.

January 5, 1693. *Wife:* ANNE MUNS, sole heir and Executrix. *Witnesses:* MATHEW SAYES, WM. WALTERS, THOS. GILBERT. Proved at Chowan. *Clerk of Court:* HENDERSON WALKER.

MURDEN, JEREMIAH. Pasquotank County.

August 3, 1745. November 20, 1750. *Son and Executor:* ROBERT ("the manner plantation"). *Daughter:* MARY. *Granddaughter:* MARY SPENCE. *Witnesses:* JOHN JONES, ISAAC JONES, JOHN CAMMILL. Proven before GAB. JOHNSTON.

MURPHY, EDMOND. Craven County.

March 4, 1745. *Sons:* BENJAMIN and JOSUA ("all my lands"), EDMUND. *Wife and Executrix:* ELIZABETH. *Witnesses:* JAMES TUCKER, WM. FLOOD, PAUL PHILLIPS. No probate.

MURPHY, JEREMIAH. Craven County.

November 26, 1750. May Court, 1752. *Son:* THOMAS. *Executors:* GEORGE LANE, THOMAS MURPHY and JOHN LANE. *Witnesses:* JOHN MURPHY, JANE CARRUTHERS, JNO. CARRUTHERS, JR. *Clerk of the Court:* PHIL. SMITH.

MURPHY, THOMAS. Craven County.

October 7, 1746. February 27, 1746. *Sons:* THOMAS (plantation on Trent River), JEREMIAH, JOHN. *Daughter:* BRIDGETT MURPHY. *Wife and Executrix:* SARAH. *Witnesses:* JOHN JOHNS, JOHN ABBOTT, JOHN PETER REMM. Proven before GABRIEL JOHNSTON.

MURPHEY, WILLIAM. Edgecombe County.

January 23, 1736. May Court, 1737. *Daughters:* MARY and MARTHA MURPHEY (one plantation each), ESTHER MURPHY (negroes). *Other legatees:* WILLIAM HURST, JOSEPH BRADSHAW. *Wife and Executrix:* ANN. *Executors:* JOHN EDWARDS and ISAAC RICKS. *Witnesses:* JOHN POPE, WM. GOODWIN, JOHN STRICKLAND. *Deputy Clerk of the Court:* THOS. HARVEY.

MURRAY, ANDREW. Onslow County.

February 9, 1745–1746. April 2, 1746. *Devisee:* JAMES HURLEY. *Executor:* STEPHEN LEE. *Witnesses:* FOYE DEXTER, E. CHADWICK, DANIEL SHESLOW, JAMES HOYLE, ELIZABETH HOYLE. *Clerk of the Court:* GEO. CLOPTON.

NAYLER, WILLIAM. Albemarle County.

April 13, 1696. September 30, 1696. Little River. *Daughters:* MARGARET and MARY "living in Virginia." *Executor:* JOHN KING. *Witness:* MARTHA PLATER. *Clerk of the Court:* W. GLOVER.

NEALE, ABNER. Craven County.

January 5, 1770. October 14, 1772. *Sons:* ABNER (land on Adams Creek), RICHARD (land bought of WILLIAM CARRUTHERS and MATHEW GODFREY), CHRISTOPHER and PHILIP (to each is given land bounded and described in will), MATHEW (lands on Browns Creek), BARRE (land on Goose Creek). *Daughters:* WINIFRED THOMAS, MARY PITTMAN, wife of JOSEPH PITTMAN, HANNAH NEALE, ELIZABETH NEALE, PATIENCE NEALE. *Grandchildren:* JOHN, ABNER, SARAH and WINIFRED THOMAS. Eight negroes bequeathed. *Wife:* ELIZABETH. *Friends:* JAMES JONES, JOHN

BRYAN, THOMAS COOK, SAMUEL MASTERS, PARMENAS HORTON and JOHN THOMLINSON. *Executors:* CHRISTOPHER and RICHARD NEALE (sons) and ROGER JONES. *Witnesses:* ELIJAH JARMAN, ROBERT TURNER, BENJAMIN CUMMINGS. Proven before JO. MARTIN.

NEALE, CHARLES. Albemarle County.

January 7, 1698–1699. *Daughters:* DORCAS, MARY. *Guardian to daughter:* JOHN MACKEELL. *Son:* CHARLES (negroes). *Wife and Executrix:* MARY. *Witnesses:* JOHN MACKEELL, FRANCIS DELAMARE, JOHN WOODHOUSE, THOMAS BOYD, JOY MARKHAM. *Clerk of the Court:* N. CHEVIN.

NEALE, HENRY.

July 13, 1734. April 30, 1735. *Wife's son:* JOHN SIMPSON. *Sons:* SAMUEL and HENRY ("my negroes"), THOMAS. *Daughters:* JANE and ELIZABETH NEALE (one negro each). *Wife:* SUSANAH. *Executors:* JANE HUSBANDS (sister), SAMUEL HAZELL (cousin), JOSEPH CLARK. *Witnesses:* THOS. HALL, HANNAH HALL, ELIZ. BRIAN. Proven before GAB. JOHNSTON, at Cape Fear.

NEEDHAM, THOMAS. Pasquotank County.

October 6, 1740. July Court, 1743. *Sons:* JOHN, GEDEON, THOMAS (a plantation to each), CHRISTOFER (one shilling). *Daughter:* ANN. *Executor:* JOHN NEEDHAM (son). *Witnesses:* DENNIS SAWYER, ROBERT TORKSEY. *Clerk of the Court:* THOS. TAYLOR.

NESSFEILD, JOHN. Bladen County.

March 27, 1764. April 20, 1764. *Wife and Executrix:* ANN. *Other legatees:* THOMAS WHITE and wife, ANN. *Executor:* JOHN ROBESON of Wilmington. *Witnesses:* HU. WADDELL, JAMES BAILEY, EDW. BRYAN. Proven before ARTHUR DOBBS. Testator provides for sale of all his estate; proceeds to be invested in young female slaves for use of wife and children. Impression of dove with olive branch on seal.

NEVIL, BENJAMIN. Halifax County.

November 15, 1758. September Court, 1759. *Sons:* BENJAMIN ("plantation whereon I now live"), JESSE (plantations in Edgecombe and Granville Counties). *Daughter:* ELIZABETH NEVIL (one negro). *Wife and Executrix:* ELIZABETH. *Witnesses:* JOHN MARSHALL, AMY MARSHALL, ROBART SANDERS. *Clerk of the Court:* JOS. MONTFORT.

NEVILL, FRANCIS.

April 16, 1735. April 20, 1735. Little River. *Legatees:* JAMES COLLINS and wife, LUCE; JOHN ARMOR ("my bote"), "Old Madum Britt my ring

the pose in thy brest my heart dothe rest." *Executor:* JAMES COLLINGS. *Witnesses:* THOMAS BEDFORD, WILLIAM ALLIN. *Clerk of the Court:* JOHN PARKER. *Justice of the Peace:* JNO. PALIN.

NEWBY, BENJAMIN. Pasquotank County.

November 13, 1739. January Court, 1739. *Sons:* JOSEPH (tract of land), BENJAMIN ("the manner plantation"). *Daughter:* SARAH NEWBY. *Wife and Executrix:* SUSANAH. *Executor:* JOHN OVERMAN. *Witnesses:* JAMES NEWBY, JOHN ROBINSON, JOHN LOW. *Clerk of the Court:* JAMES CRAVEN.

NEWBY, EDWARD.

August 6, 1717. *Brother:* WILLIAM. *Father and Executor:* GABRIEL NEWBY. *Witnesses:* BENJAMIN SANDERS, NATHAN and WILLIAM NEWBY. Original missing. Recorded in Book 1712–1722, page 270.

NEWBY, FRANCIS. Perquimans County.

March 18, 1743–1744. April Court, 1744. *Sons:* ROBERT and JESSE ("my plantation"), MARK and FRANCIS. *Daughters:* MARGARET and SARAH (one negro each). *Executors:* ROBERT, MARK, FRANCIS and JESSEE NEWBY. *Witnesses:* SUSANNAH WOOD, MARY WILSON, RT. WILSON. *Clerk of the Court:* EDMUND HATCH.

NEWBY, FRANCIS. Perquimans County.

January 8, 1752. July Court, 1752. *Brothers:* THOMAS NEWBY, NATHAN NEWBY (all "my lands and houses"), JOHN ROBINSON. *Mother and Executrix:* MARY MOOR. *Witnesses:* ZACH. NIXON, RALPH FLETCHER, ELESABETH NIXON. *Clerk of the Court:* EDMUND HATCH.

NEWBY, GABRIEL.

March 26, 1733. March 1, 1735. *Sons:* JOSEPH (plantation of 300 acres), JESSE (300 acres of land), SAMUEL ("my maner plantation" and also two negroes), FRANCIS. *Grandson:* WILLIAM NEWBY (300 acres of land). *Other legatees:* RICHARD and MARY MOORE. *Wife and Executrix:* MARY. *Witnesses:* WILLIAM HILL, THOMAS MUSE, THOMAS NICHOLSON. Proven before W. SMITH, C. J.

NEWBY, JAMES. Pasquotank County.

November 24, 1739. January Court, 1743. *Son:* JACOB. *Son-in-law:* EDWARD WARD. *Daughters:* SARAH, MAGDALENE and MARY NEWBY. *Wife and Executrix:* HANAH. *Witnesses:* HENRY RAPER, THOMAS OVERMAN, JOSEPH ROBINSON. *Clerk of the Court:* THO. TAYLOR.

NEWBY, JOSEPH. Perquimans County.

January 22, 1726. April 21, 1735. *Wife and Executrix:* MARY. No other legatee mentioned. *Witnesses:* NATHAN NEWBY, PETER PEARSON, J. JESSOP. *Clerk of the Court:* JAMES CRAVEN. Coat of arms on seal.

NEWBY, JOSEPH. Perquimans County.

May 2, 1752. July Court, 1752. *Wife:* ELISABETH. *Daughter:* MARY. *Executors:* SAMUEL NEWBY and JOSEPH WHITE (uncles). *Witnesses:* SAMUEL MOORE, SARAH MOORE, ZACHARIAH MORRIS. *Clerk of the Court:* EDMUND HATCH. Coat of arms on seal.

NEWBY, MARY. Perquimans County.

October 13, 1739. January Court, 1739. *Son:* JOSEPH MAYO. *Daughter:* ELIZABETH WILLSON. *Grandchildren:* JOHN WILLSON, EDWARD, JEMIMA and ISABELL NEWBY. *Niece:* ELIZABETH WINSLOW. *Executors:* JOHN WILLSON and SAMUEL NEWBY (sons-in-law). *Witnesses:* WILLIAM SITGREAVES, SARAH ELLIT, MIRIAM BOGUE. *Clerk of the Court:* JAMES CRAVEN.

NEWBY, NATHAN. Perquimans County.

April 1, 1735. October Court, 1735. *Sons:* THOMAS (plantation on Cypress Swamp), FRANCIS ("land whereon I now live"), NATHAN (230 acres of land). *Daughter:* MARY NEWBY. *Wife and Executrix:* MARY. *Executor:* THOMAS NEWBY (brother) and ZACHARIAH NIXON. *Witnesses:* ZACHARIAH NIXON, SENR., FRANCIS TOMES, MARY GIBENS. *Clerk of the Court:* JAMES CRAVEN.

NEWBY, SAMUEL. Perquimans County.

December 9, 1737. January Court, 1737. *Friends:* JOHN NIXON and ZACHARIAH NIXON. *Cousins and Executors:* THOMAS OVERMAN and JEMES NEWBY. *Witnesses:* ZACHARIAH NIXON, JOSEPH ROBINSON, MARY NIXON. *Clerk of the Court:* JAMES CRAVEN.

NEWBY, WILLIAM.

January 11, 1718–1719. *Wife and Executrix:* ANN. *Witnesses:* SARAH LATON, SARAH PEIRCE, GABRIEL NEWBY. Original missing. Recorded in Book 1712–1722, page 279.

NEWNAM, THOMAS.

September 21, 1723. November 22, 1723. "Now residing at Edenton in North Carolina as Missionary from the Honble the Society for propagating the Gospel in Foreign Parts." *Wife, Executrix and sole legatee:* FRANCES. *Witnesses:* C. GALE, SARAH LLOYD and JOHN FRYARS. Proven before CHRISTOPHER GALE, *Chief Justice.* Coat of arms on seal representing a winged lion.

NEWSUM, JOEL. Northampton County.

January 10, 1751. February Court, 1752. *Sons:* HOSEA and JOHN ("my plantation to be divided between them"), DAVID, JOEL, WILLIAM and ISAAC (the rest of estate to be divided among them). *Daughter:* MARY NEWSUM. *Executors:* WILLIAM HILYARD (brother), JOHN DUKE. *Witnesses:* ROBT. PEELLE (Quaker), JOHN DICKINSON, ALEXANDER O'QUIN. *Clerk of the Court:* I. EDWARDS.

NEWTON, CHRISTOPHER. Perquimans County.

May 11, 1759. July Court, 1759. *Wife and Executrix:* SARAH. *Daughter:* CONSTANT. *Witnesses:* THOMAS GILBERT, WALTER NEWTON. *Clerk of the Court:* MILES HARVEY.

NEWTON, THOMAS. Bladen County.

September 7, 1765. *Son:* JOHN ("my saw mill"). *Daughter:* JANE NEWTON. *Wife and Executrix:* MARY ("my negroes"). *Executor:* CORNELIUS HARNETT. *Witnesses:* WILL'M BARTRAM, JACOB MEZIES. No probate.

NICE, WILLIAM.

April 24, 1757. May Court, 1758. "On Board the Brigantine Hawke of War, THOMAS WRIGHT, Commander." *Sisters:* JANE and KATHERINE NICE in the shire of Murray in Great Britain. *Mother:* JENNET NICE. *Executor:* THOMAS CUNINGHAM. *Witnesses:* JOHN BLYTH, BENJAMIN STONE. *Clerk of the Court:* JA. MORAN.

NICHOLAS, NATHANIEL. Bertie County.

September 17, 1755. October Court, 1755. This is a nuncupative will proven by THOMAS HUDSON, GEORGE HANDLY and WILLIAM WILLEFORD, and gives to *sons*, JOSAH and WILLIAM NICHOLAS, one plantation each. *Daughter:* ELIZABETH. *Justice:* JOHN BROWN. *Clerk of the Court:* BENJN. WYNNS.

NICHOLSON, JOSEPH. Albemarle County.

August 6, 1679. January Court, 1697–1698. Plantation on Perquimans River to *brother*, JOHN NICHOLSON. *Brothers:* BENJAMIN, SAMUEL, JOHN, NATHANIEL, CHRISTOPHER. *Executors:* SAML. and JOHN NICHOLSON. *Witnesses:* GABRIEL NUBY, MARY NUBY, THOS. OVERMAN. *Clerk of the Court:* JOHN STEPNEY.

NICHOLSON, NATHANIEL. Perquimans County.

March 12, 1731–1732. July Court, 1737. *Son:* JONATHAN ("my plantation"). *Daughters:* SARAH and ELIZABETH NICHOLSON. *Wife and Executrix:* SARAH. *Executor:* ZACHARIAH NIXON. *Witnesses:* ALIXANDER STUARD, PETER ALBARDSON. *Clerk of the Court:* JAMES CRAVEN.

NICHOLSON, SAMUEL.

March 22, 1727–1728. No date of probate. *Daughters:* SARAH and ELIZABETH NICHOLSON. *Friend:* SARAH GLOSTER. *Wife and Executrix:* ELIZABETH. *Executor:* JOHN ANDERSON (son-in-law). *Witnesses:* ZACHARIAH NIXON, JOHN KEATON, ELISABETH MONTECUE. *Clerk of the Court:* CHARLES DENMAN.

NICHOLSON, WILLIAM. Currituck County.

1721. October Court, 1723. *Sons:* JOSIAH ("my manner plantation"). ANTHONY and THEOFILUS NICHOLSON. *Daughters:* SOPHIA, NAOMY and ——— NICHOLSON. *Executor:* JOSIAH NICHOLSON (son). *Witnesses:* DOYLEY LATTER, ANDREW HUDDEY, JOHN CRABB. *Clerk of the Court:* JO. WICKER.

NICKOLLS, JAMES. Currituck County.

July 13, 1742. October Court, 1743. *Sons:* JAMES ("ye manard plantation"), CALEB (plantation), WILLIS (plantation over the River called Dunkins). *Daughters:* SARAH and FRANKEY NICKOLLS. *Executor:* JOHN ETHERIDGE. *Witnesses:* JAMES BUTT, DARCKES THOMAS, WILLIAM ETHERIDGE. *Clerk of the Court:* JOHN LURRY.

NICKOLSON, CHRISTOFER. Perquimans County.

May 17, 1723. July 23, 1723. *Son:* THOMAS ("my plantation"). *Daughters:* MARIAM, DABORA, MARY and ANN NICKOLSON. *Wife and Executrix:* MARY. *Executor:* SAMUEL NICKOLSON (brother). *Witnesses:* JEAMES NEWBY, SOLOMON POOL, RICHARD POOL. *Clerk of the Court:* RICHARD LEARY.

NICKOLSON, JOSIAH. Currituck County.

January 22, 1749–1750. April County Court, 1750. *Sons:* JOHN and JOSIAS ("my land to be divided between them"). To JOHN is also given one negro, and to *son* WILLIAM is given one negro. *Daughter:* CLARE. *Wife and Executrix:* HANNAH. *Witnesses:* BENJAMIN CRABB, PACHANCE EVRAGE, ALEXANDER TRAQUAIR. *Clerk of the Court:* RICH'D MCCLURE.

NICKSON, THOMAS. Northampton County.

December 1, 1752. February Court, 1753. *Brothers:* JOSEPH and HENRY NICKSON. *Sister:* SARAH JINER. *Executors:* ABRAHAM STEVENSON, JUNR., and WILLIAM ANDREWS. *Witnesses:* WILLIAM TURNER, MARTHA MORE. *Clerk of the Court:* I. EDWARDS.

NICOLS, JOHN.

April 26, 1710. August 12, 1712. *Son:* SAMUEL (land on Sutens Creek). *Daughters:* MARY and HANNAH NICOLS. *Wife and Executrix:* PRESSILLA. *Executor:* SAMUEL NICOLS (father). *Witnesses:* FRANCIS FISHER, ANN DARMAN, HANNAH MODLING. No probate officer.

NIXON, ELIZABETH. Perquimans County.

March 19, 1747–1748. January Court, 1748. *Son-in-law:* JOHN ANDERSON. *Daughters:* ELIZABETH ANDERSON, SARAH JONES. *Grandsons:* SAMUEL, JOHN and JOSEPH ANDERSON. *Granddaughter:* SARAH ANDERSON. *Friend:* ELIZABETH ALBERTSON, daughter of JOSHUA ALBERTSON. *Executors:* JOHN ANDERSON and JOSEPH ANDERSON. *Witnesses:* THOMAS OVERMAN, JOSHUA ALBERTSON, THOMAS NICHOLSON. *Clerk of the Court:* EDMUND HATCH.

NIXON, JOHN. Pasquotank Precinct.

February 4, 1687–1688. August 8, 1692. *Wife and Executrix:* EM. *Daughter:* ANN NIXON. *Witnesses:* HENDERSON WALKER, RICHARD PLATER, FRANCIS TOMES, EDWARD MAYO. *Clerk of the Court:* FRANCIS TOMES.

NIXON, RICHARD. Craven County.

March 5, 1745–1746. June Court, 1746. *Son:* RICHARD (land on Topsail Sound). *Daughters:* GARTRY NIXON (land on southwest), MARY NIXON (land on New Topsail Creek). *Wife and Executrix:* MARY (three negroes). *Executors:* THOMAS GRAVES (brother-in-law), JOHN FONVIELLE. *Witnesses:* JOHN OLIVER, WHEELWRT. PEARSON. *Clerk of the Court:* JNO. RICE. Will provides for investment of proceeds of sale of part of estate in young negroes.

NIXON, ZACHARIAH. Perquimans County.

September 28, 1739. October Court, 1739. *Sons:* JOHN, PHINEAS, ZACHARIAH, BARNABY (to each is given a plantation, and to all four is given a sawmill and gristmill). *Friend:* MICHAEL MURPHY (land known by the name of Oak Ridge). *Daughter:* REBEKAH TOMS (one negro). To wife is given one-half of negroes. *Executors:* JOHN, PHINEAS and ZACHARIAH NIXON (sons). *Grandchildren:* JOSHUA and MARY MOORE. *Witnesses:* THOMAS OVERMAN, JOHN CHARLES, JOSEPH ROBINSON. OVERMAN and ROBINSON were Quakers. *Clerk of the Court:* JAMES CRAVEN.

NIXON, ZACHARIAH. Perquimans County.

July 9, 1752. July Court, 1752. *Sons:* FRANCIS, ZACHARIAH (to each is given lands and a lot in Nixon town). *Daughter:* MEHETIBLE NIXON. *Wife and Executrix:* ELIZABETH. *Executor:* JOSEPH WHITE. *Witnesses:* JOHN NIXON, PHINEUS NIXON, MARK NEWBY. *Clerk of the Court:* EDMUND HATCH.

NOBLE, SAMUEL. Carteret County.

December 26, 1776. January 14, 1776. "As it is customary to bequeath Both The Mortle and Immortal Parts I leave one to the Discression of my Executor and the other to the Marcies of God through my Lord & Savour

Jesus Christ." *Sons:* MARK (land between Miery Branch and White Oak River), WILLIAM (100 acres of land), SAMUEL ("plantation whereon I now live lying between the Black Swamp & Mire branch"). *Daughters:* MARY MAGDILIN BARRY, BETTIE, RACHEL and NANCY NOBLE. *Nephew:* JAMES HOUSTON. *Executors:* MARK, WILLIAM and SAMUEL NOBLE. *Witnesses:* JOHN MUNDINE, BRICE WILLIAMS, LEVI WEST. Proven before RICHARD CASWELL.

NOBLE, WILLIAM. Bath County.

October 22, 1723. June Court, 1724. *Sons:* SAMUEL and WILLIAM (land to be divided between them), JOSEPH (land on White Oak River), JAMES. *Daughter:* HANAH NOBLE. *Wife and Executrix:* ELISABETH. *Witnesses:* ROBERT SMITH, JOHN STARKEY, THOMAS HOLSTON. *Clerk of the Court:* JOHN BAPTISTE ASHE.

NOBLELAND, JOHN. Edgecombe County.

August 12, 1755. November Court, 1755. *Daughters:* MATHEW and REBECCA NOBLELAND, MARY COTTON. *Wife and Executrix:* MARY. *Witnesses:* WM. OGILVIE, NATHANIEL MERRITT, WILLIAM RAINWATER. *Clerk of the Court:* JOS. MONTFORT.

NORCOM, JOHN. Chowan Precinct.

July 26, 1728. September 30, 1728. *Sons:* THOMAS ("plantation I now live on"), STEPNEY, WILLIAM, JOHN, CORNELUS, JEAMES. *Daughters:* SARAH, MARY, ELISABETH. *Wife:* JEAN. *Executor:* THOMAS NORCOM. *Friends:* WILLIAM EGERTON, JOHN CHASTEN, JOHN SIMONS, ABRAHAM WARREN. Proven before RICHARD EVERARD.

NORCOM, JOHN. Chowan County.

February 4, 1745. April Court, 1746. *Daughters:* SARAH and ANN. *Wife and Executrix:* ANN. *Executor:* JOHN HALSEY. *Witnesses:* JOHN PEIRCE, LEVY HAUGHTON, MARY SHELDIN. *Clerk of the Court:* JAMES CRAVEN.

NORCOM, MARY. Chowan County.

May 19, 1718. November 1, 1721. *Sons:* JOHN NORCOM (*Executor*), THOMAS NORCOM. *Daughters:* SARAH, wife of JAMES SMITH; MARY, wife of THOMAS BLICHENDEN. *Granddaughter:* MARY HOPTON. *Grandson:* ABRAHAM WARRIN. *Witnesses:* THOMAS WHITTIS, CORNELIUS LEARY, RICH'D LEARY. *Clerk of the Court:* R. HICKS.

NORCOM, THOMAS. Perquimans Precinct.

May 13, 1707. October 29, 1707. *Sons:* THOMAS and WILLIAM ("my plantation"), JOHN. *Daughters:* ELIZABETH, MARY and SARAH NORCOM.

Grandson: THOMAS NORCOM. *Wife and Executrix:* mentioned, but not named. *Witnesses:* JAMES MING, WALTER TANER. *Clerk of the Court:* J. KNIGHT.

NORCOM, THOMAS. Perquimans County.

April 23, 1741. April Court, 1744. *Son:* THOMAS ("plantation I now live on left me by the will of my father THOMAS NORCOM"). *Grandson:* RICHARD WHIDBEE (plantation on Sound side joining Lacinse's Creek; also three negroes). *Nephew:* JOHN NORCOM, son of brother, JOHN NORCOM. *Wife and Executrix:* SUSANNA. *Witnesses:* SAMUEL STANDING and JOSEPH ARNOLD. *Clerk of the Court:* EDMUND HATCH.

NORCOM, THOMAS. Perquimans County.

May 12, 1748. October Court, 1748. *Wife:* MARTHA. *Son:* FREDERICK. *Executor:* JOHN HALSEY. *Witnesses:* GEORGE CHARLTON, MARY HALSEY. *Clerk of the Court:* EDMUND HATCH.

NORFLEET, JAMES. Perquimans Precinct.

November 28, 1732. January 15, 1732–1733. *Sons:* JOHN ("my plantation, orchards and houses", still, worm and cap, one large silver tankard weighing 33 oz. 16 pwt.; three negroes); THOMAS (three negroes and silver cup, spoon and tobacco box). Cattle divided between sons. *Daughters:* MARY, SARAH, MARGARET and FELISHA NORFLEET. *Wife:* MARY. *Executors:* THOMAS NORFLEET (brother) and WILLIAM HINTON. *Witnesses:* JOHN GORDON, SENR., JOHN GORDON, JUNR., GEORGE GORDON, MARMADUKE NORFLEET. *Clerk of the Court:* CHARLES DENMAN.

NORFLEET, JOHN. Chowan County.

September 10, 1753. April Court, 1754. *Sons:* ABRAHAM (plantation on Rockahock Creek), JACOB (plantation and houses), JOHN and JAMES *Daughter:* PATIENCE. *Wife and Executrix:* ELISABETH. Gristmill and still ordered to be sold and proceeds divided among children; also island containing 316 acres to be so divided. *Executors:* JOHN and JAMES NORFLEET (sons). All negroes bequeathed to wife. *Witnesses:* DAVID JONES, WILLIAM GWINN, LUKE SUMNER. *Clerk of the Court:* WILL HALSEY.

NORFLEET, MARMADUKE. Halifax County.

June 29, 1762. November 6, 1762. *Brother:* LEMUEL HOGAN. *Sister:* ELIZABETH NORFLEET (three negroes and silver punch bowl and tankard). *Other legatees:* children of JOHN YOUNG and JOSHUA BEEL. *Executor:* JAMES HOGAN (father-in-law). *Witnesses:* JOHN MORRIS, ELISABETH NORFLEET, THOS. JOYNER, THOMAS KITCHING. Proven before ARTHUR DOBBS, at Newbern.

NORFLEET, MARY. Perquimans County.

October 12, 1742. January Court, 1742. *Daughters:* MARGARET and FELISHA NORFLEET. *Executor:* JAMES SUMNER. *Witnesses:* JOSEPH RIDDICK, JOHN GORDON, JOSEPH GORDON. *Clerk of the Court:* EDMUND HATCH. Impression of ship on seal.

NORFLEET, THOMAS. Edgecombe County.

January 23, 1745. August Court, 1746. *Sons:* THOMAS and MARMADUKE (all land of testator to be divided between them; to each is given three negroes and to MARMADUKE is given one silver tankard and one still "and worms"). *Daughters:* SARAH, FARBEY, SUSANAH, MARY, ELISBETH. *Wife and Executrix:* RUTH. *Executor:* MARMADUKE NORFLEET (brother). *Witnesses:* ROBERT HILLIARD, JOHN BLUNT. *Clerk of the Court:* RT. FORSTER.

NORMAN, JOHN. Onslow County.

March 6, 1753. October 2, 1753. *Sons:* JOHN and WILLIS (to each is given land), PETER (land on Ashes banks). *Daughter:* SARAH NORMAN. *Wife and Executrix:* MARY. *Witnesses:* ELIZABETH CARY, JOB HUNTER, JNO. HUNT. *Clerk of the Court:* JOHN MILTON. Coat of arms on seal.

NORRIS, WILLIAM. Pasquotank County.

March 24, 1724. *Wife, Executrix and sole legatee:* SUSANAH. *Witnesses:* DAN'LL GUTHRIE, ZACHARIAH FEILD. *Clerk of the Court:* JOHN PARKER.

NORTHEM, JOHN. Currituck Precinct.

1712. July 14, 1714. *Wife and Executrix:* ELIZABETH. *Sons:* JOHN and PHILIP ("plantation whereon I now live known by the name of Powels Point"). Two negroes bequeathed to each of sons. *Witnesses:* DANIEL MCFARLAND, JOHN WHEDBEE, JOHN BASSFORD. *Clerk of the Court:* JO. WICKER.

NORTON, JOHN. Currituck County.

September 30, 1744. July 2, 1745. *Sons:* WILLIAM, JOHN, JONATHAN, ASAC. *Daughters:* ABGILL, METABLE, HANAH. *Executors:* WM. and JOHN NORTON (sons). *Witnesses:* JONA. TAGNESS, MARGARET RUSSELL, MARY NORTON. *Clerk of the Court:* RICH'D MCCLURE.

NORTON, WILLIAM. Bladen County.

December 1, 1746. September Court, 1751. *Sons:* WILLIAM, DANIEL, JACOB, THOMAS. *Daughter:* ELIZBETH. *Executors:* JACOB and THOMAS NORTON. *Witnesses:* WM. LEWIS, JOHN MITCHELL, JOSIAH LEWIS. *Clerk of the Court:* THOS. ROBESON.

NORWOOD, GEORGE. Northampton County.

April 21, 1749. August Court, 1749. *Sons:* SAMUEL (300 acres of land on the River; "one-third part of my still, one-half of my Quince orchard, one-third part of the fruit of my apple orchard, one of the three Pare trees that which stands nearest the river called Norwood's Pare and four of the Catteron Pare trees"), WILLIAM (cattle at Nutbush and one negro). *Grandsons:* GEORGE NORWOOD, son of NATHANIEL (240 acres of land, one horse and one negro girl), NATHANIEL NORWOOD, son of NATHANIEL (310 acres of land at the mouth of Green's Creek, and one negro), JOHN NORWOOD, son of WILLIAM (160 acres of land on Green's Creek, and one negro girl). *Granddaughters:* ELIZABETH, MARY and SARAH, daughters of NATHANIEL NORWOOD. "I give Ten Pounds, Twelve shilling and Six pence Virginia Money to be made in rings with the first letters of my name engraven on them for each grand child I have." *Executors:* WILLIAM, NATHANIEL and SAMUEL NORWOOD (sons). *Witnesses:* JOHN JUSTIS, WILLIAM WOOTEN. *Clerk of the Court:* I. EDWARDS.

NORWOOD, THOMAS. Craven County.

December 26, 1757. March 24, 1758. *Son:* WILLIAM (one shilling). *Wife, Executrix and sole legatee:* FRANCES. *Witnesses:* HENRY INCE, SISSELY NORWOOD. Proven before ARTHUR DOBBS.

NORWOOD, WILLIAM. Craven County.

December 30, 1747. November 14, 1748. *Sister:* MARY LANE. *Niece:* MARY NEVIN. *Brother:* THOMAS NORWOOD. *Nephew:* JOHN NORWOOD. *Executors:* WALTER LANE and BARNABAS RUSSELL. *Witnesses:* THOS. PEARSON, JOSEPH BALCH, W. BETTS, THOMAS PEARSON, JUNR. Proven before E. HALL, *Chief Justice.*

NUSUM, RICHARD. Bertie County.

February 11, 1753. August Court, 1753. *Wife:* ELIZABETH. *Daughter:* MARY SKINNER. *Grandchildren:* MARY ANDREWS, MARTHA SKINNER. REBECCA, SARAH, LYDIA and ELBE SKINNER (all children of MARY). *"Grandson-in-law" and Executor:* WILLIAM ANDREWS. *Witnesses:* ABRAHAM HARRELL, JOHN HARRELL, FRANCIS HARRELL. *Clerk of the Court:* SAM'L ORMES.

OATES, JAMES. Albemarle Precinct.

July 24, 1703. January Court, 1703–1704. *Son:* JOSEPH OATES. *Wife:* ELIZABETH OATES. JONATHAN EVINS. *Executrix:* ELIZABETH OATES. *Witnesses:* JOSEPH SMITH, JAMES COLES. *Clerk of the Court:* THO. SNODEN.

O'BRIAN, DARBE. Perquimans Precinct.

February 18, 1723–1724. July 6, 1725. *Legatees:* JOSEPH POTTLE, JOASHAY WILLEBEE, WILLIAM EVANS (*Executor*). *Witnesses:* ANTHO. HATCH, JOSEPH GODFREY, TEMPERANCE PENRICE. Proven before GEO. BURRINGTON.

O'DANIEL, OWEN. Bertie Precinct.

March 12, 1735–1736. May Court, 1736. *Wife and Executrix:* ELIZABETH. *Executors:* JAMS ROBERTS, LEWIS FRYER and MICHL. RUSSEE. *Witnesses:* WILLIAM KENNADAY, FRA. HOBSON, ROBT. ANDERSON. *Clerk of the Court:* JNO. WYNNS.

ODEON, CHARLES. Beaufort County.

March 11, 1733. June Court, 1736. *Son:* RICHARD (lands on Town Creek, "at the mouth of the Creek I now live on," and "plantation I now live on"). *Wife and Executrix:* ELISABETH. *Witnesses:* WM. THORNE, WILLIAM CRAWLEY, JNO. WOODARD. *Clerk of the Court:* JOHN COLLISON.

ODOM, JACOB. Bertie Precinct.

February 16, 1735–1736. November Court, 1736. *Sons:* RICHARD, THOMAS, ABRAHAM (to each is given land). *Daughter:* SARAH ODOM. *Wife and Executrix:* SUSAN. *Witnesses:* JOHN THOMAS and JOHN JENKINS. *Clerk of the Court:* JNO. WYNNS.

ODOM (spelled also ODEOM), JOHN. Beaufort County.

October, 1740. March Court, 1741. *Son:* JOHN ("my plantation and three negroes"). *Daughters:* MARTHA, ANN, LIDEA and EDY ODOM. *Executors:* JOHN ODOM (son) and LEVI ALDERSON. *Witnesses:* SIMON ALDERSON, CHARLES WHITEHURST, JOHN ALDERSON. *Clerk of the Court:* JNO. FORBES.

ODOM, RICHARD. Chowan County.

August 12, 1727. January 24, 1728. *Sons:* RICHARD and JOHN, ABRAHAM, JACOB and ARON (to each is given a plantation). *Daughters:* ANN, SARAH, ELIZABETH and JANE ODUM. *Wife:* ANNE. *Executors:* RICHARD and ABRAHAM ODUM (sons). *Witnesses:* EDWARD WARREN, EDWARD VANN, JAMES BRADY and RICHARD TAYLOR. Proven before C. GALE, C. J.

ODYER, DENNIS. Johnston County.

February 16, 1746. June Court, 1746. *Daughter:* MARY ODYER. *Wife:* ANN. *Executors:* AMBROSS ARIS and JOHN CLARK. *Clerk of the Court:* WILL HODGES; court held at the house of FRANCIS ARINGER on Nuce River.

O'FEYE, DANIELL. Pasquotank Precinct.

January 18, 1708. *Executor and sole legatee:* JOHN KEMBELL. *Witnesses:* JOHN DANE, JOHN SPARNOR, JOHN ISKET. *Clerk of the Court:* JOHN BISHOP.

OLDFIELD, RICHARD. Onslow County.

April 19, 1773. September 9, 1773. *Sons:* PITTS ("my house and plantation"), RICHARD, REUBEN, PETER. *Daughters:* NANCE, SARAH and EXSPERANCE OLDFIELD. *Wife:* MARY. *Executors:* PETER STARKEY, EDWARD MORLY. *Witnesses:* WILLIAM CONNAWAY, MARY PITTS, GAIN PITTS. Proven before JO. MARTIN.

OLIVER, FRANCES. Chowan County.

February 27, 1754. October Court, 1756. *Son-in-law:* JOHN DAVISON of Edenton. *Executor:* JOHN DAVISON. *Other legatees:* Brothers and sister in Virginia, not named. Negroes emancipated. *Witnesses:* ANTHONY CARTEEL, ELIZABETH FLOOD, LEONARD COTTON. *Clerk of the Court:* THOMAS JONES. *Executor* qualified before PETER HENLEY.

OLIVER, JOSEPH.

March 29, 1734. June 11, 1737. *Sons:* THOMAS and JOHN (*Executors*). *Daughter:* SIDNEY OLIVER. *Witnesses:* JOHN MACKEEL, THOMAS MACKEEL and MARTHA MASON. Proven before W. SMITH, C. J.

OLIVER, MOSES. Chowan Precinct.

January 1, 1728–1729. January 9, 1728. *Executor:* CHARLES RICKETTS. *Legatees:* Children of CHARLES RICKETTS, not named. *Witnesses:* ROBERT JEFFREYS, JOHN GLOVER. Proven before RICHARD EVERARD.

OLIVER, THOMAS. Hatteras, in Currituck County.

February 4, 1743–1744. April Court, 1745. *Sons:* JOSEPH (plantation called Oyster shell banks), THOMAS (plantation called Peachtree Ridge). *Daughter:* SARAH OLIVER. *Wife and Executrix:* PHEBE. *Executor:* JOB CARR (father-in-law). *Witnesses:* GEORGE HOWARD, ELIZABETH JACKSON, GEORGE SCARBOROUGH. *Clerk of the Court:* RICHD. MCCLURE.

O'NEAL, MICHAEL. Currituck County.

September 15, 1721. January 10, 1721–1722. *Sons:* CHARLES ("my dwelling plantation"), MICHAEL. *Wife and Executrix:* DEBORAH. *Daughters:* MARY and ELIZABETH O'NEAL and SARAH WALKER. *Friend:* HUMPHREY VINCE. *Witnesses:* ANDREW PEACOCK, WILLIAM BELL, JOHN CRABB. *Clerk of the Court:* JO. WICKER.

O'NEAL, MICHAEL. Currituck Precinct.

March 3, 1722–1723. April 9, 1723. *Sons:* MICHAEL (plantation at Coinjock), THOMAS. *Daughter:* SARAH O'NEAL. *Wife and Executrix:* THOMAZIN. *Witnesses:* THOMAS PARKER, ELIZABETH HANER, RICHD. CHURCH. *Clerk of the Court:* JO. WICKER.

O'QUIN, PATRICK. Northampton County.

November 23, 1751. February Court, 1752. *Sister:* CHARITY GLASSON. *Executor:* THOMAS DEENS. *Witnesses:* JOHN BROWN, THOMAS COOK, JOHN KNIGHT. *Clerk of the Court:* I. EDWARDS.

ORINDELL, EDWARD. Chowan County.

November 11, 1732. January 8, 1732. *Sons:* EDWARD ("my plantation"), THOMAS ("land on the Great Swamp"). *Daughters:* RACHEL, MARY and REBECKAH ARENDELL. *Wife and Executrix:* ISEBELL. *Executor:* THOMAS PEIRCE. *Witnesses:* HESHTAN NOE, JOHN BENNET, FRANCIS PETTET. Proven before GEO. BURRINGTON.

ORMOND, WYRIOTT. Beaufort County.

March 9, 1773. December 1, 1773. *Wife:* ELIZABETH PENELOPE ORMOND (six negroes, one English bay horse and £500 in money). *Daughters:* NANCY and SARAH ORMOND. All profits of estate to be invested in young negroes for benefit of daughters. "My principal desire is that of the education of my daughters * * * and that no expence be thought too great provided etc." *Executors:* ROGER ORMOND (brother) and GEORGE BARROW. Will proven by RICHARD CASWELL, THOMAS RESPESS and THOMAS RESPESS, JR., before JO. MARTIN.

OSBORNE, OBEDIAH. Onslow County.

August 8, 1758. October Court, 1758. *Wife and Executrix:* ELISEBETH (six negroes and all other estate). *Witnesses:* EDWARD WARD, ENOCH WARD. *Clerk of the Court:* WILL CRAY.

OTTWELL, ISAAC. Bath County.

October 28, 1732. Town Creek. *Daughters:* ELIZABETH and MARY OTTWELL. *Friends:* EDWARD SALTER and JOHN ODEON. *Witnesses:* PATRICK MAULE, ABRAHAM ADAMS, ROGER JONES, ANN WARREN. *Clerk of the Court:* JNO. COLLISON.

OVERMAN, CHARLES. Pasquotank County.

August 8, 1755. *Sons:* SAMUEL (plantation), THOMAS, BENJAMIN, ENOCH (two negroes). *Daughters:* ANN MORGAN, MARY ARMOUR, ELIZABETH ARMOUR, HANNAH DESON. *Wife:* ANN. *Executors:* THOMAS NICHOLSON and JOSEPH ROBINSON. *Witnesses:* JOSEPH MORRIS, DAVID JACKSON, MARY TART. *Clerk of the Court:* THOS. TAYLOR.

OVERMAN, JACOB.

September 12, 1715. *Son:* EPHRAIM. *Daughter:* MARGARET MACKY. *Wife:* DOROTHY. *Executors:* WILLIAM HAIG and THOS. MACKY. *Witnesses:* JAMES BELL, ROBERT WHEATLEY, THOMAS WOODLEY. No probate.

OVERMAN, JAMES. Pasquotank County.

March 20, 1745–1746. July Court, 1746. *Son:* THOMAS. *Daughter:* HANNAH. *Wife and Executrix:* SUSANNAH. *Witnesses:* THOS. OVERMAN, SAMUEL NEWBY, CHARLES OVERMAN. *Clerk of the Court:* THOS. TAYLOR.

OVERMAN, JOHN. Pasquotank County.

January 29, 1744–1745. April Court, 1745. *Sons:* JOHN ("my mannor plantation"), WILLIAM. *Daughters:* ELIZABETH and SARAH OVERMAN. *Wife and Executrix:* MARY. *Executor:* THOMAS OVERMAN (brother). *Witnesses:* CHARLES OVERMAN, JAMES OVERMAN, JOHN WHITE. *Clerk of the Court:* THOS. TAYLOR.

OVERMAN, JOSEPH. Pasquotank County.

September 22, 1739. October Court, 1739. *Brothers:* EPHRAIM, NATHAN and ISAAC OVERMAN. *Friend and Executor:* NATHANIEL MARTIN. *Witnesses:* JOHN NORRIS, THOMAS PALEN and JOHN MARTIN. *Clerk of the Court:* JAMES CRAVEN.

OVERTON, JOHN. Onslow County.

March 20, 1737–1738. July 4, 1739. *Sons:* JOHN, JAMES, AARON. MOSES, DAVID, JESSE. *Daughters:* SARAH, MARY, NAOMY, ELIZABETH SUSANNAH and ANGEL OVERTON. *Wife and Executrix:* ELIZABETH. *Witnesses:* WM. CRANFORD, JOHN HANSLY. *Clerk of the Court:* WM. CRANFORD. Coat of arms on seal.

OVERTON, ROBERT. Currituck County.

November 12, 1750. April Court, 1753. *Wife, Executrix and sole legatee:* ALES. *Witnesses:* JAMES BURNHAM, CALEB SIKES, EPHRAIM BRIGHT. *Clerk of the Court:* WILLIAM SHERGOLD.

OWENS, JOHN. Tyrrell County.

September 16, 1748. March Court, 1750. *Sons:* ZACHARIAH, THOMAS, JOHN (to each is devised a plantation). *Daughter:* SARAH OWENS. Stock mark of daughter: "crop in ye right ear and over keel in ye left." Stock mark of son JOHN: "a slit in the right ear and a crop in the left"; of son THOMAS: "a crop and over keel on right ear"; of son ZACHARIAH: "a crop and underkeel the left ear." *Wife:* ANN. *Executors:* WIFE and son ZACHARIAH. *Witnesses:* NATHANEL SPEENCE WESTE, THOMAS and JAMES FOX. *Clerk of the Court:* EVAN JONES. Coat of arms on seal.

OXENWALL, PETER. Craven Precinct.

September 9, 1730. September Court, 1730. *Wife, Executrix and sole legatee:* ELIZABETH. *Witnesses:* WILLIAM CARRAWAY, JOHN CARRAWAY, JOHN WARD. *Deputy Clerk of the Court:* CALEB METCALF.

PACE, JOHN, SENIOR. Bertie Precinct.

March 25, 1726–1727. August Court, 1727. *Sons:* JOHN and WILLIAM (*Executors*), GEORGE. *Daughters:* FRANCIS, ANN, ELIZABETH, MARY MELTON. *Wife:* not named. *Witnesses:* ABRAHAM BURTON, JOHN BOBITT, FRANCIS GARNET. *Clerk of the Court:* RT. FORSTER.

PACE, RICHARD. Bertie Precinct.

March 13, 1736. February Court, 1738. *Sons:* WILLIAM and THOMAS (plantation to each), RICHARD. *Daughters:* ANN STEWARD, REBECKA BRADFORD, AMY GREEN, FRANCIS GREEN, TABITHA MOORE, MARY JOHNSON, SARAH HOUSE. *Wife:* REBECCA. *Executors:* WILLIAM and THOMAS PACE (sons). *Witnesses:* J. EDWARDS, WILL'M BOONE, BENJAMIN DUKES. *Clerk of the Court:* JOHN WYNNS. Impression of lion rampant on seal.

PACQUINET, MICHAEL. Beaufort County.

March Court, 1747. Will illegible.

PAGETT, EDWARD. Chowan Precinct.

February 28, 1727–1728. April 18, 1728. *Brother:* SAMUEL. *Wife and Executrix:* not named. Lands on Bear Creek and "manner plantation" devised to wife. *Witnesses:* WILLIAM ASHLEY, JOHN ROBINSON. Proven before RICHARD EVERARD. Original missing. Recorded in Book 1722–1735, page 138.

PAINE, JOHN. Craven County.

December 29, 1753. March 2, 1754. *Son and Executor:* THOMAS. *Wife:* ANN. *Witnesses:* CASON SCOTT, ANN SNOW, JOHN SPEIGHT. *Clerk of the Court:* JOHN SNEAD.

PAINE, JOHN. New Hanover County.

January 9, 1767. March 14, 1767. Wilmington. All estate is devised and bequeathed to *wife*, CATHERINE, and *daughter*, CATHERINE MUSGROVE PAINE. Thirteen pounds proclamation money is ordered paid into the hands of "the church wardens of every County in this province, to be by them distributed among the poor inhabitants of the said several Counties." *Mother:* MARY BREWTON. *Sister:* ELIZABETH, wife of FRANCIS ARTHUR in Georgia. *Executors:* MAURICE MOORE and WILLIAM HILL. *Witnesses:* MARY SNOW, ANN MOUAT, WILLIAM MOUAT. Proven before WM. TRYON.

PAINE, SAMUEL. Currituck County.

January 17, 1715. February 17, 1715. *Legatees:* JOHN MCKENNY, RACHEL MCKENNY (daughter of JOHN), JAMES, JOHN and GEORGE CAROON. *Executors:* JAMES and JOHN CAROON. *Witnesses:* THOMAS CROCKER, KATHERINE JONES, JAMES TOMOOTH. *Deputy Clerk of the Court:* THOS. BUTT. *Clerk:* JO. WICKER.

PALIN, HENRY, JR. Pasquotank Precinct.

January 30, 1700. April 16, 1700. *Sons:* JOHN and THOMAS. *Wife and Executrix:* ANNE. *Friends:* RICHARD and ELIZABETH HEAT (lands on Flatty Creek). *Witnesses:* JOHN ROBISON, HUGH CAMPBELL, RICHARD HEATT. *Clerk of the Court:* THOMAS ABINGTON.

PALIN, JOHN. Pasquotank County.

August 16, 1737. October Court, 1737. *Son:* JOHN ("my manner plantation"). *Nephews:* THOMAS and HENRY PALIN. *Daughter:* MARY CLEARK ("plantation and land at little flatty creek"). *Other legatees:* GRISELL BULL (2 negroes), MILLICENT BULL (one negro), SARAH and CHARLETTA BULL (one negro), ANN GEORGE, JOHN PALIN (1 negro). To son and daughter is bequeathed ten negroes. *Wife and Executrix:* SARAH. *Witnesses:* DAVID GEORGE, W. REED, MARY GLAISTER. *Clerk of the Court:* JAMES CRAVEN. Coat of arms on seal.

PALIN, JOHN. Pasquotank County.

February 15, 1755. December Court, 1755. *Legatees:* SARAH PALMER, daughter of BENJAMIN PALMER; SAMUEL SWANN, son of WILLIAM SWANN; ANN WINSLOW. *Executors:* CLARK PEOPLES and JOSEPH SCOTT. *Witnesses:* WILLIAM and THOMAS HOSKINS. *Clerk of the Court:* THOS. TAYLOR.

PALIN, THOMAS. Pasquotank County.

August 1, 1733. July Court, 1734. *Sons:* HENRY and THOMAS (lands on Little Flatty Creek). *Daughters:* ANN PALIN, MARY, wife of JOHN ROSS. *Wife and Executrix:* SUSANNA. *Witnesses:* THOMAS COOK, THOMAS DAVIS and JOHN PALIN. *Clerk of the Court:* JAMES CRAVEN.

PALIN, THOMAS. Pasquotank County.

October 22, 1750. *Sons:* THOMAS and HENRY (land and slaves). *Daughter:* ANNE. *Wife:* ELIZABETH. No executor named. *Witnesses:* JOHN HOPKINS, ANNE HOPKINS, THOS. GRAINGER. No probate.

PALMER, JOSEPH. Pasquotank County.

October 4, 1744. October Court, 1744. *Brothers:* ROBERT PALMER, BENJAMIN PALMER. *Nephew:* MALICHI PALMER. *Cousin:* THOMAS PALMER. *Sister:* SARAH PINDLETON. *Witnesses:* JNO. MCKEEL, EMANUEL KNIGHT, THOMAS PALMER. *Executors:* ROBERT and BENJAMIN PALMER. *Clerk of the Court:* THO. TAYLOR.

PALMER, ROBERT. Pasquotank County.

October 5, 1740. October Court, 1740. *Sons:* ROBERT, BENJAMIN, JOSEPH (negroes and land given to each of sons). *Grandsons:* ROBERT and THOMAS PENDLETON, EVAN JONES. *Daughter:* SARAH PENDLETON. *Granddaughter:* NANSE PENDLETON. *Wife and Executrix:* MARY ANN. *Witnesses:* JOHN HASELL, WILLIAM RYALL, JAMES GEORGE. *Clerk of the Court:* JAMES CRAVEN.

PALMER, THOMAS.

January 31, 1720–1721. April Court, 1721. *Son:* THOMAS. *Daughter:* MARY PALMER. *Executor:* ROBERT PALMER (brother). *Witnesses:* ANN IMSON, MARY ———, MATTHEW PRITCHARD. *Clerk of the Court pro tem.:* JNO. PALIN.

PAQUINET, MICHAEL. Carteret County.

February 20, 1772. March 6, 1772. *Sons:* JAMES ("plantation whereon I now live"), JOHN ("100 acres of land on Cane Creek"), ISAIAH (200 acres of land on Broad Creek). *Daughters:* CHARITY, MARY, MARGARET and REBECKAH PAQUINET. *Wife and Executrix:* MARY. *Witnesses:* JOHN RUSBULL, SEVERN SCOTT, WM. ROBERTSON. Proven before JO. MARTIN.

PARKER, AZRICAM. Currituck Precinct.

February 18, 1738. *Sons:* JAMES and THOMAS. *Daughtèr:* SARAH PARKER. *Wife and Executrix:* THOMEZON. *Witnesses:* JOSIAS LITTLE, TIMMOTHY JONES, MICHAEL O'NEAL. *Clerk of the Court:* WILLIAM SHERGOLD.

PARKER, FRANCIS. Edgecombe County.

April 26, 1746. August Court, 1757. *Sons:* FRANCIS, JOSEPH, SIMON (plantation). *Daughters:* ELIZABETH FOREMAN, CHARITY BRETT, CATHERINE HODGES. *Wife and Executrix:* ELIZABETH. *Witnesses:* GERRARD WALL, JOHN KNIGHT, WALTER MCFARLAN. *Clerk of the Court:* JOS. MONTFORT.

PARKER, JOSEPH. Chowan County.

November 15, 1749. January Court, 1749. *Daughters:* MARY CANNON, RUTH PARKER, LENINA PARKER. *Sons:* JACOB, TOBE, NATHAN, JOSEPH. *Witnesses:* JEREMIAH CANNON, MARY CANNON. *Clerk of the Court:* WILL MEARNS.

PARKER, MARY. Edgecombe County.

August 11, 1753. August Court, 1754. *Grandson and sole legatee:* EDMOND GODWIN. No executor named. *Witnesses:* BENJAMIN BRAND, MOSES COLEMAN, CORNELIUS JORDAN. *Clerk of the Court:* BENJAMIN WYNNS.

PARKER, PETER. Currituck Precinct.

May 2, 1722. July Court, 1722. *Sons:* WILLIAM, WICKER. *Daughters:* SARAH GRIGORY, MARY PARKER, JANE PARKER (land called Beach Ridge), JOANAH PARKER. *Wife and Executrix:* HANAH. *Witnesses:* RICHD. DAUGE, JANE DAUGE, ANN BELL. *Clerk of the Court:* JO. WICKER.

PARKER, PETER. Currituck County.

April 23, 1750. This is a nuncupative will, proven before STEPHEN WILLIAMS by EDWARD and ELIJAH COX, JOANAH and MIRIAM FEREBEE, and bequeaths all estate to his small children, not named. *Clerk of the Court:* RICHARD MCCLURE.

PARKER, RICHARD. Chowan County.

September 22, 1749. April Court, 1752. *Sons:* RICHARD, DANIEL, FRANCIS, STEPHEN (about 2,000 acres of land to be divided between the foregoing sons), JONATHAN, JONAS, JACOB, PETER. *Daughters:* ELIZABETH HUNTER, ANN SPRAY, ALICE DAUGHTRY, PATIENCE PARKER. *Grandsons:* RICHARD and WILLIAM PARKER. *Wife and Executrix:* not named. *Witnesses:* JOHN WILLIAMSON, WILLIAM DOUGHTIE, JOHN MOORE. *Clerk of the Court:* JAS. CRAVEN.

PARKER, SIMON. Edgecombe County.

December 31, 1758. March Court, 1759. *Sons:* FRANCIS, SIMON, WILLIAM, ROBERT (to each is devised a plantation), JAMES. *Daughters:* JUDAH, SARAH, WINNE, CHARITIE and RUTH PARKER. *Wife:* JUDITH. *Executors:* FRANCIS PARKER (brother) and JAMES KNIGHT (brother-in-law). *Witnesses:* CHARLES DANIELL, GIRRARD WALL, MARY CULLENDER. *Clerk of the Court:* JOS. MONTFORT.

PARKER, THOMAS. Chowan County.

January 23, 1717. October Court, 1717. *Sons:* THOMAS, JOSEPH, JOHN and WILLIAM. *Daughters:* SARAH and FRANCES. *Wife and Executrix:* JEANE. *Witnesses:* JOHN PARKER, HENRY LAM, BENJAMIN EVANS. *Clerk of the Court:* R. HICKS.

PARKER, THOMAS. Currituck County.

March 16, 1753. March Court, 1755. *Wife:* REBECKAH. *Executors:* EZRICAM PARKER and MICHAEL O'NEIL. *Witnesses:* THOS. TAYLOR, WILLIAM BRABELL, JOHN LURRY. *Clerk of the Court:* WILLIAM SHERGOLD.

PARKER, WILLIAM. Chowan County.

December 27, 1750. July Court, 1751. *Sons:* JAMES, WILLIAM, THOMAS, BENJAMIN, JOHN. *Daughters:* MARY FRYER and JUDITH DUKE.

Wife and Executrix: ANN. *Witnesses:* WILLIAM WATERS, HENRY GRIFFEN, DEMSEY SUMNER. *Clerk of the Court:* JAMES CRAVEN. Impression of head of Roman soldier on seal.

PARKES, HENRY. Craven County.

February 27, 1733–1734. September 17, 1734. *Godson:* HENRY GRUM. *Wife:* CATHERINE. No executor. *Witnesses:* JNO. BRYAN, BENJAMIN GRIFEN. *Clerk of the Court:* CALEB METCALFE.

PARLEPOUGH, HENRY. Craven County.

January 27, 1735–1736. March 17, 1735–1736. *Executor and sole legatee:* JOHN VENDRICK. *Witnesses:* JOHN BRYAN, JOHN JACOB HOAVER, SARAH THOMAS. Proven before RICHARD EVERARD.

PARRISH, JOHN. Perquimans Precinct.

October 14, 1738. March 24, 1738. *Son:* JOHN (plantation and orchard). *Daughter:* ANNE BARCLIFT (wife of JOHN). *Grandson:* JOHN BARCLIFT. *Wife:* MARGERY. *Executor:* JOHN BARCLIFT, SR. *Witnesses:* JAMES GIBSON, SAMUEL WRIGHT. Proven before W. SMITH, C. J.

PARRISHE, WILLIAM. Edgecombe Precinct.

January 20, 1735–1736. August Court, 1736. *Daughter:* SARAH PARRISH. *Wife and Executrix:* MARY. *Witnesses:* BUCKLEY KIMBROUGH and ISAAC WINSTON. *Clerk of the Court:* THOS. KEARNEY.

PARROT, JACOB. Bertie Precinct.

November 3, 1738. November 18, 1738. *Son:* JOHN. *Daughter:* MARY PARROT. *Wife:* MARTHA. *Executors:* WILLIAM FELLTWOOD, EDWARD RASOR. *Witnesses:* LAMB HARDY, LOVICK YOUNG, SARAH MORPHEW. Proven before W. SMITH, C. J.

PARSONS, SAMUEL. Perquimans County.

May 12, 1745. July Court, 1745. *Sons:* SAMUEL (land on Beaver Cove), BARNABY, JOHN. *Daughters:* SARAH ARNELL, MARY PARSONS. *Wife and Executrix:* SARAH. *Witnesses:* JOHN ANDERSON, LAURENCE ARNEL and JOHN BOYLE. *Clerk of the Court:* EDMUND HATCH.

PARSONS, THOMAS. Craven County.

February 13, 1747–1748. December Court, 1749. *Sons:* JOHN (one plantation), JEREMIAH, THOMAS (one plantation to each). *Daughters:* SARAH and MARY PARSONS, ELIZABETH MAISON. *Executor:* JOHN MAISON. *Witnesses:* THOS. MASTERS, THOS. COOKE, THOS. WARREN LEE. *Clerk of the Court:* PHIL. SMITH.

PARYER, JOHN. Craven County.

May 1, 1737. June 20, 1738. *Legatees:* WALPOLIA GILLETH, wife of JOHN GILLETH; JOHN WAXDALE. *Executors:* JOHN SIMON, JOHN WAXDALE, WALPOLIA GILLETH. *Witnesses:* PENELLOPE PARROTT, WILLIAM COOPPER, NATHL. PARROTT. *Clerk of the Court:* JAMES COOR.

PASMORE, JOHN. Edgecombe County.

May 19, 1754. November Court, 1754. *Sons:* GEORGE, JOHN, ROBERT, JOSEPH. *Daughters:* ELIZABETH SAMMON, SARAH PASMORE. *Wife:* SARAH. *Executors:* GEORGE and JOHN PASMORE (sons). *Witnesses:* JOHN JACKSON, MOSES PENDRY, JAMES SAMON. *Clerk of the Court:* BENJAMIN WYNNS.

PATCHITT, JOHN. Chowan Precinct.

March 14, 1710–1711. *Wife:* ELIZABETH. *Son:* JOHN ("my plantation"). *Executor:* not named. *Witnesses:* DAVID JONES and WILLIAM TANNER. Original missing. Recorded in Book 1712–1722, page 36.

PATTENSON, HENRY. New Hanover County.

July 7, 1751. *Wife:* ANNE. *Witnesses:* THOS. NEWTON, JOHN WALKER. *Clerk of the Court:* ISAAC FARIES.

PATTERSON, GEORGE. Bertie County.

November 19, 1749. December 30, 1749. *Wife and Executrix:* MARY. *Other legatees:* JOHN BURNS, ANN THOMSON, GRISELL BURNS, ANDREW BURNS. *Executors:* JOHN and ANDREW BURNS. *Witnesses:* THOMAS RYAN, ANDREW THOMSON, JAMES FLOOD and DAVID THOMSON. Proven before GAB. JOHNSTON.

PATTERSON, ROBERT.

June 4, 1717. February 15, 1721. *Son:* JOHN. *Daughters:* ELIZABETH and JANET PATTERSON. *Wife and Executrix:* JANET. *Other legatees:* SIMON SIMONS, JOHN PARKE, ANDREW ROSS, ANDREW ROSS, JR., of Nansemond County, Va. *Witnesses:* JAMES LONG, JOSIAH BRIDGERS, WILLM. HAWETT, WILLIAM MOORE, JAMES ALLENN, J. FEHENDEN. Proven before CHAS. EDEN.

PAUL, WILLIAM. Northampton County.

May 9, 1744. *Wife, Executrix and sole legatee:* MARY. *Witnesses:* R. WILLIAMS, WM. RUSHING, JOHN PAULL. No probate.

PAYNE, PETER. Chowan County.

March 18, 1754. April Court, 1755. Edenton. *Sons:* WILLIAM (houses and lots in Edenton, silver hilted sword and two negroes), MICHAEL (one negro). *Daughters:* MARY CAROLINA and SARAH EMELIA PAYNE. *Executors:*

JOHN RIEUSSET, JOHN CAMPBELL, THOMAS BARKER. *Witnesses:* JAMES TROTTER, JOHN MCKILDO, MARY MESIGOOD. *Clerk of the Court:* WILL HALSEY. Testator pays his respects to JAMES CAMPBELL of Edenton, in the following language: "she (wife of testator) shall not keep or hold any correspondence with JAMES CAMPBELL of Edenton whom I know to be a man of infamous character, etc."

PEARCE, ROBERT. Edenton.

July 11, 1729. Of the city of Exeter, but now of Edenton. This is a nuncupative will made before C. GALE, G. ALLEYN and ANNE JENOURE and appoints JOHN LOVICK *Executor* and desires that all remainder of estate after payment of debts be forwarded to wife at the house of one JOHN HARRIS in Exon, in Devon County, England.

PEARCY, LAZARUS. Craven County.

April 11, 1760. *Sons:* JOHN, JAMES, EDMON, EPHREM. *Wife and Executrix:* not named. *Witnesses:* EDMUND PEARCE, THOMAS PEARCY, HEZEKIAH PEARCE. No probate.

PEARSON, JOHN. Pasquotank County.

October 8, 1753. June Court, 1755. *Wife and Executrix:* PHEBE. *Witnesses:* MARY JUSTIS, JAMES JUSTIS, JOHN SNOW. *Clerk of the Court:* THOS. TAYLOR.

PEARSON, RACHEL. Perquimans County.

June 25, 1750. January Court, 1750. *Sons:* PETER, JOHN and JONATHAN PEARSON. *Daughters:* RACHEL BOGUE, MARY WINSLOW, BETTY BAGLEY. *Executors:* JOHN WINSLOW and ROBERT BOGUE (sons-in-law). *Witnesses:* JOSHUA HOBART, ARTHUR CROXEN, JOHN MOORE. *Clerk of the Court:* EDMUND HATCH.

PEARSON, THOMAS. Craven County.

December 7, 1748. December Court, 1748. *Sons:* WHEELWRIGHT (land on "News" River), THOMAS (silver watch), HAMMOND. *Daughters:* MARY, ELIZABETH, ANNA and EASTER PEARSON. *Parents:* THOMAS and ELIZABETH PEARSON of Boston. *Executors:* WHEELWRIGHT, THOMAS and MARY PEARSON (children). *Witnesses:* FRS. STRINGER, JOHN SHINE, LEM'LL HARVEY. *Clerk of the Court:* PHIL. SMITH.

PEEKE, JAMES. Bertie County.

November 23, 1728. February Court, 1728. *Son:* WILLIAM. *Executors:* GEORGE WYNN, THOMAS BANKS and RICHARD OLDNER. *Witnesses:* ELIZABETH DAVIS, MARTHA LEE, TRIDDLE KEEFE. *Clerk of the Court:* RT. FORSTER.

PEELLE, JUDITH. Northampton County.

June 22, 1756. August Court, 1756. *Sons:* JOHN, ROBERT, JOSEPH, JOSIAH, JOSHUA. *Daughters:* SARAH DUKE, MARY GRANBERRY. *Executor:* WILLIAM GRANBERY (son-in-law). *Witnesses:* WILLIAM RUTLAND, ABRAM BRUCE. *Clerk of the Court:* I. EDWARDS.

PEET, WILLIAM.

February 8, 1722–1723. March 12, 1722. "Late of Long Islan in the province of New York." *Sole legatee:* JAMES BULLIN of Chester, in "Penselvany." *Executor:* JAMES NEWBI. *Witnesses:* VALENTINE WALLIS, ANN WALLIS. Proven before WM. REED.

PEGGS, JOHN. Pasquotank County.

March 20, 1755. June Court, 1755. *Sons:* JOSEPH and JOHN PEGGS (one plantation to each, together with a negro). *Daughters:* MARY and ANN PEGGS. *Executors:* WILLIAM DAVIS, JOHN SMITHIN. *Witnesses:* THOS. HAMLIN, ROBART HOSEA, JONATHAN HOWELL. *Clerk of the Court:* THOS. TAYLOR.

PEGGS, MARGARET. Pasquotank Precinct.

February 27, 1729. March 14, 1729. *Daughters:* MARY GREGORY, JANE BARECOCK, MIRIAM GREGORY. *Sons:* JOHN PEGGS and PETER BROWN. *Grandsons:* JOHN BROWN, THOMAS BARECOCK. *Granddaughter:* MARY SMITHSON. *Executor:* JOHN PEGGS (son). *Witnesses:* W. MINSON, THOMAS WOODLEY, DANIEL RECKXAKER. Proven before RICHARD EVERARD.

PEIRCE, JOSEPH. Perquimans County.

1736. October 8, 1736. *Son:* THOMAS ("my plantation whereon I now live"). *Daughters:* MIRIAM (land known as Morises), REBECKAH ("my still"). *Wife and Executrix:* ALIS. *Executor:* THOMAS PEIRCE (brother). *Witnesses:* JOSIAH GILBERT, HANNAH GILBERT, JOSEPH CREECY. Proven before GAB. JOHNSTON.

PENDER, PAUL. Bertie County.

April 18, 1748. August Court, 1748. *Sons:* JOHN, JOSEPH, SOLOMON, PAUL. *Daughters:* MARY LAURENCE, ELIZABETH LEE, RACHEL ELLIS, CHRISTIAN DAVIS. *Wife:* ELIZABETH. *Executor:* PAUL PENDER (son). *Witnesses:* ALEX. COTTEN, JACOB LASHER. *Clerk of the Court:* JOHN LOVICK.

PENDLETON, HENRY. Pasquotank County.

March 18, 1727–1728. April 18, 1748. *Daughters:* ELIZABETH WOODLEY, wife of THOMAS; MARY, wife of JOHN BROTHERS; SARAH, wife of JOSEPH REDING; ANNE, wife of THOMAS DAVIS. *Sons:* THOMAS, JOHN.

Grandson: HENRY PENDLETON. *Executor:* THOMAS PENDLETON (son). *Witnesses:* SARAH BULL, MARTHA KELLY, JNO. PALIN. Proven before GAB. JOHNSTON.

PENDLETON, THOMAS. Pasquotank County.

February 21, 1732. April Court, 1732. *Sons:* THOMAS and JOSEPH ("the manner plantation"), GEORGE, TIMOTHY (plantation called Masons Neck). *Daughters:* ELIZABETH (plantation called Robinsons), ANNE KNIGHT. *Wife:* SARAH. *Executors:* THOMAS and JOSEPH PENDLETON (sons). *Witnesses:* DANIEL ROCKSAKER, WILLIAM DAVIS, J. SWEENY. *Clerk of the Court:* W. MINSON.

PENDLETON, THOMAS. Pasquotank County.

May 10, 1749. April 18, 1750. *Daughters:* PENELOPE JORDAN, MARY, ELIZABETH. To daughters are given plantations at New Begon Creek, and also an Island in Currituck Sound called Collinton, and also a number of negro slaves. *Wife:* not named. *Executor:* JOSEPH JORDAN. *Witnesses:* DEMSEY CONNER, ROBERT JORDAN, TIMOTHY PENDLETON. Proven before GAB. JOHNSTON.

PENDLETON, THOMAS. Pasquotank County.

February 21, 1750–1751. July Court, 1751. *Daughters:* MARY, ELIZABETH, TEMINA PENDLETON. *Son:* ROBERT PENDLETON. *Wife and Executrix:* SARAH. *Executor:* BENJAMIN PALMER. *Witnesses:* WILL. GREGORY, JOHN HOSEA, DEMSEY CONNER. *Clerk of the Court:* THOMAS TAYLOR. Coat of arms on seal.

PENRICE, FRANCIS. Perquimans County.

May 13, 1756. April Court, 1758. *Sons:* FRANCIS, SAMUEL, EDWARD. *Daughters:* MARY LONG, ELIZABETH LONG, ANN SUTTON, HANNAH PENRICE. *Executors:* HANNAH and EDWARD PENRICE (son and daughter). *Witnesses:* JOSHUA SKINNER, WM. AINTON. *Clerk of the Court:* MILES HARVEY.

PENRICE, THOMAS. Chowan County.

September 5, 1739. October Court, 1739. *Brother, Executor and sole legatee:* FRANCIS PENRICE. *Witnesses:* JOSHA HOBART, LUKE GREGORY, MARY PENRICE. *Clerk of the Court:* JAMES CRAVEN.

PERISH, JOHN. Perquimans County.

February 12, 1755. April Court, 1759. *Sons:* JOHN, JAMES, JOSEPH, SAMUEL (to each is given land), JOSIAH. *Daughters:* ELINDER, BETTIE and MARY PERISH, JEAN BUNDY. *Executors:* JOHN and JOSIAH PERISH (sons). *Witnesses:* THOMAS HOLLOWELL, PETER PEARSON, CORNELIUS MOORE. *Clerk of the Court:* MILES HARVEY.

PERISHE, SARAH. Perquimans County.

May 29, 1754. April Court, 1760. *Sons:* SIMON, JAMES. *Daughters:* SARAH, JANE and MORNEN. *Executors:* JAMES PERISHE (son), JOSEPH PERISHE (brother). *Witnesses:* JAS. PIERCE, THOMAS STANTON. *Clerk of the Court:* MILES HARVEY.

PERKINS, HENRY. Currituck County.

July 2, 1715. July 12, 1715. *Wife and Executrix:* ELIZABETH. *Witnesses:* PETER POYNER and JOSEPH POYNER. *Clerk of the Court:* JO. WICKER.

PERRY, JEREMIAH. Chowan Precinct.

October 18, 1694. October Court, 1694. *Wife and Executrix:* JANE PERRY. *Other legatees:* CHRISTIAN and THOS. BLOUNT. *Witnesses:* THO. POLLOCK, ALEX. MCFARLAND, NEAL MCMING, JOHN BUNTIN. *Clerk of the Court:* NATHL. CHEVIN. *Clerk in Secretary's office:* W. GLOVER.

PERRY, PHILIP. Perquimans County.

July 5, 1751. October Court, 1751. *Sons:* JESSE (lands on Little River known by the name of Sandy Hook), PHILIP ("plantation whereon I now live"). *Daughters:* SARAH, MARY, RACHEL, JUDE, ELIZABETH and MIRIAM. *Executor:* JACOB PERRY, son of JACOB PERRY. *Witnesses:* MOSES FEILD, BENJAMIN PERRY, ELIZABETH PERRY. *Clerk of the Court:* EDMUND HATCH.

PERSONS, JOHN. Perquimans County.

December 29, 1753. April Court, 1754. *Daughter:* MIRIAM PERSONS. *Wife and Executrix:* MARY. *Executor:* SAMUEL PERSONS (brother). *Witnesses:* JOHN WHEDBEE, GABRIEL COSAN, JOSEPH PERSHOE. *Clerk of the Court:* WILLIAM SKINNER.

PERSON, PETER. Perquimans Precinct.

March 1, 1751. April Court, 1755. *Sons:* JONATHAN, NATHAN, PETER, JOHN. *Daughters:* RACHEL, MARY and BETTY PERSONS. *Brother:* NATHAN NEWBY. *Wife and Executrix:* not named. *Witnesses:* JESSE NEWBY, WILLIAM BOGUE, WILLIAM HASKIT. *Clerk of the Court:* JAMES CRAVEN.

PETERSON, JACOB. Albemarle County.

January 13, 1697. July Court, 1698. One shilling in silver to REBONAH BOORD, *daughter-in-law*; one shilling each to *daughters* ELIZABETH, CONSTANT. *Daughter:* ANN PETERSON, plantation bought from JNO. DURANT. *Executrix:* MARY PETERSON. *Witnesses:* MARTHA FAGEETT, JAMES FAGEETT, STEPHEN MAINWARING. *Clerk of the Court:* JOHN STEPNEY.

PETERSON, JACOB. Albemarle County.

1697. This is a nuncupative will leaving everything to *wife*, REBECKAH. Proven before JOHN WHEDBE by EDWARD and MARY GELFF.

PETIT, FRANCIS. Chowan Precinct.

October 29, 1710. August 12, 1712. *Son:* FRANCIS. *Cousin:* JOHN CHESTNE. *Daughter:* SARAH. *Wife and Executrix:* MARY. *Executor:* THOMAS PEIRCE (brother of wife). *Friend:* JOHN BARROW. *Witnesses:* JONATHAN WILLIAMS, SARAH BARROW, FRANCIS SMITH. No probate officer.

PEYTON, ROBERT. Bath County.

January 8, 1733. September 10, 1754. *Sons:* THOMAS, ROBERT, WILLIAM (lands up Derhams Creek), AMBROSE. To each of sons is given a plantation. *Daughters:* SARAH PEYTON, DOROTHY PORTER. *Wife and Executrix:* MARY. *Witnesses:* THOMAS GAINS, ELIZABETH BELL, BRYANT KELLY, SOLOMON ROBSON. *Clerk of the Court:* JOHN SNEAD.

PFIFER, JOHN. Mecklenburg County.

August 14, 1775. January 22, 1777. *Son:* PAUL PFIFER. *Daughters:* MARGARET, ANN ELIZABETH PFIFER. *Wife:* CATHERINE. *Executors:* MARTIN PFIFER (father) and PAUL BARRINGER (father-in-law). *Witnesses:* BENJAMIN PATTON, WILLIAM WALLACE, SAMUEL PATTON. *Clerk of the Court:* SAML. MARTIN. Provision is made for sending son to college and educating daughters.

PHELPS, GODFREY. Tyrrell County.

February 7, 1750. September Court, 1751. *Sons:* CUDBERD, GODFREY, JOHN (to each is given a plantation; to JOHN "the manner plantation"). *Daughters:* SARAH and ELIZABETH PHELPS. *Wife and Executrix:* ELIZABETH. *Executor:* JOSHUA PHELPS. *Witnesses:* JOHN PAGETT, JOSHUAY PHELPS, JOSEPH SPRUILL. *Clerk of the Court:* EVAN JONES.

PHELPS, HENRY. Perquimans County.

May 19, 1752. July Court, 1752. *Son:* JONATHAN ("all my lands and plantations * * * the fourth part of my negroes * * * Foxes Journals first and second part &c." *Wife and Executrix:* MARGARET. *Daughter:* ELIZABETH PHELPS. *Executors:* JONATHAN PHELPS (brother) and ZACHARIAH NIXON (father-in-law). *Witnesses:* FRANCIS TOMES, FRANCIS NIXON and SARAH NEWBY. *Clerk of the Court:* EDMUND HATCH.

PHELPS, JONATHAN. Perquimans Precinct.

March 11, 1688. April 4, 1689. *Son:* JONATHAN. *Wife:* HANNAH. Proven before RICHARD STANRICK, THO. IMPERS, DAVID SHERNOLD. This will is very badly mutilated and so faded as to be illegible.

PHELPS, JONATHAN. Perquimans County.

December 4, 1732. January Court, 1732. *Sons:* HENRY ("manner plantation"), JONATHAN (300 acres land on Perquimans River). *Daughter:* ELIZABETH PHELPS. Eight negroes and four horses bequeathed to wife and children. *Wife and Executrix:* ELIZABETH. *Executor:* CHARLES DENMAN. *Witnesses:* R. CHEASTEN, ELLEXANDER HOWARD, JAMES ANDERSON. *Clerk of the Court:* CHARLES DENMAN.

PHELPS, SAMUEL. Perquimans Precinct.

April 21, 1728. July Court, 1728. *Sons:* JONATHAN, JOHN (land in "balehack"), WILLIAM, JAMES. *Wife:* not named. *Executors:* JONATHAN PHELPS (brother), JONATHAN PHELPS (son), ABRAHAM SANDERS and ROBERT WILLSON. *Witnesses:* ABRAHAM SANDERS, RALPH BOSEMAN, CHARLES DENMAN. *Clerk of the Court:* R. EVERARD.

PHELPS, WILLIAM. Perquimans County.

April 15, 1752. April Court, 1752. *Legatees:* JOHN HARVEY and JAMES LITTESON (cousins), WILLIAM BARKER, SARAH ELIOT, SAMUEL LITTESON. *Executors:* JOHN HARVEY and JAMES LITTESON. *Witnesses:* JOSHUA HOBART, MARGERY MOORE, DERBE MOORE, PENNINAH CHANCEY. *Clerk of the Court:* EDMUND HATCH.

PHENNEY, GEORGE.

June 3, 1736. June 23, 1737. Surveyor Generall of His Majesties Customs Southern District on the Continent of America." *Legatees:* RALPH NODEN, of London; ELIZABETH KIRK, of London. *Nephew:* JOSEPH HARRISON. *Wife and Executrix:* PENELOPE. *Witnesses:* SAMUEL SCOTT, THOMAS ASHLEY, T. BUTLER. Proven before W. SMITH.

PHILLIPS, DANIEL. Currituck County.

July Court, 1726. *Sons:* JAMES, DANIEL, SAMUEL, BENJAMIN. *Daughters:* MARY DUK, MARGRITT PHILLIPS. *Wife and Executrix:* ABIGALL. *Witnesses:* JOHN MASHELL, WILLIAM SCOTT, ANDR. DUKE. *Clerk of the Court:* J. MARTYN.

PHILLIPS, PAUL. Craven County.

June 5, 1746. June Court, 1751. *Son:* PAUL. *Grandsons:* PAUL PHILLIPS and PAUL FLOOD. *Daughters:* RACHEL YENSHAW, RUTH SANDERS. *Son-in-law:* WILLIAM FLOOD. *Wife and Executrix:* REBECCA. *Witnesses:* LUKE GRACE, LEONARD LOFTIN, PETER HENDRICKSON. *Clerk of the Court:* CHAS. YOUNG.

PHILLIPS, THOMAS. Craven County.

June 22, 1743. December 23, 1743. *Wife and Executrix:* ISABELL. *Sons:* JOHN, MASON, THOMAS, JAMES, MARK, WILLIAM. *Daughter:* MARY. *Witnesses:* ROBERT PATERSON, HENRY SUMERLIN. *Clerk of the Court:* N. ROUTLEDGE.

PHILLIPS, THOMAS. Northampton County.

April 4, 1751. May Court, 1751. *Sons:* THOMAS and MARK (one plantation to each), WILLIAM. *Daughters:* PATTY SIMPSON, MARY PHILLIPS. *Wife and Executrix:* PATTY. *Executor:* WILLIAM PHILLIPS (son). *Witnesses:* SIMON SIMPSON, BEN. EDWARDS, CHRISTOPHER EDWARDS. *Clerk of the Court:* I. EDWARDS.

PHILLIPS, WILLIAM. Beaufort County.

October 6, 1740. December Court, 1751. *Son:* SAMUEL (land at Swan Point). *Sister:* ANN WILLIAMS. *Wife and Executrix:* ELIZABETH. *Witnesses:* THOMAS MOORE, RICHARD ALLEGOOD, JOHN MCKEEL. *Clerk of the Court:* WILLIAM ORMOND.

PHILPOTT, JOHN. Albemarle County.

November 19, 1694. JOHN LAWSON, son of NATHL. LAWSON (plantation now living on, ten cows and 6,000 pounds pork to buy a negro), JOHN LAWSON. *Wife:* MARY PHILPOTT. Plantation adjoining home lands to *son-in-law*, WM. WOOLLARD. *Executors:* DANIEL AKEHURST and JOHN LAWSON. *Witnesses:* THO. ROLFE, DANIEL HAWKINS, JOHN CABEGE. (No probate.)

PICKENS, ANDREW.

November 4, 1756. *Sons:* JOHN and ANDREW ("my plantation"). *Daughter:* JEAN PICKENS (saddle horse). *Wife and Executrix:* NANCY. *Witnesses:* ROBERT MCCLENACHAN, JOHN PICKENS. No probate.

PICKERIN, RICHARD. Bertie County.

January 25, 1739. February Court, 1739. *Legatees:* MARY, JAMES and ROGER SNELL. *Executor:* ROGER SNELL. *Witnesses:* J. HILL. *Clerk of the Court:* RT. FORSTER.

PIERCE, JOHN. Perquimans County.

September 13, 1682. *Sons:* THOMAS, JOHN and JOSEPH. *Daughter:* REBECKAH. *Other legatees:* THOMAS DAW, WM. BUNDY. *Wife:* not named. *Executors:* WILLIAM BUNDY and JONATHAN PHELPS. *Witnesses:* ROBERT WILSON, FRANCIS TOME and JOHN STANLEY. No probate.

PIERCE, JOHN. Perquimans County.

October 9, 1726. January 10, 1726. *Sons:* COPELAND, THOMAS. *Daughters:* MARY, ELIZABETH and HANNAH. *Wife and Executrix:* SARAH. *Brothers-in-law:* PETER JONES, JOHN WILLIAMS. *Witnesses:* REBECKAH LONG, RACHEL WEIGHT, THOMAS PIERCE. *Clerk of the Court:* RICHARD LEARY.

PIERCE, JOSEPH. Perquimans Precinct.

June 6, 1700. *Brother:* THOMAS PIERCE. *Wife and Executrix:* DAMARIS. *Witnesses:* TIMOTHY CLEARE, WM. and THOS. WINSLOW. *Clerk of the Court:* THOS. SNODEN.

PIERCE, THOMAS. Perquimans Precinct.

February 12, 1731–1732. March 30, 1732. *Sons:* THOMAS, JOSEPH, JOHN. *Daughter:* MARY JONES (1 negro). *Grandchildren:* THOMAS PIERCE, MARY PIERCE. *Wife and Executrix:* MARY. *Executor:* PETER JONES (son-in-law). *Witnesses:* MILES GALE, RICHARD SKINNER, ABRAHAM SANDERS. Proven before GEORGE BURRINGTON.

PIERCE, THOMAS. Chowan County.

April 6, 1755. October Court, 1756. *Daughters:* MARY NIXON, SARAH MORRIS, JAMIMA NEWBY, KESIAH NEWBY, KERRENHAPPUCH PIERCE. *Grandson:* PIERCE NIXON. *Brother-in-law:* PETER JONES. *Executors:* PHENIASS NIXON, JOHN MORRISS, ROBERT NEWBY, NATHAN NEWBY (sons-in-law), and JOSEPH WHITE. *Witnesses:* JOHN SIMONS, CORNELUS LEARY, MARY CREECY. *Clerk of the Court:* THOMAS JONES.

PIKE, SAMUEL. Pasquotank Precinct.

December 11, 1716. *Sons:* SAMUEL and BENJAMIN, JOHN. *Daughters:* SUSANNAH PIKE and ANN PIKE. *Wife and Executrix:* JANE PIKE. *Witnesses:* JOHN MARTIN, JOHN MOOR. No probate.

PILKINGTON, SETH. Beaufort County.

October 7, 1751. March Court, 1754. *Daughters:* SARAH CAUTANCHE (seven negroes), WINIFRED PILKINGTON (ten negroes and "plantation whereon I now live, situated on Lemuel Cherry herring runn"). *Wife's daughter:* ANN LILLINGTON. *Wife's granddaughters:* CATHERINE LOCKHART and MARY EVANS. *Executors:* MICHAEL CAUTANCHE (son-in-law), WINIFRED PILKINGTON (daughter). *Witnesses:* JOHN FRY, WM. STUBBS, MICHAEL CAUTANCHE, JR. *Clerk of the Court:* WALLEY CHAUNCEY.

PILSON, GRACE. Craven County.

September 17, 1743. December 23, 1743. *Sister:* MARY FOX, of Perth Amboy, near New York (7 negroes, 3 large looking-glasses). *Kinswomen:* GRACE FOX (4 negroes, 1 silver tankard, 1 looking-glass, 1 gold chain and two gold rings), ELLINOR FOX (2 gold rings, 1 pr. gold earrings). *Brother:* THOMAS FOX (silver watch). *Friend:* RICHARD SCOTT (1 negro man). *Executors:* RICHARD BIDDER and THOMAS PEARSON. *Witnesses:* JAMES COOR, JOSHUA ACKIS, WILLIAM WEBB, JAMES WHITING. Proven before GAB. JOHNSTON. Impression of watchdog on seal.

PILSON, THOMAS. Craven County.

February 17, 1742–1743. September 9, 1743. *Brother:* CHARLES PILSON. *Sister:* ELIZABETH WHEELER. *Wife and Executrix:* GRACE (plantation and 10 negroes). *Witnesses:* JOHN WEST, CHRISTOPHER DAWSON, NICHOLAS PUREFOY. *Clerk of the Court:* N. ROUTLEDGE. *Executor* qualified before J. MONTGOMERY, C. J.

PIMBROUGH, DANIEL.

April 22, 1688. August 2, 1688. *Legatees:* ELIZABETH LILLINGTON, WILLIAM CALLOWAY, son of CALEB CALLOWAY, WILLIAM and ELIZABETH FETTERTON, children of WILLIAM FETTERTON. *Executor:* CALEB CALLOWAY. *Witnesses:* ALEXR. LILLINGTON, JOHN DURANT, ROBERT HERMAN. Proven before DANIEL AKEHURST and EDWARD MAYO.

PINKETT, ELINOR. Beaufort County.

May 17, 1757. March Court, 1758. *Sons:* WILLIAM DANIEL PINKETT, THOMAS and ZACHARIAH PINKETT (one negro to each). *Son-in-law:* WILLIAM MOORE. *Daughter:* HANNAH PINKETT. *Granddaughter:* RACHEL CASON. *Executors:* WILLIAM DANIEL PINKETT and THOMAS PINKETT. *Witnesses:* GEORGE MOYE, JR., WILLIAM PROCTER, MARGARET SMITH. *Clerk of the Court:* WALLEY CHAUNCEY.

PIPKIN, JOHN. Chowan County.

May 21, 1745. July 18, 1745. *Sons:* PHILIP, LEWIS and ISAAC, JOHN and DANIEL (to each is devised a tract of land), JOSEPH (1 negro), JESSE (1 negro). *Wife and Executrix:* MARTHA (1 negro). *Witnesses:* HENRY GOODMAN, JR., TIMOTHY GOODMAN, HENRY GOODMAN, SR. *Clerk of the Court:* EDMUND HATCH.

PIRENT, JAMES. Edgecombe County.

March 7, 1757. May Court, 1757. *Son:* JAMES ("plantation whereon I now live"). *Daughters:* TATION, MARY and SARAH. *Executors:* ARTHUR and JOSHUA BELL. *Witnesses:* JAMES HOGAN, JOSHUA BELL, WILLIAM HOLLOWAY. *Clerk of the Court:* JOS. MONTFORT.

PITMAN, BENJAMIN. Edgecombe County.

August 3, 1755. May Court, 1756. *Sons:* MOSES, MICAH, SAMSON, JACOB. *Daughters:* PATIENCE FAULK, MARY BOTTOM, ABIGAL PITMAN, LUCY PITMAN, CELA PITMAN, JEMIMA PITMAN. *Wife and Executrix:* ANN. *Witnesses:* JOHN STREATER, JOHN JAMESON, JOHN MURPHREE. *Clerk of the Court:* JOS. MONTFORT.

PITMAN, THOMAS. Edgecombe County.

April 4, 1754, February Court, 1755. *Sons:* LOT, THOMAS and seven others mentioned, but not named. *Daughters:* two mentioned, but not named. *Brothers:* ROBERT and AMBROSE PITMAN (*Executors*). *Wife:* ANNE. *Witnesses:* JNO. HOPKINS, AMBROSE PITTMAN, JOHN FORT. *Clerk of the Court:* BENJAMIN WYNNS.

PLATER, RICHARD. Pasquotank Precinct.

September 8, 1705. January Court, 1705. *Legatees:* JOHN HUNT, JOHN MCKEEL, HUGH CAMPBELL, ANTHONY HATCH. Estate in the Kingdom of England devised to mother, DOROTHY PLATER, of Linn, in the County of Norfolk, and MRS. SARAH BEATHER. *Executor:* HUGH CAMPBELL. *Witnesses:* JOSEPH MING, ANTHONY MARCKHAM, JR., JOHN FOURRE. *Clerk of the Court:* J. KNIGHT.

PLATO, THOMAS. Pasquotank Precinct.

March 12, 1735–1736. *Daughters:* MARTHA, SUSANNAH and MARY PLATO. *Executors:* ANTONY MARCKHAM and JOHN BOYD. *Witnesses:* THOS. WARD, ANTHONY MARCKHAM, JNO. MCKEEL. No probate.

PLOMER, SAMUEL SABANE.

April 12, 1755. May 2, 1755. Surgeon. *Legatees:* PENELOPE and CHARLOTTE BLACKHALL, daughters of DR. ABRAHAM BLACKHALL; SARAH ROWDEN, daughter of SARAH BLACKHALL; CAPT. JOSEPH HERON, SARAH SHARP, ELIZABETH PLOMER SHARP. *Executors:* JOHN CAMPBELL and CHARLES ELLIOT. *Witnesses:* BEN WHEATLEY, JOHN HARVEY, RO. LENOX. Proven before ARTHUR DOBBS. Impression of man's head on seal.

PLOWMAN, JOHN. Chowan County.

July 1, 1721. August 4, 1721. *Legatees:* JOHN PLOWMAN WHITE (plantation and seven slaves), THOMAS LOVICK, MARY WHITE, JOHN PLOWMAN ASHLEY, GOVERNOR EDEN, JOHN LOVICK, NICHOLAS CRISP, ISAAC HILL (last-named three persons appointed Executors). *Witnesses:* JAMES CASTELLAW, JAS. WINRIGHT, J. CABB. Proven before CHARLES EDEN.

POLLOCK, ESTHER. Chowan County.

May 30, 1712. March Court, 1723. *Executors:* THOMAS LUTEN and THOMAS LUTEN, JR. *Other legatees:* GOVERNOR EDWARD HYDE, MRS. ANN STEWART, HENDERSON LUTEN. Lands on Sasefrick River in Snell County, Maryland, and lands in "this province given me by my late husband, WILLM. WILKISON; lands at Sandy Point." *Witnesses:* ROBERT HICKS, JAMES BEASLEY, JNO. PORTER, JUNR., CONRAD EICHHORN. *Clerk of the Court:* W. BADHAM.

POLLOCK, GEORGE.

October 18, 1736. July 29, 1738. *Brother:* CULLEN POLLOCK (land on Salmon Creek, Chowan River, on the "South Shore," on Moratock River and Canaho Creek; 4,700 acres on north side of Moratock; 710 acres of land on Trent River). *Nephews:* CULLEN and THOMAS POLLOCK (5,000 acres of land at the Haw Fields; 3,300 acres on Tarr River; 2,200 acres on Coor Creek; 220 acres on Coor Creek; 150 acres at Bennys Creek; 500 acres on Wecone Creek; 640 acres on Moratock). *Brother-in-law and Executor:* COL. ROBERT WEST (lands on Trenters and Horn Creeks; island called "the Crow" in Currituck County; sum of money to purchase patents for lands). *Witnesses:* THOMAS ASHLEY, WILLIAM FRYLEY, NEHEMIAH WARRING. Proven before W. SMITH, C. J. The original of this will is missing. Abstract made from recorded copy No. 82 in Book 4, Land Grant Records.

POLLOCK, JAMES. Chowan Precinct.

February 23, 1700. *Legatees:* BULLAH BLOUNT (houses and lands), WILLIAM WARD, THOMAS POLLOCK, EDMOND PEARSE, JOHN WACKER. *Witnesses:* THOMAS BLOUNT, SAM'LL SWANN, THOMAS COOPPER. *Clerk of the Court:* N. CHEVIN.

POLLOCK, THOMAS. Chowan County.

August 8, 1721. August Court, 1753. *Sons:* THOMAS, CULLEN and GEORGE. *Daughter:* MARY, wife of THOMAS BRAY. The following lands are devised: 1,550 acres on Chowan River between MR. KING and THO. DANIEL; lands purchased of THOS. DANIEL, JOHN RASBERRY, JAMES WILKESON, MARTIN FREDERICK RASOR; five tracts of lightwood land on Samon Creek; "land where FIREBENT built ye mill"; 10,000 acres on Mill Creek; 2,560 acres in fork of Raquis called Springfield; 2,500 acres on Moratock River called Canecarora (Coueconora); 640 acres on Bridges Creek at Weekacanaan; 2,800 acres on Cassayah called Rosefield; land on Moratock adjoining BOWMAN; land purchased of RICH'D ROSE; land on Moratock Bay; 900 acres of land on Nuce River fork called New Bern; land bought of MAJOR ROBERT WEST; lands adjoining "land where I now live"; lands adjoining that bought of CARY GOBBEE; land adjoining PARROTS; land where

SAM'LL EDMUNDS lives; land where JOHN GRIFFIN lives near Bavie Swamp; where WILSON lived at Weekacoon Creek; where JOHN MAINARD lived at Pettishore; 2,400 acres of land called Crany Island; 2,200 acres on the south side of Neuse River and west side of Core Creek; 710 acres on Trent River called "ye halfe-way House"; 220 acres on the east side of Core Creek; on the south shore where LEONARD LOFTEN lives; 360 acres on Boag Sound; 215 acres in the fork of Chesters Creek on White Oak River; 150 acres on Neuse River at the head of Bennys Creek; 5,000 acres to the south of Neuse River; 640 acres on Neuse River called Wilkeson's Point; 8,900 acres on the east branch of Salmon Creek; lands lying on South Lancaster. About seventy-five negroes are bequeathed to three sons. The following items may be of interest: "I give * * * one hundred pound to be paid in Boston and 5,000 feet of plank which I have sent for from Boston." "I give * * * lands, mortgages * * * whether in America or Scotland." "* * * what pitch and tarr ye hands in ye woods makes until ye first of aprill next." "* * * I have expended and laid out for a house at Black Rock * * * ten pound more for New England plank." "And whereas also I have been out and expended upon a House for my son CULLEN on the south shore when Mr. WEST the Carpentare is paid for what worke he hath done thereto (to-wit) the covering the house, doeing the Dormant Windoes and making up the Gavell end of the said house and when CULLEN hath what Glass is in the house." "Mr. COKE * * * is to have all the lands that are necessary for him for burning the bricks or what other worke he hath occasion for * * *." *Executors:* THOMAS, CULLEN and GEORGE (sons). *Witnesses:* JOHN BURNNELL, DAVID HENDERSON, WILLIAM HARDY, LAWRENCE SARSOR, JAMES CASTELAW, JAMES CASTELAW, ROBERT WICKS, THOMAS NEWMAN (or NEWNAM), WILLIAM LITTLE, JOSEPH SKITTLETHORP. *Clerk of the Court:* FR. FOSTER. Also SAMUEL ORMES.

POLLOCK, THOMAS. Bertie County.

April 16, 1732. January 20, 1732. *Sons:* CULLEN, THOMAS, GEORGE. *Wife:* not named. The following lands are devised: plantation called Black Rock; plantation called Great Quarter; plantation called Manuels or Crickits; land on Salmon Creek and Chowan River; 8,900 acres adjoining the aforesaid land; land on Trent River containing 10,000 acres; 2,560 acres in fork of Raquis called Springfield; land at Unaroye Meadows; two tracts nigh Tuskarora Indian Town; 300 acres on Moratuck River; 235 acres on Moratuck River; four tracts on Fishing Creek; land on Briery Branch. *Other legatees:* JACOB PARAT and JOHN HAILES, MRS. ELIZ. DICKSON. About 50 negroes are bequeathed. The following item may be of interest: "I will & order and give by this will to all such persons who are setled on my lands at Trenton Condition of a Certain Writing I give to JACOB MILLER that those already settled thare have leases on ye same terms I promised them." *Witnesses:* GEORGE POLLOCK, FRANCIS RASOR,

JACOB PARAT, ROBERT MINOR, ELIZABETH DICKSON. *Executors:* GEORGE and CULLEN POLLOCK (brothers), ROBERT WEST. Will proven before W. LITTLE, C. J.

POOL, SOLOMON. Pasquotank County.

July 30, 1739. *Sons:* JOSEPH, SOLOMON, JACOB ("my manner plantation"). *Daughter:* SARAH POOL. To each of children is bequeathed one negro. *Wife and Executrix:* GRACE. *Witnesses:* CHARLES TAYLOR, SOLOMON POOL, JOSEPH ROBINSON. Probate illegible.

POPE, EDWARD. Pasquotank County.

January 26, 1721–1722. April Court, 1722. *Wife, Executrix and sole legatee:* SARAH. *Witnesses:* W. NORRIS, LUCY JACKSON, EDWARD MAYO. *Clerk of the Court:* EDMD. GALE.

POPE, RICHARD. Pasquotank Precinct.

June 23, 1701. July 15, 1701. *Son:* EDWARD. *Daughter:* MARY POPE. *Wife and Executrix:* ANN. *Witnesses:* EDWARD MAYO, MATTHEW PRITCHARD, SAMUEL PIKE, GEO. ELLIS, THO. ABINGTON. *Clerk of the Court:* THOS. ABINGTON.

POPE, SAMUEL. Craven County.

January 5, 1758. February 4, 1758. *Sons:* SAMUEL (land on Core Creek), JOHN and WILLIAM. *Daughters:* ELIZABETH and MARY POPE. *Wife:* SARAH. *Executors:* GEORGE POPE and JOHN TURNER. *Witnesses:* ROBERT TAYLOR, GEORGE POPE, BETTY LANE. *Deputy Clerk of the Court:* PETER CORNEGY.

POPE, WILLIAM. Edgecombe County.

January 15, 1749. February Court, 1749. *Sons:* JACOB (three negroes), WEST and STEPHEN (one negro each). *Daughters:* REBECCA POPE and JULIAN NEWSOM. *Grandsons:* WILLIAM TAYLOR (two negroes), WILLIAM POPE ("my plantation"). *Executors:* JACOB POPE (son) and JOSEPH NEWSOM (son-in-law). *Witnesses:* HENRY WEST, JOSEPH PEARCE, ARTHUR WALL, JOHN JORDAN. *Clerk of the Court:* BENJAMIN WYNNS. Testator came to this state from Isle of Wight County, in Virginia, and devised to son STEPHEN plantation in said County.

PORSELL, GARRIT. Albemarle County.

January 31, 1724–1725. August 2, 1725. *Sons:* EDMAN and GARRITT. *Daughters:* MARY, CATHEN, ELIZABETH. *Wife and Executrix:* ELIZABETH. *Witnesses:* WILLIAM WILSON, JOHN SCARBROUGH, WILLIAM WAITE. Proven before RICHARD EVERARD.

PORTER, JOHN, Merchant. Albemarle County.

January 8, 1712. August 7, 1712. *Wife:* MARY, lands in Chowan Precinct. *Son:* EDMUND, lands in Chowan after death of wife. *Son:* JOHN PORTER, tract of land in Bath County called "Chocowinateh." *Son:* JOSHUA, land called "Quarry's." *Son:* MATTHEW PORTER, 2,000 acres in Bath County, "on other side of river," bought of RICHARD SMITH. *Son-in-law:* JNO. LILLINGTON and *wife* SARAH, mentioned. *Daughter:* ELIZA, three negroes. *Executrix:* MARY PORTER. *Witnesses:* JNO. ALLEN, M. D., JOHN WEBBER. *Notary Public:* JOANE MILLS (WCH.). Original missing. Recorded in Book of Wills No. 2, page 5. This will is proven before JONA THOMAS, Mayor, of Bridgewater, in Sommersett County, England, on the ——— day of February, 1712.

PORTER, JOHN. "Cape Fair."

October 11, 1727. January 6, 1728. *Son:* JOHN. *Daughter:* SARAH PORTER. *Wife and Executrix:* SARAH PORTER. *Witnesses:* SETH PILKINGTON, JOHN WORTH, J. KNIGHT. Proven before RICHARD EVERARD. Device on seal.

PORTER, JOHN PEYTON. Beaufort County.

April 29, 1750. March Court, 1755. *Wife:* ELIZABETH (plantation on east side of Durham's Creek called the Garrison containing 644 acres). *Daughters:* MARY PORTER, SARAH PORTER (plantation on east side of Durhams Creek commonly called Hardings, adjoining the plantation called the Garrison). Another tract beginning at SNEADS line "from thence to the Savanna, from thence to the Horsepen Swamp, from thence to the Dismall." Negroes are to be kept on the above described tract "to make Tar, Turpentine in order to raise money, etc." Negroes, cattle and other personal property divided between wife and children. *Executors:* MICHAEL COTANCHE and NATHAN RICHARDSON. *Witnesses:* THOMAS LOUGH, WILLIAM TRIPP, CHARLES LAWTHER. *Clerk of the Court:* WALLEY CHAUNCEY.

PORTER, JOHN. Hyde County.

November 20, 1750. December Court, 1751. *Sons:* WILLIAM and JOHN ("land whereon I now live including the Houses and plantation"). *Daughter:* PATIENCE PORTER. *Wife:* ELISABETH. *Executors:* THOMAS and JOHN SMITH. *Witnesses:* THOMAS and MARY SMITH, MARY RHODES. *Clerk of the Court:* THOMAS LOVICK.

PORTER, JOHN SWANN. New Hanover County.

No dates. Rocky Point. House, land, watercourses, etc., devised to JOHN BAPTISTE ASHE, son of SAMUEL ASHE, with remainder to JOHN MOORE, SAM'L SWANN, JR., SAMUEL ASHE (youngest son of SAMUEL) and CINCINNATUS ASHE (son of SAMUEL). Seven slaves are bequeathed to executors for education of two mulatto boys, emancipated by deeds

executed in 1773, which boys were formerly the property of ANN MOSELEY ("now wife of HUGH MUNROE"). To these mulatto boys are bequeathed slaves. *Executors:* SAMUEL SWANN, JR., and JOHN BAPTISTE ASHE. No signature, date, witnesses or probate.

PORTER, JOSHUA. Bath County.

January 17, 1733. September 14, 1734. *Son:* JOHN PEYTON PORTER (land "whereon I now live on Derhams Creek"). *Daughter:* ELIZABETH (1,000 acres of land on Derhams Creek, together with negro slaves). *Cousin:* JOHN FRY. *Other legatees:* ANN LILLINGTON and ELIZABETH FRY (cousins of testator), WILLIAM TRIPPE, PHILIP CREMER. *Wife:* DOROTHY. *Executors:* EDMUND PORTER (brother), PATRICK MAULE and SETH PILKINGTON (brothers-in-law), EDWARD MOSELEY and JOHN TRIPPE. *Witnesses:* CHURCHILL READING, JOHN CALDOM, WILLIAM WHITFORD. Proven before GEORGE BURRINGTON. Original missing. Recorded in Book 1722–1735, page 329.

PORTER, MARY. Chowan Precinct.

November 12, 1717. January 21, 1717. *Sons:* JOHN (one negro; one-half dozen Russia leather chairs); EDMUND (one negro; one-half dozen silver spoons, etc.); JOSUA (land at Yawpim adjoining "MR. CLAYTON and MR. CLARK"; the following personal property: "My negroe woman known by the name of Edy one Ticken feather bed & bolster and two pillows one feather bed covered with Canvas and bolster and one Pillowe three pillow cases Suitable two pair fine sheets, two pair coarse sheets one set of red watered Curtains and Wallons one Spotted Worsted Rug, Red Rug, Two pair good blankets 1 flowered Bed coverlid Bedstead that stood in the Hall Chamber Six Rusia leather chairs one of the large lookeing glasses and my largest and one midling iron pott the large andirons a large double brass Skillet and Trevit one brass Candlestick one pair brass Scales and weights, one pair of Stilliards two Diaper towels a pewter mustard pott the Coarsest of brass ridles my Dantzick locke Chests a lime sifter a Case of Knives and forks a Cross cut Sawe a writeing Desk four Pewter Porringers one earthen Porringer ten Pewter Plates iron pestle Ash Table 1 large Soup Pewter dish one large small Dito one midle sized Dito 1 large and 1 small Pewter bason 2 earthen bason and 2 pewter Do one set of wedges and six wooden chairs 2 joint stooles to wooden turned chairs 2 Iron tramels 1 brass butter ladle 1 small brass Ketle, 1 pewter chamber pott Milland Salt, 1 Iron chafing dish the half of my crop now in the ground and one pottle pewter pott and a pint Pewter pott one Glass Gallon Bottle and one broad Axe"). *Daughters:* ELIZABETH PORTER ("six silver spoons each weighing ten shillings sterling and one iron pott and pott hooks and twelve soup plates"). SARAH LILINGTON ("my negro woman called Maria 1 chest of drawers, six painted Chairs now in her possession one pair of iron fire doggs one small Cedar table 1 pair of fine sheets two pair Coarse Sheets and two pillow cases Two

Diaper towells my largest quilt one Lignum Vitae Spice Mortar one large Soup Dish one midle sized pewter dish 1 small pewter bason 1 brass Skimer 1 small Iron Kettle the least of my painted trunks two Earthen Bason and Plates 1 English Flasket 1 large glass bottle 1 stone jugg 1 pewter Chamber pott 1 bed pann three of my other which she likes best and the full third part of the Cotten and Wooll that shall belong to me at my decease"). To *daughter* ELIZABETH in addition to above-named legacies is bequeathed the following personal property: "my Indian woman called Judith and her daughter named Sukey 1 chest of drawers one oval table my best Sett of red Curtains and Valent belonging to my lodging rooms three pair fine sheets two pair Coarse Sheets four pillow cases My Green Rugg made of worsted 1 pair of the best rose blankets the least of my quilts my Callico counterpane and Jester Cloath my Bible my Spice box 1 warmeing pann 1 pair Chamber doggs with brass 1 Black trunk and one painted trunk a large brass Keetle and Two Skimers a Brass Shield and Two Iron potts one linked Tramel a brass Flam one Copper Chocolate pott 1 white rugg 1 Gridiron four matted chairs my Silver Salt Marked I p M and Silver peper box with the Same marke one large pewter Soup dish 1 shallow Do two midling pewter dishes 1 large and one Small pewter basons 10 pewter plates Six painted chairs five pewter porringers 1 pr brass candlesticks, Snuffers and snuff dish my Smoothing iron heaters and Frame 1 gallon Stone Jugg 1 Glass Cruit two glass cups one mustard pott two pewter Chamber potts three earthen Bason 1 large Dish Do & Two plates 1 Tin pudding pann 1 Spitt 1 leaden pann and 2 painted brushes a brass Shovel and Tongs a large looking Glass the best of the Bew panns 1 pewter Salt 1 glass decanter 2 tin dish covers 1 brass Ridle a large turned Elbow chair 1 Drippen Pan 1 case of bottles one-half of my Sheep and Cattle one silver tankard." *Granddaughters:* SARAH PORTER, MARY and SARAH LILLINGTON. *Other legatee:* ROBT. HERRICK. *Executors:* JOHN and JOSHUA PORTER (sons). *Witnesses:* J. LOVICK, MARY HARVEY. *Clerk of the Court:* R. HICKS.

PORTER, NICOLESS. Johnston County.

August 24, 1749. September Court, 1749. *Daughters:* JEANE PORTER ("mannor plantation"), ELIZABETH PORTER and ANN PORTER (143 acres of land to each), AGNES PORTER (143 acres of land). *Son:* SAMUELL ("my pole cat land"). *Wife and Executrix:* ELIZABETH. *Executor:* JAMES FARMER. *Witnesses:* NEEDHAM BRYAN, MARY DEES. *Clerk of the Court:* RICHARD CASWELL.

PORTER, SAMUEL. Bladen County.

September 30, 1757. October Court, 1757. *Sons:* JAMES, JOHN, HUGH and SAMUEL. *Executors:* PETER LOARD and WILLIAM MCREE. *Witnesses:* MATTHEW BYRNE, NATHL. PLATT, JOHN LOCK. *Clerk of the Court:* J. BURGWYN.

PORTORWIN, PETER.

August 23, 1729. June 10, 1730. *Sons:* JOSEPH and SAMUEL. *Sons-in-law:* JOHN SNOW, FRANCIS DESHUNG. *Witnesses:* JOHN ARTER, THOMAS HUTCHINGS, ANTHONY MARCK. Proven before RICHARD EVERARD.

POTTEL, JOSEPH. Perquimans County.

February 1, 1747–1748. August 4, 1749. *Daughter and sole legatee:* ELISABETH POTTEL (Bible, gold ring and riding horse, saddle and bridle). *Executor:* PATRICK POOL. *Witnesses:* JOSEPH NEWBY, RALPH FLETCHER, SAMUEL MOORE. Proven before GAB. JOHNSTON.

POWELL, GEORGE. Bertie Precinct.

March 24, 1735–1736. May Court, 1736. *Sons:* CADE, LEWIS, GEORGE, MOSES (to each is bequeathed a negro). *Executor:* CADER POWELL (son). *Witnesses:* WM. MOOR, CHARLES HORNE, EDMON DOD. *Clerk of the Court:* JNO. WYNNS.

POWELL, JOHN. Albemarle County.

February 20, 1723–1724. *Wife:* ANN. *Sons:* JOHN and BROOKS POWELL (wife and sons in England and are appointed Executors). *Friends:* WILLIAM DOWNING and JOSHUA TURNER. *Witnesses:* MARY DOWNING, JOHN FREEMAN, JOS. FREEMAN. No probate.

POWELL, THOMAS. Northampton County.

July 20, 1752. February Court, 1754. *Daughters:* KEZIAH and ANN POWELL. *Wife and Executrix:* ELIZABETH. *Son:* MATTHEW. *Witnesses:* JOHN DEW, HENARY HORTON, BARNEBE JOHNSON. *Clerk of the Court:* I. EDWARDS.

POWELL, WILLIAM.

December, 1748. Will illegible.

POWERS, GEORGE. Currituck County.

March 27, 1754. June Court, 1755. *Sons:* WILLIAM, GEORGE (plantation between JOSEPH SANDERSON and JOHN WOODHOUSE), CALEB (plantation known as Dicks Field). *Daughters:* LYDDA ETHERIDGE, JEAN ETHERIDGE, ABIGAL POWERS. *Wife and Executrix:* ISABEL. *Witnesses:* JAMES BURNHAM, WILLIAM MARSHAL, RICHARD ETHERIDGE. *Clerk of the Court:* WILLIAM SHERGOLD.

POWERS, ISBELL. Currituck County.

November 23, 1757. December Court, 1757. *Sons:* WILLIAM, GEORGE and CALEB. *Daughters:* ISBELL, MARY ETHERIDGE, JEANE ETHERIDGE,

ABBEGALL PINER. *Grandson:* JAMES ETHERIDGE. *Witnesses:* WILLIS ETHERIDGE, ELIZABETH MARSHALL, THOS. RICHARDS. *Clerk of the Court:* WM. MEARNS.

POWERS, WILLIAM. Chowan Precinct.

November 26, 1747. April 14, 1748. *Sister:* AUSTICE (of Cork in Ireland). *Friend and Executor:* BENJAMIN HILL. *Witnesses:* ABRA. BLACKALL, JOSEPH HARRON, ALEXR. MCCULLOCH. Proven before E. HALL, C. J. Testator bequeathes to sister, leases on the following lands in Ireland: Oaten fields, Leckineene Monetane Shanahane, Knockanearkamas, The Bullock Fields, Fort Fields, Currobrodah.

POYNER, JAMES. Currituck County.

May 7, 1744. March Court, 1755. *Sons:* HUMPHREY and ROBERT. *Wife and Executrix:* SARAH. *Witnesses:* EDWARD COXE, RICHARD ROGERS, SAML. SIMMONS. *Clerk of the Court:* WILLIAM SHERGOLD.

POYNER, JOS. Currituck County.

August 19, 1712. *Sons:* WILLIAM and JOSEPH. *Wife:* ELIZABETH. *Executors:* HUMPHREY VINCE and *father*, who is not named. *Witnesses:* JOS. WICKER, RUTH WICKER, HENRY SWANN. No probate.

POYNER, PETER. Currituck County.

July 6, 1710. April 12, 1715. *Sons:* PETER, JOSEPH, ROBERT and WILLIAM (to each is devised land), THOMAS and JAMES. *Daughter:* ELIZABETH. *Granddaughter:* MARY POYNER. *Friend:* SAMUEL BARBER. *Wife and Executrix:* ELIZABETH. *Witnesses:* HUMPHREY VINES (or VINCE), ELIZABETH DAVIS, JOS. WICKER. *Clerk of the Court:* JO. WICKER.

POYNER (or POINER), WILLIAM. Currituck County.

April 27, 1753. March Court, 1755. *Son:* NATHANIEL ("plantation whereon I now live and plantation in Moyocke"). *Daughter:* ELIZABETH POYNER (plantation on the Beaver Dam). *Executors:* WILLIAM SHERGOLD and CALEB WILLSON. *Witnesses:* SAML. SIMMONS, JONATHAN POYNER, JOHN CHITTOM. *Clerk of the Court:* WILLIAM SHERGOLD.

POYNER, PETER. Currituck County.

June 22, 1758. December Court, 1758. *Sons:* PETER, JOEL, BENJAMIN (plantation known by the name of Beach Ridge), NATHAN. *Daughters:* SOPHIA BARCO, MARY MERCER, ESTER SALYER, ABIA PINER, KIZIAH POYNER (or PINER), GEMIMA PARKER. *Wife:* SOPHIA. *Executor:* NATHAN (son). *Witnesses:* WILLIAM BRAY, JOSHUA BALL, REUBEN BALL. *Clerk of the Court:* WM. MEARNS.

POYNER, WILLIAM. Currituck Precinct.

March 14, 1722. July 9, 1723. *Sons:* WILLIAM and SAMUELL (lands on Currotuck Bay). *Daughter:* MARYANN POYNER. *Wife and Executrix:* LIDEE. *Witnesses:* HANNER MEEGS, THOS. SWANN, WM. LUFMAN. *Clerk of the Court:* JO. WICKER.

PRATT, JOB. Perquimans County.

December 7, 1736. January Court, 1736. *Son:* JOHN. *Wife:* not named. *Executors:* JOSHUA PRATT (brother), JOHN WILKINS. *Friend:* LUKE GREGORY. *Witnesses:* DAN'L HALL, JOSEPH and JEREMIAH PRATT. *Clerk of the Court:* JAMES CRAVEN.

PRATT, JOHN. Bertie County.

November 4, 1740. August 2, 1742. *Wife, Executrix and sole legatee:* CHRISTIAN (formerly CHRISTIAN CHAMARD). *Witnesses:* HANH. GALE, SARAH CLAYTON, GEORGE PARRIS. Proven before J. MONTGOMERY, C. J.

PRATT, JOHN. Chowan County.

August 30, 1743. January Court, 1743. *Brother and Executor:* JOSHUA. *Witnesses:* DAVID BUTLER, JOSEPH MING. *Clerk of the Court:* RICHARD MCCLURE.

PRATT, JOSEPH. Perquimans County.

August 29, 1737. October Court, 1737. *Brothers:* JEREMIAH ("my half of the mill and dwelling house"), JOSHUA. *Executors:* NATHANIEL CARRUTHERS and JOSHUA PRATT (brother). *Witnesses:* NATH'L CARRUTHERS, JOSHUA PRATT and JEREMIAH PRATT. *Clerk of the Court:* JAMES CRAVEN.

PRESCOTT (or PRESCOATE), JOHN. Beaufort County.

September 21, 1772. March 9, 1773. *Sons:* JOHN, AARON, WILLIAM, BENJAMIN, SIMON. *Daughters:* ANNE MCKINGBUSH, ESBELL WILLIAMS, HANNAH PRESCOTT. No executor named. *Witnesses:* MOSES POOLE, JOHN BREFFILL. Proven before JO. MARTIN.

PRESCOTT, MOSES. Carteret County.

February 11, 1751. December Court, 1751. *Sons:* WILLIS ("plantation whereon I now live on Bouge Sound"), WILLIAM, MOSES, THOMAS and RUSSELL. *Daughters:* MARY PRESCOTT and SARAH PURDUE. *Wife:* MARY. *Executor:* WILLIAM PRESCOTT (son). *Witnesses:* THO. AUSTIN, MARTHA PRESCOTT, GEORGE MCKEAN. *Clerk of the Court:* GEORGE READ.

PRESCOTT (spelled also PRESTCOAT and PRESCOOT), WILLIAM. Craven County.

March 17, 1744–1745. September Court, 1745. *Sons:* MOSES, WILLIAM, RICHARD, JOB (land between Troters Creek and Panters Creek). *Daughter:* MARY PRESCOAT. *Granddaughter:* ELIZABETH PRESCOTT. *Wife and Executrix:* MARY. *Witnesses:* JOHN CARROLL, DANIEL CONERLY, AARON WOOD. *Clerk of the Court:* JNO. RICE.

PRESCOTT, WILLIAM. Beaufort County.

October 13, 1755. September Court, 1756. *Son:* THOMAS (two plantations on west side of Durrams Creek). *Wife:* AMEY. *Executors:* JAMES BRINSON and JOHN ROE. *Witnesses:* JOHN ADAMS, ANN ADAMS. *Clerk of the Court:* WALLEY CHAUNCEY.

PRICE, PETER. Beaufort County.

February 3, 1734–1735. March 11, 1734. *Legatees:* MARTHA DICKISON, ELIZABETH, ALIN, JOHN, SARAH, MARTHA, MARY and EZEKIEL DICKISON, JAMES MCKEEL, FRANCIS KNIGHT (*Executrix*). *Witnesses:* BAR. FLEMING, THOS. LEWIS, SARAH LEWIS. *Clerk of the Court:* JOHN COLLISON.

PRICE, RICE. New Hanover County.

September 27, 1756. *Sons:* RICHARD, JAMES, EDMOND (to each is bequeathed negroes). *Wife and Executrix:* TOMZIN. *Executor:* RICHARD PRICE. *Witnesses:* JOHN ROGERS, HENRY HARKER, WM. PEARSE. *Clerk of the Court:* JA. MORAN.

PRICE, THOMAS. Albemarle County.

September 18, 1689. February Court, 1696. *Godson:* ARCHIBALD MCDANIEL. MARY HUMFREYS, JOAN MCDANIEL, JOHN SAWYER. *Witnesses:* MICHAEL CONNER, JOHN SAWYER, GARRETT KEEN. *Clerk of the Court:* WM. GLOVER. (*Executor:* DANIEL PHILLIPS. Appointed by Court.)

PRICE, THOMAS. Edgecombe County.

August 24, 1750. May Court, 1751. *Sons:* WILLIAM, THOMAS and JOHN. *Daughters:* ELIZABETH and RACHEL. *Wife:* not named. *Witnesses:* JOHN HOOKS, WILLIAM RADDAM and JOHN HOOKS, JR. *Clerk of the Court:* BENJAMIN WYNNS.

PRICE, WILLIAM. Perquimans County.

September 21, 1756. January Court, 1757. *Daughters:* RACHEL and ELIZABETH PRICE, MARY and CHRISTIAN PRICE. *Wife and Executrix:* SARAH. *Witnesses:* ISAAC LILLEY, ABRAHAM RIDDICK, ELIZABETH STALLING. *Clerk of the Court:* MILES HARVEY.

PRICKLOVE, ELIZABETH. Perquimans Precinct.

July 23, 1728. *Daughters:* LEAH SMITH, RACHEL WILLSON, PRISCILA SANDERS, REBECCA CHANCEY, JUDITH. *Grandchildren:* JOHN SMITH, SELVANUS WILLSON, JUDETH and PRESCILLA SANDERS. *Executor:* DANIEL CHANCY. Proven before RICH'D EVERARD by ELIZABETH ELIOT.

PRICKLOWE, SAMUEL.

January 20, 1702–1703. *Sons:* SAMUEL and FRANCIS. *Wife and Executrix:* PENINAH. *Witnesses:* FRANCIS PINVIC, SIMOND TRUMBULL, JOHN ANDERSON. No probate.

PRINGLE, ALEXANDER. Craven Precinct.

January 29, 1738–1739. March 1, 1739–1740. *Wife, Executrix and sole legatee:* JANE. *Witnesses:* NICHOLAS FOX, ABRAHAM JESSOP, MARGARET WADE. Proven before GAB. JOHNSTON.

PRITCHARD, BENJAMIN. Pasquotank County.

February 15, 1740. January Court, 1752. *Brother:* JOSEPH PRITCHARD. *Sister:* SARAH PRITCHARD. *Executors:* brother and sister abovementioned. *Witnesses:* WILLIAM DAVIS, JONATHAN REDDING and JOHN BROOKS. *Clerk of the Court:* THOS. TAYLOR.

PRITCHARD, DAVID.

October 2, 1697. January Court, 1697. *Sons:* THOMAS, HENRY, JAMES, SAMUEL, DAVID. *Executors:* GEORGE HARRIS and RICHARD MADREN. *Witnesses:* RICHARD MADREN, GEORGE HARRIS, PHILIP EVANS. *Clerk of the Court:* EDWARD MAYO.

PRITCHARD, DAVID. Pasquotank Precinct.

October 20, 1707. January 2, 1707. *Devisees:* JAMES, HUGH and SARAH PRITCHARD (land on Nabs Creek). SAMUEL and RICHARD PRITCHARD (the relationship of testator to these parties is not set out). *Wife and Executrix:* mentioned, but not named. *Witnesses:* PAT GORMACKE, RICHARD MADREN, ANNA MADREN. *Clerk of the Court:* JNO. PALEN (or PALIN).

PRITCHARD, HARBERT. Bertie Precinct.

September 23, 1738. February Court, 1738. *Sons:* JOHN, WILLIAM and JAMES. *Executor:* JONATHAN STANDLEY, JR. *Witness:* ANN WILLIAMS. *Clerk of the Court:* JNO. WYNNS.

PRITCHARD, JAMES. Pasquotank County.

June 5, 1754. December Court, 1755. *Wife, Executrix and sole legatee:* SUSANAH. *Witnesses:* WM. COALE, THOS. TAYLOR, ELIZABETH TAYLOR. *Clerk of the Court:* THOS. TAYLOR.

PRITCHARD, JEAN. Pasquotank Precinct.

October 25, 1707. January 20, 1707. *Executors:* SAMUEL and JAMES PRITCHARD, PATRICK GORMACKE. No legatees mentioned. *Witnesses:* GEORGE HARRIS, GEORGE HARRIS, JR., ——— WINBERNE, RICHARD GRAY. *Clerk of the Court:* JNO. PALIN.

PRITCHETT, ABRAHAM. Beaufort County.

January 9, 1749. June Court, 1750. *Sons:* PHILIP, JOSHUA, PETER, ABRAHAM, JAMES (to each is given land and slaves). *Daughters:* SARAH and ELIZABETH. *Wife:* MARGETT. *Executors:* PHILIP and JOSHUA PRITCHETT (sons). *Witnesses:* JOHN WALLIS, WILLIAM BELL, JAMES FLANNAKIN. *Clerk of the Court:* LEVI ALDORSON.

PRITCHETT, JACOB. Beaufort County.

May 4, 1756. September Court, 1756. "On the South Devidings Creek and on the South side of Pamplico River." *Sons:* SIMON and STEPHEN PRITCHETT. *Daughter:* ANNE PRITCHETT. *Other legatees:* JAMES HERINTON (land called Prisces Neck), JOHN HERINTON. *Wife:* REBECKER. *Executors:* NICHOLAS DAW and JOHN WALLIS. *Witnesses:* MARY TINDESLY, ABIGAL DAW, JEANE COLLEBAR. *Clerk of the Court:* WALLEY CHAUNCEY.

PRITCHETT, MARGARET. Beaufort County.

January 12, 1756. March Court, 1756. *Sons:* PETER, JAMES, ABRAHAM, PHILIP, JOSHUAY. *Daughter:* SARAH BOND. *Granddaughters:* ELISABETH, SARAH and MARGET PRITCHETT. *Executor:* PETER PRITCHETT (son). *Witnesses:* THOMAS CAMPAN, MARY TILDESBY. *Clerk of the Court:* WALLEY CHAUNCEY.

PRITLOWE, JOHN. Perquimans Precinct.

September 8, 1720. May 1, 1728. *Daughters:* RACHEL WILLSON, JUDITH SANDERS, ELIZABETH ELIOT. *Grandson:* JOHN SMITH. *Wife and Executrix:* ELIZABETH. *Witnesses:* JOSEPH JESSOP and ROBERT MOORE. Proven before RICHARD EVERARD.

PROUSE, ANNE.

December 14, 1682. *Brother:* CHARLES PROUSE. *Friend:* ELIZABETH WILLIAMS. *Witnesses:* ARNOULD WHITE, WILLIAM MABERY. No probate.

PUGH, FRANCIS. Bertie Precinct.

July 5, 1733. October 4, 1736. *Sons:* JOHN ("plantation whereon I now live"), THOMAS (land "at the Emperors Fields which I bought of CHRISTIAN HITTEBURGH"). Lands at Grindale Creek and lands in Bertie and Edgecombe Precincts divided between two sons; lands in Virginia

ordered to be sold. Negroes divided between wife and children. "It is my will that my wife have the management of the ferry where HENRY HORNE lives * * *." Provision for overplus after payment of debts to be laid out in young negroes. *Wife and Executrix:* PHEREBE. *Executors:* COL. ROBERT WEST and CULLEN POLLOCK. *Witnesses:* NEEDHAM BRYAN, HENRY HORNE and WILL'M JONES. *Clerk of the Court:* JOHN WYNNS. Codicil provides for completion of brigantine, and lading and sending same to Great Britain—cargo, tobacco and black walnut. "It is my will & desire that after my sloop Carolina return from New England * * * that my executors purchase a cargo and send the said sloop to the West Indies." *Witnesses:* JOHN CHANCEL, SAM'L SABAN PLOMER, PETER BRITTON. Codicil proven before GAB. JOHNSTON.

PUGH, JOHN.

April 14, 1740. August 5, 1740. *Wife:* HANNAH. *Son:* JOHN. *Brothers and Executors:* THEOPHILUS and DANIEL PUGH (all estate of testator, both in Virginia and North Carolina, bequeathed to these two brothers in trust for son JOHN). *Witnesses:* ABRAHAM BLACKALL, MILES GALE, JAMES CRAVEN. Proven before W. SMITH, C. J.

PURCELL, NEILL. Craven County.

March 5, 1752. February Court, 1753. *Wife, Executrix and sole legatee:* SARAH. *Witnesses:* FAREBE WILLIAMS, R. MOORE, JNO. SNEAD. *Clerk of the Court:* SOL. REW.

PURDY, GEORGE.

July 10, 1733. August 2, 1733. All estate is left to *wife*, who is not named. *Executors:* RICHARD SANDERSON, EDWARD SALTER. *Witnesses:* GEORGE BURRINGTON, J. POWELL, THOMAS SHERWIN. Proven before WILLIAM LITTLE.

PURKENS, DAVID. Bath County.

April 26, 1733. March 15, 1734. *Sons:* JAMES, JONATHAN. *Daughters:* ELISABETH WORLEY, MARY PUTTNELL, AFFERECA HARVEY, ANN JONES, REBECKAH and SARAH PURKENS. *Wife and Executrix:* MARY. *Witnesses:* SIMON ALDERSON, JOEL MARTIN, JAMES PIRKINS. *Clerk of the Court:* JNO. COLLISON.

PURSER, ROBERT. Bath County.

May 10, 1733. September 11, 1733. *Sons:* RICHARD ("plantation I now live on called Ecrepint," on South Dividing Creek), JAMES and BENJAMIN. *Daughter:* MARY PURSER. *Executors:* WILLIAM DAW and JACOB PRITCHETT. *Witnesses:* JOHN LEE, JACOB PRITCHETT, HUMPHRY HAWKINS. *Clerk of the Court:* JNO. COLLISON.

PURYER, ROBERT. Edgecombe County.

December 25, 1758. June Court, 1759. *Sons:* ROBERT ("my plantation"), WILLIAM. *Daughters:* MARY, MARGARET, ELIZABETH and ANN. *Wife and Executrix:* FRANCES. *Executor:* MOSES HORNE. *Witnesses:* WILLIAM HOBGOOD, RACHEL TANER. *Clerk of the Court:* JOS. MONTFORT.

PUTNELL, WILLIAM.

November 7, 1733. December Court, 1734. Duck Creek. *Sons:* AARON, JOHN. *Wife and Executrix:* MARY. *Brothers:* THOMAS and JOHN WORSELY. *Witnesses:* ROBT. GREAVY, EDD. DOE, JNO. CLIFFORD and ROGER JONES. *Clerk of the Court:* JNO. COLLISON.

QUINN, LOFTIN. Carteret County.

February 17, 1766. *Sons:* WILLIAM and THOMAS. *Daughter:* MARGRETT QUINN. *Wife and Executrix:* MARY QUINN, formerly MARY CANADY. *Executor:* JAMES FREZER. *Witnesses:* WILLIAM and SARAH COALE, ABIGAIL COALE. Proven before JO. MARTIN.

RAGLAND, FREDERICK. Northampton County.

August 2, 1757. February Court, 1758. *Brothers and Executors:* GEORGE and WILLIAM. *Witnesses:* JAMES PARHAM, ROGER TAYLOR, EPHRAIM MACGUFFIE. *Clerk of the Court:* I. EDWARDS.

RAGLAND, STEPHEN. Northampton County.

March 1, 1746. February Court, 1747. *Sons:* STEPHEN, GEORGE, WILLIAM and FREDERICK (plantation to each), EVEN. *Daughter:* AGNESS (one Indian slave). *Wife:* MARY. *Executors:* EVEN and GEORGE RAGLAND (sons). *Witnesses:* ROBERT HICKS, JOHN HAMILTON, JOHN WEBB. *Clerk of the Court:* I. EDWARDS.

RAMAN, WILLIAM. Albemarle County.

October 12, 1713. *Sons:* THOMAS and EDWARD (plantation to each). *Daughters:* ELIZABETH SCARBOROUGH, SARAH and MARY RAMAN. *Wife and Executrix:* SARAH. *Witnesses:* JNO. HAWKINS, THOMAS PASSINGHAM. No probate.

RAPHELD, WILLIAM.

January 20, 1757. March Court, 1757. *Sons:* BENJAMIN, WILLIAM, THOMAS, ISAAC. *Wife and Executrix:* ANN. *Witnesses:* JOHN ROUTEN, WILLIAM RAPHELD. *Clerk of the Court:* FR. WARD.

RASOR, FRANCES. Bertie County.

April 20, 1747. December 18, 1748. *Son:* EDWARD RASOR. *Daughters:* ELIZABETH HARDY, CHRISTINA BELL. *Daughter-in-law:* ELIZABETH RASOR. *Granddaughter:* FRANCES HARDY. *Executor:* LAMB HARDY (son-in-law). *Witnesses:* WILLIAM HARDY, THOMAS and CHARITY TODD. Proven before E. HALL, C. J.

RASBUARY, JOHN. Bertie County.

September 11, 1749. February Court, 1749. *Sons:* WILLIAM RASBUARY, THOMAS YAITS, ARTHUR PINNER. *Grandson:* JOHN RASBUARY. *Daughters:* REBECKAH PINNER, BRIDGET YAITS, ELIZABETH WILLIAMS, ANN BEVERLER, MARY UNKERS, CHRISTIAN LOID. *Executors:* BRIDGET RASBUARY (wife), WILLIAM and HOSEA RASBUARY. *Witnesses:* ISAAC HILL, EDWARD WILLIAMS. *Clerk of the Court:* JOHN LOVICK.

RATLIF, DAMARIS.

February 12, 1734. February 24, 1734. *Son:* JOSEPH. *Daughters:* MARY MORE, SARAH WINSLOW. *Sons-in-law:* JOHN MORE, THOMAS WINSLOW. *Granddaughter:* BETTY MORE. *Executors:* ZACHARIAH NIXON (brother), JOHN MORE and THOMAS WINSLOW. *Witnesses:* RICHARD DAVIS, MARY GILBART. Proven before GAB. JOHNSTON.

RATLIFF, RICHARD. Perquimans Precinct.

June 17, 1724. July 14, 1724. *Sons:* THOMAS and JOSEPH (lands in Virginia and North Carolina). *Daughters:* ELIZABETH, MARY, SARAH, HULDAH. *Wife and Executrix:* DAMARIS. *Executor:* CORNELIUS RATLIFF (brother). *Witnesses:* ZACHARIAH NIXON, FRANCIS CROXTON, MARY NICHOLSON. *Clerk of the Court:* RICHD. LEARY.

RATTLIF, SAMUEL.

February 31, 1733. July 11, 1733. *Son:* ISAAC (plantation on Saman Creek). *Daughters:* ELISABETH and ISBELL. *Other legatees:* PARTHANEY and WILLIAM BALL. *Executors:* NATHANEL HILL and THOMAS ASHLEY. *Witnesses:* WILLIAM BYRD and ANN BALL and WILLIAM ASHLEY. Proven before GEORGE BURRINGTON.

RAWLINGS, BENJAMIN. Edgecombe Precinct.

December 10, 1738. February Court, 1738. *Legatees:* ROBERT LOCKALEAR, DAVID COLTRAINE, EDMOND KEARNY (son of THOS. and SARAH), JAMES FLOOD, BENJAMIN HILL, JR. (son of BENJAMIN and SARAH), HENRY HILL, SARAH KEARNY, ELIZABETH ALSTON (wife of JOSEPH JOHN), WILLIAM ALSTON, ELIZABETH WILLIAMS (wife of SAMUEL). *Executors:* THOS. KEARNY and DAVID COLTRAINE. *Witnesses:* SAM'L WILLIAMS, R WHITTINGTON, WILLIAM LEE. *Clerk of the Court:* RT. FORSTER.

RAWLINGS, JOHN. Northampton County.

March 26, 1747. November Court, 1747. *Daughters:* LUCY and SUSANNAH RAWLINGS. *Wife and Executrix:* HANNAH RAWLINGS. *Witnesses:* ART. HARRIS, GEORGE JORDAN, WM. RAWLINGS and GEORGE JORDAN, SENR. *Clerk of the Court:* RT. FORSTER.

RAYFIELD, WILLIAM. Pasquotank Precinct.

August 4, 1722. March 23, 1731. Of Allegator in the Precinct of Pasquotank. *Sons:* WILLIAM, JAMES (land called the Wild Cat Neck), JOHN. *Wife and Executrix:* ANN. *Executor:* EDWARD LININGTON. *Witnesses:* EDWD. LININGTON, JOHN COMES, SETH PHELPS, RICHARD PUFFENGHALL. Proven before GEORGE BURRINGTON.

RAYFORD, MATTHEW. Bladen County.

July 21, 1752. April Court, 1758. *Sons:* MATTHEW, ROBERT, WILLIAM and PHILIP. *Daughters:* MARY, ANNE, MOURNING, REBECKAH, GRACE and DRUSILLA. *Wife and Executrix:* MOURNING. *Executor:* ISAAC BUSH. *Witnesses:* MARGARET ARMSTRONG, FRANK ARMSTRONG and THOMAS JONES. *Clerk of the Court of Cumberland County:* JAMES SIMPSON.

RAYMOND, THOMAS.

June 26, 1730. July 31, 1730. "Dover in ye County of Kent, Kingdom of Great Brittain." *Daughter:* ELIZABETH RAYMOND. *Other legatees:* JOB BROOK, ELIZABETH (daughter of JOS. BELL), JAMES WAINWRIGHT (book called Lexicon Technicon), JOHN STARKEY, PETER STARKEY. *Executors:* JOHN STARKEY and THOMAS NELSON. *Witnesses:* RICHD. RUSTULL, PETER STARKEY, JOHN STARKEY. Proven before RICHARD EVERARD.

READ, GEORGE. Carteret County.

May 26, 1753. September Court, 1753. *Son:* ROBERT (land in Carteret and in Barbadoes). *Daughters:* SARAH and FRANCES READ, MARTHA (wife of ISRAEL CHRISTIAN). *Wife and Executrix:* ANN. *Friends:* THOMAS LOVICK and DAVID SHEPARD. *Witnesses:* GEORGE COGDELL, GRIGG YARBOROUGH, JACOB SHEPARD. Signature of probate officer missing.

READING, CHURCHILL. Bath County.

September 19, 1734. February 14, 1734. *Nephews:* CHURCHILL CALDOM, JOHN and JACOB BLOUNT. *Brother-in-law:* JOHN CALDOM. *Wife and Executrix:* MARTHA (four negroes). *Executors:* ROBERT WEST, THOMAS WORSLEY and JOHN CALDOM. *Witnesses:* EDW. TRAVIS, HARMAN HILL and EDWARD SALTER. Proven before GAB. JOHNSTON.

READING, JOSEPH. Pasquotank County.

June 29, 1731. August 3, 1731. *Sons:* SAMUEL, THOMAS, JOHN, JONATHAN and JOSEPH. *Daughters:* MARY, MIRIAM and SARAH READING, ANN PENDLETON. *Wife and Executrix:* SARAH. *Witnesses:* DAVID BOLES, DANIEL RHODES and BENJA. PRITCHARD. Proven before GEO. BURRINGTON.

READING, LIONEL. Bath County.

July 12, 1708. February 18, 1725. *Sons:* NATHANIEL, CHURCHILL. *Daughters:* SARAH DUPUIS and MARY READING, ANN READING. Negroes bequeathed to sons and daughters. *Wife:* not named. *Executors:* DAVIS DUPUIS and HUMPHREY LEGG. *Witnesses:* JAMES LEIGH, HENRY BROOK, JOHN LAWSON. Proven before RICHD. EVERARD.

READING, THOMAS. Beaufort County.

January 24, 1749. March Court, 1748–1749. *Niece:* MARGARET CALDOM. *Nephew:* CHURCHILL CALDOM (husband of MARGARET and son of *sister*, ANN CALDOM). *Executors:* ABRAHAM DUNCAN and RICHARD EVANS. *Witnesses:* MARY DUNCAN, MARY POWERS, JOHN MCKENNY. *Clerk of the Court:* JOHN FORBES. *Executor* qualified before GAB. JOHNSTON.

REAVIS, EDWARD. Northampton County.

February 21, 1750. February Court, 1752. *Son:* JESSE. *Daughters:* JUDE and MARY REAVIS. *Wife and Executrix:* SARAH. *Executor:* CAPT. JOHN PERSON of Virginia. *Witnesses:* ARTHR. HARRIS, JOHN GILLIAM, ARTHUR JORDAN. *Clerk of the Court:* I. EDWARDS.

RECKSAKER, DANIEL. Pasquotank Precinct.

February 27, 1732–1733. May 16, 1733. *Legatees:* MARY ANN MITCHELL (daughter), SARAH PINDLETON (Executrix). *Witnesses:* WILLIAM DAVIS, WILLM. AMBLER. Proven before WM. LITTLE, *Chief Justice.*

REDDITT, WILLIAM. Bertie County.

August 24, 1739. October 29, 1739. *Sons:* JOHN (plantation on the south side of Buckelsberry Swamp), WILLIAM, JOSEPH, JOEL, ISAAC (to each is devised a plantation). *Daughters:* MARGARET, ANN, MARTHA and MARY REDDITT. *Other legatee:* THOMAS YEATES. *Wife and Executrix:* SUSSANNAH. *Executors:* JOHN REDDITT (son) and JOHN OXLEY. *Witnesses:* GEORGE, ROBERT and MARY LAWRENCE. Proven before W. SMITH, C. J.

REDDING, JOHN. Perquimans County.

January 28, 1754. April Court, 1754. "I give and bequeath to ELIZABETH FULLENTON, my dearly beloved and intended wife, my plan-

tation next to JESSE EASON'S." *Cousin:* JOHN ELLIS. *Executors:* JOHN DAVIS and JOSHUA SMALL (brothers-in-law). *Witnesses:* JESSE EASON, JOSEPH SKETO and JOHN HARRIS. *Clerk of the Court:* WILL. SKINNER.

REDING, JOSEPH. Perquimans County.

October 26, 1751. January Court, 1753. *Sons:* JAMES and JOHN (lands at Ballaback). *Daughters:* MARY, RACHEL and CHARITY. *Executors:* JAMES and JOHN (sons). *Witnesses:* STURGISS EDERINGAME, ABRAHAM BALLARD, JESSE EASON. *Clerk of the Court:* EDMUND HATCH.

REDDING, WILLIAM. Halifax County.

October 26, 1773. February 3, 1774. *Son:* JOSEPH. *Daughters:* PATTY BROWN, MARY, ANN and AMEY REDDING. *Wife and Executrix:* ANN. *Executors:* JAMES BROWN (son-in-law) and WILLIAM WILLIAMS. *Witnesses:* JAMES DAVIS, MARTHA HOOKS. Proven before JO. MARTIN.

REED, ANDREW. Perquimans Precinct.

February 29, 1723. July Court, 1728. *Grandsons:* WILLIAM and ANDREW WOODLEY, JONATHAN KEETON (to WILLIAM is bequeathed an Indian slave). *Daughter:* ELIZABETH KEETON (Executrix). *Granddaughter:* MARY WOODLEY. *Witnesses:* RICHD. SKINER, RICHD. RATLIF. *Clerk of the Court:* R. EVERARD.

REED, JOSEPH. Anson County.

1750. July Court, 1751. *Son:* WILLIAM. *Wife and other children,* not named. Plantation near the Catawba River. *Executors:* JOHN BRANDON and JOHN NESBET. *Witnesses:* JOSEPH CATE, JOHN RAILY, JOHN ARTLEDGE. *Clerk of the Court:* M. BROWN.

REELL, PETER. Craven County.

November 19, 1739. November 24, 1739. *Sons:* PETER, JOSHUA, JAMES. *Daughters:* ELIZABETH and MARY. *Wife and Executrix:* MARY. *Executors:* SIMON BRIGHT and RICHARD EVANS. *Witnesses:* JOHN BERRY, JOHN JAMES, JOHN HILL. Proven before W. SMITH, C. J.

REESE, OWEN. Pasquotank County.

April 7, 1745. July Court, 1745. *Sons:* JOHN and OWIN. *Daughters:* BETTY, SARAH, MARY and ANN REESE. *Wife and Executrix:* MARY. *Executor:* DANIELL WILLIAMS. *Witnesses:* JOHN BURNHAM, DAVID and WILLIAM CARTRIGHT. *Clerk of the Court:* THOS. TAYLOR.

REGAN, DANIEL.

November 27, 1727. *Son:* DANIEL. *Brother:* THOMAS. *Daughters:* ANN, SARAH, MARY and PRISCILLA REGAN. *Other legatee:* THOMAS GOODSON. *Wife and Executrix:* SARAH. *Witnesses:* WM. BALDWIN, THOMAS REGAN. No probate.

REGGONS, JOSEPH. Bertie County.

April 2, 1727. August Court, 1727. *Son:* JOSEPH. *Daughters:* MARTHA, MARY, HANNAH, OLIVE REGGONS. *Son-in-law:* JOHN WEEB. *Wife and Executrix:* ELIZABETH. *Witnesses:* WM. BOLDIN, DANIELL REGGONS, THOMAS REGGONS. *Clerk of the Court:* RT. FORSTER.

RELF, JOHN. Pasquotank County.

September 22, 1742. January Court, 1742. *Sons and Executors:* CORNELIUS and JOHN. *Witnesses:* JOHN and MARY BELL, CORNELIUS JONES. *Clerk of the Court:* THO. TAYLOR.

RELF, MARY. Pasquotank Precinct.

January 13, 1724–1725. April Court, 1725. *Brother:* WILLIAM RELF. *Brother's grandchildren:* THOMAS and MARY RELF. *Daughters:* SARAH CHANCE, SUSANAH CHANCE. *Son-in-law:* THOMAS PALIN. *Granddaughters:* MARY and ANN PALIN. *Son and Executor:* ROBERT KEEL. *Witnesses:* JAMES SPENCE, ALEXANDER SPENCE, DOROTHY ADAMS. *Clerk of the Court:* JOHN PARK.

RELFE, THOMAS.

April 10, 1704. No probate. *Wife and Executrix:* MARY. *Son:* THOMAS. *Daughter:* DOROTHY RELFE. *Other legatee:* WILLIAM ROADS. *Witnesses:* JOHN BISHOP, ROBERT KEEL, MARY BISHOP.

RENFROW, JOHN. Edgecombe County.

May 30, 1748. August Court, 1748. *Sons:* ENUCH, JACOB, GEORGE, WILLIAM and JAMES. *Wife:* TOMESON. *Executor:* MATTHEW MCKINNEY. *Witnesses:* JOHN HAYWOOD, NATHANIEL HOLLY, JOHN EVANS. *Clerk of the Court:* BENJN. WYNNS.

RESTON, THOMAS. New Providence.

March 31, 1723. December 17, 1724. *Wife and Executrix:* ANN. *Witnesses:* WILLIAM JONES, WILLIAM WILLIAMS, WILLIAM WALTERS, JOHN FRENCH. Proven before E. MOSELEY.

REW, SOUTHY. Craven County.

January, 1754. February Court, 1754. *Sons:* SOLOMON ("plantation whereon I now live on the East side of Owens Creek"), THOMAS (land on Owens' Creek), BEVERLY (land on South River known as Butchers), SOUTHY (two lots in Newbern), SOLOMON. *Daughters:* MARY and EUPHAMA. *Wife:* MARY. Negroes to be divided between wife and children. *Executors:* JOHN STARKEY and SOLOMON REW. *Witnesses:* JOHN SNEAD and CHARLES COGDELL. *Clerk of the Court:* SOL. REW.

REYNAUD, BENJAMIN. Currituck Precinct.

April 8, 1712. *Son and Executor:* MOSES. *Witnesses:* JOSEPH WALTER, ROSMUS HERSLEFF, DANIEL RICE. Original missing. Recorded in Book 1712–1722, page 24.

RHODES, HENRY. Onslow County.

September 14, 1751. October Court, 1751. *Sons:* HENRY ("my mannor plantation"), THOMAS. *Son-in-law:* DANIEL MASBONE. *Granddaughter:* ELIZABETH MASHBONE. *Wife and Executrix:* MARY. *Witnesses:* THOMAS RHODES, PATIENCE JOHNSON, JOSHUA PAULL. *Clerk of the Court:* THOS. BLACK.

RHODES, HENRY. Dobbs County.

December 21, 1773. January 25, 1774. *Sons:* JACOB, HENRY, WILLIAM, JAMES. *Daughters:* MARY RINCEY, BABREY RHODES, RACHEL and SARAH RHODES. *Wife:* ELIZABETH. *Executors:* BEEAMAN RHODES, WILLIAM JONES and JOSEPH FEW. *Witnesses:* JOHN FILLYAW, MOSES COX, ROBERT WINSETT. Proven before JO. MARTIN.

RHODES, RICHARD. Pasquotank Precinct.

March 2, 1693–1694. *Wife and Executrix:* ELISABETH. *Witnesses:* RICHARD MADREN, SARA DAVIS, JOHN SKIPAR. *Clerk of the Court:* EDWARD MAYO.

RHODES, WILLIAM. Pasquotank County.

January Court, 1734. *Sons:* THOMAS and WILLIAM. *Daughters:* SARAH, DOROTHY, ELIZABETH and MARY RHODES. *Wife and Executrix:* ELIZABETH. *Executor:* WILLIAM RELFE. *Witnesses:* FRANCIS MARTIN, COMFORT CAMMILL, JAMES BIGGERS. *Clerk of the Court:* JOS. SMITH.

RHOADS, WILLIAM. Tyrrell County.

August 29, 1753. September Court, 1753. *Sons:* WILLIAM ("my manner plantation"), JOHN. *Daughter:* MARGARET COLLINGS. *Wife:* ELIZABETH. *Executors:* WILLIAM and JOHN RHOADS (sons). *Witnesses:* THOMAS BEDFORD, JOHN BROWNING, CHRISTOPHER BUTTERY. *Clerk of the Court:* EVAN JONES.

RICE, BENJAMIN. Beaufort County.

September 12, 1745. June Court, 1746. *Sons:* ZEBULON, BANJAMIN, JAMES, EVEN, CLANERLY, EPHRIM, HEZEKIAH, GIDEON. *Wife and Executrix:* MARY. *Witnesses:* JAMES HUMES, NATHANIEL DRAPER, THOMAS WILLIA. *Clerk of the Court:* JOHN FORBES.

RICE, EDWARD. Bertie County.

December 8, 1752. May Court, 1753. *Son:* JOHN. *Daughters:* MARY and BETTY RICE. *Wife and Executrix:* ANN. *Executor:* THOMAS SLATTOR. *Witnesses:* JOHN COKE, SR., JAMES HAIR, WALTER and ELIZABETH JOANES. *Clerk of the Court:* BENJAMIN WYNNS.

RICE, JOHN. Chowan County.

May 20, 1745. January Court, 1753. *Wife:* SARAH. *Brother and Executor:* EDWARD RICE. *Witnesses:* HARDY HURDELL, BENJAMIN BERREMAN, THOMAS ROWNTREE. *Clerk of the Court:* JAMES CRAVEN.

RICE, LUCY.

February 15, 1720–1721. This is a nuncupative will proven by ROBERT PALMER and THOMAS PALIN before JNO. PALIN and names *daughters*, MARY and CELY.

RICE, MARY. New Hanover County.

July 9, 1753. February 21, 1754. *Executors:* THOMAS CAMBER and PENNY BUSSY (sister). Proven before MATT. ROWAN. Coat of arms on seal. This will is so torn as to render all other names illegible.

RICE, MORGIN.

October 26, 1684. No date of probate. *Legatee:* SARAH BURNBY, daughter of JOHN BURNBY, who is appointed Executor. *Witnesses:* WILLIAM BURNBY, ANTHONY HATCH. Coat of arms on seal.

RICE, NATHANIEL. New Hanover County.

December 6, 1752. February 27, 1753. *Son:* JOHN. *Sisters-in-law:* HANNAH and PENNY BURSEY. *Wife's niece:* ELIZABETH DALE. *Wife and Executrix:* MARY. *Niece:* ELIZABETH TWINER of Rumsey, in Hampshire. *Executors:* JAS. HASELL, SAM'L and JOHN SWANN. *Witnesses:* JAMES PORTERFIELD, DAVID LINDSAY, ARC. MACLAINE. *Clerk of the Court:* ISAAC FARIES.

RICHARDS, JOHN. Pasquotank County.

July 11, 1741. July 14, 1741. *Son-in-law:* LAW. PRIDEES. *Wife and Executrix:* MARY. *Witnesses:* THO. WEEKES, JOHN NELSON, JR., THEOPHILUS MANN. *Clerk of the Court:* THOS. TAYLOR.

RICHARDS, MARY. Pasquotank County.

October 31, 1743. November 19, 1743. *Daughter:* FRANCES PREDY. *Son-in-law and Executor:* LAWS PREDY. *Witnesses:* J. HULL, ANDREW MOORE, J. HARDY. Proven before J. MONTGOMERY. *Justice of the Peace:* JAS. CRAVEN. Coat of arms on seal.

RICHARDS, RICHARD. Edgecombe County.

October 23, 1758. December Court, 1758. *Sons:* JOHN, JESSE and RICHARD. *Wife and Executrix:* REBECCA. *Executor:* DAVID CRAWLEY. *Witnesses:* WM. KINCHEN, WM. HAYES, JOHN GREEN. *Clerk of the Court:* JOS. MONTFORT.

RICHARDSON, DANIEL. Pasquotank Precinct.

February 28, 1723. March 5, 1723. *Legatees:* GEORGE BURRINGTON (one negro), JOHN LOVICK (one negro), ——— GOFF, MARGARET BERNSBEE, MRS. ANN KNIGHT, wife of LEWIS MCALIXANDER KNIGHT. *Executors:* GEORGE BURRINGTON, JOHN LOVICK and ——— GOFF. *Witnesses:* PATRICK OGLESBEE, WILLIAM JEFFREYS, BARTHOLOMEW SCOTT, THOMAS RAYMOND. Proven before GEORGE BURRINGTON.

RICHARDSON, GEORGE. New Hanover County.

November 15, 1750. *Executor and sole legatee:* JEHU DAVIS, SENR. *Witnesses:* SAML. and THOS. NEALE, ANTHY. WARD. *Clerk of the Court:* JA. MORAN.

RICHARDSON, JOHN. Perquimans County.

November 28, 1743. January Court, 1743. *Son:* JAMES. *Daughter:* ANNE RICHARDSON. *Wife and Executrix:* MARY. *Witnesses:* JAMES GIBSON, JOHN PARRISH. *Clerk of the Court:* EDMUND HATCH.

RICHARDSON, JOHN. Craven County.

September 11, 1773. September 16, 1773. (Newbern.) *Legatees:* WILLIAM EVEN (one negro "now in possession of WILLIAM BROOK SIMPSON Attorney in Newport Rhode Island and one negro man on board my sloop called the Betsey"), PETER GORDON (son of PATRICK GORDON, of Newbern). *Executors:* JOSEPH CRISPIN and RIGDON BRICE. *Witnesses:* JAMES GREEN, JAMES PARRATT, BENJN. GREENAWAY. Proven before JO. MARTIN.

RICHARDSON, STEPHEN. Pasquotank County.

February 7, 1722. July 16, 1723. *Sons:* JOHN ("plantation whereon I live called the Poplars Havin"), STEPHEN (land called the White Oak Neck), RICHARD (land called Blewbootens Neck, the said RICHARD to allow THOMAS BETTYS to live on said land if he, the said BETTYS shall build a house "twenty five foot long and fifteen foot wide and plant ought a orchard of apells trees thirtey foot Destent for the Great Stones Sort and Twenty five foot aney other Sort &c."), LEBBEOS and JOSEPH. *Daughter:* ELIZABETH. *Wife and Executrix:* MARY. *Trustees:* JOHN and JAMES TREWBLOOD. *Witnesses:* JAMES GREVES, KATHERINE GREVES and HANNAH EVERTON. *Clerk of the Court:* W. NORRIS.

[illegible], HENRY.

September 15, 1714. December 4, 1714. *Wife:* not named. *Cousin* [illegible] *Executor:* CALEB BUNDY. *Witnesses:* CHARLES BULL and MARY STANTON. No probate.

[illegible]SON, GORDIUS. Craven County.

September 25, 1773. March 19, 1774. New Bern. *Sons:* JESSE, BENJAMIN, GORDIUS. *Daughter:* BATHSHABA. *Wife and Executrix:* ABIGAIL. *Witnesses:* JOHN GRANADE, JOHN MERKER, EDW. WHITTY. Proven before JO. MARTIN.

RICKS, BENJAMIN. Chowan County.

March 31, 1719. November 30, 1721. *Brothers:* JAMES, ROBERT, ABRAHAM and ISAAC RICKS. *Nephew:* ROBERT RICKS, JR. (land on Notaway River). *Sister:* JANE RICKS. *Other legatees:* PATIENCE RICKS (niece) and WILLIAM BROWN, son of BEALE BROWN. *Wife and Executrix:* SARAH. *Witnesses:* BRIDGET ROGERS, MARY ROGERS, JOHN PHIPPS. Proven before C. EDEN, *Governor.*

RICKS, ISAAC. Edgecombe County.

March 11, 1748. October 28, 1748. *Sons:* ABRAHAM and ROBERT and JOHN (two negroes to each). *Daughters:* MARY POP and MARTHA RICKS. *Wife and Executrix:* SARAH. *Witnesses:* JOHN CROWELL, RICHARD RICHARDS. Proven before E. HALL, *Chief Justice.*

RIDDICK, JOSEPH. Perquimans County.

September 20, 1759. October Court, 1759. *Sons:* JOSEPH (plantation bought of THOMAS WARD), KADAK (plantation bought of WILLIAM ROUNTREE, MOSES FIELDS and JAMES PRICE; also plantation bought of WILLIAM MOORE and WILLIAM WILLSON lying in Ballahack), ISAAC (lands bought of JOHN BARCLIF and GEORGE SHELL "that lyes over Little River upon deep Creek"). *Daughter:* MARY RIDDICK. *Wife and Executrix:* HANNAH. *Executor:* ROBERT RIDDICK (brother). *Witnesses:* JOSEPH PERRY, BENJAMIN PERRY, JOB RIDDICK. *Clerk of the Court:* MILES HARVEY.

RIDGE, THOMAS.

February 17, 1747–1748. *Sons:* GODFREY and WILLIAM. *Daughters:* ANNE and MARY RIDGE. *Wife and Executrix:* ELIZABETH. *Witnesses:* BENJAMIN BURGESS, ELIZABETH MCGEE, DANIEL MCPETERS. *Clerk of the Court:* JOHN DUNN.

RIGBY, WILLIAM. New Hanover County.

December 18, 1743. June Court, 1744. Wilmington. Lands on Long Creek, Lockwood's Folly, Black River and lot in Wilmington to be

divided between MARGERY RIGBY (mother), JOHN RIGBY (brother) and ALICE MARSDEN. Brigantine "on her return from the West Indies" to be sold and proceeds applied to payment of debts. *Executor:* RUFUS MARSDEN (brother-in-law). *Witnesses:* JAMES SMALLWOOD, THOMAS FINNEY, JOSEPH GARY. *Clerk of the Court:* JAMES SMALLWOOD.

RIGNEY, BENJAMIN. Beaufort County.

December 3, 1750. March 12, 1750. *Daughter:* MARY RIGNEY. *Brother:* JAMES RIGNEY. *Niece:* HANNAH RIGNEY. *Wife and Executrix:* FEBE. *Executors:* WILLIAM WAGGENER and READING BLOUNT. *Clerk of the Court:* WILL. ORMOND.

RIGNEY, JOHN. Beaufort Precinct.

June 14, 1725. April Court, 1726. *Daughter:* ELISABETH. *Executor:* BENJAMIN SLADE (land called the Fork on condition that he "cause my daughter to be teached to read the Bible distinctly and putt her in school"). *Other legatee:* HENRY TRIP. *Witnesses:* JOHN SLADE, WILLIAM SATTERTHWAITE, GI. HOLLIDAY. *Clerk of the Court:* THOMAS JONES. Original missing. Recorded in Book 1722–1735, page 33.

RIORDAME, DENIS. Currituck County.

January 18, 1723–1724. July 14, 1724. *Wife and Executrix:* SARAH. *Daughter:* ANGELICA. *Other legatees:* THOMAS and WM. VINCE. *Witnesses:* JO. WICKER, SAMUEL SIMMONS, ANN IRELAND, DAVID LEGGETT. *Clerk of the Court:* HENRY SWANN.

RISENOUER, MATTHEW. Craven County.

November 18, 1747. September Court, 1747. *Sons:* JOHN and JACOB (Executors). *Daughter:* CATREN SMITH. *Wife:* ELISABETH. *Witnesses:* JACOB TAYLER, GASPER GRANADE, PAUL IVES. *Clerk of the Court:* WILL. HEDGES.

RITEGA, JACOB. Pasquotank Precinct.

March 25, 1735. April Court, 1739. *Daughters:* MARGARET and MIRIAM RITEGA. *Son-in-law:* WILLIAM POWERS. *Wife and Executrix:* PHILLIS. *Witnesses:* WILLIAM LEWIS, THOMAS GASKILLS. *Clerk of the Court:* JOS. SMITH.

RIUSSETT, JOHN.

October 11, 1737. January 17, 1737. Bath Town. "Late of the city of London." *Sons:* JOHN and DAVID RIUSSETT. *Executors:* JOHN MONTGOMERY, THOMAS JONES and PETER RANDON. *Witnesses:* JOHN GARZIA, PETER RANDON. Proven before W. SMITH, C. J.

RIUSSETT, PETER. Bath County.

January 14, 1734. February 21, 1734. *Nieces:* ANN GALABER, JANE CAILA, MARY COVEE. *Nephew:* PETTER RANDOWN. *Son:* JOHN BELL. *Brother:* JOHN RIUSSETT. *Executors:* EDWARD SALTER and OLIVER BLACKBURN. *Other legatee:* CHURCH OF BATH. *Witnesses:* OLIVER BLACKBURN, PETER RANDON, MATHIAS COLLIER. Proven before GAB. JOHNSTON.

ROBERTS, ANDREW. Craven Precinct.

January 22, 1722. June Court, 1723. *Sons:* JOHN and ANDREW. *Daughters:* ANN and ELIZABETH. *Executor:* ADAM MORE. *Witnesses:* WM. WILLSON, NATHANIEL BARAN. *Clerk of the Court:* CALEB METCALFE.

ROBERTS, JAMES. Craven County.

July 24, 1745. This is a nuncupative will proven before DANL. SHINE by JAMES CONAWAY, and names *Sons:* SAMUEL and JAMES. *Daughter:* MARGRET ROBERTS. *Wife:* ISABLE.

ROBERTS, JAMES. Craven County.

April 4, 1774. New Bern. *Sons:* RICHARD, JAMES and WILLIAM. *Wife and Executrix:* ELIZABETH. *Witnesses:* ALEX. GARTEN, JOHN MACKAY, JAMES COOR. Proven before JO. MARTIN.

ROBERTS, JOSEPH. Craven County.

January 15, 1774. This is a nuncupative will proven by JAMES FRAZER and CYNTHIA ROBERTS before JO. MARTIN and names *wife*, ELIZABETH. *Daughters:* SALLY and SABONAH. *Father-in-law:* MICAJAH FRAZIER.

ROBERTSON, HENRY. Edgecombe County.

June 23, 1749. February Court, 1752. *Sons:* HIGDON, HENRY, PETER, LEWIS (Executor). *Daughter:* DEBORAH ROBERTSON. *Witnesses:* A. J. SMITH, WILLIAM OGILVIE, CHRISTOPHER OGILVIE. *Clerk of the Court:* BENJN. WYNNS.

ROBERTSON, JAMES. Pasquotank County.

January 17, 1753. October Court, 1754. *Sons:* MORDECAI ("my manner plantation"), MALACHI ("my Road plantation"). *Daughter:* SALLEY. *Wife and Executrix:* SARAH. *Executor:* THOMAS TAYLOR. *Witnesses:* SAMUEL OKELY, WILLIAM WOODLY, MARY TAYLOR. *Clerk of the Court:* THOMAS TAYLOR.

ROBINS, JAMES.

November 27, 1725. January 11, 1725. Bath Town. *Brother:* FRANCES ROBINS (one saddle horse). *Wife and Executrix:* MARGARET. *Executor:* THOMAS BOYD. *Witnesses:* CHARLES HOLYDAY, RICHARD FRENCH, WM. SPARRY. Proven before RICHARD EVERARD.

ROBINS, JOSEPH. Rowan County.

November 18, 1754. *Sons:* JOSEPH, WILLIAM and JOHN. *Daughter:* ELENOR. *Wife and Executrix:* ELENOR. *Executor:* JOHN NATION (brother-in-law). *Witnesses:* A. J. SMITH, CH. NATION, RICHARD ROBINS. No probate.

ROBINSON, CHARLES. Anson County.

December 29, 1754. *Sons:* CORNELIUS, TOWNSEND and CHARLES. *Daughters:* SARAH and ELIZABETH. *Wife and Executrix:* SARAH. *Witnesses:* WILLIAM DOWNS, JOHN STON, JAMES DENSON. No probate.

ROBINSON, HUMPHREY. Chowan County.

July 15, 1752. July Court, 1752. *Legatees:* ELIZABETH and SUSANNAH CLELAND (lands in Chowan, houses and lots in Edenton and negroes), JOHN CLELAND, JOHN COOPER. *Executors:* JOHN CLELAND, JOHN WILKINS. No witnesses and no probate.

ROBINSON, JAMES. Albemarle County.

March 12, 1699–1700. All lands and other property to CORNELIUS JONES, Executor. *Witnesses:* THOMAS MILLER, WILLIAM WOOLARD, JOHN POWELL. No probate.

ROBINSON, JOHN. Perquimans County.

October 1, 1757. January Court, 1758. *Sons:* THOMAS and ROWLAND. *Daughter:* SARAH ROBINSON. *Wife:* MARY. *Executor:* JOSEPH ROBINSON (brother) and THOMAS ROBINSON (son). *Witnesses:* JOHN NIXON, JOSHUA MORRIS, SARAH ROBINSON. *Clerk of the Court:* MILES HARVEY.

ROBINSON, JOSEPH. Perquimans County.

June 8, 1717. July 9, 1717. *Son:* JOHN. *Daughter:* SARAH ROBINSON. *Wife and Executrix:* JANE. *Witnesses:* NICHOLAS GUYOR, TIMOTHY CLARE and ELIZABETH WINSLOW. *Clerk of the Court:* RICHARD LEARY.

ROBINSON, THOMAS. Albemarle County.

March 4, 1718–1719. April 2, 1719. Little River in the County of Albemarle. *Sons:* JOSEPH and JOHN (land and negroes). *Daughter:* ANNE ROBINSON. *Executors:* ZACHARIAH NIXON, FRANCIS TOMES and JOHN SYMONS. *Witnesses:* JOSEPH MING, JOSIAH BINGHAM, SAMUEL SHERER. Proven before FRANCIS FOSTER. Also before CHARLES EDEN.

ROBINSON, THOMAS. Chowan County.

April Court, 1755. *Son:* WILLIAM. *Wife and other children:* mentioned, but not named. *Executors:* JOHN HALSEY and JOHN VAIL. *Witnesses:* SAMUEL BENBURY, HANNAH CLAY, SARAH ARINGTON. *Clerk of the Court:* WILL. HALSEY.

RODGERS, JOSEPH. Bath County.

January 2, 1704–1705. *Granddaughters:* ELIZABETH DEARAM, LYDIA COCKERUM. *Grandsons:* JOSEPH COCKERUM and CHARLES HOPTON. Indian slave freed. *Wife and Executrix:* MARY. *Witnesses:* HENERY LOCKEY, JOHN PROCTER. *Clerk of the Court:* LEVI TRUEWHITT.

ROE, EDWARD.

May 3, 1696. July 19, 1696. *Sons:* EDMOND, EBENEZER, VALLENTINE. *Daughter:* DEBORAH. *Wife and Executrix:* SARAH. *Witnesses:* DANIEL FEE, GEORGE ELLES, ELEBETH FEE. *Clerk of the Court:* EDWARD MAYO. Coat of arms on seal.

ROE, JAMES. Craven County.

July 13, 1737. March Court, 1737–1738. *Executor:* FRANCIS STRINGER. *Witnesses:* DAN'LL SHINE, JAMES MORE. *Clerk of the Court:* JAMES COOR.

ROE, LUKE. Craven County.

December 30, 1774. January 12, 1775. *Brother:* THOMAS ROE. *Nephew:* BENJAMIN (son of THOMAS ROE). *Brother-in-law:* JOSHUA TAYLOR (riding horse and saddle). *Other legatees:* JACOB and other children of JOSHUA TAYLOR. *Executor:* PETER PHYSIOC. *Witnesses:* MATTHEW STEPHENS, NANCE STEPHENS, PETER PHYSIOC. Proven before JAMES HASELL.

ROE, ROBERT. Beaufort County.

December Court, 1756. Formerly of Princess Anne County, now of Beaufort. *Son:* KITLEY. *Daughters:* BETTY and DOLLY. *Wife and Executrix:* DOROTHY. *Witnesses:* JAMES DEGGE, JOHN CHAPMAN and HENRY TRIPPE. *Clerk of the Court:* WALLEY CHAUNCEY.

ROGERS, EMANUEL. Bertie Precinct.

November 21, 1727. May Court, 1729. *Wife:* DEBORAH. *Daughters:* ELIZABETH and MARY. *Executor:* JOHN GRAY. *Witnesses:* RICHD. HAYNSWORTH, DANIEL CRAWLEY. *Clerk of the Court:* RT. FORSTER.

ROGERS, JOHN. Bertie Precinct.

March 4, 1724. July 7, 1726. *Son and Executor:* JOHN. *Witnesses:* MARY and JOHN RODGERS. Proven before RICHARD EVERARD.

ROGERS, JOSEPH. Northampton County.

February 18, 1752. February Court, 1752. *Sons:* JOSEPH, AARON, ISOM, REUBEN, JOHN, DRURY, MICHAEL. *Daughters:* FAITH ROGERS, SARAH TARVER, MARY LOWREY. *Executors:* JOHN and JOSEPH ROGERS (sons). *Witnesses:* NATHN. WILLIAMS, ELY WILLIAMS, NATHAN WILLIAMS. *Clerk of the Court:* I. EDWARDS.

ROGERS, RICHARD. Onslow County.

July 4, 1749. October Court, 1749. *Wife and Executrix:* SARAH. *Witnesses:* JOHN DUDLEY, EZEKIEL HUNTER, JOS. STURGES. *Clerk of the Court:* THOMAS BLACK.

ROGERS, ROBERT. Chowan Precinct.

December 13, 1736. June 11, 1739. *Grandsons:* ROBERT DANIELL and WILLIAM ROGERS. *Son and Executor:* ROBERT. *Daughter:* ELIZABETH (wife of SIMON DANIEL). *Other legatees:* THOMAS and MARY GALLOWAY. *Witnesses:* JOHN WILLIAMS, JANE WILLIAMS, RICHARD TAYLOR. Proven before W. SMITH, C. J.

ROGERS, THOMAS. Bertie County.

August Court, 1749. *Sons:* THOMAS and ROBERT. *Daughter:* MARY. No executor. *Witnesses:* WILLIAM LATTIMORE, JOHN LITLE (or LILLE). No probate officer.

ROGERS, THOMAS. Bertie County.

February 14, 1754. May Court, 1754. *Son:* THOMAS. *Daughters:* MARY and FRANCES ROGERS. *Wife and Executrix:* MARY. *Witnesses:* RICHARD TOMLINSON, RICHARD BRADLEY, ROBERT ROGERS. *Clerk of the Court:* SAML. ORMES.

ROGERS, WILLIAM. Albemarle County.

April 25, 1690. *Legatee:* JONATHAN BATEMAN. No executor. *Witnesses:* JOHN HOLLFAND, JOHN TWIGGER, HANAH EDY. No probate.

ROLFE, THOMAS.

October 15, 1688. February 2, 1690–1691. "Of Yawpim." *Cousin:* JOHN LOVETT. *Wife and Executrix:* ELIZABETH. *Witnesses:* REBECCA WYATE, LAWRENCE CRUISE, HENDERSON WALKER, THOMAS LONGE. *Clerk of the Court:* RICHARD PLATER.

ROOSE, WILLIAM (of Boston, Mariner).

September 26, 1722. This is a nuncupative will proven by RICHARD FARRELL, JANE SPARROW and SAMUEL BERNARD before JOHN SOLLEY, and is so torn that the names of the legatees cannot be ascertained.

ROPER, WILLIAM. Chowan Precinct.

August 18, 1729. February 7, 1729–1730. *Executor and sole legatee:* JACOB BUTLER. *Witnesses:* CORNELIUS LEARY and WILLIAM STACY. Proven before RICHARD EVERARD.

ROSIER, NATHL. Albemarle County.

July 1, 1703. April 5, 1704. *Legatees:* WILLIAM JONES (*Executor*) and HENRY LYSLES. *Witnesses:* HENRY LYSLES, JOHN LEWERTON, ROBERT ONEALE. *Clerk of the Court:* N. CHEVIN.

ROURK, EDMOND. Bladen County.

May 15, 1769. December 16, 1769. "Parish of St. Martins in the County of Bladen." *Son and Executor:* SAMUEL. *Daughter:* MARY ADDISON. *Other legatee:* HENRY MCCOY. *Wife:* DOROTHY. *Witnesses:* MARY ADDISON, DAVID MORLEY. Proven before WILLIAM TRYON.

ROWAN, MATTHEW. New Hanover County.

April 18, 1760. July 15, 1760. *Niece:* ROSE ROWAN (daughter of brother ANDREW ROWAN). *Nephew:* MATHEW ROWAN (son of brother ATCHEYSON). *Niece:* ANN ROWAN (daughter of brother WILLIAM). *Other legatees:* RICHARD LYON of Spring Hill in Bladen County, MARGARET ROWAN (niece), MILDRED LYON, daughter of JOHN (ten negroes), MARY LYON (daughter of RICHARD LYON), FREDERICK GREGG of Wilmington (land on the northeast side of Northeast River, opposite to Stag Park in New Hanover County; one gold watch). Eleven negroes and land on White Marsh, in Bladen County, bequeathed to FREDERICK GREGG and RICHARD LYON, in trust for ESTHER ROWAN (wife of ROBERT). ELIZABETH, wife of ARCHIBALD MACLAINE (daughter-in-law). Lands on Northwest River adjoining HENRY SIMMONDS; land on said river adjoining JUDGE LENARD and Nelltown in Bladen County, and land in Craven County opposite Newbern, lying on Trent River, in all about 1,800 acres, devised to Executors to be sold. All remainder of estate is devised and bequeathed to JOHN, the son of JANE STUBBS of Bath, "commonly called and known by the name of JOHN ROWAN." *Executors:* JOHN ROWAN, FREDERICK GREGG, RICHARD LYON. *Witnesses:* SAML. WATTERS, GEO. GIBBS, THOS. CLARK. Proven before ARTHUR DOBBS. *Executors* qualified before CORNELIUS HARNETT, J. P. Coat of arms on seal.

ROW, VALENTINE. Pasquotank County.

March 8, 1739. October Court, 1740. *Sons:* GEORGE and VALENTINE ("my plantation"). *Daughters:* DEBORAH, MARY and SARAH ROW. *Executor:* GEORGE ROW (son). *Witnesses:* RICHARD and THOMAS PRICHARD, JOHN HARRIS. *Clerk of the Court:* JAMES CRAVEN.

ROWELL, ELIZABETH. Northampton County.

January 20, 1745–1746. May Court, 1746. *Son and Executor:* SAMUEL. *Daughter:* MARY ROWELL. *Witnesses:* THOMAS HOLT, JOHN GILL, SAMUEL TARVER. *Clerk of the Court:* RT. FORSTER.

ROWNTREE, FRANCIS.

September 30, 1730. *Wife and Executrix:* not named. *Sons:* FRANCIS, WILLIAM, JESSE, MOSES and JOHN (lands lying in North Carolina and in Nansemond County, Virginia, where testator formerly lived). *Daughters:* REBECCA, SUSANNA, ELIZABETH and CHRISTIAN. *Witnesses:* THOMAS TASLER, THOMAS HOBBS, ISAAC PICKINSON. No probate.

ROUNTREE, FRANCIS. Johnston County.

July 13, 1748. September Court, 1748. *Sons:* KADOR, FRANCIS, WILLIAM, MOSES. *Wife and Executrix:* MARY. *Executor:* MOSES COLEMAN. *Witnesses:* THEOPHILUS COLEMAN, JOHN BAREFOOT, TARLOW OQUIN. *Deputy Clerk of the Court:* RICHARD CASWELL.

ROUNTREE, HANNAH. Perquimans County.

September 12, 1758. January Court, 1759. *Sisters:* SARAH HOLLOWELL, LIDY and ANN ROUNTREE. *Brother:* MOSES ROUNTREE. *Mother:* SARAH LELLY. *Brother-in-law:* ELISHA LELLY. *Executor:* NICHOLAS STALLINGS. *Witnesses:* JOE HOLLOWELL, ELIAS STALLINGS, ABNER HOLLOWELL. *Clerk of the Court:* MILES HARVEY.

ROUNTREE, JESSE. Craven County.

October 17, 1777. November 21, 1777. *Sons:* JESSE, JOHN ("plantation called the Oald Meating House"), WILLIAM. *Daughters:* MARY and ELIZABETH. *Wife:* not named. *Executors:* JOHN ROUNTREE and JAMES FRIZLE. *Witnesses:* THOMAS COLEMAN, MOAB ROUNTREE, EDWD. FITZPATRICK. Proven before RICHARD CASWELL.

ROUNTREE, MOSES. Perquimans County.

July 21, 1755. October Court, 1755. *Son:* MOSES (plantation and two negroes). *Daughters:* SARAH HOL———, HANAH, LEDY and ANN ROUNTREE. *Wife and Executrix:* SARY. *Executor:* NICHOLAS STALLINGS. *Witnesses:* JOSHUA WHITE, JOHN WHITE, ABRAM HILL. *Clerk of the Court:* MILES HARVEY.

ROUNTREE, THOMAS. Chowan County.

December 1, 1746. July Court, 1748. *Sons:* CHARLES and THOMAS (to each is devised several tracts of land in Chowan County). *Grandsons:* WILLIAM WALLACE, THOMAS ROUNTREE. *Son-in-law:* ELIAS STALLINGS. *Wife:* ELIZABETH. *Executors:* CHARLES and THOMAS ROUNTREE (sons). *Witnesses:* THOS. WALTON, JOHN FREEMAN. *Clerk of the Court:* WILL. MEARNS.

ROWNTREE, THOMAS. Chowan County.

August 6, 1773. January 15, 1774. *Daughters:* ELIZABETH SMALL, SARAH STALLINGS, MARY, RUTH, RACHEL, JUDITH and CHRISTIAN ROWNTREE. *Granddaughter:* SARAH SMALL. *Executor:* AARON HILL. Testator devises lands on Catrin Creek. *Witnesses:* HENRY WALTON, THOMAS SPIVEY. Proven before JO. MARTIN.

RUCKES, THOMAS. Chowan County.

November 9, 1747. April Court, 1748. *Daughters:* MARY, TAMEY and SARAH. *Sons:* DEMSEY, JACOB, JESSE, JOSEPH and THOMAS (the two latter are appointed Executors). *Witnesses:* JACOB ODOM, JAMES BRADY, JACOB RODGERS.

RUSSELL, HABAKKUK. Carteret County.

March 9, 1754. June Court, 1754. *Sons:* DAVID and ABRAHAM. *Daughters:* REBECKAH, SARAH, ABIGAIL and ANN SOPHIA RUSSELL. *Wife:* ANN. *Executors:* GEORGE READ and GEORGE MCKANE. *Witnesses:* LAKKESTER LOVET, HENRY HARTSELL, SAMUEL JORDAN. *Clerk of the Court:* GEORGE READ.

RUSSELL, JOHN. Onslow County.

November 4, 1751. July 3, 1753. *Sons:* JAMES, PETER and MICHAEL. *Daughters:* MARY and ELIZABETH. *Wife:* ELIZABETH *Executors:* JOHN and PETER STARKEY. *Witnesses:* WILLIAM BARBER, AARON BARBER, WM. FIELDEN. *Clerk of the Court:* WILL CRAY.

RUSSELL, THOMAS. Craven County.

January 4, 1744. March Court, 1744–1745. *Son:* JOHN. *Daughters:* MARY SMITH and JEMIMA CULLING. *Other legatee:* JOHN SMITH, son of WINFREE SMITH. *Wife and Executrix:* ELIZABETH. *Witnesses:* PETER DUKE, JOHN WILLIAMS, WILLIAM MELLAR. *Deputy Clerk of the Court:* N. ROUTLEDGE.

RUSTULL (RUSSELL), RICHARD. Carteret County.

March 15, 1739. June Court, 1747. Core Sound. *Son:* JOHN (land on East side of Newport River). *Daughter:* MARY RUSTULL. *Executors:* RICHARD RUSTULL (father) and HENERY STANTON. *Witnesses:* MARY STANTON, HENRY STANTON, JUNR., ALICE STANTON. *Clerk of the Court:* GEORGE READ.

RYALL, CHARLES. Onslow County.

November 28, 1754. *Sons:* SAMUEL and THOMAS. *Grandson:* CHARLES AUGUSTUS NICKSON. *Executor:* SAMUEL RYALL (son). *Witnesses:* JAMES DENSON, ROBERT NIXON, JOB BROOKES. *Clerk of the Court:* WILL. CRAY.

RYAN, DAVID. Bertie County.

January 9, 1762. November 13, 1762. *Brothers:* JAMES and GEORGE. *Sisters:* ELIZABETH CAMPBELL and MARY LACKEY. *Executors:* JAMES RYAN, CORNELIUS CAMPBELL, RICHARD LACKEY and JOHN HILL. *Witnesses:* J. PEARSON, JOS. FRITH, WILLIAM SHAW. Proven before ARTHUR DOBBS.

RYAN, THOMAS. Bertie County.

January 29, 1753. March Court, 1753. *Sons:* DAVID (land "lying in the bottom of Cashy Neck on the thourough-fare commonly known by the name of The Old House"; 1,500 acres of land on Cypress Swamp and four negroes), JAMES (350 acres of land), JAMES (1,120 acres of land and three negroes), GEORGE (plantation in Rocquis formerly known as JAMES CASTELLO's Islands; plantation at head of Salmon Creek and water mill; two plantations in Chowan and 150 acres of land on Cashy River; three negroes), THOMAS ("The Manor house & Plantation" and also 500 acres of land). *Daughter:* MARY RYAN (two plantations on Chowan River; two plantations on Black Walnut Swamp and two negroes), ELIZABETH CAMPBELL. *Son-in-law:* CORNELIUS CAMPBELL (plantation in Tyrrell County lying on Albemarle Sound and two plantations in Bertie County together with two negroes). *Wife and Executrix:* MARTHA (three negroes). *Executors:* CAPT. JOHN CAMPBELL, CORNELIUS CAMPBELL and THOMAS TURNER. Provision is made for education of children and sale of brig to pay debts. *Witnesses:* EDWD. UNDERHILL, DAVID ALLEN, HUMPHRY NICHOLS. *Witnesses to codicil:* DAVID ALLEN, ELIZABETH ASHBURN, MARY CAPHART. *Clerk of the General Court:* JNO. SNEAD.

RYDING, JONATHAN. Bertie County.

May Court, 1754. *Son:* JOSEPH ("my mannor plantation"). *Daughters:* MARTHA, ELIZABETH and DOROTHY RIDING. No executor. *Witnesses:* MARK GIBBINS, ELISAH WHITFIELD, EDWARD COLLINS. *Clerk of the Court:* SAMUEL ORMES.

SADLER, RICHARD. Chowan County.

November 30, 1753. July Court, 1754. *Wife and Executrix:* MARGARET. *Witnesses:* HENRY BONNER, JAMES and DEBORAH THOMPSON. *Clerk of the Court:* WILL. HALSEY.

SADLER, WILLIAM. Chowan Precinct.

April 13, 1727. April Court, 1727. *Sons:* WILLIAM and RICHARD (plantation divided between them). *Wife and Executrix:* ELIZABETH. *Executor:* MAJR. HENRY BONNER. *Witnesses:* ROBERT JEFFREYS, EDWD. HOWCOTT, WILLIAM THOMPSON. *Clerk of the Court:* RT. FORSTER.

SALISBERY, JAMES. Pasquotank County.

August 16, 1758. September Court, 1758. *Sons:* JAMES, JOHN, JOSEPH, WILLIAM. *Daughters:* ELIZABETH and FRANCES SALISBERY. *Executors:* JAMES SALISBERY (son) and JOSEPH REED. *Witnesses:* THOMAS ARMOUR, JOSEPH COMMANDER, DAVID SINCLAIR. *Clerk of the Court:* THOS. TAYLOR.

SALTER, EDWARD. Bath County.

January 6, 1734. February 5, 1734. *Son:* EDWARD. *Daughters:* SARAH, MARY and SUSANNAH. *Sons-in-law:* MILES HARVEY and JOHN HARVEY. *Wife:* ELIZABETH. Following lands devised: 306 acres on south side of Pamlico River called Mount Colvert; land purchased of JOHN SWANN; lands on Bear Creek, Pamlico River and the Beaver Dam of Grays Creek, "whereon JOHN ARRINGTON now dwells." About 25 negroes, one periauger, one brigantine named The Happy Luke, one pair silver spurs, Richard Bloom's History of the Bible and other books "of Divinity, Law and History," large China Punch bowl bequeathed. Brigantine ordered laden with tar and sent to Boston, there to be sold and proceeds invested in young negroes; provision is made for insurance of said vessel with Jacob Windall & Co., in the sum of 1,200 pounds. *Daughter,* SARAH, is left in care of MRS. SARAH PORTER of Cape Fear. Provision is made for education of son "to make him a compleat merchant." *Executors:* EDWARD MOSELEY, JOHN ODEON, JOHN CALDAM, THOMAS BONNER, WILLIAM WILLIS, WILLIAM ADAMS. Proven before GAB. JOHNSTON. Coat of arms on seal. *Witnesses:* WALLEY CHAUNCEY, BENJAMIN RIGNEY, WALTER DIXSON, ROGER JONES.

SANDERS, ABRAHAM. Perquimans County.

April 6, 1750. October Court, 1751. *Sons:* JOHN (plantation whereon RICHARD WATERS lives), BENJAMIN ("plantation whereon I now live"), ABRAHAM (5s). *Daughters:* JUDE BOIS, ELIZABETH SANDERS. *Wife:* JUDE. *Executors:* RICHARD SANDERS and JOSEPH WHITE. *Witnesses:* JOHN MURDAUGH, JOHN and ELIZABETH WHITE. *Friends:* RICHARD SKINNER and JOHN HARVEY. *Clerk of the Court:* EDMUND HATCH.

SANDERS, ANN. Perquimans County.

May 12, 1752. July Court, 1752. *Sons:* JOSEPH, BANJAMIN and JOHN SANDERS. *Daughters:* ELIZABETH NEWBY and LYDIA SANDERS. *Granddaughter:* ANN NEWBY. *Executors:* JOHN and JOSEPH SANDERS (sons). *Witnesses:* THOS. NEWBY, JOSHUA ELLIOT, THOMAS ELLIOT. *Clerk of the Court:* EDMUND HATCH.

SANDERS, BENJAMIN. Perquimans County.

September 30, 1744. October Court, 1744. *Sons:* BENJAMIN ("dwelling plantation"), JOSEPH and JOHN. *Daughters:* BETTY and LIDA. *Wife*

and Executrix: ANN. *Executor:* SAMUEL NUBE (son-in-law). *Witnesses:* JOSHUA ELIOT, ANN ELLIOT. *Clerk of the Court:* EDMUND HATCH.

SANDERS, JOHN. Onslow County.

January 6, 1732–1733. April 3, 1733. New River. *Brother:* ROBERT SANDERS. *Other legatees:* STEPHEN, RICHARD and EASTER WILLIAMS (children of JOHN WILLIAMS), EDWARD and STEPHEN HOWARD (sons of STEPHEN HOWARD), THOMAS FARNELL. *Sister:* ANN WILLIAMS. *Executor:* ROBERT SANDERS (brother). *Witnesses:* JOB BROOKES, STEPHEN HOWARD, JAMES FOYLE. *Clerk of the Court:* WILLIAM CRANFORD.

SANDERS, JOHN. Chowan County.

August 18, 1751. October Court, 1751. *Sons:* FRANCIS ("plantation I now live on"), JOHN (plantation on Cypress Swamp where THOMAS RUTTER lives), ROBERT, JESSE, THOMAS. To each of above-named sons is bequeathed negroes. *Daughters:* MILLE, FERIBE and ELIZABETH SANDERS. *Wife and Executrix:* MARY. *Witnesses:* JOHN LOE (or LOCE), JR., JOHN LOE (or LOCE), SR., JACOB RUTH. *Clerk of the Court:* JAMES CRAVEN.

SANDERS, MARY. Bertie County.

June 1, 1734. August Court, 1734. *Son:* ISAAC. *Daughters:* MARY and CHRISTINA ELIZABETH SANDERS. *Grandson:* ISAAC SNODEN. *Godson:* JOHN WILLSON. *Executors:* GEORGE WYNNS and ROBERT EVANS. *Witnesses:* JOSEPH THOMPSON and BENJN. WYNNS. *Clerk of the Court:* BENJAMIN WYNNS.

SANDERS, WILLIAM. Edgecombe County.

June 5, 1756. February Court, 1757. *Sons:* HENRY (land on Panther Branch), WILLIAM ("the Mannor plantation"). Land called Simmonses Neck to be sold. *Wife and daughters:* not named. *Executors:* JOSEPH SHAW, JR., JOHN BRADFORD, TRISTRIM LOWTHER and SOLOMON WILLIAMS. *Witnesses:* WM. IRBY, JOHN GRICE, WM. HORNSBY. *Clerk of the Court:* JOSEPH MONTFORT.

SANDERSON, BAZIL.

January 22, 1721–1722. April 2, 1722. "Island of Antegua." *Legatees:* WILLIAM HILL, of Antegua, ELIZABETH SANDERSON (wife of BARTHOLEMY SANDERSON), JOHN LOVICK (saddle and bridle and gold studs), HENRY CLAYTON, WILLIAM LITTLE, WILLIAM BADHAM, MARY BADHAM (wife of WILLIAM), SARAH HAZARD (wife of ROBERT). *Sisters:* KATHERINE DYE and FRANCES PEATE (both of London). *Executors:* BART. SANDERSON, KATHERINE DYE, JOHN LOVICK and HENRY CLAYTON. Proven before Court at Edenton by WILLIAM LITTLE. *Clerk of the Court:* W. BADHAM.

SANDERSON, BENJAMIN. Craven County.

October 1, 1757. January 3, 1758. *Sons:* JOSEPH, BENJAMIN (*Executor*). *Daughter:* DINA FOSCUE, HANNAH BARBER. *Granddaughter:* SARAH FOSCUE (one negro). *Executor:* BENJAMIN BROCKETT. *Witnesses:* WILLIAM GARDNER, SIMON FOSCUE, JOHN GRANADE. Proven before ARTHUR DOBBS.

SANDERSON, JOSEPH. Currituck County.

January 13, 1743. October Court, 1746. *Wife:* JULIA. *Sons:* RICHARD ("the manner plantation," also the plantation on Sandy Banks known as Pawmers, and other tracts of land, location not given), SAMUEL and JOSHUA (plantation and land to each), THOMAS and WILLIAM (plantation to each), BENJAMIN (1 negro and land on North River), JOSEPH (land on Sandy Banks). *Executor:* JOHN LURRY. *Witnesses:* JOHN WOODHOUSE, WILLIAM BAGLY, SAMUEL JARVES. *Clerk of the Court:* RICHARD MCCLURE.

SANDERSON, JOSEPH. Currituck County.

April 26, 1758. December Court, 1758. *Sons:* JOSEPH ("plantation whereon I now live"), RICHARD (plantation known as the Deep Branch), CALEB (70 acres land). *Daughters:* JULIAN, ANN, LIDA and SUSANNAH SANDERSON. *Wife:* CESIAH. *Executor:* JOSEPH SANDERSON (son). *Witnesses:* JOHN WOODHOUSE, GEORGE POWERS, SAMUELL SALLYER. *Clerk of the Court:* WM. MEARNS.

SANDERSON, JOSEPH. Craven County.

February 12, 1774. March 19, 1774. *Sons:* JESSE, THOMAS, JOSEPH, BENJAMIN, SHADRACH, JOHN, JAMES, ISAAC (land at Miskeeto Point). Negroes bequeathed to each of sons. *Daughters:* PRUDENCE FOSTER, LIDDY LEE. *Executors:* JESSE SANDERSON (son), THOS. LEE (son-in-law), EDWARD WHITLEY. *Witnesses:* THOS. FOY, JOHN MEEKET, WILLIAM GRIFFITH. Proven before JO. MARTIN.

SANDERSON, JULIAN. Currituck County.

July 31, 1749. April 17, 1752. *Granddaughters:* ELIZABETH CHURCH and ANN WHITE. *Executor:* HENRY WHITE (son-in-law). *Witnesses:* SAMUEL JONES, MARGITT BARRIT, EASTHER WHITE. *Clerk of the Court:* WILLIAM SHERGOLD.

SANDERSON, RICHARD. Perquimans County.

August 17, 1733. October 15, 1733. *Son:* RICHARD ("ye Island of Ocreecock," three negroes and one Indian slave; "the mannor plantation"; "all my lots in Ronoak Town"; "two thirds of ye Sea Flower Brigantine"; one-half of sloop Swallow). *Son-in-law:* TULLY WILLIAMS

(five negro slaves; 140 acres of land in Perquimans bordering on son RICHARD and JOHN WILLOUGHBY; one-third of Sea Flower Brigantine and one-half of sloop Swallow). *Nephews:* JOSEPH and RICHARD SANDERSON. *Brother-in-law:* HENRY WOODHOUSE (one Mustee fellow). *Sister:* SUSANNA ERWIN. *Daughter:* ELIZABETH POLLOCK. *Cousin:* ELIZABETH DICKSON. *Nephew:* HEZEKIAH WOODHOUSE (land "on ye Sandy Bank by the name of Point Lookout"). *Daughter:* GRACE (wife of TULLY WILLIAMS). *Executors:* RICHARD SANDERSON (son) and TULLY WILLIAMS (son-in-law). *Witnesses:* CLEMT. HALL, THOMAS SNOWDEN, THOMAS TRUMBAL. *Clerk of the Court:* CHARLES DENMAN.

SANDERSON, RUTH.

(Wife of COL. RICHARD SANDERSON of Little River). September 4, 1727. January 29, 1727. *Relatives:* THOS. HARVEY, MILES GALE of Boston (two negroes each), PENELEAP LETTELL, wife of WILLIAM LITTLE (one negro), ELIZABETH CLAYTEN (one negro). *Executors:* THOS. HARVEY and MILES GALE. *Witnesses:* JOSHUA WHEREY, ELIZABETH HARVEY. Proven before RICHARD EVERARD.

SARSON, LAURENCE. Bertie Precinct.

May 6, 1726. "Formerly of the County of Suffolk in Great Brittain but now of Bertie precinct," etc. *Devisees and legatees:* WILLIAM WATERS (land on Salmon Creek), JAMES WATERS, brother of WILLIAM (land on the "east end of the Great Pocoson"), KATHERINE ARNOLD, SARAH WATERS. *Executor:* THOMAS LOVICK. *Witnesses:* JAMES CASTLETON, HERCULES COYTE. Coat of arms on seal. Attached to this will is a lease from testator to one HUGH HYMAN, dated January 24, 1723, of a plantation called Bucklesbury on the condition that the said HYMAN "clear on the plantation six thousand corn hills att five foot distant * * * and to raise and plant out at twelve foot distance three hundred peach trees." Lease witnessed by JOHN DUKINGFIELD, JOHN SHORT. No probate to will. Coat of arms on seal.

SAWYER, CHARLES. Pasquotank County.

October 21, 1750. January Court, 1750. *Sons:* JOHN (plantation on North River), JESSE (land on North River), CHARLES ("land I now live on," riding horse and cattle); WILLIS (land adjoining Butterworth, JOHN SAWYER, etc.). *Daughters:* DOROTHY and MIRIAM. To each of above-named children is bequeathed a negro. *Wife:* not named. *Executor:* WILLIS SAWYER. *Witnesses:* BENNETT MORGAN, LODWICK WILLIAMS, S. S. PLOMER. *Clerk of the Court:* THOS. TAYLOR.

SAWYER, DANIEL. Pasquotank County.

May 15, 1749. April Court, 1752. *Sons:* CORNELIUS, ISAAC and EZEKIEL (land divided among them). *Daughters:* TAYMER, BETTY and SARAH

SAWYER. *Wife:* MARY. *Executors:* CORNELIUS and ISAAC (sons). *Witnesses:* GRIFFITH GRAY, JOHN SAWYER, JOAB DAUGE. *Clerk of the Court:* THO. TAYLOR.

SAWYER, HENRY. Pasquotank County.

June 24, 1728. August 3, 1729. *Sons:* CHARLES, BENJAMIN, DANIEL. *Daughters:* TAMER, CAEN and ELIZABETH WILLIAMS, CHARITY GRAY and SUSANNER WILLIAMS. *Executors:* DANIELL and BENJAMIN SAWYER (sons). *Witnesses:* CORNELIUS ROSE, JOHN KELLY, WILLIAM ——— . Proven before RICHARD EVERARD.

SAWYER, JEREMIAH. Pasquotank County.

October 10, 1755. June Court, 1756. *Sons:* ROBERT and CHARLES (land divided between them). *Son-in-law:* THOS. HAYSTENS. *Daughter:* BRIDGET JOLLEY. *Grandson:* WILLIS HAYSTENS. *Executor:* CHARLES SAWYER (son) *Witnesses:* JOS. JONES, WILLIAM HIXSON. *Clerk of the Court:* THO. TAYLOR.

SAWYER, JOHN. Albemarle County.

December 22, 1713. *Sons:* JOHN, THOMAS, ROBERT, SOLOMON (a plantation to each). *Grandson:* CHARLES GRANDY. *Wife and Executrix:* JEAN. *Witnesses:* THOMAS and ROBERT SAWYER, TIMOTHY READING. No probate.

SAWYER, JOHN. Pasquotank County.

June 2, 1743. January Court, 1743. *Sons:* JOHN, TULLE (plantation called Gumberry), STEPHEN, WILLIAM (land in Currituck known as Peters Ridge). To each son is given negroes and a horse. *Daughters:* GRACE and SARAH. *Wife and Executrix:* ABIGAL. *Witnesses:* WILLES SAWYER, SARAH SAWYER. *Clerk of the Court:* THOS. TAYLOR.

SAWYER, JOSHUA. Pasquotank County.

May 19, 1753. July Court, 1753. *Sons:* JOSHUA and DAVID (plantation divided between them), WILLIAM, NATHAN, JESSE. *Daughters:* MARY and SARAH SAWYER. *Executor:* JOSHUA SAWYER (son). *Witnesses:* ROBERT MURDEN, JOSHUA JENNINGS, JACOB MITCHELL. *Clerk of the Court:* THOS. TAYLOR.

SAWYER, ROBART. Pasquotank County.

April Court, 1735. *Sons:* JEREMIAH (land adjoining JOHN SPENCE), JOSEPH and ZACHARIAH ("plantation whereon I now live"), DENIS (land on Sawyers Creek), JOHN SCARBOROUGH (land called the light place). *Daughter:* ESTER SAWYER (land between DENIS SAWYER and the light place). *Granddaughter:* SUSANNAH SAWYER (land called the Great Island). *Wife and Executrix:* FRANCES. *Witnesses:* CHARLES and DANIEL SAWYER, SAMUELL SIMMONS. *Clerk of the Court:* JOSU SMITH.

SAWYER, SOLOMON. Pasquotank County.

August 15, 1742. October Court, 1742. *Sons:* JOHN ("my manner plantation"), SOLOMON (plantation known by the name of Dogwood Ridge). *Daughters:* CHARITY, ELISABETH, MARY, PETTYATH and CHRISTIAN SAWYER. *Witnesses:* BARTLETT MORGAN, THOMAS HASTINS. *Clerk of the Court:* THOS. TAYLOR.

SAWYER, THOMAS.

October 22, 1750. January Court, 1750. *Daughters:* DOLLY SMITHSON, JEMIMA, MARY and MIRIAM SAWYER. *Son-in-law and Executor:* JOHN SMITHSON. *Wife and Executrix:* ELISABETH. *Witnesses:* HENRY NICKELES, WILLIAM HARRIS, HEZ. CARTWRIGHT. *Clerk of the Court:* THOS. TAYLOR.

SAWYER, THOMAS. Pasquotank County.

May 19, 1756. June Court, 1756. *Sons:* ALEXANDER, JOSEPH, THOMAS, SAMUEL ("my plantation"). *Daughters:* JANE HUMPHRIES, TAMER WILLIAMS, CATTREN and REBECKAH SAWYER. *Grandsons:* SAMUEL HASTINGS, MAIKD MORGAN. *Granddaughter:* ANNE SAWYER. *Daughter-in-law:* SARAH SAWYER. *Executors:* SAMUEL and REBECKAH SAWYER (son and daughter). *Witnesses:* BENJAMIN SAWYER, GRIFFITH GRAY, BENTT. MORGAN. *Clerk of the Court:* THOS. TAYLOR.

SAWYER, WILLIS. Pasquotank County.

April 3, 1753. April Court, 1753. *Wife and Executrix:* HANOR (plantation on Pasquotank River). *Daughter:* BETTY SAWYER. *Brother:* CHARLES SAWYER. *Father:* CHARLES SAWYER. *Witnesses:* WILLIAM SYMONS, BETY SYMONS, ANN SAWYER. *Clerk of the Court:* THOS. TAYLOR. Executrix qualified before JARVIS JONES.

SCANER, ISAAC. Albemarle County.

August 6, 1693. October 2, 1693. *Friends:* WILLIAM JACKSON and ELIZABETH NIXON. *Neighbors:* WILLIAM SIMSON, ROBERT LEWIS, JOHN GODFREY, ANN BOYSE. No executor appointed. *Witnesses:* WILLIAM TANNER, WILLIAM JACKSON, THOMAS SYMONS. *Clerk of the Court:* EDWARD MAYO.

SCARFE, JOHN. Pasquotank County.

February 15, 1751. April Court, 1751. *Sons:* JAMES, JOHN, EDWARD, JONATHAN, ISRAEL. *Daughters:* ANNE RICHARDSON, MARY JONES. *Wife:* MARY. *Witnesses:* WILLIAM ABERCROMBIE, JAMES GREVES, WILLIAM RODES. Codicil to this will of even date and witnessed by same parties appoints *wife* and *son* JAMES as Executors, and makes bequests to *grandson*, JOHN SCARFE. *Clerk of the Court:* THOS. TAYLOR.

SCARBROUGH, CHARLES. Pasquotank County.

January 20, 1750–1751. *Son:* BENJAMIN (land on Poplar Swamp). *Daughter:* LYDA SCARBROUGH. *Wife and Executrix:* JOICE. *Witnesses:* JAMES FORBES, JOHN SCARBROUGH, ELIZABETH TORKSEY. No probate.

SCARBROUGH, JOHN. Pasquotank County.

December 27, 1754. June Court, 1756. *Daughters:* SARAH BURGES (three negroes), TAMAR SCARBROUGH ("my plantation"). *Executor:* WILLIAM BURGES. *Witnesses:* PAUL SHARP, BENJAMIN WILLSON, THOMAS CLUF and BENJAMIN TORKSEY. *Clerk of the Court:* THOMAS TAYLOR.

SCARBROUGH, MACRORA. Perquimans County.

January 31, 1752. February 18, 1752. *Sons:* BENJAMIN, MACRORA and WILLIAM. To BENJAMIN is given plantation "whereon I now dwell called Springfield," with four negroes, six silver spoons, silver-headed cane, silver shoe buckles, knee buckles, 14 silver vest buttons, black walnut desk and also half of land at Yawpim, called Point Pleasant. To MACRORA is devised land at Oak Ridge and four negroes, a silver can, silver watch and black walnut desk. To WILLIAM is given land bought of MR. HARVEY and ROBERT WILSON. *Daughter:* ELIZABETH SCARBROUGH. *Wife and Executrix:* ELIZABETH. *Trustees:* JOHN SCARBROUGH (brother), EDMUND HATCH (brother-in-law) and WILLIAM BURGIS. *Witnesses:* WALTER KIPPIN, JOSHUA HOBART, CORNELIUS MULLIN, ROBERT AVERY, MARTHAANN KIPPIN. Proven before GAB. JOHNSTON. Coat of arms on seal.

SCHWANNER, MATHIAS TOBIAS. Tyrrell County.

September 21, 1743. March Court, 1744. *Sons:* JOHN, SAMUEL, WILLIAM and MATHIAS (land on the "Right hand of the road as thou goest upward the said County on the westward side of Tuk Creek, and four negro slaves"). *Grandson:* WILLIAM BRYAN (son of DARBY BRYAN). *Daughters:* SARAH BRYAN, MARY SCHWANNER. *Wife and Executrix:* JANE. *Witnesses:* WILLIAM BARRETT, ROBERT LANIER, ROBERT LANIER DANIEL. *Clerk of the Court:* THOMAS LEE.

SCOLLAY, ELIZABETH. Bertie County.

December 1, 1766. January 12, 1767. *Sons:* THOMAS POLLOCK (three negroes and one teapot, milk pot, tankard, two salts, three table, one soup and all teaspoons). CULLEN POLLOCK ("all my books and a mourning ring"). *Other legatees:* children of TULLY WILLIAMS, children of RICHARD SAUNDERSON; DR. ROBERT LENNOX and *wife*, FANNY; JOHN SCOLLAY, of Boston (one negro man); PEGGY CATHCART, daughter of DOCTOR WILLIAM CATHCART (negro girl); SARAH BLOUNT, daughter of JOSEPH (one negro girl); SOPHIA RASOR, daughter of EDWARD RASOR (one negro girl); FANNAY CATHCART, daughter of WILLIAM (one negro girl); THOMAS BLOUNT, son of

JOSEPH BLOUNT. *Former husband:* THOMAS POLLOCK. *Executors:* THOMAS POLLOCK, ROBERT LENOX, RICHARD SAUNDERSON and JOSEPH BLOUNT. *Witnesses:* HARDY HARDISON, FREDERICK HARDISON. Proven before WILLIAM TRYON.

SCOLLAY, SAMUEL.

February 18, 1752. *Friends:* THOMAS GILFORD, of Busty in Zetland; MAGNIS HENDERSON, of Guards in Zetland; GEORGE TRIEL, of Broh in Orkney, in the Island of Sandy (fifty pounds to each), "MRS. MARGARET STEWART, alias TRIEL, late Lady of Eleoness in Orkney, in the Island of Sandy" (twenty pounds); MRS. MARY TULINTON, alias DAVIS, relict of ROBERT DAVIS, shipbuilder in Leath, Scotland; HUGH BLACKBURN, of Norfolk; DR. WILLIAM CATHCART, ROBERT TODD, of Norfolk. *Brother:* JERMAN ROBERT SCOLLAY, of Lerwick in Zetland. *Sons-in-law:* THOMAS and CULLEN POLLOCK (land on "the Plank Bridge" in Pasquotank County). To TULLY WILLIAMS is bequeathed his father's sword and cattle at Kettyhauk. *Wife and Executrix:* not named. *Executors:* THOMAS and CULLEN POLLOCK. *Witnesses:* ANN ANDERSON, ED. RASOR, JOHN NICHOLLS. Proven before GAB. JOHNSTON.

SCOTT, JOHN. Pasquotank County.

September 13, 1738. January 8, 1738. *Daughters:* ELIPHEL and HANNAH SCOTT. *Wife and Executrix:* SARAH. *Witnesses:* DAVID GEORGE, JOSEPH JORDAN. *Clerk of the Court:* JOS. SMITH.

SCOTT, JOHN. Craven County.

October 4, 1764. September 27, 1773. Newbern. *Wife and Executrix:* MARTHA. *Executor:* JAMES REED. *Witnesses:* HANNAH LANGSONE, FRANK ROMBOUGH, JAMES DAVIS. *President of the Island of Antigua:* THOS. JARVIS. Will proven before JO. MARTIN and also before THOS. JARVIS.

SCOTT, JOSEPH.

October 26, 1685. *Son and Executor:* JOSHUA. *Clerk of the Court:* EDWARD MAYO. Remainder of will illegible.

SCOTT, JOSHUA. Albemarle County.

January 8, 1685–1686. *Daughters:* GRACE and SARAH SCOTT (lands, orchards, etc.). *Wife and Executrix:* MARY. *Witnesses:* JOHN KINSAY, RICHARD EVENS, JOHN WOLFENDEN. No probate.

SCOTT, MARY. Perquimans County.

March 17, 1691–1692. October 3, 1692. *Daughters:* HEPTHENIA WALKING, JULYANAH TAYLOR. *Granddaughter:* JOHENAH TAYLOR. No executor. *Witnesses:* ANTHONY DAWSON ——— BUTLER. *Clerk of the Court:* JOHN STEPNEY.

SCOTT, MATTHEW. Pitt County.

August 26, 1771. December 6, 1771. *Brothers:* WILLIAM and JAMES SCOTT, fullers and clothiers in Pennsylvania. *Father:* JOHN SCOTT (plantation and storehouse in Woodstock). Testator desires all bonds, notes, lot and houses near one CLARK'S, lot and house in Woodstock town, Bay Boat, periauger and seine to be delivered to one SAMUEL PURVIANCE, in Baltimore, in payment of account due him, said PURVIANCE, by testator and CALHON trading as partners. *Executors:* JAMES SCOTT (brother) and MRS. ELIZABETH SPEIR. *Witnesses:* SUSANNA EVANS, RICHD. EVANS. Proven before JO. MARTIN.

SCOTT, RICHARD. New Hanover County.

March 6, 1756. April 16, 1762. *Wife and Executrix:* MARY (stock marked and branded as set out in will and also dwelling plantation). *Son-in-law:* OSWELL SILL. *Other legatees:* WILLIAM, son of RICHARD EARLE; ELIZABETH, daughter of JOHN SIMPSON. *Witnesses:* ELIZABETH MORRIS, ALICE HUDSON, JOHN EARLE. Proven before ARTHUR DOBBS.

SCOTT, STEPHEN.

March 12, 1711. September 11, 1716. *Sons:* EDWARD ("plantation I now live on on Newbegun Creek"), STEPHEN and HENRY (plantation to each), JOHN and JOSHUA. *Daughters:* SARAH and ELIZABETH SCOTT. *Wife and Executrix:* ELIZABETH. *Witnesses:* MATTHEW PRITCHARD, JOHN SHEARLY, BENJAMIN PRITCHARD. Proven before CHARLES EDEN.

SCOTT, STEPHEN, SR. Pasquotank County.

November 21, 1752. January Court, 1753. *Sons:* JOSEPH (land on Beaver Dam Swamp, one-half of "plantation whereon I now live, together with one negro man"), SAMUEL (half of the "plantation whereon I now live," land known by the name of the Rigg, land known as Newbegun Creek meeting-house land, seven negroes and one "New England mare & colt" and one silver watch). *Daughter:* MARY CONNER, wife of JOHN CONNER (three negroes and one riding horse). *Grandchildren:* JOSEPH and MARY SCOTT (6 negroes), MARY, JOHN and CADO CONNER (5 negroes), STEPHEN and WILLIAM SCOTT (2 negroes). *Executors:* JOSEPH and SAMUEL SCOTT (sons). *Witnesses:* ROBERT JORDAN, KATHARNA WHITE, THOMAS NICHOLSON. *Clerk of the Court:* THOMAS TAYLOR. Device on seal.

SEAGRAVE, ADAM. Currituck Precinct.

October 7, 1723. January 14, 1723–1724. *Legatees:* JOHN SMITH (Executor), SAMSON WOODHOUSE. *Witnesses:* HENRY WOODHOUSE, THOMAS LARRY, JOHN STONE. *Clerk of the Court:* JOS. WICKER.

SEARS, WILLIAM. Albemarle County.

August 29, 1679. *Wife and Executrix:* ANN. *Brother:* THOMAS SEARS ("now in Bermudas"). *Friend:* RICHARD ROADES. *Witnesses:* RALPH COATES, DANIEL FRISSELL. No probate. Impression of ship on seal.

SEAY, JAMES. Bertie County.

May 18, 1772. January 6, 1774. *Sons:* ISAAC, JOHN, JAMES (plantation to each). *Daughters:* ONEY SEAY, MARY BROWN. *Executors:* ISAAC SEAY, ARTHUR BROWN, JOEL BROWN (son-in-law). *Witnesses:* EZEKIEL TOMLINSON, JOSEPH HORNE, ANN WILLIAMS. Proven before JO. MARTIN.

SETTON, NATHANIEL. Perquimans Precinct.

February 23, 1724–1725. March 30, 1725. *Legatees:* JOHN WARD, RUTH GLOSTER, JOSEPH SETTON, ELISABETH WHEDBEE, PATHANNA SETTON, JAMES ANDERSON, THOMAS SETTON, GEORGE SETTON and RICHARD WHEDBEE. *Executors:* RICHARD WHEDBEE and THOMAS SETTON. *Witnesses:* RICHARD DAVES, RICHARD SKINNER, REBECKA SETTON. *Clerk General Court:* SAMUEL SWANN.

SHACKLEFORD, JAMES. Carteret County.

July 10, 1759. September Court, 1759. *Sons:* JAMES (600 acres "of my Quarter of the Banks"), JOSEPH (plantation formerly belonging to JO. WICKER), PELEG. Negroes divided among children. *Wife and Executrix:* KEZIAH. *Witnesses:* ANANIAS CAVENAGH, THOMAS ADDISON, ANDREW HENDERSON, ROBERT FINNEY. *Clerk of the Court:* WM. ROBERTSON.

SHACKELFORD, JOHN. Carteret County.

March 25, 1734. September Court, 1734. *Son:* JAMES ("land on Bancks lying to the Eastward of Old Topsail Inlet, called by the name of Shackelfords Banks"; island named Carrot Island and one negro). *Daughters:* MARY, ELIZABETH and ANN SHACKELFORD (one gold ring to each), SARAH MOSS (wife of JOSEPH). *Grandsons:* JOHN and WILLIAM ROBERTS. *Wife and Executrix:* ANN. *Executor:* JOHN SHACKELFORD (son, to whom is devised all remainder of estate after legacies mentioned). *Witnesses:* SAMUEL CHADWICK, EPHRAIM CHADWICK. *Clerk of the Court:* JAS. WINRIGHT.

SHARP, JACOB. Bertie County.

October 30, 1748. January 27, 1748. *Son:* STARKEY ("all my lands and Manner plantation"). *Wife and Executrix:* ELISABETH. *Nephew:* SAMUEL TANNER. *Friends:* WILLIAM HOOKER, WM. WITHERIN, JOHN BAKER, of Littletown, PETER EVANS (*Executor*). *Witnesses:* WILLIAM WILLINGTON, ISAAC LASSITER, MARY LASSITER. Proven before GAB. JOHNSTON.

SHARWOOD, DAVID. Perquimans Precinct.

November 16, 1722. April 9, 1723. *Sons:* JONATHAN and DAVID (a plantation to each). *Wife and Executrix:* JANE. *Executor:* SAMUELL PHELPS. *Witnesses:* GABRIELL NEWBY, SAMUEL PHELPS, JAMES CITESON (or CYTISON). *Clerk of the Court:* RICHD. LEARY.

SHAVER, JOHN. Bath County.

October 25, 1730. December Court, 1730. *Friends and Executors:* JOHN THOMAS, THOMAS BLAKE, THOMAS FLIBUS and NICHOLAS ROUTLEDGE. *Witnesses:* JACOB HOOVER, R. ATKINS. *Clerk of the Court:* C. METCALFE.

SHEARD, DAVID. Perquimans County.

August 10, 1740. December 3, 1740. *Son:* THOMAS ("my plantasion and all my lands"). *Daughters:* ELIZABETH and MARY SHEARD. *Executors:* WILLIAM and JOHN JONES. *Witnesses:* JOHN ANDERSON, JEREMIAH BARNES, ROBERT HALL. Proven before W. SMITH, C. J.

SHEARER, ROBERT. Bertie Precinct.

October 7, 1727. *Sons:* ROBERT and ARTHUR (land on Little Swamp), JOHN (land called the "Poynt Land"), WILLIAM. *Daughters:* PRUDENCE and SUSANNAH. *Wife and Executrix:* ELIZABETH. *Overseers:* JOHN DEW and ARTHUR WILLIAMS. *Witnesses:* HENRY GAY, JOSEPH BOON. No probate.

SHELLEY, JOHN PHILIP. Edgecombe County.

June 28, 1749. August Court, 1749. *Sons:* PHILIP (land on Swift Creek and four negroes), DANIEL (land on Swift Creek at the mouth of Tumbling Run, and two negroes). *Daughter:* JUDETH SHELLEY (two negroes). *Executor:* THOMAS MANN. *Witnesses:* WILLIAM SMITHES, JEREMIAH MALPASS, MARGARET TERRY. *Clerk of the Court:* BENJAMIN WYNNS. Impression of head on seal.

SHEPARD, DAVID. Carteret County.

May 30, 1774. January 13, 1775. *Sons:* SOLOMON (land on west side of Black Creek bought of LANKISTHUR LOVETT, land on Boague Sound known as Smith's Hammock, land on the head of Broad Creek and three negro men), ELIJAH ("plantation whereon I now live," land on south side of Newport River called Snow Neck, land on Boague Sound known as Bartrom's Point, and four negroes). To two above-named sons is devised land on south side of Newport River known as Read's Neck. To heirs of son JACOB is devised land on Boague Sound called Whitehall, land on Newport River known as Mount Pleasant, and another tract on north side of Newport River, together with one negro man. *Grandsons:*

DAVID (son of SOLOMON SHEPARD, plantation on Boague Sound at the mouth of Goose Creek, known as Townley's Point, and one negro), JOHN (son of JACOB SHEPARD), SOLOMON and ABSOLOM SHEPARD (to SOLOMON is given a plantation on Boague Sound and three negroes), DAVID WARD, DAVID SANDERS (one negro), DAVID TAYLOR. *Daughters:* SARAH WALLIS (five negroes), REBECKAH SANDERS (one negro), ABIGAIL WARD (six negroes), ELISABETH TAYLOR (negroes). *Wife:* not named. *Executors:* SOLOMON and ELIJAH SHEPARD (sons), COL. WILLIAM THOMSON. *Witnesses:* CORNELIUS CANADY, ELISABETH CANADY, GIDEON CANADAY. Proven before JAS. HASELL.

SHEPARD, THOMAS. Currituck County.

March 20, 1721-1722. July 10, 1722. *Daughters:* ELIZABETH and GWINEFOLD SHEPARD. *Son:* SAMSON ("my plantation"). *Wife and Executrix:* RUTH. *Witnesses:* JO. WICKER, HUMPH. VINCE. *Clerk of the Court:* JO. WICKER.

SHERARD, JOHN. Northampton County.

October 21, 1751. August Court, 1753. *Sons:* JOSEPH, WILLIAM, ROBERT (plantation devised to each), Thomas. *Daughter:* CHARITY SHERARD. *Wife:* not named. Two negroes bequeathed. *Witnesses:* JOHN DAWSON, WILLIAM BRIDGERS, AGNES LASSITER, JOHN BRIDGERS. *Clerk of the Court:* I. EDWARDS.

SHERWOOD, THOMAS. Albemarle County.

December 22, 1693. April 17, 1694. *Wife and Executrix:* ELIZABETH ("one-half the plantation I now live on, including the mantion house"). *Daughter:* SARAH. *Executor:* GEORGE MUSCHAMP. *Witnesses:* WILLIAM RAWLINSON, ELIZABETH RAWLINSON, BARBARA MIDLETON. *Clerk of the Court:* EDWARD MAYO.

SHETTS, JACOB. Craven County.

September 25, 1751. *Daughters:* ZILLPMAN JOHN, CEVEL SHETTS, CATRRON FELD. *Wife:* CEVEL. *Executors:* LEWIS BRYAN and JOHN CORNOT. *Witnesses:* HARDY BUSH, SAML. FEILD, CATHRINE BUSH. No probate.

SHINE, DANIEL. Craven County.

May 5, 1757. August Court, 1757. *Sons:* JOHN (1 shilling), THOMAS (1 negro), WILLIAM (2 negroes), JAMES ("all the rest of my estate, negroes, lands, horses, cattle, hogs, etc."). *Daughter:* ELIZABETH VAUGHAN. *Executors:* JAMES SHINE and JOHN OLIVER. *Witnesses:* FARLD GREEN, JOHN WILLIAMSON, CHARLES SHENEWOLF. *Deputy Clerk of the Court:* PETER CONWAY. Impression of stag on seal.

SHIRLEY, JAMES.

December 9, 1737. February 18, 1737. Cape Fear. *Son:* DESMINIERE. *Daughters:* SUSANNAH and ANN SHIRLEY. *Wife and Executrix:* ANN. *Witnesses:* DUN. CAMPBELL, ARMAND DEROSSETT, M. D., DR. ROGER ROLFE. Proven before GAB. JOHNSTON at Newton.

SHIROD, ALEXANDER. Bertie Precinct.

July 10, 1731. *Sons:* ALEXANDER ("my plantation in Virginia"), AARON, JOHN ("plantation where I now live"). *Daughters:* MARTHA, CATREN and ELIZABETH. *Wife and Executrix:* MARY. *Witnesses:* ALXR. DOWNING, WILLIAM HOMES, WILLIAM WORRELL. No probate.

SHORTER, WILLIAM. Northampton County.

December 7, 1752. May Court, 1753. *Son:* BENJAMIN ("my plantation"). *Other legatee:* DORCAS HUGGINS. *Wife and Executrix:* ELIZABETH. *Witnesses:* THOS. PACE, JOHN MOORE. *Clerk of the Court:* I. EDWARDS.

SHROCK, PETER. Bertie County.

July 11, 1750. July 10, 1751. *Brothers:* MYCHEL, GEORGE and JOHN CAPHEART. *Father and Executor:* GEORGE CAPHEART. *Witnesses:* EDY CETER, JNO. CRICKET, JR. Proven before GAB. JOHNSTON, at Eden House.

SHUBRIDGE, WILLIAM. Onslow County.

January 30, 1744–1745. April Court, 1746. *Grandchildren:* WILLIAM and ELISABETH AHAIR, SHUBRIDGE and WILLIAM RAMSEY. *Executors:* JOHN AHAIR and SAMUELL RAMSEY (sons-in-law), JOHN STARKEY. *Witnesses:* JOHN GILLETT, WILLIAM RAMSEY, DENIS OMAR. *Clerk of the Court:* GEO. CLOPTON.

SHUTE, GYLES. Bath County.

February 11, 1729–1730. June Court, 1730. *Sons:* PHILIP, SAMUEL ("plantation I now live on lying on the Mouth of Towne Creek"), JOSEPH. *Daughter:* PENELOPE SHUTE (gold ring). *Wife and Executrix:* CHARITY. *Witnesses:* ISAAC OTTIWELL, JOHN MATTOCKE, JOHN LAWSON. *Clerk of the Court:* JNO. MATTOCKE. Device of some description on seal.

SHUTE, REBECCA.

May 28, 1732. August 12, 1732. Port Royall, in the Island of Jamaica. *Daughter:* REBECCA SHUTE (plantation in Cape Fear with negroes, etc.). *Mother:* MARY EARLE. *Friend:* JNO. EARLE. *Executors:* MARY and JOHN EARLE. *Witnesses:* GEORGE CAVANISS, JOHN PHIPPS, JACOB PHIPPS, JOSIAH EASON. *Clerk of the Court at Port Royall:* LOUIS GALDY. *Justice of the Peace, North Carolina:* W. BADHAM. Coat of arms on seal.

SIGLEY, JOHN. Beaufort County.

May 10, 1750. December Court, 1754. *Son:* AARON. *Daughters:* ANN and JEAN SIGLEY. *Wife and Executrix:* MARGRET SIGLEY. *Witnesses:* COLEMAN ROE, HENRY LOCKEY. *Clerk of the Court:* WALLEY CHAUNCEY.

SILVERTHORN, GILFORD. Hyde Precinct.

April 5, 1737–1738. March 7, 1737. *Sons:* JOHN, SABASTIN (*Executor*). *Daughter:* MARY. *Wife and Executrix:* MARY. *Witnesses:* ROGER MASON, NICKLES BOOTY, JOHN MASON. *Clerk of the Court:* J. MARDNER.

SILVERTHORN, SABASTIN. Hyde County.

December 22, 1751. March Court, 1752. *Son:* JOHN ("my manner plantation"). *Daughters:* LYDIA, MARY, AGNES and SARY SILVERTHORN. *Wife and Executrix:* MARY. *Executor:* BENJAMIN MASON. *Witnesses:* ROGER MASON, JR., JONATHAN BELL and MARK REW. *Clerk of the Court:* FRANCIS EGLETON.

SILVESTER, RICHARD. Beaufort County.

January 11, 1728. June 10, 1729. *Son:* RICHARD WILLIAM SILVESTER (land at Bridge Town in Norfolk County, Virginia; also two tracts of land on Machapungo River). *Other legatee:* WILLIAM WORMINTUN ("two bitts of Ground in Virga att ye Bridge Town"). *Wife:* not named. *Grandsons:* EBENEZER and HENRY SLADE. *Witnesses:* JOHN SMITH, JILES WILLIAMS, JAMES ARTREE. No executor named. *Clerk of the Court:* JNO. MATTOCKE.

SIMMONS, BULLOCK. Currituck County.

April 14, 1746. October Court, 1746. *Sons:* SOLOMON and WILLIS. *Daughter:* MARY SIMMONS. *Wife and Executrix:* ELISABETH. *Witnesses:* THOMAS LEGITT, WILLIS SIMMONS, ROBERT SIMMONS. *Clerk of the Court:* RICHARD MCCLURE.

SIMMONS, EDWARD. Edgecombe Precinct.

October 5, 1735. November Court, 1735. *Daughters:* ELIZABETH and JANE HOLLEY, TOMAZIN, HANNAH. *Grandchildren:* JOHN and MARY JACKSON. *Wife and Executrix:* MARY. *Witnesses:* ANDREW JOHNSON, FRANCIS JOHNSON, BEN. RAWLINS. *Clerk of the Court:* RT. FORSTER.

SIMMONS, FRANCIS. Currituck County.

October 25, 1757. December 20, 1757. *Son:* SAMUEL. *Brother and Executor:* JOHN SIMMONS. *Witnesses:* SAMUEL HOLSTEAD, JOHN BRABBELL, WILLIAM CHITTUM. *Clerk of the Court:* WM. MEARNS.

SIMMONS, HENRY. Currituck County.

March 4, 1753. March Court, 1755. *Sons:* HILARY, SOLOMON, ASA, THOMAS. *Daughters:* RHODA and ABIAH. *Wife and Executrix:* DEBORAH. *Witnesses:* JAMES PHILLIPS, JOHN SIMMONS, SOLOMON SIMMONS. *Clerk of the Court:* WILLIAM SHERGOLD.

SIMMONDS, HENRY. Bladen County.

January 9, 1758. January Court, 1758. *Brothers:* WILLIAM SIMMONDS, BENINJR MOORE. *Sisters:* ANN MOORE, JUDITH DAVIS. *Other legatee:* EDMUND FOGARTY. *Executors:* BENINJR MOORE, WILLIAM SIMMONDS, THOS. HALL. *Witnesses:* MARY SMITH, JOHN GRANGE, SAM'L WATTERS. *Clerk of the Court:* J. BURGWIN. Impression on seal of two fighting cocks under a crown.

SIMMONS, HENRY. Onslow County.

August 7, 1770. April 18, 1774. *Sons:* EDWARD, JAMES, HENRY, JOSEPH, ELIJAH, SAMUEL and BENJAMIN (to these sons is devised lands on Holstons Creek, Browns Harrows, etc.). *Wife and Executrix:* MARTHA. *Witnesses:* THOS. DULANEY, MARY WARD, THOS. DULANEY. Proven before JO. MARTIN.

SIMMONS, JACOB. New Hanover Precinct.

February 24, 1735–1736. June 16, 1736. Shallotte. *Sons:* JOHN (land on Little River and the Sound), JACOB (250 acres of land in the fork of Shallotte). *Daughter:* MARY SIMMONS. *Wife and Executrix:* MARY. *Trustee for minor son:* JONATHAN SWAIN, of Lockwoods Folly. *Witnesses:* PHEEBE MILLER, THOMAS HOPCRAFT, JEHOSHAPHAT HALLANDS. Proven before GAB. JOHNSTON.

SIMMONS, JAMES. Currituck County.

August 15, 1753. March Court, 1755. *Son:* ISLES. *Brother:* SAMUEL SIMMONS. *Executor:* WILLIAM FERREBEE. *Witnesses:* SAMUEL SIMMONS, PETER SPRALLIN, GEORGE FISHER. *Clerk of the Court:* WM. SHERGOLD.

SIMMONS, MARY. Perquimans County.

September 19, 1722. July 14, 1724. *Son:* THOMAS PEIRCE. *Daughter:* REBECKAH TOMES. *Grandchildren:* SARAH, JOSEPH, THOMAS, JOSEPH PEIRCE, MARY JONES, SARAH PETTELL, MARY and ISAIAH SMITH. *Executor:* THOMAS PEIRCE (land on Sound side). *Witnesses:* BENJAMIN SANDERS, CHARLES DENMAN. *Clerk of the Court:* RICHD. LEARY. *Executor* qualified before C. GALE, C. J.

SIMMONS, MATTHEW. Albemarle County.

February 16, 1691–1692. *Daughters:* ANN and MARGARET SIMMONS. Remainder of will illegible.

SIMMONS, NICHOLAS.

Will illegible.

SIMMONS, THOMAS. Currituck County.

February 22, 1755. September Court, 1755. *Sons:* THOMAS, SAMUEL and SAMPSON ("my plantation to be divided between them"), EDOM, CALEB and ASALEL. *Daughters:* MARY SIMMONS and ELIZABETH MUNCREEF and SARAH MERCER. *Wife and Executrix:* SARAH. *Witnesses:* BENJAMIN PRESCOOT, BENJAMIN COWEL, ELISABETH COWEL. *Clerk of the Court:* WILLIAM SHERGOLD.

SIMONS, ANDREW. Beaufort County.

January 6, 1746–1747. April 7, 1752. *Sons:* WILLIAM, THOMAS, JOHN JOSHUA ("This Beaverdam plantation whereon I now live"), GEORGE and LEVI (100 acres of "Beaverdam land" to each). *Wife and Executrix:* MARY. *Executor:* JOHN ODEON. *Witnesses:* ROBT. CUTLER, JOHN CARROL, EDWARD POYNER. Proven before GAB. JOHNSTON, at Bath Town. Impression of winged dragon on seal.

SIMONS, ARGILL. Chowan Precinct.

April 13, 1714. December 17, 1714. *Son:* JOHN. *Daughter:* MARGREAT. *Cousin and Executor:* FRANCES FOSTER. *Witnesses:* THOMAS HORTON, SARAH GRAY, P. SMITH. Proven before CHARLES EDEN. Device on seal.

SIMONS, JOHN. Chowan Precinct.

June 2, 1731. June 25, 1732. *Sons:* JOHN, ARGILL. *Executors:* FRANCIS BEASLEY, EDWARD STANDING. *Witnesses:* JAMES BEASLEY, FRANCIS HARRISON. Proven before GEO. BURRINGTON.

SIMONS, JOHN. Craven County.

July 14, 1741. September 24, 1742. *Sons:* JOHN, DANIEL, MANUELL, BENJAMIN, BUSETT (to each is devised a plantation). *Daughters:* KATHERINE BANTER, MARY and ELIZABETH SIMONS. *Brother:* ABRAHAM BUSETT. *Wife:* MARGERETT (two negroes). No executor named. *Witnesses:* MARTIN FRANCK, JOHN GOURLAY, CIVILL FRANCK. *Clerk of the Court:* N. ROUTLEDGE.

SIMONS, JOHN. Craven County.

December 22, 1760. *Son:* WILLIAM. *Wife and Executrix:* MARY. *Executor:* THOMAS SIMONS (brother). Land on Bay River and Trent sold for debts. *Witnesses:* WILLIAM FULSHER, ANTHONY MOORE, ROBERT BURNEY. No probate.

SIMPSON, ALEXANDER.

November 29, 1737. June 9, 1738. "Late of the Parish of Kennoway in the shire of Fife in that part of Great Britain called Scotland." *Executor and sole legatee:* JOHN CALDOM. *Witnesses:* R. EVERARD, HARMAN HILL, THOMAS HARVEY, WALLEY CHAUNCEY. Proven before GAB. JOHNSTON. Coat of arms on seal.

SIMPSON, WALTER. New Hanover County.

November 9, 1758. February Court, 1759. *Executor and sole legatee:* JOHN GARNES. *Witnesses:* BENJN. MORISON, ALEXANDER ADAMSON and ROBERT MCNAIR. *Clerk of the Court:* JA. MORAN.

SIMS, ROBERT. Bertie Precinct.

February Court, 1729. *Sons:* ROBERT ("my dwelling plantation"), THOMAS (land lying upon Oachoneche Neck), JAMES (land on Conaconara Swamp). *Brother and Executor:* JOHN SIMS. *Other devisee:* JOHN FYBASH. *Witnesses:* WILLIAM BOON, ELIAS FORD, NATHANIEL COOPER. *Deputy Clerk of the Court:* THOS. CREW.

SIMSON, JOHN. Knott's Island, in Currituck County.

March 19, 1744–1745. March Court, 1754. *Sons:* JAMES ("plantation I live on"), SOLOMON ("plantation THOMAS EVANS now lives on"), JOSHUA. *Wife:* SARAH. *Daughter:* MARY EVANS. *Executor:* THOMAS EVANS (son-in-law). *Witnesses:* HENRY WHITE, HILRA WHITE. *Clerk of the Court:* JOHN SNOAD.

SIMSON, WILLIAM. Albemarle County.

January 15, 1693–1694. April 17, 1694. *Sons:* WILLIAM and JOHN (negro to each). *Wife:* DORITY. *Executors:* JOHN THOMLIN and JOHN RAPER. *Witnesses:* ROBERT LOWRY and CHARLES TAYLOR. *Clerk of the Court:* EDWARD MAYO.

SINCLAIR, SAMUEL. Hyde County.

January 3, 1755. January 7, 1755. *Daughters:* ANN, CATHERINE, FRANCES and LUCIE. *Grandchildren:* WILLIAM and ANN THOMAS. *Wife and Executrix:* ELISABETH. *Executors:* JOHN STARKIE and STEPHEN LEE. Sawmill and land to be sold for debts. *Witnesses:* SAMUEL SWANN, THOMAS LOVICK, WILL MONAT. Proven before ARTHUR DOBBS.

SINGLETON, JOHN. Northampton County.

October 29, 1754. May Court, 1755. *Wife and Executrix:* MARTHA. *Other legatee:* ANNE MORRIS, daughter of wife (500 acres of land and one negro). *Executor:* GEORGE ROBERTSON. *Witnesses:* ARTHUR DICKESON, MATT HUBBARD, ARTHUR DICKESON, JR. *Clerk of the Court:* I. EDWARDS.

SINGLETON, SAMUEL. Dobbs County.

December 4, 1762. *Son:* SPYERS ("my plantation"). *Daughter:* MARTHA CASWELL. *Executors:* HANNAH (wife), RICHARD CASWELL, BENJAMIN CASWELL (son-in-law). *Witnesses:* ARTHUR YOUNG, FRANCIS WILLIAMS. Proven before ARTHUR DOBBS.

SITGREAVES, WILLIAM. Carteret County.

July 26, 1744. March Court, 1747. Port Beaufort. *Sons:* WILLIAM and THOMAS. *Executors:* STEPHEN FORD, MARY LINGARD (aunt, residing in Philadelphia). *Witnesses:* MICHEL PAQUINET, MARY PAQUINET, MICHEL PAQUINET. *Clerk of the Court:* GEORGE READ.

SITTERSON, JAMES. Perquimans County.

January 13, 1748. January Court, 1750. *Wife:* HANNAH SITTERSON. *Sons:* JAMES and SAMUEL. *Daughter:* MARY BARKER. *Executors: Wife,* HANNAH, and *son,* JAMES. *Witnesses:* JOHN HARVEY, JOHN NICKOLS, THOMAS NICKOLS. *Clerk of Court:* EDMUND HATCH.

SKINNER, JOHN. Perquimans County.

July 26, 1769. December 12, 1771. *Wife and Executrix:* SARAH. *Son:* STEVEN (silver shoe buckles, knee buckles and stock buckle, and all remainder of estate real and personal. Provision is made for his schooling in Carolina and other parts). *Executors:* EVAN, JOSHUA and WILLIAM SKINNER (brothers). *Witnesses:* DUKE BOGUE, WILLIAM JACKSON, JOSHUA SKINNER, JR. Proven before JO. MARTIN.

SKINNER, RICHARD, JR. Perquimans County.

January 10, 1746. January Court, 1746. *Wife and Executrix:* SARAH. *Executor:* JOHN HARVEY. *Witnesses:* SAMUEL STANDIN, ABRAM SANDERS, JOSHUA SKINNER. *Clerk of the Court:* EDMUND HATCH.

SKINNER, RICHARD. Perquimans County.

May 18, 1752. July Court, 1752. *Sons:* SAMUEL ("my plantation"), EAVENS ("plantation where JOHN SIMPSON now lives in Chowan"), JOSHUA (plantation on the Sound Side "formerly called Fendall's," being land purchased of CHRISTIAN REED), WILLIAM ("my backe plantation"), JOHN (plantation lying on the Sound side called "Petifers," being land purchased of CHRISTIAN REED). *Wife:* SARAH ("land where THOMAS MUNDS now lives in Chowan County"). Negroes divided among sons. *Friends:* JOSEPH WHITE, JOHN and BENJAMIN HARVEY. *Executrix:* SARAH SKINNER (wife). *Witnesses:* JOS. WHITE, PETER JONES and JOHN HARVEY. *Clerk of the Court:* EDMUND HATCH.

SLADE, GEORGE. Chowan Precinct.

June 3, 1710. *Wife and Executrix:* MARY. *Other legatee:* JAMES PATCHETT. *Witnesses:* DANIEL LEIGH, RICHARD LAWRENCE, WILL NEWLAND. Original missing. Recorded in Book 1712–1722, page 32.

SLADE, HEZEKIAH. Hyde County.

January 10, 1752. March Court, 1752. *Son:* JEREMIAH. *Daughters:* DINAH and REBECCA. *Wife and Executrix:* SARAH. *Executor:* BENJAMIN JEWEL. *Witnesses:* THOS. SMITH, BENJAMIN SLADE, JAMES HAMILTON. *Clerk of the Court:* FRANCIS EGLETON.

SLADE, JOHN. Hyde County.

September 6, 1743. December Court, 1743. *Sons:* JOHN ("the plantation whereon I now live"), BENJAMIN (land bought of JOHN SMITH COOPER), HEZEKIAH and WILLIAM HODGES SLADE (land bought of FRANCIS BANKS). *Daughters:* MARY (wife of BENJAMIN JEWEL), SARAH and KEZIA SLADE. Stock marks of children are as follows: WM., "under square ye left ear"; BENJN., "crop & an under bit and one slit in the Right ear"; SARAH, "under square the right ear". *Wife and Executrix:* ABIGAIL. *Witnesses:* RICHARD LEATH, WILLIAM WILKINSON, URIAH COLLINS. *Clerk of the Court:* WILLIAM BARROW.

SLADE, SAMUEL. Beaufort County.

March 17, 1746. December Court, 1746. *Daughters:* ELIZABETH (wife of WILLIAM DUNBARR), HANNAH (wife of WILLIAM FOSQUE), JANE (wife of JAMES BLOUNT), SUSANNAH ("my manner plantation"). *Grandchildren:* SAMUEL BLOUNT, MARY BLOUNT (1 slave to each), MARY DUNBARR (1 negro), SAMUELL DUNBARR (plantation on south side of Pamtico River "att the head of Blount's Creek and on a Branch known by the name of good neighborhood branch"). *Executors:* BENJAMIN RIGNEY and JACOB NEVELL. *Witnesses:* THOS. JAMES, PHILIP SHUTE, MARY DUNBAR. *Clerk of the Court:* JOHN FORBES.

SLAUGHTER, MICHAEL. Chowan County.

February 2, 1741. February 6, 1741. Edenton. *Daughters:* ANAH, ABIGAIL, ELIZABETH, NANCY, REBECKAH and DEBORAH SLAUGHTER. *Wife and Executrix:* ELIZABETH. *Witnesses:* JOHN PARK, ROBERT and ABIGAL FRENCH. Proven before GAB. JOHNSTON.

SLOBOCK, JACOB. Carteret County.

October 13, 1755. March Court, 1756. *Son:* NATHAN. *Executor and brother-in-law:* JAMES SMITH. *Witnesses:* PHILEMON HUNTT, AMOS SMALL, SARAH SMALL. *Clerk of the Court:* JOHN SMITH.

SLOCKUM, ANTHONY. Albemarle County.

November 26, 1688. *Son:* JOHN ("plantation I now live upon"). *Grandsons:* JOHN SLOCKUM, SAMUEL SLOCKUM (200 acres of land), JOSEPH (200 acres of land), THOMAS and JOSEPH GILBERT. *Granddaughter:* SARAH GILBERT. *Executor:* JOHN SLOCKUM (son). *Witnesses:* JOHN WIMPELE, WILLIAM DOBSON, NICHOLAS CRISP. No probate.

SLOCOMB, JOHN. Craven Precinct.

March 28, 1722. September 19, 1722. *Sons:* JOHN ("my dwelling plantation"), JOSEPH (land known as JOSIAS SLOCUM'S), JESEWAY and JOSIAS (land on Mill Branch and one Mustee boy). *Daughter:* ELISABETH SLOCOM (land on Mill Branch and one mustee boy). Proven before RICHARD GRAVES by CAPT. WILLIAM HANDCOCK. *Clerk of the Court:* C. METCALFE. No signature of testator or witnesses.

SLOCUMB, JOHN. Craven County.

December 17, 1759. *Cousins:* JOSEPH and JOHN CHARLES SLOCUMB. *Mother:* MARY SLOCUMB. *Wife:* MARY. *Executors:* JOHN DONELSON, JACOB TAYLOR. *Witnesses:* GRIGG YARBOROUGH, HUGH HOWY. No probate.

SLOCOM, SAMUEL. Bath County.

May 8, 1712. April 25, 1713. *Brothers:* WILLIAM and SOLOMON SMITH, and JOHN SLOCOM. *Sister:* ISEBLE SMITH. *Other legatee:* MARGET DAVIS. *Witnesses:* WM. BRICE, LOUIS THOMAS, ANN BRICE. Proven before WM. BRICE. *Clerk of the Court:* J. PALIN.

SMALL, BENJAMIN. Carteret County.

January 11, 1751. March Court, 1752. *Sons:* BENJAMIN (plantation bought of DAVID BALY), JONAS (land adjoining BENJAMIN), AMOS (100 acres of land adjoining THOMAS JESSOP), JOHN KNITE SMALL ("my manna plantation"). *Daughter:* SARAH JESSOP. *Wife and Executrix:* MIRIAM. *Witnesses:* HENRY STANTON, PATIENCE BULL. *Clerk of the Court:* GEORGE READ.

SMALL, BENJAMIN. Carteret County.

June Court, 1756. *Sons:* BENJAMIN and JONAS SMALL. *Wife:* not named. *Executor:* JOHN LOVET (father-in-law). *Witnesses:* LEWIS WELCH, JOHN KNIGHTS SMALL. *Clerk of the Court:* JNO. SMITH.

SMELAGE, EDWARD. Onslow County.

December 9, 1744. New River. *Daughter:* SARAH SMELAGE. *Wife and Executrix:* ANNE. *Witnesses:* WILLIAM MARCHMENT, DAVID BUMPUS, THOMAS BUMPUS. No probate.

SMEWIN, HENMAN. Albemarle County.

July 17, 1673. November 3, 1673. *Friend and Executor:* THOMAS EASTCHURCH, who is appointed guardian for JOHN, MARGARET and ELIZABETH WHITE, children of HENRY WHITE, dec'd. *Witnesses:* GEORGE WALKER, THO. HASSOLD. *Clerk of the Court:* THOMAS HARRIS.

SMITH, ANDREW.

March 22, 1756. April 14, 1760. Cape Fear. *Wife and Executrix:* ANN. *Witnesses:* ISAAC WALDRON, JACOB WALDRON, RACHEL WALDRON. Proven before ARTHUR DOBBS.

SMITH, EDWARD. Pasquotank Precinct.

July 10, 1690. July Court, 1690. *Witnesses:* THO. DAVIS, DAVID PRICHARD, ANN BARTLETT. *Clerk of the Court:* PAUL LATHUM. Will illegible.

SMITH, EDWARD.

August 20, 1727. June 10, 1735. *Executor and sole legatee:* ROGER MOORE. *Witnesses:* JNO. MOORE, JUSTINA MOORE, RICHARD JAMES PARKER. *Clerk of the Court:* HUGH CAMPBELL.

SMITH, GEORGE. Bertie County.

March 1, 1735. April 16, 1736. *Sons:* RICHARD and GEORGE ("the manner plantation"), JOHN and LEWIS (land at Cottanoe). *Daughter:* MARY (plantation in Tyrrell). *Wife and Executrix:* ELIZABETH (two negroes). *Witnesses:* EDWARD COLLINS, THOMAS GAINS, CHARLES ARRINGTON. Proven before W. SMITH, C. J.

SMITH, GEORGE. Northampton County.

January 21, 1745–1746. February Court, 1746. *Sons:* WILLIAM, JEREMIAH ("my plantation"). *Daughters:* MARTHA JONES, ELIZABETH BALDWIN, MARY BARRETT, SUSANNAH, SARAH, RACHEL and CAROLINE PENELLOPE SMITH, ELIZABETH SMITH. *Executors:* JEREMIAH SMITH and THOMAS BARRETT. *Witnesses:* JAMES SMITH, JAMES JONES. *Clerk of the Court:* RT. FORSTER.

SMITH, HENRY. Craven County.

August 4, 1748. November 2, 1748. *Sons:* DAVID ("plantation I now live on" and all cattle in his mark "which is a crop in the right ear and slit in ye left Ear"), HENRY (land on Nuse River), JOHN (one negro boy "and one gray mare that has been much bit with wolves"), SAMUEL (one negro). *Daughters:* SARAH (cattle), NANNEY (one negro boy), ELIZABETH (one

mustee boy), OLIF (one negro) and REBECKAH SMITH (one negro). *Executor:* DAVID SMITH (son). *Witnesses:* HENRY GARRALD, CHARLES SMITH, JOHN HARDEE. Proven before E. HALL, C. J.

SMITH, JAMES. Perquimans County.

December 8, 1735. April Court, 1736. *Sons:* JAMES ("plantation I now live on"), SOLOMON (land called Forte Point), JOHN (land called Beaver Dam Neck). *Daughters:* ELIZABETH SMITH ("1 mulatter boy"), MARY SMITH. *Wife and Executrix:* ANN. *Executor:* MACKRORA SCARBOROUGH. *Witnesses:* FRANCIS PENRICE, SAMUELL BOUNDS, JOHN HARMAN. *Clerk of the Court:* JAMES CRAVEN.

SMITH, JAMES. Craven County.

March 27, 1745. April 8, 1745. *Son and Executor:* JAMES. *Daughters:* MARY and MARTHA SMITH. *Wife and Executrix:* MARTHA. *Executor:* WILLIAM BRICE. *Witnesses:* THOMAS SMITH, BENJAMIN SANDERSON, JNO. SNOAD. Proven before GAB. JOHNSTON.

SMITH, JAMES. Beaufort County.

September 3, 1744. March Court, 1749. *Wife and Executrix:* ANN ("my manner plantation"). *Executor:* JAMES DODLEY. *Witnesses:* JAMES SINGLETON, MARY DUDLEY, JOHN SMITH. *Clerk of the Court:* JOHN ALDORSON.

SMITH, JEREMIAH.

June 10, 1720. July 12, 1720. *Wife:* MARGARET. *Executor:* THOMAS SIMMONS. *Witnesses:* THO. TAYLOR, ESTER TAYLOR, THO. TAYLOR, JR. *Clerk of the Court:* JO. WICKER.

SMITH, JOHN. Bertie Precinct.

December 12, 1728. August Court, 1729. *Son:* JOHN ("my manour plantation"). *Daughters:* MARY and JANE SMITH. *Wife and Executrix:* JUDITH. *Executors:* JAMES BOONE and THOMAS MACKELENDING. *Witnesses:* GEORGE WHITE, WILLIAM JONES and CHARITY WHITE. No probate.

SMITH, JOHN. Chowan Precinct.

January 30, 1731–1732. *Wife and Executrix:* ELIZABETH. *Witnesses:* JOHN CHAMPEN, HUMPHREY WEBB, RICHARD BOND. No probate.

SMITH, JOHN. Hyde County.

December 17, 1748. March 7, 1748. *Sons:* WILLIAM (lands on Matchapungo River and Slades Creek), THOMAS, JAMES, BENJAMIN, JOHN (plantation to each), SAMUEL (lands known as Mouse harbor). *Daughters:* MAR-

THA and ELIZABETH. *Wife and Executrix:* MARY. *Witnesses:* JONATHAN JASPER, CATHERINE JASPER, URIAH COLLINS. *Clerk of the Court:* THOS. LOACK.

SMITH, JOHN. Craven County.

August 15, 1768. October 9, 1770. Newbern. *Son:* JOHN TRINK SMITH ("all my estate"). *Mother:* MARTHA SMITH. *Mother-in-law:* HANNAH FRINK and her daughter HANNAH FRINK (twenty pounds to each). *Wife:* DEBORAH. *Daughter-in-law:* SARAH OUTERBRIDGE (two negroes). *Son-in-law:* RAMSEY WHITE OUTERBRIDGE (two negroes). *Sister:* HANNAH FRINK. *Uncle and Aunt:* JOHN and PRUDENCE HARDY, in Blossom Street, Norton Falgate, London. *Other legatee:* RICHARD SALTER, of Newgate in London. *Executors:* JAMES REED, RICHARD BLACKLEDGE, JACOB SHEPPARD and JAMES COOR. *Witnesses:* JOSEPH CRISPIN, MARY HAWK, FRANCIS CHILD. Proven before WM. TRYON.

SMITH, JOHN. Hyde County.

March 20, 1772. *Sons:* JOSHUA, THOMAS and STEPHEN SMITH (land and negroes), JOHN (one negro). *Grandson:* JOHN SMITH. *Executors:* STEPHEN, JOSHUA and THOMAS SMITH (sons). *Witnesses:* SAMUEL DAVIS, THOMAS MACKWILLAMS, ABIGAL SLAID. No probate.

SMITH, JOSEPH. Perquimans County.

October 2, 1724. July 17, 1732. *Sons:* JOHN, JOSEPH (land in Ballyhack). *Daughter:* ELISABETH SMITH. *Wife and Executrix:* LEAH. *Executor:* SAMUEL PHELPS. *Witnesses:* ROBERT WILSON, LUKE NOBLIN, THOMAS ELLIOT. *Clerk of the Court:* CHARLES DENMAN.

SMITH, LEVI. Currituck Precinct.

August 29, 1709. January 10, 1715–1716. *Son:* JEREMIAH. *Wife and Executrix:* SARAH ("all my estate"). *Witnesses:* THO. TAYLOR, EDWD. TAYLOR, JOS. WICKER. *Clerk of the Court:* JOS. WICKER.

SMITH, NICHOLAS. Beaufort County.

April 14, 1751. June Court, 1751. *Son and Executor:* SIMON. *Wife and Executrix:* MARY. *Witnesses:* ANDREW and RICHARD BROWN, THOMAS WILLIAMS. *Clerk of the Court:* WILLIAM ORMOND.

SMITH, RICHARD. Pasquotank County.

January 10, 1750–1751. April Court, 1751. *Wife and Executrix:* MARY ANN SMITH. *Executor:* HENRY PENDLETON. *Witnesses:* HENRY PENDLETON, GEORGE PENDLETON, ANN MEADS. *Clerk of the Court:* THO. TAYLOR.

SMITH, RICHARD. Northampton County.

July 26, 1751. February Court, 1756. *Legatees:* DRURY and MARY ALDRIDG and RICHARD SMITH (grandson). *Executors:* HENRY ARTHUR SMITH (son), ROBERT STURT. *Witnesses:* JOHN PETERSON, ROBERT STUART, WM. COCKE. *Clerk of the Court:* I. EDWARDS.

SMITH, RICHARD. Edgecombe County.

December 17, 1756. May Court, 1757. *Sons:* RICHARD, STEPHEN, WILLIAM (to each is devised 73 acres of land), BENJAMIN ("my plantation"). *Wife and Executrix:* SARAH. *Witnesses:* JOHN DOYLE, CHARLES DODSON. *Clerk of the Court:* JOS. MONTFORT.

SMITH, ROBERT. Perquimans Precinct.

February 13, 1692–1693. May 1, 1693. *Son:* JOSEPH. *Daughter:* ELIZABETH. *Son-in-law:* SAMUEL WOOD. *Executors:* WILLIAM and JOHN GODFREY. *Witnesses:* THOMAS STEELE, ELIZABETH GODFREY, SAMUEL WOOD. *Clerk of the Court:* EDWARD MAYO.

SMITH, ROBERT. Bertie County.

January 26, 1726. May Court, 1726. *Son:* ROBERT (one plantation). *Daughters:* ELIZABETH and MARY SMITH. *Wife and Executrix:* MARY. *Executor:* BARRABY MELTON. *Witnesses:* WILLIAM LOW, JOHN LOW, JOHN WERHAM. *Clerk of the Court:* RT. FORSTER.

SMITH, SARAH. Currituck Precinct.

February 22, 1721–1722. *Son and Executor:* THOMAS TAYLOR. *Witnesses:* CORNELIUS JONES, ANN PEACOCK, AND. PEACOCK. *Clerk of the Court:* JOHN MARTYN.

SMITH, THOMAS. Albemarle County.

November 4, 1706. *Legatees:* MARGRITT CUTTLER and JAMES WARD (*Executor*). *Witnesses:* JNO. ALLCOCK, STEPHEN SWAINE, PATRICKE CAVYELTON. No probate.

SMITH, THOMAS. Beaufort County.

December 12, 1752. March Court, 1753. *Son:* JAMES. *Daughter:* MARY SMITH. *Wife and Executrix:* MARY. *Witnesses:* GEORGE GERRARD, THOMAS HENLY, SAMLL. TAYLOR. *Clerk of the Court:* WILLIAM ORMOND.

SMITH, THOMAS. Edgecombe County.

March 10, 1757. May Court, 1757. *Wife and Executrix:* not named. *Executor:* BANJAMIN HAILE. *Witnesses:* JOHN and SUSANA JONES. *Clerk of the Court:* JOSEPH MONTFORT.

SMITH, WILLIAM.

December 28, 1716. October 24, 1724. Little River. *Wife and Executrix:* ELISABETH. *Witnesses:* RO. BUCKNER, JOHN FOURRE. *Clerk of the Court:* JOHN CORNICK. Will proven before GEORGE BURRINGTON.

SMITH, WILLIAM. Pasquotank Precinct.

March 14, 1719–1720. May 11, 1734. *Son:* JOHN ("my land and plantation"). *Daughter:* LYDIA SMITH. *Wife and Executrix:* ELIZABETH SMITH. *Executors:* JOHN SMITH (brother), WM. RELFE. *Witnesses:* W. NORRIS, WM. RELFE, RICHARD RELFE. Proven before NATH. RICE.

SMITH, WILLIAM. Tyrrell County.

February 12, 1741–1742. March 16, 1742. *Sons:* THOMAS, SAMUEL and JOHN (1 shilling to each). *Wife and Executrix:* ELIZABETH. *Witnesses:* WINEFORD COMBS, MARY MACKEY, ANN MACKE. Proven before W. SMITH, C. J. *Clerk of the Court:* W. DOWNING.

SMITH, WILLIAM. Chowan County.

March 30, 1743. July Court, 1743. *Legatees:* ROBERT HALTON (box of china at ABRAHAM BLACKALL'S), BENJAMIN HILL, DAVID COLETRANE, JAMES CRAVEN, JOSEPH ANDERSON, JOSEPH HARREN, DR. WILLIAM CATHCART and DR. ABRAHAM BLACKALL, THOMAS JONES, GABRIEL JOHNSTON, JAMES TROTTER. *Executors:* GABRIEL JOHNSTON and ROBERT HALTON. *Witnesses:* T. BARKER, WILLIAM HERRITAGE, ALEXR. MCCULLOCH. *Clerk of the Court:* RICHD. MCCLURE.

SMITH, WILLIAM. Craven County.

September 4, 1749. March 20, 1749. *Sons:* JAMES ("my plantation"), RICHARD. *Daughters:* MARY and ELIZABETH (one mulatto slave to each), SARY ANN SMITH. *Wife and Executrix:* SARAH. *Witnesses:* LEVI TREWHITT, ANDREW BASS, ISABELLA KEITH. *Clerk of the Court:* PHIL. SMITH.

SMITH, WILLIAM. Chowan County.

April 26, 1755. July Court, 1755. "Late of the Shire of Perth in North Britain, but now of Chowan Precinct in Carolina." *Brothers:* JOHN and JAMES SMITH. *Sister:* ISABEL SMITH, relict of THOMAS EMERS. *Executor:* WILLIAM MEARNS. *Witnesses:* THOMAS BARKER, ROBERT LENOX. *Clerk of the Court:* THOMAS JONES.

SMITHSON, THOMAS. Pasquotank County.

November 2, 1743. January Court, 1743. *Sons:* JOSHUA ("plantation whereon I now live to him and his ears, and so from eair to eair so long as there is a SMITHSON to be found"), JOSEPH and JOHN (land to

each). *Daughters:* MERIAM and DORKIS SMITHSON (1 negro to each), MARY MURDEN, TAMER NORRIS. *Wife and Executrix:* ANN. *Witnesses:* EDMOND JACKSON, RICHARD PRICHARD. *Clerk of the Court:* THO. TAYLOR.

SMITHWICK, ANN. Bath Precinct.

November 5, 1711. *Executors and legatees:* Brothers and sisters, not named. *Witnesses:* CHARLES HOPTON, ——— GATLING. No probate.

SMITHWICK, EDWARD. Chowan County.

January 21, 1715. October 16, 1716. *Sons:* EDWARD, SAMUEL and JOHN. *Daughter:* SARAH (land on Morattock River). *Executors:* WILLIAM CHARLTON and LUKE MIZELL. *Witnesses:* ROBERT ANDERSON, STEPHEN ALDERSS. *Clerk of the Court:* R. HICKS.

SMITHWICK, JOHN.

August 28, 1696. January Court, 1696. Archdaill. *Wife and Executrix:* HANNA. *Daughter:* SARY SMITHWICK. *Witnesses:* THOMAS HARLOE, CHARLES SMITH. *Clerk of the Court:* CHARLES DENMAN.

SNEDEKER, GARRET. New Hanover County.

July 7, 1770. August 24, 1770. *Wife:* MARGARET. *Brothers:* TUNIS and THEODORANS SNEDEKER. *Nephew:* THEODORANS WARING, son of JAMES WARING (land on the Widow Moore's Creek). No executor appointed. *Witnesses:* DANIEL AUSTIN, ANNE AUSTIN, FRANCIS TOMLINSON. Proven before WM. TRYON.

SNELL, ROGER.

June, 1708. November 26, 1708. *Son:* ROGER. *Wife and Executrix:* ELIZABETH. *Daughter:* KATHERINE. *Witnesses:* WILL FRILIE, WILLIAM BOULER, NICHOLAS TYLOR. Proven before STEPHEN CARY, *Governor.*

SNELL, ROGER. Duplin County.

October 27, 1758. April 11, 1759. *Sons:* JAMES (land and two negroes), ROGER ("my plantation and three negroes"). *Daughters:* PURTHANY SNELL, MARY KING, REBECCA HERRING (negroes to each). *Sons-in-law:* ABRAHAM HERRING and MICHAEL KING. *Wife:* ANN. *Executors:* MICHAEL KING and GEORGE BELL. *Witnesses:* JOHN KING, JOHN CANADY, JESSE BELL. *Clerk of the Court:* JOHN DICKSON.

SNELLIN, ISRAEL. Albemarle County.

August 31, 1700. September 6, 1700. *Daughter:* RACHELL SNELLIN (plantation after decease of *wife*, HANNAH SNELLIN). *Daughter:* ESTER

SNELLIN. *Executors:* HANNAH SNELLIN, ISAAC WILLSON. *Witnesses:* SAMUEL NICHOLSON, JOSEPH PEINE, FRANCIS TOMES, JR. *Secretary of State:* SAML. SWANN.

SNOAD, HENRY. Beaufort County.

May 20, 1752. December 12, 1752. *Sons:* JOHN PEYTON SNOAD ("plantation whereon I now live, plantation I bought of JOHN LANE, my silver watch, silver-hilted sword, silver shoe and knee buckles, six silver spoons, silver can, gold sleeve buttons, mahogany desk, gilt framed looking-glass and large china bowl"), BENJAMIN SNOAD (plantation in the Cow-pen Neck, plantation at the mouth of White Oak River on Queens Creek, "my silver-hilted sword that was my father's, six large silver spoons, black walnut looking-glass and all my china"). *Daughter:* ANN SNOAD (plantation at the mouth of Blount's Creek, six silver spoons, silver tea tongs and silver pepper box). *Sister:* MARY LANE (money "to purchase head stones for her son, JOHN SNOAD LANE, who lies buried in my orchard"). *Friends and Executors:* WALLEY CHAUNCEY (1 horse, bridle and saddle and one case pistols and gun. To wife of WALLEY, AUNT CHAUNCEY, is bequeathed 40s for ring), JAMES BONNER (gun and sword), JOHN HARDEE. *Apprentice:* WILLIAM OGLESBY. *Witnesses:* SAMUEL BOUTWELL, ANNE WILLOUGHBY, GRIFFITH HOWELL. *Clerk of the Court:* WILL. ORMOND.

SNOAD, JOHN. Beaufort County.

June 21, 1743. September 1, 1743. *Sons:* HENRY ("my plantation," land on Little Beaver Dam, Maule's Neck; land on Herring Run, the north side of Pamlico River; land on Grindell Creek), WILLIAM (lands on Pamlico River and in the fork of May's Beaver Dam), JOHN (land on Grindell Creek). To each of sons is bequeathed negroes. *Daughters:* MARY, ANNE and ELIZABETH SNOAD (negroes to each). To sons HENRY and WILLIAM is bequeathed two periaugers. *Son-in-law:* JOHN FRY. *Wife:* ELIZABETH (6 negroes). *Executors:* WILLIAM MARTIN and WALLEY CHAUNCEY (brothers-in-law), HENRY SNOAD (son). *Witnesses:* HENRY, ELIZABETH and ZACHR. LUCAS. Proven before J. MONTGOMERY.

SNOAD, WILLIAM. Beaufort County.

March 15, 1746. April 8, 1747. *Wife:* PATIENCE (lands on White Oak and Queens Creeks). *Other legatees:* MARY LANE, ANNE BONNER, ELIZABETH SNOAD (sisters). *Executors:* THOMAS BONNER, SIMON JONES, EDWARD SALTER and JAMES BONNER. *Witnesses:* JOEL MARTIN, ANN MARTIN, SARAH MARTIN, ANN SALTER, MARY BRICKLE. Proven before E. HALL, C. J.

SNODEN, SAMUEL. Pasquotank County.

December 5, 1750. July Court, 1753. *Wife and Executrix:* SARAH. *Other legatee:* GRACE, daughter of GEORGE SNODEN. *Executor:* ROBERT BAILEY. *Witnesses:* JAMES GREGORIE, ROBERT BAILEY, DEBORAH SUTTON. *Clerk of the Court:* THO. TAYLOR.

SNODEN, THOMAS. Perquimans County.

February 24, 1727–1728. October Court, 1736. *Sons:* JOHN (land in Bertie and stock in his mark, "the said mark being upon Record"), JOSEPH (land in Bertie), WILLIAM, GEORGE and SAMUEL (land in Perquimans divided among them), SOLOMON and LAMUELL. *Executors:* SAMUEL SWANN and JNO. SNODEN. *Witnesses:* RICHARD ROBINS, ABRAHAM JENETT, THOS. TRUMBLE. *Clerk of the Court:* JAMES CRAVEN.

SNOUCK, DANIEL. Perquimans Precinct.

June 1, 1712. *Friends:* THOMAS LILY, JOHN, SARAH, MARGARET and ELIZABETH LILY (children of THOMAS). *Wife and Executrix:* MARGRETT. *Executor:* WILLIAM KITSHING. *Witnesses:* WILLIAM CARMAN, TIMOTHY TAYLOR, FRANCIS JOHNES. *Clerk of the Court:* RICHARD LEARY.

SNOWDEN, JOSEPH. Perquimans County.

November 20, 1740. January Court, 1740. *Brothers:* JOHN, GEORGE and WILLIAM SNOWDEN. *Niece:* THOMSON SNOWDEN. *Executors:* JOHN and WILLIAM SNOWDEN (brothers). *Witnesses:* BENJAMIN BAPTISS, AARON MOSES, WILLIAM LAYDEN. *Clerk of the Court:* EDMUND HATCH.

SNOWDON, ELIZABETH. Perquimans County.

May 31, 1744. January Court, 1744. *Sons:* WILLIAM, FRANCIS, GEORGE and ISACK LAYDEN. *Granddaughter:* ELIZABETH LAYDEN. *Grandsons:* ROBERT and JOSEPH WARREN. *Executors:* GEORGE and FRANCIS LAYDEN (sons). *Witnesses:* SAMLL. SWANN, SARAH SWANN, MARY SWANN. *Clerk of the Court:* EDMUND HATCH.

SOANE, JOHN. Bertie County.

March 16, 1732–1733. August Court, 1733. *Sons:* HALLEDAY and WILLIAM. *Daughters:* ELIZABETH and ANNA. *Wife and Executrix:* HANNAH. *Witnesses:* LEWIS BRYAN, ELIZABETH DUNCAN. *Clerk of the Court:* RT. FORSTER.

SOLLEY, JOHN. Pasquotank County.

June, 1751. April Court, 1752. *Sons:* THOMAS (land on Neuse River bounding on Beards Creek), JOSEPH ("my plantation whereon I now live").

To each son is given two negroes. *Daughters:* MARY CLEVES, ANN WIAT. *Executor:* JOSEPH (son). *Witnesses:* TABITHA EMERSON, THOMAS EMERSON, JOHN GRAY. *Clerk of the Court:* THO. TAYLOR.

SOMERSET, SEYMORE. Northampton County.

December 20, 1751. February Court, 1752. *Sons:* JOHN ("my plantation"), SEYMORE. *Daughters:* EASTER SOMERSETT, ELIZABETH EARP (*Executrix*). *Witnesses:* EDWARD EARP, MANUAL EARP, WM. WINBORNE. *Clerk of the Court:* I. EDWARDS.

SOTHELL, SETH. Albemarle County.

January 20, 1689–1690. February Court, 1693–1694. *Executrix:* ANNA SOTHELL. THOMAS HARTLEY (plantation for five years, Signory on Flatty Creek and Pasquotank River until death). *Father-in-law:* EDWARD FOSTER (plantation at Cuscopincum and 30 head of cattle). WILLIAM DUNKINFIELD, WILLIAM WILKESON and HENDERSON WALKER (five pounds each for gold ring), EDWARD WADE (plantation on Little River until death). ANNA BLUNT, *wife* (all estate and personal property not otherwise willed). *Witnesses:* WM. WILKESON, HENDERSON WALKER, JOHN LOWES, WILL. WOLLARD, SARAH WOLLARD. *Clerk of the Court:* EDWARD MAYO.

SOUTHERLAND, JOHN. Donwoody County, Virginia.

March 27, 1771. April 5, 1771. *Son:* FENDALL. *Daughters:* ELIZABETH, SARAH and MARY ANN. *Wife:* ANN (lot in Peters Burg). *Executor:* FENDALL SOUTHERLAND (brother). *Witnesses:* WILLIAM ROBERTSON, JOSEPH BELL, WM. ROBERTS. Proven before WILLIAM TRYON.

SOWELL, CHARLES. Bertie Precinct.

November 25, 1738. February Court, 1738. *Sons:* RICHARD (land on Bear Swamp), THOMAS (plantation "where ADAM HARRELL now dwells"), LEWIS (land on horse swamp), CHARLES ("my manner plantation"). *Daughters:* ELIZABETH, HANNAH, MARY and SARAH SOWELL. *Wife and Executrix:* MARTHA. *Executor:* BENJAMIN WYNNS. *Witnesses:* EBANAZAR SLASON, THOMAS SOWELL, RICHARD HOLMES, ELIZA HARRELL, JNO. WYNNS. *Clerk of the Court:* JNO. WYNNS.

SOWELL, JOHN. Bertie County.

March 28, 1750. February Court, 1755. *Sons:* JOHN (land), JAMES (one negro), FRANCIS. *Daughters:* MARY, ELIZABETH, FERIBY, ANN. *Wife and Executrix:* ANN. *Executor:* JAMES JONES. *Witnesses:* ADHAM HARRILL, JOHN FREEMAN, PAUL BUNCH. *Clerk of the Court:* SAML. ORMES.

SOWELL, RICHARD. Bertie County.

July 5, 1751. August Court, 1751. *Sons:* RICHARD, AARON ("my maner plantation"). *Wife:* MARTHA. *Executors:* JOHN and OBEDIAH SOWELL. *Witnesses:* ELEAZR. QUINBY (?), AARON OLIVER, WILLIAM BENNET. *Clerk of the Court:* SAML. ORMES.

SOWERBY, HENRY. Northampton County.

June 22, 1747. August Court, 1747. *Son:* JOHN ("my plantation" and one negro). *Wife and Executrix:* SARAH. *Witnesses:* CHAS. STEVENS, BENJAMIN DEBERRY, ELIZA STEVENS. *Clerk of the Court:* RT. FORSTER.

SPARKMAN, JOHN. Chowan County.

April 19, 1728. October Court, 1728. *Grandsons:* JOHN and STEPHEN SPARKMAN (land on the "Liking Root Branch"). *Sons:* JOHN, RICHARD, THOMAS, WILLIAM. *Daughters:* SARAH and MARY SPARKMAN. *Executor:* JOHN GREEN. *Witnesses:* JOHN WIGGINS, JOHN HORNE, JOHN GREEN. *Clerk of the Court:* RT. FORSTER.

SPARKMAN, JOHN. Chowan County.

April 25, 1738. July 14, 1739. *Sons:* THOMAS, JOHN. *Wife:* SARAH. *Executors:* ROBERT and WILLIAM REDDICK. *Witnesses:* THOMAS PILAND, THOMAS HARRELL, THOMAS HARRELL. Proven before W. SMITH.

SPARNON, JOSEPH. Pasquotank County.

May 15, 1718. *Legatees:* WILLIAM BRETTNO, WILLIAM and ANN BRETTNO (children of WILLIAM), JOHN BLISH, ABRAHAM THOMAS. *Executor:* not named. *Witnesses:* JOSEPH COOPER, THOMAS SHEPARD, ELIZABETH COOPER, JOHN BELL. No probate.

SPARROW, THOMAS.

May 20, 1717. May 27, 1717. *Sons:* SOLOMON ("my maner plantation"), JOHN and KINSEY (plantations above the "maner" plantation), SOLOMON (cattle). *Wife:* not named. *Brother and Executor:* THOMAS HARDING. *Witnesses:* JAMES LEIGH, ELIEZER LILLINGTON, JOHN LILLINGTON. Proven before CHAS. EDEN.

SPEIGHT, FRANCIS. Chowan County.

October 16, 1749. January Court, 1749. *Sons:* MOSES (plantation at Contenteny and four negroes), JOHN and JOSEPH (land on wolfpit valley). *Brother:* WILLIAM SPEIGHT. *Wife and Executrix:* KATHERN. *Witnesses:* JOHN SANDERS, FRANCIS SANDERS, DANIEL CARCH. *Clerk of the Court:* WILL. MEARNS.

SPEIR, ELIZABETH. Pitt County.

October 9, 1773. March 23, 1774. *Nephews:* JOSEPH WARREN (two negroes), WILLIAM SMYDICK, MARKE MESELL (three negroes). *Other legatees:* MARY SMYDICK, JOHN SMYDICK, EDMOND SMYDICK, FAMALER SMYDICK, MARY MEESEL, ELIZABETH WARREN, JOSEPH WARREN, JAMES and MATHEW SCOTT, WILLIAM MEESEL. *Executors:* MARK MEESEL and JOSEPH WARREN, JR. *Witnesses:* GEO. EVANS, JOHN HARDEE, MAJOR HARRIS. Proven before JO. MARTIN.

SPEIR, JAMES. Bertie County.

December 12, 1731. February Court, 1731. *Son:* JAMES (plantation on Ahoskie). *Wife and Executrix:* ANN ("my manner plantation" and two negroes). *Daughters:* MORNING SPEIR, SARAH EVERITT. *Daughters-in-law:* SARAH and PATIENCE STALLINGS. *Witnesses:* ROBERT GREAVES, CULMER SESSOMS, JNO. SUTTON. *Clerk of the Court:* RT. FORSTER.

SPEIR, JOHN.

January 8, 1761. June Court, 1767. *Wife:* ELIZABETH (negro boy and other chattels). *Daughters:* CLEARE HARDEE ("all my lands in North Carolina"), PATIENCE JEFFREYS, APSELE HOLLAND. *Executors:* JOHN and WILLIAM SPEIR (brothers) and ALEXANDER STEWART. *Witnesses:* WM. SPEIR, ALEXR. STEWART, JOHN SPEIR, JUNR. *Clerk of the Court:* AMB COX BAYLEY.

SPELLER, HENRY. Bertie Precinct.

April 5, 1727. *Son:* THOMAS ("plantation I now dwell on lying on the North side of Moratock River"). *Daughter:* ANN SPELLER (land on Smithwick Creek below Scewocca). *Wife:* PATIENCE. *Executor:* THOMAS PARRIS, of Edenton (brother). *Witnesses:* WILLIAM LITTLE, THO. BETTERLEY, W. BADHAM, ANN ISMAY. No probate. Impression of lion rampant on seal.

SPELLER, PATIENCE. Bertie Precinct.

February 3, 1738–1739. February Court, 1738. *Sons:* JAMES SWAIN and THOMAS SPELLER (one mulatto boy to each), RICHARD SWAIN. *Daughters:* PATIENCE RAY, ANNE WARD (negroes to each). *Grandchildren:* SARAH, JOHN and ELIZABETH SMITHWICK, WILLIAM SWAIN. *Executors:* JAMES SWAIN and THOMAS SPELLER (sons). *Witnesses:* CHARLTON MIZELL, PHILIP WARD. *Clerk of the Court:* JOHN WYNNS.

SPENCE, ALEXANDER. Pasquotank Precinct.

August 2, 1734. April Court, 1735. *Sons:* JAMES (240 acres of land on the Eastern Shore in Maryland), ALEXANDER, JOSEPH (land on Pasquotank River), ROBERT (land adjoining RICHARD FERRIL, ABEL ROSS, JOHN TRUE-

BLOOD), TRUMAN (appointed *Executor*). *Daughters:* JANE and CATHERINE SAWYER. *Witnesses:* JEREMIAH MURDEN, THOMAS SAWYER, EVIN LURRY. *Clerk of the Court:* JOS. SMITH.

SPENCE, JAMES. Pasquotank Precinct.

March 20, 1739–1740. October Court, 1740. *Sons:* ALEXANDER, DAVID, JAMES. *Daughters:* BRIDGET SPENCE and BETTY MARDRUM. *Wife and Executrix:* SARAH. *Witnesses:* JOHN JONES, BERD BANGER, ELIZABETH PERISHE. *Clerk of the Court:* JAMES CRAVEN.

SPENCE, JAMES. Pasquotank County.

November 19, 1753. April Court, 1755. *Sons:* ALEXANDER, JOHN and JAMES. *Daughters:* SARAH COOK, LETTESHA, AREY and DOROTHY SPENCE. *Wife and Executrix:* ELIZABETH SPENCE. *Witnesses:* SAMUEL SMITH, SAML. EDNYE, DAVID DAVIS. *Clerk of the Court:* THOS. TAYLOR.

SPENCE, JOHN. Pasquotank County.

March 14, 1735–1736. April 13, 1736. *Sons:* DAVID and ALEXANDER (lands divided between them). *Daughters:* DOROTHY DAVIS, ELIZABETH SPENCE. *Granddaughter:* REACHELL SAWYER. *Executors:* CHARLES SAWYER and JOHN DAVIS. *Witnesses:* GEO. ROWE, ALEXANDER LEFLEAR, ELIZABETH LEFLEARE. *Clerk of the Court:* JOS. SMITH. Device on seal: Letters S. S., three circles and square.

SPIGHT, MARY. Bertie County.

February 25, 1740–1741. May 7, 1743. *Sons:* MOSES, ISAAC (*Executor*). *Daughter:* RACHEL and RUTH JORDAN, ZILPAH BLANCHARD. *Granddaughters:* MARY and ELIZABETH SPIGHT. *Cousins:* JACOB HINTON, RUBEN HINTON, WILLIAM, BETTIE and MARY HINTON, JOSEPH PEREY (*Executor*). *Witnesses:* GUY HILL, MOSS ROWNTREE, THOMAS ROWNTREE. Proven before GAB. JOHNSTON, at Edenton.

SPIGHT, THOMAS. Perquimans Precinct.

April 9, 1737. April 27, 1737. *Sons:* ISAAC ("plantation whereon I now dwell"), MOSES. *Daughters:* RACHEL and RUTH JORDEN and ZILPAH BLANCHARD. *Wife and Executrix:* MARY. *Witnesses:* RICHARD PEARCE, GEFERY HUBBARD, THOS. ROWNTREE. Proven before W. SMITH, C. J.

SPIGHT, THOMAS. Craven County.

October 3, 1756. November Court, 1756. This is a nuncupative will proven before JOHN CLITHERALL by JOHN SPEIGHT, PHRUSAN SPEIGHT and ANN PAYN. *Wife:* ELIZABETH (one negro). *Sister:* PRUSANE SPIGHT. *Other legatees:* JOHN and SIMON SPIGHT. *Clerk of the Court:* WM. POWELL.

SPIVEY, THOMAS. Chowan Precinct.

December 23, 1729. February 5, 1729–1730. *Sons:* JACOB (plantation) and BENJAMIN, WILLIAM and THOMAS (12 pence and a Bible). *Son-in-law:* WILLIAM HILL (90 acres land). *Daughter:* MARY HILL. *Grandchildren:* JACOB SPIVEY, SARAH, MARY and SUSANAH HILL. *Other legatee:* MARKE CHAPEL. *Executor:* JACOB SPIVEY (son). *Witnesses:* WILLIAM WESTTON, ROBART BLANCHARD, THOMAS MANSFIELD. Proven before RICHARD EVERARD.

SPRATTEN, HENRY. Currituck County.

January 10, 1750. April Court, 1751. *Wife and Executrix:* MARY. *Daughter:* ESTHER SPRATTON. *Brother:* PETER SPRATTON. *Brother-in-law:* THOMAS TATUM. *Witnesses:* ROBERT FLETCHER, WILLIAM WHITE. *Clerk of the Court:* RICHD. MCCLURE.

SPRING, ARON. Beaufort County.

April 18, 1755. June Court, 1756. *Sons:* ROBERT ("my plantation"), JAMES and ABRAHAM (440 acres of land divided between them). *Daughters:* DINAH (wife of WILLIAM JESSOP), ELIZABETH SPRING. *Wife:* MARTHA. Negroes bequeathed to children. *Executor:* JOHN BARROW (brother-in-law). *Witnesses:* THOMAS BARROW, LITTLETON EBORN, JUN. *Clerk of the Court:* WALLEY CHAUNCY.

SPROT, THOMAS. Anson County.

January 15, 1757. *Daughters:* MARY and ANN BARNET, JEAN NEEL, SUSANNAH POLK, MARTHA SPROT (land on Sugar Creek). *Sons:* THOMAS (land on Twelve Mill (Mile) Creek), JOHN CLARK. *Executors:* ANDREW SPROT and THOMAS POLK. *Witnesses:* WILLIAM BARNET, JAMES SPROT, JAS. CAMPBELL. No probate.

STACEY, CHARLES. Chowan Precinct.

January 2, 1724–1725. July 19, 1725. *Wife and Executrix:* MARY. *Witnesses:* DAVID BUTLER, JAMES WARD, GEORGE DEAR. Proven before C. GALE, C. J.

STAFFORD, JOHN. Bath County.

May 15, 1733. March Court, 1735. *Sons:* WILLIAM (plantation on South side of Broad Creek), JOHN ("my plantation I now dwell on"), JOSHUA (180 acres land), EDWARD (land on Creek Swamp), THOMAS (land on Broad Creek). *Daughter:* DINAH STAFFORD. *Executor:* JOHN STAFFORD (son). *Witnesses:* MARY, DARKIS and THOMAS BATTERS. *Clerk of the Court:* JOHN COLLISON.

STAFFORD, WILLIAM. Currituck Precinct.

February 17, 1727–1728. April 9, 1728. *Sons:* JOHN and EDWARD (1 shilling to each), WILLIAM ("my plantation"), SAMUEL (300 acres of land). *Daughters:* ANN, FRANCES and MARY STAFFORD. *Wife and Executrix:* JEAN. *Executor:* PHILIP NORTHAN. *Witnesses:* MARY JOHNS, GEORGE POWERS. *Clerk of the Court:* J. MARTYN.

STAFFORD, WILLIAM. Currituck County.

August 28, 1742. October Court, 1742. *Sons:* JAMES ("plantation whereon I now live"), WILLIAM. *Wife and Executrix:* FRANCES. *Executor:* RICHARD HODGES. *Witnesses:* SOLOMON BRIGHT, WILLIAM BOWIN. *Clerk of the Court:* JOHN LURRY.

STAFFORD, WILLIAM. Pasquotank County.

November 12, 1750. *Sons:* JOHN and STEPHEN (land to each). *Daughters:* SUSANNAH and MARY. *Wife and Executrix:* ELENDER. *Other legatee:* RACHEL REW. *Executor:* WILLIAM WAYMAN. *Witnesses:* JAMES DUFFY, JOB NICKOLES, HEZ. CARTWRIGHT. No probate.

STAFFORD, WILLIAM. New Hanover County.

August 31, 1765. October Court, 1765. *Sons:* RICHARD, WILLIAM and JOHN (plantation divided between them and one negro each), SAMUEL (plantation in Pitt County lying on SAML. TISON'S branch, and one negro), SETH (plantation). *Daughters:* MARY MAY, ANN FORBES, PRUDENCE STONE and ELIZABETH STAFFORD. *Wife:* ELIZABETH. *Executors:* WILLIAM and JOHN STAFFORD (sons). *Witnesses:* JOHN ALEXR. WILLEY, CHAS. HOLLINGSWORTH. *Clerk of the Court:* JNO. BURGWIN.

STALLINGS, LOTT. Chowan County.

November 5, 1749. January 31, 1749. *Son:* SAMUEL (land in Belleyhack known by the name of Elbo). *Son-in-law:* ISAAC HILL (land adjoining THOS. NEWBY). *Daughter:* ANN STALLINGS. *Granddaughter:* SARAH HILL. *Executor:* SAMUEL STALLINGS (son). *Witnesses:* JAMES COPELAND, BENJ. BERRYMAN, GILBERT SCOTT. Proven before GAB. JOHNSTON at Eden House.

STAMP, RICHARD. Pasquotank Precinct.

October 20, 1721. April 17, 1722. *Sons:* THOMAS ("my plantation"), RICHARD (225 acres of land). *Daughters:* MARY, ANN, ELIZABETH and TAMER. To each of above-named children is bequeathed one negro. *Wife and Executrix:* MARY ANN. *Witnesses:* DANIEL RICHARDSON, JOSEPH OLIVER, MARGARETT BOURNSBY, MARY CALLIHAN. *Clerk of the Court:* EDMUND GALE. Impression of church spire on seal.

Pasquotank Precinct.

[illegible] BENJAMIN PALMER and RICHARD STAMP [illegible] ANN PALMER. *Witnesses:* JOHN MCKEELL, [illegible] SKINNER. *Clerk of the Court:* WM. MINSON.

Chowan Precinct.

[illegible] 17, 1721. *Sons:* WILLIAM (land on Cossia), [illegible] *Daughter:* SARAH STANDING. *Wife and Executrix:* [illegible] plantation"). *Witnesses:* JNO. HARLOE, ROBERT [illegible] (or HEATH). *Clerk of the Court:* W. BADHAM.

Perquimans County.

[illegible] April Court, 1752. *Sons:* SAMUEL and WILLIAM [illegible] EDWARD (250 acres of land and one negro man). [illegible] and PENELOPE STANDIN. *Wife:* not named. *Executrix:* [illegible] WILLIAM WYATT and JOSHUA SKINNER. *Witnesses:* [illegible] NICKOLS, ELISABETH SUTTON. *Clerk of the Court:* [illegible] Device on seal: man mounted on lion.

[illegible] WILLIAM. Perquimans County.

[illegible] 1759. April Court, 1760. *Son:* JOHN (plantation and [illegible] *Daughter:* SARAH (two negroes). *Wife and Executrix:* [illegible] *Executor:* WILLIAM WYATT. *Witnesses:* JOHN CREECY, THOMAS [illegible] ABRAHAM JENNETT. *Clerk of the Court:* MILES HARVEY. [illegible] made for schooling of son JOHN, "to read, rite and cifer as [illegible] rule of three."

[illegible], JONATHAN. Bertie County.

[illegible] 3, 1773. April 3, 1773. *Sons:* DAVID (plantation on Rocquis [illegible] negro), EDMOND (Pine woods land and one negro). *Daughters:* [illegible] ROADES, JEMIMA KITTRELL, ESTHER SPIVEY, SUSANNAH [illegible] MARY STALLINS, MARTHA STANDLEY. *Wife:* ANN (land at Lum- [illegible] Bridge, three negroes, one "smoaking chair," etc.). *Executors:* [illegible] STANDLEY (son) and THOMAS ROADES (son-in-law). *Witnesses:* [illegible] CHERRY, SOLLOMON CHERRY, MARTHA CHERRY. Proven before [illegible] MARTIN.

[illegible]NFIELD, JOHN. Orange County.

August 4, 1755. September Court, 1755. *Sons:* JOHN (land on Haw River), THOMAS (land known as the Meeting-house tract), SAMUEL ("plantation whereon I now live"). To THOMAS and SAMUEL is also devised land near the Rich Hills. *Wife:* HANNAH. *Executors:* JOHN JONES and

JOSEPH MADDOX. Codicil provides for education of three sons. *Witnesses:* THOMAS LINDLEY, HUGH LAUGHLIN, THOMAS LOWE. *Clerk of the Court:* JAS. WATSON.

STANFORD, LEVIN. Beaufort County.

December 16, 1772. May 15, 1773. *Daughter:* SARAH SHUFORD. *Executor:* JAMES BRINSON. *Witnesses:* MOSES POOLE, JOHN and NANCY COVINGTON. Proven before JO. MARTIN.

STANSELL, JOHN. Tyrrell County.

August 22, 1750. March Court, 1750. *Sons:* JOHN and GODFREY. *Daughters:* ELIZABETH BARBRE, REBECKAH STANSELL, MARY BENTELY. *Wife and Executrix:* SARAH. *Witnesses:* EDMUND SMITHWICK, REBECKAH STANSELL, SAMUEL SMITHWICK. *Clerk of the Court:* EVAN JONES.

STANTON, HENRY. Carteret County.

May 1, 1751. September Court, 1751. *Sons:* HENRY (land called the Swimming Point), JOSEPH (land on Queens Creek), BENJAMIN, JOHN (land called Bare Banks). *Wife and Executrix:* LIDDY. *Daughters:* HANNAH SPOONER, MARY ALBURTSON, SARAH STANTON. *Witnesses:* ELIAS ALLERTSON, THOMAS WHITE, ISAAC WHITE. *Clerk of the Court:* GEORGE READ.

STANTON, MARY.

February 2, 1720–1721. April Court, 1721. *Sons:* JOHN and ROBERT ARMOUR, ELIJA STANTON. *Daughters:* MARY BROTHERS, ANN KELLY. *Other legatees:* MARY STANTON and REBECCA BROTHERS. *Executor:* ELIJA STANTON (son). *Witnesses:* SAMUEL GUTHRIE, TERRENCE SWEENY, MARY ARMOUR. *Clerk pro tem.:* JNO. PALIN. Fleur-de-lis on seal.

STANTON, THOMAS. Pasquotank Precinct.

August 25, 1720. October 18, 1720. *Wife and Executrix:* MARY. *Witnesses:* JOHN BUNDY, RICHD. SAMS, ANN MEIDS. *Clerk of the Court:* W. NORRIS.

STASEY, THOMAS. Chowan Precinct.

April 19, 1697. July 5, 1697. *Sons:* JOHN, THOMAS and CHARLES. *Wife and Executrix:* REBECKAH. *Witnesses:* KATHERINE WATTS, FRANC SEGRAVE, LUSEAH SEGRAVE. *Clerk of the Court:* N. CHEVIN.

STEELL, ALEXANDER. Onslow County.

September 18, 1751. January Court, 1751. *Sons:* PETER and JAMES (plantation on Trent River). *Daughters:* ELIZABETH, SARAH, MARGARET,

ANN and RACHELL. *Wife and Executrix:* MARY. *Executors:* PETER STEELL (son) and JOHN STARKEY. *Witnesses:* SUSANNA BARBARA, MITCHELL BARBARA, RICHARD BARBER. *Clerk of the Court:* THO. BLACK.

STEELE, AMBROSE. Beaufort County.

December 25, 1724. April Court, 1725. *Son:* AMBROSE (land in town of Freehold, in the County of Monmouth, in East Jersey). *Wife:* REBECKAH. Land at Neuse leased of CULLEN POLLOCK ordered sold. *Executors:* WILLIAM LITTLE, CORNELIUS FOWLER and EDWARD SALTER. *Witnesses:* WILLIAM LITTLE, DEBORAH PILSON, J. STONOR and THO. UNDAY. Codicil witnessed by J. STONOR, DEBORAH PILSON and WILLIAM BEVAN. *Clerk of the Court:* JNO. SWANN. *Justice:* THOS. BOYD.

STEELY, THOMAS. Chowan County.

May 28, 1719. June 4, 1719. *Brother:* THOMAS HAWKINS. *Sister:* JANE ADDERLY. *Witnesses:* JAMES SMITH, JAMES and ELIZABETH HAWKINS. No probate.

STEPHENS, EDWARD. Johnston County.

October 19, 1751. December Court, 1751. *Sons:* EPHRAIM, EDMUND, JACOB (plantation to each). *Daughters:* SARAH, PATIENCE, MORNIN. *Executors:* WILLIAM STEPHENS (brother) and EPHRAIM STEPHENS (son). *Witnesses:* ARTHUR FORT, BENNET BLACKMAN, RACHEL STEPHENS. *Clerk of the Court:* CHAS. YOUNG.

STEPHENSON, GEORGE. Edgecombe County.

June 25, 1753. August Court, 1754. *Nephews:* JOSEPH STEPHENSON (son of brother, WILLIAM), JESSE and WILLIAM STEPHENSON (sons of brother, CHARLES). *Executor:* WILLIAM STEPHENSON. *Witnesses:* HENRY HORN, ELIZABETH HORN, SION HORNE. *Clerk of the Court:* BENJAMIN WYNNS.

STEPNEY, JOHN. Perquimans County.

November 11, 1750. January Court, 1750. *Sons:* JOHN (three plantations, one lying on Indian Creek, and one negro), SAMUEL ("plantation whereon I now live" and plantation on Indian Creek, together with one negro). *Daughters:* SARAH, MARY, MARCEY, ELIZABETH and RACHEL. *Wife and Executrix:* SARAH. *Executors:* JOHN STEPNEY (son) and ZACHARIAH NIXON. *Witnesses:* THOMAS CALLAWAY, WILLIAM WYATT, LEVY HAUGHTON. *Clerk of the Court:* EDMUND HATCH.

STEPNEY, JOHN. Perquimans County.

February 2, 1754. April Court, 1754. *Sons:* WILLIAM, JOHN. *Daughter:* MARY STEPNEY. *Wife and Executrix:* ELIZABETH. *Executor:* WILLIAM WYATT. *Witnesses:* JOSHUA HARMAN, BREATHARD TRUELOVE. *Clerk of the Court:* WILLIAM SKINNER.

STEVENS, JAMES. Bath County.

September 5, 1739. November 15, 1739. *Wife and Executrix:* JENET. *Witnesses:* RICHARD CHEEK, JOHN QUIN, JAMES CHEEK. Proven before GAB. JOHNSTON.

STEVENS, JEREMIAH. Currituck County.

August 24, 1757. September Court, 1757. *Daughters:* EASTER and ELIZABETH STEVENS. *Executor:* SAMUEL JARVIS. *Witnesses:* JOHN LURRY, WILLIAM FEREBE, JOHN BARNES. *Clerk of the Court:* WM. MEARNS.

STEVENS, THOMAS. Craven County.

June 11, 1751. June Court, 1751. *Sons:* JOHN ("my plantation"), THOMAS. *Daughters:* SARAH, MARY and FRANCES STEVENS. *Wife:* MARY. *Executors:* THOMAS STEVENS (sons), BENJAMIN BROCKIT. *Witnesses:* JOHN GRANADE, JOHN KINSEY, SARAH BROCKETT. *Clerk of the Court:* CHAS. YOUNG.

STEVENS, THOMASEN. Currituck County.

April 20, 1748. October 5, 1748. *Sons:* MICHAEL ONEAL, JOHN STEVENS. *Daughter:* MARY STEVENS. *Executors:* THOMAS PARKER and JOHN STEVENS. *Witnesses:* THO. TAYLOR, GILBIRD PORTWOOD, JAMES MERCER. *Clerk of the Court:* RICHD. MCCLURE.

STEVENS, WILLIAM. Chowan Precinct.

October 24, 1697. January Court, 1697. *Legatees:* ROBERT WEST, THOMAS GILLAM (*Executor*). *Witnesses:* HENDERSON WALKER, JOHN HOULDBROOK, ANN WALKER. *Clerk of the Court:* N. CHEVIN.

STEVENS, WILLIAM. Beaufort County.

February 22, 1750. March 13, 1750. *Son:* JAMES ("my plantation"). *Wife and Executrix:* PENNELOPE. *Witnesses:* RICHARD NEWMAN, EZEKIEL DICKINSON, SALATHIEL MIXON. *Clerk of the Court:* WILLIAM ORMOND. Will almost illegible.

STEVENSON, CHARLES. Northampton County.

July 4, 1748. November Court, 1751. *Sons:* BENJAMIN, GEORGE, WILLIAM and JESSE (land divided among them). *Daughters:* MARTHA, SUSANNA and OLIVE. *Wife:* ELIZABETH. *Executor:* WILLIAM STEVENSON (son). *Witnesses:* JOHN DAWSON, ABRM. HOOD, EDWARD STREATER. *Clerk of the Court:* I. EDWARDS.

STEVENSON, WILLIAM. Perquimans County.

July 18, 1738. July Court, 1739. *Grandsons:* WILLIAM ("1 Church Bybel and silverware marked W. S."), JOHN, JOSEPH and THOMAS STEVEN-

SON ("all the residue of my estate"). *Son and Executor:* JOHN. *Witnesses:* WILLIAM AMBLER, JOSEPH BUNCOMBE, JAMES TURNBULL. *Clerk of the Court:* JAMES CRAVEN.

STEWARD, WILLIAM. Perquimans Precinct.

August 11, 1709. *Wife and Executrix:* ELIZABETH. *Sons:* WILLIAM and JOSEPH. *Daughters:* MARY and PATIENCE. *Witnesses:* ——— FRENCH and ELIZ. FRENCH. No probate. The signature of JOHN LAWSON appears on the back of this will.

STEWARD, WILLIAM. Perquimans Precinct.

April 11, 1711. *Sons:* WILLIAM and JOSEPH. *Daughters:* PATIENCE, ELIZABETH and MARY. *Wife and Executrix:* ELIZABETH. *Witnesses:*——— FRENCH and ——— FRENCH. *Clerk of the Court:* EDWD. BENWICKE.

STEWART, JOHN. Craven County.

October 13, 1741. June 22, 1742. *Legatees:* JACOB TOMSON, JOHN, son of RICHARD BYRD; ELIZABETH, daughter of SAMUEL PRESENT. *Executors:* DENIS ODYER (father-in-law), RICHARD BYRD. *Witnesses:* JNO. HERRING, RICHARD BYRD. *Registrar:* EDWARD GRIFFITH.

STEWART, JOHN. Bertie County.

August 5, 1773. December 13, 1774. *Wife and Executrix:* JENNET. *Executors:* ANDREW BUNN and GEORGE LOCKHART. *Witnesses:* GEORGE MATTHEWS, THOMAS CLARKSON, MATTHEW CRAWFORD. Proven before JO. MARTIN.

STEWART, LEVI. Currituck County.

July 15, 1752. January Court, 1753. *Sons:* JOHN ("plantation I now live on"), LEVI (one negro). *Wife and Executrix:* ANN (one negro). *Witnesses:* JOSEPH STEWART, JOHN BENNET, WILLIS MILLER. *Clerk of the Court:* WILLIAM SHERGOLD. Impression of head on seal.

STIBALL, RICHARD. Chowan County.

September 18, 1695. April Court, 1695. *Daughters:* MARY, PASHENCE. *Executors:* WILLIAM PREVES, WILLIAM CHALTON. *Witnesses:* WILLIAM PREVES, WILLIAM CHALTEN, ARTHUR CARLETON. *Clerk of the Court:* N. CHEVIN.

STIRING, GEORGE. Carteret County.

March 29, 1745. June Court, 1745. *Sons:* GEORGE, JOHN and HENRY. *Wife and Executrix:* MARY. *Daughters:* ELIZABETH and JOYCE STIRING. *Witnesses:* WILLIAM SALTER, HENRY SMITH. *Clerk of the Court:* GEORGE READ.

STOAKLEY, JOSEPH. Pasquotank County.

December 12, 1729. January 3, 1729–1730. *Sons:* ISAAC, JOSEPH. *Daughter:* MARY STOAKLEY. *Other legatees:* ISACK DELLEMAR, WILLIAM CARTRIGHT. *Wife and Executrix:* ANN. *Witnesses:* THOMAS MERREDAY, JOHN RICKS, WM. MINSON. Proven before RICHARD EVERARD. To children is bequeathed six negroes and one gold ring each.

STOCKLEY, THOMAS. New Hanover County.

September 5, 1757. February Court, 1758. *Brothers:* CAPEWELL STOCKLEY (*Executor*), PETER STOCKLEY. *Sister:* ANN STOCKLEY. *Sons:* JOHN and THOMAS. *Witnesses:* JOHN WILKINSON, JONATHAN STURGES, JACOB STOCKLEY. *Clerk of the Court:* JA. MORAN.

STONE, JOHN. Perquimans County.

October 14, 1744. January Court, 1744. *Sons:* JOHN, WILLIAM and MOSES. *Wife and Executrix:* MARY (land on Veases Creek). *Executor:* RALPH FLETCHER. *Witnesses:* JOHN PERRY, JOHN MUNDLEN, ROGER KENYON. *Clerk of the Court:* EDMUND HATCH.

STONE, RICHARD. Currituck County.

August 19, 1749. October Court, 1749. *Daughters:* ALES and AMAY STONE, MARY PARKER. *Son-in-law:* JOHN PARKER. *Wife and Executrix:* SINNA. *Executor:* PETER DAUGE. *Witnesses:* JOHN WHITEHURST, PETER DAUGE. *Clerk of the Court:* RICHARD MCCLURE.

STRICKLAND, JOSEPH. Northampton County.

September 25, 1755. November Court, 1755. *Son:* AXEM ("my plantation"). *Daughters:* RACHEL STRICKLAND (land on Great Branch), ABEGILL STRICKLAND, OLLIEF STRICKLAND. *Wife and Executrix:* ELISABETH. *Executor:* JOSEPH SIKES. *Witnesses:* WILLIAM MOORE, JOHN POWELL. *Clerk of the Court:* I. EDWARDS.

STRICKLAND, WILLIAM. Bertie County.

May Court, 1728. *Sons:* WILLIAM, JOHN (100 acres of land at Roanoak), JOSEPH (100 acres of land at Roanoak), MATTHEW, SAMUEL ("my dwelling plantation"). No wife or executor named. *Witnesses:* NATHANIEL COOPER and ELIAS FORD. *Clerk of the Court:* RT. FORSTER.

STRINGER, FRANCIS. Craven County.

January 8, 1749. March 30, 1753. *Mother:* MARY STRINGER (plantation on Contentne bought of HENRY SUMMERLIN and two negroes). *Brothers-in-law:* JOHN SHINE (land on Stoney Town Creek, in Chowan County bought of DERHAM HANDCOCK), DANIEL SHINE (land on Falling Creek).

Brother: WILLIAM STRINGER (lots in Newbern). *Daughter:* ELIZABETH STRINGER (eight slaves). *Other legatees:* ANNE GOFFEE, JOHN STRINGER, son of GEORGE STRINGER of Core Creek; WILLIAM BOND, GEORGE STRINGER, son of brother RALPH; and THOMAS STRINGER (land commonly called Dover). Provision is made for fund for poor of parish. *Wife:* HANNAH (eight negroes). *Executors:* DANL. SHINE, JAMES GREEN and THOMAS GRAVES. *Witnesses:* ABNER NEALE, JNO. KANNADY, JOHN JONES, JOS ATHERLY. Codicil witnessed by JNO. OLIVE and JNO. CANNADY bequeaths slaves to wife. Proven before MATT. ROWAN.

STRINGER, MARY. Chowan County.

April 27, 1744. May 10, 1748. *Sons:* JOHN and FRANCIS SANDERS (*Executors*). *Daughters:* MARY DAWSON, MARTHA SUMNER. *Granddaughters:* FRUSAN MORRIS, ELIZABETH COTTING and MARY GARDNER. *Witnesses:* EDWARD HARE, HENRY CLAYTON, EDWARD HARE, JR. Proven before GAB. JOHNSTON.

STRINGFIELD, RICHARD. Northampton County.

July 19, 1747. November Court, 1747. *Sons:* JAMES, RICHARD, JOSEPH (*Executor*). *Witnesses:* THOMAS SHORN, SAMUEL WARREN. *Clerk of the Court:* RT. FORSTER.

STROWDE, JOHN. Currituck County.

January 28, 1693. January 25, 1703–1704. *Daughters:* MARY and ELIZABETH ("all my estate"). *Executor:* JOHN BENNETT. *Witnesses:* WILLIAM STAFFORD, MARY BENNETT, RICHARD EVERINGTON. *Clerk of the Court:* EDWD. TAYLER.

STUART, JOHN. Chowan Precinct.

January 5, 1702–1703. January Court, 1706–1707. *Wife and Executrix:* not named. *Daughter:* MARY. *Witnesses:* WM. WILKINS, ALEXR. GILLAGIN. *Clerk of the Court:* N. CHEVIN.

STUART, JOHN. New Hanover Precinct.

June 27, 1736. July 9, 1736. *Legatees:* SARAH SMITH, HENRIETTA STUART (sister, of Inverness in North Britain). *Executors:* THOMAS WARDROPER (Surveyor General of the Province) and JAMES MURRAY, of Brunswick. *Witnesses:* JAMES FERGUS, WM. ELLISON. Proven before W. SMITH, C. J.

STUBBS, RICHARD. Tyrrell County.

February 25, 1754. March Court, 1754. *Brothers:* EVERITT ("my manner plantation"), WILLIAM, THOMAS, JOHN. *Sister:* MARY. *Other*

legatee: ANN JONES. *Executors:* THOMAS and EVERETT STUBBS. *Witnesses:* DAVID AIRS, ESTHER WALKER, MARY STUBBS. *Clerk of the Court:* EVAN JONES.

STUBBS, THOMAS. Beaufort County.

January 17, 1738. August 7, 1737. (Letters issued May 23, 1739.) *Sons:* WILLIAM ("my maner plantation lying near Moratock Bridge"), THOMAS (plantation on Flat Swamp "on Pantico Road"), EVERET ("land on Pantico Road"), JOHN (land on Coneke Creek called Briles Neck), RICHARD (land called Saverges). *Daughters:* HANAH and MARY. *Wife and Executrix:* MARY. *Witnesses:* JAMES DWIGHT, NATHANIEL EVERET. *Clerk of the Court:* ANDERSON SAGG.

STUBBS, WILLIAM.

December 8, 1756. June Court, 1757. Bath Town. *Son:* WILLIAM. *Daughter:* MARGARET. *Wife and Executrix:* JANE. *Witnesses:* JOHN ALDORSON, SAMUEL THOMSON, PETER CAILA. *Clerk of the Court:* WALLEY CHAUNCEY.

SUGG, GEORGE. Beaufort County.

October 29, 1758. November Court, 1758. *Sons:* NIMROD (land on Tison Creek), JOEL, GEORGE and ALLEN SUGG. *Daughters:* LUCEY TISON, FANNY and SARAH SUGG. *Executors:* AQUILA SUGG, ABRAHAM TISON, JOEL and ALLEN SUGG. *Witnesses:* THOS. TILDESLEY, FRIEDRICH SERGNT, JOHN ANDERS. Proven at Enfield Court. I. EDWARDS, *Clerk of the Court.*

SUMNER, JAMES. Perquimans County.

March 26, 1750. May 14, 1750. *Sons:* LUKE (two plantations), JAMES (three plantations), SETH (land on Sutton's Creek), DAVID (plantation "where DAVID KELLEY now lives"), ROBERT, WILLIAM and JOSIAH (200 pounds current money of Virginia to each). To each of sons is bequeathed negro slaves, and to JOSIAH is devised houses and lots in Suffolk, Virginia. *Daughters:* MARY and PENELOPE (200 pounds in money and two negroes to each). *Wife and Executrix:* MARY. *Witnesses:* THOMAS HURDLE, DEMSEY SUMNER. Good impression of castle on seal.

SUMNER, JOHN. Chowan County.

April 18, 1754. January Court, 1755. *Sons:* SAMUEL ("plantation whereon I now live"), WILLIAM (land bought of JOSEPH and GRIGORY STALLINGS and JOHN KNIGHT, and three negroes), JACOB (land on west side of Orapeak Swamp known as Kilmaney, six negroes), JOSEPH (land at Tar River bought of ABRAHAM ODUM, and five negroes), MOSES (land bought of WILLIAM WEBB in Bertie County, and four negroes). *Daugh-*

ter: ELISABETH BATTLE (four negroes). *Wife and Executrix:* ELISABETH (nine negroes). *Witnesses:* JOSEPH JONES, JOHN BENTON, SR., JASEN CAMPBELL, ROSANNA RIDDICK, JETHRO BENTON. *Clerk of the Court:* WILL HALSEY. Impression of coronet on seal.

SUMNER, RICHARD. Bertie County.

April 12, 1729. May Court, 1729. *Son and Executor:* JAMES ("my manner plantation"). *Wife:* MARY. *Daughter:* CHARITY SUMNER. *Executor:* JAMES BRYANT (father-in-law). *Witnesses:* JAMES WOOD, EDWARD GREEN, JOHN SUTTON. *Clerk of the Court:* RT. FORSTER.

SUTTON, GEORGE.

March 11, 1699. No probate. *Son:* RICHARD. *Daughters:* ELIZABETH (plantation at the Richland), DEBORAH (plantation at the hickory land). *Wife:* not named, and no executrix appointed.

SUTTON, JOSEPH. Perquimans County.

January 20, 1694–1695. April Court, 1696. *Sons:* JOSEPH, CHRISTOPHER, GEORGE and NATHANIEL. *Wife and Executrix:* DELIVERANCE. *Witnesses:* JENKIN WILLIAMS, FRANCIS FOSTER, WILLIAM BARROW. *Clerk of the Court:* W. GLOVER.

SUTTON, JOSEPH. Perquimans County.

January 11, 1723–1724. March 10, 1723. *Sons:* GEORGE and JOSEPH ("plantation I now live on"). To JOSEPH is also given two negroes, and to GEORGE two negroes. *Daughters:* PASHENCE and ELIZABETH (six silver spoons, one silver cup and silver tankard). *Grandson:* THOMAS SUTTON. *Executors:* RICHARD WHIDBEE (brother) and GEORGE SUTTON (son). *Witnesses:* RICHARD RATLIFF, WILLIAM WOOD, WILLIAM BARBER. Proven before GEO. BURRINGTON.

SUTTON, JOSEPH. Perquimans County.

January 15, 1723–1724. March 26, 1724. *Son:* CHRISTOPHER (land and negroes). *Daughters:* SARAH and ELIZABETH (land called Edghill Leavels), MARY (land on Sutton's Creek), HANNAH (land on Sipros (Cypress) Swamp). *Brothers:* GEORGE and NATHANIEL SUTTON. *Wife and Executrix:* REBECKAH. *Executors:* PETER JONES and RICHARD WHIDBY. *Witnesses:* FRANCIS CRAXTON, RICHARD RATTLIFF, WILLIAM JONES. Proven before GAB. JOHNSTON.

SUTTON, MARY. Perquimans County.

November 14, 1738. January Court, 1738. *Mother:* REBECKA DENMAN. *Sisters:* SARAH THOMAS and ELIZABETH MOULIN. *Brother and*

Executor: CHRISTOPHER SUTTON (plantation on Sutton's Creek). *Cousin and Executor:* JOSEPH SUTTON. *Witnesses:* BENJAMIN BAPTIST, ANN BARBER. *Clerk of the Court:* JAMES CRAVEN.

SUTTON, NATHANIEL.

December 20, 1682. March 12, 1682. *Sons:* GEORGE ("plantation whereon I now live"), JOSEPH (plantation where EDWARD POULTER lives), NATHANIEL (150 acres of land). *Daughter:* REBECKAH. *Cousin:* JOHN GODBY. *Wife:* not named. *Witnesses:* EDWARD POULTER, JOHN KINSE. *Clerk of the Court:* THOS. SNODEN.

SUTTON, THOMAS. Bertie County.

February 3, 1750–1751. March 2, 1750. *Sons:* THOMAS, WILLIAM, GEORGE, JOSHUA, JASPER (land divided among these sons). *Daughters:* PARTHENIA, MARY, ELIZABETH, JUDITH. *Wife:* ELIZABETH. *Executors:* JOHN HARDISON and EDWARD RASOR. *Witnesses:* PETER WINANTS, ARTHUR WILLIAMS, ELIZABETH RASOR. Proven before GAB. JOHNSTON at Eden House. Eight negroes are divided among children.

SWAIN, JEREMIAH. Tyrrell County.

June 28, 1746. September Court, 1746. Scuppernong. *Wife and Executrix:* MARY. *Son:* JOHN ("my plantation"). *Brother:* JAMES SWAIN (100 acres of land). *Witnesses:* JOHN SWAIN, WILLIAM TARKINGTON, MARY WEST. *Clerk of the Court* in 1746: JAMES CONNOR; in 1747: JOSIAH HART.

SWAIN, JOHN. Tyrrell County.

April 6, 1749. December Court, 1749. *Sons:* JAMES: (land on Riders Creek), JOHN (plantation on the Sound Side), WILLIAM and STEPHEN ("the manor plantation"). *Daughters:* ELIZABETH MARY HOOKER, ROSANNA and MARTHA SWAIN. *Grandson:* JOHN SWAIN (son of JEREMIAH). *Wife and Executrix:* MARY. *Witnesses:* JOSEPH SPRUILL, JOANNE CHESTON, MARGARET GENKKENS. *Clerk of the Court:* EVAN JONES.

SWAIN, WILLIAM. Tyrrell County.

December 15, 1752. March Court, 1753. *Brothers:* JOHN and JAMES SWAIN. *Wife and Executrix:* MAREY. *Witnesses:* JOSEPH SPRUILL, WILLIAM RHOADS, MARTHA SWAIN. *Clerk of the Court:* EVAN JONES.

SWAINE, STEPHEN. Chowan County.

January 24, 1712–1713. *Sons:* JOHN, JAMES, RICHARD (plantation devised to each). *Daughters:* ELIZABETH SPRUILL, MARY and PATIENCE SWAINE. *Wife and Executrix:* PATIENCE. Proven before J. PALIN, *Clerk of the Court,* by the deposition of THOS. SNODEN.

SWANN, SAMUEL. Perquimans County.

January 8, 1753. April Court, 1753. *Daughters:* MARY, wife of RICHARD CLATEN (lands on sound side, and lands lying to westward of aforesaid), SARAH, ANN, ELIZABETH, MARTHA, JANE and MARGARET. *Other legatees:* JESSE HENDLEY ("one-half my Allegator land"), JOHN VAIL (brother). *Executors:* JOHN and JEREMIAH VAIL (brothers). *Witnesses:* JOHN SMITH, SUSANNAH VAIL (?), WILLIAM WOLLARDS. *Clerk of the Court:* EDMUND HATCH. SWANN seal used.

SWANN, SAMUEL. Perquimans Precinct.

September 12, 1707. April 20, 1708. *Sons:* WILLIAM (bible and seal ring), SAMPSON, HENRY and THOMAS (land between Muddy Creek and Marshy Gutt; lightwood on Grassy Point land, one pitch kettle "to Boyle Tarr"; "all the goods I have sent for from London—shagathee, shalloon and silk to make them a suit"); SAMUEL and JOHN. *Daughters:* ELIZABETH and SARAH SWANN. *Brother:* RICHARD BLAND, of Virginia. *Wife and Executrix:* ELIZABETH ("my plantation whereon I now live during her life and then to son, SAMUEL"). *Witnesses:* ELIZABETH THICKPEN, ANN MOSELEY, JOHN LILLINGTON, FRANCIS FOSTER, EDWD. MOSELEY. *Clerk of the Court:* J. KNIGHT. Impression of what seems to be a coronet on seal. Letters testamentary with a copy of will is annexed to this will, signed by W. GLOVER and sealed with the seal of the proprietors—A cross surrounded by coat of arms of the eight lords proprietors.

SWANN, THOMAS. Pasquotank County.

May 7, 1733. August 9, 1733. *Sons:* SAMUEL (one plantation), WILLIAM (plantation bought of ROBERT WALLIS). "But in case either of my said sons shall sell, alien, mortgage or any other way convey either of ye sd plantations hereby given out of ye name of SWANN then it shall and may be lawful for ye other of my sd sons to reenter and take possession of the same." *Daughters:* REBECCA and ELIZABETH SWANN (land at Moyock, in Currituck). To each of sons is bequeathed a horse, bridle and saddle. All estate, consisting of negroes, lands, cattle, etc., is given to wife for education of children. *Wife and Executrix:* ELIZABETH. *Executor:* EDWARD MOSELEY. *Witnesses:* BANJA. PRITCHARD, MARY EDWARDS, SAML. WISE. Proven before GEORGE BURRINGTON. Coat of arms on seal illegible.

SWIFT, EPHERAM. White Oak, in Onslow County.

November 4, 1744. *Sons:* EPHERAM, EBENEZER. *Wife:* PHEBY. *Executor:* JOHN STARKEY. *Witnesses:* THOS. CUMMINS, EMEL JONES, FRANCIS REAVIS. No probate. Portion of this will is missing.

SWINSON, RICHARD. Chowan County.

April 24, 1716. July Court, 1716. *Sons:* RICHARD ("my plantation"), JOHN (200 acres of land), WILLIAM (land on Creek). *Son-in-law:* RICHARD

KANADY (land "from pecoson to the Little Bridges"). *Wife and Executrix:* ELIZABETH. *Witnesses:* MARY SWINSON, GI. HALLIDAY. *Clerk of the Court:* R. HICKS.

SYERS, GERRARD.

March 29, 1755. "Late of Perth Amboy but now of Cape Fear." *Wife and Executrix:* JANE. *Other legatees:* PHILIP KEARNY, of Perth Amboy; ANDREW GOUTEY (sea books and instruments). *Executors:* CORNELIUS HARNETT and DANIEL DUNBIBIN. *Witnesses:* SAML. DUNBIBIN, JOHN EDE, JNO. LYELL. Proven before ARTHUR DOBBS. Impression of anchor and ropes on seal.

SYMONS, BENJAMIN. Pasquotank County.

October 24, 1748. *Son:* ABRAHAM (plantation and one negro). *Daughters:* ANN, MARY and HANNAH SYMONS. *Wife and Executrix:* ELIZABETH. *Executor:* WILLIAM SYMONS (uncle). *Witnesses:* JOSEPH BAILEY, JOHN DAVIS, HANNAH SYMONS. No probate.

SYMONS, JEREMIAH. Pasquotank County.

March 30, 1713. December 12, 1713. *Sons:* JEREMIAH, WILLIAM and SAMUELL (plantation divided between them). *Daughters:* TAMER, wife of SAMUEL RUNDEY; DEBORAH, wife of WM. CHANCEY; SARAH, wife of THOS. ROBINSON; MARY SYMONS (to these are bequeathed negroes), ANN OVERMAN and ELIZABETH SYMONS. *Executors:* JEREMIAH SYMONS, SAMUELL BUNDEY and CHARLES OVERMAN. *Witnesses:* W. NORRIS, JOHN SYMONS, HENRY WHITE. No probate.

SYMONS, JEREMIAH. Pasquotank County.

November 1, 1740. January Court, 1740. Little River in the County of Pasquotank. *Sons:* BENJAMIN, JEREMIAH ("my manor plantation"). *Daughters:* SARAH READING, ANN SPENCE, HANNAH SYMONS. *Wife and Executrix:* RACHEL. *Witnesses:* WILLIAM SYMONS, JEHOSAPHAT SYMONS, JAMES OVERMAN. *Clerk of the Court:* THO. TAYLOR.

SYMONS, JOHN. Pasquotank County.

November 13, 1741. January Court, 1741. *Sons:* THOMAS and PETER (plantation divided between them). All estate is bequeathed to aforementioned sons. No executor or other legatees named. *Witnesses:* WILLIAM SYMONS, AARON MORRIS, JONATHAN WHITE. *Clerk of the Court:* THOS. TAYLOR.

SYMONS, JOHN. Pasquotank Precinct.

September 11, 1748. January 19, 1748. *Wife and Executrix:* ELIZABETH (two negroes). *Executor:* JOSEPH ROBERTSON. *Witnesses:* MARY SYMONS, JOSEPH SYMONS, JONATHAN LANGWITHTHA. Proven before GAB. JOHNSTON.

SYMONS, RACHEL (relict of JEREMIAH). Pasquotank Co.

October 12, 1748. April 11, 1749. *Daughters:* SARAH READING, ANN SPENCE and HANNAH SYMONS. *Son:* BENJAMIN. *Grandson:* ABRAHAM SYMONS. *Granddaughter:* ANN REDDING. *Executor:* BENJAMIN SYMONS (son). *Witnesses:* TERENCE SWEENY, ROBERT LOWRY, JEHOSHAPHAT SYMONS, RACHEL SYMONS. Proven before E. HALL, C. J.

SYMONS, THOMAS. Pasquotank Precinct.

January 20, 1702–1703. February 16, 1706. *Sons:* JOHN and PETER (plantation to each). *Wife and Executrix:* REBECCA. *Witnesses:* JEAMS WHITE, JOHN MOVIS, JOHN WHITE, ZACHARIAH NIXON. *Clerk of the Court:* THO. ABINGTON.

SYMONS, THOMAS. Pasquotank County.

February 30, 1757. March Court, 1758. *Sons:* JOHN, ABRAHAM, THOMAS (to each is devised land). *Daughters:* MIRIAM and ANN. *Wife and Executrix:* ANN. *Witnesses:* JEHOSHAPHAT SYMONS, NATHAN OVERMAN, JOHN SANDERS. *Clerk of the Court:* THO. TAYLOR. Coat of arms on seal.

SYMS, WILLIAM. Edgecombe County.

October 24, 1755. *Daughter:* SARAH WHOOPER (plantation lying on Kehukey). *Son:* WILLIAM. *Executor:* JOHN WHITAKER. *Witnesses:* THOS. TAYLOR, MARY TREE, XTR. HAYNES. No probate.

TARKINGTON, JOHN.

November 14, 1715. August 2, 1716. "Scoppernun." *Son:* WILLIAM (lands). *Daughters:* MARY and REBECCA TARKINGTON. *Wife and Executrix:* MARTHA. *Executor:* EDWARD PHELPS "of Scoppernun" (Scuppernong). *Witnesses:* JOHN WINGET, MARY LASON, J. WATKINS. *Clerk of the Court:* R. HICKS.

TARKINGTON, WILLIAM. Tyrrell County.

February 21, 1747. September Court, 1748. *Sons:* JOHN (land on Sheep Neck Branch), JOSHUA, BENJAMIN and JOSEPH, WILLIAM and ZEBULON (to each is given land). *Daughters:* ANN, SARAH and JOANNA. *Wife and Executrix:* mentioned, but not named. *Witnesses:* MATTHEW CASWELL, EDWARD PHELPS, ELIZABETH CASWELL. *Clerk of the Court:* EVAN JONES.

TART, JOSEPH. Hyde County.

June 19, 1748. September 6, 1748. *Sons:* NATHAN and JOSEPH. *Daughters:* MARY MCCEALE and TABITHA TART. *Wife and Executrix:* SARAH (plantations in Hyde and Beaufort). *Executors:* RICHARD NEWMAN and RICHARD LEIRMONT. *Witnesses:* WILLIAM MORE, JACOB CONER, RD. LEIRMONT. *Clerk of the Court:* THOMAS LOACK.

TATUM, NATHANIEL. Edgecombe County.

November 9, 1750. February Court, 1750. *Sons:* EDWARD, NATHANIEL, PETER and JOSE. *Daughter:* REBECKER TATUM. All lands divided among children. One negro bequeathed to children. *Wife and Executrix:* ELIZABETH. *Witnesses:* JAMES CANE, ELLENER WEVER, REBECCA CANE. *Clerk of the Court:* BENJN. WYNNS.

TAYLOR, ABRAHAM. Johnston County.

April 2, 1751. December Court, 1751. *Sons:* ROBERT, JACOB, JOSEPH and ABRAHAM. *Daughters:* PRUDENCE TAYLOR, ANNE CALTON, RACHEL BEEZLEY. *Grandchildren:* DINAH and ABRAHAM TAYLOR. *Wife:* EDE. *Executor:* JOSEPH TAYLOR (son). *Witnesses:* HENRY ROBERTS, SARAH PRIVAT, J. ATKINSON. *Clerk of the Court:* CHAS. YOUNG.

TAYLOR, ANDREW. Northampton County.

March 1, 1759. April Court, 1759. *Sons:* CALEB (plantation and two negroes), DEMSY (one negro). *Daughters:* GRACE and JUDITH. *Wife and Executrix:* ANNE. *Witnesses:* I. EDWARDS, JOHN HAYES, SAMUEL HAYES. *Clerk of the Court:* I. EDWARDS.

TAYLOR, ANN.

February 4, 1764. March 16, 1764. This is a nuncupative will proven by SAMUEL SWANN before ARTHUR DOBBS, and bequeaths negroes to grandchildren of SAML. SWANN, and an annuity to one MRS. SAUNDERS.

TAYLOR, EBENEZER.

April 21, 1711. *Cousins:* SAMUEL and ELINOR CROSS. *Wife:* AGNES (house and plantation). *Brothers:* SAMUEL TAYLOR, BENJAMIN TAYLOR. Library bequeathed to son of BENJAMIN who entered the ministry. Land on Forsters Creek ordered sold. *Son-in-law:* GOWEN LONDON. *Brother:* EDWARD WALKER (*Executor*). *Executor:* SAMUEL CROSS. *Witnesses:* EBENEZER TAYLOR, GIDEON JOHNSON, SAMUEL and JOSEPH WRAGG. No probate. Original missing. Recorded in Book 1712–1722, page 273.

TAYLOR, EDWARD.

December 3, 1710. *Daughters:* SARAH, DORCAS, ANNE. *Wife:* SARAH. *Executrix:* SARAH TAYLOR. *Witnesses:* TIMOTHY EIVES, RACHEL EIVES, AZRIKAM PARKER, JR. *Clerk of the Court:* ROBT. BUCKNER.

TAYLOR, JANE (widow of NATHANIEL). Carteret Precinct.

April 17, 1754. This is a nuncupative will, proven before ENOCH WARD by FRANCIS DAVIS. All estate of testatrix is bequeathed to one ISHMAEL TAYLOR, who was formerly a slave of her husband. Deposition approved by NATHANIEL RICE.

TAYLOR, JOHN. Chowan County.

March 19, 1715–1716. September Court, 1716. *Son:* JOHN. *Wife and Executrix:* MARTHA. *Executors:* HENRY and WILLIAM CONER. *Witnesses:* JERE. VAIL, ROBERD STECEY. *Clerk of the Court:* R. HICKS.

TAYLOR, JOHN. Craven County.

March 24, 1772. March 28, 1772. *Sons:* ABSOLAM, JOHN. *Grandson:* JOHN TAYLOR. *Daughters:* VIOLATER GARDE, TAMER TAYLOR, COURTNEY TAYLOR. *Granddaughter:* ALSE GARDE. *Executor:* BAZELL SMITH. *Witnesses:* JACOB SIKES, ANN SIKES, ELIZABETH THOMPSON. Proven before JO. MARTIN.

TAYLOR, LEMUELL. Perquimans Precinct.

November 3, 1719. July Court, 1720. *Son:* LEMUELL (plantation and one negro). *Wife and Executrix:* JEAN. *Witnesses:* DANELL HALL, JAMES CHESON, JO. OATES. *Clerk of the Court:* WM. HABEL.

TAYLOR, LUKE. Chowan County.

December 18, 1773. February 8, 1774. *Sons:* JOHN and THOMAS (plantation divided between them). *Wife:* DEBORAH. *Executors:* JOSEPH CREECY, JOHN WILKINS and JOHN TAYLOR. Proven before JO. MARTIN.

TAYLOR, NATHANIEL.

April 3, 1734. May 13, 1734. *Wife and Executrix:* JANE (silver plate and remainder of estate). *Witnesses:* JAMES BELL, FRANCIS DAVIS, HENRY BLURTON. Proven before NATHL. RICE.

TAYLOR, RALPH. New Hanover County.

November 18, 1757. February Court, 1758. Wilmington. *Wife and Executrix:* MARY. *Executors:* BENJAMIN MORRISON and WILLIAM LORD. *Witnesses:* ARMAND DEROSSET, DANIEL DUNBIBIN and ARTHUR MABSON. *Clerk of the Court:* JA. MORAN. Provision made for payment of debts due merchants in Liverpool.

TAYLOR, ROBERT. Albemarle Precinct.

September 7, 1700. *Wife:* ANN TAYLOR (all real and personal estate). *Executrix:* ANN TAYLOR. *Witnesses:* THO. ROLFE, THO. LEWISS, ROBT. LOVE. No probate.

TAYLOR, ROBERT. Edgecombe County.

September Court, 1758. *Sons:* ROBERT and EDWARD (1 shilling to each), JOSEPH, WILLIAM, HENRY, RICHARD, THOMAS, BILLINGTON, NIMROD and HUDSON. *Daughters:* JUDITH and RACHEL TAYLOR, ANN HUSE. *Wife and Executrix:* ANN. *Witnesses:* WILLIAM HUDSON, JAMES VAULX, WM. HUDSON, JR. *Clerk of the Court:* JOS. MONTFORT.

TAYLOR, SAMUEL. Northampton County.

1746. *Sons:* ROBERT ("my plantation" and two negroes), ETHD. (land and two negroes), HARRY (lands). *Daughters:* ELIZABETH and MARTHA TAYLOR (negro and increase). *Wife:* CELA. *Executor:* ETHD. TAYLOR (son). Bequests made to *son*, SAMUEL TAYLOR, "in case he returns to Meherrin to enjoy same." No signature, witnesses or probate.

TAYLOR, THOMAS, SR. Currituck Precinct.

August 20, 1734. July Court, 1736. *Sons:* EDWARD (negroes) and THOMAS. *Daughters:* SARAH (wife of JEREMIAH STEPHENS), BRIDGET (wife of SAMUEL JARVES), BETHIA TAYLOR. *Grandsons:* BENJAMIN TAYLOR and EZEKIEL PHILLIPS. *Wife and Executrix:* EASTHER. *Witnesses:* STEPHEN WILLIAMS, SOLO. JARVES, J. MARTYN. *Clerk of the Court:* JOS. SMITH.

TAYLOR, WILLIAM. Pasquotank County.

December 30, 1772. January 23, 1773. *Brother:* JAMES TAYLOR. *Wife and Executrix:* MARY (four negroes). *Executors:* JOHN RICHARDSON (brother-in-law) and CALEB NASH. *Witnesses:* W. NORRIS, JOHN CRAWFORD, JER. SEDLEY. Proven before JO. MARTIN.

TERNELL, JACOB.

December 18, 1711. July 1, 1713. Little River. *Cousins:* ANN HILL, ROUGER HILL ("my land in Kakcomak). *Executor:* RICHARD HILL (brother). *Witnesses:* JOHN MACKIE, JOHN SMITH, EDWD. ———. Proven before JOHN NELSON.

TERRILL, WILLIAM. Albemarle County.

June 3, 1682. Little River. *Sons:* WILLIAM, "in Weymouth, New England" (plantation on Little River, commonly called the Quarter), GIDEON, "of Weymouth afsd" (land on Little River and Deep Creek). *Daughter:* MARY (wife of WILLIAM MANSON). *Other legatees:* MARY, daughter of NATHANIEL BAXTER; JOHN, son of RICHARD TULE. *Executors:* GEORGE DURRANT of "Bertey Point," JOHN HUNT of Little River. *Witnesses:* SAM WOODROW, WILLIAM HUGHES, NATHANIEL BAXTER. No probate. Impression of swan on seal.

TESTER, ROBERT.

January 8, 1695. January 13, 1696. This is a nuncupative will, proven before JOHN STEPNEY by THOMAS and KATHERINE CLARK, and names *legatees:* JOHN HOPKINS and ROBERT TESTER.

THOMAS, BARNABEE.

October 5, 1735. December 11, 1735. *Son:* ELISHA (plantation and two negroes). *Wife:* SARAH ("ye use of all my negroes, she using them as a Christen ought to do"). *Brother and Executor:* PHILIP. *Witnesses:* WILLIAM THOMAS, JNO. DAWSON, JACOB CARR. Proven before GAB. JOHNSTON.

THOMAS, FRANCIS. Chowan County.

September 16, 1738. January 15, 1739. *Sons:* STEPHEN, JOHN and WILLIAM, FRANCIS ("plantation I live on, called the forck of the Duckinstool"). *Daughter:* ELIZABETH THOMAS. *Wife and Executrix:* MARY. *Witnesses:* JOHN JORDAN, EDMOND CONELL, JAMES WILLIAMS. Proven before W. SMITH, C. J.

THOMAS, FRANCIS. Bladen County.

June 8, 1756. October Court, 1756. *Son:* GEORGE. *Wife and Executrix:* JOAN. *Witnesses:* THOS. HALL, LUCY HALL, THOMAS SMITH. *Clerk of the Court:* J. BURGWIN.

THOMAS, JOHN. Northampton County.

March 18, 1745. May Court, 1746. *Son:* JOSEPH (plantation and negro). *Wife and Executrix:* ANN. *Witnesses:* I. EDWARDS, JOHN GOODALL, MATTHEW LOWRY. *Clerk of the Court:* RT. FORSTER.

THOMAS, JOSEPH. Bertie Precinct.

December 10, 1735. February Court, 1735. *Sons:* JOSEPH, MIKEL, LUKE and JAMES (lands divided among them). *Daughter:* CHARITY THOMAS. To sons is also given negroes. *Wife:* ELISABETH. *Executor:* JOHN SPIVEY. *Witnesses:* FRANS. HOBSON, WM. SIMONS. *Clerk of the Court:* JNO. WYNNS.

THOMAS, JOSEPH. Bertie County.

April 26, 1752. April Court, 1758. *Sons:* MICHAEL (640 acres of land "now in the possession of GRIFFIN SUMMERELL," together with stock of cattle and hogs and two negroes), JOSIAH (land "on which NATHANIEL KEEL lives," together with cattle, etc., and one negro boy), JOSEPH ("my plantation," stock and one negro). *Daughters:* MARY (land adjoining JOHN SPIVEY, and one negro), ELISABETH THOMAS (land "Whereon

JUDITH THOMAS now lives"). *Wife and Executrix:* ANN. *Executors:* THOMAS WHITMILL and ARTHUR WILLIAMS. *Witnesses:* JOSIAH COLLINS, NATHANIEL KEEL, JOSEPH KEEL, RICHARD SPARKMAN. *Clerk of the Court:* BENJAMIN WYNNS.

THOMAS, JOSEPH. Edgecombe County.

October 24, 1757. June Court, 1758. *Daughters:* MARY, PRISCILLA and CHARITY THOMAS (to each is devised lands on Pigg Basket Creek, and one negro), MORNING ("my plantation"). *Wife and Executrix:* MOURNING (or MORNING). *Executor:* JOHN THOMAS (brother). *Witnesses:* MICAJAH THOMAS, WILLIAM DEFNALL, MOURNING THOMAS. *Clerk of the Court:* JOS. MONTFORT.

THOMAS, JOSIAH. New Hanover County.

January 30, 1751. May Court, 1752. *Brothers:* HANNANIAH and AZRIAH THOMAS. *Cousin:* JAMES WILLIAMS (lot "on the Town Sandhills"). *Daughter:* ANN THOMAS (lot in Wilmington, ten acres "of ye aforesaid Sand Hills, and plantation whereon I now live"). *Wife and Executrix:* HANNAH (land on Long Creek). *Witnesses:* MARY ANN DUBOSE, ELIZABETH CARTER. *Clerk of the Court:* ISAAC FARIES.

THOMAS, LOUIS. Craven County.

October 30, 1730. March 16, 1730–1731. *Wife and Executrix:* ANN MARTHA. *Daughter:* ELIZABETH THOMAS. *Son-in-law:* JOHN MICHEL SHILFER. *Witnesses:* JOSHUA PLATT, JOHN PAGE. *Clerk of the Court:* C. METCALFE.

THOMAS, LUKE. Edgecombe County.

June 20, 1751. August Court, 1751. *Brother and Executor:* JACOB THOMAS ("my plantation," together with one negro). *Sister:* MARY THOMAS (one negro). *Other legatee:* EZEKIAH KEEL. *Witnesses:* EDWD. BROWN, JOHN TANNER, ELIZABETH KEEL. *Clerk of the Court:* BENJAMIN WYNNS.

THOMAS, MORGAN.

1709. *Legatees:* JAMES MARTIN and JOHN ANDERSON. *Witnesses:* JAMES LUTON, EDWARD HARPER. No executor or probate.

THOMAS, THOMAS. Bladen County.

March 6, 1758. April Court, 1758. *Sons:* SAMUEL, JOSEPH, CORNELIUS, THOMAS (land in Craven on Flat Swamp), JOHN and AMOS (land on Dunn's Creek). *Daughters:* PHEBE, MARTHA and ELIZABETH THOMAS, PRISCILLA DUNN. *Wife and Executrix:* PRUDENCE. *Witnesses:* JOSIAH EVANS, JONATHAN EVANS. *Clerk of the Court:* J. BURGWIN.

ter: ELISABETH BATTLE (four negroes). *Wife and Executrix:* ELISABETH (nine negroes). *Witnesses:* JOSEPH JONES, JOHN BENTON, SR., JASEN CAMPBELL, ROSANNA RIDDICK, JETHRO BENTON. *Clerk of the Court:* WILL HALSEY. Impression of coronet on seal.

SUMNER, RICHARD. Bertie County.

April 12, 1729. May Court, 1729. *Son and Executor:* JAMES ("my manner plantation"). *Wife:* MARY. *Daughter:* CHARITY SUMNER. *Executor:* JAMES BRYANT (father-in-law). *Witnesses:* JAMES WOOD, EDWARD GREEN, JOHN SUTTON. *Clerk of the Court:* RT. FORSTER.

SUTTON, GEORGE.

March 11, 1699. No probate. *Son:* RICHARD. *Daughters:* ELIZABETH (plantation at the Richland), DEBORAH (plantation at the hickory land). *Wife:* not named, and no executrix appointed.

SUTTON, JOSEPH. Perquimans County.

January 20, 1694–1695. April Court, 1696. *Sons:* JOSEPH, CHRISTOPHER, GEORGE and NATHANIEL. *Wife and Executrix:* DELIVERANCE. *Witnesses:* JENKIN WILLIAMS, FRANCIS FOSTER, WILLIAM BARROW. *Clerk of the Court:* W. GLOVER.

SUTTON, JOSEPH. Perquimans County.

January 11, 1723–1724. March 10, 1723. *Sons:* GEORGE and JOSEPH ("plantation I now live on"). To JOSEPH is also given two negroes, and to GEORGE two negroes. *Daughters:* PASHENCE and ELIZABETH (six silver spoons, one silver cup and silver tankard). *Grandson:* THOMAS SUTTON. *Executors:* RICHARD WHIDBEE (brother) and GEORGE SUTTON (son). *Witnesses:* RICHARD RATLIFF, WILLIAM WOOD, WILLIAM BARBER. Proven before GEO. BURRINGTON.

SUTTON, JOSEPH. Perquimans County.

January 15, 1723–1724. March 26, 1724. *Son:* CHRISTOPHER (land and negroes). *Daughters:* SARAH and ELIZABETH (land called Edghill Leavels), MARY (land on Sutton's Creek), HANNAH (land on Sipros (Cypress) Swamp). *Brothers:* GEORGE and NATHANIEL SUTTON. *Wife and Executrix:* REBECKAH. *Executors:* PETER JONES and RICHARD WHIDBY. *Witnesses:* FRANCIS CRAXTON, RICHARD RATTLIFF, WILLIAM JONES. Proven before GAB. JOHNSTON.

SUTTON, MARY. Perquimans County.

November 14, 1738. January Court, 1738. *Mother:* REBECKA DENMAN. *Sisters:* SARAH THOMAS and ELIZABETH MOULIN. *Brother and*

Executor: CHRISTOPHER SUTTON (plantation on Sutton's Creek). *Cousin and Executor:* JOSEPH SUTTON. *Witnesses:* BENJAMIN BAPTIST, ANN BARBER. *Clerk of the Court:* JAMES CRAVEN.

SUTTON, NATHANIEL.

December 20, 1682. March 12, 1682. *Sons:* GEORGE ("plantation whereon I now live"), JOSEPH (plantation where EDWARD POULTER lives), NATHANIEL (150 acres of land). *Daughter:* REBECKAH. *Cousin:* JOHN GODBY. *Wife:* not named. *Witnesses:* EDWARD POULTER, JOHN KINSE. *Clerk of the Court:* THOS. SNODEN.

SUTTON, THOMAS. Bertie County.

February 3, 1750–1751. March 2, 1750. *Sons:* THOMAS, WILLIAM, GEORGE, JOSHUA, JASPER (land divided among these sons). *Daughters:* PARTHENIA, MARY, ELIZABETH, JUDITH. *Wife:* ELIZABETH. *Executors:* JOHN HARDISON and EDWARD RASOR. *Witnesses:* PETER WINANTS, ARTHUR WILLIAMS, ELIZABETH RASOR. Proven before GAB. JOHNSTON at Eden House. Eight negroes are divided among children.

SWAIN, JEREMIAH. Tyrrell County.

June 28, 1746. September Court, 1746. Scuppernong. *Wife and Executrix:* MARY. *Son:* JOHN ("my plantation"). *Brother:* JAMES SWAIN (100 acres of land). *Witnesses:* JOHN SWAIN, WILLIAM TARKINGTON, MARY WEST. *Clerk of the Court* in 1746: JAMES CONNOR; in 1747: JOSIAH HART.

SWAIN, JOHN. Tyrrell County.

April 6, 1749. December Court, 1749. *Sons:* JAMES: (land on Riders Creek), JOHN (plantation on the Sound Side), WILLIAM and STEPHEN ("the manor plantation"). *Daughters:* ELIZABETH MARY HOOKER, ROSANNA and MARTHA SWAIN. *Grandson:* JOHN SWAIN (son of JEREMIAH). *Wife and Executrix:* MARY. *Witnesses:* JOSEPH SPRUILL, JOANNE CHESTON, MARGARET GENKKENS. *Clerk of the Court:* EVAN JONES.

SWAIN, WILLIAM. Tyrrell County.

December 15, 1752. March Court, 1753. *Brothers:* JOHN and JAMES SWAIN. *Wife and Executrix:* MAREY. *Witnesses:* JOSEPH SPRUILL, WILLIAM RHOADS, MARTHA SWAIN. *Clerk of the Court:* EVAN JONES.

SWAINE, STEPHEN. Chowan County.

January 24, 1712–1713. *Sons:* JOHN, JAMES, RICHARD (plantation devised to each). *Daughters:* ELIZABETH SPRUILL, MARY and PATIENCE SWAINE. *Wife and Executrix:* PATIENCE. Proven before J. PALIN, *Clerk of the Court*, by the deposition of THOS. SNODEN.

(land on Bull Branch), PLEASANT WINSLOW (land on Usess Creek). *Son:* FRANCIS (land "whereon I now live"). Negroes bequeathed to children. *Wife and Executrix:* REBECKAH. *Friends:* JOSEPH and THOMAS JESSOP and WILLIAM MORE and THOMAS WINSLOW. *Executor:* NATHAN NEWBY (son-in-law). *Witnesses:* J. JESSOP, RICHARD CHESTEN, RALPH FLETCHER, R. EVERARD. Letters granted October 6, 1729.

TOMES, JOSHUA. Perquimans Precinct.

March 4, 1731–1732. April Court, 1732. *Son:* FOSTER (land and negroes). *Daughters:* SARAH TOMES (one negro), HANNAH MAUDLIN and MERIAM SUTTON. *Son-in-law:* CHRISTOPHER SUTTON. *Grandsons:* JOSHUA and WILLIAM SHERRO. *Wife and Executrix:* REBECKAH (plantation and three negroes). *Executors:* FOSTER TOMES (son), JOSEPH SUTTON and CHARLES DENMAN. *Witnesses:* CHARLES DENMAN, MARGARET and JOHN CHARLES. *Clerk of the Court:* CHARLES DENMAN.

TOMLIN, JOHN. Perquimans Precinct.

July 7, 1715. *Son:* WILLIAM (plantation, live stock, etc.). *Brother and Executor:* WILLIAM TOMLIN. *Witnesses:* ALBERT ALBERTSON, SR., ALBERT ALBERTSON, JR., and THOMAS STAFFORD. No probate.

TOMLINSON, JOHN. Albemarle County.

October 14, 1697. March Court, 1697–1698. *Children:* WILLIAM and MARY, JOHN and ELIZABETH. Land called "Cabin Neck" to be divided between *sons*, WILLIAM and JOHN. *Executrix:* ELIZABETH TOMLINSON. *Witnesses:* JACOB OVERMAN, DOROTHY OVERMAN. *Clerk of the Court:* WM. GLOVER.

TOMS, MARY. Perquimans Precinct.

March 30, 1713. January Court, 1717–1718. *Legatees:* WILLIAM PLATER, VESTY LEWIS, ELISABETH PRITLOW, RACHELL LORENCE, ELIZABETH, daughter of *brother*, WILLIAM NICKOLLSON. *Executors:* JOSEPH and MARY GLOSTER. *Witnesses:* RALPH FLETCHER, JEAN FLETCHER, EDWARD THOMAS, JAMES BALES, ELIZABETH IEEDLETT (?), JAMES THECKPU. *Clerk of the Court:* RICHARD LEARY.

TOMSON, JACOB. Johnston County.

May 25, 1750. June Court, 1750. *Sons:* THOMAS and JACOB THOMSON. *Executors:* THOMAS LUES and RICHARD BYRD. *Wife:* MARY. *Witnesses:* MIKEL RASHER, ROBERT BYRD. *Clerk of the Court:* RICHARD CASWELL. Courthouse on Walnut Creek.

TOMSON, WILLIAM (son of JOHN TOMSON).

June 11, 1736. July 27, 1736. "County of Medlesex, London March." *Legatees:* JOHN TOMSON ("fine house and two acres of land called ye

Charey Gardens in Barken being eight miles from London"). *Wife and Executrix:* SUSANNAH. *Witnesses:* JOSEPH THORNE, JOHN STINSON, ANTHONY WHITE, JUDATH STRATCH (?). Proven before GABRIEL JOHNSTON. Impression of head on seal.

TOOKE, JAMES. Pasquotank Precinct.

February 6, 1719–1720. April Court, 1720. *Legatees:* JOHANNAH SCOTT (sister), JAMES TOOKE SCOTT (plantations known as Proctors and Floyds), THOMAS SCOTT, MARY SCOTT, ELIZABETH and SARAH SCOTT, MARY RICKS, JOHN SYMONS, JOHN TAWNYHILL, JOHN SCOTT, JOHN, SARAH and WILLIAM EVERIGIN, THOMAS and JOSEPH COMMANDER, JAMES COMMANDER. *Executors:* THOMAS COMMANDER and WILLIAM EVERIGIN. *Witnesses:* EVAN JONES, DAVID PRINCE, ANNE PALMER, DANIEL MACKEEL. *Clerk of the Court:* W. NORRIS.

TOOPS, JOSEPH.

July 26, 1755. *Brother:* JOHN TOOPS ("in Jermaney"). *Executors:* GEORGE SMITH and CHARLES HUNTER. *Witnesses:* JONATHAN HUNT, JAMES MACAY, ZEBULON STOUT. No probate.

TORKSEY, ELIZABETH. Pasquotank County.

January 25, 1758. March Court, 1758. *Son:* JOHN TORKSEY. *Executor:* ABEL GALLUP. *Witnesses:* JUDITH WHITE and FRANCES BROCKSAT. *Clerk of the Court:* THOMAS TAYLOR.

TORKSEY, JOHN. Pasquotank County.

November 10, 1745. April Court, 1747. *Sons:* THOMAS (one negro), BENJAMIN ("my plantation"). *Daughters:* ELIZABETH and SUSANA (four negroes). *Executors:* THOMAS and BENJAMIN (sons). *Witnesses:* WM. BURGES, JOHN RIGHT (WRIGHT) and ABASANA PERKINS. *Clerk of the Court:* THOS. TAYLOR.

TORKSEY, PHILLIP. Albemarle County, Pasquotank Precinct.

January 16, 1720–1721. July 20, 1727. *Sons:* PHILLUP and JOHN TORKSEY, ROBERT MORGIN and HENRY HAMAN. *Executors:* ROBERT MORGAN and *wife*, not named. *Witnesses:* ROBERT and SARAH HARRISON, MARY GILBART, WILLIAM GRIFFIN. *Clerk of the Court:* THO. WEEKES. Executors qualified before WM. WILLSON.

TORKSEY, PHILIP. Pasquotank County.

February 25, 1755. June Court, 1755. *Brothers:* EZEKIEL and JOHN TORKSEY. *Cousin:* MARGARET NEEDHAM (one negro). *Wife and Executrix:* ELISABETH. *Witnesses:* WM. BURGES, ABEL GALLEP, BENJAMIN TORKSEY. *Clerk of the Court:* THOS. TAYLOR.

TORVERSON, JAMES. Albemarle County.

August 5, 1675. *Executor and sole legatee:* THOMAS JARVIS. *Witnesses:* PAUL LATHUM, THOMAS DEWBERY. Proven before SETH SOTHELL.

TOTEWINE, WILLIAM. Craven County.

April 5, 1776. February 7, 1777. *Sons:* WILLIAM (plantation on Flat Swamp), SIMON (silver shoe buckles and "Rifeld Gun"), WINDER (horse, saddle and bridle), COLBORN. *Executor:* WILLIAM TOTEWINE (son). *Witnesses:* JOSIAH HOLT, RACHEL BANKS. Proven before RICHARD CASWELL.

TOWNSEN, JOHN. Perquimans County.

August 10, 1737. October Court, 1739. *Brother and Executor:* WILLIAM TOWNSEN. *Daughter of brother:* ANN TOWNSEN. *Witnesses:* ZACH. CHANCEY, PRISCILLA SANDERS, REBECCA CHANCEY. *Clerk of the Court:* JAMES CRAVEN.

TRANTER, JOHN. Bath County.

December 15, 1723. *Wife and Executrix:* ANNE. *Other legatees:* HENRY and ROBERT WHITHURST, SAMUEL, WILLIAM and ELINOR WHITHURST. *Witnesses:* THOMAS MOUNT, J. BAPTA. ASHE. No probate.

TRAVIS, EDWARD. Beaufort County.

December 30, 1739. December Court, 1740. Parish of St. Thomas. *Sons:* JOHN, WILLIAM, THOMAS (land "where I now dwell in the fork of Goose Creek"). *Daughter:* MARY TRAVIS. To *son*, THOMAS is bequeathed negroes. *Executors:* SIMON ALDERSON and JOHN BOYDE. *Witnesses:* JNO. BOYDE, BENJAMIN HAWKINS, ROBERT CURTIS. *Clerk of the Court:* ROG. JONES.

TREMAIN, JONATHAN. Onslow County.

July 3, 1739. January 4, 1742. *Friends:* ROGER MOORE and WILLIAM DRY. *Executors:* JOHN and PETER STARKEY. *Witnesses:* JANTT. NOBLE, CHAR. HAY and JOSEPH NOBLE. *Clerk of the Court:* WM. CRANFORD.

TROTTER, WILLIAM. Perquimans Precinct.

March 28, 1729. December 16, 1729. *Daughter:* DOROTHY TROTTER ("my plantation"). *Wife and Executrix:* MARY. *Sisters:* ELISABETH NEWBY and ELISABETH TROTTER. *Witnesses:* FRANCIS NEWBY, MOSES and MARGARET ELLIOT. Proven before RICHD. EVERARD. Nuncupative codicil dated December 10, 1729, and proven before EZEKIEL MAUDLIN by WILLIAM GREEN, JESSE NEWBY and WILLIAM MORRIS, devises lands in York County, Virginia, to daughter.

TROWELL, JOSEPH. Perquimans County.

January 29, 1735. April Court, 1736. *Wife and Executrix:* TABITHA. *Son:* JOSEPH. *Witnesses:* SAM. TAYLOR, JAMES BEASLY. *Clerk of the Court:* JAMES CRAVEN.

TRUEBLOOD, AGNES. Pasquotank Precinct.

September 15, 1692. October 3, 1692. *Sons:* JOHN and AMOS. *Daughters:* MARY and ELIZABETH TRUBLOOD. Negroes bequeathed to above-named. No witnesses. No executor. *Clerk of the Court:* PAUL LATHUM.

TRUEBLOOD, JOHN. Pasquotank County.

October 28, 1734. January 14, 1734. *Sons:* JOHN ("my manner plantation," also plantation on Arrannuse Creek known by the name of Cretches Old Field, and one negro), FISKER (land known by the name of Ieve Neck), DANIEL (one negro). *Daughters:* MIRIAM and ELIZABETH TRUBLOOD (negroes given to each). *Wife and Executrix:* SARAH (negroes). *Executors:* ABEL ROSS (brother) and JARVIS JONES. *Witnesses:* JOHN SAULS, WILLOUGHBY RICE and DUGLESS ROOD. *Clerk of the Court:* JAMES SMITH.

TRUITT, JOSEPH. Craven County.

March 29, 1755. August Court, 1756. *Sons:* LEVI ("my plantation and riding horse"), JOHN. *Wife and Executrix:* PERSILLAR. *Witnesses:* LUKE RUSSELL, JEMINEA RUSSELL, JAMES SMITH. *Clerk of the Court:* WM. POWELL.

TRUMBULL, THOMAS.

October 22, 1733. November 8, 1733. *Son:* WILLIAM (plantation and one negro). *Daughter:* SARAH TRUMBULL. Two other children mentioned, but not named, to each of whom is bequeathed a negro. "My desire is that each one of my children shall have a maire branded by my executors and their brand recorded." *Wife and Executrix:* ELIZABETH. *Executors:* SAMUEL BARTLETT and JEAMES TURNULL. *Witnesses:* RICHARD SANDERSON, THOMAS CLARK, JOHN SNODEN. Proven before GEO. BURRINGTON.

TUCKER, NATHANIEL. Onslow County.

January 7, 1750. April 2, 1751. *Brother:* HENRY TUCKER. *Executor:* JOHN STARKEY. *Witnesses:* J. ROBERTS, JNO. HOLMES, ANN FRAZER. *Clerk of the Court:* THOS. BLACK.

TULLEY, JANE. Pasquotank Precinct.

August 1, 1729. October 11, 1732. *Grandson and Executor:* DAVID BOLES. *Other legatees:* MARY and DANIEL RODES, JR. *Witnesses:* JONATHAN HIBBS, WILLM. LEE and DANIEL RODS. *Clerk of the Court:* W. MINSON (or H. MINSON).

TULY (or TULLE), THOMAS. Hyde County.

December 3, 1740. June Court, 1741. *Sons:* THOMAS, JOHN, NATHANIEL and ANTHONY TULY. *Daughters:* MARY LEITH, SARY TULY, ELIZA-

BETH EASTER, RACHEL JUEL. *Wife and Executrix:* not named. *Witnesses:* EDW. HADLEY, FOSTER JONES (or JAMES), EZEKIEL RICHARDS. *Clerk of the Court:* W. BARROW.

TURBAVELL, RICHARD. Bertie Precinct.

December 4, 1725. May Court, 1726. *Sons:* JOHN (land on "ye reedy run"), FRANCIS (land on Moratock River), WILLIAM ("plantation where he lives"), WALTER ("plantation where I now live"). *Daughter:* ELIZABETH TURBAVELL. *Grandchildren:* DANIEL and MARY COLSON. *Executor:* WILLIAM TURBAVELL (son). *Witnesses:* JOHN HOG, RICHARD CAERTON (?), JOHN HATCHER. *Clerk of the Court:* RT. FORSTER.

TURNBULL, JAMES. Tyrrell County.

September 26, 1753. June Court, 1754. *Legatees:* YREOT ORMOND, THOMAS BARKER, MARY PANTRY (niece), ROBERT and JAMES PANTRY (land at Scuppernong called the Brak Oake, and the Rich Levills), MARY TURNBULL BUTCHER, BELL BUTCHER (lands called Bell's gift, Gards Island and land in Edenton), HENRY JORDAN, ELIZABETH HANMORE, DANIEL HANMORE. Periauger and canoes ordered sold for debts. *Executors:* MARY BUTCHER and WILLIAM GARDNER. *Witnesses:* ANN DENEM, JOHN MATHEWS, CHARLES DENEM, JAMES TATTERTON. *Clerk of the Court:* EVAN JONES.

TURNER, HENRY. Henrico County, Va.

January 17, 1712–1713. *Son:* ABELL (plantation on Falling Creek in Henrico County). *Daughters:* JOAN, ELIZABETH, ANN, HANNAH, JANE, MARY. *Wife and Executrix:* PATIENCE. *Witnesses:* JAMES FLEMMING, ARTHUR DOUGALL, WILLIAM FISHER. *Clerk of the Court:* EDWD. BONWICKE (or RENWICKE).

TURNER, HENRY. Edgecombe County.

January 20, 1748–1749. February Court, 1748. *Sons:* JOSEPH and THOMAS TURNER (land on the "Cattale Marsh"), SOLOMON (land on Deep Creek). *Daughters:* SARAH, MARY and OLLIF (negro to each). *Wife and Executrix:* MARY (three negroes). To sons is also bequeathed negroes. *Executor:* MATTHEW JOYNER. *Witnesses:* MATTHEW JOYNER, JAMES HARRIS, MARMADUKE NORFLEET. *Clerk of the Court:* BENJN. WYNNS.

TURNER, JOHN.

October 30, 1715. *Cousins:* EDWARD and WILLIAM TURNER. *Brother:* WILLIAM TURNER. *Executor:* JOHN SYMONS. *Witnesses:* HENRY ARNOLD and MARY WHITE. No probate.

TURNER, JOHN. Perquimans Precinct.

March 3, 1717-1718. April 8, 1718. *Brother:* WILLIAM BASTABELL. *Other legatees:* THOMAS PEIRCE (*Executor*) and MARY PIERCE. *Witnesses:* WM. WOOD, CATTRON DAVIS, THOMAS PEIRCE. *Clerk of the Court:* RICHARD LEARY. Impression of head on seal with letters "o a v."

TURNER, RICHARD. Perquimans Precinct.

April 14, 1719. *Daughters:* ELIZABETH NEWBY and HANNAH BASTABLE. *Son-in-law:* WILLIAM BASTABLE. *Grandson:* SAMUEL NEWBY. *Wife and Executrix:* BRIDGET. *Witnesses:* ROBERT WILSON, SAMUEL PHELPS, JAMES LITTLESON. *Clerk of the Court:* RICHD. LEARY.

TURNER, ROBART. Perquimans County.

April 15, 1742. July Court, 1743. *Son:* JOSEPH. *Daughter:* MARY TURNER. *Wife and Executrix:* ANN. *Witnesses:* PETER ALBORDSON, THOMAS JESSOP. *Clerk of the Court:* EDMUND HATCH.

TURNER, ROBERT. Beaufort County.

March 6, 1745. March Court, 1745. *Sons:* ROBERT (in England), JOHN (land on South Dividing Creek, lot No. 27 in Bath Town, large Bible, sermon books, law books, silver watch, mourning ring). *Daughters:* ANN WILLIAMS, SARAH GRAVES (land on Nevil's Creek), MARY BENSON (land on Nevil's Creek). *Sons-in-law:* JOHN BENSON (lot No. 38 in Bath Town), THOMAS WILLIAMS (lot No. 39 in Bath Town), THOMAS GRAVES. *Grandson:* ROBERT WILLIAMS ("my plantation"). *Executors:* JOHN TURNER, THOMAS WILLIAMS, THOMAS GRAVES, JOHN BENSON. *Witnesses:* HENRY WEST, JACOB NEVILL, SAMLL. TAYLOR, WILLM. LANE. *Clerk of the Court:* JOHN FORBES.

TURNER, WILLIAM. Albemarle County.

April 28, 1696. July 27, 1698. Little River. *Sons:* WILLIAM and JOSHUA (plantation to each). *Daughter:* SARAH TURNER. *Wife and Executrix:* KATHERINE. *Witnesses:* RICHARD PLATER, HUGH CAMPBELL, HENRY PALIN, THOMAS SIMMONS. *Clerk to Council:* W. GLOVER.

TURNER, WILLIAM. Albemarle County.

October 28, 1696. Little River. *Sons:* WILLIAM (orchard on Little Creek), JOHN (plantation bought of PATRICK BALEY). *Daughter:* SARAH TURNER. *Executors:* MATTHEW KELLY and JAMES DAVIS. *Witnesses:* RICHARD PLATOR, HUGH CAMBELL, HENRY PALIN, THOMAS SIMONS. This is a copy made by J. KNIGHT. No probate.

TURNER, WILLIAM.

May 23, 1709. October 17, 1709. *Sons:* WILLIAM and EDWARD. *Brother:* JOHN. *Wife and Executrix:* not named. *Witnesses:* THOS. TWEDIE, ZACHARIAS NIXON, ELIZABETH NIXON. *Clerk of the Court:* THOS. ABINGTON.

TURNER, WILLIAM. Pasquotank County.

December 23, 1749. April Court, 1750. *Son:* JAMES. *Wife and Executrix:* ELIZABETH (estate divided between son and wife). *Executor:* EZEKIEL TURNER (brother). *Witnesses:* JOSEPH MORRIS, WILLIAM TURNER, PATRICK POOL. *Clerk of the Court:* THOS. TAYLOR.

TURNER, WILLIAM. Pasquotank County.

April 6, 1753. July Court, 1753. *Sons:* EZEKIEL (land on Gumbridge Branch, on CHARLES OVERMAN'S line), JOSEPH (land on Gumbridge Branch), WILLIAM ("two lotts lying next to Nixonton), JOHN ("my plantation"). *Grandson:* JAMES TURNER (two lots next to son WILLIAM'S). *Wife and Executrix:* KESIAH. *Witnesses:* ISAAC PARKER, SAML. OVERMAN and RT. WILSON. Codicil dated April 13, 1753, and witnessed by RT. WILSON, ISAAC SWEENIE and JAMES GREGORIE, gives negro man to son WILLIAM. *Clerk of the Court:* THOMAS TAYLOR.

TWEOX, JAMES.

May 5, 1711. *Son:* ROBERT ("all cattle in his possession," "land he now lives on, running from ye south side of his new dwelling house to a place called Selpshis (?) Swamp"). JOHN LAWSON (one horse, and land beginning at Mahomets Swamp running to WM. HARDY'S line), MARY LAWSON, JUNR., SAML. HARDY (son of WM. HARDY). *Wife:* ANN TWEOX. "Plantation I now live on" to MARY LAWSON (widow of NATHL. LAWSON). ROBERT TWEOX, JOHN LAWSON and MARY LAWSON to have privilege of grinding at mill, and daughter of MARY LAWSON, provided she marry and "seat in this Neck." *Witnesses:* GEORGE GLADSTENIES, JOSEPH CANINGS, JOHN SNELL (?). *Clerk of the Court:* ROBERT BUCKNER.

TWIDDY, THOMAS. Pasquotank Precinct.

April 12, 1705. August 19, 1706. *Wife, Executrix and sole legatee:* ELENER. *Witnesses:* THOMAS STAFFORD, RICHARD POOL, JOHN RAPER. *Clerk of the Court:* THO. ABINGTON.

TWIGG, WILLIAM. Chowan County.

June 20, 1741. July Court, 1741. *Legatees:* ELIZABETH HALE (30 pounds "bill money of this province"), MARY MARSH ("that came in with me into North Carolina," one silver tankard, two silver salts, one silver punch ladle, two silver spoons). *Daughter:* MARY ANN TWIGG, of

London. *Executor:* MILES GALE. *Witnesses:* BENJAMIN TALBOT, KATHERINE DELOGG and PRISTER PERRY. *Clerk of the Court:* JAMES CRAVEN. Coat of arms on seal.

TYLER, MOSES. Bladen County.

June 25, 1762. August 9, 1762. *Sons:* NEEDHAM ("my plantation"), OWEN ("my cattle"), MOSES (one negro). *Daughters:* PENELEBY, ELISABETH, CHRISTIAN and LUCRETIA TYLER. *Wife and Executrix:* SARAH. *Executor:* JOS. HOWARD. *Witnesses:* ROBERT STEWART, ITHAMAR SINGLETARY, JOHN FLOYD. Proven before ARTHUR DOBBS.

TYLER, THOMAS. Bath County.

June 5, 1722. July Court, 1722. *Executor and sole legatee:* JOHN JORDAN. *Witnesses:* THOMAS MCKENNY and DAVID BLAIR. *Clerk of the Court:* RT. FORSTER.

TYNER, NICHOLAS. Northampton County.

December 12, 1752. November Court, 1753. *Grandson:* JAMES TYNER (lands on Gaulberry). *Other children:* NICHOLAS and JOHN TYNER (the children of JAMES TYNER, decd.), WILLIAM TYNER, SARAH WOODARD, ELIZABETH JOHNSON and ANN CORBETT. *Executor:* WILLIAM TYNER (son). *Wife:* ELIZABETH. All estate divided among children above-named. *Witnesses:* J. DEW, WILLIAM CORBETT. *Clerk of the Court:* I. EDWARDS.

UNDAY, THOMAS. Bath County.

October 13, 1722. July Court, 1725. *Wife and Executrix:* MARTHA (houses and lot in Bath town). *Witnesses:* ROBERT FORRESTER, JAMES ROBINS, RALPH SEYMOUR. *Clerk of the Court:* JOHN SWANN.

UPTON, EDWARD. Pasquotank County.

July 7, 1753. January Court, 1755. *Sons:* EDWARD and JOSHUA (lands adjoining MATTHEW WINN). *Daughters:* SARAH FIRBISH, SABELLA, ELIZABETH, SUSANNA and ANN UPTON. *Wife and Executrix:* ELIZABETH. *Witnesses:* EDWARD and MARY SCOTT, ABRAHAM MILLER. *Clerk of the Court:* THOS. TAYLOR.

UPTON, JOHN. Pasquotank Precinct.

June 30, 1715. *Sons:* JOHN (plantation known as Buckingham), WILLIAM, JOSEPH and THOMAS (plantation on Pasquotank River), EDWARD (plantation known as Abington). *Daughters:* MARY and RUTH. *Wife and Executrix:* not named. *Witnesses:* GRIFFITH GRAY, METHUSALEM VAUGHAN. *Clerk of the Court:* W. NORRIS.

UPTON, THOMAS. Pasquotank County.

May 19, 1750. July Court, 1750. *Sons:* WILLIS ("my maner plantation"), THOMAS and WILLIAM (land known as Johnskintown). *Daughters:* ELIZABETH, MERAM and CHARETON UPTON. *Wife and Executrix:* CHRISTIAN. *Witnesses:* JOHN UPTON, ISAAC SAWYER, JOSEPH TEMPLE. *Clerk of the Court:* THO. TAYLOR.

URQUHART, WILLIAM. Chowan County.

September 5, 1738. September 26, 1738. (Edenton). *Legatees:* JAMES MITCHELL of Edenton, ROBERT ANDERSON of New York (*Executor*). *Witnesses:* ROBERT INNES, JAMES WALLACE, JA. BALLENTINE. Proven before W. SMITH, C. J.

VALLENTINE, RICHARD.

June 4, 1731. December 7, 1731. Northwest branch of Cape Fear River. *Devisees:* JOHN BENNITT, of Pennsylvania (estate on Cape Fear River), JAMES BENNITT, son of JOHN (one-half of estate in Pennsylvania), RUTH BENNITT, daughter of JAMES (one-half of estate in Pennsylvania), ANN BENNITT (wife of JAMES). *Executors:* JOHN CLAYTON, of Cape Faire River, THOMAS LINDLEY, of Philadelphia. *Witnesses:* EDWD. WINGATE, JEFF. POLLARD. Proven before R. MOORE, DA. EVANS and JNO. CLAYTON, *Justices.*

VANLUVEN, CHRISTOPHER. Bertie County.

September 23, 1732. November 1, 1732. *Sons:* JOHN and HENRY. *Wife and Executrix:* ELISABETH. *Witnesses:* MARTIN FREDERICK RASOR, THOMAS ASHBURN. Proven before GEORGE BURRINGTON.

VAN PELT, JOHN.

November 22, 1734. June 17, 1748. City of New York, Mariner. *Sons:* JOHN (land in Bertie known as JOHN SWANN'S plantation), DANIEL, (land in Bertie known as Chinckapin Neck and JOHN WILSON'S plantation). *Daughters:* MARY and ELSLIE (five lots in Bath Town). *Wife:* MARY. *Executor:* JOHN VAN PELT (son). *Witnesses:* ANDREW MOOR, JOHN PRATT, HENRY DEMEYER. Proven before GAB. JOHNSTON.

VANN, EDWARD. Chowan County.

February 14, 1738. June 4, 1752. *Son:* EDWARD (land on Swamp). *Daughters:* ANN VANN, SARAH, ELIZABETH. *Executor:* EDWARD VANN (son). *Wife:* not named. *Witnesses:* JOHN VANN, WILLIAM VANN, JOHN LEWIS. Proven before GAB. JOHNSTON.

VANN, JOSEPH. Chowan County.

April 27, 1752. April Court, 1753. *Sons:* GEORGE, JACOB ("my manner plantation"). *Daughters:* ANN LANGSTON, DARKES, MARY, ELIZABETH and

JUDEY. *Executors:* GEORGE and ELIZABETH VANN (children). *Witnesses:* JACOB ODOM, THOMAS LANGSTONE, SARY LANGSTONE. *Clerk of the Court:* JAMES CRAVEN.

VANN, WILLIAM. Chowan Precinct.

April 16, 1735. August 11, 1740. *Son:* EDWARD (lands between THOMAS NORICE and STEPHEN SHEPARD; land on the Lands Ridge between JOSEPH BRADDY and JAMES BRADDY). *Daughters:* SARRAH HOGH, ANN VANN. *Grandson:* WILLIAM VANN, son of EDWARD. *Wife and Executrix:* SARRAH. *Witnesses:* JAMES and JOHN BRADY, HENRY GOODMAN. Proven before W. SMITH, C. J.

VARNUM, JACOB. Chowan County.

September 25, 1715. March 29, 1716. Boston in New England. Chowan in North Carolina. "Mariner." *Wife:* not named. *Other legatee:* WILLIAM GARDINER ("one sad coloured Broad Cloth Coat and breeches and Vest, ye Vest and breeches being in Boston"). *Executor:* ANTHONY ALEXANDER. *Witnesses:* JOHN BLISH, JOHN MIXON, JOHN NEWMAN, GRIFF JONES. *Clerk of the Court:* R. HICKS. Impression of head on seal.

VAUGHAN, JOHN. Northampton County.

August Court, 1750. *Sons:* WILLIAM and JOHN. *Daughters:* LUCEY, MOLLIE and FANNY. *Wife and Executrix:* CASSIAH. *Witnesses:* SAMUEL TARVER (*Executor*), WILLIAM BAKER, JOHN MANDER. *Clerk of the Court:* I. EDWARDS.

VAUGHAN, VINSON. Northampton County.

June 29, 1749. August Court, 1749. *Sons:* VINSON (350 acres of land and three negroes), JOSHUA (one negro), NOEL HUTCHENS (one negro). *Daughters:* MARGARET BREATHAN, SARAH VAUGHAN, NAOMY VAUGHAN (one negro to each). *Executors:* JOHN BRETHEN and FRANSES VAUGHAN. *Witnesses:* RICHARD BROWN, JOHN BREEDING, JOHN BROWN. *Clerk of the Court:* I. EDWARDS.

VEALE, WILLIAM. New Hanover County.

June 11, 1760. November 22, 1760. Wilmington. *Son:* WILLIAM. *Wife and Executrix:* ABIGAIL. *Executor:* DANIEL DUNBIBIN. *Witnesses:* JOHN CAMPBELL, THOMAS MUTTED (?), JOHN FORSTER. Proven before ARTHUR DOBBS.

VINCE, HUMPHREY. Currituck County.

April 4, 1738. January Court, 1739. *Cousins:* JAMES and SARAH POYNER, PETER, son of JAMES (plantation and negroes), WILLIAM and VINCE WHITE. *Other legatees:* JOSIAS NICKOLS, SARAH SIMMONS, THOMAS MEGGS,

LAZARUS and JOHN FLOWER, ANDREW PEACOCK, LUKE WHITE (cousin). *Executor:* JAMES POYNER. *Witnesses:* THOS. TAYLOR, JOSHUA DEEL, MARY TAYLOR. *Clerk of the Court:* WM. SHERGOLD.

VINCE, THOMAS. Currituck County.

August 31, 1721. October 10, 1721. *Sons:* THOMAS and WILLIAM. *Daughters:* HANNAH VINCE, MARGRETT WHITE, SARAH POYNER. *Grandchildren:* MARGRETT WHITE, WILLIS POYNER. *Executor:* HUMPHREY VINCE (brother). *Witnesses:* JO. WICKER, WILLIAM PARKER. *Clerk of the Court:* JO. WICKER.

VINES, SAMUEL. Beaufort County.

March 15, 1740. *Sons:* JOHN (plantation on Goose Creek), SAMUEL and WILLIAM (plantation "wherein I now dwell" called the Point). *Daughters:* FRANSES, ELIZABETH, MARY, REBECCA and ESTER. *Wife and Executrix:* MARY. *Witnesses:* JOHN LAWSON, MARTHA ELLIOTT, ROGER JONES. *Clerk of the Court:* ROGER JONES.

VINSENT, STEPHEN.

September 26, 1696. April 13, 1698. *Wife and Executrix:* MARY. *Witnesses:* JOHN BILLETT, ALSE BILLETT, ———? *Clerk of the Court:* EDWARD MAYO.

WADE, JOHN. Pasquotank County.

Will not dated. October Court, 1750. *Daughters:* MARY and MAGDALENE WADE. *Executors:* ROBERT LOWRY, WILLIAM DAVIS and JOHN SKINNER. *Witnesses:* JOSIAH CARTRIGHT, ROBERT PALMER, THOMAS WILCOCKS. *Clerk of the Court:* THOMAS TAYLOR.

WADE, JOSEPH. Orange County.

January 3, 1757. March Court, 1757. *Sons:* JOHN (one dollar), JAMES (three negroes, land on Eno River). *Daughters:* MARY STRAWTHER, SUSANNAH HART, ELIZABETH TALLY, LUCY POWELL (two negroes), SARAH FOUNTIN (one negro). *Wife:* SARAH. *Grandson:* JOSEPH STRAWTHER. *Executors:* JAMES WADE (son) and JOSEPH POWELL (son-in-law). *Witnesses:* WILLIAM BURFORD, SAMUEL BURTON. *Clerk of the Court:* JOSEPH WATSON.

WADE, MARY. Pasquotank County.

December, 1736. January Court, 1736. *Sister and Executrix:* MAGDALEN WADE. *Witnesses:* JOSHUA MARKHAM, SARAH LOWRY. *Clerk of the Court:* JAMES CRAVEN.

WAHAB, JAMES. Currituck County.

October 15, 1772. March 25, 1774. Hatteras Banks. *Daughters:* SARAH and BARBARA (negroes to each). *Sons:* JOBE (land at Armiskeat

and at Wissockin Creek), JAMES, WILLIAM (land at Hatteras Banks). *Executors:* JAMES and JOB WAHAB (sons). *Witnesses:* JOSEPH WILLIAMS, GEORGE PRICE, ANDREW DONALDSON. Proven before JO. MARTIN.

WAIDE, ALICE. Chowan County.

April 25, 1700–1701. *Grandsons:* THOMAS and JOHN HAWKINS, THOMAS and JAMES LONG. *Granddaughters:* MARY and ELIZABETH LONG. *Daughter:* ELIZABETH LONG. *Executor:* JOHN HAWKINS. *Witnesses:* GEORGE SLAID, VINES CROPLEY, GEORGE SWAINE. *Clerk of the Court:* N. CHEVIN.

WAIN, THOMAS. Beaufort County.

November 16, 1747. *Son and Executor:* JOHN. *Daughter:* SARAH WHARTON. *Granddaughter:* MAHETABEL WHATNOUGH. *Witnesses:* JOHN FOURER. JOHN HARRISON, WILLIAM DOWS. No probate.

WAINS, THOMAS. Craven County.

Will illegible.

WALBUTTEN, ROBERT. Bertie Precinct.

March 25, 1733. July 31, 1733. *Wife and Executrix:* SARAH. *Sons:* JOHN and SMITHWICK (lands). *Daughter:* SARAH. *Witnesses:* ROBERT ROGERS, HUGH HIGHMAN, JOSEPH WIGHT. Proven before GEORGE BURRINGTON.

WALDRON, JACOB.

May 13, 1763. October Court, 1765. *Sons and Executors:* ISAAC and JACOB. *Brother:* CORNELIUS WALDRON. *Executor:* RICHARD QUINCE. *Witnesses:* RICHARD QUINCE, REVELL MUNROE, PARKER QUINCE. *Clerk of the Court for Wilmington District:* J. BURGWIN.

WALKER, HENDERSON.

October 27, 1701. July 4, 1704. *Wife and Executrix:* ANN. *Other legatees:* MAJ. SWANN ("my sword"), JOHN, GEORGE and SARAH LILLINGTON, ELIZABETH WALKER. *Witnesses:* PR. GODFREY, ROBERT HARMAN, GEORGE CHAMBERY. *Clerk of the Court:* N. CHEVIN.

WALKER, JOHN. Albemarle County.

January 12, 1709. *Wife and Executrix:* ELISABETH. *Sons:* JAMES, THOMAS (land called Barsees Neck). *Daughter:* SARAH. *Executors:* THOMAS and ROBERT WEST. *Witnesses:* ELIZABETH POWELL, ZACHARIAH GARKIN, WILL MITCHELL. Original missing. Recorded in Book 1712–1722, page 37.

WALKER, THOMAS. Craven County.

February 19, 1753. March 19, 1753. *Son:* JOHN. *Daughters:* SARAH and MARY. *Executors:* BENJAMIN CUMMINGS, THOMAS TIGNER. *Witnesses:* ABNER NEALE, CHRISR. NEALE, JOHN CUMMINGS. Proven before JAS. HASELL, C. J.

WALL, JOSEPH. Beaufort County.

December 29, 1755. September Court, 1756. *Sons:* JAMES, JOSEPH and HOWEL ("lands on Bear Creek and ye horse pen"), ROBERT. *Daughters:* MARY BALLARD, ANN and ELIZABETH WALL. *Wife and Executrix:* DEBORAH. *Witnesses:* SAMUEL PHILLIPS, JAMES WALL, JOSEPH WALL. *Clerk of the Court:* WALLEY CHAUNCEY.

WALL, JOSHUA. Currituck County.

November 10, 1744. April Court, 1745. *Sons:* JOSHUA, THOMAS and JOSEPH. No executor. *Witnesses:* THOMAS ROBB, MARY ROOUSALL (RUSSELL), PATTRICK GOODIN. *Clerk of the Court:* RICHARD MCCLURE.

WALL, JOSHUA. Currituck County.

January 16, 1749. April Court, 1752. Hatteras Banks. *Brother:* THOMAS. *Wife and Executrix:* MARY. *Witnesses:* JOSEPH WILLIAMS and JOSHUA CAMPBELL. *Clerk of the Court:* WILLIAM SHERGOLD.

WALL, RICHARD. Northampton County.

February 29, 1752. August Court, 1755. *Sons:* SAMPSON (1 negro), RICHARD, ARTHUR, SAMUEL. *Daughters:* JUDITH DELOATCH, SARAH BOYKIN, PRECILA BENSON, JANE LEWIS. *Wife:* LUCY. *Witnesses:* CHAS. CAMPBELL, JAMES LEWIS. *Clerk of the Court:* I. EDWARDS.

WALL, SARAH. Edgecombe County.

November 2, 1754. June Court, 1756. *Sons:* HENRY, ARTHUR and JOHN WALL. *Grandson:* WILLIAM FRENCH. *Daughter:* FAITH. *Executor:* JOHN WALL (son). *Witnesses:* HENRY, ELIZABETH and SIHON HORN. *Clerk of the Court:* JOS. MONTFORT.

WALLACE, THOMAS. Currituck County.

January 26, 1746–1747. April 27, 1747. *Wife and Executrix:* SARAH ("my perriauger"). *Daughter:* BARBARA WALLACE. *Witnesses:* CHRIS. BUTLER, ELIZABETH MATTHEWS. Proven before GAB. JOHNSTON.

WALLACE, THOMAS. Chowan County.

October 28, 1750. January Court, 1750. *Sons:* WILLIAM, JONATHAN, JOHN. *Daughters:* JUDITH and SUSANAH (lands in Bertie County), ELIZABETH WALLACE (land on "the old Soune Neck"), MARY WALLACE

(land on the east side of the "old Toune Road to Warreck"). *Wife and Executrix:* ELISABETH. *Witnesses:* THOMAS and TIMOTHY WALTON. *Clerk of the Court:* WILL MEARNS.

WALLACE, WILLIAM. Martin County.

September 19, 1774. February 13, 1775. *Son:* WILLIAM (plantation and six negroes). *Daughters:* KEZIAH, DINAH, QUOTINA, AGNESS, ALBA (one negro to each). *Wife and Executrix:* MARTHA. *Witnesses:* JAMES RAWLINS, WILLIAM LEWELLING, DAVID TAYLOR, WILLIAM BOWERS. Proven before JO. MARTIN.

WALLER, THOMAS. Albemarle County.

June 30, 1687. July 10, 1687. *Son:* GEORGE. *Daughters:* ANNE and ELIZABETH. *Wife and Executrix:* not named. *Witnesses:* JOHN HALLAN, WILLIAM BILLINGS, JOHN HARRIS, JOHN DURANT. Proven before SETH SOTHELL.

WALLIS, ANDREW. Craven County.

March 18, 1742–1743. *Sons:* JAMES, ANDREW. *Wife and Executrix:* MARY. *Witnesses:* WILLIAM WICKLIFFE, JOS. WILSON, ROBERT JARMAN. No probate.

WALLIS, JOHN. Onslow County.

November 21, 1748. April Court, 1751. *Son and Executor:* RICHARD. *Wife:* ELIZABETH. *Witnesses:* ARTHUR ROYALL, JOHN ROYALL, JOB BROOKES. *Clerk of the Court:* THOMAS BLACK.

WALLIS, STEPHEN. Craven County.

April 28, 1757. August Court, 1757. *Sons:* BENJAMIN (lands), ROBERT and STEPHEN (*Executors*). *Wife:* SUSANA. *Witnesses:* BERRY NELSON, SARAH NELSON, JOHN CUMMINGS. *Clerk of the Court:* PETER CONWAY.

WALLIS, WILLIAM. Beaufort County.

December 29, 1748. March Court, 1749. *Sons:* WILLIAM and JOHN (land and negroes). *Daughters:* LIDIA BOND, ABIGAL DAW (negroes to each). *Wife and Executrix:* MARY WALLIS. *Executor:* NICHOLAS DAW. *Witnesses:* PHIL. PRITCHETT, JOHN BENSTED, JEAN BRANNOCK. *Clerk of the Court:* JOHN ALDORSON.

WALSTON, LONDON. Bath County.

May 26, 1728. April Court, 1728. *Devisees:* THOMAS BATTERS (*Executor*), MARY BATTERS, daughter of THOMAS (land on "Papleco River" adjoining Blunts Town). *Witnesses:* JAMES BACKALDER, THOMAS RIGNE, MARY CORDING. *Clerk of the Court:* THOMAS JONES.

WALTERS, MARY. New Hanover County.

April, 1756. May 25, 1756. *Brothers:* JOHN and JOSEPH WALTERS. *Sisters:* ELIZABETH WALTERS and MARY GRAINGER. *Son:* WILLIAM WALTERS. *Other legatees:* BARBARA MURRAY, ISABEL MACNEIL, KATHERINE MACLAINE (daughter of ARCHIBALD MACLAINE). *Executor:* JAMES MURRAY (lands on Black River). *Witnesses:* B. MURRAY, ANN BRITTON, WALTER ———. Codicil dated April 21, 1756, bequeaths estate to sister, MARY GRAINGER, in event of death of son. *Witnesses to codicil:* JOSEPH and ELIZABETH WALTERS. Proven before ARTHUR DOBBS. *Clerk of the Court:* ISAAC FARIES.

WALTON, THOMAS. Chowan County.

November 12, 1750. July 5, 1751. *Son and Executor:* WILLIAM. *Daughters:* ELIZABETH TROTMAN, SUSANAH WALTON, JUDETH ROUNTREE, ANN HUNTER, SARAH PERY (1 negro). *Grandson:* THOMAS WALTON (plantation). *Witnesses:* WILLIAM WALTON, HARDY HUNTER, TIMOTHY WALTON. Proven before GAB. JOHNSTON at Eden House.

WAMAN, WILLIAM. Pasquotank County.

March 18, 1721. July 18, 1721. *Sons:* WILLIAM, ROBERT and JOHN. The following lands are devised: land on Nobesbruke Creek, lands between DAVID PRICHARD and BENJAMIN LONEWELL, lands between the mouth of Pasquotank River and Flatty Creek. *Daughter:* ELENDER WAMAN. *Wife and Executrix:* HANNAH. *Witnesses:* JNO. MCKEELE, JNO. FOURRE, THOMAS REES. *Clerk of the Court:* EDMUND GALE.

WAR, WILLIAM. Northampton County.

December 16, 1754. May Court, 1756. *Sons:* HENRY, THOMAS (200 acres of land on the Horse Hole). *Daughter:* ANN WAR. *Wife:* ANN. *Executor:* WILLIAM WINBORNE. *Witnesses:* THOMAS FLANNER, PHILIP WINBORNE. *Clerk of the Court:* I. EDWARDS.

WARD, ENOCH. Carteret County.

February 13, 1750. March Court, 1750. *Sons:* RICHARD and ENOCK. *Daughters:* ANN, MARY, ELIZABETH, SARAH, ABIGALL and SUSANAH (lands on Banks). *Son-in-law:* JOSEPH SUTTON (husband of daughter ANN). *Other devisee:* JAMES SHACKELLFORD. *Wife:* MARY. *Executors:* RICHARD WARD and EDWARD SIMPSON. *Witnesses:* ANANIAS CAVENAGH, JOSHUA and JOHN SIMPSON. *Clerk of the Court:* GEO. READ. Five negroes bequeathed.

WARD, JOHN. Chowan County.

May 9, 1747. December 16, 1748. *Sons:* THOMAS, JAMES and JOSEPH (land bought of GEORGE TURNIDGE), WILLIAM, JOBE, AMOS (plantation

known by the name of the Indian Creek), BENJAMIN. *Daughters:* ELIZABETH TOMSON, CATTERINE EVINS. *Wife and Executrix:* CATTERENE WARD. *Witnesses:* THOMAS ROWNTREE, CHARLES COPELAND, JOHN COPELAND. Proven before GAB. JOHNSTON.

WARD, JOHN. Tyrrell County.

March 5, 1748–1749. September Court, 1750. *Sons:* MICHAEL, JOHN (1 negro and "all cattle running on Little Cantanknee"), DAVID. *Daughters:* ELIZABETH NOBLE (100 acres of land), DORCAS OVERSTREET (land lying on Little Cantanknee). *Executors:* MICHAEL and JOHN (sons). *Witnesses:* GRIFFITH HOWELL, JOHN BUTLER, ELIZABETH BUTLER. *Clerk of the Court:* EVAN JONES.

WARD, THOMAS. Chowan County.

October 16, 1750. July Court, 1751. *Wife and Executrix:* CHRISTIAN. *Son:* MICHAEL ("the Shop Plantation"). *Witnesses:* WILLIAM WRIGHT, HARDY and JOSEPH HURDLE. *Clerk of the Court:* JAMES CRAVEN.

WARMING, ABRAHAM. Albemarle County.

No date or probate. *Legatees:* JOHN WHEATLEY, WILLIAM WINSEY. *Witnesses:* JOHN LEWIS, ELINOR LUTON, THOMAS LUTEN, JOHN CHANDLER.

WARRIN, ABRAHAM. Perquimans County.

October 26, 1739. July Court, 1740. *Son:* HENRY (plantation "I now live on"). *Other children:* mentioned, but not named. *Other legatees:* JOHN and JEAMES CHESSON, CHRISTOPHER DENMAN. *Creditors:* SARAH and SUSANNAH SUTTEN. *Wife and Executrix:* SARAH. *Executor:* RICHARD SKINNER. *Witnesses:* JOHN CREESE, MARY CREESE, JOHN STEPNEY. *Clerk of the Court:* JAMES CRAVEN.

WARREN, HENRY. Matchepungo Creek, in Bath County.

February 15, 1716. April 2, 1717. *Son:* ABRAHAM (lands). *Daughters:* MARY, ELIZABETH and ANN (cattle to each). *Wife and Executrix:* ELIZABETH. *Executor:* JOHN PORTER, of Bath. *Witnesses:* JOHN MARTIN, WILLIAM HARRIS, GI. HALLIDAY. Codicil of even date and witnessed by same persons bequeaths negro to son, ABRAHAM. *Clerk of the Court:* JNO. DRINKWATER.

WARREN, ROBERT. Edgecombe County.

Not dated. June Court, 1759. *Daughters:* MARY WARREN (one negro), SARAH, JANE and MILSSON WARREN. *Wife and Executrix:* MARGRET. *Executor:* GEORGE DAWKINS. *Witnesses:* BENJAMIN MERRYMAN, WILLIAM LANE. *Clerk of the Court:* JOSEPH MONTFORT.

[illegible] Perquimans Precinct.

[illegible]: ABRAHAM JONES, JOHN ARNOLD (*Exec-*
[illegible] CRAWTHERS, daughter of NATHAN CRAWTHERS.
[illegible] ABRAHAM WARREN, SARAH WARREN. No

[illegible]

[illegible] November 26, 1723. *Friend and Executor:* JOSEPH
[illegible] ALEXR. CRUIKSHANK, DUGLIS ROD. Proven before

[illegible] Onslow Precinct.

[illegible] July Court, 1754. *Son:* JOSIAS. *Daughter:* MARY.
[illegible] MARTHA. *Witnesses:* LEWIS JENKINS, JOHN AVIRETT.
[illegible] WM. RAY.

[illegible] Perquimans County.

[illegible] January Court, 1754. *Legatees:* JOHN and RICHARD
[illegible] MORRIS and SAMUELL NEWBY. *Executor:* JOHN WHIDBEE.
[illegible] FOSTER, POTSEFULL PIERCE, MARY WHEDBEE. *Clerk*
[illegible] HATCH.

[illegible] WILLIAM. Pitt County.

[illegible] 1771. October 14, 1773. *Sons:* JOHN and WILLIAM. *Sons-*
[illegible] BUCK, JAMES CASON, WILLIAM ORMOND, JAMES JONES.
[illegible] SARAH BUCK, ELIZABETH, ANN and RACHEL. *Wife and Execu-*
[illegible] *Witnesses:* CATHERINE CROFTON, JOHN SALTER, RANDEL
[illegible] Proven before JO. MARTIN.

[illegible], JOHN. New Hanover County.

[illegible] 3, 1743–1744. March Court, 1743. "Of ye Sound." *Sons:*
[illegible] JOSEPH and JONATHAN. *Daughter:* SARAH. *Wife and Executrix:*
[illegible] *Witnesses:* ARCHD. NICKELLS, JOSEPH JONES, FRANCIS BEALE.
[illegible] *the Court:* JAMES SMALLWOOD.

[illegible], JOHN. New Hanover County.

[illegible] 15, 1773. March 3, 1774. *Son:* JOHN. *Daughters:* ELIZA-
[illegible] WATSON, MARY, wife of SAMUEL MARSHALL, SARAH, wife of NIXON
[illegible] *Wife and Executrix:* ANN. *Witnesses:* JNO. ROBESON, JOHN
[illegible], WILLM. NICHOLS. Proven before JO. MARTIN.

[illegible], JOHN. Bath County.

November 12, 1733. December Court, 1734. Trent River. *Son:*
[illegible] *Wife and Executrix:* WALPOLIA. *Witnesses:* DAVID DUPUIS,
[illegible] DUPUIS, JOHN SIMONS, JOHN PARKER, JAMES CLEMENT. *Clerk*
[illegible] *Court:* CALEB METCALFE.

WAXDALE, JOHN. Craven County.

March 5, 1738–1739. December 18, 1739. *Daughters:* LOVICE, MARGARET, KATHERINE, MARIAM, ANNACIVILLA. *Executors:* ABRAHAM BUSSETT, PHILIP MILLER. *Witnesses:* HUGH STANALAND, NATHANIEL PARROTT. *Clerk of the Court:* JAMES COOR.

WAYMAN, WILLIAM. Pasquotank County.

March 9, 1737. July Court, 1740. *Legatees:* MARY, HANER, THAMER, THOMAS and ROBERT LOWRY. *Executor:* ROBERT LOWRY. *Witnesses:* ROBERT and MARY LOWRY. *Clerk of the Court:* JAMES CRAVEN.

WEAVER, JOHN. Chowan County.

September 18, 1750. October Court, 1750. *Legatees:* JOHN POLSON (*Executor*) and CALEB POLSON, son of JOHN. *Witnesses:* MARY STUART, GEORGE POLSON, DEMSEY SUMNER. *Clerk of the Court:* WILLIAM MEARNS.

WEAVER, WILLIAM. Bertie Precinct.

February Court, 1735. *Sons:* WILLIAM, JOHN (land at Pea Hill), HENRY (land on Fountains Creek), EDWARD, THOMAS (one "Clankibone pot"). *Brother:* STEPHEN WEAVER. *Wife and Executrix:* not named. *Witnesses:* JOHN COOK and JOHN ARNOL. *Clerk of the Court:* JOHN WYNNS.

WEBB, ANTHONY. Bertie County.

August 27, 1748. November Court, 1750. *Sons:* SAMUEL, WILLIAM (plantation on Deep Creek "whereon I now live" and two negroes). *Daughters:* PERSILLO, KEZIER, ANNE. *Wife:* MARTHA. *Executor:* WILLIAM. *Witnesses:* WILLIAM and JOHN BARTON, ISAAC PIERCE. *Clerk of the Court:* SAMUEL ORMES.

WEBB, HENRY. Orange County.

January 10, 1756. March Court, 1759. *Sons:* WENTWORTH and JOHN (negro to each). *Wife and Executrix:* ELIZABETH. *Witnesses:* GEORGE LAWS, ELIAS DOWNES. *Clerk of the Court:* JAMES WATSON.

WEBB, JOHN. Northampton County.

February 11, 1749. February Court, 1749. *Sons:* JOLLEY, JAMES and JESSE. *Daughter:* JUDITH WEBB (estate divided among children above named). *Wife and Executrix:* ELIZABETH. *Witnesses:* ROBERT HICKS, WILLIAM RAGLAND. *Clerk of the Court:* I. EDWARDS.

WEBB, SAMUEL. Bertie County.

May 24, 1754. May Court, 1754. *Sons:* BENJAMIN and SAMUEL (lands on Horse Creek). *Daughters:* PENELOPE, ANN and ELIZABETH WEBB

(negro to each). *Wife and Executrix:* MARGET. *Witnesses:* MOSES SUMNER, TAMER WILLIFORD, EASTER WILLEFORD. *Clerk of the Court:* SAMUEL ORMES.

WEBSTER, ELISABETH. Carteret County.

March 4, 1754. June Court, 1754. *Sons:* JOHN WEBSTER, JOSEPH, JAMES and SAMUEL NOBLE, BENJAMIN WEBSTER. *Daughters:* HANNAH ROBERTS and RACHEL HOURTON. *Executor:* SAMUEL NOBLE (son). *Witnesses:* MOSES HOUSTON, RACHEL PEARSON, HANNAH SIMMONS. *Clerk of the Court:* GEO. READ.

WEBSTER, JOHN. Carteret County.

July 8, 1745. February 27, 1746. *Sons:* JOHN, JOSEPH, BENJAMIN. *Daughters:* ELIZABETH and MARY. *Executors:* PETER PEERY and NICHOLAS HUNTER. *Witnesses:* MOSES HOUSTON, JAMES NOBLE, RICHARD WILLIAMSON. Proven before GAB. JOHNSTON.

WEBSTER, JOHN. Hyde County.

December 25, 1773. April 6, 1774. *Sons:* RICHARD, SAMUEL, JAMES and HENRY. *Daughter:* MARY. *Wife and Executrix:* LYDIA. *Executors:* SAMUEL SMITH and WILLM. PORTER. *Witnesses:* JOHN MARKDORY (?), RICHARD CAPPS. Proven before JO. MARTIN.

WEBSTER, WILLIAM. Hyde County.

October 16, 1745. February 3, 1745. *Son:* WILLIAM (plantation and two negroes). *Wife and Executrix:* ANN. *Grandchildren:* JOHN THOROGOOD WEBSTER and ANN WEBSTER, children of JAMES WEBSTER, deceased (one negro girl to each). *Witnesses:* JOHN WEIGHT, LODWICK MARTIN, THOMAS LOACK. *Clerk of the Court:* THOMAS LOACK.

WEEKES, BENJAMIN. Carteret County.

November 9, 1744. June Court, 1745. *Sons:* ISAAC, JARBUS, THEFFLUS, ARCHELAS, BENGUMEN. *Daughters:* LIDDA WITTON, MARY WILLIMS, CHRISTIAN WEAKS, THANKFULL HICKS, ELIZABETH WEEKS. *Wife and Executrix:* MARY. *Witnesses:* JEHOSHAPHAT HOLLANDS, FRANCIS BURNS, THOMAS PERSON. *Clerk of the Court:* GEORGE READ.

WELCH, JOHN. Chowan County.

April 23, 1730. *Sons:* EDWARD and JOHN (plantation to each, JOHN'S lying on Cockfighting Branch), JAMES (land on Cockfighting Branch). *Daughter:* SARAH (150 acres of land). *Wife and Executrix:* ELIZABETH. *Witnesses:* JOHN and JAMES PARKER, BENJAMIN EVANS. No probate.

WELCH, NATHANIEL. Pasquotank County.

February 13, 1734–1735. April Court, 1735. *Legatees:* TERENCE SWEENY, THOMAS GASKILL, ELIZABETH GASKILL, JOSEPH PENDLETON, DANIEL DUNN, JOHN CORP. *Executor:* TERENCE SWEENY. *Witnesses:* JOHN SMEDLEY, THOMAS PENDLETON. *Clerk of the Court:* JOS. SMITH.

WELLS, WILLIAM.

January 31, 1742–1743. *Sons:* WILLIAM and NATHANIELL, JOHN and JOSEPH (lands), HENRY. *Daughters:* SARAH EVANS, ELIZABETH ———. *Executor:* JOHN STARKEY. *Witnesses:* JOHN DUDLEY, JOHN MCGRAH, EPH. SWIFT. No probate. County not given.

WENHAM, ROBERT.

May 16, 1735. August 9, 1735. *Sons:* ROBERT (*Executor*), WILLIAM. *Witnesses:* FRANCIS BROWN, JOHN GREEN, JOHN GOURDON. Proven before W. SMITH, C. J.

WEST, ARTHUR. Bertie County.

April 12, 1727. May Court, 1730. *Devisees and legatees:* ROBERT, son of HENRY WEST (land on Fishing Creek), NATHANIEL HICKMAN (land on Fishing Creek). *Brother:* JOSEPH WEST. *Sister:* MARY WEST. *Wife and Executrix:* MARY. *Witnesses:* ARTHUR WHITCHED, WILLIAM WEST, EDWARD TOWERSON. *Clerk of the Court:* RT. FORSTER.

WEST, CHARLES. Pasquotank County.

August 8, 1747. October Court, 1748. *Sons:* LEMUEL (four negroes), JONATHAN (three negroes and cattle), HEZEKIAH (two negroes). *Daughters:* WINEFRUIT WEST (two negroes), DINAH WEST. *Grandson:* BENJAMIN WEST, son of CHARLES, dec'd (plantation known as Cowpen Neck and Rollinseas). *Wife and Executrix:* DINAH. *Executors:* LEMUEL WEST (son) and THOMAS MACKEEL (son-in-law). *Witnesses:* JOHN GUTHRAY, ANN DANIEL, JOHN MCKEEL. *Clerk of the Court:* THOS. TAYLOR.

WEST, HENRY. Beaufort County.

August 14, 1752. December Court, 1752. *Sisters:* MARY SOJORNER, SARAH PEYTON, CEILA TYNES. *Nephew:* JOHN PEYTON. *Niece:* HOLLAND APPLEWHITE. *Executors:* JOHN GILES, MICHAEL COUTANCHE, WILLIAM PEYTON and THOMAS PIERCE. *Witnesses:* THOMAS and JOHN JASPER, JOHN PORTER. *Clerk of the Court:* WILL ORMOND. Original missing. Abstract made from recorded copy.

WEST, JOHN. Chowan Precinct.

July 16, 1713. *Wife and Executrix:* ELIZABETH. *Witnesses:* LAWRENCE SARSON, ELIZABETH ROSE. Original missing. Recorded in Book 1712–1722, page 27.

WEST, JONATHAN. Pasquotank County.

August 28, 1751. July Court, 1751. *Legatees:* LAMUEL and HEZEKIAH WEST, THOMAS MCKEEL, WILLIAM WOODLEY, DINAH and BENJAMIN WEST. Negroes are divided among above-named. *Executors:* THOMAS WOODLY and THOMAS MACKEEL. *Witnesses:* JONATHAN HOWELL, ISAAC COX, ANTHONY WHITE. *Clerk of the Court:* THOMAS TAYLOR.

WEST, PETER. Bertie County.

July 31, 1749. May Court, 1751. *Daughters:* SARAH WEST, ELIZABETH COTTON (four negroes). *Son:* PETER (lands and negroes). *Grandson:* WILLIAM WEST. *Executor:* CHARLES HORNE. *Witnesses:* HENRY WINBORNE, BRYAN HARE, WUSTRUM (?) ROGERS. *Clerk of the Court:* SAMUEL ORMES.

WEST, ROBERT. Chowan Precinct.

March 28, 1689. June 4, 1689. *Sons:* ROBERT, THOMAS, JOHN and RICHARD (lands and negroes). *Wife and Executrix:* MARTHA. *Witnesses:* JAMES DAMERELL, JAMES HARLA. Proven before SETH SOTHELL.

WEST, THOMAS. Bertie County.

November 6, 1756. April Court, 1757. *Wife and Executrix:* ELIZABETH. *Daughter:* ELIZABETH WEST. *Son:* WILLIAM. (7 negroes divided among foregoing). *Executor:* ROBERT WEST (brother). *Witnesses:* JOHN CORBERT, WM. FLEETWOOD, JOSEPH WHITE. *Clerk of the Court:* BENJN. WYNNS.

WEST, WILLIAM. Bertie Precinct.

July 28, 1735. *Legatees and Executors:* ROBERT WEST, JR., and THOMAS WEST, his brother (all estate devised and bequeathed to these two). *Witnesses:* WILLIAM LATTIMER, ROBERT WEST. No probate officer.

WEST, WILLIAM. Beaufort County.

December 4, 1744. December 10, 1745. *Daughters:* SARAH PEYTON (negro), CALIA TYNES, MARY SOJOURNER. *Grandson:* JACOB SOJOURNER. *Wife and Executrix:* SUSANNA. *Executor:* HENRY WEST (son). *Witnesses:* RICHRD. JONES, MARY SMITH, JEREMIAH SMITH. *Clerk of the Court:* JOHN FORBES.

WEST, WILLIAM. Edgecombe County.

November 26, 1749. February Court, 1749. *Son and Executor:* WILLIAM (lands on Rocky Swamp, together with water mill). *Brother:* HENRY WEST. *Nephew:* WILLIAM WEST (son of HENRY). *Daughter:* MARY WILLIAMS. *Witnesses:* WALLIS JONES, JOHN LONG, JOEL JONES. *Clerk of the Court:* BENJAMIN WYNNS.

WEST, WILLIAM. Craven County.

February Court, 1750. *Sons:* JOHN, DANIEL, WILLIAM, SAMEWILL (SAMUEL). *Daughters:* MARY LANE, ELIZABETH and LYDIA WEST. *Wife and Executrix:* REBECKOR. *Executors:* JOHN LANE and DANIEL DAUGHITY. *Witnesses:* JONATHAN MCKFARSON, DANIEL DAUGHITY, ELIZABETH DAUGHITY. *Clerk of the Court:* PETER CONWAY.

WESTON, WILLIAM. Bertie County.

November 12, 1747. February Court, 1748. *Sons:* EPHRAIM, JOHN and WILLIAM (lands "upon the Loosing Swamp" and other tracts described in will), MALICHI and THOMAS WESTON ("plantation whereon I live"). *Daughter:* RACHEL WESTON. *Wife:* CATHERINE. *Executors:* JOHN and WILLIAM (sons). *Witnesses:* JOSEPH WATFORD, MOSES GREEN. *Clerk of the Court:* JOHN WESTON.

WHALTONE, THOMAS. Chowan County.

May 8, 1719. June 8, 1719. *Wife:* ANNE, of King and Queen County in Virginia. All estate is left to wife and seven children, not named. *Executor:* JOHN PLOWMAN. *Witnesses:* AB. COKBURNE, JOHN WHITE, MARY WHITE. Proven before Governor CHARLES EDEN. Impression of what appears to be cherub with wings on seal.

WHARREY, ANTHONY. Perquimans Precinct.

September 17, 1716. July 8, 1718. *Son:* JOSHUA. *Wife and Executrix:* SARAH. *Executor:* THOMAS HARVEY. *Witnesses:* FRANCIS SMITH. SAMUELL WYATT, ANN RAY. *Clerk of the Court:* RICHARD LEARY.

WHARY, JOSHUA. Perquimans Precinct.

January 28, 1729. August 18, 1730. *Brother:* ANTHONY WHARY. *Sisters:* ELIZABETH, RACHEL, SARAH and MARY WHARY. *Executor:* ROBERT BEVINES. *Witnesses:* JOHN ARNAL, ELIZABETH ARNAL, JOHN STEPNEY. Proven before GAB. JOHNSTON.

WHEATLEY, JOHN. Chowan County.

December, 1706. January 1, 1706–1707. *Daughters:* ELIZABETH, ANN and MARTHA. *Wife and Executrix:* ANNE (land on Indian Towne Creek). *Executor:* SAMUEL PASCKEL. *Witnesses:* THOMAS LUTON, HENRY BONER, NATHL. CHEVIN. *Clerk of the Court:* NATHL. CHEVIN.

WHEATLEY, SAMUEL. Tyrrell County.

January 21, 1739–1740. June Court, 1740. *Wife and children:* mentioned, but not named. *Executors:* SAMUEL WHEATLEY and WILLIAM KENNEDY. *Witnesses:* WM. KENNEDY, SARY PELL, MARY WENTHAM. *Clerk of the Court:* THOMAS LEARY.

WHEDBEE, RICHARD. Perquimans County.

January, 1746. July Court, 1746. *Sons:* JOHN (plantation and one negro), RICHARD (land known as Broken Beeches and one negro), GEORGE (three negroes), BENJAMIN and JOSEPH (two negroes to each). *Daughters:* ELIZABETH PRATT, DEBORAH WILKENS, SARAH HASKENS (two negroes to each). *Wife and Executrix:* HANNAH (two negroes). *Executors:* CHRISTIAN and JOSEPH REED (brothers-in-law). *Witnesses:* SAMUEL SNOWDEN, ELIZABETH REED, CATHERINE DAVIS. *Clerk of the Court:* EDMUND HATCH.

WHEEDBEE, ANN. Pasquotank County.

September 24, 1750. January Court, 1750. *Sons:* WILLIAM BOYD and THOMAS BOYD. *Other legatees:* ELIZABETH BAILEY, WINIFORT BOYD, ANN BAILEY. *Executors:* ANTHONY MARCKHAM and WILLIAM BOYD. *Witnesses:* JOHN WILKINS, JOSEPH COMMANDER. *Clerk of the Court:* THOS. TAYLOR.

WHELLER, HENRY. Bertie Precinct.

June 24, 1726. November Court, 1727. *Sons:* EMPRER, HENRY, JOHN. *Daughter.* SARAH. *Wife and Executrix:* ANNE. *Witnesses:* ROBERT SIMES, ANDREW IRELAND. *Clerk of the Court:* ROBERT FORSTER.

WHIDBE, GEORGE. Pasquotank Precinct.

March 22, 1718. July 29, 1718. *Sons:* RICHARD, GEORGE (land on Alegator River), JOHN. *Cousin:* RICHARD WHIDBE. *Daughter:* RUTH WHIDBE. *Executors:* GEORGE and RICHARD WHIDBE (sons). *Witnesses:* JOHN MIXON, AUTHO. ALLEXANDER, REBECKAH BALEY. *Clerk of the Court:* R. HICKS.

WHIDBE, GEORGE. Albemarle County.

April 21, 1722. *Daughters:* ANN and ELIZABETH (land on Cow Ridge). *Brother:* RICHARD WHIDBEE. *Other legatees:* JOHN GARDENER (son of JANE GARDENER) and JOHN WHIDBEE (son of JOHN WHIDBEE). *Wife and Executrix:* WINEFORD. *Witnesses:* JOSEPH WINSHIP, WILLIAM HUDSON, WILLIAM WILLSON. Proven before WM. REED, "*Presidente of North Carolina.*"

WHIDBEE, GEORGE. Pasquotank County.

June 16, 1749. August 11, 1749. *Brothers:* JOHN and RICHARD WHIDBEE. *Nephews:* GEORGE (son of RICHARD), JOHN and THOMAS WHIDBEE (sons of JOHN). To above-named is bequeathed negroes. *Wife and Executrix:* ANN. *Witnesses:* ANTHONY MARKHAM, JNO. MCKEEL. Proven before GAB. JOHNSTON at Eden House. Coat of arms on seal.

WHIDBE, RICHARD. Tyrrell County.

March 29, 1736. June Court, 1740. *Cousin and Executor:* GEORGE PHILPS. *Other legatee:* CUDBATH PHILPS. *Witnesses:* JOHN WOODLAND, THOMAS and JANE BEST. *Clerk of the Court:* THOMAS LEARY.

WHITE, ABRAHAM. Pasquotank County.

January 7, 1746. January Court, 1746. *Brother:* JOHN WHITE. *Nephew:* JAMES WHITE, son of JOHN (plantation). *Wife and Executrix:* SARAH. *Executor:* JAMES WHITE (brother). *Witnesses:* AARON MORRIS, THOMAS SYMONS, JOSEPH ROBINSON. *Clerk of the Court:* THOMAS TAYLOR. Device on seal.

WHITE, ARNOLD.

March 22, 1690. *Daughter:* ELIZABETH. *Son and Executor:* ARNOLD. *Brother:* HENRY WHITE. *Witnesses:* STEPHEN MUNDEN, WILLIAM MAN, JEAMS DAVIS. *Clerk of the Court:* HENDERSON WALKER.

WHITE, ARNOLD. Perquimans County.

April 24, 1751. July Court, 1752. *Sons:* SAMUEL and ARNOLD (plantation divided between them). *Wife and Executrix:* ELIZABETH. *Witnesses:* PETER PARKER, JACOB OVERMAN, MARY PARKER. *Clerk of the Court:* EDMUND HATCH.

WHITE, GEORGE. Craven County.

October 7, 1741. September 22, 1744. *Sons:* GEORGE and LUKE. *Daughters:* SARAH and PERSILLA. *Wife:* FRANCESS. *Witnesses:* ROBERT CLARK, JOHN WHITE, EDWD. VANN. Proven before GAB. JOHNSTON.

WHITE, GEORGE. Chowan County.

April, 1747. Will illegible.

WHITE, HENRY.

November 14, 1669–1670. May 16, 1670. *Wife:* ELENER. *Son:* ARNULL. No executor appointed. *Witnesses:* GEORGE RICHARDS, HENRY MANNERLY. *Clerk of the Court:* THOS. HARRIS. *Justice:* PETER CARTERET.

WHITE, HENRY. Albemarle County.

September 19, 1706. *Sons:* HENRY, ARNOLD, ISACK, ROBERT and JOHN. (Negroes and "maner" plantation devised and bequeathed to sons.) *Daughters:* CONTENT, MARY and NAOMY. *Wife and Executrix:* not named. *Witnesses:* ZACHARIAH NIXON, JOHN SYMONS, JOHN MARTIN, JEREMYAH SYMONS, JOHN RAPER. No probate.

WHITE, HENRY. Pasquotank County.

March 25, 1739. April Court, 1739. *Sons:* THOMAS and ISAAC (all estate left to these two sons). *Executors:* HENRY STANTON and WILLIAM BURDEN (or BENDER). *Witnesses:* WILLIAM SYMONS, JOHANA WHITE, BENJAMIN NEWBY. *Clerk of the Court:* JOSEPH SMITH. *Clerk of Carteret County:* JOHN SIMPSON.

WHITE, HENRY. Currituck County.

December 22, 1751. September 10, 1754. *Sons:* HILARY (two negroes), HENRY, JOSEPH (land at Navis Creek), CALEB (plantation called Dunkeleys), JOSHUA, CHURCH. To four sons is given land over Indian Creek, and also plantation at Black Water. *Daughter:* MARY. *Executors:* HILARY and HENRY WHITE (sons). *Witnesses:* JOS. CAMPBELL, CHARLES WILLIAMS, WILLIAM DUDING (?). *Clerk of the Court:* JOHN SNOAD.

WHITE, JOHN. Albemarle County.

April 4, 1690–1691. *Legatees:* WILLIAM and ELIZABETH EDLETON, JAMES RIGG (*Executor*). *Wife and Executrix:* MARGRET. *Witnesses:* JOHN STEPNEY, STEPHEN HANREFFE (?), THOMAS LEFFER (?). Signature of probate officer illegible.

WHITE, JOHN. Hyde County.

April 7, 1724. April Court, 1726. *Wife and Executrix:* SARAH. *Witnesses:* ROBERT PEYTON, PATRICK MAULE. *Clerk of the Court:* THOMAS JONES. *Executrix* qualified before SAMUEL SLADE. Coat of arms on seal.

WHITE, JOHN. Perquimans Precinct.

February 16, 1730–1731. March 10, 1730. *Son:* JOHN. *Daughters:* RACHEL WHITE (land bought of FRANCIS NUBE (NEWBY), SARAH, ELIZABETH and HULDE. *Sister:* MARY. *Wife and Executrix:* SARAH. *Witnesses:* JOHN LILLE, JAMES ———, WILLIAM WHITE. Proven before GEORGE BURRINGTON.

WHITE, JOHN. Carteret County.

April 11, 1744. February 26, 1745. *Brother:* ROBERT WHITE, of the County of Norfolk, in Great Britain. *Executors:* JOHN STARKEY and SAMUELL WILSON. *Witnesses:* RALPH CAVES, SARAH STARKEY, JACOB BIDDLE. Proven before GAB. JOHNSTON.

WHITE, JOHN. Pasquotank County.

May 19, 1754. July Court, 1754. *Son:* SAMUEL. *Sister:* ELIZABETH WHITE. *Wife:* ANN. *Other legatee:* JOHN MAN. *Executor:* JAMES DAVIS. *Witnesses:* TIMOTHY MEEDS, JAMES DAVIS, WILLIAM BUNDY. *Clerk of the Court:* THOMAS TAYLOR.

WHITE, LUKE. Currituck County.

June 8, 1757. March Court, 1758. *Sons:* VINSON (land called Absalom Poiner's), JOSHUA (plantation and one negro). *Daughters:* CHRISTIAN WHITE, KEZIAH ELLES, wife of MICHAEL ELLES, MARY, wife of JOHN TOMSON. *Wife and Executrix:* MARGARET. *Witnesses:* WILLIAM BRAY, JOSEPH POYNER, JOHN WHEATLEY. *Clerk of the Court:* WM. MEARNS.

WHITE, MEDIA. Bertie County.

August 27, 1744. January 17, 1749. Chowan. *Wife and Executrix:* ELIZABETH. *Witnesses:* ABIGAIL WHITE, JOSEPH BUTTERTON, SARAH BUTTERTON. Proven before GAB. JOHNSTON. Impression of winged dragon on seal.

WHITE, NEHEMIAH. Pasquotank County.

September 5, 1751. July Court, 1751. *Sons:* BENJAMIN and JOSHUA (land to each). *Daughters:* SARAH, MARY and MARTHA WHITE. *Wife and Executrix:* MARTHA. *Executor:* JOSEPH PRITCHARD (brother-in-law). *Witnesses:* JOSEPH COMMANDER, ROBERT WHITE, JOSEPH ROBINSON. *Clerk of the Court:* THOMAS TAYLOR.

WHITE, ROBERT. Albemarle County.

April 19, 1698. Probate illegible. *Sons:* VINCENT and ROBERT. *Daughter:* MARY. *Friend:* THOMAS JONES. *Executor:* VINCENT WHITE (son). *Witnesses:* EPHREAM COSTE, JOHN FOURRE, FRANCIS DELAMARE.

WHITE, ROBERT. Pasquotank Precinct.

January 1, 1732. April 16, 1733. *Sons:* JONATHAN and ZEFENIAH ("the manah plantation adjoining ROBERT LOWRY"), JOSEPH ("back land" and two negroes). To each of sons is bequeathed negroes. *Daughters:* ANN and ELIZABETH WHITE. *Wife and Executrix:* REBECKAH. *Witnesses:* AARON MORRIS, ROBART DAVIS, HENRY WHITE. Proven before GEO. BURRINGTON.

WHITE, ROGER. Albemarle County.

September 10, 1686. *Wife and Executrix:* JOAN. *Other legatees:* WILLIAM MORRISON, RICHARD WILLIAMSON and GEORGE LONODAY (?). *Witnesses:* WM. CHAPMAN, GEORGE LONODAY (?), RICHARD WILLIAMSON, THOMAS WALLEN. No probate.

WHITE, SARAH. Hyde County.

January 6, 1726. April Court, 1727. *Legatees:* BENJAMIN MORDICKE (plantation on Machepungo River), ELIZABETH MONTGOMERY, JOHN SNOAD, JR., ARDLEY THOROWGOOD, SARAH BELL (*Executrix*). *Witnesses:* GI. HALIDAY, WILLIAM WEBSTER. *Clerk of the Court:* THOMAS JONES.

WHITE, THOMAS. Albemarle County.

March 11, 1695. No probate. *Wife and Executrix:* DIANA. *Other legatee:* WILLIAM COLLINS. *Witnesses:* DEBORA WILLOBY, WILLIAM COLLINS, THOMAS HASSOLD.

WHITE, THOMAS. Chowan County.

April 26, 1752. January Court, 1754. *Wife and Executrix:* SARAH. *Son:* not named. *Children of wife:* JOB and JOHN CHARLTON, MARY CRECY, SUSANAH LEARY. *Executors:* JOB and JOHN CHARLTON, LEVI CRECY. *Witnesses:* J. BENBURY, M. POTTER, JOSH. PRATT. *Clerk of the Court:* WILL HALSEY. Impression on seal: man mounted on horse or lion.

WHITE, THOMAS. Carteret County.

November 28, 1757. December 8, 1757. *Sons:* HENRY (plantation), THOMAS (one negro). *Executors:* HENRY STANTON and ISAAC WHITE (brother). *Witnesses:* EPHRAIM BULL, JAMES BROWN, KATHERINE WHITE. *Clerk of the Court:* WILLIAM ROBERTSON.

WHITE, WILLIAM. Chowan County.

December 14, 1723. April 14, 1724. *Wife and Executrix:* MARY. *Daughter:* MARY. *Witnesses:* JEREMIAH PRATT, THOMAS MERCER. Proven before C. GALE, C. J.

WHITE, WILLIAM. Currituck County.

March 10, 1753. March Court, 1755. *Sons:* HENRY, WILLOUGHBY (lands to each), LUKE, JAMEY (negro to each). *Daughters:* CORTNA, LOVE and MERIAM WHITE (negroes). *Wife and Executrix:* MARGARET. *Witnesses:* GEORGE POWERS, SAM. SIMMONS, THOMAS MILLER. *Clerk of the Court:* WILLIAM SHERGOLD.

WHITE, WILLIAM. Cumberland County.

May 5, 1774. July 13, 1774. *Granddaughter:* CATRINE KNOWLAN. *Nephews:* JAMES and GERALD WHITE. *Brother:* JAMES WHITE. *Executors:* WM. MCREE, JAMES WHITE, JOSEPH KEMP. *Witnesses:* GRIFFITH JONES, MARY WHITE, MARY WHITE. Proven before JO. MARTIN.

WHITEHEAD, ALICE. Craven County.

March 12, 1741–1742. June 21, 1743. *Brother:* EDWARD WHITEHEAD of London. *Nephews:* JAMES and ROBERT WHITEHEAD (sons of brother, EDWD.). *Niece:* ELIZABETH WHITEHEAD (daughter of brother, EDWARD). *Other legatees:* TABITHA SMITH, MILDRED TRAVERS, THOMAS (son of JOHN FEARN), MARY (wife of JOHN FEARN), ANN BENDIS, SARAH BENDIS, MARY (wife of JAMES COOR, youngest daughter of THOMAS SMITH of New River), NICHOLAS ROUTLEDGE of New Bern, MADAM HANNIS (wife of JOSEPH HAN-

, WILLIAM BRICE, JOSEPH
Portugee servants").
them their free-
OMAS HILDER-
ALPH YEO-

ounty.
lantation
ne negro).
I now live"
NNE WHITE-
INE WALLIS.
ANE. *Clerk of*

5. June 23, 1766.
B LOBB, commander
l money in hands of
don. Unto *sister*, ANN
p within six miles of the
Executrix. Witnesses: J.
RE. Proven before WM.

Tyrrell County.

Lands and property bequeathed
l. *Son-in-law:* WILLIAM ARCH-
d WILLIAM KENNEDY. *Clerk of*

Abstract made from recorded copy

Northampton County.

, 1759. *Sons:* JACOB, JAMES, WILLIAM,
ELIZABETH, JULIAN and SUSANNA. *Wife*
sses: JAMES GAY, ELISHA DARDEN, CHARLES
I. EDWARDS.

Bertie County.

December 13, 1735. *Sons:* THOMAS, LEWIS, WIL-
H and MARTH. WHITMELL and ELIZABETH POL-
H. The following lands devised: plantation (home)

on Kesia River; land on Buck Swamp. Horses and other live stock, together with eight or ten negroes bequeathed to above-named. *Executors:* THOS. WHITMELL (son) and JOHN GRAY. *Witnesses:* SIMON GALE, GARRAD VAN UPSTALL, MARY CANNADY. Proven before GAB. JOHNSTON.

The original of this will missing. Abstract made from recorded copy No. 22, in Grant Book No. 4.

WHITNEY, JOSHUA.

December 26, 1735. January 21, 1735. *Sons:* DAVID, JEREMIAH, SAMUEL (one negro and one-fourth share of sloop Ketring to each), JOSEPH, FRANCIS. *Daughters:* KETRING (negro), RUTH. About 12 silver spoons and one silver tankard bequeathed to sons and daughters. *Wife:* MARTHA. *Executors:* DAVID and JEREMIAH WHITNEY (sons). *Witnesses:* JOHN and JEREMIAH BENTLEY, JAMES BLAIR. Proven before W. SMITH.

WIAT, JOHN. Perquimans County.

April 9, 1738. June 15, 1739. *Son:* WILLIAM (lands and negroes). *Daughters:* SARAH STANDING (lands on Mings Creek and Bridge Creek), ELIZABETH OATES. *Brother:* JOSHEWAY LONG (land known as Normond's Folly). *Wife and Executrix:* RACHEL. *Executors:* WILLIAM WIAT and THOMAS PEIRCE. *Witnesses:* THOMAS CALLOWAY, WM. HOSKING, WILLIAM LONG. Proven before W. SMITH.

WIAT, THOMAS. Perquimans Precinct.

April 28, 1735. July 23, 1735. *Brothers:* THOMAS LONG, SAMUELL WIAT, WILLIAM LONG, JOSHUA LONG (*Executor*). *Witnesses:* JOHN STEPNEY, WILLIAM HOSKINS (or HORKINS). No probate officer.

WICKER, RICHARD. Currituck County.

January 30, 1699–1700. *Wife:* MARTHA. *Granddaughters:* ANNA and ELIZABETH (daughters of GEORGE BOOTH). *Other legatee:* ROBERT LINNEY. *Witnesses:* ANN THOMAS, PEETER PARKER, NATHANIEL TOMS. *Clerk of the Court:* WILL SWANN.

WICKLIFFE, WILLIAM. Craven County.

September 30, 1753. December 15, 1754. *Son:* WILLIAM. *Daughters:* ELIZABETH, ALICE and KATHERINE WICKLIFFE. *Executors:* JOHN FRANKS (son-in-law), WILLIAM WICKLIFFE (son), JOHN STARKEY. *Witnesses:* JERE. VAIL, DANIEL DUPEE, SOUTHY REW. Proven before ARTHUR DOBBS.

WICKSTEAD, PALL. New Hanover County.

August 4, 1738. August 12, 1738. This is a nuncupative will proven before MATT. ROWAN, J. P., by MARY BRYAN and FRANCIS BOYLAN, and bequeaths books to said ROWAN's children, and remainder of estate to said BOYLAN.

WILCOCKS, JOHN. Craven County.

May 9, 1761. No probate. *Sons:* BENJAMIN (land bought of LEMUEL HATCH). THOMAS and STEPHEN. *Grandson:* JOHN WILCOCKS. Saw and grist mill mentioned. *Wife:* JANE. *Daughter:* ANN. *Executor:* LEMUEL HATCH. *Witnesses:* ELENER WILCOCKS, GERSHOM WOOD, EDMUND HATCH.

WILKINS, CHARLES. Chowan Precinct.

January 23, 1733–1734. February 15, 1734. *Sons:* JOHN ("my plantation," bounded by Mattacomack Swamp and Queen Anne's Creek, and the road from Hoskins Bridge to Yawpim), WILLIAM (plantation called Britains and Fordyces, and also lands called the Wett Ground). *Daughters:* SARAH (wife of LUKE GREGORY), ANN, MARY and ELISABETH. *Brother-in-law:* NICHOLAS CRISP. *Wife:* not named. *Executors:* JOHN and WILLIAM (sons). *Witnesses:* SAMUEL and SARAH WARNER, EDWARD STANDIN. Proven before GAB. JOHNSTON.

WILKINS, JOHN. Chowan County.

January 18, 1774. March 17, 1774. *Sons:* CHARLES ("thick neck" plantations in Perquimans and Chowan, together with three negroes), JOHN (plantation near Hoskins' Mill and plantation known as McClenny's, together with three negroes). *Daughters:* KATHERINE BAINS, DEBORAH TAYLOR, ELIZABETH WILKINS. *Wife and Executrix:* JUDITH (three negroes). *Executors:* ANDREW KNOX and THOMAS OLDHAM. *Witnesses:* CHARLES COPELAND, WILLIAM COPELAND, REBECCA BARBER. Proven before JO. MARTIN.

WILKISON, PHILIP. Bladen County.

February 24, 1757. July Court, 1758. *Sons:* THOMAS (land on Wilkeson's Creek), RICHARD, JOHN, WILLIAM. *Daughters:* ELIZABETH, MARY and MARGARET WILLIAMS. *Wife and Executrix:* MARTHA (negroes). *Witnesses:* BENJAMIN SLUYTER, THOMAS PLATT, ALEXANDER MCCONKEY. *Clerk of the Court:* J. BURGWIN.

WILKISON, WILLIAM.

July 4, 1704. May 9, 1706. *Wife and Executrix:* ESTHER. *Other legatees:* WM. GLOVER, THOMAS LUTTEN, THOMAS BLUNT, JNO. BLUNT (1 ring to each). *Witnesses:* JAMES BENBERY, DANLL. LEIGH, SILAS SMITH, JAMES BEASLEY, JOHN SHAW, RACHELL BACKER. *Clerk of General Court:* J. KNIGHT.

WILLCOX, JEREMIAH. Pasquotank County.

April 22, 1754. July Court, 1754. *Son:* STEPHEN (lands on sound side). *Daughters:* SARAH and RUTH. *Wife and Executrix:* ELIZABETH.

Other legatee: ELIZABETH WAKEFIELD. *Executor:* ZACHARIAH KEETON. *Witnesses:* NATHAN OVERMAN, JOB NICHOLS. *Clerk of the Court:* THO. TAYLOR.

WILLIAMS, ANTHONY. Chowan County.

December 3, 1717. April Court, 1718. *Sons:* LEWIS, WILLIAM, JOHN, ANTHONY (land on Beach Swamp). *Daughters:* SARAH, MARY and ELLINORE WILLIAMS. *Wife and Executrix:* MARTHA (land at Catawatsky). *Other devisee:* JAMES CORLEE (land on Holly Swamp). *Father-in-law:* JOHN EARLY. *Witnesses:* WILLIAM CRANFORD, PETER WEST, PRECILLA WEST. *Clerk of the Court:* R. HICKS.

WILLIAMS, ANTHONY. Duplin County.

July 3, 1751. April Court, 1752. *Sons:* STEPHEN (plantation and negroes), BENJAMIN (land "I now live on called the Beaverdam Neck"). To son BENJAMIN is also given two negroes, and son STEPHEN is requested to build for him a "sufficient dwelling of ye Bigness of twenty and sixteen foot." *Daughters:* MARY (wife of MOSES POWELL), PENELLIPY WILLIAMS (one negro), PHERIBE WILLIAMS (one negro), EASTER WILLIAMS, SIVELITY WILLIAMS. *Cousin:* ANTHONY BEVELY. *Other devisee:* EDWARD CARTER. *Wife:* MARY. *Executors:* JOB BROOKES, WILLIAM HAIRS. *Witnesses:* SAMUELL JONES, GEORGE SMITH, JOHN WILLIAMS. *Clerk of the Court:* JOHN DICKSON.

WILLIAMS, ARTHUR. Bertie County.

August 8, 1735. February Court, 1739. *Sons:* ARTHUR (water mill and lands on Creek), ROBERT (lands on Potecasi Creek above ye Wildcat Swamp, land on Mahering River at Walnut Field, lands called the Goose Pond), JOHN ("plantation I now live on" and land called the Reedy Branch), MOAB (lands on River and land on Pottecasi called the Roundabout). To JOHN and MOAB is bequeathed small water mill. All negroes divided among sons. *Executors:* ROBERT and WILLIAM (sons). *Witnesses:* ABRAHAM BURTON, NICHOLAS BOONE, NICHOLAS BOONE, JUNR. *Clerk of the Court:* JOHN WYNNS.

WILLIAMS, EDWARD. Chowan County.

February 9, 1713–1714. July Court, 1714. *"Prodigall and disobedient" son:* JOHN. *Wife and Executrix:* MARY. *Witnesses:* JOHN BRYAN, LAWRENCE MAGUE. *Clerk of the Court:* EDWD. BENWICKE (or RENWICKE).

WILLIAMS, EDWARD. Pasquotank County.

October Court, 1739. *Sons:* LEMAND, JOSIAH, LODWICK and JOSEPH (lands and negroes). *Daughter:* SARAH. *Wife and Executrix:* ELISEBETH. *Witnesses:* DANIEL SAWYER, B. MORGAN. *Clerk of the Court:* JAMES CRAVEN.

WILLIAMS, ELISHA. Edgecombe County.

August 13, 1751. February Court, 1755. *Brothers:* SOLOMON WILLIAMS, GEORGE WILLIAMS, DANIEL WILLIAMS, JOSHUA WILLIAMS, JOHN WILLIAMS. *Nephew:* RICHARD WILLIAMS (son of JOHN). *Sisters:* MARY CAR, ELIZABETH DAUGHTRY. *Executor:* JOSHUA WILLIAMS. *Witnesses:* JAMES SMITH, DREW SMITH, GEORGE BELL. *Clerk of the Court:* BENJAMIN WYNNS.

WILLIAMS, ELIZA. Perquimans County.

November 8, 1745. December 3, 1745. *Sons:* JOHN and ANTHONY HATCH. *Daughter:* PENELOPE WILLIAMS (1 negro). Ten silver spoons bequeathed to son and daughter. *Other legatees:* BENJAMIN BAPTIST and BRYAN FOSSETT. *Executors:* MCRORA SCARBROUGH and EDMUND HATCH (brother). *Witnesses:* SAMUEL SNOWDEN, SARAH SNOWDEN, FRANCIS LAYDEN. Proven before E. HALL.

WILLIAMS, GEORGE. Northampton County.

January 6, 1749–1750. May Court, 1750. *Sons:* ROBERT (one negro), GEORGE (land bought of MATTHEW KINCHEN, and one negro), SAMUEL (one negro), JACOB (one negro), WILLIAM (one negro). Lands lying on Hopkins Howell's spring branch, and Kerby's Creek. *Daughters:* SARAH, ANN and MELDRED. *Wife:* SARAH (seven negroes). *Other legatees:* ETHEL TAYLOR and JAMES TURNER, JR. *Executors:* ROBERT WILLIAMS (son). *Witnesses:* JNO. SIMPSON, ETHD. TAYLOR, NICHOLAS MONGER, WILLIAM MONGER. *Clerk of the Court:* I. EDWARDS.

WILLIAMS, GEORGE. Edgecombe County.

July 19, 1758. June Court, 1759. *Sons:* GEORGE ("my plantation"), SAMUEL (land on Deer Creek bought of WILLIAM WHITEHEAD). *Daughter:* CLOE. *Deceased Sister:* LUCRETIA WILLIAMS. *Wife and Executrix:* PRISCILLA. *Witnesses:* GEORGE CRUDUP, MOSES BAKER, JOHN NORWOOD. *Clerk of the Court:* JOS. MONTFORT.

WILLIAMS, JAMES. Bertie Precinct.

August 21, 1736. February Court, 1737. *Son:* EZEKIEL. *Daughters:* FERIBE and JERUSHA WILLIAMS (two negroes). *Wife and Executrix:* ELIZABETH. *Executor:* THEOPHILUS WILLIAMS (brother). *Witnesses:* ROBERT HINES, WILLIAM STANDLEY, GEORGE PRICE. *Clerk of the Court:* JNO. WYNNS.

WILLIAMS, JAMES. Carteret County.

October 31, 1770. November 19, 1770. *Sons:* BRICE (land in Duplin County on Stewart's Creek, and four negroes), BENJAMIN and JAMES ("plantation I now live on" divided between them, and five negroes

bequeathed to each). *Wife and Executrix:* SARAH (½ dozen cushion chairs, ½ dozen chairs, silver spoons and other household furniture, together with three negroes). *Daughters:* CHRISTIAN NIXON, SARAH HATCH (negroes), CASSANDRA (three negroes), MARY (three negroes), CLARISSICA (three negroes). *Executor:* LEMUEL HATCH. *Witnesses:* STEPHEN BALL, STEPHEN YEATS, CHARLES MACKLAND. Proven before WM. TRYON.

WILLIAMS, JESSE. Onslow County.

September 27, 1773. *Sons:* LOT (one negro and land on N. W. Branch of New River "above DR. CARRUTHERS' bridge at a place called Gerald's neck"), JESY (plantation and one negro), HILL (one negro and land on N. W. branch of New River adjoining MATTHEW GREGORY). *Daughters:* SARAH, ESTHER and HANNAH WILLIAMS (negro to each). *Wife:* ANNE (three negroes). *Executors:* OBED and UZ WILLIAMS (brothers). *Witnesses:* MOSES COX, MATTHEW GREGORY, BENJAMIN WILLIAMS. Proven before JO. MARTIN.

WILLIAMS, JOANNA. Bertie County.

January 12, 1747–1748. July Court, 1756. *Sons and Executors:* RICHARD and THOMAS WILLIAMS. *Daughter:* ELIZA SMITH. *Grandchildren:* SIMON WILLIAMS, ARTHUR BROWN (negro boy to each), MARY SMITH, PENELOPE WILLIAMS, MARY HARRELL (negro to each). *Witnesses:* JOHN HARRELL, EASTHR CHITTAM. *Clerk of the Court:* BENJAMIN WYNNS.

WILLIAMS, JOHN. Albemarle County.

January 29, 1727–1728. *Daughter:* MARY. *Brother:* NATHANIEL WILLIAMS (plantation). *Wife and Executrix:* SARAH. *Witnesses:* THOMAS and MARY PEIRCE, CHARLES CENMAN. *Clerk of the Court:* CHARLES DENMAN.

WILLIAMS, JOHN.

January 26, 1721. May 18, 1722. *Brothers:* THEOPHILUS, JAMES, ISAAC and ARTER WILLIAMS (lands at Runaroy). *Cousins:* JOHN WILLIAMS, ANTHONY HERRING. No executor named. *Witnesses:* JOHN and ANN WILLIAMS, MARY MONDS. Proven before THOS. POLLOCK, SENR.

WILLIAMS, JOHN. Edgecombe County.

August Court, 1737. *Wife and Executrix:* ANN. *Sons:* JOHN and JOSHUA. *Daughter:* MARY. *Witnesses:* HENRY TANTON, THOMAS CARTA. *Clerk of the Court:* THOMAS KEARNY.

WILLIAMS, JOHN. Bertie County.

March 13, 1745. January Court, 1758. *Sons:* ISAAC (one negro), ARTHUR ("my maner plantation"), THEOPHILUS (one negro). *Daughters:*

ANN HERRING, SARAH CASTELAW. *Grandson:* JOHN WILLIAMS. *Wife and Executrix:* ANN. *Witnesses:* WILLIAM BYRD, JOHN MOORE, THOMAS CASTELLAW. *Clerk of the Court:* BENJAMIN WYNNS.

WILLIAMS, JOSEPH.

1682. Will illegible.

WILLIAMS, JOSEPH. Perquimans County.

June 28, 1772. *Sons:* JAMES and JOSEPH (plantation between Garrgut and the Mill Swamp "whereon I now live"), WILLIAM, NATHANIEL. *Daughters:* ELIZABETH, MARY and ANN WILLIAMS. *Wife and Executrix:* FRANCES. *Witnesses:* WILLIAM SKINNER, ROBERT HAINES, NICHOLAS BRAINER. *Clerk of the Court:* MILES HARVEY.

WILLIAMS, LEWIS. Chowan County.

October 1, 1716. April 16, 1717. *Son:* ANTHONY. *Grandsons:* LEWIS WILLIAMS (land on Poplar Swamp), JOHN JONES, CHARLES SAWELL, JOSHUA PATCHETT. *Daughter:* PRISCILLA WEST (land on Katherine's Creek). *Wife and Executrix:* MARY (land at Catawatsky). *Witnesses:* WILLIAM CRANFORD, GRISSIE LITTLESON. *Clerk of the Court:* R. HICKS.

WILLIAMS, LODWICK. Albemarle County.

November 7, 1684. December 1, 1684. *Son:* EDWARD. *Wife and Executrix:* HANNAH. *Witnesses:* THOMAS FRENCH, JOHN JONES. Proven before JOHN ARCHDALE.

WILLIAMS, LOTT. Onslow County.

June 16, 1757. October Court, 1757. *Son:* BENJAMIN. *Daughter:* ANN. Negroes bequeathed to each. *Executors:* JESSE and OBED. WILLIAMS. *Witnesses:* BENJAMIN WILLIAMS, MOSES COX, JUNR., UZ WILLIAMS. *Clerk of the Court:* WILL CRAY.

WILLIAMS, MOAB. Northampton County.

May 19, 1751. May Court, 1752. Lands on Potecasi Creek called the Roundabout, and also lands purchased of ROBERT EDWARDS. *Son:* DENTON (water mill and still). *Wife and Executrix:* SARAH WILLIAMS. *Father of wife:* JAMES DENTON (*Executor*). *Witnesses:* JOHN BROWN, ANNE WILLIAMS, JOHN THORN. *Clerk of the Court:* I. EDWARDS.

WILLIAMS, NATHAN. Northampton County.

April 8, 1751. July Court, 1758. *Sons:* ELEY and NATHAN (lands on Plumtree and Cyprus Branch), THOMAS. *Daughters:* MARTHA WILLIAMS and four others, not named. *Wife and Executrix:* REBECCA (four negroes). *Witnesses:* CHAPLIN WILLIAMS, JOHN FORDHAM. *Clerk of the Court:* I. EDWARDS.

WHITE, HENRY. Pasquotank County.

March 25, 1739. April Court, 1739. *Sons:* THOMAS and ISAAC (all estate left to these two sons). *Executors:* HENRY STANTON and WILLIAM BURDEN (or BENDER). *Witnesses:* WILLIAM SYMONS, JOHANA WHITE, BENJAMIN NEWBY. *Clerk of the Court:* JOSEPH SMITH. *Clerk of Carteret County:* JOHN SIMPSON.

WHITE, HENRY. Currituck County.

December 22, 1751. September 10, 1754. *Sons:* HILARY (two negroes), HENRY, JOSEPH (land at Navis Creek), CALEB (plantation called Dunkeleys), JOSHUA, CHURCH. To four sons is given land over Indian Creek, and also plantation at Black Water. *Daughter:* MARY. *Executors:* HILARY and HENRY WHITE (sons). *Witnesses:* JOS. CAMPBELL, CHARLES WILLIAMS, WILLIAM DUDING (?). *Clerk of the Court:* JOHN SNOAD.

WHITE, JOHN. Albemarle County.

April 4, 1690–1691. *Legatees:* WILLIAM and ELIZABETH EDLETON, JAMES RIGG (*Executor*). *Wife and Executrix:* MARGRET. *Witnesses:* JOHN STEPNEY, STEPHEN HANREFFE (?), THOMAS LEFFER (?). Signature of probate officer illegible.

WHITE, JOHN. Hyde County.

April 7, 1724. April Court, 1726. *Wife and Executrix:* SARAH. *Witnesses:* ROBERT PEYTON, PATRICK MAULE. *Clerk of the Court:* THOMAS JONES. *Executrix* qualified before SAMUEL SLADE. Coat of arms on seal.

WHITE, JOHN. Perquimans Precinct.

February 16, 1730–1731. March 10, 1730. *Son:* JOHN. *Daughters:* RACHEL WHITE (land bought of FRANCIS NUBE (NEWBY), SARAH, ELIZABETH and HULDE. *Sister:* MARY. *Wife and Executrix:* SARAH. *Witnesses:* JOHN LILLE, JAMES ———, WILLIAM WHITE. Proven before GEORGE BURRINGTON.

WHITE, JOHN. Carteret County.

April 11, 1744. February 26, 1745. *Brother:* ROBERT WHITE, of the County of Norfolk, in Great Britain. *Executors:* JOHN STARKEY and SAMUELL WILSON. *Witnesses:* RALPH CAVES, SARAH STARKEY, JACOB BIDDLE. Proven before GAB. JOHNSTON.

WHITE, JOHN. Pasquotank County.

May 19, 1754. July Court, 1754. *Son:* SAMUEL. *Sister:* ELIZABETH WHITE. *Wife:* ANN. *Other legatee:* JOHN MAN. *Executor:* JAMES DAVIS. *Witnesses:* TIMOTHY MEEDS, JAMES DAVIS, WILLIAM BUNDY. *Clerk of the Court:* THOMAS TAYLOR.

WHITE, LUKE. Currituck County.

June 8, 1757. March Court, 1758. *Sons:* VINSON (land called Absalom Poiner's), JOSHUA (plantation and one negro). *Daughters:* CHRISTIAN WHITE, KEZIAH ELLES, wife of MICHAEL ELLES, MARY, wife of JOHN TOMSON. *Wife and Executrix:* MARGARET. *Witnesses:* WILLIAM BRAY, JOSEPH POYNER, JOHN WHEATLEY. *Clerk of the Court:* WM. MEARNS.

WHITE, MEDIA. Bertie County.

August 27, 1744. January 17, 1749. Chowan. *Wife and Executrix:* ELIZABETH. *Witnesses:* ABIGAIL WHITE, JOSEPH BUTTERTON, SARAH BUTTERTON. Proven before GAB. JOHNSTON. Impression of winged dragon on seal.

WHITE, NEHEMIAH. Pasquotank County.

September 5, 1751. July Court, 1751. *Sons:* BENJAMIN and JOSHUA (land to each). *Daughters:* SARAH, MARY and MARTHA WHITE. *Wife and Executrix:* MARTHA. *Executor:* JOSEPH PRITCHARD (brother-in-law). *Witnesses:* JOSEPH COMMANDER, ROBERT WHITE, JOSEPH ROBINSON. *Clerk of the Court:* THOMAS TAYLOR.

WHITE, ROBERT. Albemarle County.

April 19, 1698. Probate illegible. *Sons:* VINCENT and ROBERT. *Daughter:* MARY. *Friend:* THOMAS JONES. *Executor:* VINCENT WHITE (son). *Witnesses:* EPHREAM COSTE, JOHN FOURRE, FRANCIS DELAMARE.

WHITE, ROBERT. Pasquotank Precinct.

January 1, 1732. April 16, 1733. *Sons:* JONATHAN and ZEFENIAH ("the manah plantation adjoining ROBERT LOWRY"), JOSEPH ("back land" and two negroes). To each of sons is bequeathed negroes. *Daughters:* ANN and ELIZABETH WHITE. *Wife and Executrix:* REBECKAH. *Witnesses:* AARON MORRIS, ROBART DAVIS, HENRY WHITE. Proven before GEO. BURRINGTON.

WHITE, ROGER. Albemarle County.

September 10, 1686. *Wife and Executrix:* JOAN. *Other legatees:* WILLIAM MORRISON, RICHARD WILLIAMSON and GEORGE LONODAY (?). *Witnesses:* WM. CHAPMAN, GEORGE LONODAY (?), RICHARD WILLIAMSON, THOMAS WALLEN. No probate.

WHITE, SARAH. Hyde County.

January 6, 1726. April Court, 1727. *Legatees:* BENJAMIN MORDICKE (plantation on Machepungo River), ELIZABETH MONTGOMERY, JOHN SNOAD, JR., ARDLEY THOROWGOOD, SARAH BELL (*Executrix*). *Witnesses:* GI. HALIDAY, WILLIAM WEBSTER. *Clerk of the Court:* THOMAS JONES.

WILLIAMSON, JOHN. Onslow County.

March 13, 1733–1734. October 2, 1734. New River. *Sons:* CHARLES (land on southwest fork of New River), ZACHARY and JOHN (plantation on New River). *Daughter:* MARGARET. *Wife and Executrix:* ROSE. *Witnesses:* ALLEXANDER FRAZER, PETER STARKEY, JOSEPH WATTS. *Clerk of the Court:* WM. CRANFORD.

WILLIAMSON, RICHARD. Carteret Precinct.

January 15, 1723. *Sons:* WILLIAM, JOHN (land on White Oak River). *Daughters:* MARY, JANE and ANNE WILLIAMSON. *Wife and Executrix:* JANE. *Executors:* ENOCH WARD, JOHN STARKEY, JOHN ROBERTS, SARAH and NATHANIEL PIGOTT. No probate.

WILLIS, WILLIAM. Beaufort County.

Will so torn as to be illegible.

WILLOUGHBY, THOMAS. Pasquotank County.

June 6, 1753. July Court, 1753. *Half-brother:* THOMAS EVINS. *Wife and Executrix:* ANN. *Witnesses:* SOLOMON POOL, JOHN BAYLEY, PATRICK POOL. *Clerk of the Court:* THOS. TAYLOR.

WILSON, CHARLES.

County and all dates missing. *Witnesses:* COLEMAN ROE, EDETH ODEON. Will illegible.

WILLSON, ELIZABETH. Perquimans County.

Only a portion of this will is found, and mentions *sons*, JAMES, ISAAC and ROBERT. All dates missing.

WILLSON, ELIZABETH.

December 18, 1753. Will so torn as to be illegible.

WILLSON, ISAAC. Perquimans County.

June 13, 1714. July 13, 1714. *Sons:* BENJAMIN, ROBERT and ISAAC. *Daughter:* ANN. *Wife and Executrix:* ANN. *Witnesses:* JA. CAVANA, THOMAS WILKISON. *Clerk of the Court:* HENRY CLAYTON.

WILLSON, MARGARET.

April 14, 1706. *Daughters:* ELENOR and MARY. *Witnesses:* JOHN DUNN, MATTHEW BRAYE, HANNAH WHITLOCK. Proven before PHIL. TORKSEY.

WILLSON, ISAAC. Perquimans Precinct.

October 3, 1724. December 29, 1724. *Brothers:* ROBERT and BENJAMIN WILLSON. *Nephews:* JOSEPH WILLSON, ISAAC WILLSON (plantation

on Perquimans River "where CAPT. PETTIVER now lives"). *Niece:* RACHEL WILLSON. *Other legatees:* JOSEPH and THOMAS ELLIOTT. *Mother:* ANN PETTIVER. *Uncle and Executor:* RALPH BOZMAN. *Witnesses:* RUTH MINGE, ROBERT MORE, ELIZABETH FLOWER. Proven before EDWARD MOSELEY.

WILLSON, ROBERT. Perquimans Precinct.

April 28, 1693. January 11, 1696. *Grandchildren:* ROBERT and ANN WILLSON, SARAH and ESTER BELMAN. *Son:* ISAAC. *Daughter:* SARAH BELMAN. *Wife and Executrix:* ANN. Plantation devised to son, location of land not given. *Witnesses:* JOHN COPELAND, RICHD. RATCLYFE, ELIZABETH RATCLYFE. Proven before JOHN ARCHDALE, DANIEL AKEHURST, FRANCIS TOMES and SAMUEL SWANN, Justices of Court, sitting at house of SAMUEL SWANN.

WILLSON, SAMUEL. Onslow County.

October 13, 1758. April Court, 1759. *Wife and Executrix:* SARAH. *Nephew:* SAML. WILSON, son of brother ROBART, decd., "in Penselvany." *Witnesses:* EZEKIEL HUNTER, LEBBEUS HUNTER, REBKAH HUNTER. *Clerk of the Court:* WILLM. CRAY.

WILLSON, SARAH. Pasquotank County.

January 2, 1751–1752. April Court, 1754. *Sons:* WILLIAM, BENJAMIN (one negro), THOMAS (one negro). *Daughters:* REBECKAH FURBUSH, ELIZABETH BARTLET. *Executors:* BENJAMIN and THOMAS (sons). *Witnesses:* WILLIAM BARNARD, SAMUEL LOWMAN. *Clerk of the Court:* THOMAS TAYLOR.

WILLSON, WILLIAM. Tyrrell County.

June 19, 1740. June Court, 1741. *Sons:* PATTESON (land called Aoses), WILLIAM and THOMAS (land bought of CORNELIOUS FITCHPATRICK), BENJAMIN (land bought of BENJAMIN ALEXANDER). *Daughters:* REBECKA, SARAH and ROSAMAN (land called Pope land), MARY SCARBOROUGH, ELIZABETH BARCLIFTE. *Wife and Executrix:* SARAH (use of all negroes). *Witnesses:* BENJAMIN BIDGOOD, WILLIAM RAPYULD, BENJAMIN ALEXANDER. *Clerk of the Court:* W. DOWNING.

WILLSON, WILLIAM. Northampton County.

January 1, 1745. No probate. *Sons:* JOHN, ISAAC (land on south side of Tarr River), ELISHA MOORE WILSON. *Daughters:* CHARITY, ANNE, KATHERINE, ELINOR and MARY WILLSON. Negroes bequeathed to abovenamed. *Wife:* JUDITH. *Executor:* JOHN EDWARDS. *Witnesses:* ABRM. HOOD, JOHN GOODALL, MICHAEL TURNER.

WILSON, CALEB. Currituck County.

1754. September Court, 1754. *Sons:* JAMES (land inherited from father, land bought of THOMAS BURGES, land bought of brother, JOSIAH WILSON, eight negroes and one silver tankard and gold ring), TATUM and WILLIAM (three negroes to each). *Nephew:* DANIEL SWEENEY. To son WILLIAM are bequeathed seven negroes and one gold ring. *Daughter:* LOVE WILSON (lands bought of THOMAS LOWTHER and "the Muncreefs," and five negroes). To TATUM is devised land bought of FRANCIS ETHERIDGE, BENJAMIN CROWELL, JOHN HUGHES and JOSEPH COOPER and seven negroes. Seven negroes over and above what had been already bequeathed are bequeathed to four children. *Wife and Executrix:* SARAH. *Executors:* JOSIAH WILSON (brother) and DANIEL SWEENEY. *Witnesses:* DREW HOLSTEAD, THOS. BURGES, MALACHI WILSON, JOS. NORBURY, WM. BLUNT. *Clerk of the Court:* JNO. SNOAD.

WILSON, ISAAC. Perquimans County.

October 30, 1749. April Court, 1751. *Sons:* ROBERT, JAMES. *Daughters:* RACHEL and MIRIAM WILLSON. *Wife and Executrix:* ELIZABETH. *Witnesses:* JACOB PERRY, SENR., JACOB PERRY, ISRAEL PERRY. *Clerk of the Court:* EDMUND HATCH.

WILSON, JOSEPH. Perquimans County.

April 24, 1752. July Court, 1752. *Daughters:* ELIZABETH (land on Wilson's Creek), MARY (land adjoining MATTHEW PRITCHARD). *Son:* REUBEN ("maner plantation"). *Wife and Executrix:* MARY. *Executor:* ROBERT NEWBY. *Witnesses:* JACOB WILSON, WILLIAM TOWNSEND, RACHEL WINSLOW. *Clerk of the Court:* EDMUND HATCH.

WILSON, PATTISON. Pasquotank County.

March 15, 1746. July 12, 1746. *Son:* WILLIAM. *Daughter:* MARY. *Wife and Executrix:* ELIZABETH. *Executor:* WILLIAM WILSON (brother). *Witnesses:* JOHN SCARBROUGH, JOHN BELL, JOHN SQUIERS. *Clerk of the Court:* THOS. TAYLOR.

WILSON, ROBERT. Albemarle County.

February 26, 1693. December Court, 1697. *Son:* ISAIAH WILSON. *Grandchildren:* ROBERT and ANN WILSON, SARAH and HESTER BOLMAN. *Son:* ISAACK WILSON. *Executrix:* ANN WILSON. *Witnesses:* JOHN COPELAND, RICHD. RATCLIFF, ELIZ. RATCLIFF. *Clerk of the Court:* W. GLOVER.

WILSON, ROBERT. Pasquotank County.

April 22, 1757. June Court, 1758. Nixonton. *Grandsons:* RUBEN WILSON (lands between Reedy Branch and Ferry Causey), OBED. WINSLOW (land at Grassie Point), CALEB WINSLOW (land known by the name of the

Glade). *Sons:* ISAAC and SILVANUS. *Daughter:* RACHEL TOWNSEND. *Granddaughters:* ELISABETH and MARY WILSON (lands on Reedy Branch, etc.). Negroes bequeathed to granddaughters. *Executor:* BARNABY NIXON, JACOB WINSLOW. *Witnesses:* WILLIAM, GEORGE and ELISABETH WOOD. *Clerk of the Court:* THO. TAYLOR.

WILTON, WILLIAM. Craven County.

January 7, 1773. New Bern. *Wife:* JANE. *Executors:* TIMOTHY CLEAR, JOHN GREEN, WILLIAM RUMSEY. *Witnesses:* JOSEPH DOWSE, JOHN MACE, JAMES BIGGLESTON. Proven before JO. MARTIN.

WIMBERLEY, JOHN. Bertie County.

September 2, 1742. November Court, 1749. *Sons:* EZEKIEL, BENJAMIN, JOHN, LEVY, MOSES (land and negroes bequeathed to sons). *Wife:* ELIZABETH. *Executors:* THOMAS WIMBERLEY (brother), JOHN SMITH (brother-in-law). *Clerk of the Court:* JOHN LOVICK.

WIMBERLY, THOMAS. Bertie Precinct.

October 22, 1731. February Court, 1732. *Sons:* GEORGE (land on Swift Creek and Tar River), JOSEPH (land between Tar River and Swift Creek). *Daughter:* SARAH WIMBERLEY. *Wife:* SUSANA. *Executors:* GEORGE and JOSEPH WIMBERLEY (sons). Negroes bequeathed to wife. *Witnesses:* JOHN DUFFIELD, SAMUEL WILLIAMS, ELINOR BRASWELL. *Clerk of the Court:* RT. FORSTER.

WIMBERLY, THOMAS. Bertie County.

January 27, 1751. February Court, 1752. *Sons:* ABRAHAM and six others mentioned, but not named. *Daughter:* JUDITH. *Wife and Executrix:* MARY. *Witnesses:* NEEDHAM BRYAN, WILLIAM LEVENER (?). *Clerk of the Court:* SAMUEL ORMES.

WINDLEY, ROBERT. Albemarle County.

July 31, 1688. Probate illegible. *Son and Executor:* WILLIAM. *Daughter:* LIDIA. *Other legatees:* JOHN PERRY, GEORGE PERRY, JOHN and ELIZABETH EATON. *Witnesses:* EDWARD and ELIZABETH SMITHWICK.

WINFELD, RICHARD.

April 3, 1733. September 12, 1733. *Daughter:* ABIGALL, SUSANA, ELISABETH, MARY, ANNE, PRUDENCE. *Sons:* ROBERT and JOHN. *Wife and Executrix:* MARY. *Witnesses:* ROBERT SPRING, WILLIAM GRAY, JONAS WINFIELD. *Clerk of the Court:* JNO. COLLISON. *Justices of the Court at Bath Town:* ROBERT TURNER, BENJAMIN PEYTON, HENRY CROPTON.

WINGATE, SAMUEL.

January 9, 1770. January 19, 1770. "Formerly of Cape Fear but Now resident in the Island of Grenada." *Wife and Executrix:* ALICE. Schooner "Charming Peggy" ordered sent to CORNELIUS HARNET in Cape Feare to be sold for benefit of wife. *Executor:* JOHN KNIGHT. *Witnesses:* JOHN O'DONNELL, JOHN MACKEAND, ELIAS HOWELL. Will proven before ULYSSES FITZMAURICE, "Lieutenant-Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Southern Carribee Islands." Proven in North Carolina before WILLIAM TRYON. Executrix qualified before FREDERICK GREGG. Impression of head on seal.

WINHAM, ROBERT. Craven County.

January 19, 1754. November Court, 1753. *Wife and Executrix:* MARY (land on Broad Creek). *Son:* WILLIAM. *Executor:* JOHN LENFIELD. *Witnesses:* ROBERT BIERNEY, WILLIAM WILLIAMS, KAZIA WILLIAMS. *Clerk of the Court:* PETER CONWAY.

WINN, JOHN. Pasquotank County.

December 18, 1739. January Court, 1739. *Son:* EZEKIAH. *Daughter:* ELISABETH WINN. *Nephew:* DANIEL TEMPLE. *Sister:* BEETY WINN. *Wife and Executrix:* DINAH. *Executors:* ABEL ROSS and WILLOUGHBY PRICE. *Witnesses:* WILL CRETCH, DANIEL TEMPLE, BETEY WINN. *Clerk of the Court:* JAMES CRAVEN.

WINRIGHT, JAMES. Carteret County.

August 13, 1744. March Court, 1744. Lands on Newport River between MR. LOVICK and DAVID SHEPARD ordered sold. Land on Newport River called Newfoundland devised to wife, ANN, together with all negroes owned by testator. Lots in Beaufort Town bought of JOHN PINDAR devised to wife. *Sister:* ELIZABETH WHITE of Boston. *Other legatees:* ELIZABETH and SUSANNAH MABSON, ANN (wife of JAMES BLOUNT), THOMAS FLYBUS. Rents and profits of land and houses in Beaufort Town to be applied "for the encouragement of a sober Discreet Quallified Man to teach a School at Least Reading Writing Vulgar and Decimal Arithmetick in the aforesaid town of Beaufort, which said man shall be chosen and appointed by the Chairman of the Cartret County Court, etc." *Other legatees:* THOMAS LOVICK, ROBERT READ, GEORGE READ, ARTHUR MABSON, WILLIAM WHITE (boat and sails), JAMES MALIN. Lands on Suttons Creek ordered sold. *Executors:* THOMAS LOVICK and GEORGE READ. *Witnesses:* DAVID SHEPARD, DAVID SHEPARD "younger," WILLIAM DENNIS. *Clerk of the Court:* GEORGE READ.

WINSHIP, JOSEPH. Currituck County.

April 2, 1733. January Court, 1746. *Wife and Executrix:* APPELONE. *Witnesses:* JOHN COX, JOHN WILLIAMS, NICHOLAS LUND, SAM. WILLIAMS. *Clerk of the Court:* RICHD. MCCLURE.

WINSLOW, JOHN. Perquimans County.

January 25, 1753. *Daughters:* ELIZABETH, HANNAH and EASTER. *Sons:* BENJAMIN and ISRAEL (lands divided between them), JOHN and JOSEPH. *Wife and Executrix:* EASTER. *Witnesses:* NICHOLAS STALLINGS, JOSHUA and THOMAS WHITE. *Clerk of the Court:* MILES HARVEY.

WINSLOW, JOHN. Perquimans County.

April 17, 1754. July Court, 1754. *Sons:* JOSIAH (one negro), THOMAS and SAMUEL (lands divided between them). *Daughter:* MIRIAM. *Wife and Executrix:* MARY. *Witnesses:* WILLIAM WEEKES, THOMAS WEEKES, JR., BENJAMIN ROBERTS. *Clerk of the Court:* RICHARD CLAYTON.

WINSLOW, JOSEPH. Perquimans County.

September 26, 1750. January Court, 1750. *Son:* JOSEPH (land on Core Neck). *Daughters:* LYDIA WINSLOW (lands near head of Little River), MARY WINSLOW, MIRIAM WINSLOW (land called Grassy Ridge). Negroes bequeathed to son. *Wife and Executrix:* PLEASANT. *Executors:* WILLIAM WHITE and FRANCIS TOMS. *Witnesses:* JOSHUA HOBART, TRUMAN MOORE, JOHN ROBERTSON. *Clerk of the Court:* EDMUND HATCH.

WINSLOW, THOMAS. Perquimans County.

January 9, 1744. January Court, 1745. *Sons:* THOMAS and TIMOTHY (negro to each), JOHN (1 negro), JOB (plantation in Pasquotank County near Newbegun Creek). *Daughters:* ELIZABETH and MIRIAM (negroes to each). *Executors:* THOMAS and JOBE WINSLOW (sons). *Witnesses:* THOMAS HOLLOWELL, JOSIAH BOGUE, TRUMAN MOORE. *Clerk of the Court:* EDMUND HATCH.

WINSLOW, THOMAS. Perquimans County.

January 21, 1746–1747. April Court, 1747. *Sons:* JESSE, THOMAS ("my manah plantation"). Negroes are bequeathed to above-named sons. *Daughter:* ELIZABETH WINSLOW. *Wife and Executrix:* SARAH. *Executors:* FRANCIS TOMES and ZACHARIAH NIXON. *Witnesses:* ABRAHAM ELLIOT and MARY WINSLOW. *Clerk of the Court:* EDMUND HATCH.

WINSLOW, TIMOTHY. Perquimans County.

April 26, 1752. July Court, 1752. *Sons:* JACOB, TIMOTHY, OBED (land to each), CALEB (land on Little River). *Daughter:* MARY WINSLOW.

To sons and daughter are bequeathed negroes. *Wife and Executrix:* RACHEL. *Executor:* JOHN WINSLOW (brother). *Witnesses:* ESTHER WINSLOW, SARAH ELLIOT, THOMAS NEWBY. *Clerk of the Court:* EDMUND HATCH.

WINTER, JOSEPH. Bath County.

December 1, 1735. December 12, 1735. *Executrix and sole legatee:* MARGRETT PENDERGEST. *Witnesses:* RICHD. RIGBY, ROBERT CONLAHANE, MARGRETT RIGBY. *Clerk of the Court:* JNO. COLLISON.

WINWRIGHT, ANN. Carteret County.

March 7, 1751. June Court, 1751. Newport River. *Legatees:* SARAH and BETSEY (daughters of THOS. LOVICK), SARAH (wife of THOMAS LOVICK), PENELOPE LOVICK, SARAH BENNERS (mulatto boy), GEORGE PHENIS LOVICK, JOHN BENNERS. *Executors:* SARAH and PENELOPE LOVICK. *Witnesses:* JOHN BENNERS, DAVID EVANS. *Clerk of the Court:* GEORGE READ.

WOOD, EDWARD. Chowan Precinct.

August 9, 1691. *Wife:* ALICE (land at Yaupim). *Executor:* FRANCIS HARDLEY. *Witnesses:* SAML. PRICKLOVE, JOHN SLOCOMB, ROBERT MELLYNE. No probate.

WOOD, EDWARD. Onslow Precinct.

April 5, 1728. January 2, 1738. *Sons:* WILLIAM (lands on Harrys Creek), EDWARD (lands known as Broad Neck). To son WILLIAM is bequeathed cattle branded with his brand "as by record may appear." *Daughters:* SARAH and BETHIA. *Mother:* MARY. *Wife and Executrix:* ANN. *Other legatee:* DANLL. RAINER. *Witnesses:* JNO. MURFREY, JOHN MOORE, ELINOR MURFREY. *Clerk of the Court:* WILLIAM CRANFORD.

WOOD, JAMES, SR. Northampton County.

June 25, 1751. March 18, 1752. Northwest Parish. *Sons:* JAMES (lands on Cuttowhisky Marsh and pasture lands on Cuttowhisky Swamp, together with five negro slaves), JOSEPH (land on Cuttowhisky, together with six negroes), JONAS ("plantation whereon I now live" on Cuttowhisky Marsh, together with six negroes and a still), MOSES (one shilling). Plantation at Coniritratt given to three sons. *Daughters:* ELIZABETH, SUSANNAH and MARY WOOD, MARY OUTLAW, SARAH DUFFIELD, ANN and CHARITY WOOD, ROSANNAH BOND, WINNY WOOD (negroes given to above-named daughters). *Sister:* SARAH KILLINGSWORTH. *Executors:* JOSEPH and JONAS WOOD (sons). *Witnesses:* BARNABA BAGGOTT, JOHN PARKER, WM. FRYER. Proven before GAB. JOHNSTON at Eden House.

WOOD, JOHN. Johnston County.

August 4, 1748. June Court, 1750. *Daughters:* ALICE, MARY and ESTHER. *Son:* JOHN (land, cattle, etc.). *Wife:* JANE. *Executors:* JOHN WOOD (son) and JOHN SMITH. *Witnesses:* ROBERT and ANN BUTLER, WILLIAM BUTLER. *Clerk of the Court:* R. CASWELL. Courthouse on Walnut Creek.

WOOD, MOSES. Bertie County.

March 8, 1757. April Court, 1757. *Brother:* JAMES WOOD, Executor. *Sister:* SARAH BAKER. *Witnesses:* THOMAS BAKER, JONATHAN WOOD, JOSEPH FARMER, THOS. CREW. *Clerk of the Court:* BENJAMIN WYNNS.

WOOD, THOMAS. Hyde County.

July 19, 1740. December Court, 1740. *Sons:* SCARBROUGH (plantation), RICHARD, ABRAHAM and ISAAC. *Daughters:* RACHEL and SARAH WOOD. *Wife and Executrix:* NAOMI. *Witnesses:* URIAH COLLINS, LEMUEL WHYN, MARTHA WHYN. *Clerk of the Court:* W. BARROW.

WOOD, WILLIAM. Pasquotank County.

November 4, 1732. April 15, 1733. *Friend and Executor:* ROBERT CARTRITT. *Witnesses:* ALEXANDER SPENCE, JER. SYMONS. Proven before GEO. BURRINGTON.

WOODHOUSE, HENRY. Currituck County.

November 27, 1750. April Court, 1751. *Son:* HEZEKIAH (land and negroes). *Wife:* CESIAH (six negroes). *Daughter:* MARY WEST (three negroes). *Daughter-in-law:* MARY JARVES. *Friend:* ABRAHAM LEACHFIELD. *Witnesses:* JOHN WOODHOUSE, THOMAS LURRY, PETER BAWM. *Clerk of the Court:* RICHARD MCCLURE.

WOODHOUSE, HORATIO. Onslow County.

January 28, 1755. July Court, 1755. *Wife and Executrix:* CATHERINE. *Son:* JOHN (three negroes). *Daughter:* ALISS HAINES (wife of ERASMUS HAINES of Va.). *Executors:* HENRY RODES and WILLIAM CRAY. *Witnesses:* HENRY MOORE, CASSON MOORE, WM. WILLIAMS. *Clerk of the Court:* WILL CRAY.

WOODNOT, HENRY. Chowan Precinct.

December 29, 1718. June 29, 1719. *Legatees:* ROBERT BELL (one negro), ISABELL FERGUSON (daughter of ANNE FERGUSON "and now the wife of ROBERT BELL"). Above-named legatees appointed Executors. *Witnesses:* ARTHUR DUGALL, THOMAS ROGERS, JAMES CASTELLAW. Proven before CHARLES EDEN.

WOODROW, ALEXANDER.

June 12, 1754. September 6, 1759. Wilmington. *Mother:* JEAN WOODROW, of the City of Edenburgh. *Executor:* BENJAMIN MORRISON. *Witnesses:* ALEX. MCALESTER, JOHN CAMPBELL, ALEXR. MCGILLIVRAY. *Clerk of the Court:* A. MACLAINE.

WOODS, THOMAS. Northampton County.

October 20, 1751. November Court, 1751. *Son:* JESSE. *Daughter:* ANN WOODS. *Wife:* MARY. *Witnesses:* CHARLES COUNSELL, ANDREW TAYLOR, MICHAEL COUNCILL. *Clerk of the Court:* I. EDWARDS.

WOOLARD, RICHARD.

January 22, 1706–1707. April 8, 1707. *Sons:* JOHN and RICHARD. *Daughters:* HANNAH BOROS, ANN WOOLARD. *Wife and Executrix:* JANE. *Witnesses:* JAMES WARD, WM. BREATHET, JNO. ALLCOCK. *Clerk of the Court:* THOS. SNODEN.

WOLFENDEN, JOHN. Perquimans County.

September 4, 1691. No probate. *Executor:* RICHARD EVANS. *Witnesses:* JOHN LILLY, STEPHEN MANWARING.

WOODARD, JOHN. Bath County.

November 21, 1734. St. Thomas Parish. *Sons:* HENRY (land "adjoining the school house"), JOHN ("manner plantation"). *Daughter:* MARY WOODARD (plantation on Pamplyco River). *Brother:* JOEL WOODARD. *Other legatee:* ELIZABETH CORTNEY. *Executors:* WILLIAM MARTIN and HENRY LUCAS. *Witnesses:* ROBERT SHEARD, HENRY ODOM, ELIZABETH CORTNEY. *Overseers:* EDWARD SALTER and JOHN ODOM. No probate.

WOODLEY, THOMAS. Pasquotank County.

March 20, 1752. January Court, 1753. *Grandchildren:* WILLIAM, THOMAS, MARY, ELIZABETH and PEGGY TAYLOR. *Daughters:* MARY SPEIGHT, ELIZABETH TAYLOR. *Son:* WILLIAM (lands and negroes). *Executors:* THOMAS TAYLOR, WILLIAM GREGORY, WILLIAM WOODLEY (son). *Witnesses:* JONATHAN REDING, JAMES PRICHARD, THOMAS TWEEDY. *Clerk of the Court:* THOS. TAYLOR.

WOODWARD, SAMUELL. Chowan County.

March 13, 1752. April Court, 1752. *Sons:* SAMUEL (250 acres of land). EDWARD, RICHARD (negroes to each). *Daughter:* ELIZABETH WHITE (negroes). *Wife:* SARAH. To sons is bequeathed tar—118 barrels. *Executors:* SAMUEL WOODWARD, LUKE WHITE. *Witnesses:* CHARLES ROBERTS, RICHARD WOODWARD. *Clerk of the Court:* JAMES CRAVEN.

WOOLWARD, WILLIAM. Albemarle County.

November 12, 1684. February 2, 1691–1692. *Wife:* SARAH. *Granddaughter:* MARGRETT HOLLBROCK. *Executor:* EDWARD WADE. *Witnesses:* GEORGE GUNNETTE, HENRY GOODMAN, HENRY BONNER, WILLIAM CHARELTON, NICHOLAS DAW. *Clerk of the Court:* RICHARD PLATER.

WOMBWELL, BENJAMIN. Beaufort County.

November 5, 1750. March Court, 1750. *Sons:* NATHAN, WILLIAM, BENJAMIN and JORDAN (land on Tison's Creek). Land in "Miana Government in South Hampton" devised to Executors. *Wife and Executrix:* ANNE. *Executor:* BENJAMIN BROWN. *Witnesses:* JOS. BARROW, JOHN EVANS. *Clerk of the Court:* WILLIAM ORMOND.

WORDEN, JAMES. Chowan County.

April 23, 1755. July Court, 1755. *Sons:* JOHN (saddle, clothes and silver buckles), JAMES and WILLIAM ("such money as will buy him a small Bible and pair of silver shoe buckles" to each). *Executor:* JOHN HALSEY. *Witnesses:* STEPHEN and ELENER CREECH. *Clerk of the Court:* THOMAS JONES. Coat of arms on seal.

WORKMAN, ARTHUR.

August 1, 1695. April 19, 1697. "Late of Jamaica but now of Ronoch." *Legatees:* CAPT. JOHN HUNT (one silver tankard, value of twelve pounds), MRS. ELIZABETH HUNT (gold mourning ring), ANTHONY HATCH, son of MRS. ELIZABETH HUNT (plantation on Little River), JOHN ROBINSON, CHARLES SADLER of Jamaica, THOMAS SHERWOOD of Jamaica, MARY and MILLESAINT WORKMMAN (sisters, all estate in Kingdom of Ireland), SARAH and HENRY FRANKLIN, MARY CLERKE (*Executrix*), widow of JOHN CLERKE. *Witnesses:* JOHN HUNTT, JOHN ROBISON, RICHARD PLATER, JOHN LEGG. *Clerk of the Court:* EDWARD MAYO.

WORLEY, JOHN. Tyrrell County.

February 8, 1740–1741. March 3, 1740. *Son:* JOSHUA ("my maner plantation"). *Daughters:* ELIZABETH LURRY (three negroes), PENELOPE WEIGHT (cattle, "crop in ye right Eare and over Caele in left"). *Grandson:* JOHN NORCOMB (or NORKOM). *Executors:* JOSHUA WORLEY, THOMAS LURREY and WILLIAM WEIGHT. *Witnesses:* EBENEZER SLAD, JOHN and JANE ROGERS. Proven before W. SMITH, C. J.

WORLEY, LOVICK. Tyrrell County.

January 24, 1754. March Court, 1754. *Daughter:* ANN GRAY WORLEY. *Wife and Executrix:* ANN WORLEY. *Brother:* JOHN WORLEY. *Brother-in-law:* WILLIAM GRAY. *Sisters-in-law:* LUCRETIA, AMELIA and

LOUISA GRAY. *Executors:* JAMES BLOUNT (uncle), THOMAS WHITMELL. *Witnesses:* DAVID JERNIGAN, THOMAS KINSY, DAVID CANADAY. *Clerk of the Court:* EVAN JONES.

WORSLEY, JOHN. Beaufort County.

1750. Probate not dated. *Sons:* ABRAHAM and STEPHEN. *Daughter:* DORCAS. *Wife and Executrix:* not named. *Witnesses:* JNO. BARROW, SAMUEL BARROW, LYDIA ODEON. *Clerk of the Court:* PHTT. PRITCHETT.

WORSLEY, JOHN.

October 17, 1760. *Half-brothers:* LEWIS BRYAN, ISAAC, THOMAS, WILLIAM, HARDY and NATHAN BRYAN. *Half-sister:* MARY BRYAN. *Mother:* SARAH BRYAN (Executrix). To above-named are bequeathed negroes, lands and horses. *Witnesses:* JOHN STEVENS, FREDERICK ISLER, FREDERICK BECTON. No probate.

WORSLEY, THOMAS. Bath County.

January 18, 1737. March Court, 1737. *Sons:* THOMAS (lands on Swift Creek), JOSEPH (lands on Swift Creek), JOHN (lands on Bear Creek). Negroes divided between sons. *Cousin:* RICHARD CLEMENS. *Wife:* SARAH. *Executors:* JOHN HODGSON, THOMAS and JOSEPH BLOUNT. *Witnesses:* R. EVERARD, PHILIP WILLIAMS, JOHN CALDOM. *Clerk of the Court:* ROGER JONES. Impression of lion rampant on seal.

WORTH, JOHN. Bladen County.

August 1, 1743. September Court, 1743. *Father:* JOHN WORTH, of New Jersey. *Sister:* ELIZABETH. *Cousin and Executor:* JOSEPH CLARK of New Hanover County. *Witnesses:* THOMAS WAMAN, E. VERNON, JOHN WILLIAMSON. *Clerk of the Court:* JOHN CLAYTON. Executor qualified before SAMUEL BAKER. Impression of dog on seal.

WOTSFORD, JOSEPH. Bertie County.

July 27, 1737. November Court, 1739. *Sons:* JOHN ("my mannor plantation"), JOSEPH. *Daughters:* MARY WOTSFORD, ELIZABETH VALLENTINE. *Other legatee:* MARTHA MAYNOR. *Wife and Executrix:* ELINOR. *Trustee:* WM. WESSON (brother). *Witnesses:* JNO. WYNNS, BENJAMIN HARGROVE, EDWARD TIDMON. *Clerk of the Court:* JOHN WYNNS.

WRIGHT, AUGUSTINE. Pasquotank County.

May 27, 1741–1742. April Court, 1742. *Brothers:* WILLIAM and CHARLES. *Mother and Executrix:* ELIZABETH. *Witnesses:* JOHN MARTIN, JOHN BROWN. *Clerk of the Court:* THOMAS TAYLOR.

WRIGHT, JOHN. New Hanover County.

May 30, 1747. *Son:* SAMUEL. *Daughter:* SARAH WRIGHT. *Wife and Executrix:* ANN. *Witnesses:* JOHN LYON, WILLIAM VERNON, JOHN MERRICK. No probate.

WRIGHT, SAMUEL. Perquimans Precinct.

September 9, 1717. July 29, 1718. *Sons:* THOMAS (land on Little River), SAMUEL. *Wife and Executrix:* not named. *Witnesses:* THOMAS STAFFORD, GEORGE GORDEN. *Clerk of the Court:* R. HICKS.

WRIGHT, SAMUEL. Perquimans County.

March 6, 1754. April Court, 1754. *Sons:* THOMAS and SAMUEL. *Daughters:* MARY and HANNAH WRIGHT. *Wife and Executrix:* ELIZABETH. *Executor:* NATHANIEL WELCH. *Witnesses:* HANNER ELLET, JEMIME DOWDY, ISAAC SITTERSON. *Clerk of the Court:* RICHARD CLAYTON.

WYNNS, WILLIAM. Bertie County.

December 3, 1757. April Court, 1758. *Wife and Executrix:* ELIZABETH. *Daughter:* PENELOPE. *Son:* "unnamed." *Executors:* BENJAMIN WYNNS (brother), JOHN HARRELL. *Witnesses:* THOMAS BONNIFANT, GEO. WYNNS, WILLIAM BARTON. *Clerk of the Court:* BENJAMIN WYNNS. Coat of arms on seal.

WYNNS, GEORGE. Bertie County.

February 2, 1750–1751. May Court, 1751. *Sons:* JOHN (two negroes), JOSEPH (one negro), BENJAMIN (three negroes), WILLIAM (three negroes), GEORGE (lands and five negroes, copper brandy still). *Daughter:* MARY SESSUMS, wife of CULMEN SESSUMS (one negro); SARAH, wife of PETER EVANS (one negro). *Wife:* ROSE. *Executors:* BENJAMIN and WILLIAM (sons). *Witnesses:* JNO. BAKER, THOS. LEE, JNO. HARRELL, JAS. BOON. *Clerk of the Court:* SAMUEL ORMES.

WYNNS, JOHN. Bertie County.

February 10, 1750. May Court, 1753. "Winnson." *Sons:* JAMES BOON ("the mannour plantation" and two negroes), WATKIN WILLIAM (Ferry plantation, and land called Blind Islands), JOHN AUGUSTUS (land called Bridge Neck, 400 acres of "lightwood land" and two negroes). *Daughters:* MARY ANNE (lands bought of PEEKE and HALLUM, and two negroes), SARAH AMELIA (plantation called Morrises and Cuba, and two negro slaves), WYNNEY CAROLINE (land called Sharpe's Neck, and two negroes). *Wife and Executrix:* SARAH. *Executors:* BENJAMIN and WILLIAM WYNNS (brothers), JAMES BOONE and WATKIN WILLIAM WYNNS (sons). *Witnesses:* JOS. WYNNS, STEPHN. HOOKER, WILLIAM HOOKER, JUNR., EPHRAIM HUNTER, BENJAMIN BASKER. *Clerk of the Court:* BENJAMIN WYNNS.

YEATS, JAMES. Carteret County.

November 8, 1750. March Court, 1750. *Wife and Executrix:* MARY. *Executor:* GEO. READ. *Witnesses:* MARY STEM, SAMUEL O'STEEN, GEO. MCKEAN. *Clerk of the Court:* GEORGE READ.

YEATES, WILLIAM. Bertie County.

December 3, 1751. May Court, 1752. *Daughters:* MARY YEATES, SUSANNAH PIPKIN, MARTHA LANGSTON (one negro), JUDITH YEATES (one negro), AMY YEATES (one negro). *Sons:* WILLIAM, ROBERT (land n Bertie on Pottecasi Creek), RICHARD (land in Bertie on Blew Water Branch and Raccoon Marsh adjoining BRYAN HARE; also one negro man), CHARLES (land in Bertie on Cuttewhiski Swamp), DANIEL ("my plantation"). *Wife and Executrix:* MARY. *Witnesses:* JNO. BRICKELL, ISAAC CARTER, BRYAN HARE. *Clerk of the Court:* SAMUEL ORMES.

YOUNG, GEORGE.

March 12, 1696. 1698. *Son:* FOSTER. *Daughters:* ANN and MARY. *Friend:* WM. LEDFORD. *Wife and Executrix:* PROTHESIA. *Witnesses:* WILLIAM LEDFORD, SENIOR, WILLIAM LUDFORD, JUNIOR, HUMPHREY LEGG. *Clerk of the Court:* N. CHEVIN.

SUPPLEMENT.

Records of the following wills were found after the foregoing pages had been printed:

ANSWELL (ANSELL or ANCELL), JAMES. Currituck County.

September 12, 1738. April Court, 1740. *Son and Executor:* JOHN. *Daughter:* SARAH ROBERTS. *Grandson:* JAMES ROBERTS. "* * * My will and desire is that the negro wench called ESTOR which I gave to my son JOHN ANSELL by Deed be Sett att liberty During the term of sixty years and in case my Son JOHN should not allow her my Desire then all that I have given to him I give to my Daughter SARAH ROBERTS except five pounds * * *." *Witnesses:* HENRY WHITE, HILARY WHITE, LEADY WHITE. *Clerk of the Court:* WM. SHERGOLD. Original missing. Recorded in Book No. 4, Will No. 110, Record of Grants.

CHRISTIAN, CHRISTOPHER. Montgomery County.

November 29, 1781. March Court, 1783. *Sons:* JOHN and JAMES. *Daughters:* PATTY and LUCY. *Friend:* PATTY COLLY. *Executors:* JOHN MACK, NICHOLAS CHRISTIAN and WILLIAM MACK. *Witnesses:* CHRISTOPHER CHRISTIAN, DRURY COLLIER, THOMAS BULLOCK. *Clerk of the Court:* GEO. DAVIDSON.

JORDAN, JOSEPH. Pasquotank County.

May 4, 1742. February Court, 1752. *Wife:* MARY. *Daughter:* MARY HENLEY. *Sons:* JOSEPH ("my Plantation whereon I now live, containing Two hundred Acres of Land more or Less"); ROBERT ("Two Plantations on the River Side Called by the names of Overmans and Hacket, running as far as to the head of a Branch to the plantation called the Old plantation across from this Line where I live on by that line Called Lufmans line"), MICAJAH ("my Plantation called the Old Plantation withall the Woodland belonging to it Except that part I gave to my son Robert"). *Witnesses:* SAMUEL HUGHE, DEMPSEY CONNER, JOSEPH ROBINSON. *Clerk of the Court:* THOMAS TAYLOR.

MARSH, EDWARD. Guilford County.

May 18, 1778. September Court, 1779. *Son:* DARIUS MARSH (plantation whereon I now live). *Wife:* KATHERINE. *Other legatees:* KATHERINE and BRYANT (children). *Executors:* KATHERINE MARSH, ROBERT HARGROVE, JACOB SHEPPARD. *Witnesses:* ROBT. HARGROVE, AMORY SPINKS, JA. SHEPPARD. Will proven in Randolph County. *Clerk of the Court:* A. TATOM.

ROE, JOHN. Richmond County.

November 15, 1780. March Court, 1783. *Sons:* EDWARD ROE (one shilling and no more), JOHN EDWARD ROE and SAMUEL ROE. *Daughters:* SARAH RICHARDSON PHILLIPS, JEAN ROE, RACHEL ROE. *Grandson:* SAMUEL SALSBURY CHEARS. *Other legatee:* MARTHA USSERY. *Wife:* SUSANNAH. *Executors:* SUSANNAH ROE and JOSEPH CHAPLAIN. *Witnesses:* JOSEPH HINES, JAMES DOWNING, WM. LEAGO. *Clerk of the Court:* WM. LOVE.

INDEX TO ABSTRACT OF WILLS.

[Names of testators are printed in capitals.]

PAGE.

Abbott, John..... 261
Abel, Richard..... 62
ABERCROMBIE, HANNAH..... 1
Abercrombie, William..... 329
Abett, Thos..... 136
ABINGTON, JOSEPH..... 1
Abington, Mary..... 1
Abington plantation..... 385
Abington, Sarah..... 317
ABINGTON, THOMAS..... 1
Abington, Thos..27, 51, 54, 56, 65, 129, 132 (2), 201 (2), 230 (2), 231 (2), 277, 294 (2), 370, 384 (2).
Abington, William..... 1
Absalom Poiner's land..... 403
Accomack Entry, land called. 213
Ackis, Joshua 290
Acock, James 47
ADAMS, ABRAHAM..... 1
ADAMS, ABRAHAM..... 1
ADAMS, ABRAHAM..... 1
Adams, Abram 1
Adams, Abraham.....2 (2)
Adams, Abraham..... 274
Adams, Anne..... 1
Adams, Ann 213, 301
Adams, Bathia 1
ADAMS, CHARLES 2
Adams Creek, land on...120, 242, 261
Adams, Dorothy..... 310
Adams, Elizabeth 1, 2
Adams, Emanuel 2
Adams, Frances 2
Adams, Hanah 48
Adams, James..1 (2). 2 (2), 50, 105, 187, 213, 238, 256
ADAMS, JOHN 2
ADAMS, JOHN 2
Adams, John 2 (2), 301
Adams, Joseph 1
Adams, Leath 71
ADAMS, MARGARET 2
Adams, Margaret 2
Adams, Martha 2
Adams, Mary.....2 (2), 49, 187
Adams, Mathias 116
ADAMS (ADDOMES) MATTHEW 2
Adams, Matthew (son of Matthew) 2

PAGE.

Adams, Matt 49
Adams, Obia 1
ADAMS, PETER 2
Adams, Rachel 2, 181
Adams, Richard 1
ADAMS, ROGER 2
Adams, Sarah 1, 2, 213
Adams, Thomas 2
Adams, Will 51
Adams, William.....1, 71, 324
Adams, Wiloby 1
Adamson, Alexander 340
Adderly, Jane 360
Addison, Mary 320 (2)
ADDISON, RICHARD 2
Addison, Sarah 2
Addison, Thomas 333
Addison, William 165
Ahair, Elizabeth 336
Ahair, John 336
Ahair, William 336
Aharskey Swamp, land on.. 174
AHIER, JOHN 3
Ahier, Elizabeth (wife of John) 3
Ahier, Elizabeth (daughter John) 3
Ahier, William 3
Ahoskie Marsh, land on...15, 84
Ahoskie, plantation on..... 354
Ainslee, Thomas 45
Ainton, Wm. 284
Airs, David 365
Akehurst, Daniel..51, 73, 79, 105, 157, 245, 288, 290, 415
Akehurst, Samuel 129
Albardson, Peter 265
Albemarle Sound, land on.87, 248
Albemarle Sound, manor fronting on 35
Albemarle Sound, plantations on 323
Albertson, Aaron 3 (2)
ALBERTSON, ALBERT, Sr. 3
Albertson, Albert 3 (2)
Albertson, Albert, Jr.....3, 378
Albertson, Albert, Sr. 378
Albertson, Benjamin 3
Albertson, Chalkley 3
Albertson, Easaw 3
Albertson, Elias 359
Albertson, Elizabeth...3 (2), 267

PAGE.
Albertson, Francis 3
Albertson, Hannah 3
ALBERTSON, ISAAC 3
Albertson, Jemima 3
Albertson, John 3
ALBERTSON, JOSHUA 3
Albertson, Joshua 3, 7, 267
Albertson, Mary (daughter of Joshua) 3
Albertson, Mary (wife of Joshua) 3
ALBERTSON, MARY 3
Albertson, Mary (grand-daughter of Mary)..... 3
Albertson, Mary 256, 359
ALBERTSON, NATHANIEL 3
Albertson, Nathaniel 3 (2)
Albertson, Penelopy 3
Albertson, Peter 3 (2)
Albertson, Ruth 3
Albertson, William 3 (2), 7
Albordson, Peter 383
Alburt, Nathaniel 70
Alden of the Hill plantation, 257, 258
Aldershire, John 2
Alderson, Ann 225
Alderson, Elizabeth 3
Alderson, James 225
Alderson, John....3, 167, 240, 272
Alderson, Leven 3
Alderson, Levi.....219, 272, 303
Alderson, Mary 240
Alderson, Sarah 3, 156
ALDERSON, SIMON 3
Alderson, Simon...42 (2), 64, 71, 187, 272, 304, 380
Alderss, Stephen 349
Aldorson, John.....345, 365, 391
Aldridg, Drury 347
Aldridg, Mary 347
Aldridge, Dorothy 4
ALDRIDGE, JOHN 4
Alegator, land at..... 26
Alegator River, land on.... 400
Alexander, Anne 4
ALEXANDER, ANTHONY 4
Alexander, Anthony (son of Anthony) 4
Alexander, Anthony 387
Alexander, Benjamin..4, 225, 415
Alexander, Casiah 4
Alexander, Christian 4
Alexander, Elizabeth 185
Alexander, George, Sr. 230
Alexander, Giddeon 4

PAGE.
Alexander, Isaac 4
Alexander, Jane 4
Alexander, John 4
Alexander, Joseph 4
Alexander, Josias 4
Alexander, Joshua 4, 127
Alexander, Samuel 4
Alexander, Naomi 4
Alexander, Nathan 123
Alexander, Priscilla 4
Alexander, Rachel 4
Alexander, Samuel 140
Alexander, Sarah 4
Alexander, Seth 4
Alexander, Susannah 127
Alford, Ann 4
ALFORD, JABEZ 4
Alford, Jabus 154
Alford, Jebaz 208
ALFORD, JOHN 4
ALFORD, JOSEPH 4
Alford, Sarah 4, 189
Alford, Tabitha 4, 189
Allaire, Louis 130
Allaire, Margaret 130
Allbird, John 182
Allcock, Jno. 347, 422
ALLDAY, THOMAS 4
ALLEN, ANDREW 4
Allen, Cathrine 5
Allen, David 323 (2)
Allen, Ealce 5
ALLEN, ELEAZAR 5
Allen, Eleazar 5 (2), 61, 258
Allen, Elizabeth 5 (2)
Allen, George 5
Allen, Go. 49
ALLEN, HUGH 5
ALLEN, JAMES 5
Allen, Jemima 27
ALLEN, JOHN 5
Allen, John 5
Allen, Jno. (M. D.) 295
Allen, Josia 5
Allen, Margaret 5
Allen, Mary 5
Allen, Priscilla 4 (2)
Allen, Richard 5
Allen, Rode 180
ALLEN, SARAH 5
Allen, Sarah 5 (2), 253
Allen, Shadrack 53
Allen, Thomas 235
Allen, Timothy 30
Allen, William 5, 263
Allenn, James 281

PAGE.
Alleyn, George 197
Alleyn, G. 282
Allexander, Autho. 400
Allin, Ann 250
Alligator land 368
Alligator, lands in.....156, 217
Alligood, Hillery 6
Alligood, John 6
ALLIGOOD, RICHARD 6
Alligood, Richard 288
Alligood, William 6
Almes, Jane 56
Alsop and Carroll 254
Alston, Elizabeth 6, 306
Alston, James 6 (2)
ALSTON, JOHN 6
Alston, John (grandchild of John) 6
Alston, John 237
Alston, Joseph John 6, 306
Alston, Mary 237
Alston, Patty 6
Alston, Phillip 6
Alston, Solomon 6, 237
Alston, William 6 (2), 306
Amason, Benjamin 50
Amason, James 50
Amason, Jesse 50
Amason, William 50
AMBLER, WILLIAM 6
Ambler, William 362
Ambler, Willm. 308
AMBROS, DAVID 7
Ambros, David (son of David) 7
Ambros, Israel 7
Ambros, Jesse 7
Ambros, Mary 7
Ambros, Morning 7
Ambros, Susannah (daughter of David) 7
Ambros, Susannah (wife of David) 7
Ambros, William 7
Ambrose, William 256
Ames, James 71
Ancrum, John 105, 106
Anderson, Ann 8, 68, 147, 331
ANDERSON, CAROLUS 7
Anderson, Carolus 7
Anderson, Eave 7
Anderson, Elmar 54
ANDERSON, ELISABETH 7
ANDERSON, ELIZABETH 7
Anderson, Elizabeth (grand-daughter of Elizabeth)... 7

PAGE.
Anderson, Elizabeth 8, 267
ANDERSON, GEORGE 7
Anderson, George (son of William) 7
ANDERSON, JAMES 7
Anderson, James (son of James) 7
Anderson, James....7, 8, 287, 333
Anderson, James, Junr..... 228
Anderson, James, Senr. 228
Anderson, Jane 255
ANDERSON, JOHN 8
Anderson, John..3, 7 (3), 20, 229, 230, 255, 260, 266, 267 (2), 280, 302, 334, 348, 375.
Anderson, John (grandson of Elizabeth Nixon) 267
ANDERSON, JOSEPH 8
ANDERSON, JOSEPH 8
Anderson, Joseph..13, 32, 38, 65, 68 (2), 83, 130, 142, 251, 267 (2)
Anderson, Katherine 22
Anderson, Leah 227
Anderson, Mararet 8
Anderson, Mary 7 (2), 8
Anderson, Moses 96
Anderson, Rob't.....272, 349, 386
Anderson, Samuel..7, 8, 148, 160, 267
Anderson, Sarah...7 (3), 22, 267
Anderson Swamp, land on.. 108
Anderson, William 7 (2)
Anders, John 365
Andress, Elizabeth 157
Andrew, Walter 205
Andrews, Agnes 8
Andrews, Edmund 8, 58
Andrews, Elisabeth 8
Andrews, Etheldred 8
Andrews, Henry 152
Andrews, James 8 (2)
Andrews, Janet 8
ANDREWS, JOHN 8
Andrews, John (son of John) 8
Andrews, Levi 8
Andrews, Mary.....152, 205, 242, 271
Andrews, Rebecca 152
Andrews, Ruben 205
Andrews, Sarah 8
Andrews, Stephen 92
ANDREWS, THOMAS 8
Andrews, Thomas 8
ANDREWS, WARREN 8
Andrews, William.....25, 54, 152 (2), 266, 271

PAGE.
Anelyn, Ann 8
Anelyn, Henry 8
Anelyn, John 8
ANELYN, PETER 8
Anelyn, Peter (son of Peter) 8
Angely, John 225
Ansell, Caleb 9
Ansell, James 9
ANSELL, JOHN 9
Ansell, John (son of John).. 9
Ansell, John (son of John). 9 (2)
ANSELL, JOHN OF NETSILAND. 9
Ansell, John 190, 427
Ansell, Letessha 9
Ansell, Mary 9
Ansell, William 9
ANSWELL (ANSELL or ANCELL), JAMES..... 427
Answell (Ansell or Ancell) John 427
Ansley, Ann 9
Ansley, Easter 9
Ansley, Elizabeth 9
Ansley, John 9, 192
Ansley, Joseph 9
Ansley, Mary 9
Ansley, Rachel 9
Ansley, Sarah (daughter of Solomon) 9
Ansley, Sarah (wife of Solomon) 9
ANSLEY, SOLOMON 9
Aoses land 415
Apperson, William 178
Apple Tree, land on 71
Applewhite, Holland 397
Arbuthnot, John 218
Archbald, Nathan 215
Archbell, Nathan 113
Archdale, John.....105, 411, 415
Archdecon, William 405
Archebald, Nathan 167
Archir, Michl. 148
ARDERNE, JOHN..... 9
Arendell (Orindell), Mary.. 274
Arendell (Orindell), Rachel. 274
Arendell (Orindell), Rebeckah 274
ARENTON, CHRISTOPHER..... 9
Arenton, Leah 9
Arenton, Mary (daughter of William) 9
Arenton, Mary (wife of William) 9
Arenton, Rebeckah 9
Arenton, Sarah 9

PAGE.
ARENTON, WILLIAM 9
Arenton, William 9
Argy, John 130
Aringer, Francis 272
Arington, Thomas 223
Arinton, Mary 255
Aris, Ambross 272
Arkill, Wm. 31, 44
Arlin, John 68
Arlin, Mary 68
Arlord, James 244
Arlow, Bridget 9
ARLOW, JAMES 9
Arlow, John 9
Armiskeat, land at..... 388
Armistead, William..... 412
Armor, John 10 (2), 262
Armor, Robert 10
Armor, Theophilus..... 10
Armor, Thomas 10
ARMOR, WILLIAM 10
Armore, Thomas 115
Armour, Ann 10
Armour, Elizabeth 274
ARMOUR, JOHN 10
Armour, John (son of John) 10
Armour, John 359
Armour, Mary.....10, 274, 359
Armour, Thomas 324
Armour, Robert 359
Armstrong, Asiah 10
Armstrong, Frank 307
Armstrong, Isabel 57
ARMSTRONG, JEAMS 9
ARMSTRONG, JOHN 10
Armstrong, Margaret 307
Arnal, Alice 177
Arnal, Edward 177
Arnal, Elizabeth 399
Arnal, John.....129, 399
Arnal, Martha 129
Arnech, Moses 161
Arnel, Laurence 280
Arnell, John 18
Arnell, Sarah 280
Arnell, William 10
ARNOLD, EDWARD..... 10
Arnold, Edward (son of Edward) 10
Arnold, Elizabeth 10 (2)
Arnold, Jane 115
ARNOLD, JOHN 10
ARNOLD, JOHN 10
Arnold, John 11, 394
Arnold, John (son of John). 10
Arnold, John (son of John). 10

PAGE.
ARNOLD, JOSEPH 10
Arnold, Joseph.....10, 156, 269
Arnold, Henry 382
Arnold, Katherine 327
ARNOLD, LAWRENCE..... 11
Arnold, Lawrence 10 (2)
Arnold, Mary 10 (2)
Arnold, Peter 249
Arnold, Pleasant 10
Arnold, Sarah 17
Arnold, Tho. 9
Arnold, Thomas, Jr. 137
Arnold, William.7 (2). 10 (2), 22
Arnol, John 395
Arranton, Sarah 157
Arranuse Creek, land on.... 381
Arrington, Briggs 11
Arrington, Charles 344
Arrington, John 324
ARRINGTON, WILLIAM 11
Arrington, William (son of William) 11
Arter, John 298
Arter, Matthew 53
Arthand, Go. 229
Arthur, Ann 11
Arthur, Bridget 11
Arthur, Elizabeth 276
Arthur, Francis 276
Arthur, James.....11, 48
ARTHUR, JOHN 11
ARTHUR, JOHN 11
Arthur, John (son of John). 11
Arthur, Mary 11
Arthur, Matthew 11
Arthur, Sarah.....48, 132
Arthur, William.....11, 174
Artledge, John 309
Artree, James 337
Artry, Mary 30
Ash Branch, land on..... 110
Ashburn, Elizabeth 323
Ashburn, Sarah 96
Ashburn, Thomas.....169, 386
Ashe's Banks, land on..... 270
Ashe, Cincinnatus 295
Ashe, John 11
Ashe, Capt. John..... 13
ASHE, JOHN BAPTISTA..... 11
Ashe, John Bapta...128, 216 (2), 224, 231, 250, 268, 295, 296, 380
Ashe, Mary 11
Ashe, Sam 82
Ashe, Samuel 11, 295
Ashe, Samuel (son of Samuel) 295

PAGE.
Asheton, Thomas 23 (2)
Ashford, Jonathan 29
Ashlee, Solomon 104
Ashley, Dinah 183
Ashley, Francis 12
ASHLEY, JOHN 12
Ashley, John (son of John). 12
Ashley, John 20
Ashley, John Plowman..... 291
Ashley, Joseph.....20, 150, 166
Ashley, Jurden 12
Ashley, Mary 12
Ashley, Nell 183
Ashley, Sarah.....12, 20
Ashley, William..12, 183, 194, 276, 306
Ashly, Thomas...8, 103, 163, 287, 292, 306
Ashly, Thomas, Jr. 163, 169
Ashton, John 147
Ashwood plantation 11
Askines, William 358
Askins, Anne 112
ASKUE, JOHN 12
Askue, Nicholas 12
Askue, William 12
Aspell, Jean 204
Aspill, Martin 77
Asskew, John 39
Atherly, Jos. 364
Atkins, James 31, 119
Atkins, Lewis 250
Atkins, R. 334
Atkinson, Amos 218
Atkinson, J. 371
Atkinson, Jane 218
Atkinson, Richard 188
Atkison, James 27
Atkison, Winnifred 198
Atkison, William 198
Aurendell, Edwd. 117
Austin, Ann 349
Austin, Daniel 349
Austin, Dnl. 118
Austin, Tho. 300
AVENT, THOMAS 12
Avent, Uslea 12
Avent, William 12
Avera, Alexander 168
Avera, Elizabeth 168
Averet, Ann 173
Averett, John 135
Averitt, Arthur 13
Averitt, Benjamin Nathaniel 13
Averitt, Ephaly 13
Averitt, John 13, 394

PAGE.
Averitt, Nancy 13
AVERITT, NATHANIEL 13
Avery, Jane 13
Avery, James 13 (2)
AVERY, JOHN 13
Avery, Robert 330
Aweedy, Thomas 126
Aydlett, Phillip 42

Backalder, James 391
Backcus, John 118
Backer, Rachell 407
Bacon, John 169
Bacon, Richd. 169
Bacon, Dr. Solomon..... 41
Badham, Martha 13
Badham, Mary.....109, 325
Badham, W.....16, 109 (2), 292, 325, 336, 354, 358
BADHAM, WILLIAM 13
Badham, William...86, 130, 325 (2)
Baeley, Wm. 108
Baget, Nicholas 45
Baggitt, Abraham 13
Baggitt, Barnabey 13
Baggitt, Benjamin 13
Baggitt, Hardy 13
Baggitt, John 13
Baggitt, Joseph 13 (2)
Baggitt, Martha 13
Baggitt, Mary 13
BAGGITT, NICHOLAS 13
Baggitt, Nicholas (son of Nicholas) 13
Baggitt, Sarah 13
Baggitt, Thomas 13 (2)
Baggott, Barnaba 420
Bagley, Amblox 216
Bagley, Betty 282
Bagley, Hanna 13
Bagley, Rebeca 249
Bagley, Samuel 112
Bagley, Susana 14
Bagley, Susannah 13
BAGLEY, THOMAS 13
Bagley, Thomas (son of Thomas) 13
Bagley, Thomas.....37, 74
Bagley, William 13, 326
Bailey, Ann.....14, 400
Bailey, Barbarie 126
Bailey, Benjamin 14
BAILEY, DAVID 14
Bailey, David 14
Bailey, Elizabeth 400

PAGE.
Bailey, James 262
BAILEY, JOHN 14
Bailey, John 14
BAILEY, JOSEPH 14
Bailey, Joseph.....14 (2) 369
Bailey, Margaret 14
Bailey, Patrick.....14 (2)
Bailey, Robert...14 (2), 351 (2)
Bailey, Simon.....14 (2)
Bailey, Tamor 14
Bailey, Thamor.....14 (2)
Bains, Katherine 407
Baird, Jeane.....14 (2)
BAIRD, RICHARD 14
Baird, Robert 241 (2)
Baire Swamp, land on..... 22
Baire Swamp, plantation on 23
Baker, Benett 15
Baker, Benjamin 171
Baker, Benjamin, Jr. 171
Baker, Mrs. Betsey..... 32
Baker, Blake.....15, 68, 206
Baker, David 15
Baker, Elizabeth 95
BAKER, HENRY 15
Baker, Henry (son of Henry) 15
Baker, Henry, Jr.....107, 197
Baker, Honer 59
Baker, James.....15, 33
Baker, John.15, 68 (2), 166, 333, 425
Baker, Lawrence 15
Baker, Mary 15
BAKER, MOSES 15
Baker, Moses.....69, 409
Baker, Robert 226
Baker, Ruth (wife of Henry) 15
Baker, Ruth (daughter of Henry) 15
Baker, Ruth 68
Baker, Ruth (daughter of Ruth) 68
Baker, Samuel.....214, 424
Baker, Sarah.....15, 68, 421
Baker, Susannah 358
Baker, Thomas.....59, 421
Baker, William...15 (2), 95, 387
Baker, Wm.....233, 413
Baker, Zadock.....15, 68
Balch, Benjamin 15
Balch, Joseph (son of Benjamin) 15
BALCH, JOSEPH 15
Balch, Joseph.....2 (2), 271
Balch, Mary 15

PAGE.
Balch, Phoebe 15
Balch, Susannah 15
Bald Ridge plantation..... 87
Baldwin, Elizabeth 344
Baldwin, Wm. 309
Balehack, land in 287
Bales, James 378
Baley, Ann 69
Baley, David 147
Baley, Deborah 69
Baleyhack, plantation in.... 251
BALEY, JOHN 15
Baley, Joseph 69
Baley, Mary 15 (2), 69
Baley, Patrick.....147, 383
Baley, Rebeckah 400
Ball, Ann.....16, 306
Ball, Casiah 412
Ball, Elizabeth 16
Ball, James 41
Ball, Jacob 245
Ball, James 15
BALL, JOHN 15
Ball, Joshua 299
Ball, Magdalene.....15 (2)
Ball, Nathan 15
Ball, Parthaney 306
Ball, Rachel 15
Ball, Reuben 299
Ball, Sarah 15
Ball, Stephen.....15, 410
BALL, THOMAS 16
Ball, William.....16, 306
Ball, Wm. 80
Ballahack, lands at.....309 (2)
Ballahack, land in..... 314
Ballance, John 114
Ballance, Richard 79
Ballance, Samll. 48
BALLARD, ABRAHAM 16
Ballard, Abraham 309
Ballard, Ann 16
Ballard, Anne 16
Ballard, Apsilla 16
Ballard, Bathsheba 16
Ballard, Elias 16
Ballard, Elisher 16
Ballard, Elizabeth 16 (2)
Ballard, Esther 16
Ballard, Jethro 16
Ballard, Keadah 16
Ballard, Jemima 93
BALLARD, JOHN 16
Ballard, John 16
BALLARD, JOSEPH 16

PAGE.
Ballard, Joseph (son of Joseph) 16 (2)
Ballard, Lewis 108
Ballard, Martha 16
Ballard, Mary.....16, 390 (2)
Ballard, Peter 247
Ballard, Sarah 16
Ballard, Susanne 16
Ballard, William 124
Ballards plantation 54
Balleau, Andrew 123
Ballentine, Alexander 16
Ballentine, Dinah 16
BALLENTINE, GEORGE 16
Ballentine, Henry 77
Ballentine, Ja. 386
Ballyhack, land in.....254, 346
Baly, David 343
Bampfield, William 6
Banbow Creek, land on..... 92
Banger, Berd 355
BANGS, ABIAH 16
Bangs, Abiah.....16 (2), 63
Banckes, John 220
Banckey, John 206
Bangs, Betty 16 (2)
BANGS, JONATHAN 16
Bangs, Jonathan 16
Banks, Anne 17
Banks, Francis 342
Banks, John 220
Banks, Jonathan.....17 (2)
Banks, Rachel 380
Banks, Thomas 282
BANKS, WILLIAM 17
Banks, Wynn & Askew, land joining 15
Banter, Katherine 339
Baper, Edw'd. 72
Baptism, ministers bequest to 30
Baptiss, Benjamin 351
BAPTIST, BENJAMIN 17
Baptist, Benjamin....7, 367, 409
Baptist, Edmund.....17 (2)
Baptist, Mary Clark.....17 (2)
Baptiste, Benjamin.....73, 122
Baran, Nathaniel 316
Barbara, Mitchell 360
Barbara, Susanna 360
Barber, Aaron 322
Barber, Ann 367
Barber, Charles 103
Barber, Charley 54
Barber, Elisabeth 198
Barber, George 77
Barber, Hannah 326

PAGE.
Barber, Jacob 54
BARBER, JOHN 17
Barber, John 4, 42
Barber, Joshua 54
Barber, Lem'll. 54
Barber, Margaret 142
Barber, Moses 198
Barber, Rebecca 407
Barber, Richard 360
Barber, Samuel 299
Barber, William 322, 366
Barbour, Charles 9
Barbre, Elizabeth 359
Barclif, Charles 137
Barclif, John 314
Barcliff, Elizabeth 176
Barclift, Ann 17
Barclift, Anne 280
Barclift, Asa 17
Barclift, Benjamin 17
Barclift, Blake 17
Barclift, Demson 17
Barclift, Elizabeth...17 (2), 169 (2)
Barclift, James 17
Barclift, John of Wearneck. 7
BARCLIFT, JOHN 17
Barclift, John (cousin of William) 18
Barclift, John (son of William) 18
Barclift, John....17 (3), 18, 73, 132, 158, 280
Barclift, John (grandson of John Parish) 280
Barclift, John, Sr. 280
Barclift, Joseph.....17, 18, 243
BARCLIFT, JOSHUA 17
Barclift, Joshua 18
Barclift, Mary 17 (2)
Barclift, Miriam 17
Barclift, Noah 17
Barclift, Samuel.....17, 18, 260
Barclift, Sarah.....18 (2), 245
BARCLIFT, THOMAS 17
Barclift, Thomas (son of Thomas) 17
Barclift, Thomas 18
Barclift, Thos. 169
BARCLIFT, WILLIAM 18
BARCLIFT, WILLIAM 18
Barclift, William (son of Joshua) 18
Barclift, William (son of William) 18

PAGE.
Barclift, William....17 (2), 160, 176
Barclifte, Elizabeth 415
Barco, Sophia 299
Barcock, Ann 18
Barcock, Daniell 18
Barcock, Jane (daughter of William 18
Barcock, Jane (wife of William) 18
Barcock, John 18
Barcock, Joseph 18
Barcock, Luke 18
Barcock, Peter 18
Barcock, Thomas 18
BARCOCK, WILLIAM 18
Barcock, William (son of William 18
Barcroft, William 198
Bard, Hannah 14
Bard, Mary 193
Bard, Richard 193
Bardin, John 47
Bare, Banks 359
Barecock, Jane 283
BARECOCK, THOMAS 18
Barecock, Thomas (son of Thomas) 18
Barecock, Thomas 283
Barecock, William.....18 (2)
Bare Creek, land on..... 12
Barefield, Elizabeth 18
Barefield, Henry 18
Barefield, Isham 18
Barefield, James.....18, 19
BAREFIELD, JOHN 18
Barefield, Judith 18
Barefield, Luke.....18, 96
Barefield, Mary.....18, 19, 228
BAREFIELD, RICHARD 18
Barefield, Richard (son of Richard) 18 (2)
Barefield, Richard (grandson of Richard) 18
Barefield, Rose 18
Barefield, Solomon 18
Barefield, Thomas 18
Barefield, William 18
Barefoot, John 321
Bare Swamp, land at..... 34
Barfield, Beth 19
Barfield, Elizabeth 228
Barfield, Henry 19
Barfield, James 18
Barfield, Jane 218
Barfield, Jesse.....19 (2)

PAGE.
Barfield, John 61
BARFIELD, RICHARD 19
Barfield, Richd. 83, 218
Barfield, Solomon.....19 (3)
Barfield, Thomas.....228 (2)
Barfield, William 219
Barkcake, William 186
Barker, Mary 113, 341
Barker, T. 348
Barker, Thomas..8 (2) 123, 147 (2), 153, 282, 348, 382
Barker, William 287
Barkett, Mary 174 (2)
Barkock, Thomas 131
Barlow, Thomas 14
BARLOW, ROBERT 19
Barley, David 10
Barnard, William 415
Barnes, Charles 405
Barnes, Demsey 19
Barnes, Elizabeth 19
Barnes, Hezekiah 19
Barnes, Jacob 19
Barnes, James 19, 21
Barnes, Jeremiah 334
Barnes, Jesse 151
Barnes, Jethro 19
Barnes, Jno. 84
Barnes, John 361
BARNES, JOSEPH 19
BARNES, JOSEPH 19
Barnes, Mycah 19
Barnes, Nathan.....170, 237
Barnes, William 21
Barnet, Ann 356
Barnet, Mary 356
Barnet, Samuel 78
Barnet, William.....213, 356
BARNETT, EDWARD 19
Barnett, J. J. 57
Barnett, Sarah 19
Barnett, William 330
Barnham, Gabriel 199
Barns, Ann.....19 (2)
Barns, Edward 41
Barns, James 251
BARNSFELD, ANN 19
Barnsfeld, William 230
Baron, Henry.....111 (2)
BAROS, MOSES 19
Barrah, George 109
Barrah, Thomas.....109 (2)
Barrah, Zaceria 109
Barran, Jas. 174
Barran, Thomas.....87, 174
Barran, Wm., Jr..... 153

PAGE.
Barren Branch and Wickacorn Creek, land on..... 170
Barrenton, Isaac 413
Barrett, Mary 344
Barrett, Thomas 344
Barringer, Paul 286
Barrit, Margitt 326
Barrow, Ann 20 (2), 21
Barrow, Benjamin 19
Barrows Creek, land on.... 219
BARROW, EDMUND 19
Barrow, Elizabeth 19, 20
Barrow, Eliza 21 (2)
Barrow, Frederick 20
Barrow, George...20, 21, 29, 109, 274
Barrow, H. 241
Barrow, Hedrick 21
Barrow Hole, land at..... 35
BARROW, JAMES 20
Barrow, James...19, 20 (3), 21, 216
Barrow, Jeams 21
Barrow, Jean 21, 30
Barrow, Johanah 20
BARROW, JOHN 20
BARROW, JOHN 20
BARROW, JOHN 20
BARROW, JOHN, SR. 20
Barrow, John (son of John) 20
Barrow, John (uncle of John) 20
Barrow, John (son of Joseph) 21
Barrow, John (brother of Joseph) 21
Barrow, John (son of William) 21
Barrow, John (brother of William) 21
Barrow, John..19, 20 (3), 21 (2), 29 (2), 60, 61, 101, 164, 196, 198, 215, 216, 231, 286, 356, 424
BARROW, JOSEPH 20
Barrow, Joseph, Jr. 20
BARROW, JOSEPH 21
BARROW, JOSEPH, JR. 21
Barrow, Joseph (son of Joseph) 21
Barrow, Joseph..20 (4), 21, 56, 136, 165, 198, 216 (2)
Barrow, Jos. 423
Barrow, Joseph, Jr...20, 196, 198
Barrow, Margaret 20 (2)
Barrow, Mary (daughter of Edmund) 19

PAGE.
Barrow, Mary (wife of Edmund) 19
Barrow, Mary.....20, 21, 216
Barrow, Moses 20, 21
Barrow, Mr. 46
Barrow, Orpah 20 (2)
Barrow, Rachell.....20 (2), 377
Barrow, Rebeca 20
Barrow, Rebecca 20
BARROW, REBEKAH 21
Barrow, Rebekah 21
Barrow, Richard.....21, 216 (2)
Barrow, Samuel.....21, 216, 424
Barrow, Sarah (wife of James) 20 (2)
Barrow, Sarah (daughter of James) 20
Barrow, Sarah (cousin of James) 20
Barrow, Sarah...20 (2), 21 (4), 55, 145, 165, 259, 286
Barrow, Thomas.....20, 21, 346
BARROW, WILLIAM..... 21
BARROW, WILLIAM..... 21
BARROW, WILLIAM..... 21
Barrow, William (son of Joseph) 20 (2)
Barrow, William (son of William) 21 (4)
Barrow, William (grandson of Joseph) 20
Barrow, William..13, 21 (2), 29 (4), 109, 156, 216, 342, 366
Barrow, Wm. 77, 145, 216
Barrow, W. 382, 421
Barrow, Zachariah....20, 21, 109
Barry, Daniel 163
Barry, David 21
Barry, Mary Magdilin 266
Barry, Marion 21
Barry, James 235
Barry, Sarah 62
BARRY, WILLIAM 21
Barsus Neck 389
Bartlet, Elizabeth 415
Bartlet, Thomas 138
Bartlett, Ann 344
Bartlett, Elizabeth 22
Bartlett, Pashe 30
Bartlett, Samuel 381
Bartlett, Thomas 22
BARTLETT, WILLIAM 22
Bartlett, William (son of William) 22 (2)
Barton, Hannah 22
Barton, Hanna 22

PAGE.
Barton, Joel 19
Barton, John.....114, 395
BARTON, VALLENTIN 22
Barton, William.....395, 425
BARTRAM, ELIZABETH 22
Bartram, Elizabeth 218
Bartram, William....73, 92, 106, 168
Bartram, Wm.....22, 265
Bartre, Joel 78
Bartrom's Point 334
Baset, James 30
Basker, Benjamin 425
Basley, Sarah 219
Bass, Andrew.....76, 348
Bass, Aron 22
Bass, Benjamin.....22 (2)
Bass, Dinah.....22 (2)
BASS, EDWARD 22
Bass, Edward (son of Edward) 22
Bass, Edward.....22, 23 (2)
Bass, Elijah 22
Bass, James 22
BASS, JOHN 22
Bass, John (son of John)..22, 23
Bass, Joseph 22
Bass, Kiziah 22
Bass, Lovewell 22
Bass, Lovey 22
Bass, Mary 22
Bass, Mary (daughter of John) 22
Bass, Mary (wife of John).. 23
Bass, Moses 22
Bass, Paceunce 22
Bass, Reuben 22
Bass, Sampson 22
Bass, William.....22 (2)
Bassett, Abraham 395
Bassett, Richard 50
Bassford, John 270
Bastabell, William 383
Bastable, Hannah (wife of William) 23
Bastable, Hannah (daughter of William) 23
Bastable, Hannah 383
BASTABLE, WILLIAM 23
Bastable, William 383
Basteba plantation 191
Batchelors Creek, land on.. 153
BATCHELOR, EDWARD 23
BATCHELOR, EDWARD 23
Batchelor, Edward (son of Edward) 23

PAGE.
Batchelor, Elizabeth 23
Batchelor, Francis (wife of Edward) 23 (2)
Batchelor, Francis (daughter of Edward) 23
Batchelor, John 23, 96
Batcher, Joseph 49
Bate, Ann 23
Bate, Augustine.....23, 198
Bate, H. 57
BATE, HENRY LAWRENCE..... 23
Bate, Humphrey 23
Bate, Martha 23
Bateman, Elisebeth 171
Bateman, Eliza 24
Bateman, Elizabeth.....24, 62
Bateman, Isabell 24
BATEMAN, JOHN 23
Bateman, John 24
BATEMAN, JONATHAN 24
Bateman, Jonathan (son of Jonathan) 24 (2)
Bateman, Jonathan..23 (2), 62, 175, 319
Bateman, Josher (or Joseph) 24
Bateman, Margaret 24 (2)
Bateman, Mary..24 (2), 169 (2)
Bateman, Samuell 24
Bateman, Thomas (brother of John) 23 (4)
Bateman, Thomas (nephew of John) 23
Bateman, Thomas.....4, 7, 24, 62
BATEMAN, WILLIAM 24
Bateman, William (son of William) 24
Bateman, William.....10, 23 (2)
Bateman, Wm. 144
Bates, James 200
Bath, Richd. 110, 121
Bath Town Creek, land on.. 413
Battle, Elisabeth 366
Battle, Jesse 24
BATTLE, JOHN 24
Battle, John 52, 195
Battle, Prissilla 24
Battle, Sarah (wife of John) 24 (2)
Battle, Sarah (daughter of John) 24
Battle, William (brother of John) 24
Battle, William (son of John) 24
Batters, Darkers 24

PAGE.
Batters, Darkis 356
Batters, Diana 24
Batters, Mary.....24, 356, 391
BATTERS, THOMAS 24
Batters, Thomas.....356, 391
Bauer, Mathew 6
Bawne, Peter 421
Baxter, Mary 373
Baxter, Nathaniel.....373 (2)
BAYER, DAVID 24
Bayes, Ann 24
BAYES, EDWARD 24
Bayes, Eliz. 24
Bayes, John 24
Bayes, Mary 24 (2)
Bayes plantation 38
Bayley, Ambcox 2
Bayley, Amb. Cox 354
Bayley, John 414
Bayley, Martha 39
Bayley, Patrick 168
Bayley, Thomas 168
Baynard, Phillip 231
Bay River, land on 63
Bay River and Trent, land on 339
Bays, William 122
Beach Reag plantation..... 56
Beach Ridge plantation..279, 299
Beach Swamp, land on..... 408
Beahan, Eliz. 187
Beale, Francis 394
Beally, David 86
Beally, Patrick 86
Beally, John 86
Beally, Thomas 117
Beally (or Bayley)..... 183
Bear Creek, plantation on... 175
Bear Creek, lands on....276, 324, 424
Bear Creek and Horse Pen, land on.. 390
Bear River, land on 176
Bear Swamp, land at.....35 (2)
Bear Swamp, land on..... 352
Beard, Daniel 218
Beard, Neil 218
Beards Creek, plantation on. 173
Bearcock, John 142
BEASLEY, FRANCES 24
Beasley, Francis.....25, 339
Beasley, Jeams (brother of Francis) 24
Beasley, Jeames (son of Francis) 24
Beasley, James..89 (2), 117 (4), 215, 339, 380, 407

PAGE.
BEASLEY, JAMES 25
Beasley, James (son of John) 117
Beasley, James, Jr. 25
Beasley, Johanna 218
Beasley, John..25, 28, 36, 117 (2)
Beasley, Mary.....24, 25, 89
Beasley, Robert.....24, 117
BEASLEY, SAMUEL 25
Beasley, Sarah 218
Beasley, Thomas 25
Beather, Mrs. Sarah..... 291
Beaufort, legacy for church at 214
Beaufort, legacy for school in 418
Beaver Cove, land in 152
Beaver Cove, land on..... 280
Beaver Dam of Grays Creek, land on 324
Beaver Dam, land at..... 22
Beaverdam, land in fork of.. 205
Beaverdam, land on.....71, 240
Beaver Dam, plantation on.. 299
Beaver Dam Neck.....345, 408
Beaverdam plantation 339
Beaver Dam Swamp, land on 33, 412
Beaver Dam Swamp, plantation on 332
Beaver Ponds, land on..... 260
Beay, Eliza 54
Beck, Moses 113
Becton, Ann 25
Becton. Edmond 25
Becton, Frederick.....25 (2), 424
Becton, George 25
BECTON, JOHN 25
Becton, Mary 25
Becton, Michael 25
Becton, Sarah 25
Bedarrin, Hannah 168
Bedford, Thomas...112, 263, 311
Beech Island land 35
Beech Run, land on..... 67
Beels, Ann 25
Beels, Barbray 25
Beels, Elizabeth 25
BEELS, JACOB 25
BEELS, JAMES 25
Beel, John 25
Beel, Joshua, children of.... 269
Beels, John.....25 (2)
Beels, Mary 25
Beels, Tabitha 25
Beesley, Ann 117
Bee Tree Neck, land on..... 18
Beetree Neck, land at..... 87

PAGE.
Beety, Martha 227
Beezley, Eliza 25
Beezley, Elizabeth 25
Beezley, John.....25 (2)
Beezley, Rachel 371
BEEZLEY, THOMAS 25
Beezley, Thomas (son of Thomas) 25
BEFRET, BENJAMIN 25
Befret, Benjamin (son of Benjamin) 25
Beitelle, Francis 151
Belcher, Bourleay 249
Belcher, Robert 234
Belknap, Elisha 239
Bell, Ann.....8, 279
Bell, Anne.....27, (2)
Bell, Archibald 74
Bell, Arthur..26 (3), 27 (2), 129, 290
Bell, Benjamin 26
Bell, Caleb 114
Bell, Christiana 306
BELL, CORNELIUS 26
Bell, Cornelius (son of Cornelius) 26 (2)
Bell, David 26
Bell, E. 250
BELL, ELIZABETH 26
Bell, Elizabeth...27, 108, 286, 307
Bell, Ester 129
BELL, GEORGE 26
Bell, George (son of George) 26 (2)
Bell, George...26 (3), 27, 40, 74, 95, 127, 183, 211, 349, 409
Bell's Gift 382
Bell, Henry 26
Bell, Isabell Ferguson 421
Bell, James...26, 31 (2), 275, 372
Bell, Jane 27
Bell, Jesse 349
BELL, JOHN 26
Bell, John (son of John).... 26
Bell, John.18 (2), 26 (2), 27, 74, 130, 142, 310, 316, 353, 416
Bell, John Lathy 26
Bell, Jonathan.....145, 337
BELL, JOSEPH 26
Bell, Joseph.....26, 27 (2), 352
Bell, Jos. 307
Bell, Joshua.....27 (2), 290 (2)
Bell, Margrett 27
Bell, Margret 26
Bell, Marmaduke 114
Bell, Mary (wife of John).. 26

PAGE.
Bell, Mary (daughter of John) 26
Bell, Mary..26 (2), 27, 114, 252, 310
Bell, Nathaniel 26
Bell, Rilind 95
Bell, Robert.....8, 74, 127, 421
BELL, ROSS 27
Bell, Ross (son of Ross).... 27
Bell, Sarah..26 (2), 114 (2), 403
Bell, Th. 137
Bell, Thos. 26
BELL, THOMAS 27
BELL, THOMAS 27
Bell, Thomas.....26 (2), 27
Bell, Penelope 8, 74
BELL, WILLIAM 27
BELL, WILLIAM 27
Bell, William (son of William) 27
Bell, William..5, 26 (2), 27, 129, 273, 303
BELLMAN, JOHN 27
Bellman, Mary.....27 (2)
Bellman, William 239
Belman, Esther 415
BELMAN, JOHN 27
Belman, John (son of John) 27
Belman, John 256
Belman, Robert 27
Belman, Sarah...27 (2), 415 (2)
Belt, John 87
Bembridge, John 251
Benberry, James.....28, 407
Benbow, Charles.....28, 65 (2)
Benbow, Evans 28
BENBOW, GERSHON 28
Benbow, Gershon.....59, 189
Benbow, Mary 65
Benbow, Powel 28 (2)
Benbow, Richard 28
Benbow, Susannah 28
Benbow, Will 158
Benbury, Bridgett 28
Benbury, Edmund 28
Benbury, J.....28, 158, 404
Benbury, John (brother of William) 28
Benbury, John (son of William) 28
Benbury, John....28, 38, 145, 172
Benbury, Joseph 28
Benbury, Miles 28
Benbury, Samuel.....28, 317
Benbury, Sarah 28
BENBURY, WILLIAM 28

PAGE.
Benbury, William (son of William) 28
Benbury, Wm.....28, 35
Bender, Daniel 28
Bender, John 28
BENDER, MARTIN 28
Bender, Mary 28
Bender, Salome 28
Bendis, Ann 404
Bendis, Sarah 404
Beniman, Joseph 232
Benners, John.....222, 420
Benners, Sarah 420
Bennet, Alice 28
Bennet, Anne 28
Bennet, Arthur 105
Bennet, Benjamin.....28, 29
Bennet, Betsse 29
Bennet, Darkes 29
Bennet, Elizabeth 28
BENNET, JOHN 28
Bennet, John.28 (2), 57, 168, 274, 362, 364, 386
Bennet, Jno. 104
BENNET, JOSEPH 28
Bennet, Joseph (son of John) 28
Bennet, Joseph (son of Joseph) 28
Bennet, Joseph (brother of John) 28
Bennet, Josiah 28
Bennet, Mary.....28, 29, 364
Bennet, Moses 29
BENNET, NEHEMIAH 28
Bennet, Nehemiah 57
Bennet, Rebecker 29
Bennet, Samuel 28
BENNET, SOLOMON 29
Bennet, Solomon.....28, 57
Bennet, Susan 28
Bennet, William.....28, 84, 353
Bennett, James 386
Bennett, Jane 46
Bennett, Ruth 386
Bennett, Will 61
Benning, James 99
Bennington, Cornelius 90
Bennitt, Ann 386
Bennys Creek, land on..292, 293
Benson, Edy 215
Benson, John 383 (2)
Benson, Mary 383 (2)
Benson, Precila 390
Benson, Sarah 140
Bensted, John 391
Benston, Mathias 123

PAGE.
Benthall, Joseph.....205 (2)
Bentley, Ann.....29 (2)
Bentley, Hanah 29
Bentley, Isaac 29
Bentley, James.....29 (2), 118
Bentley, Jeremiah 29
Bentley, Jeremiah..... 406
BENTLEY, JOHN 29
BENTLEY, JOHN 29
BENTLEY, JOHN 29
BENTLEY, JOHN 29
Bentley, John (son of John). 29
BENTLEY, JOHN OF MORATOCK RIVER 29
Bentley, John (son of John of Moratock River) 29
Bentley, John (grandson of John of Moratock River).. 29
Bentley, John.....25 (2), 406
Bentley, Joseph 29
Bentley, Lidia 29
Bentley, Mary.....29, 359
BENTLEY, RICHARD 30
Bentley, Richard.....29 (2)
Bentley, Sarah.....29 (2), 118
Bentley, Thomas 25
Bentley, William.....25, 29 (2), 201, 245
Benton, Elijah...30, 62, 181 (2)
Benton, Epophroditus 30
Benton, Francis 84
Benton, Jethro.....30 (2), 366
BENTON, JOHN 30
Benton, John (son of John) 30 (2)
Benton, John, Sr. 366
Benton, Lazarus 135
Benton, Martha 84
Benton, Moses 30
Benton, Samuel 181
Benton, Susannah 177
Benwick (Renwicke), Edwd. 408
Benwicke, Edwd. 362
Bergeron, Elias 30 (2)
Bergeron, John.....21, 30
BERGERON, JUDITH 30
Bermuda, "an island in the sound" 248
Bernard, Samuel 319
Bernsbee, Margaret 313
Berreman, Benjamin 312
Berry, Comfort.....30 (2)
BERRY, CORNEALUS 30
Berry, Cornealus 30
Berry, Hepzibah 74
Berry, John.....30, 309

PAGE.
Berry, Littleton 30
Berry, Sarah 207
Berryman, Benj. 357
Best, Jane 401
Best, Mary 60
Best, Thomas.....4, 401
Beteithelly (Bathelly), Fran. 244
Bets, Doser 183
Bets, John 190
Betsworth, Sarah 63
Betsworth, Wm. 176
Bett, John, Sr. 34
Betterley, Thomas 49
Betterley, Tho. 354
Bettes, Francis 36
Bettesworth, John 103
Betts, James 49
Betts, W.....144, 271
Bettys, Thomas 313
Bevan, William 360
BEVANS, MARY 30
BEVANS, RICHARD 30
Bevely, Anthony 408
Bever Dam, land on..... 32
Beverdams, land called the. 216
Beverler, Ann 306
Beverley, Henry 30
BEVERLEY, JOHN, SR. 30
Beverley, John (son of John, Sr.) 30
Beverley, Margarett 30
Beverley, Rachel 30
Beverley, Robert 30
Beverley, Sarah..... 30
Beverley, William 30
Bevin, William 214
Bevines, Robert 399
Bevins, Ann 30
Bevins, Elizabeth 30
Bevins, John.....30. 31
BEVINS, MARY 30
Bevins, Mary (daughter of Mary) 30
Bevins, Robert 30, 31
Bexley, Rebeckah 31
BEXLEY, WILLIAM 31
BIARD, RICHARD 14
Bidder, Richard 290
Biddle, Ann.....31 (2)
Biddle Isaac (son of Isaac) 31
Biddle, Isaac (son of Jacob) 31 (4)
BIDDLE, JACOB 31
Biddle, Jacob (son of Jacob) 31
Biddle, Jacob.....56 (2), 402
Biddle, William 31

PAGE.
Bidgood, Benjamin..136, 236, 415
Bidgood, Sarah 17
Bierney, Robert 418
Bigford, Magdaline 215
Biggers, James 311
Biggleston, J..... 22
Biggleston, James 417
Biggs, John.....141 (2)
Biggs, Mary 141
Biggs, Sarah 114
Biggs, W..... 49
Billet, Allice 31
Billet, Daniel 31
BILLET, JOHN 31
Billet, Sarah 31
Billett, Alse 388
Billett, Jean 88
Billett, John 94
Billett, John 388
Billings, William 391
Bingham, Josiah 317
Binns, Chas. 412
Bird, Ann 59
Bird, Nathaniel 66
Bird, Sarah 59
Bird, Wm. 170
Birnie, Illin.....31 (2)
BIRNIE, WILLIAM 31
Birote, Benjamin 31
BIROTE, PETER 31
Bishop, Elizabeth 32
BISHOP, GEORGE 31
Bishop, George.....32, 203
Bishop, Hannah 148
Bishop, John.....78, 273, 310
Bishop, Mary 310
Bishop, Stoakley 31
BLACK, ISAAC 32
Black, Jane 32
Black, John 32
BLACK, MICHAEL 32
Black, Samuel 117
Black, Tho..... 43
Black, Thomas.....311, 319, 391
Black, Thos., 85, 103, 147, 189, 249, 254, 360, 381
Black Creek, land on..... 334
Black River, land on..... 392
Black Rock plantation..... 293
Black Swamp and Mire Branch, land between..... 266
Black Walnut, land at head of 81
Black Walnut Swamp, land on 214

PAGE.
Black Walnut Swamp, plantation on.....80, 323
Black Water, plantation at.. 402
Blackall, Abner 43
Blackall, Abra..... 299
BLACKALL, ABRAHAM 32
Blackall, Dr. Abraham, 222, 291, 348
Blackall, Abraham.....304, 348
Blackall, Abram 38
Blackall, Charlot 32
Blackall, Dr..... 32
BLACKALL, SARAH 32
Blackall, Sharlot 32
Blackhall, Charlotte 291
Blackhall, Penelope..32 (2), 291
Blackhall, Sarah 32 (2), 291
Blackburn, Benjamin 125
Blackburn, Hugh 331
Blackburn, Oliver.....2, 316
Blackledge, Ann 32 (2)
Blackledge, Benjamin 32
Blackledge, Benjamin, Sr... 32
BLACKLEDGE, RICHARD, SR... 32
Blackledge, Richard (son of Richard, Sr.).....32 (2)
Blackledge, Richard 346
Blackledge, Thomas 32
Blackledge, William 32
Blackman, Allison.....33 (2)
Blackman, Arthur.....33, 124
Blackman, Bennet...33 (2), 197, 360
Blackman, Bennett 186
Blackman, Elizabeth 33
BLACKMAN, JOHN 33
Blackman, John (son of John) 33
Blackman, Joseph 33
BLACKMAN, NICHOLAS 33
Blackman, Sarah 33
Blackman, Steaven 33
Blackmoor, Zacharia 226
Black River, lands on..... 314
Blackshire, Alexander 120
Blainye, Geo. 9
Blair, David 385
Blair, James 406
BLAKE, DAVID 33
Blake, David (son of David) 33
Blake, David 69
Blake Elizabeth 33
Blake, Mary 107
Blake, Mathew 33
Blake, Sarah 33
Blake, Thomas 33, 334

PAGE.
Blakeney, John 226
Blak Water, land on..... 413
Blanchard, Aaron....15, 33, 116
Blanchard, Absalom 33
BLANCHARD, BENJAMIN 33
Blanchard, Benjamin (son of Benjamin) 33
Blanchard, Catherine 33 (2)
BLANCHARD, EPHRAIM 33
Blanchard, Ephraim (son of Ephraim) 33 (2)
Blanchard, Isabel.....33 (2)
Blanchard, Micajah 33
Blanchard, Robart 356
Blanchard, Robert 33
Blanchard, Zilpah 355 (2)
Blanchet, Elizabeth 242
Blanck, Sara 137
Bland, Judith 177
Bland, Richard 368
Bland, William 250
Blaning, Elizabeth 33 (2)
BLANING, HUGH 33
Blank, Sarah 137
Blanning, Hugh (Capt.).... 101
Blanshard, Christopher 98
Blanshard, Demsey 116
Blanshard, Huldah 116
Blanshard, Robert 116
Bleighton, George 206
Blewbootens Neck plantation 313
Blew Water plantation..... 106
Blew Water Branch and Raccoon Marsh, land on..... 426
Blichenden, Abraham 34 (2)
Blichenden, John 34
Blichenden, Mary ...34 (2), 268
Blichenden, Sarah 34
Blichenden, Thomas..34, 128, 268
Blichenden, William 34 (2)
BLIN, DANIEL 34
Blin, Daniel.....187, 240
Blin, Morning 34
Blind Islands 425
BLISH, JOHN 34
Blish, John, 186, 190 (2), 353, 387
Blitchenden, Abraham 39
Bliz, Dan'l. 50
Blount, —— 17
BLOUNT, —— 35
Blount, Anne.....35 (5), 418
BLOUNT, BENJAMIN 34
Blount, Benjamin (son of Benjamin) 34 (2)
Blount, Benjamin..34 (2), 117, 211

PAGE.
Blount, Bullah 292
Blounts Creek, land on..... 342
Blounts Creek, mill on..... 243
Blounts Creek, plantation on, 98, 350
Blount, Charles 34, 35, 36
Blount, Christian 285
BLOUNT, EDMUND 34
Blount, Edmund (son of Edmund) 34
Blount, Edmund 34
BLOUNT, ELIZABETH 34
Blount, Elizabeth (wife of John) 35 (2)
Blount, Elizabeth (wife of James) 35 (2)
Blount, Elizabeth....34 (4), 35, 36, 163
Blount, Esther 34
Blount, Frederick 36
Blount, Henry 114
Blount, Isaac 34
Blount, J..... 32
Blount, Jacob....32, 34 (2), 101, 211, 307
BLOUNT, JAMES 35
BLOUNT, JAMES 35
Blount, James (son of James) 35 (2)
Blount, James (grandson of James) 35
Blount, James (son of John) 35
Blount, James...34 (2), 35, 36 (3), 251, 342, 418, 424
Blount, Jane 342
Blount, Jesse 219
BLOUNT, JOHN 35
BLOUNT, JOHN 36
Blount, John (son of John) 35
Blount, John..34, 35 (3), 36, 153, 307
Blount, Joseph.8, 34, 35 (2), 36, 68, 243, 330, 331 (2), 424
Blount, Mary..34, 35, 36 (2), 342
Blount, Martha 36
Blount, Rachele 34
Blount, Rachel 35 (2)
Blount, Reading..32, 116, 243, 315
Blount, Samuel 342
Blount, Sarah..34, 35, 36, 86, 330
Blount, Capt. Thos..... 211
Blount, Thomas, of Cape Fear 219
Blount, Thomas, of Chowan, 219
Blount, Thomas (son of John) 35

PAGE.
BLOUNT, THOMAS 36
Blount, Thomas....2, 34, 79, 211 (2), 292, 330, 424
Blount, Thos.....35 (2), 72, 130, 206, 285
Blount, Thomas, Jr. 2
Blount, Wilson 36
Blount, Zilplia 211
Blount, Zilpha 212
Blounts and Nevils creeks, land on 243
Blue Water, land at..... 83
Blunt, John 270
Blunt, Jno. 404
Blunt, Thomas 407
Blunt, Miller 8
Blunt, William 159
Blunt, Wm. 416
Blurton, Henry 372
Blyth, Ander 229
Bly, Elizabeth 68
Blye, Elizabeth (daughter of Wm.) 36
Blye, Elizabeth (wife of Wm.) 36 (2)
Blye, Sarah 36
Blye, Thomas 36
BLYE, WILLIAM 36
Blye, William (son of Wm.) 36 (2)
Bly, Harral 96
Bly, James 68
Bly, William 68
Blyth, John 265
Boag Sound, land on..... 293
Boague Sound, plantation on 335
Bobbit, Amey 36
Bobbit, Frances 36
BOBBIT, JOHN 36
Bobbit, Mary 36
Bobbit, Thomas 36
Bobbit, William.....36 (2)
Bobbitt, John 276
Boddie, Elizabeth.....184 (2)
Boddie, John 184
Boddie, Mary 51
Boddie, Wm..... 51
Boge, —— 14
Boge, or (Bogue), Deborah, 36 (2)
Boge, Ellender 37
Boge, Jean 37
Boge (or Bogue), Jesse..... 36
Boge (or Bogue), Jobe..... 36
Boge (or Bogue). Joseph... 36
BOGE (OR BOGUE), JOSIAH.. 36

PAGE.
Boge, Josiah 37
Boge, Lidy 36
Boge, Margaret 14
Boge, Mary 36
Boge, Miriam 36
Boge, Myriam 37
Boge, Rachel 37
BOGE, WILLIAM 37
Boge, William (son of Wm.), ...37 (2)
Boge, William.....14 (2), 70
Bogue and Newport sounds, plantation on 405
Bogue, Duke 341
Bogue, Jak 37
Bogue, Josias 14
Bogue, Josiah 419
Bogue, Miriam 264
Bogue, Rachel 282
Bogue, Robert 255, 282
Bogue, Sarah 37
BOGUE, WILLIAM 37
Bogue, William (son of Wm.) 37
Bogue, William 208, 218, 285
Bold, Ann 68
Bolde, John 69
Bois, Jude 324
Boldin, William 144, 310
Boles, David 163, 308, 381
Bollen, Rachel 184
Bolman, Hester 416
Bolman, Sarah 416
Bolton, Humphry 157
Bond, Anna 37
Bond, Elisabeth 37
Bond, Elisebeth 37
Bond, Elizebeth 38
Bond, Francis 37
Bond, Hance 37
Bond, Henry 37
Bond, James 5, 37 (3), 38
Bond, Jane 38
BOND, JOHN 37
Bond, John (son of John).37 (2)
Bond, John (son of William) 38
Bond, John 37, 42, 218
BOND, LEWIS 37
Bond, Lewis 37
Bond, Lidia 391
Bond, Luke 38
Bond, Margaret 38
Bond, Martha 37
Bond, Mary 37 (2), 38 (2)
Bond, Rebecca 38
BOND, RICHARD 37

PAGE.
Bond, Richard (son of Richard) 37
Bond, Richard (brother-in-law of Lewis)..... 37
Bond, Richard (son of Lewis) 37
Bond, Richard..5, 37, 38 (2), 345
BOND, ROBERT 37
Bond, Robert....37, 141 (2), 158
Bond, Rosannah 420
BOND, SAMUEL 38
Bond, Samuell 38 (2)
Bond, Sarah (wife of Robert) 37
Bond, Sarah (daughter of Richard) 37
Bond, Sarah (sister of Vinyard) 38
Bond, Sarah (wife of Vinyard) 38 (2)
Bond, Sarah (daughter of Vinyard) 38
Bond, Sarah 37 (2), 94, 303
Bond, Susana 38
Bond, Sweeting 38
BOND, VINYARD 38
Bond, Vinyd..... 2
BOND, WILLIAM 38
Bond, William (son of William) 38
Bond, William ..37 (2), 364, 376
Bondfield, Chas. 95
Boner, Henry.....193, 399 (2)
Boner, Robert 251
Boni, Jacob, Sr..... 204
Boni, Jacob, Jr..... 204
Bonnefaut, Thomas 425
Bonner, Anne 350
Bonner, Deborah 38
Bonner, Elizabeth 38
Bonner, Elisebath.....39 (2)
BONNER, HENRY 38
Bonner, Henry (son of Henry) 38 (2)
Bonner, Henry (son of Thos.) 39
Bonner, Henry.....2, 38, 39, 118, 130, 170, 192, 215, 240, 323 (2), 376, 423.
Bonner, James 2, 350 (2)
Bonner, Jas..... 79
BONNER, JOHN 38
Bonner, John 80
BONNER, MARY 39
Bonner, Mary 38, 39, 195

PAGE.
Bonner, Moses 39
BONNER, THOMAS 39
Bonner, Thomas (son of Thomas) 39
BONNER, THOMAS 39
Bonner, Thomas (son of Thos.) 39
Bonner, Thos., Jr..... 79
Bonner, Thomas..21, 38 (2), 198, 324, 350
Bonner, William 39
Bonwicke (Renwicke), Edwd. 382
Bonwicke, Edward 413
Booge, William 219
Boon, —— 39
Boon, Ann 39
Boon, James 39
Boon, Jas. 425
BOON, JOSEPH 39
Boon, Joseh (son of Joseph). 39
Boon, Joseph (son of Nicholas) 39
Boon, Joseph 334
Boon, Martha 39
Boon, Mary (daughter of Nicholas) 39
Boon, Mary (wife of Nicholas) 39 (2)
Boon, Mary 39
BOON, NICHOLAS 39
Boon, Nicholas (son of Nicholas) 39
Boon, Nicholis 125
Boon, Ratlif 39
Boon, Thomas.....39 (2)
Boon, Thomas, Jr..... 39
Boone, Elizabeth.....39 (2)
BOONE, JAMES 39
Boone, James 345
Boone, Nicholas 7, 188, 408
Boone, Nicholas, Jr..... 408
Boone, Willm..... 276
Boone, William...7, 39 (2), 47, 125, 340
Boord, Rebonah 285
Booseman, Ralph 99
Booth, Anna 406
Booth, Elizabeth .....: 406
BOOTH, GEORGE 39
Booth, George 406
Booth, George (son of George) 39
Booth, John 39
BOOTH, JAMES 40
BOOTH, JOHN 40

PAGE.
Booth, Martha 26
Booth, Mary 39 (2)
Booth, Rachel 26, 40
Booty, Nickles 337
BOOZMAN, RALPH 40
Boras, Hannah 422
Borden, Benjamin 40 (2)
Borden, Hannah 40
Borden, Katherine 40
Borden, Susannah 40
Borden, Thomas 40
BORDEN, WILLIAM 40
Borden, William (son of Wm.) 40
Borden, William (nephew of William) 40
Boseman, Ralph 287
Boswell, Ezibell 40
BOSWELL, GEORGE 40
Boswell, George (son of George) 40
Boswell, George 40
Boswell, Hannah 255 (2)
Boswell, Ichabod 40
Boswell, Isac 40
Boswell, John ..7 (2), 40 (3), 85, 255
Boswell, Joseph 255
Boswell, Mary 40
Boswell, Thomas 40
Boswell, William 40
Bosworth, Ephraim 41
BOSWORTH, JOSEPH 41
Bosworth, Joseph (son of Joseph) 41
Bosworth, Mary 41 (2)
Bosworth, Robert 41
BOTNETT, JOHN 41
Bottom, Mary 291
Bould, Joseph 41
BOUDE, JOHN 41
Boude, John (cousin of John) 41
Boude, Katherine 41 (2)
Boude, Thomas 41
Bouge Sound, plantation on. 300
BOULD, GEORGE 41
Bould, Mary 41 (2)
Bouler, William 349
Boulton, Abraham (Dr.).... 86
Bound, Abigail (wife of Richd.) 41 (2)
Bound, Abigail (daughter of Richard) 41
Bound, Edward 41

PAGE.
Bound, Elizabeth 41
Bound, Horner 41
BOUND, RICHARD 41
Bound, Samuel 41
Bounds, Samuell 345
BOUREN, EDMUND 41
Bouren, Jane 41
Bouren, Joseph 41
Bouren, Sarah (wife of Edmund) 41
Bouren, Sarah (daughter of Edmund 41
Bouren, Susannah 41
Bourn, Joseph 114
Bournsby, Margaret 357
Boutwell, Lionel 43
Boutwell, Samuel 350
Bowds, John 71
Bowers, William 391
Bowen, Arthur 110
Bowin, John 167
Bowin, William 357
Bowman, —— 292
Bownd, John 86
Bownd, Margaret 86
Bownin, Frances 167
Bowsers plantation 108
Boxly, Thomas 41
Boyce, Ann 17
Boyce, Ann.....42 (2)
Boyce, Benjamin 41
Boyce, Elizabeth 42
BOYCE, ISAAC 41
Boyce, Isaac.....42 (2)
Boyce, Jean 42
Boyce, Job 41, 42
BOYCE, JOHN 42
Boyce, John (son of John). 42
Boyce, Joseph 41
Boyce, Jude 41
Boyce, Mary 42
Boyce, Moses 42
Boyce, Rachel 42
Boyce, Susannah.....42 (2)
Boyce, William 17
BOYCE, WILLIAM 42
BOYCE, WILLIAM 42
Boyd, Ann 42
Boyd, Anne 42, 237
Boyd, Elizabeth 69
BOYD, JOHN 42
Boyd, John (son of Thomas) 42
BOYD, JOHN 42
Boyd, John...42, 84, 88, 140, 291, 380 (2)

PAGE.
Boyd, Katherine 42
Boyd, Lydia.....42 (2)
Boyd, Lydiar 42
Boyd, Marion 42
Boyd, Robert 244
BOYD, THOMAS 42
Boyd, Thos.....27, 123, 201, 360
Boyd, Thomas....42 (2), 69, 262, 316, 400
BOYD, WINEFRED 42
Boyd, Winefred 69
Boyd, Winifort 400
Boyd, Winefruit 42
Boyd, William....42 (2), 69, 109, 118, 400 (2)
Boykin, Benj. 166
Boykin, Benjamin 43
BOYKIN, EDWARD 43
Boykin, Edward (son of Edward) 43
Boykin, Hardy 43
Boykin, Henry 43
Boykin, Judith.....43 (2)
Boykin, Meldred.....43 (2)
Boykin, Sarah 390
Boykin, Solomon.....43 (2)
BOYKIN, THOMAS 43
Boykin, Thomas (son of Thos.) 43 (2)
Boykin, Thomas 43, 259
Boyle, John 280
Boyintone, Benjamin 43
BOYINTONE, JOSEPH 43
Boylan, Francis 406
Boyse, Ann 329
Boyte, James 82
Bozman, Ralph 415
Brabbell, John 337
Brabell, William 279
Brabham, John 189
Brace, George 154
Brack, Eliazar 43
Brack, Elizabeth 43
Brack, Gean 43
BRACK, GEORGE 43
Brack, George (son of George) 43 (2)
Brack, Richard 43
Brack, William 43
Braddish, —— 139
Braddy, Grace.....43 (2)
BRADDY, JAMES 43
Braddy, James (son of James) 43 (2)
Braddy, James 387

PAGE.
Braddy, John 43
Braddy, Joseph.....43, 387
Bradey, Ellis 73
BRADEY, JOHN 43
Bradford, John.....44, 207, 325
Bradford, Mary 44
BRADFORD, NATHANIEL 44
Bradford, Nathaniel (son of Nathaniel) 44
Bradford, Patience 44
Bradford, Rebecka 276
Bradford, Sarah 44
Bradley, Abel 44
Bradley, Dority.....44 (2)
Bradley, Elizabeth 44
Bradley, Haner 44
Bradley, John 44
Bradley, Mary 44
Bradley, Rachel 212
BRADLEY, RICHARD 44
Bradley, Richard....44, 259, 319
Bradley, Richd. 208
Bradley, Robert 42
Bradley, William.....44 (2)
Bradshaw, Joseph 261
Brady, Abigail 43
Brady, Elisebeth 78
Brady, James.....272, 322, 387
Brady, John.....15, 44, 387
BRADY, JOSEPH 44
Brady, Joseph.....44, 234
Brady, Tamer 44 (2)
Braezar, James 7
Braham, Patrick 34
Brainer, Nicholas 411
Brak Oake, land at Scuppernong 382
Branch, Anne.....44 (3)
Branch, Elizabeth....44, 174 (2)
BRANCH, FRANCIS 44
Branch, Francis 44
Branch, Isaac 44
Branch, Issachar 44
Branch, Margaret.....44 (2)
Branch, Solomon 44
Branch, Thomas 44
BRANCH, WILLIAM 44
Branch, William (son of William) 44
Branch, William 44
Brand, Andrew 44
Brand, Benjamin 278
BRAND, ISABELLA CAMERON.. 44
Brandon, John 309
Brannock, Jean 391
Brantley, John 88

PAGE.
Brantley, William 115
Branton, Thomas 25
BRASKE, LAWRENCE 45
Brassell, John 202
Brassiers, Richard 146
Braswell, Ann 123
Braswell, Benjamin 133
Braswell, Elinor 417
Braswell, James 133
Braswell, Jean 45
Braswell, Jobe 45
Braswell, Mary 45
Braswell, Richard.....45, 53
BRASWELL, ROBERT 45
Braswell, Robert (son of Robert) 45
Braswell, Sarah 45
Braswell, Valentine 45
Braswell, William 123
Britton, Peter 304
Brawler, Isaac 151
Bray, Christopher 45
Bray, Daniel 45
Bray, Dinah 45
Bray, George.....45 (3), 56
Bray, Henere 45
BRAY, HENRY 45
Bray, Henry 56
Bray, Jacob 45
Bray, Jeremiah 45
Bray, John 45
Bray, Joseph 67
Bray, Mary 292
Bray, Sarah 176
Bray, Thomas 292
BRAY, WILLIAM 45
Bray, William....45, 56, 122 (2), 135, 299, 403
Braye, Matthew 414
Brayen, Derby 75
Breathan, Margaret 387
Breathet, Wm..... 422
Breeding, John 387
Breffill, John 300
Brefot, Jones 88
Bremen, James 413
Brenn, Jesse 206
Brent, Ann 45 (3)
Brent, Charles 45, 413
BRENT, JAMES 45
Brent, James (son of James) 45
BRENT, THOMAS 45
Brent, James (son of Thos.) 45
Brent, Jane 413
Brent, Jonathan 413
Brent, Joshua 10

PAGE.
Brent, Keziah 45
Brent, Mary 413
Brent, Richard 45
Brethen, John 387
Brett, Charity 278
Brettno, Ann 353
Brettno, William 353
Brettno, William (son of William) 353
Breuitt, Samuel 23
Brewer, Catherine 46
BREWER, GEORGE 46
Brewer, George (son of Geo.) 46
Brewer, Hannah 46
BREWER, JANE 46
Brewer, John 46
Brewer, Mary 46
Brewer, Matthew 46
Brewer, Rawle 46
Brewton, Mary 276
Brian, Eliz 262
BRIANT, SAMUEL 46
Brice, Ann 46, 343
Brices Creek, mill at..... 253
Brice, Eliza 46
Brice, Francis.....46, 213
Brice plantation 15
Brice, Rigdon 216, 313
BRICE, WILLIAM 46
Brice, William (son of William) 46
Brice, William 217, 345, 405
Brice, Wm.....169, 343
Brickell, Ann 46
BRICKELL, JAMES 46
Brickell, James (son of James) 46 (2)
Brickell, John 137
Brickell, Jno..... 426
Brickell, Mary 46
Brick House plantation..86, 220
Brickle, Mary 350
Bridge Creek, land on..... 406
Bridge Neck land..... 425
Bridg Nack plantation..... 56
Bridgen, Edward 46
Bridgen, John (Rev.)..... 46
BRIDGEN, SAMUEL 46
Bridgen, Sarah 46
Bridgen, William 46
Bridgens Hall plantation.... 46
Bridgens Pastime plantation 46
Bridgers, Benjamin 47 (2)
Bridgers, Elizabeth 47
Bridgers, John 47, 84, 335

PAGE.
Bridgers, Joseph....47 (2), 84 (2), 87, 166
Bridgers, Josiah 281
Bridgers, Mary 47
Bridgers, Samuel 47 (2)
Bridgers, Sarah (wife of Wm.) 47
Bridgers, Sarah (daughter of Wm.) 47
BRIDGERS, WILLIAM 47
BRIDGERS, WILLIAM 47
BRIDGERS, WILLIAM 47
Bridgers, William (son of William) 47
Bridgers, William...84 (3), 335
Bridgers, W..... 76
Bridger, Elizabeth 210
Bridger, Mary Johnson..... 188
Bridges, Bracewell 166
Bridgess, Joseph 47
Bridgess, Mary 47
Bridgess, Patience 47
BRIDGESS, SAMUEL 47
Bridgetown, land at..... 337
Briery Branch, land on..... 293
Briery Branch, land on waters of 48
Briery Branch, plantation on 79
Briery Swamp, land on..... 71
Briffet, Samll..... 134
Briffets Island plantation... 66
Briggs, Christian 47
Briggs, Elizabeth 47
Briggs, James 47
Briggs, John 47
Briggs, Moses 47
Briggs, Rachel 47
BRIGGS, RICHARD 47
Briggs, Richard (son of Rich'd) 47
Briggs, Solomon 47
Briggs, Tilpah 47
Bright, Adam 47
Bright, Ann 47, 48 (2), 132
Bright, Bridges 47
Bright, Caleb 47
Bright, Casiah 48
Bright, Cortney 47
Bright, Edee 48
Bright, Elizabeth (wife of Rich'd) 48
Bright, Elizabeth (daughter of Richard) 48
Bright, Elizabeth 47, 48
Bright, Elenar 48

PAGE.
Bright, Ephram 48, 275
Bright, Graves 48, 140
Bright, Hance 48
Bright, Hanson 48
BRIGHT, HENRY 47
BRIGHT, HENRY 47
Bright, Henry (son of Henry) 47 (2)
Bright, Isaac 142
Bright, Isack 67 (2)
BRIGHT, JAMES 48
Bright, James (son of Simon) 48
Bright, James (brother of Simon) 48
Bright, James 48, 66
Bright, John 47
Bright, Mary (wife of Simon) 48
Bright, Mary (daughter of Simon) 48
Bright, Mary (daughter of William) 48
Bright, Mary (granddaughter of William)..... 48
Bright, Mary 48, 67
Bright, Mary Ann..... 47
Bright, Nancy 48
BRIGHT, RICHARD 48
BRIGHT, RICHARD 48
Bright, Richard (son of Rich'd) 48
Bright, S..... 66
Bright, Sally 48
Bright, Samuel 47
Bright, Samll 48
Bright, Sarah (daughter of William) 48
Bright, Sarah (granddaughter of William)..... 48
Bright, Silas 47
BRIGHT, SIMON 48
Bright, Simon (son of Simon) 48
Bright, Simon...66 (2), 140, 149, 233, 309
Bright, Sollomon 48
BRIGHT, SOLOMON 48
Bright, Solomon (son of Solomon) 48
Bright, Solomon 357
Bright, Stockwell 48
Bright, Susanah 48
Bright, Susy 47
BRIGHT, WILLIAM 48

PAGE.
Bright, William..48 (2), 141, 142
Bright, Wm..... 149
Brights Branch, land on.... 67
Briles Neck 365
Brill, Acton 49
Brill, Francis 49
Brill, Rigdon 49
BRILL, WILLIAM 49
Brill, William (son of William) 49
Brin, Francis 49
Brinkley, Ann 169
Brinkley, James 63
Brinkley, Michael 69
Brinley, Francis 15
Brinn, Richard 158
Brins plantation 38
Britains and Fordyces plantation 407
Britt, Elizabeth 49
Britt, Mary 49
Britt, "Old Madum"..... 262
BRITT, WILLIAM 49
Britton, Francis 178
Britton, Henery 178
Britton, Ann 392
Britton, Moses 178
Broad Creek, land at..... 37
Broad Creek, land on....21, 108, 180, 278, 334, 418
Broad Creek, plantation on, 42, 96, 356
Broader, James 179
Broad Neck Branch, land on 110
Broad Neck lands..... 420
Broad Neck plantation..... 23
Broadwell, Hester 83
BROCHETT, BENJAMIN 49
Brochett, Sarah 49
Brockett, Benjamin 326
Brockett, Sarah 361
Brockit, Benjamin 361
Brock, John.....11, 113, 215
Brocksat, Frances 379
BRODERICK, THOMAS 49
Brodie, Jane.....140 (2)
Brodrick, Andrew 49
Brodrick, Dan'l. 49
Brogden, James 36
Brogden, John 4
Brogden, Peter 4
Broken Beeches 400
BROMLEY, GEORGE 49
Brook, Henry 308
Brook, Jno. 250

PAGE.
Brook, Job 307
Brooke, Samuel 121
Brookes, Job...322, 325, 391, 408
Brooks, Elizabeth 49
Brooks, Frances 49
Brooks, Henry 4
Brooks, Job 200
BROOKS, JOHN 49
Brooks, John (son of John). 49
Brooks, John.....152, 302
Brooks, Mary (wife of John), 49 (2)
Brooks, Mary (daughter of John) 49
Brooks, Sarah 174
Brooks, Sibbe 174
Broomfield, courthouse in... 50
Brosyer, Elizabeth 226
Brothers, Benjamin 50
Brothers, Darcus 69
Brothers, Doroty 50
Brothers, Elizabeth..50 (2), 162
Brothers, Hanah 50
BROTHERS, JOHN 50
Brothers, John (son of John) 50
Brothers, John.....50, 245, 283
Brothers, Joseph.....50 (2)
Brothers, Mary..50 (3), 283, 359
Brothers, Rebekah.....50, 359
Brothers, Richard..10, 50 (2), 83
Brothers, Samuell.....50 (2)
Brothers, Sarah (wife of Wm.) 50
Brothers, Sarah (daughter of William) 50
BROTHERS, WILLIAM 50
Brothers, William (son of Wm.) 50
Brothers, William (brother of John) 50
Brothers, William (son of John) 50
Brothers, William 10
Brothers, Thomas.....50 (2), 69
Broughton, Edward 97
Browns Creek, land on..... 261
Brown, Agnis.....51 (2)
Brown, Andrew 346
Brown, Ann.....50, 52, 126
Brown, Anne 50
Brown, Anny 50
Brown, Arthur.....333, 410
Brown, Beale 314
Brown, Benjamin.....50, 423
Brown, Catharine 50
Brown, Charity 170

PAGE.
Brown, Christian 51
Brown, David 67
Brown, Dorothy 50
Brown, Dan'l. 50, 51
Brown, Edith 51
Brown, Edward 54
Brown, Edwd. 375
Brown, Elizabeth..50.51 (2), 52 (2), 228
Brown, Fortune 51
BROWN, FRANCES 50
Brown, Francis (son of Francis) 50
Brown, Francis.....171, 397
Brown, George.....148, 227
Brown, Hanrenittia 51
Brown, Hardy 51
Brown, Henry 161
Brown, Howell 51
Brown, Isabella 51
Brown, Jacob 52
Brown, James 46
BROWN, JAMES 50
BROWN, JAMES 50
BROWN, JAMES 50
Brown, James (son of James) 50
Brown, James...51 (2), 92, 217, 309, 404
Brown, Dr. James 182
Brown, Jane.....50, 144, 170
Brown, Jean 51
Brown, Joel 333
BROWN, JOHN 51
BROWN, JOHN 51
Brown, John..50, 51 (2), 52 (2), 67, 79, 90, 91, 95 (2), 98, 101, 126, 137, 159, 182, 251, 265, 274, 283, 387, 411, 424.
Brown, John, Sr..... 90
BROWN, JONAS 51
Brown, Jonas (son of Wm.) 51
Brown, Jos. 147
Brown, M. 309
Brown, Margaret 51
Brown, Margarett (wife of Richard) 51 (2)
Brown, Margarett (daughter of Richard) 51
Brown Marsh, lands on...61 (2)
Brown Marsh plantation.... 147
Brown, Martha 52 (2)
Brown, Mary.....50 (3), 52 (2), 112, 126, 228, 333
Brown, Molly 50
Brown, Nathan 51 (2)

PAGE.
Brown, Olive 51
Brown, Patience 51
Brown, Patty 309
Brown, Peeter 51
Brown, Peter.....56, 124, 283
BROWN, PHILLIP 51
Brown, Phillip 134
Brown, Priscilla.....51, 228
Brown, Rachel 50
BROWN, RICHARD 51
Brown, Richard (son of Richd.) 51
Brown, Richard.....346, 387
Brown, Sally 50
Brown, Sarah..22 (2), 50, 51, 52 (2), 56, 124, 228
Brown, Stephen 51
Brown, Temsin.....51 (2)
BROWN, THOMAS 51
BROWN, THOMAS 51
Brown, Thomas (son of Thos.) 51
Brown, Thomas..22 (2), 52, 248
Brown, Tomsin 134
BROWN, WILLIAM 52
BROWN, WILLIAM 52
Brown, William..50 (2), 51, 314
Brown, Wm. 51
Browne, Anne 52
Browne, Elizabeth 12
Browne, Howell.....50, 154 (2)
Browne, Jesse 52
Browne, Jesse 164
BROWNE, JOHN 52
Browne, John.....12, 45, 52
Browne, Josiah 52
Browne, Margaret.....45 (2)
Browne, Mary.....51 (2)
BROWNE, WALTER 52
Browne, William 236
Browney, Sarah 116
Browning, Darkess 52
Browning, Elizabeth 52
Browning, Jane 132
BROWNING, JOHN 52
Browning, John (son of John) 52 (2)
Browning, John.132, 133 (2), 311
Browning, Margett.....52 (2)
Browning, Sarah 132
Brownrigg, Richd. 162
Browns Harrows, land on... 338
Bruce, Abram 283
Brucle (or Breecle), Mary.. 83
Brun, Ann 73
Bruton, Charles 226

PAGE.
BRYAN, ANNE 52
Bryan, Anne (wife of William) 53 (2)
Bryan, Anne (daughter of William) 53
Bryan, Ann.....53 (5), 187
Bryan, Darbey 160
Bryan, Darby 115, 330
Bryan, David 53 (2)
Bryan, E. 229
BRYAN, EDWARD 53
Bryan, Edward (son of Edwd.) 53
Bryan, Edward...53 (2), 81, 141, 164, 219, 232, 262
Bryan, Elice.....232 (2)
Bryan, Elizabeth.....53, 178
BRYAN, HARDY 53
Bryan, Hardy (son of Hardy) 53
Bryan, Hardy.....53 (2), 424
Bryan, Isaac.....53, 424
Bryan, Jess 53
Bryan, Jesse.....52 (2), 63
Bryan, John..52 (2), 53 (2), 134 (2), 207 (2), 229, 230, 232, 250, 261, 280 (2), 408.
Bryan, Joseph 53
Bryan, Lewis....53 (3), 335, 351, 424
Bryan, Martha 53
Bryan, Mary.....53, 406, 424
Bryan, Millborough 62
Bryan, Nathan.....53, 424
Bryan, Needham....57, 131, 168, 192, 254, 297, 303, 417
Bryan, Penelipy 53
Bryan, Rachel.....53 (2)
Bryan, Sarah....53 (3), 330, 424
BRYAN, SIMON 53
Bryan, Simon.....79 (2)
Bryan, Susan 57
BRYAN, THOMAS 53
Bryan, Thomas...53 (2), 84, 424
BRYAN, WILLIAM 53
Bryan, William 53
Bryan, William (son of Wm.) 53 (2)
Bryan, William..52 (2), 53, 168, 330, 424
Bryant, Arthur 54
Bryant, Drewseller 207
Bryant, Elener 239
Bryant, Elias 250
Bryant, Elizabeth.....14, 54
BRYANT, JAMES 53

PAGE.
Bryant, James....45, 53 (2), 102, 246, 366
Bryant, Jas. 47
BRYANT, JOHN 54
Bryant, Joseph 54
Bryant, Needham 250
Bryant, Paccence 45
Bryant, Patience 54
Bryant, Simon 14
Bryant, Thomas.....23, 53, 84
Bryant, Thos. 45
BRYANT, WILLIAM 54
Bryant, William (son of William) 54
Bryant, William...47 (3), 53, 54
Bryly, John 198
Buchar, Mary 250
Buck, Anne 54
Buck Creek, land on..... 191
Buck, Francis 394
Buck Hall, land on..... 376
Buck Hall and Spring Branch, land between..... 376
Buck Horn, land on..... 71
Buckhorse Swamp, land on.. 98
BUCK, JOHN 54
Buck, John 224
Buck, Sarah 394
Buckelsberry Swamp, plantation on 308
Buck Swamp, land on..... 406
Buckingham (plantation) .. 385
Buckingham, Stephen 167
Buckler, John 16
BUCKLY, ELLENDER 54
Buckly, Elizabeth 54
Buckly, Henry 54
Buckly, Jorge 54
Buckly, Rowland 100
Bucklesbury plantation 327
Buckner, Robert..54, 120, 163, 384
Buckner, Ro. 348
Buckner, Robt..... 371
Buford, John 178 (2)
Buford, William 178 (2)
Bugnion, Elizabeth 54
Bugnion, Margaret 54
Bugnion, Mr..... 257
BUGNION, RALPH 54
Buie, Wm. 76
Bula, Anne 377
Bull Branch, land on..... 378
Bull, Chas.....83, 135, 223
Bull, Charles 314
Bull, Charletta 277

PAGE.
Bull, Ephraim 377, 404
Bull, Grisell 277
Bull, Grizell 81
Bull, John 57
Bull, Millicent 277
Bull, Patience 343
Bull, Sarah..83, 112, 135, 277, 284
Bullin, James 283
Bullock, Joseph 40
Bullock, Mary 40
Bullock, Sarah 40
Bullock, Thomas.....40, 427
Bull Yard plantation..... 114
Bulock, James 115
Bumpas, Cornelius 54 (2)
Bumpas, David 54 (2), 343
BUMPAS, JOB 54
Bumpas, John 54
Bumpas, Tabas 54
Bumpus, Thomas..... 343
Bun, Ann 55
Bun, Benjamin 54
Bun, David 54
Bun, Eleaner 55
BUN, JOHN 54
Bun, John (son of John)... 54
Bun, William 55
Bunch, Micajah 376
Bunch, Paul.....60, 352
Buncombe, Joseph 362
Buncomb, Mary 83
Bunday, Elizabeth 20
Bunday, Jean 183
Bunday, John 245
Bunday, Josiah 20
Bunday, Samuel 183
Bundey, Samuel 369
Bundy, Abraham 55 (3)
BUNDY, ANNE 55
Bundy, Anne 55 (2), 211
BUNDY, BENJAMIN 55
Bundy, Benjamin.55 (2), 72 (2)
BUNDY, CALEB 55
BUNDY, CALEB 55
Bundy, Caleb.....55, 84, 314
BUNDY, DAVID 55
Bundy, Eliza 72
Bundy, Gideon 55 (3)
Bundy, Hannah.....55 (2), 72
Bundy, Jane 84
Bundy, Jean 284
Bundy, Jeremiah 55
Bundy, John.....55, (3), 72, 359
Bundy, Josah 259
Bundy, Josiah....40, 55 (3), 251

PAGE.
Bundy, Liday 55
Bundy, Lydia 55
Bundy, Mary 55 (2)
Bundy, Miriam 55
Bundy, Moses 55
BUNDY, SAMUEL 55
Bundy, Samuel 55 (3)
Bundy, Saml..... 92
Bundy, Samuel (brother of Caleb) 55
Bundy, Samuel (son of Caleb) 55
BUNDY, WILLIAM 55
Bundy, William.....55 (4), 402
Bundy, Wm.....40, 288 (2)
Bunker, Simon 162
Bunn, Andrew 362
Bunn, William 237 (2)
Buntin, John 285
Bunting, John 77
Burden (Bender), William.. 402
Burdet, Jonathan 91
Burford, William 388
Burges, Elizabeth 45, 56 (2)
Burges, George 57
Burges, J..... 144
Burges, Mary 151 (2)
Burges, Sarah 330
Burges, Stephen 45
Burges, Thomas....45, 129, 416
Burges, Thos..... 416
Burges, William :.45, 56, 330 (2)
Burges, Wm. 141, 379 (2)
Burgess, Benjamin 314
Burgess, Elizabeth 56
BURGESS, STEPHEN 56
Burgess, Stephen (son of Stephen) 56
BURGESS, STEPHEN 56
Burgess, Stephen (son of Stephen) 56
Burgess, Thomas....56 (2), 416
Burgwin, C..... 65
Burgwin, J....101, 255, 297, 338, 374, 375, 389, 407
Burgwin, Jno.....214, 357
Burk, Ann 256
Burke, Edward 249
Burke, William 39
Burket, Esbel 120
Burket, Thomas 158
BURKETT, JOHN 56
Burkett, John (son of John) 56
Burkett, Joseph 56 (2)
Burleigh, James 56

PAGE.
BURLEIGH, ROBERT 56
Burleigh, Robert (son of Robt.) 56
Burleigh, Sarah 56
Burn, Andr..... 219
Burn, John.....81, 195, 219
Burnap, Nathnell 103
BURNASS, JOHN 56
Burnby, Elizabeth (wife of John) 56
Burnby, Elizabeth (grand-daughter of John)..... 56
Burnby, Hannah 57 (2)
BURNBY, JOHN 56
Burnby, John (son of John) 56
Burnby, John (father of Thomas) 57
Burnby, John (brother of Thomas) 57
Burnby, John 312
Burnby, Marguerett 56
Burnby, Sarah 312
BURNBY, THOMAS 57
Burnby, William 57, 312
BURNET, GEORGE 57
Burnet, James 250
Burnet, Susanna 57
Burnett, Archibald 91
Burney, Elizbeth 71
Burney, John 71
Burney, Robert 339
Burnham, Benjamin 67
BURNHAM, ELIZABETH 57
BURNHAM, ESEBEL 57
Burnham, Gabr..... 67
Burnham,, Gabrell 167
Burnham, James..28, 47, 275, 298
Burnham, John 309
Burnham, Sarah 167
Burnham, Suslas Ablar..... 57
Burnnell, John 293
Burns, Andrew 281 (2)
Burns, Francis 396
Burns, Grisell 281
Burns, John.....281 (2)
Burns, Mary 147
Burnside, John 138
Burrington, Geo..33, 87, 114, 115, 150, 159, 163, 174, 178, 179, 180, 183, 186, 215 (2), 218, 255, 272, 274, 289, 296, 304, 306, 307, 308, 313 (3), 339, 348, 366, 368, 381, 386, 389, 402, 403, 413, 421.
Burroes, Hannah 41
Bursey, Hannah 312

PAGE.
Bursey, Penny 312
BURT, MARY 57
Burt, Wm..... 57
Burtenshall, Margaret ...57 (2)
BURTENSHALL, RICHARD 57
Burtenshall, Richard (grand-son of Richard)..... 57
Burton, Abraham.....89, 99, 242, 276, 408
Burton, Elizabeth 168
Burton, Samuel 388
Burwell, Lewis 210
Burwell, Martha 210
Busbe, Thomas 117
BUSBEY, CATHERINE 57
Busbey, Thomas 236
Busby, Thomas 74
Busett, Abraham 256, 339
Bush, Catherine 335
Bush, David 7, 129
Bush, Elizabeth 58
Bush, Hardy 335
Bush, Issac 307
Bush, James.....87, 241
Bush, John 58
Bush, Martha 58
Bush, William (son of Wm.) 58
BUSH, WILLIAM, SR..... 58
Bussly, Rowland 100
Bussy, Penny 312
Butcher, Bell 382
Butcher, Mary 382
Butcher, Mary Turnbull.... 382
Butchers plantation 310
Butler, ... 331
Butler, Andrew 58
Butler, Anhoretta 88
Butler, Ann 421
Butler, Chris 158, 390
Butler, Christopher....21, 58 (3), 88
BUTLER, DAVID 58
Butler, David...58, 142, 172, 173, 243, 300, 356
Butler, Elizabeth 58 (2), 393
BUTLER, JACOB 58
Butler, Jacob 21, 319
Butler, James.....58 (3)
Butler, Jethro 229
BUTLER, JOHN 58
Butler, John (son of John), 58 (3)
Butler, John (son of James) 58
Butler, John 76, 151, 393

PAGE.
Butler, Mary....58 (3), 172, 243
Butler, Robt..... 121
Butler, Robert 125, 421
Butler, Sarah 58
Butler, Simon 58
Butler, T..... 287
Butler, Thomas 19
Butler, William.....58, 218, 421
Butt, James 266
Butt, Thos..... 277
Butterre, Sarah 23
Butterton, Joseph 207, 403
Butterton, Sarah 403
Butterworth, land adjoining. 327
Buttery, Christopher 311
Buttlor, Rachel 199
Butts Grove Island..... 87
Buxton, Ann (daughter of Samuel) 58
Buxton, Ann (wife of Samuel) 58
Buxton, Edwd. 170
Buxton, George 58
Buxton, Jacob 58
Buxton, Lewis 58
Buxton, Petronelia 58
BUXTON, SAMUEL 58
Buxton, Samuel (son of Samuel) 58
Buxton, William 58
Byard, Jane 218
Byard, Thomas 6
Byfield, Samuel 243
Bynum, Faith 207
Bynum, Mary 125
Byrd, Anne 59
Byrd, Edman 59
Byrd, Edward 59
Byrd, Elizabeth 59
Byrd, Jeane 219
BYRD, JOHN 59
Byrd, John (son of John).. 59
Byrd, John 362
Byrd, Rebecca.....59 (2)
Byrd, Richard...59, 362 (3), 378
Byrd, Robert 378
BYRD, THOMAS 59
Byrd, Thomas (son of Thomas) 59
Byrd, William 59, 306, 411
Byrde, Anna 39
Byrde, Edmon 39
Byrde, Pachence 39
Byrne, Lawrence 255
Byrne, Matthew 297
BYROM, THOS. 59

PAGE.
Cabage, John 177
Cabb, J..... 291
Cabbidge, John 253
Cabbage Inlet, land opposite to 257
Cabbin Necke 36
Cabbin Neck plantation..212 (2)
Cabbing Ridge plantation... 134
Cabege, John 248, 288
Cabey, John 73
Cabin Neck 378
Caerton, Richard 382
Caila, Jane 316
Caila, Peter 365
Cailag (or Cailaugh), Peter 1
Cain, Abijah 59
Cain, Christian 49
Cain, Elizabeth 59
CAIN, HARDY 59
Cain, Hardy 59
Cain, Isabell 59
Cain, James 59 (2)
CAIN, JOHN 59
Cain, Jonathan 59 (2), 245
Cain, Patience 59
Cain, Plurity 59
Cain, Rachell 59 (2)
Cain, Rebekah.....27, 251
Cain, Sary 59
Cain, Unis 59
CAIN, WILLIAM 59
Cain, William (son of William) 59
Cain, William 27
Cain, Zipporah 59
Calden, Capn. John..... 160
Caldone, Ann 308
Caldone, Churchill.....307, 308
Caldone, John..244, 296, 307 (2), 324, 340, 424
Caldone, Margaret 308
Caldwell, Joshua 59 (2)
CALDWELL, ROBERT 59
Calef, James 128
Caleps, Jas..... 90
Caley, Nathaniel 72
Calheart, Dr. William..... 142
Calhon, ... 332
Calihan, John 260
CALLAWAY, CALEB 60
Callaway, Caleb 60, 215
Callaway, Elizabeth 60
Callaway, Elizabeth (wife of Joshua) 60
Callaway, Elizabeth (daughter of Caleb)..... 60

PAGE.
Callaway, John 60 (2)
CALLAWAY, JOSHUA 60
Callaway, Joshua 60
Callaway, Thomas 60, 360
Callaway, Thos. 146
Callaway, Tho. 249
Callebar, Jeane 303
Calleton, Elizabeth (wife of George) 123 (2)
Calleton, George 123
Callihan, Mary 357
Callihern, Dennis 240
Callio, Elizabeth 60
Callio, Jane 60
CALLIO, JOSEPH 60
Calloway, Caleb 188
Calloway, Caleb 290 (2)
Calloway, Job 69
Calloway, Joshua 221
Calloway, Thomas ..92, 111, 406
Calloway, William 290
Calloway, Zebulon 152
Callums Creek, land on..... 164
Calvart, Mary 121
Cambal, William 108
Cambel, Rachel 249
Cambell, Hugh 383
Camber, Thomas 312
CAMBRELL, ALEXANDER 60
Cambrell, Anne 60
Cambrell, Sarah 60
Cambridge, Elizabeth 60
CAMBRIDGE, FRANCIS 60
CAMBRILL, ANNE 60
Camerlen, Ann 60
Camerlen, Belason 60
CAMERLEN, DANIEL 60
Camerlen, Phillip Alexander 60
Camerlen, Rachel 60
Cammill, Comfort 311
Cammill, John 260
Campan, Thomas 303
Campbell, Ann 61 (2)
Campbell, Chas.....43, 123, 390
Campbell, Cornelius 323 (3)
Campbell, Dun 336
Campbell, Elizabeth 323 (2)
Campbell, Fergd 323 (2)
Campbell, Henry 203
CAMPBELL, HUGH 61
Campbell, Hugh....123, 182, 229, 248, 277, 291 (2), 344, 383
CAMPBELL, JAMES 61
Campbell, James 27, 282

PAGE.
Campbell, Jas.....32, 356
Campbell, Jas., Jr..... 74
Campbell, Jasen 366
CAMPBELL, JOHN 61
Campbell, John..31, 118, 133, 162, 197, 229 (2), 235, 282, 291, 387, 422.
Campbell, John (of Lazy Hill) 197
Campbell, Capt. John..... 323
Campbell, Josa 100
Campbell, Jos.....85, 402
Campbell, Joshua 390
Campbell, Magdalen..61, 229, 248
Campbell, Mary (wife of John) 61
Campbell, Mary (daughter of John) 61
Campbell, Mary 164
Campbell, Rachel 61
Campbell, Robert 61
Campbell, Samuel 61
Campbell, Thomas 101
CAMPBELL, WILLIAM 61
Campbell, William (son of William) 61
Campbell, William 61 (2)
Campbell, Wm..... 159
Campen, Edmond 104
Campen, Edward 95
Campen, Robert 104, 213
Canada, Patrick 189
Canaday, David 424
Canaday, Gideon 335
Canady, Brigett 191
Canady, Cornelius 335
Canady, Elizabeth 61, 335
Canady, Jeudath 22
Canady, John 61 (2), 349
Canady, John 349
Canady, Katherine 61
Canady, Kezia 61
CANADY, RICHARD 61
Canady, Richd. 189
CANADY, SAMUEL 61
Canady, Samuel (son of Samuel) 61
Canady, William 61
Canaho Creek, land on..... 292
Cane, James 371
Cane, Rebecca 371
Cane, William 59
Cane Creek, land on..... 278
Canings, Joseph 384
CANLEPI, MICHAEL 62

PAGE.
Cannady, Jno. 364
Cannady, Mary 406
Cannady, Richard 79
Cannesby in Cathness, legacy for church bell 179
CANNINGS, JOSEPH 62
Cannings, Rebekah 62
Cannon, David 62
Cannon, Dennis 62
CANNON, EDWARD 62
Cannon, Edward (son of Edward) 62
Cannon, Henry 32, 62
Cannon, Jaen 62
Cannon, Jeremiah 278
Cannon, John 62
Cannon, Margaret 62
Cannon, Mary.....62, 278 (2)
Cannon, Olif 62
Cannon, Ruth 62
Cannon, Sarah 62
Cannon, William 62
Canterbury, Archbishop of.. 103
Cape, Joseph 34
Cape Fair, house and lott in 179
Cape Fear, land on North East of 205
Cape Fear, plantation in.... 336
Cape Fear River, estate on.. 386
Cape Fear River, land on... 188
Cape Fear River, lands on.. 257
Caphart, Mary 323
Capheart, George.....336 (2)
Capheart, John 336
Capheart, Mychel 336
Cappell Point plantation.... 176
CAPPS, DENNIS 62
Capps, Dennis (son of Dennis) 62
Capps, Edward 62
Capps, Elizabeth 62
Capps, Enoch 62
Capps, Henry 62
Capps, Moses.....62 (2)
Capps, Phillip 62
Capps, Richard 396
Capps, William 62
Caps, Moses 213
Car, Jonathan 62
Car, Margaret 62
Car, Mary 409
CAR, PATRICK 62
Car, Tamar 62
Car, Thomas 62
Carch, Daniel 353
Cardin, Jesse 47

PAGE.
Carell, John 239
Carey, Elizabeth 13
Carissur, Joseph 19
Carkeet, Mary 150
CARLETON, ARTHUR 62
Carleton, Arthur.....88, 362
Carlton, John 215
Carlyle, John 179
Carman, Ann 62
Carman, Elizabeth 62
CARMAN, WILLIAM 62
Carman, William 351
Carnal, Thomas 242
Carney, Elizabeth 196
Carnick, John 73, 82
Caron, George 185
Caron, Patrick 102
Caron, William 107
Caroon, George 277
Caroon, James.....277 (2)
Caroon, John.....277 (2)
Carp, Elinor..... 50
Carp, John.....146 (2)
Carr, Archbald..... 63
Carr, Hannah..... 63
Carr, Jacob..... 374
Carr, James..... 141
Carr, Jane 63
Carr, Job..... 273
Carr, Will 238
CARR, WILLIAM..... 63
Carraway, Ann.....52, 63
Carraway, Enoch..... 63
Carraway, Fanny..... 63
Carraway, Francis..... 63
Carraway, Gideon.....52, 63 (2)
CARRAWAY, JAMES 63
Carraway, James.....52, 53
Carraway, John..... 276
Carraway, Joseph.....63 (2)
Carraway, Nancy 63
Carraway, Thomas..... 63
Carraway, William 276
Carraway, William, Jr..... 53
Carrell, John..... 188
Carrll, Elizabeth..... 101
Carrill, Molley 100
Carrol, John.....186, 339
Carroll, John..... 301
Carrot Island 333
Carruthers, Nath'l ...34, 165, 300
Caruthers, Content 63
Caruthers, Dr. 410
Caruthers, Elizabeth 16, 63
Caruthers, J. 152
Caruthers, Jacob.....62, 63 (2)

PAGE.
Caruthers, James.....63 (3)
Caruthers, Jane..... 261
CARUTHERS, JOHN 63
CARUTHERS, JOHN 63
Caruthers, John (son of John) 63 (2)
Caruthers, John..16 (3), 38, 63 (2)
Caruthers, Jno., Jr..... 261
Caruthers, Joseph 63 (2)
Caruthers, Joseph 149
Caruthers, Mary 16
CARUTHERS, NATHANIEL 63
Caruthers, Nathaniel.63, 220, 300
CARUTHERS, ROBERT 63
Caruthers, Robert 63
Caruthers, Unice 63
Caruthers, William, Sr. 13
Caruthers, W., Jr. 48
Caruthers, William..16 (2), 63, 261
Carswell, Matthew 9
Carta, Thomas 410
Carteel, Anthony 273
CARTER, ANN 64
Carter, Benjamin 131
Carter, Cattren 200
Carter, Edward 408
Carter, Elizabeth 375
CARTER, HENRY 64
Carter, Henry (son of Henry) 64
Carter, Isaac.....205 (2), 426
Carter, James.....200, 208
Carter, John 64 (2)
Carter, Margret 64
Carter, Solomon.....64, 241
Carter, Walter 64
Carter, William 57
Carteret, Peter 401
Cartlidge, E. 244
Cartlidge, Edmo. 76
Cartreet, Benjamin 175
Cartriet, Jno. 45
Cartright, Ann 132
Cartright, Caleb 65
Cartright, David 65
Cartright, Elizabeth (daughter of John) 65
Cartright, Hannah 65
Cartright, John 65
Cartright, Joseph 65
Cartright, Robert 65
Cartright, Sarah 65
Cartright, Tamer 65
Cartright, Thomas 65
CARTRIGHT, WILLIAM 65

PAGE.
Cartritt, Robert 421
Cartus, Ann 113
Cartwright, Benjamin 64
Cartwright, Catherine 64
Cartwright, Catren 64
Cartwright, Claudius 64
Cartwright, David 309
Cartwright, Eliza 64
Cartwright, Elizabeth....64 (2), 110
Cartwright, Ezekiel 64
CARTWRIGHT, GRACE 64
Cartwright, Grace.....64, 65
Cartwright, Hezekiah 64 (2)
Cartwright, Hez.....329, 357
Cartwright, Job, Sr..... 64
Cartwright, Job.....64 (2)
CARTWRIGHT, JOHN 64
Cartwright, John.....64, 65, 158
Cartwright, Joseph 64 (2)
Cartwright, Jos..... 64
Cartwright, Josiah 64, 388
Cartwright, Martha (wife of Robert) 64
Cartwright, Martha (daughter of Robert)..... 64
Cartwright, Mary.....64, 181
CARTWRIGHT, ROBERT 64
Cartwright, Robert 64, 65
CARTWRIGHT, THOMAS 64
Cartwright, Thos.....64 (2)
Cartwright, Thomas (son of Thomas) 64 (2)
Cartwright, Thomas 65, 163
CARTWRIGHT, WILLIAM 65
Cartwright, William.....64, 303
Carver, Ann 65
Carver, Arcadia 65
Carver, Elizabeth 65
Carver, Elizabeth (wife of James) 65
Carver, Elizabeth (daughter of James)..... 65
CARVER, JAMES 65
CARVER, JAMES 65
Carver, James (son of James) 65
Carver, James 65
Carver, Job 65
Carver, Mary 65
CARVER, SAMUEL 65
Carver, Samuel (son of Samuel) 65
Carver, Samuel 65 (3)
Carver, Sarah 65

PAGE.
Carvers Creek Meeting, legacy to.....176, 191
Cary, Elizabeth 270
Cary, James, Jr..... 20
Cary, Richard 76
Cary, Stephen 349
Cary, Thomas.....2, 176
Cary, Thos..... 36
Cary, William 106
Casan, Gabriel 285
Cashai River, land on..... 160
Cashia Neck, land in..... 164
Cashia River, land on..... 199
Cashie River, land on..... 142
Cashie Swamp, land on..... 200
Cashoak, plantations at..... 219
Cashy River, land on..... 323
Casle, Rhoda 190
Cason, Hester 104
Cason, James 394
Cason, Rachel 290
Cass, John 138
Casshi River, land on..... 77
Castelaw, James 293 (2)
Castellaw, Bathiah 66
Castellaw, Katherine 66
Castellaw, James....66, 115, 225, 291, 421
Castellaw, John 66
Castellaw, Sarah....66 (2). 411
Castellaw, Thomas.....66, 211
CASTELLAW, WILLIAM 66
Castello, James 323
Casten, Demsey 37
Caster, Hennery 25
Castleton, James 327
Caswell, Benjamin.....66, 341
Caswell, Dallam 66 (4)
Caswell, Eleanor 66
Caswell, Elisha 66
Caswell, Elizabeth (wife of Matthew) 66
Caswell, Elizabeth (daughter of Matthew) 66
Caswell, Elizabeth 370
Caswell, Joanna 66
Caswell, John 66 (4)
Caswell, Martha 341
Caswell, Martin.....66 232
Caswell, Mary 66
CASWELL, MATTHEW 66
Caswell, Matthew (son of Matthew) 66 (2)
Caswell, Matthew 370
Caswell, N..... 66

PAGE.
CASWELL, RICHARD 66
Caswell, Richard.....23, 48 (3), 82, 125, 163 (4), 207, 216, 248, 268, 274, 297, 321 (2), 341, 378, 380.
Caswell, Richard, Jr..... 66
Caswell, Mrs. Richard..... 66
Caswell, R..32, 48 (2), 117, 151, 152, 157, 162, 232, 421
Caswell, Richard William... 66
Caswell, Samuel 66 (2)
Caswell, Samuel (brother of Matthew) 66
Caswell, Samuel (son of Matthew) 66
Caswell, Sarah 66, 163
Caswell, Shine 66
Caswell, Susannah 66 (2)
Caswell, Tabitha 66
Caswell, William 66
Caswell, Wm. 125
Caswell, Winston 66 (4)
Catabee River, plantation on 228
Catawaske Marsh, plantation on 52
Catawatsky, land at....408, 411
Catawba River, plantation near 309
Cate, Joseph 309
Cates, Peter 255
Cathcart, Fannay 330
Cathcart, Johnston 187
Cathcart, Margaret 248
Cathcart, Peggy 330
Cathcart, Will 23, 195
Cathcart, Dr. William...147 (2), 330, 331, 348
Cathcart, William..187, 188, 249, 330
Cathey, John 218
Cathright, Lydia 13
Catrin Creek, land on..... 322
Cattale Marsh, land on 382
Cautanche, Michael.....116, 289
Cautanche, Michael, Jr..... 289
Cautanche, Sarah 289
Cavana, Ja..... 414
Cavaniss, George 336
Cavena, Aquilla 67
Cavena, Arther 67
CAVENA, CHARLES 67
Cavena, Charles (son of Charles) 67
Cavena, David 67
Cavena, Henry 67

PAGE.
Cavena, Mary 67
Cavena, Needham 67
Cavena, Nicolas 67
Cavenaugh, Ananias, 149, 333, 392
Caves, Ralph 402
Cavyelton, Patricke 347
CAWDREY, THOMAS 67
Cawen, Enoch 160
Cedar Point plantation..... 212
Cedy Branch, land on..... 69
Cenaday, Patrick 218
Cenman, Charles 410
Certis, Mary 232
Ceter, Edy 336
Chabanas, Isaac 199
Chadwick, E..... 261
Chadwick, Ephraim.....41, 333
Chadwick, Gayer 67
Chadwick, Isaiah 67
Chadwick, Josiah 67
Chadwick, Mary (wife of Samuel) 67
Chadwick, Mary (daughter of Samuel) 67
Chadwick, Rebeckah 67
CHADWICK, SAMUEL 67
Chadwick, Samuel 333
Chadwick, Sarah 67
Chadwick, Tamor 67
Chadwick, Thomas 67 (2)
Chalkhill, Dorcas 67
CHALKHILL, JOHN 67
Chalkhill, Lydia 67
Chalkhill, Mary 67
Chalten, William 362
Chalton, William 362
Chambars, Edward 185
Chamberlain, Jeremiah 67
CHAMBERLAIN, JOHN 67
Chamberlain, John (son of John) 67 (2)
Chamberlain, Katherine ... 117
Chamberlain, William 67
Chamberlayne, Edwd..... 205
Chamberlin, Aby 1
Chamberlin, Amy 67
Chamberlin, Ann 67
Chamberlin, Bettie 67
Chamberlin, Cathrein.....1 (2)
Chamberlin, Courtney 1
Chamberlin, Jeremiah 1
Chamberlin, Lucy 1, 67
Chamberlin, Martha 67
Chamberlin, Robert 67
CHAMBERS, EDMOND 67

PAGE
Chambers, Elizabeth 235
Chambery, George 389
CHAMPEN, JOHN 68
Champen, John 345
Champen, Sarah 68 (2)
Champion, Benj..... 95
CHAMPION, EDWARD 67
Champion, Edward (son of Edward) 68
Champion, Edward 68
Champion, Elizabeth 68
Champion, Jane 192
Champion, Joseph 67
Champion, Mary (wife of Edward) 68
Champion, Mary (daughter of Edward) 68
CHAMPION, ORLANDO 68
Champion, Orlando 131
Champion, Thomas 67
Chance, Sarah 310
Chance, Susanah 310
Chancel, John 304
Chancey, Daniel 68, 302
Chancey, Deborah.....68, 369
CHANCEY, EDMUND 68
Chancey, Edmund (son of Stephen) 68
Chancey, Edmund (son of Jacob) 68
Chancey, Edmund (son of Zachariah) 68
Chancey, Edmund 243 (2)
Chancey, Hannah 68
Chancey, Jacob 68
Chancey, Jeremiah 68, 69
Chancey, Mary 68
Chancey, Penniah 287
Chancey, Rachel 68
Chancey, Rebecca.....302, 380
Chancey, Stephen 68
CHANCEY, WILLIAM 68
Chancey, William (father of William) 68
CHANCEY, WILLIAM 69
Chancey, William (grandson of William) 69
Chancey, Wm..... 369
Chancey, Zach.....34, 380
Chancey, Zachariah 68 (2)
Chancy, Mary 68
Chandler, John 393
Chaney, Zachariah.....87 (2)
Channel, Rafe 26
Chapel, Marke 356

PAGE.
Chaplain, Joseph 427
Chapman, Benjamin 127
CHAPMAN, CHAS..... 69
Chapman, Charles (son of Chas.) 69
Chapman, Charles 69
Chapman, Edward 237
Chapman, Frances 69
Chapman, Henry 69 (2)
Chapman, James 31
CHAPMAN, JOHN 69
Chapman, John 19, 318
CHAPMAN, MARY 69
Chapman, Robert 103
Chapman, Samuel 69
Chapman, Sarah 69
Chapman, William 46, 69
Chapman, Wm..... 403
Chapmen, Alexander 105
Chappel, Eliza 69
Chappel, Judah 69
Chappel, Michaiah 69
Chappel, Moses 69
CHAPPEL, RICHARD 69
Chappel, Richard (son of Richard) 69
Chappel, Sarah 69
Charelton, William 423
Charey Gardens in Borken.. 379
Charles, Abigail 7
CHARLES, DANIELL 69
Charles, Elizabeth.....70 (2)
CHARLES, HANNAH 70
Charles, Hannaugh 70
Charles, Jane 70
Charles, Jann 70
CHARLES, JEANE 70
Charles, Jeane 69
CHARLES, JOHN 70
Charles, John....69, 70 (3), 267, 378
Charles, Josuay 70
Charles, Lidey 70
Charles, Margaret 378
CHARLES, SAMUEL 70
Charles, Samuel (son of Saml) 70
Charles, Samuell 69, 70 (2)
Charles, Sarah 70
CHARLES, WILLIAM 70
Charles, William 210
Charlescraft, Anthony 31
Charlescraft, Jacob 31
Charlton, Abigail 181
Charlton, George 269

PAGE.
Charlton, Jasper 181
Charlton, Job...70, 158, 404 (2)
CHARLTON, JOHN 70
Charlton, John (son of John) 70
Charlton, John.....404 (2)
Charlton, Sarah 70
Charlton, William.....70, 349
Chase, Amy 40
Chason, James 132
Chasten, John 268
Chastlon, Sarah 172
Chatwin, Joseph 222
Chauncey, Aunt (wife of Walley) 350
Chauncey, Walley....38, 71, 75, 79, 88, 115 (2), 119, 164, 167, 218, 289, 290, 295, 301, 303 (2), 318, 324, 337, 340, 349, 350 (2), 356, 365, 390, 413.
Chears, Samuel Salsbury.... 427
Cheasten, Anne 70
CHEASTEN, RICHARD 70
Cheasten, Richard (son of Richard) 70 (2)
Cheasten, Richard...93, 122, 206
Cheasten, R.....175 (2), 287
Cheat Neck Branch, land on 150
Cheat Neck Island..... 150
Cheat Neck, land on..... 150
Cheek, Ann 71
Cheek, James.....71, 361
Cheek, Jane (wife of Richard) 71
Cheek, Jane (daughter of Richard) 71
Cheek, John 71
Cheeks Mill Creek, land on.. 218
Cheek, Randolph 71
CHEEK, RICHARD 71
Cheek, Richard, Jr..... 71
Cheek, Richard.....198, 361
Cheek, Robt.....71 (2)
Cheek, William 71
Cheek, Wm..... 71
Chenifen Ridge plantation.. 206
Cherry, Abigail 71
Cherry, Cader 358
Cherry, Cado 71
Cherry, Charles 71
Cherry, Courtney 71
Cherry, George 71
Cherry, Elizabeth 58, 71
Cherry, James 58
Cherry, John..... 71 (2)

PAGE.
Cherry, Martha.....58 (2), 358
Cherry, Mary 71
Cherry, Patience 71
CHERRY, SAMUEL 71
Cherry, Samuel (son of Saml.) 71 (2)
Cherry, Solomon 71, 358
Cherry, William 71
Cherry, Willis 71
Cheryholme, John 103
Cheson, James 372
Chesher, Mary 71
Chesher, Sarah 71
CHESSON, ANNE 71
Chesson, Ann 71
CHESSON, JAMES 71
Chesson, James (son of James) 71
Chesson, James..71, 221 (2), 393
Chesson, John.....71 (2), 393
Chesson, Joshua 71
Chesten, Richard 378
Chesters Creek, land on.... 293
Chester, Elizabeth (wife of John) 71
Chester, Elizabeth (daughter of John) 71
Chester, Elizabeth...71, 181 (2)
CHESTER, JOHN 71
CHESTER, JOHN 71
Chester, John (son of John) 71
Chester, John 52, 181
Chester, Martha 72
Chester, Mary 71
Chester, Nixon 394
CHESTER, SAMUEL 72
Chester, Sarah 394
Chester, Sary 71
Chestne, John 286
Cheston, Joanne 367
CHEVIN, NATHANIEL 72
Chevin, Na.....90, 119
Chevin, Nathaniel 88, 186
Chevin, Nathl...24, 163, 214 (2), 246, 285, 399 (2)
Chevin, N.....4, 90, 98, 119, 143, 225, 262, 292, 320, 359, 361, 362, 364, 389 (2), 426.
Chevin, Thos. 24
Chew, Alice 137
CHEW, HENRY, SR..... 72
Chew, Henry (son of Henry, Sr.) 72
Chew, Henry 150
Chew, Joseph 72 (2)

PAGE.
Chickconacomock plantation. 147
Child, Francis.....66, 346
Chinagam, Thomas 100
Chinckapin Neck 386
Chincquapine Ridge plantation 210
Chinkapin Swamp, land on.. 13
Chinkopin Creek, land on... 95
Chinpin plantation 127
Chittam, Easthr 410
Chittom, John 299
Chittum, William 337
Chitty, Edward 47
Chivers, Edward 102
Chocowinateh plantation ... 295
Chocowinity Bay, land on... 167
Chorley, Jane 102
Chorley, John 102 (2)
Chowan River, land on...81, 292, 293
Chowan River, plantations on 323
CHRISTIAN, CHRISTOPHER.... 427
Christian, Christopher 427
Christian, Israel 307
Christian, James 427
Christian, John 427
Christian, Lucy 427
Christian, Martha 307
Christian, Nicholas 427
Christian, Patty 427
Church, Ann 72
Church of Bath, legacy to... 316
Church, Elizabeth.....136, 326
CHURCH, JOSEPH 72
Church, Julian 72
Church, Richard 72 (2)
Church, Richd..... 274
Church Wardens, legacy to.. 276
Churchwell, James 153
Churton, Wm..... 147
Cidden, Benjamin 115
Cirby (or Cobey), John.... 157
Cishooke, land in..... 195
Cissai River, land on..... 143
Citeson (Cytison), James... 334
Clagisters plantation 377
Clanton, William 234
CLAPHAM, JOSEPH 72
Clapham, Josias 72 (2)
Clapham, Samuell 72
Clappor, John 105
Clarck, Thomas 89
CLARE, HANNAH 72
Clare, Timothy 190, 317
Clark, ... 332

PAGE.
Clark, Mr..... 296
Clark, Aaron 73
Clark, Ann 73
Clark, Elisabeth 65 (2), 73
CLARK, GEORGE 72
Clark, Henrey 15 (2)
CLARK, JAMES, SR..... 73
Clark, James 412
Clark, Jean 73
CLARK, JOHN 73
Clark, John (son of John).. 73
Clark, John.....198, 231, 272
Clark, Joseph...59, 148, 262, 424
Clark, Katherine 374
Clark, Levi 73
Clark, Moses 73
CLARK, ROBERT 73
Clark, Robert (son of Robert) 73
Clark, Robert 401
Clark, Thomas.....73, 374, 381
Clark, Thos..... 320
Clark, William 73, 412
Clarke, Bridgit 73
Clarke, Cathern 14
Clarke, Catring 14
Clarke, Elizabeth 73
Clarke, Grace 73
CLARKE, JOHN 73
Clarke, John....73, 112, 144, 358
Clarke, Julius Cæsar..... 246
Clarke, Lewis 73
Clarke, Mary 73 (2)
Clarke, Matthew 73
CLARKE, THOMAS 73
Clarke, Thomas (son of Thomas) 73 (2)
Clarke, Thomas.....112, 113
Clarke, William 73
Clarkson, Thomas 362
Clasco (or Glasco), Susannah 100
Clash, Eleanor 259
Claten, Mary 368
Claten, Richard 368
Clay, Hannah 317
Clayton, Mr..... 296
CLAYTON, ELIZABETH 73
Clayton, Elizabeth...74, 155, 327
Clayton, H..... 109
CLAYTON, HENRY 74
Clayton, Henry..76, 325 (2), 364, 414
Clayton, John...92, 243, 252, 386 (2), 424

PAGE.
Clayton, Mary 73
Clayton, Richard.....20, 74, 145, 243, 419, 425
Clayton, Sarah.....74, 130, 300
Clayton, Zebulan 105
Clayton, Zeb.....106, 243
Cleare, Hannah (wife of Timothy) 74
Cleare, Hannah (daughter of Timothy) 74
CLEARE, TIMOTHY 74
Cleare, Timothy.....38, 218, 219, 289, 417
Clearey, Mary 64
Cleark, Mary 277
Cleaves, Benjamin 227
Cleland, Elizabeth 317
Cleland, John 317 (2)
Cleland, Susannah 317
Clemens, Richard.....111, 424
Clement, James 394
CLEMENT, JOHN 74
Clements, Benjamin 74
Clements, Elizabeth 74
CLEMENTS, GEORGE 74
Clements, George (son of George) 74
Clements, Susanna 74
Clemet, John 127
Clerke, John 423
Clerke, Mary 423
Cleves, Mary 352
Clewes, Ann 96
Clifford, John.....215 (2), 305
Clifford, Mary 74
CLIFFORD, THOMAS 74
Clitherall, John 355
CLOASE, GEORGE 74
Clopton, Geo...97, 170, 226, 261, 336
Clows, Anne 97
Clubfords Creek, land on... 191
Clur plantation 257
Cluf, Thomas 330
Clybun, Jean 73
Coak, Ann 82
Coakson, Samuel 52
Coale, Abigail 305
Coale, Sarah 305
Coale, William.....1, 305
Coale, Wm.....163, 302
Coar, James 41
Coar, Mary 41
Coart, John 66
Coates, Ralph.....136, 333

PAGE.
Cob, Edward 28
Cobb, Elizabeth 56
Cobb, Jesse 66
Cobb, Jno..... 42
Cobham, Thomas.....105, 405
Cochran, John 258
Cock, Anthony 248
Cock, Samuel 26, 248
Cock, Samuel, Jr..... 223
Cockbern, Sarah 143
Cockburn, Richd..... 222
Cocke, Wm..... 347
Cockfighting Branch, land on 396
Cockran, Margaret 164
Cockrum, Joseph 318
Cockrum, Lydia 318
Cocks, John 223
Cocks, Robert 161, 202
Cocks, W. 179
Codgan, Cha. 139
Coe, Lydia 95
Coen, Beley 75
COEN, BENJAMIN 75
Coen, Bridget 75
Coen, Caleb 94
Coethred, William 143
Coffield, Ann 210
Coffield, William 210
COFFINE, MARY 75
Cofft, Susanna 57
Cogan, Mary 144
Cogdell, Charles 104, 310
Cogdell, Charles, Jr..... 126
Cogdell, George 307
Cogdell, Rd..... 64
Cogdell, Richard 23
Cogwell, Bettie 75
COGWELL, HENRY 75
Cogwell, Mary 75
Cogwell, Sarah 75
Cohary Swamp, land on.... 125
Cobernan, George 139
Cohookey Creek, land on.... 191
Coinjock, plantation at..... 274
Cokburn, Ab. 399
Coke, Mr. 293
Coke, John, Sr..... 312
Coke, Rebecca 253
Coker, Agnes 75
COKER, CALEB 75
Coker, James 75 (2)
Coker, Margreat 75
Coker, Margret 75
Coker, Mary.....75 (2)
COKER, RICHARD 75

PAGE.
Coker, Richard 75
Coker, Sarah 75
Coker, Thomas 75
Colaxe, Docr. Petter..... 113
Cole, John 156
Cole, John (son of John)... 156
Cole, Spencer 178
Cole, William 227
Coleman, Elisabeth 76
Coleman, James 76
Coleman, Jane 75
Coleman, Jervis.....211, 212
Coleman, John 76
Coleman, Mary 75
Coleman, Mary 76
Coleman, Moses.....75, 278, 321
Coleman, Richd..... 108
COLEMAN, ROBERT 75
Coleman, Robert 75
Coleman, Samuel 75, 76
Coleman, Sarah 75
Coleman, Susannah 75
Coleman, Theophilus 321
Coleman, Thomas 76, 321
COLEMAN, WILLIAM 75
COLEMAN, WILLIAM 76
Coleman, William (son of William) 76
Coles, James (father of James) 76
Coles, Elizabeth 76
COLES, JAMES 76
Coles, James 21, 271
Coles, Mary 76
Coleson, Abraham 76
Coleson, Joseph 76
Coleson, Mary 35
COLESON, WILLIAM 76
Coleston, Kathn..... 31
Coletrane, David 348
Colla, Smith 74
Collehan, Cornelius 116
Colles, Cotton 88
Collet, Joseph 102, 103 (2)
Colley, Elizabeth 76
Colley, James 76
Colley, John 76
Colley, Katherine 76
COLLEY, MAGDALEN 76
COLLEY, MATTHEW 76
Colley, Mathhew 76
Colley, Rebecca 76 (2)
COLLEY, ROBERT 76
COLLIER, CORNELIUS 77
Collier, Drury 427

PAGE.
Collier, Mathias 316
Collings, Elisibeth 78
Collings, James 263
Collings, Margaret 311
Collings, Mary 85
COLLINGS, WILLIAM 78
Collings, William 177
Collins, Absolum 77
Collins, Alie 77
Collins, Allie 77
Collins, Ann 77
Collins, Annarito 249
Collins, Baily 227
COLLINS, CHARLES 77
Collins, David 77, 91
Collins, Demsey 77
Collins, Edward.....76, 323, 344
Collins, Edwd.....33, 76
Collins, Elizabeth 13, 77
Collins, Hannah 77
Collins, Henry 78
COLLINS, JAMES 77
Collins, James 112, 262
Collins, Jesse 77
COLLINS, JOHN 77
COLLINS, JOHN 77
Collins, John (son of John) 77
Collins, John (grandson of John) 77
Collins, John 59, 129
Collins, Joseph (son of John) 77
Collins, Joseph.....77, 249
Collins, Josiah 375
COLLINS, LUIEE 77
Collins, Luiee 77
Collins, Luce 262
Collins, Mary 77 (2)
Collins, Mikell 77
COLLINS, RICHARD 77
Collins, Samuel 77 (2)
Collins, Thomas 77 (2)
COLLINS, URIAH 78
Collins; Uriah...13 (2), 107, 125, 126, 342, 346, 421
Collins, William (son of John) 77
Collins, William..77 (3), 403, 404
Collinton Island 284
COLLIS, THOMAS 78
Collison, John..1 (2), 19, 24, 48, 64, 71, 107, 109, 155, 187, 213, 238 (2), 243, 244, 272, 274, 301, 304 (2), 305, 356, 377, 417, 420.
Collson, Jacob 78

PAGE.
COLLSON, JOHN 78
Collson, John (son of John) 78 (2)
Collson, Joseph 78
Collson, Martha 78
Collson, Mary 78
Collson, Sandows 78
Collson, Susannah 78 (2)
Collson, Thomas 78
Collson, William 137
Colly, Patty 427
Colpeper, John 155
Colson, Daniel 382
Colson, James 6
Colson, John 204
Colson, Mary 382
Colston, Jacob 78
COLSTON, MARY 78
Colston, William 78
Coltraine, David 306 (2)
Coltrane, David 101
Colvell, Maturin 22
Colvell, Malunn 148
Comber Creek and Morattock River, land between..... 213
Combs, James.....78, 149
Combs, John 78
Combs, Mary 78, 106
Combs, Robert 78 (2)
Combs, Samuell 78
Combs, Wineford 348
COMBS, WINNIFITT 78
Comes, John 307
Comminfort, Andrew 79
Cominfort, Hendrick 79
COMMINFORT, HENDRICK 79
Comminfort, Margaret 79
COMINFORT, RICHARD 79
Cominfort, William 79
Commander, Benjamin 79
Commander, Elisabeth 79
Commander, James 379
Commander, John 79
Commander, Joseph (son of Thomas) 79 (2)
Commander, Joseph (brother of Thomas) 79
Commander, Joseph..69, 79, 84, 324, 379, 400, 403
COMMANDER, JOSEPH MATTHEW 79
Commander, Mary....69, 79 (2)
Commander, Samuel 79
Commander, Sarah 79 (2)
COMMANDER, THOMAS 79

PAGE.
COMMANDER, THOMAS 79
Commander, Thomas (son of Thomas) 79 (2)
Commander, Thomas..79, 176, 379 (2)
Commander, William Chancey 69
Conaby, plantation at 212
Conaconara Swamp, land on, 340
Conahoe plantation 187
Conaway, James.....151, 316
Conaway, John 257
Conecarora plantation 292
Conehoe Pocoson, land on... 252
Conell, Edmond 374
Coner, Henry 372
Coner, Jacob 371
Coner, James 88
Coner, William 372
Conerly, Daniel 301
Conet, Elmer 19
Conetoe, plantation on..... 242
Congleton, Abraham 79
Congleton, David 79
Congleton, Elizabeth 79
Congleton, Henry 79
Congleton, James 79 (2)
Congleton, John 79
Congleton, Sarah 79 (2)
CONGLETON, WILLIAM 79
Congleton, William (son of William) 79 (2)
Coniritratt, plantation at... 420
Connaway, William 273
CONNER, ANDREW 80
Conner, Andrew 155
Conner, Annlatitia 80
Conner, Cado 332
Conner, Cador 80
Conner, Cathern 182
CONNER, DEMSEY 80
Conner, Demsey 284 (2)
Conner, Elisebeth 80
Conner, James 43, 367
Conner, Jas..... 116
CONNER, JOHN 80
Conner, John (son of John) 80
Conner, John 223, 332 (2)
Conner, Mary....80 (2), 332 (2)
Conner, Michael 301
Conner, Ruth 80
Conner, Sarah 80
Connerly, Cullen 80
CONNERLY, JOHN 80
Connerley, Jno..... 162

PAGE.
Connerly, Keslah 80
Connerly, Patience 80
Connerly, William 80
Connor, Demsey 199
Conohoe, plantation and mill at 125
Contanche, Michael 219
Contenteney Creek, land on.. 212
Contentne, plantation on.... 363
Contentney, plantation at... 353
Contentney, land on..... 241
Contentny, land on..... 149
Conway, Ann 259
CONWAY, MARY 80
Conway, Peter..49, 102, 132, 192, 207, 335, 391, 399, 418
Conway, William 80
Cook, Anna (wife of John). 80
Cook, Anna (daughter of John) 80
Cook, Arnol 395
Cook, Benjamin 80
Cook, Daniel 81
Cook, David 80
Cook, Elizabeth.....80, 81 (3)
Cook, Elimeleach 81
Cook, Ephraim 81
Cook, Frances 81
Cook, Henery 81
Cook, Isaac 80 (2)
Cook, James 81
Cook, Jesse 81
COOK, JOHN 80
COOK, JOHN 81
Cook, John..81 (4), 129, 395 (2)
Cook, Lazarus 81
Cook, Leml. 162
Cook, Mary (wife of Samuel) 81
Cook, Mary (daughter of Samuel) 81
Cook, Mary 52, 81
Cook, Mercurius 81
Cook, Neomy 81
COOK, SAMUEL 81
Cook, Samuel.....80, 160
Cook, Sarah.....80, 355
COOK, THOMAS..... 81
Cook, Thomas....81, 94, 242 (3), 264, 274, 277
COOK, WILLIAM 81
Cook, William (son of William) 81
Cook, William 81, 249
Cooke, E. 48
Cooke, John.....48, 258
Cooke, Thos.....224, 242, 280

PAGE.
Cooker, Elizabeth 123
Cookoo, Mary 1
Cooneriskatt Swamp, land on 174
Cooper, Edward.....78, 143 (2)
Cooper, Elizabeth.....143, 353
Cooper, Frances 249
Cooper, James 81
Cooper, John 317
Cooper, John Smith 342
COOPER, JOSEPH 81
Cooper, Joseph (son of Joseph) 81
Cooper, Joseph..... 353, 416
Cooper, Marget 82
Cooper, Mary.....81, 131
Cooper, Nathaniel....39 (2), 143, 233 (2), 340, 363
Cooper, Samuel 216
Cooper, Samuel 225
Cooper, Sarah 81
Cooper, Sarah Ann..... 81
Coopper, Thomas 292
Coopper, William 281
Coor Creek, land on 292
Coor, James.....17, 37, 127, 137, 281, 290, 316, 318, 346, 376, 395, 404.
Coor, Mary 404
Coothen, John 52
Copeland, Anne 82
Copeland, Charles.....81, 82, 393, 407
Copeland, Christian (daughter of William) 81
Copeland, Christian (wife of William) 82
Copeland, Diana 81
COPELAND, JAMES 81
Copeland, James (son of James) 81
Copeland, James.....81, 93, 357
Copeland, Jesse 82
Copeland, John..81, 393, 415, 416
Copeland, Judath 82
Copeland, Mary 81
Copeland, Peter 68
Copeland, Sarah.....68, 81, 82
COPELAND, WILLIAM 81
Copeland, William (son of William) 81
COPELAND, WILLIAM 82
Copeland, William (son of William) 82
Copeland, William.....68, 407
Coper (Cooper) 189
Coper (Cooper), George 161

PAGE.
Copland, Thomas 88
Corbert, John 398
Corbett, Ann 385
CORBETT, THOMAS 82
Corbett, William 385
Corbill, Alldea 44
Corbin, Francis.....82, 86
CORBIN, JEAN 82
Cording, Mary 391
Cording, Wm. 14
Cording, William 174
Core, Arthur.....82 (2)
Core Creek, land on..40, 128, 293, 294
Core, Elizabeth 82
Core, Grace 82
Core, John 47
Core, Margett 82
Core Neck, land on..... 419
Core Point, plantations on... 38
CORE, THOMAS 82
Core, Thomas (son of Thomas) 82
Corey, Thomas 231
COREY, JOHN 82
Corey, John (son of John).. 82
Corey, Joseph 82
Corey, Luca 82
Corey, Thomas 82 (2)
Corlee, James 408
Corlew, John, Jr. 192
Cornegy, Peter 294
Cornick, John.....96, 164, 348
Cornish, Elias 62
Cornish, Eliash 213
Cornot, John 335
Cornwell, Capt. James..... 105
Corp, Elinor 82
Corp, Elizabeth 83
Corp, Elner 82
CORP, JOHN 82
CORP, JOHN 83
Corp, John.....56, 397
Corp, Richard 83
Corp, William 82
Corprew, George Durant.... 83
Corprew, John 83
Corprew, Joshua 83
Corprew, Sarah 83 (2)
CORPREW, THOMAS 83
Corree, David 83
Corree, Jacob 83
CORREE, JAMES 83
Corree, James (son of James) 83
Corree, Janet 83

PAGE.
Corree, John 83, 95
Corree, Margret 83
Corree, Mary 83
Correll, James 59
Corry, Jo. 126
Corry, Mary 126
Corry, Rebecca 199
Corry, Thomas 126
Corsaks Swamp, land on.... 16
Cortney, Elizabeth.....422 (2)
Cortney, Peter 210
Cory, Mary 201
Cosan, Elizabeth 255
Cossia, land on..... 358
COSTE, EPHRAIM 83
Coste, Ephream 403
Coster, John 21
Cotanche, Michael 295
Cotohney, land on..... 4
Cotrell, William 60
Cottanoe, land at..... 344
Cotten, Alexander 126
Cotten, Alexr..... 239
Cotten, Alex..... 283
Cotten, Ann 126, 195
Cotten, Anne (wife of Jno.) 83
Cotten, Anne (daughter of John) 83
Cotten, Arther 78
Cotten, Benjamin 83
Cotten, Charles.....84 (2), 166
Cotten, Christian 78
Cotten, Henry 78
COTTEN, JAMES 78
Cotten, James (son of James) 78
Cotten, Jemima 126
COTTEN, JOHN 83
Cotten, John (son of John), 83 (2)
Cotton, John 78
Cotten, Lydia 83
Cotten, Mary 84
Cotten, Patience 84
Cotten, Robert 84
COTTEN, SAMUELL 83
Cotten, Samuell (son of Samuell) 83
Cotten, Samuell 78
Cotten, Samll..... 251
COTTEN, SARAH 84
Cotten, Sarah 78, 83, 84
Cotten, Solomon 78
Cotten, Susannah 126
Cotten, Theophilus 78

PAGE.
Cotten, William 83, 84
Cotting, Elizabeth 364
Cotton, Alexander.....18, 84
Cotton, Anne 371
Cotton, Arthur 84
Cotton, Elizabeth 398
Cotton, Humfre 84
Cotton, James 84
COTTON, JOHN 84
COTTON, JOHN 84
Cotton, John (son of John). 84
Cotton, Joseph 84, 226
Cotton, Leonard 273
Cotton, Martha 84
Cotton, Mary 268
Cotton, Priscilla 84
Cotton, Samuel 84
Cotton, Susannah 84
Cotton, Thomas 84
Cotton, William 84
Cough, John Roner 95
Coulahane, Robert 420
Coulson, Elizabeth 84
COULSON, WILLIAM 84
Council, Michael 422
Counsell, Charles 422
Coupland, Sarah 169
Coupper, Elizabeth 24
Coupper, James 167
Coupper, Samuell 24
Courtney, Hannah 84
Courtney, Jonathan 84, 85
Courtney, John 84
COURTNEY, ROBERT 84
Courtney, Robert (son of Robert) 84, 85
Courtney, Rowlan 84
Coutanche, Michael 50
Covee, Mary 316
Covell, Thankfull 16
Covington, John 359
Covington, Nancy 359
Cow Island plantation..... 209
Cow Marsh, land on 376
Cow Ridge, land on..... 400
Cowan, John 248
Coward, Benjamin 4
Coward, Bevard 85
Coward, Elizabeth 85
COWARD, JOHN 85
Coward, John (son of John) 85
Coward, William 4, 85
Cowel, Benjamin 339
Cowel, Elisabeth 339
COWELL, BENJAMIN 85

PAGE.
Cowell, Benjamin (son of Benjamin) 85
Cowell, Butlar 85
Cowell, Dorcas 85
Cowell, Edmond 85
Cowell, Elizabeth (wife of Benjamin) 85
Cowell, Elizabeth (daughter of Benjamin) 85
Cowell, John 85
Cowell, Rebecca 85
Cowell, Solomon.....85 (2)
Cowell, Thomas 85
Cowell, William 85
Cowen, Daniel 85
COWEN, GARRETT 85
Cowles, Ann 19
Cowman, Thomas 83
Cowpen Neck, plantation in 350
Cowpen Neck and Rollinseas plantation 397
Cox, Abraham 31
Cox, Absalom 85 (2)
Cox, Ann (wife of Thomas) 86
Cox, Ann (daughter of Thomas) 86
Cox, Ann 48, 70
Cox, Anne 85
Cox, CHARLES 85
Cox, Charles 240
Cox, Christian 85
Cox, Daniel 172
Cox, Daniel, Jr..... 172
Cox, Dinah 86
Cox, EDWARD 85
Cox, Edward.....28, 86, 226, 279
Cox, Elijah 279
Cox, Eliza 85 (2)
Cox, Francesina 85
Cox, Isaac 398
Cox, Jemima 134
Cox, JOHN 85
Cox, John.....70, 144, 419
Cox, Marmaduke 86
Cox, Martha 85
Cox, Mary 86, 160
Cox, Moses 311, 410
Cox, Moses, Jr..... 411
Cox, Pernigan 2
Cox, Robert 70 (2)
Cox, Sarah 30
Cox, Solomon, ... 86
Cox, THOMAS 86
Cox, Thomas 85 (2)
Cox, William 30

PAGE.
Coxe, Edward 299
Coxe, Elizabeth 85
COXE, ROBERT 85
Coxe, Robert (son of Robert) 85
Coxe, Sarah 85
Coyte, Hercules 327
Crabb, Benjamin 266
Crabb, John 266, 273
Crabtree Creek, land on.... 191
Craddock, Elizabeth 86
Craddock, Quith 57
CRADDOCK, RICHARD 86
Cradock, Charles.....2, 171 (2)
Craduck, Elizabeth.....45 (2)
Crafford (Crawford), Arthur 93
Crafford, Wm. 174
Craford, Ann 43
Craford, Margaret 155
Craford, Capt. William..... 155
Craford (Crawford), William 93
Craford, William 201
Crafton, Henry 19
Crage, Richard 9
Craghill, land adjoining.... 203
Craghill, Thomas.....3, 145
Craghill, Thos. 161
CRAIG, RICHARD 86
Cramble, Jno. 59
Cranford, James 86
Cranford, John 86
Cranford, Katherine 86
Cranford, William 58
Cranford, Wm. 85
CRANFORD, WILLIAM 86
Cranford, William..171, 408, 411, 420
Cranford, Wm. .....140, 156, 173, 175, 260, 275 (2), 325, 380, 414.
Crank, Ann 115, 237
Crank, Elizabeth.....237 (2)
Crank, Mary 237
Crank, Thomas 10
Crank, William Markham.. 237
Crany Island 293
CRAVEN, JAMES 86
Craven, James....1, 7, 8, 10 (2), 11, 17, 27 (2), 30, 37, 42, 43, 47, 50, 55, 58, 68, 69, 70, 79, 82, 94, 117, 118, 120, 123, 128, 131, 135, 141, 158, 165, 169, 171 (2), 176, 177 (2), 178, 180, 181, 182, 184, 194, 195, 202, 206, 208, 215, 216,

PAGE.
228, 247, 248, 251, 256, 259, 263, 264 (4), 265, 267, 268, 275, 277 (2), 278, 279, 280, 284, 285, 300 (2), 309, 312 (2), 320, 325, 345, 348, 351, 355, 362, 367, 380 (2), 385, 387, 388, 393 (2), 395, 408, 418, 422.
Craven, John (Dr.) 86
Craven, Penelope (formerly Hodgson) 86
Crawford, Arthur 93
Crawford, Henery 93
Crawford, John 373
Crawford, Mary 86
Crawford, Matthew 362
CRAWFORD, WILLIAM 86
Crawford, Wm. 86
Crawford (Cranford), Wm.. 25
Crawley, Daniel 318
Crawley, David.....234, 313
Crawley, William 272
Crawthers, Ann 394
Crawthers, Nathan 394
Crawman, William 236
Craxton, Arthur 206
Craxton, Francis 366
Cray, Will..13, 19, 247, 249, 274, 322 (2), 411, 421
Cray, William....31, 64, 118, 189, 415, 421
Cray, Willm.....96, 140, 183
Cray, Wm.....141, 240
Creacy, Paciana 206
Crecy, Levi 404
Crecy, Mary 404
Cree, Wm. 148
Creech, Elener 423
CREECH, HENRY 87
Creech, Henry (son of Henry) 87
Creech, Henry 25
Creech, Joyce 87
Creech, Richard 87
Creech, Stephen 423
Creech, Tamer 87
Creech, Thomas 87
Creech, William 87
Creecy, John.....117, 358
Creecy, Joseph.....221, 283, 372
Creecy, Mary 9, 289
Creecy, Sarah 150
Creek Swamp, land on..... 356
Creekmore, William 16
Creese, John 393
Creese, Mary 393
Creessie, Eliazor 253

PAGE.
Cremen, Martin 199
Cremer, Philip 296
Cressey, Levi 161
Cressy, Elizabeth 87
Cressy, John 87 (2)
Cressy, Joseph 87
CRESSY, LEVI 87
Cretch, Will 418
Cretches Old Field plantation 381
Crew, Mary 155
Crew, Thomas 122
Crew, Thos.....169, 340, 421
Cricket, Charles 87
CRICKET, JOHN 87
Cricket, John (son of John) 87 (2)
Cricket, Jno., Jr..... 336
Cricket, Mary 87
Cricket, Thomas 87
Crickman, Mary 176
Crisp, Elizabeth 87
Crisp, John 87
CRISP, NICHOLAS 87
Crisp, Nicholas.....291, 343, 407
Crisp, Richard 87
Crispin, Joseph.....313, 346
Crocker, Mary 245
CROCKER, PETER 87
Crocker, Sarah.....87 (2)
Crocker, Thomas 277
Crockitt, John 228
Crofort Branch, land on.... 143
Crofton, Ambros 87
Crofton, Catherine 394
Croftons Cut, plantation in.. 88
Crofton, Elizabeth.....88 (2)
CROFTON, HENRY 87
Crofton, Martha 88
Crofton, Mary 88
Crofton, Theophilus 87
Crofton, Thomas 87
Crofton, William 87
CROKER, ANTONY 88
Croker, Arter 88 (2)
Croker, Jacob 88 (2)
Croker, Thomas 88
CROMEN, MARTIN 88
Cromen, Thomas 88
Cromwell, Thomas 117
Cromwell, Thom. Sreton.... 241
Croney, Anne 88
CRONEY, DINNIS 88
Croney, Elender 88
Croney, Mary 88
Croney, William 88 (2)

PAGE.
Croom, Joshua 66
Crompton, Henry 7
Cropely, Peter 119
Cropley, Ann 88
CROPLEY, JOHN 88
CROPLEY, VINES 89
Cropley, Vins 88, 389
Croply, William 25, 89
Cropton, Henery 238
Cropton, Henry 417
CROSLAND, ELIZABETH 88
CROSLEN, JOHN 88
Crossilan, John 135
Crossman, Margaret 196
CROSSOT, JOSEPH 89
Cross, Elinor 371
Cross, Samuel 371 (2)
Crounes Creek, land in the fork of 174
Crow Island 292
Crowell, Benjamin 416
Crowell, Edward 159
Crowell, John.....218, 233, 314
Croxen, Arthur 282
Croxton, Francis 306
Crudup, George 51, 409
Crudup, John 412
Crudup, Mourning 412
Cruickshank, Alexr..... 141
Cruickshank, Ann 141
Cruikshank, Alexander..138, 394
Cruikshank, John 138
Cruikshank, Patrick 138
CRUISE, LAWRENCE 89
Cruise, Lawrence 319
Cruise, Mary 89
Crump, Cassandra 89 (2)
Crump, Charles.....89 (2)
Crump, Katy 89
CRUMP, JOSEPH 89
Crump, Joseph (son of Joseph) 89
Crump, Josias 89
Crump, Patty 89
Crump, Richard 89
Crumpton, Anne 89
Crumpton, Elizabeth 89
CRUMPTON, HENERY 89
Crumpton, Henery (son of Henery) 89
Crumpton, Jane 89
Crumpton, John 153
Crumpton, Susannah 89
Crumpton, William 89

PAGE.
Cuckolds Creek 413
Culbertson, Isaiah 161
Cullen, Edmun 377
Cullen, Martha 89
Cullender, Mary 279
Cullens, Nathan 116
Cullers, John 191
Cullers, Mary 191
Culling, Jemima 322
Cully, John 105
Culpeper, John 136
Cumbo, Cannon 233
Cumboes plantation 108
Cuming, John 165, 238
Cummin, James 98
Cummings, Benjamin....120, 242, 262, 390
Cummings, John....120, 239, 390, 391
Cummins, Thos..... 368
Cuningham, Thomas 265
CUNNINGHAM, MORRIS 89
Cunningham, Thomas, Jr... 105
Cunnyngham, Alex..... 44
Curlee, James 106
Curlin, Keziah 167
Curling, Sarah 146
CURRIE, JOHN 89
Currir, Sarah 89
Currotuck Bay, land on..... 300
Curry, William 73
Curtis, Phebe 85
Curtis, Richard 84
Curtis, Robert 380
Curtis, Silvanus 162
Cuscopincum, plantation at.. 352
Cushake Creek, plantation on 158
Cuthris, Amos 151
Cutler, Rob't. 339
Cuttewhiski Swamp, land on 426
Cuttler, Margrett..... 347
Cuttowhisky Marsh and Swamp, land on..... 420
Cypress Creek, land on..... 187
Cypress Swamp, land in.... 50
Cypress Swamp, land on..43, 107, 323
Cypress Swamp, plantation on 264, 325

Dale, Elizabeth 312
Dale, Mary.....106 (2)
Dallie, John 87
Dallison, Mr. 253
Dalrymple, Sir John..... 89

PAGE.
DALRYMPLE, JOHN 89
Dalrymple, Martha 89
DeGrafinred, Mary 68
DAMERELL, JAMES 90
Damerell, James 189, 398
Damerell, Lucy 90
Damerell, Rachel 90
Damevall, James 4
Damevall, Mary 4, 59
Damorell, James 208 (2)
Damorell, Mary 208
Damorell, Rachel 208
Dancy, James 195
Dane, John 273
Daniel, Aaron 90
Daniel, Aron 90
Daniel, Abraham 90
Daniel, Ann 397
Daniel, Arthur 106
Daniel, Elizabeth 90
DANIEL, ELISABETH 90
Daniel, Elisabeth (wife of Thomas) 90
Daniel, Elisabeth (daughter of Thomas) 90
Daniel, Elisabeth (daughter of Elisabeth) 90
Daniel, Elizabeth 114, 319
Daniel, Ephraim 90
Daniel, Ezekiel 90
Daniel Halls plantation..... 221
Daniel, Isaac 90
DANIEL, JOHN 90
Daniel, John (son of John), 90 (2)
Daniel, John.....53, 90 (3)
Daniel, Joseph.....90 (2)
Daniel, Josiah.....90 (2)
Daniel, Mary.....90 (2)
Daniel, Priciliah 90
Daniel, Prisilia 90
Daniel, Robert 90
Daniel, Robert Lanier....90, 207, 330
Daniel, Ruth 90 (2)
Daniel, Sarah (wife of John) 90
Daniel, Sarah (daughter of John) 90
Daniel, Sarah 98 (3)
Daniel, Simon 319
DANIEL, THOMAS 90
Daniel, Thomas (son of Thomas) 90
Daniel, Thos.....292 (2)
Daniel, William.....90 (2)

PAGE.
Daniell, Charles 279
Daniell, Frances 90
DANIELL, OWEN 90
Daniell, Robert 207, 319
Daniell, Thomas.....4, 90 (3)
DANIELL, WILLIAM 90
Dann, Elizabeth 91
Dann, Jane 112
Dann, Jeane 91
DANN, JOHN, SR..... 91
Dann, John 91
Dann, Lina 91
Dansbe, Clearemon 91
DANSBE, DANIEL 91
Dansbe, Elizabeth (wife of Daniel) 91
Dansbe, Elizabeth (daughter of Daniel) 91
Dansbe, Isome 91
Dansbe, Mary 91
Danse, William 199
Darby, William 111
Darden, Alse 91
Darden, America 91
Darden, Elisha 405
Darden, Henarey 91
Darden, Jacob 213
Darden, Jesse 376
DARDEN, JOSEPH 91
Darden, Joseph (son of Joseph) 91
Darden, Joseph.....71, 200, 213
Darden, Rebec..... 91
Darden, Samuel 213 (2)
Darden, West 91
Dardon, Jacob 145
Dargan, Cornelius 12
Darman, Ann 266
DARNALL, ANN 91
Darnall, William 91
Darling, Elizabeth 91
Darling, Richard 91
Darling, Thomas 91
Dart, Elizabeth 160
Dart, Simon 160
Dauge, Jane 279
Dauge, Joab 328
Dauge, Peter....91, 135, 363 (2)
Dauge, Richard.....91, 279
Dauge, Susannah 91
Daughity, Daniel.....399 (2)
Daughity, Elizabeth 399
Daughtrey, Alexandria 91
Daughtrey, Bryan 91
Daughtrey, John 91

PAGE.
Daughtrey, John (grandson of Thomas) 91
Daughtrey, Joshaway 45
Daughtrey, Joshua 91
Daughtrey, Mary 91
Daughtrey, Pleasants 91
Daughtrey, Samuel 91
DAUGHTREY, THOMAS 91
Daughtrey, Thomas (son of Thomas) 91
Daughtry, Alice 279
Daughtry, Elizabeth 409
Daughtry, Jesse 91
Dauson, Christopher 188
Davenport, Ann 91
DAVENPORT, JACOB 91
Davenport, James 91
Davenport, John, Sr..... 91
Davenport, John.....91, 248
Davenport, Rachel 91
Davenport, William 91
Daves, David 160
Daves, Joseph 224
Daves, Samuell 38
Davey, Jane 92
Davey, Joseph 92
Davey, Margarett 92
Davey, Rachell 92
Davey, Samuell 92
DAVEY, WALTER 92
David, David 92
DAVID, PHILLIP 92
David, Phillip 160
Davidson, Geo..... 427
Davie, Andrew 188
DAVIES, FRANCIS 92
Davies, Judith 92
Davise's plantation 110
Davis, ——— 21
Davis, Aaron 181
Davis, Abigarl 95
Davis, Abigill 93
Davis, Alee 93
Davis, Ann.....95, 283
Davis, Anne 224
DAVIS, ARTHUR 92
Davis, Arthur (son of Arthur) 92 (2)
Davis, Beniemen 95
Davis, Callip 95
Davis, Catherine.....24, 400
Davis, Cattron 383
Davis, Charity 94
Davis, Christian 283
Davis, Cornelius 92

PAGE.
DAVIS, DAVID 92
Davis, David.....108, 355
Davis, Davis 93
Davis, Dorothy 94, 354
Davis, Edward 108
Davis, Elizabeth (sister of Richard Eagle) 106
Davis, Elizabeth (cousin of Richard Eagle) 106
Davis, Elizabeth (wife of Thomas) 94
Davis, Elizabeth (daughter of Thomas) 94
Davis, Elisebeth 107
Davis, Elisibeth....78, 92, 93 (3), 94 (4), 286, 299
Davis, Francis.....372 (2)
Davis, George 28
Davis, Henry 93
DAVIS, HUGH 92
DAVIS, ISAAC 92
DAVIS, JAMES 93
Davis, James (son of James) 93
Davis, James.....76, 94 (2), 201, 309, 331, 383, 402 (2)
Davis, Jeams 401
Davis, Jean 106
Davis, Jehu, Sr. 313
Davis, Jehu 139
DAVIS, JOHN 93
DAVIS, JOHN 93
DAVIS, JOHN 93
DAVIS, JOHN 93
Davis, John (son of John) 93 (2)
Davis, John....10, 12, 47 (2), 86, 93 (2), 94, 123, 139 (2), 214, 224, 238, 309, 355, 369.
Davis, John, Jr. 54
Davis, Joseph.....93 (3), 95 (2)
Davis, Joshua 93
Davis, Judith 338
Davis, Lewis.....92 (2)
Davis, Margaret 18
Davis, Marget 343
Davis, Martha 39
Davis, Mary....69, 93, 94 (2), 95
Davis (Tulinton), Mrs. Mary 331
Davis, Moses 94
Davis, Naithane 30
Davis, Nathan.....95 (2)
Davis, Nathaniel 93
DAVIS, PETER 93
Davis, Phillip 94
Davis, Rachel.....92 (2)
DAVIS, RICHARD 93
Davis, Richard..94, 306, 333, 376

PAGE.
Davis, Robart 403
DAVIS, ROBERT 94
Davis, Robert.....69 (2), 93, 331
Davis, Rubin 94
Davis, Ruth.....94, 182
Davis, Sam 76
DAVIS, SAMUELL 94
Davis, Samuel.78, 86, 93 (3), 132, 138, 140, 163, 181, 346
Davis, Sara 311
Davis, Sarah.....69, 93, 94 (3)
Davis, Sary 93
DAVIS, SOLOMON 94
Davis, Solomon 95, 248
DAVIS, THOMAS 94
DAVIS, THOMAS 94
DAVIS, THOMAS 94
DAVIS, THOMAS 94
Davis, Thomas (son of Thos.) 94
Davis, Thos.....48, 94 (2), 107, 167, 174, 196, 225 (2), 250, 253, 277, 283.
Davis, Thos. 160, 344
Davis, Thomasin 94
Davis, Thomeson 94
Davis, Wicker 95
DAVIS, WILLIAM 95
Davis, Willam (son of Wm.) 95
Davis, William.....10, 21, 93 (3), 94 (2), 95, 170, 181, 200, 239 (2), 245, 283, 284, 302, 308, 388, 413.
Davis, Winnifred ..... 245'
Davison, Eleshea Christiana. 95
DAVISON, JOHN 95
DAVISON, JOHN 95
Davison, John (son of Jno.) 95
Davison, John (grandson of Jno.) 95
Davison, John.....154, 273 (2)
Davison, Mary (wife of Jno.) 95
Davison, Mary (granddaughter of Jno.) 95
Davison, Robert 95
Davy, Thomas 8
Daw, Abigal.....303, 391
Daw, Nicholas..99, 172, 303, 391, 423
Daw, Thomas 288
Daw, William 304
Dawe, Diana 95
Dawe, Dinah 95
Dawe, John 95
Dawe, Nicholas 95

PAGE.
DAWE, WILLIAM 95
Dawe, William (son of William) 95
Dawe, William 95
Dawes, John 226
Dawkins, George 393
Dawley, John 97
Daws, Abraham 64
Daws, Elyjah 95
DAWS, WILLIAM 95
Daws, William (son of William) 95
Dawson, Anthony....82, 138, 331
Dawson, Capt. Anthony..... 208
Dawson, Charity 6
Dawson, Chrisr. 140
Dawson, Christopher 290
Dawson, Coll. J..... 174
Dawson, Demey 95
Dawson, Elizabeth 52
Dawson, F. 37
Dawson, George 239
Dawson, Henry.....11, 203
DAWSON, JOHN 95
Dawson, John (son of John) 95
Dawson, John..11, 47, 52, 83, 84 (2), 184, 251, 335, 361, 374
Dawson, Martha 95
Dawson, Mary.....95, 364
Dawson, Patience 95
Dawson, Rabackah 111
Dawson, Spllomon 95
Dayes, Thomas 196
Dayton, John 41
Day, John 136
Deadmans Swamp, land on.. 63
Deal, Isabel 53
Deal, Sarah 72
Deane, Christian 96
Deane, Elizabeth 96
DEANE, GEORGE, SR..... 96
Deane, Geo. 96
Dear, George 356
Dearam, Elizabeth 318
DeBerry, Renj'n.....111, 353
Deberry, Jno. 111
DeBruhl, Mary 205
Deed, Catherine 41
Deedan, Rebecker 108
Deel, Joshua 388
Deens, Daniel 91
Deens, Thomas 274
Deep Branch, land on..... 77
Deep Branch plantation..... 326
Deep Creek, plantation on... 395
Deep Creek, land at..... 10

PAGE.
Deep Creek, land on.314, 373, 382
Deep Creek, land on, in New Corotuck 182
Deep, John 149
Deep River, land on..... 187
Deep Run, land on.....150, 197
Deep Run Swamp (land on) 197
Deer Creek, land on..... 409
Dees, Mary 297
Defuall, William 375
Degge, James 318
Dehorty, Jas. 59
Dehorty, Rebekah 59
Deiptt, Ann 96
Deiptt, Penon 96
Deiptt, Petter 96
DEIPTT, JOHN 96
Deiptt, John (son of John).. 96
Delabastie, A. 229
Delamare, Francis...96, 196, 262
De La Mare, Francis....127, 237, 403
DELAMARE, STEPHEN 96
Delemare, Stephen.....65, 244
DELAMAR, FRANCIS 96
Delamar, Francis (son of Francis) 96
Delamar, Francis 232
Delamar, Susannah 96
Delamar, Thomas 96
Deleney, William 122
Dellemar, Isack 363
Deloatch, Francis 165
Deloatch, Judith 390
Delogg, Katherine 385
DELOHOIDE, WILLIAM 96
Demeyer, Henry 386
Denby, Elizabeth 44
Denem, Ann 382
Denem, Charles 382
DENEHAM, ELIZABETH 96
Deneham, Elezabeth 96
Deneham, John 96
Denillard, Jacob 189
Denman, Charles...13, 23, 56, 70, 106, 149, 156, 201, 204, 210, 228 (2), 243, 247, 266, 269, 287 (3), 327, 338, 346, 349, 378 (3), 410.
Denman, Christopher ...204, 251, 293
Denman, Rebecca 196
Denman, Rebecka 366
Denman, Sarah.....149, 204
Denning, Stephen.....14, 31, 109 (3), 124, 133, 155 (2), 188, 190, 195, 227, 241, 418.

PAGE.
Denson, Elizabeth 96
DENSON, JAMES 96
Denson, James.....317, 322
Denton, Christian 126
Denton, James 411
Deon, John 239
Dept, Ann 97
Dept, Elizabeth 97
Dept, Jane 97
Dept, John 97, 149
DEPT, PENELOPE 97
Dept, Peter 97
Derby, Judith 97
DERBY, WILLIAM 97
Derhams Creek, land on.109, 296
Derhams Creek, land up.... 286
DERHAM, ELIZABETH 97
Derham, Elizabeth (legatee of Elizabeth) 97
Derham, John 97
Derham, Joseph 97
Derham, Katherine 97
Dering, Emelius 81
De Rosset, ——— 139
DeRossett, Armand.....46, 372
DeRossett, Armand, M. D., 123, 326
DeRosset, Armond John.... 97
DeRosset, Elizabeth Catherine 6, 46
DeRosset, Lewis Henry...82, 97
DeRosset, Lewis 99
DeRosset, Magdalene Mary.. 97
DeRosset, Mary 97
DEROSSET, MOSES JOHN..... 97
DeRosset, Moses Jno....31, 61, 102, 257 (2)
DeRossett, Mrs., Sr..... 6
Derring, Rebekah 120
Deshung, Francis 298
DeSon, Hannah 274
DeSon, Henry....14, 59, 62, 145, 168, 190, 229
DEVIS, JOHN 97
Dew, Abram 54
Dew, Abraham 133
Dew, Charles 120
Dew, Constant 98
Dew, J. 385
Dew, John, Senor..... 47
DEW, JOHN 97
Dew, John (son of John)... 97
Dew, John....47, 53 (2), 71, 120, 298, 334
Dew, Joseph 97, 98, 120
Dew, Morven 98

PAGE.
Dew, Patience 98
Dew, Spenser 98
Dew, Susannah 98
Dew, William 98
Dewbery, Thomas 380
Dewise, Edward 254
Dexter, Foye 261
DEXTER, HOPE 97
Dexter, Hope 97
Dexter, Phillip 97
Dias, Ann 98
DIAS, HENRY 98
Dias, Henry (son of Henry) 98
Dias, John 98
Dias, Rebecca 98
Dias, Richard 98
Dias, Thomas 98
Dick, John 115
Dickenson, Daniel 98 (2)
Dickenson, Isaac 98
DICKENSON, JOHN 98
Dickenson, John (son of John) 98 (2)
Dickenson, Rebecca 98
Dickeson, Arthur 340
Dickeson, Arthur, Jr..... 340
Dickins, Eady 44
Dickins, John 44
Dickins, Suffrah 44
Dickinson, Charity 98 (2)
Dickinson, Daniel 98
Dickinson, David 98 (3)
Dickinson, Ezekiel 361
Dickinson, Isaac 98 (2)
Dickinson, John..98 (2), 102, 265
DICKINSON, MARY 98
Dickinson. Mary 98 (2)
DICKINSON, REBEKAH 98
Dickison, Alin 301
Dickison, Elizabeth 301
Dickison, Ezekiel 301
Dickison, John 301
Dickison, Martha 301 (2)
Dickison, Mary 301
Dickison, Sarah 301
Dicks, Ann 30
DICKS, JOHN 98
Dicks, Joshua 106
Dicks, Phelis 98
Dicks Field plantation..... 298
Dickson, David 207
Dickson, Mrs. Eliz..... 293
Dickson. Elizabeth 294, 327
Dickson, James 98

PAGE.
Dickson, Jennet 98
DICKSON, JOHN 98
Dickson, John.....26, 63 (2), 85, 167, 180, 194, 216, 222, 235, 349, 408.
Dicson, David 184
Dilliday, Edward 86
Dilliday, Hanner 86
DISCORAH, THOMAS 99
Dix, John 119
Dixon, Biatha 99
Dixon, Choosewell 99
Dixon, Christiana 99
Dixon, Frances 99
Dixon, James 99
DIXON, JOHN 99
Dixon, Nicholas 51
DIXON, ROBERT 99
Dixon, Robert 223
Dixon, Robert (son of Robert) 99
Dixon, Robert 223
Dixon, Sarah 95
Dixon, Thomas 99
Dixon, Tobias 99
Dixson, Robert 145
Dixson, Walter.....145, 324
Dobbins, John 171
DOBBS, ARTHUR 99
Dobbs, Arthur...2, 6 (2), 32, 38, 53, 61, 64, 74, 86, 136, 173, 179, 197, 203, 209, 229, 238, 239, 242, 245, 257, 262, 269, 271, 291. 320, 323, 326, 332, 340, 341, 344, 369, 371, 385, 387, 392, 406.
Dobbs, Conway Richard..99 (2)
Dobbs, Edward Brice..... 99
Dobbs, Justina 99
Dobbs, Richard (Rev. Dr.). 99
Dobson, Kateren 100
DOBSON, WILLIAM 100
Dobson, William 35, 343
Docton, Sarah 177
Dod, Edmon 298
Dodd, Edwd. 250
Dodley, James 345
Dodson, Charles 347
Doe, Edd 305
Doe, Ralph 185
Dogwood Ridge plantation.. 329
DOLEEB, GYLES 100
Donaho, Daniel 11
Donaldson, Andrew 389
Donelson, John 343
Donnavan, Sarah 44

PAGE.
Donnavon, James 44
DONOHO, JOHN 100
Dooles, Bitha 100
Dooles, Catteren 100
Dooles, John 100
Dooles, Joseph.....100 (3)
Dooles, Patience 100
Dooles, Sarah 100
DOOLES, THOMAS 100
Dormon, Richard 138
Dothery, Percila 236
Dothry, Mandue 236
Dougall, Arthur 382
Douge, James 100
Douge, Joab 100
Douge, John 100
Douge, Mary 100
Douge, Peter 114
DOUGE, TULL 100
Dough, Josiah 44
Doughtery, Sarah 45
Doughtie, William 279
DOUGHTY, JOHN 100
Doughty, Marian 100
Douglas, Ann 101
Douglas, Elizabeth (wife of James) 101
Douglas, Elizabeth (granddaughter of James) 101
DOUGLAS, JAMES 101
Douglas, James (son of James) 101
Douglas, Kesia 101
Douglas, Thomas 8
DOUGLASS, DAVID 100
Douglass, Eliza 30
Douglass, Elizabeth 101
Douglass, James 30
Douglass, James 195
Douglass, John.....100, 101
Douglass, Margarett 139
Douglass, Susanah 100
Douglass, William.....100, 101
Dover, ... 364
Doway, Catherine 101
Doway, Elizabeth 101
Doway, James 101
DOWAY, ROBERT 101
Doway, Robert (son of Robert) 101
Dowd, William 413
Dowdy, Elizabeth 114
Dowdy, Heilena 114
Dowdy, Jemime 425
Dowe, Dianah 114
Dowers, Hannah 144

PAGE.
Dowie, Robert 34
DOWNER, WILLIAM 101
Downes, Elias 395
Downing, Ann 20, 21, 101
Downing, Alexr. 336
Downing, Elizabeth 101
Downing, Henry 101
Downing, James 427
Downing, Mary 101, 298
Downing, W....27, 210, 348, 415
DOWNING, WILLIAM 101
DOWNING, WILLIAM 101
Downing, William (son of William) 101
Downing, William....12, 21, 84, 212, 298
Downs, William 317
Dows, William 389
Dowse, Joseph 80, 417
Doyle, John 347
Drake, Aron 53
Drake, Francis 191
Drake, James 102
Drake, Jesse 52
DRAKE, JOHN 102
Drake, Sarah 102
Draper, Mary 193
Draper, Nathel. 206
Draper, Nathaniel 206, 311
Draper, Richard 61
Dreace, Mary 197
Dreding, Charity 102
DREDING, JOHN 102
DRINKWATER, JOHN 102
Drinkwater, John....94, 97, 393
Drinkwater, Jno....96, 174, 175, 181, 215, 239 (2), 376
Driny, Thomas 140
Droughan, Walter 128
Dry, Mrs. Mary Jane.....5, 6
Dry, Miss Rebecca 6 (2)
Dry, William....6 (3), 113, 380
Dry, Wm.....67, 106
Duan, Matthew 183
DuBois, Ann Jean..... 102
DuBois, Isaac 102
DuBois, James 102
DuBois, Jean 102 (2)
DUBOIS, JOHN 102
DuBois, John (son of John), 102 (2)
DuBois, John 97
DuBois, Magdalene Margaret 102
DuBois, Margaret 102

PAGE.
DuBois, Peter 102 (2)
DuBois, Walter 102 (2)
Dubose, Mary Ann..... 375
Duckenfield, Ann 103
Duckenfield, Jane 103
Duckenfield, John 103 (3)
Duckenfield, Judith 103
Duckenfield, Katherine 103
Duckenfield, Margaret ..102, 103
Duckenfield, Mary 103
DUCKENFIELD, NATHANIL.... 102
Duckenfield, Nathaniel ..103 (2)
Duckenfield, Sir Robert..... 103
Duckenfield, Samuel 103 (2)
Duckenfield, Sarah 103
Duckenfield, Susannah 103
DUCKENFIELD, WILLIAM 103
Duckenfield, William..9 (2), 105
Duckson (or Dickson). John 19
Dudley, Abraham 104
Dudley, Ambrose 85
Dudley, Anne 103
Dudley, Bettie 31
Dudley, Bishop 31
DUDLEY, CHRISTOPHER 103
Dudley, Christopher (son of Christopher) 103
Dudley, Christopher (son of Thomas) 103
Dudley, Christopher 104
Dudley, David 103
DUDLEY, EDWARD 103
Dudley, Edward 103
Dudley, Elijah 104
Dudley, Elizabeth (wife of Thomas) 104
Dudley, Elizabeth (daughter of Thomas) 104
Dudley, Elizabeth (daughter of Wm. Hardin)..... 150
Dudley, Elizabeth (grand-daughter of Wm. Hardin) 150
Dudley, Elizabeth...89, 103, 183
Dudley, Esther 32, 111
Dudley, George 103 (2)
Dudley, Hannah 103
Dudley, Jacob 104
Dudley, Jemima 173
Dudley, Jane 150
DUDLEY, JOHN 103
Dudley, John (son of John) 103
Dudley, John.....103, 319, 397
Dudley, Malakie 104
Dudley, Mary..103 (2), 104, 134, 215, 345

PAGE.
Dudley, Sarah 103
Dudley, Stephen 104
DUDLEY, THOMAS 104
DUDLEY, THOMAS 104
Dudley, Thomas (son of Thos.) 104 (2)
Dudley, Thomas 89, 103 (2)
Dudley, Thomas, Jr..... 150
Dudley, William....103 (2), 104, 190, 402
Duffield, John 417
Duffield, Sarah 420
Duffy, James 357
Dugall, Arthur.....230, 421
Dugen, John 175
Duggan, Jesse 104
DUGGAN, THOMAS 104
Duggan, Thomas (son of Thomas) 104
Duggan, Mary 104
Dugles, Anne 35
Duglis, Mary 73
Duk, Mary 287
Duke, Andr. 287
Duke, John 265
Duke, Judith 279
Duke, Mary 184
Duke, Peter.....242, 322
Duke, Sarah 283
Dukes, Benjamin 276
Dukes, Robert 110
Dukingfield, John 327
Dulaney, Thos.....338 (2)
DUNBAR, DUN 104
Dunbar, Elisabeth 104
Dunbar, Ester 104
Dunbar, Hannah 104
Dunbar, Jane 197
Dunbar, Mary.....104, 342
Dunbar, Richard 36
Dunbar, Robt. 198
Dunbar, Saml. 88
Dunbar, Samuell 104
Dunbar, Sarah 104
Dunbar, Sarah Barr..... 104
Dunbarr, Elizabeth 342
Dunbarr, Mary 342
Dunbarr, Samuel.....124, 342
Dunbarr, William 342
Dunbarr, Wm.....124, 219
Dunbibin, Daniel....56, 151, 244, 369, 372, 387
Dunbibin, Jonas 248
Dunbibin, Saml. 369
DUNCAN, ABRAHAM 104

PAGE.
Duncan, Abraham (nephew of Abraham) 104
Duncan, Abraham....46, 50, 92, 308
DUNCAN, ALEXANDER 105
Duncan, Alexander....45, 74, 139, 257
Duncan, David 78
Duncan, Elizabeth 351
Duncan, George 104
Duncan, Honnora 227
Duncan, James 104
Duncan, John.....104 (2), 123, 219
Duncan, Mary.....46, 104, 308
Duncan, Robert..... 104, 105
Duncan, William 104
Dunkeley's plantation 402
Dunkenfield, Wm. 208
Dunkinfield, William 352
Dunkin, Daniel 116
Dunkins plantation 266
Dunn, Daniel 397
Dunn, John....180, 202, 204, 314, 414
Dunn, Priscilla 375
Dunns Creek, land on..... 375
Dunston, Barnaby Stely..... 13
Dunston, Ellen 13
Dunston, John.....13 (3)
Dunston, Martha 13
Dunston, Mary 13
Dunston, Richard William.. 13
Dupartall, Ann 217
Dupee, Daniel.....105, 185, 406
DUPEE, ELIAS 105
Dupuis, Davis.....308, 394
Dupuis, Sarah 308
Dupuis, William 394
Dupuise, David 75
Durant, Aaron Moses 106
Durant, Abraham Jetnett... 106
DURANT, ANN 105
Durant, Ann (wife of George) 105
Durant, Ann (daughter of George) 105
Durant, Ann 87, 155
Durant, Anne 105
Durant, Elizabeth....87, 105, 132
DURANT, GEORGE 105
DURANT, GEORGE 105
Durant, George (son of George) 105
Durant, George (nephew of Geo.) 105

PAGE.
Durant, George..87, 105, 137, 156 (2), 157, 160 (2)
Durant, Hagar 87
Durant, Henry 105
Durant, John (brother of George) 105
Durant, John (son of George) 105
Durant, Jno.....285, 290, 391
Durant, Mary....73, 87, 105, 137
Durant, Matytya 105
Durant, Pertyenia 105
Durant, Sarah.....87, 105 (2)
DURANT, THOMAS 106
Durant, Thomas....105 (2), 155
Durham, Milly 213
Durhams Creek, land on.... 95
Durrance, Elizabeth Durant. 106
Durrance, Francis 106
DURRANCE, SAMUEL 106
Durrance, Samuel....27, 116 (2), 148, 150, 165, 199, 247
Durrance, Wellcom 106
Durrance, William 106
Durrams Creek, plantations on 301
Durrant, George, of Bertey Point 373
Dutten, William 238
Dwight, Elizabeth 106
Dwight, James 365
DWIGHT, MATHEW 106
Dyckes, George 133
Dye, Katherine.....325 (2)
Dyson, Clement 25

Eadey, Elizabeth 106
EADEY, HENRY 106
Eadey, John 106
EAGAN, JAMES 106
Eagle, Joseph 106
Eagle, Margaret Henrietta.. 106
EAGLE, RICHARD 106
Eagle, Susannah 106
Eagles, Richd. (father of Richard Eagle) 106
Eagles, Jams. 244
Eagleson, John 106
Eardan, John 82
Earle, John 332
Earle, Jno. 336 (2)
Earle, Mary.....336 (2)
Earle, Richard 332
Earle, William 332
Earls, Cormelial 108
Earley, John 228

PAGE.
Early, Ann 107
EARLY, ELIONOR 106
Early, Eliza 39
Early, J. 256
Early, James 39
EARLY, JOHN 107
Early, John (son of John), 107 (2)
Early, John.....39, 408
Early, Mary 58
Earp, Edward 352
Earp, Elizabeth 352
Earp, Manual 352
Eason, Anne 107
Eason, Benjamin.....84, 85
Eason, George (son of William) 107
Eason, George (brother of William) 107
Eason, George 107
Eason, Jane 107
Eason, Jesse....47, 138, 309 (3)
Eason, Josiah 336
Eason, Mary (wife of William) 107
Eason, Mary (daughter of William) 107
Eason, Moses 138
Eason, Rachel 107
Eason, Susanna 107
Eason, Thomas..94, 107 (2), 194 (2)
EASON, WILLIAM 107
EASON, WILLIAM 107
Eason, William (son of William) 107
Eason, William (son of William) 107
Eason, William 42, 94
East Branch of Long Creek, land on 82
Eastchurch, Thomas 344
EASTER, ABRAHAM 107
Easter, Abraham....107 (2), 126
Easter, Ann 107
Easter, Dinah 107
Easter, Elizabeth.....107, 381
Easter, James 107
EASTER, JOHN 107
EASTER, JOHN 107
Easter, John.....107 (2), 108
Easter, Lida 107
Easter, Lydia 107
Easter, Mary.....107 (2)
EASTER, MARY 107
Easter, Sarah.....107, 108

PAGE.
Easter, Thomas.107 (4), 108, 241
Easter, William.....107 (2)
Eastern Shore, land on..... 354
Eastis, Silvester 136
Eaton, Charles Rust..... 108
Eaton, Elizabeth 417
EATON, JAMES 108
Eaton, John 417
Eaton, Mary.....108 (2)
Eaton, Martha 108
Eaton, Robert 179
Eaton, Thomas 108
EATON, WILLIAM 108
Eaton, William (son of William) 108
Eborn, Elizabeth....108 (2), 109 (3)
EBORN, HENRY 108
Eborn, Henry (son of Henry) 108
Eborn, Henry.....108, 109
Eborn, James.....109 (3)
EBORN, LITTLETON 109
Eborn, Littleton.....108, 109 (2), 196
Eborn, Littleton Jun..... 356
Eborn, Martha 109
Eborn, Mary 108
EBORN, NATHANIEL 109
Eborn, Nathaniel.....108, 109
Eborn, Rebecca 109
Eborn, William 109 (3)
Eborne, Aaron.....109 (3)
Eborne, Elizabeth 109
Eborne, Henry..21, 108 (2), 109
Eborne, Littleton 109
Eborne, Martha 21
Eborne, Nathaniel.....20, 21
EBORNE, REBEKAH 109
Eborne, Rebekah 21
Eborne, William 109
EBURN (or EBORNE), ELIZABETH 108
Eburn, Henry.....108 (2)
Eburn, Littleton.....108 (2)
Eburn, Nathaniel 108
Ecleston, Thomas 38
Ecrepint plantation 304
Ede, John 369
EDEN, CHARLES 109
Eden, Charles....20, 73, 212, 222, 291, 317, 332, 339, 399, 421
Eden, Chas..25, 102, 103, 158, 204, 281, 353
Eden, C.....151, 190, 314
Eden, Gov. Charles.....160 (2)

PAGE.
Eden, Governor 291
Eden, Henry 111
Edens, Phillip 83
Edenton, land in and near.. 44
Ederingame, Sturgiss 309
Edghill, Leavels 366
Edleton, Elizabeth 402
Edleton, William 402
Edmonds, David 109
Edmonds, Elizabeth (daughter of Richard)..... 109
Edmonds, Elizabeth (wife of Richard) 109
Edmonds, Henry 109
Edmonds, Marey 109
Edmonds, Rebekah 109
EDMONDS (EDDMONDS), RICHARD 109
EDMONDS, SAMUEL 109
Edmonds, Sarah 109
Edmonds, Susannah 109
Edmonds, Thomas 109
Edmondson, John 110
EDMONDSON, JOSEPH 110
Edmondson, Priselow (wife of Joseph) 110
Edmondson, Priselow (daughter of Joseph)..... 110
Edmondson, Thomas 110
Edmunds, John 195
Edmunds, Saml..... 293
Edmunds, Samuel 49
Ednye, Ahinoam 110
Ednye, Ann 110 (2)
Ednye, Nuton Rensher..... 110
Ednye (Edney), Robert.... 110
Ednye, Samuel 110
Ednye, Saml..... 355
Edny, Samuel 201
Education, bequest for..... 28
Education, legacy for..... 418
Edwards, Ann 110 (2)
Edwards, Ben 288
Edwards, Britain 110
EDWARDS, CATHERINE 110
Edwards, Charity 111
Edwards, Christopher 288
Edwards, Edward..110, 175, 223
Edwards, Elisabeth 51
Edwards, Elizabeth.....58, 110
EDWARDS, HENRY 110
Edwards, Henry (son of Henry) 110
EDWARDS, ISAAC 110

PAGE.
Edwards, Isaac 58
Edwards, I..7, 11, 12, 19, 20, 22, 43 (2), 46, 47, 51, 58 (2), 60, 69, 81, 82, 83, 89, 90, 91, 98 (3), 101, 109, 111, 112, 113, 116, 120, 123, 131, 136, 150, 154 (2), 159, 165 (2), 166, 184 (3), 188, 192 (2), 195, 198, 199, 202, 224 (2), 236, 237, 252, 265, 266, 271, 274, 283, 288, 298, 305 (2), 308, 318, 335, 336, 340, 347, 352, 361, 363, 365, 371 (2), 374, 385, 387 (2), 390, 392, 395, 405, 409, 411 (2), 412, 422.
Edwards, J. (I.) 110
Edwards, J.....110, 150, 276
Edwards, Jane 108
Edwards, Jesse 110
Edwards, John, Sr..... 110
EDWARDS, JOHN 111
Edwards, John (son of John) 111
Edwards, John (grandchild of Isaac) 110
Edwards, John (of Roanoke) 136
Edwards, John..110 (2), 211, 212, 261, 415
Edwards, Josiah 110
Edwards, Mary.....18, 111, 368
Edwards, Nathan 110
Edwards, Col. Nathaniel.... 108
Edwards, Robert....110 (2), 411
Edwards, Samuel.....51, 110
Edwards, Thomas.....110, 111
Edwards, William 110
Edy, Diana 111
Edy, Hanah 319
Edy, Henry 111
EDY, JOHN 111
Eelbech, Montfort 249
Egarton, William 71
Egerton, Ann 111
EGERTON (EGGERTON), JAMES. 111
Egerton, James (son of James) 111
Egerton, John 91
Egerton, Mary 111
Egerton, Sarah 111
Egerton, William....71, 111, 268
Egerton, Wm. 75
Eggerton, James 157
Egleton, Francis..15, 78, 211, 241, 337, 342
Egleton, Frans...19, 93, 107, 125, 214, 236, 241
Eichhorn, Conrad 292

PAGE.
Eivens, Ann 115
Eivens, Elizabeth 115
Eivens, Jonathan 115
Eivens, Rabakah 115
Eivens, Richard (son of Richard) 115
Eives, Rachel 371
Eives, Timothy 371
Elbeck, Mary 233
Elbeck, Montfort 233 (2)
Elbo plantation 357
Elder, David 121
Eldridge, Martha 111
Eldridge, Mary 111
Eldridge, Samuel 111
ELDRIDGE, WILLIAM 111
Eless, John 192
Elfisk, William 93
Eliot, Elizabeth....253, 302, 303
Eliot, Joshua 325
ELIOT, MICHEL 112
Eliot, Sarah 287
Elison, Paul 9
Eliss, John 141
Elks, Amanuel 111
ELKS, JOHN 111
Elks, John (son of John)... 111
Elks, Marmaduke 110
Elks, Mary 111
ELKS, RICHARD 111
Elks, Thomas 111
Ellebar, Elizabeth 102
Ellegood, Margreat 111
ELLEGOOD, MATTHIAS 111
Elles, George 318
Elles, Gorg..... 56
Elles, Keziah 403
Elles, Michael 403
Ellet, Hanner 425
Ellice, Even 214
Ellice, Phillis 214
Elliot, Abraham 112, 419
Elliot, Ann 325
Elliot, Benjamin 112
Elliot, Caleb 112
Elliot, Charles 291
Elliot, Elizabeth.....254, 255
Elliot, Isaac 112
Elliot, Joseph 112
Elliot, Joshua 112, 324
Elliot, Margaret 112
Elliot, Margaret.....112, 380
Elliot, Mary 255
Elliot, Moses 112, 380
Elliot, Sarah 420

PAGE.
Elliot, Solomon 112
ELLIOT, THOMAS 112
Elliot, Thomas (son of Thomas) 112
Elliot, Thomas 324, 346
Elliot, Ursely 112
Elliot, William 112
Elliott, Abraham 255
Elliott, Benjamin 112
ELLIOTT, CHARLES 112
ELLIOTT, GEORGE 112
Elliott, Joseph 112, 415
Elliott, Judah 112
Elliott, Martha 388
Elliott, Mary 255
ELLIOTT, MOSES 112
Elliott, Moses (son of Moses) 112
Elliott, Moses 208
Elliott, Rob't..... 68
Elliott, Thomas 122
Elliott, Thomas 415
Ellis, Ann 112
Ellis, Benjamin 230
Ellis, Elizabeth 253
Ellis, Evan 176, 180
ELLIS, GEORGE 112
Ellis, George 1, 163
Ellis, Geo. 294
Ellis, Hannah 112
Ellis, Jno. (son of Robert).. 112
Ellis, John (grandson of Robert) 112
Ellis, John 309
ELLIS, MARY 112
Ellis, Michal 88 (2)
Ellis, Rachel 283
ELLIS, ROBERT 112
Ellis, Robert (grandson of Robert) 112
Ellis, William 8
Ellison, Andrew 113
Ellison, James 225, 413
Ellison, Jas. 80
ELLISON, WILLIAM 113
Ellison, Wm. 364
Ellit, Sarah 264
Ellitt, Daniel 148
Elmsley, Elizabeth 80
Elson, Zack 27
Elton, Robert 66
ELTON, ZACHARIAH 113
Elwin, Fountain 139
Emers, Isabel Smith..... 348
Emers, Thomas 348

PAGE.
Emerson, Tabitha 352
Emerson, Thomas 352
Emewhitt, Levi 77
Emly, Wm. 125
Enecks, Ann 191
Enecks, Isaac 191
Enecks, Jane 191
Enecks, William 191
ENGEL, PETER 113
ENGLISH, JOSEPH 113
English, Joseph 250
Ennet, Edmond 113
ENNET, EDMUND 113
Ennet, Ellinor 113
Ennet, John 113
Ennet, Joseph 110
Ennett, Johnathan 13
Eno Old Fields, land at..... 253
Eno River, land on.....124, 388
Episcopal Church at Dover, Delaware, bequest to..... 229
Erkman, Kniga 38
Erkman, Mary 38
Erwin, Susanna 327
Ervin, Robert 413
Esleck, Isaac 124
Esler, Fredrick 25
ESPY, JAMES 113
Espy, James 179, 229
Espy, Margaret 113
Espy, Sarah 113
Espy, Usher 113
Estor (negro wench)..... 427
Etheridg, Agness 73
Etheridg, Rachel 73
Etheridge, Abner 114
Etheridge, Absalom 114
Etheridge, Adam 114 (2)
Etheridge, Amos 114
Etheridge, Andrew 225
Etheridge, Andrew, Jr. 225
Etheridge, Ann.....44, 113, 114
Etheridge, Barby 114
Etheridge, Caleb 114
Etheridge, Callib 114
Etheridge, Christon 114
Etheridge, Dorothy 114
Etheridge, Elener 48
Etheridge, Elliner 114
Etheridge, Ellizabeth 114
Etheridge, Francis 416
ETHERIDGE, HENRY 113
Etheridge, Henry (son of Henry) 113
Etheridge, James 114, 299

PAGE.
Etheridge, Jean 298
Etheridge, Jeane 298
ETHERIDGE, JOHN 114
Etheridge, John (son of John) 114
Etheridge, John.....48, 113, 266
Etheridge, Josias 114
Etheridge, Lettisha 114
ETHERIDGE, LUKE 114
Etheridge, Lydda 298
ETHERIDGE, MARMADUKE 114
Etheridge, Mary 114, 298
Etheridge, Prissella 114
Etheridge, Redah 114
Etheridge, Richard..113, 114, 298
Etheridge, Rich. 48
Etheridge, Sampson 114 (2)
Etheridge, Sam'l. 67
Etheridge, Samuel 113
Etheridge, Sarah 114 (3)
ETHERIDGE, SOLOMON 114
Etheridge, Solomon (son of Solomon) 114
Etheridge, Solomon 114
Etheridge, Susey 114
Etheridge, Tedy 113
Etheridge, Thos. 111
Etheridge, William 113, 114, 266
Etheridge, Willis...114, 159, 167, 299
Etherigs, Mary 29
Ethrigs, Timothy 29
Etoms, Francis 20
Eubank, Elizabeth 114
EUBANK, GEORGE 114
Eubank, Geo. 110
Eubank, Isabella 114
Eubank, James 114
Euere, Ann 161
Eustace, J.....102, 405
Evans, Alce 116
Evans, Ann....115, 141, 170, 252
Evans, Bartholomew ...115, 176
EVANS, BARWELL 115
Evans, Barwell (nephew of Barwell) 115
Evans, Benjamin..11 (4), 279, 396
Evans, Catherine 116
EVANS, CHARLES 115
Evans, Charles (son of Benjamin) 115
Evans, Charles (son of Charles) 115 (3)

PAGE.
Evans, Charles, Jr..... 115
Evans, Charles 115
Evans, C..... 36
Evans, Da..... 386
Evans, David 420
Evans, Elener 116
Evans, Elisabeth 116
Evans, Elizabeth...115 (2), 116, 176
Evans, Ellener 116
Evans, George 116
Evans, Geo. 354
EVANS, HUNT 115
Evans, Isaac 56
Evans, Jacob 115
Evans, Jacob (brother of Barwell) 115
Evans, Jacob (nephew of Barwell) 115
Evans, Jane (wife of John) 115
Evans, Jane (daughter of John) 115
EVANS, JOHN 115
Evans, John (son of John) 115
Evans, John....33, 115 (2), 116, 240, 310, 423
Evans, John Hunt..... 176
Evans, Jonathan....92, 176, 375
Evans, Josiah 375
EVANS, MARY 115
Evans, Mary...115, 116 (2), 289, 340
Evans, Mary (wife of Thomas) 116
Evans, Mary (daughter of Thomas) 116
Evans, Peter 246, 333, 425
Evans, Phillip 302
Evans, Rachel 115
EVANS, RICHARD 116
EVANS (EIVENS), RICHARD. 115
Evans, Richard (son of Richard) 116
Evans, Richard..98, 308, 309, 422
Evans, Richd..... 332
EVANS, ROBERT 116
Evans, Robert (son of Robert) 116
Evans, Robert 170 (2), 325
Evans, Rob't..... 106
Evans, Sarah..115, 116, 307, 425
Evans, Stephen 252
Evans, Susanna 332

PAGE.
Evans, Susannah (wife of Barwell) 115
Evans, Susannah (daughter of Barwell) 115
EVANS, THOMAS 116
EVANS, THOMAS 116
Evans, Thomas (son of Thomas) 116
Evans, Thomas..33, 115, 147, 340 (2)
Evans, William.....115, 272
Evatt, Mary 116
Evatt, Sarah 116
EVATT, WILLIAM 116
Even, William 313
Evens, Even 148
Evens, Jonathan 191
Evens, Richard 331
Evens, Sarah 76, 128
Evens, William 210
Everard, Richard.....16, 35, 64, 65, 77, 105, 108, 118, 126, 149, 156 (2), 193, 205, 222, 223, 224, 244, 256, 268, 273, 276, 280, 283, 294, 295, 298, 303, 307, 316, 318, 319, 327, 328, 356, 363, 376.
Everard, Rich'd.....49, 56, 60 (2), 62 (2), 69, 71 (2), 74, 77, 85, 99, 112, 119, 127, 135, 209, 235, 248, 302, 308, 380.
Everarde, R....124, 126, 161 (2), 287, 309, 340, 378, 424
Everay, Patiens 117
Everenden, Thomas 154
Everet, John 242
Everet, Nathaniel.....113, 365
Everett, Elisabeth 116
EVERETT, JOHN 116
Everett, John 116
Everett, Joshua 116
Everett, Mary 116
Everett, Nathaniel.....116, 199
Everett, Thomas 116
Everigin, John..132, 146, 158, 379
Everigin, Joseph 141
Everigin, Sarah 379
Everigin, William..175, 379 (2)
Everigin, Wm., Sr..... 158
Everigin, Wm., Jr..... 158
Everigin, W. 176
Everington, Richard 364
EVERITT, NATHANIEL 116
Everitt, Nathaniel 116
Everitt, Nathaniel (of Mereland) 116

PAGE.
Everitt, Nathaniel (of New River) 116
Everitt, Nathaniel (of the parish of St. Andrews).. 116
Everitt Nathaniel (of St. Andrews) 117
Everitt, Sarah 354
Everitt, Thomas 117
Everton, Daniel 1
Everton, Frances 199
Everton, Hannah 1, 117, 313
Everton, James 1, 117
EVERTON, JEREMIAH 117
Everton, Jeremiah 67, 199
Everton, John 61
Everton, Rachel 117
Everton, Sarah 199
Everton, Solomon 117, 199
Everton, William 1
Eves, Mary 147
Eves, Ralph 147
Evines, Thomas.....164, 414
Evins, Bartholomew 237
Evins, Catterine 393
Evins, Jonathan 271
Evins, Joshua 237
Evins, Timer 237
Evitt, Charles 11
Evrage, Pachance 266
Evregan, John 142
Ewell, Elisabeth Cotten..... 83
Ewell, Roderick Cotten..... 83
Ewell, Sally Cotten..... 83
EYRES, RICHARD 117

FAGAN, ENOCH 117
Fagan, Mary 117
Fagan, Ruina 117
Fageett, James 285
Fageett, Martha 285
Fagon, Bedford 26
Faircloth, Edward 78
Fairless, Nicholas.....106, 228
Falaw, William 11
Falconer, Ann 117
Falconer, George 117
FALCONER, JOHN 117
Falconar, Jno.....3, 153, 394
Falconer, Sarah 117 (2)
FALCONER, THOMAS 117
Falconer, Thomas 76, 117
Falk, Elizabeth 117
Falk, James 71
Falk, John 117
Falk, Jonathan 117

PAGE.
FALK, RICHARD 117
Falk, Richard (son of Richard) 117
Falk, Richard 117
Falk, William 117
Fallaw, James 81
Falle, David 228
Falling Creek, land on..125, 205, 363, 382
Fallow, William 16
Fanings, Joseph 120
Fanning, Wm..... 195
Fareclof, Sarah 159
Faries, Isaac.....5, 31, 32, 54, 100, 195, 222, 238, 253, 254, 258, 281, 312, 375, 392.
Farlee, Christiana 118
FARLEE, JAMES 118
Farlee, James (son of James) 118
Farlee, James 118
Farlee, Rachel 118
Farlee, Samuel 118
Farlee, Sarah 118
Farmer, James 297
Farmer, Joseph 421
Farmer, Sarah 256
Farmer, Wm..... 32
Farnell, Thomas 325
Farquharson, Charles 97
Farquharson, Cosmas 254
Farr, Hannah 118
Farr, James 118
FARR, RICHARD 118
Farr, Richard (son of Richard) 118
Farr, Titus Green..... 118
Farr, William 118
Farrell, Richard 319
Farren, Thomas 96
Farrow, Barbary 118
FARROW, FRANCIS 118
Farvy, John 72 (2)
Faulk, Patience 291
Faulks Point 155
Feare, Ann 118
FEARE, OBADIAH 118
Fearn, John 404
Fearn, Mary 404
Fearn, Thomas 404
Fee, Daniel 318
Fee, Elebeth 318
Fehenden, J..... 281
Feld, Cathron 335
Fellow, Rob't..... 202

PAGE.
Felltwood, William 280
Felte, Sarah 154
Felthen, Ann 119
FELTHEN, JAMES 119
Felts, Elisabeth 119
FELTS, HUMPHREY 119
Felts, John 119
Fendall, Elizabeth 119, 215
FENDALL, JOHN 119
Fendall, John 215
Fendall's plantation 341
FENDALL, ROBERT 119
Fendall, Robert (brother of John) 119
Fendall, Robert 155
Fendal's plantation 87
Fener, John 246
Feneson, James 227
Fennell, John 9
Fennison, James 68
Feps, Josiah 119
Feps, Mary 119
Feps, Molle 119
Feps, Nathaniel 119
Feps, Sarah 119
FEPS, WILLIAM 119
Feps, William (son of William) 119
Ferebee, George 120
Ferebee, Joanah 279
Ferebee, Joseph 120
Ferebee, Miriam 279
Ferebee, William 120
Ferebe, William 361
Fergus, James 364
Fergus, John 106
FERGUSON, ADAM 119
Ferguson, Adam 119
Ferguson, Alickander 171
Ferguson, Anne 421
Ferguson, Elizabeth.....110, 119, 120, 214
Ferguson, Jane 119
Ferguson, Joan Martin..... 239
FERGUSON, MARK 119
Ferguson, Mark 119, 239
Ferguson, Sarah 119
Ferguson, Slocumb.....119, 238
Feriel, Erasmus 120
Feriel, John 120
FERIEL, RICHARD 120
Ferny Ridge plantation..... 191
Ferrebee, William 338
Ferrill, Ann 121
Ferrill, Elizabeth 77

PAGE.
Ferril, Ann 120
Ferril, Caleb 120
Ferril, Joseph 120
Ferril, Mary 120
Ferril, Richard 354
Ferril, Samuel 120
Ferril, Sarah 120
Ferril, Tamer 120
FERRIL, WILLIAM 120
Ferry plantation 425
Fetterton, Elizabeth 290
Fetterton, William 290
Fetterton, William (son of William) 290
Few, Joseph 311
Fewox, Ann 120
FEWOX, JAMES 120
Fewox, John 23
Fewox, Mary 169
Fewox, Robert.....2, 23, 120
Fibath, Phelis 125
Ficher, Moses 180
Field, Ambrose 153
Field, Ann 118
Field, James 119, 169
Field, John 118
Field, Moses 285
FIELD, RICHARD 118
Field, Richard (son of Richd.) 118
Field, Samuel 118
Field, Saml..... 335
Field, Sarah 177
Field, Smith 119
Field, Zachariah 55, 270
Fielden, Wm..... 322
Fields, Ann 118
Fields, Deborah 114
Fields, Jacob 42
FIELDS, JAMES 118
Fields, Moses 118, 314
Fields, Rubin 118
Fields, Zebiah 118
FIGURES, BARTHOLOMEW 120
Figures, Bartholomew (son of Bartholomew).....120 (3)
Figures, Bartholomew 224
Figures, John.....120 (3), 224
Figures, Joseph 120
Figures, Richard 120
Figures, William 120, 224
Fillbert, Nicholas 214
Filliaw, Ann 120
Filliaw, James 120
Filliaw, Jane 120

PAGE.
FILLIAW, JOHN 120
Filliaw, John (son of John) 120
Filliaw, Joseph 120
Filliaw, Mary 120
Filliaw, Prisillar 120
Fillingham, Benjamin 120
Fillingham, Jarvis 120
FILLINGHAM, JOHN 120
Fillingham, John (son of John) 120 (2)
Fillingham, Margaret 120
Fillingham, Robert.....120 (2)
Fillingham, Samuel 120
Fillyaw, John.....203, 311
Finch, Dorothy 122
Finch, Porter 122
Finney, Isaac 115
Finney, John 230
Finney, Robert 333
Finney, Thomas 315
Finsinger, Phillip 86
Firebent, ——— 292
Firbish, Sarah 385
Fish, John (son of William) 121
Fish, John (grandson of William) 121
Fish, Mary (wife of William) 121
Fish, Mary (daughter of William) 121
FISH, WILLIAM 121
Fish, William (son of William) 121
Fish, Wm. (grandson of William) 121
Fisher, Francis 266
Fisher, George...32, 121, 161, 338
FISHER, JAMES 121
Fisher, John 46
FISHER, RANDOLPH 121
Fisher, Thomas 121
Fisher, Thos. 161
Fisher, William 382
Fishing Creek, plantation on, 47, 251
Fishing Creek, land on...293, 397
Fishing Creek, surveys on... 84
Fitchjarrel, Richard 70
Fitchpatrick, Cornelius 415
Fitzgarald, Ann 121
FITZGARALD, JOHN 121
Fitzgarald, John (son of John) 121
Fitzgarald, Thomas 121
Fitzgerald, James 4
FitzMaurice, Ulysses 418

PAGE.
FITZPATRICK, BRYAN 121
Fitzpatrick, Bryant 121
FITZPATRICK, CORNELIUS 121
Fitzpatrick, Cornelius (son of Cornelius) 121
Fitzpatrick, Cornelius....121 (2)
Fitzpatrick, Dinis 121
Fitzpatrick, Edwd. 321
Fitzpatrick, Elender 121
Fitzpatrick, Elizabeth (daughter of Cornelius) . 121
Fitzpatrick, Elizabeth (wife of Cornelius) 121
Fitzpatrick, Isack 225
Fitzpatrick, John 121
Fitzpatrick, Mary 121
Fitzpatrick, Sarah 121
Fitzpatrick, Vinney 121
Fitzrandolph, Benj. 227
Fitzrandolph, Benjamin..191, 235
Flagg Run, land on..... 173
Flake, Arthur 412
Flake, Elizabeth 412
Flake, Robert 21, 412
Flake, William 412
Flanakin, Katherine 122
Flanakin, James.....121, 122
Flanakin, Leah 121
FLANAKIN, RICHARD 121
Flanakin, Richard (son of Richard) 121
Flanakin, Thomas 121
Flanakin, William 121
Flannakin, James 303
Flanner, Thomas 392
Flat Branch, land east of... 79
Flat Swamp, plantation on.. 365
Flat Swamp, land on....375, 380
Flatty Creek, lands on..... 277
Flatty Creek, land on..... 392
Flatty Creek and Pasquotank River, Signory on 352
Fleetwood, Wm. 398
Flemen, Elizabeth 34
Fleming, Bart. 244
Fleming, Bar. 301
Fleming, Elizabeth.....122 (2)
FLEMING, GEORGE 122
Fleming, James 122
Fleming, Martha 122
Fleming, Mary 122
FLEMING, ROSANNA 122
Flemming, George 208
Flemming, James 382
Flemming, Maria 208
FLETCHER, CURTIS 122

PAGE.
Fletcher, Doratha 122
Fletcher, Elizabeth 122
FLETCHER, FRANCIS 122
Fletcher, George 122
Fletcher, James 122
Fletcher, Jane.....122 (2)
Fletcher, Joshua 122
Fletcher, Josua 122
Fletcher, Jean 378
Fletcher, Margaret 122
Fletcher, Mary 122
Fletcher, Miriam 122
FLETCHER, RALPH 122
FLETCHER, RALPH 122
Fletcher, Ralph (son of Ralph) 122 (2)
Fletcher, Ralph..93, 253, 263, 298, 363, 378 (2)
Fletcher, Robert 356
Fletcher, Ruth 122
FLETCHER, THOMAS 122
Fletcher, Thomas 122
Flibus, Thomas 334
Flood, Elizabeth....123 (2), 273
FLOOD, JAMES 123
FLOOD, JAMES 123
Flood, James.....281, 306
Flood, Paul 287
Flood, Wm. 261
Flood, William.....191, 287
Floaryday, William 165
FLORELL, WILLIAM 123
Flower, Elizabeth 415
Flower, John 388
Flower, Lazarus 388
Flowrey, Lazerus 160
Floyd, Elizabeth 26
Floyd, Francis 26
Floyd, Griffin 71
Floyd, Jessee 123
FLOYD, JOHN 123
Floyd, John (son of John).. 123
Floyd, John 385
Floyd, Morrise 123
Floyd, Peter 71
Floyd, Stephen 123
Floyd, Thomas.....123 (2)
Floyd, Thos. 26
Floyd, William.....123 (2)
Floyds plantation 379
Flybus, Thomas 418
FLYN, COLLUMB 123
Flyn, Collumb (son of Collumb) 123
Flyn, Columb 91
Flynn, Thomas 23

PAGE.
Fogarty, Edmund 338
Foger, Edmund 139
Fogg, Grace 123
Fogg, Johnwats 123
FOGG, MOSES 123
Fokes, William 212
Folley plantation 193
Fontaine, Fran. 174
Fonveille, Brice 153
Fonvielle, Elizabeth 124
Fonvielle, Easter 124
Fonvielle, Francis 124 (2)
Fonvielle, Frederick 124
Fonvielle, Isaac 123
Fonvielle, Jeremiah 124
FONVIELLE, JOHN 123
Fonvielle, John (son of John) 123, 124
Fonvielle, John..96, 153 (2), 267
Fonvielle, Mary 124
Fonveille, Richard 140
Fonveille, Sarah 140
Fonvielle, Stephen 124
Fonveille, William Brice.124 (2), 140
Fonville, Anna.....66 (2)
Fonville, Francis 157
Fonville, John 62
Fontaine, Fran. 105
Foraster, Ann 124
Foraster, Benjamin 124
FORASTER, JAMES 124
Foraster, James (son of James) 124
Foraster, Thomas 124
Foraster, William 124
Forbes, Alexr. 176
Forbes, Ann 357
Forbes, Elizabeth.....45, 142
Forbes, James.....124, 142, 330
Forbes, Jas. 45
FORBES, JOHN 124
Forbes, John...30, 46, 71, 77, 95, 96, 104, 176, 187, 219, 272, 308, 311, 342, 383, 398.
Forbes, Martha 124
Forbes, Wm. 139, 253, 258
Forbus, Alice 159
Forbus, Baley 18
Forbus, James.....18, 159
Forbus, Martha 18
Forbus, Rebekah 18
Forbus, Rebecca 18
Forck of the Duckinstool plantation 374
Ford, Alexander 197

PAGE.
Ford, Alexr. 87
Ford, Elias.....340, 363
Ford, Hanna 22
Ford, John 39
Ford. Stephen 341
Fordham, Benjamin 17
Fordham, John 411
Fordise, George 22
Fordyse, George.....88, 159
Forehand, Anthony 81
FOREHAND, CORNELIUS 124
Forehand, Cornelius (son of Cornelius) 124
Forehand, Elizabeth (daughter of Cornelius) 124
Forehand, Elizabeth (wife of Cornelius) 124
Forehand, James 124
Forehand, John 124
Forehand, Mary 124
Forehand, Richard 124
Forehand, Sarah 117
Forehand, Thomas 124
Foreman, Alexander....124, 240
Foreman, Caleb 124
Foreman, Elizabeth 278
FOREMAN, JOHN 124
FOREMAN, JOHN TIDINGS.... 124
Foreman, John Fydings.... 124
Foreman, John 199
Foreman, John (son of Sanders) 124
Foreman, Joseph 124
Foreman, Joshua.....124 (2)
Foreman, Lazarus 124
Foreman, Margarett 124 (2), 199
Foreman, Sanders 124
Foreman, William 124
Foreman, Wm. 90
Fork Bridge, land beginning at 193
Fork, William 92
Forke Neck plantation 98
Forrester, Robert 385
Forsha, Robt. 244
Forshaw, Henry 48
Forster, ——— (wife of Capt. John) 105
Forster, Capt. John..... 105
Forster, John.....241, 387
Forster, Margaret 94
Forster, Robert..5, 7, 15, 222, 244, 400
Forster, Rob't. 237

PAGE.
Forster, Rt....21, 23, 32, 47 (2), 71, 72, 74, 84, 88, 91, 93, 98, 99, 102, 136, 144, 154, 165, 166, 170, 178, 186, 200 (2), 211, 242, 243, 259, 270, 276, 282, 288, 293, 306, 307, 310, 317, 318, 320, 323, 337, 344, 347, 351, 352, 353 (2), 354, 363, 364, 366, 374, 382, 385, 397, 417.
Forsters Creek, land on..... 371
Fort, Alice 125
Fort, Anna 21
Fort, Arther 125
Fort, Arthur...125 (2), 203, 360
Fort, Author 125
Fort, Benjamin 125
Fort Branch, plantations on. 251
Fort, Catherine 125
Fort, Dunly 125
Fort, Druly 125 (2)
Fort, Elias.....125 (4)
Fort, Elisabeth (wife of George) 125
Fort, Elizabeth 21
Fort, Elizebeth (daughter of George) 125
FORT, GEORGE 125
Fort, George (son of George) 125
Fort, Jerusha 125
Fort. Jerushah 125
FORT, JOHN 125
FORT, JOHN 125
Fort, John (son of John).125 (2)
Fort, John.....125, 202, 291
Fort, John, Jr..... 125
Fort, Mary 125
Fort, Moses.....125 (2)
FORT, RICHARD 125
Fort, Samuell 125
Fort, Thomas 125 (2)
Fort, William 125
Forte Point 345
Fortescue, Luke 227
FORTSEN, MARY 125
Fortsen, Theophilus 125
Fortt, Ealcer 7
Fortt, Elias 7
Foscue, Abigail 125
Foscue, Bell.....125, 126
Foscue, Dina 326
FOSCUE, JOHN 125
Foscue, John (son of John). 125
Foscue, John.....125, 126
Foscue, Luke.....125, 126
Foscue, Lydia 125
Foscue, Mary 125

PAGE.
Foscue, Moses 125
Foscue, Moses 125
Foscue, Sarah 326
FOSCUE, SIMON 125
Foscue Simon (son of Simon) 125
Foscue, Simon.....125, 326
Foscue, William.....125 (2)
Fossett, Bryan 409
Foster, Diana 126
Foster, Elizabeth.....126 (3)
Foster, Frances 339
Foster, Francis.....126, 366, 368
FOSTER, HANNAH 126
Foster, Hannah 126
FOSTER, JAMES 126
FOSTER, JOHN 126
Foster, John 221
Foster, Jno. 105
Foster, Lydie 126
Foster, Martha 34
Foster, Parker 126
Foster, Prudence 326
Foster, Richard 122
FOSTER, ROBERT 126
Foster, Robert 2
Foster, R. 186
Foster, Thomas.....32, 126
FOSTER, WILLIAM 126
Foster, William 394
Fosque, Hannah 342
Fosque, William 342
Foulks (or Foleks) Point... 155
Fountaine, John 67
Fountain, Richard 22
Fountains Creek, land on.. 395
Fountin, Sarah 388
Fourer, John 389
Fourre, Elizabeth 126
Fourre, Isaac 126
FOURRE, JOHN 126
Fourre, John..127, 291, 348, 403
Fourre, Jno. 146, 392
Fourre, Maher 126
Fourre, Nathaniel 126
Fourree, Catherine 127
Fourree, Margueritt 127
Fourree, Mary 127
Fourree, Nicole 127
FOURREE, PETER 127
Fowler, Cornelius 360
Fox, Ann 127
Fox, Ellinor 290
Fox, Elizabeth 157
Fox, Grace 290
FOX, JAMES 127

PAGE.
Fox, James 275
Fox, Judith 203
Fox, Mary 290
Fox, Nicholas 302
Fox, Sarah 156
Fox, Thomas.....127, 275, 290
Fox, Thos.....41, 149
Foxhall, Thomas 154
Foy, Thos. 326
Foyle, James.....136, 325
Francis, James 117
Franck, Barbara 127
Franck, Catherine 127
Franck, Civill 339
Franck, Edward 127
Franck, John 127
FRANCK, JOHN MARTIN..... 127
Franck, Martin.....123, 207, 339
Franck, Sevil (wife of John Martin) 127
Franck, Sevil (daughter of John Martin) 127
Franck, Susannah 127
Frank, Edward 53
Frank, Martin.....46, 53
Frankland, Miss Hariat.... 6
Frankland, Miss Mary..... 6
Frankland, Mrs. Sarah....5 (2)
Frankland, Thomas 5
Franklin, Henry 423
Franklin, John 84
Franklin, Sarah 423
Franks Creek, land on..... 221
Franks, John 406
Franks, Mary Ann 12
FRASER, DUNCAN 127
Frazer, Alexander 414
Frazer, Ann 381
Frazer, James 316
Fraziar, Micajah 173
Frazier, Ann 54
FRAZIER, DAVID 127
Frazier, Elizabeth 127
Frazier, James.....214, 245
Frazier, Mary (wife of Samuel) 127
Frazier, Mary (daughter of Samuel) 127
Frazier, Mary 117
Frazier, Micajah.....69, 316
FRAZIER, SAMUEL 127
Frazier, Samuel 127
Frazier, Sarah 214
Frederick, John 25
Freehold, land in..... 360
Freeman, Aron 128

PAGE.
Freeman, James 127
FREEMAN, JOHN 128
FREEMAN, JOHN 127
Freeman, John (son of John) 127 (2), 128
Freeman, John...95, 97, 128, 298, 329, 352
Freeman, John, Jr..... 128
Freeman, Jos. 298
Freeman, Mary.....127, 128 (2)
Freeman, Mathew 127
Freeman, Richard 128
Freeman, Robert 72
Freeman, Samuel 128
Freeman, Sarah 117
Freeman, Thomas.....117, 128
FREEMAN, WILLIAM 128
Freeman, William (son of William) 128
Freeman, William 127
Free School, legacy for..... 179
French, ——— 362 (3)
French, Abigal 342
French, Elizabeth.....122, 128
French, Eliz.....76, 362
French, Mrs. Elizabeth..... 221
French, George 74
French, John 310
FRENCH, RICHARD 128
French, Richard....155, 206, 219, 221, 316
French, Rich. 76
French, Robert 342
French, Thomas.....140, 411
French, William 390
Freshwater, Elizabeth 128
Freshwater, Frances Armstead 128
FRESHWATER, JOHN 128
Freshwater, John (son of John) 128
Freshwater, Phaddus 128
Freshwater, Sarah 152
Freshwater, William Armsted 128
Frezer, James 305
Frilie, Will 349
Frink, Hannah.....346 (2)
Frink, Hannah (daughter of Hannah) 346
Frissell, Daniel 333
Frith, Jas. 323
Frizle, James 321
Frog Hall plantation..... 71
Frohock, William 226
Frost, Elenor 128

PAGE.
Frost, Elizabeth 88
Frost, James 128
Frost, Joan 128
FROST, WILLIAM 128
Frost, William (son of William) 128
Frowing, Mary 204
Frume, Jane 127
Fry, Elizabeth 296
Fry, Elizabeth (mother of Thomas) 128
Fry, Elizabeth (wife of Thomas) 128
Fry, John.....289, 296, 350
FRY, THOMAS 128
Fryard, John 174
Fryars, John 264
Fryer, Jeames 130
Fryer, Lewis 272
Fryer, Mary 279
Fryer, Thomas 130
Fryer, William 130
Fryer, Wm. 420
Fryley, William 292
Fryly, Grace 128
FRYLY, WILLIAM 128
Fuggin, Sary 117
Fulford, Joseph.....89, 376
Fulford, Prudence 238
Fulgham, Anthony 121
Fulker, John 113
Fullard, Thomas 260
Fullenton, Elizabeth 308
Fullerton, Mary.....129, 197
Fullerton, Matthias 129
FULLERTON, ROBERT 129
Fullerton, Robert 197
Fullerton, Susanna 129
Fulsher, William 339
Furbish, Abigail 129
Furbish, Alice 129
Furbish, Isaac 129
FURBISH, THOMAS 129
Furbish, Thomas (son of Thomas) 129
Furbish, William 129
Furbush, James 68
Furbush, Rebeckah 415
Fussell, Ann 129
Fussell, Benjamin 167
Fussell, Jacob 167
Fussel, Aaron 129
Fussel, Sarah 129
FUSSEL, THOMAS 129
Futrell, Elizabeth.....98 (3)
Fyam, William 22
Fybash, John 340

PAGE.
GAD, JAMES 129
Gad, Joseph 110
Gad, Sarah 129
Gadd, Wm. 230
Gaddy, William 233
Gaddy, Wm. 234
Gailors Hammock plantation 241
Gailes Branch, land on..... 177
Gailliard, John 394
Gainer, Arther 129
Gainer, Benjamin 129
Gainer, Eliza 129
Gainer, Hester.....129 (2)
Gainer, James 129
Gainer, Joseph.....129 (4)
Gainer, Lydda 129
GAINER, MARY 129
Gainer, Mary 129
Gainer, Martha.....129 (3)
Gainer, Sary 129
GAINER, SAMUEL 129
Gainer, Samuel (son of Samuel) 129 (2)
Gainer, Thomas.....129 (2)
GAINER, WILLIAM 129
Gainer, William (son of William) 129 (2)
Gainer, William.....129 (4)
Gains, Ann 252
Gains, Thomas.....286, 344
Gainwell, George 226
Galaber, Ann 316
Galdy, Louis 336
GALE, CHRISTOPHER 129
Gale, Christopher.....35, 74 (2), 82, 218, 222 (2), 264
Gale, C.....21 (2), 38, 55, 73, 76, 87, 164, 167, 192, 209, 212, 264, 272, 282, 338, 356, 404.
GALE, EDMOND 130
Gale, Edmond (son of Edmond) 130
Gale, Edmond (nephew of Christopher) 130
Gale, Edmond (brother of Christopher) 130
Gale, Edmond 222
Gale, Edmund...81, 160 (2), 218, 357, 392
Gale, Edmd. 223, 294
Gale, Edward 18
Gale, Edwd. 25, 55
Gale, Hanh. 300
Gale, Mary 130

PAGE.
Gale, Miles.....83, 130, 155, 156, 176, 289, 309, 327 (2), 385
Gale, Roger.....130 (2)
Gale, Sarah Catherine..... 130
Gale, Simon 406
Galland, John.....27, 89, 189
Gallop, Abel 379
GALLEY, JOHN 130
Galley, Jno. 166
Galloway, Mary 319
Galloway, Thomas 319
Galluay, Mary 130
GALLUAY, THOMAS 130
Gallup, Abel 379
GAMBELL, ADAM 130
Gambell, James 130
Gambell, John 130
Gambling, Joshua 193
GAMMIDGE, FRANCIS 130
Ganey, Thomas 226
Garde, Alse 372
Garde, Violater 372
Gardiner, Jane 400
Gardiner, John 400
Gardiner, Elizabeth 29
Gardiner, Euridice 84
Gardiner, William 387
Gardner, Ann 130 (2)
Gardner, Annah (daughter of Martin) 131
Gardner, Annah (wife of Martin) 131
Gardner, Dunsila 130
Gardner, Elisabeth 130
Gardner, Elizabeth 29
Gardner, Isaac.....29, 131 (2)
Gardner, Joan 131
Gardner, James.....29, 131
Gardner, James Smeathwick 130
GARDNER, JOHN 130
Gardner, John 131
Gardner, Martain 135
GARDNER, MARTIN 131
Gardner, Mary.....29, 49, 364
Gardner, Samuel.....131 (2)
Gardner, Thomas.....131 (2)
GARDNER, WILLIAM 131
Gardner, William (son of William) 131 (2)
Gardner, William....29, 130, 131, 143, 326, 382
Gardner, William, Jr..... 130
Gard's Island 382
GARFORT, GREGORY 131
Garkin, Zachariah 389
Garner, Arthur.....58 (2)

PAGE.
Garner, Elizabeth 131
Garner, Elizabeth Cherry... 58
Garner, Estor 131
Garner, Hanner 131
Garner, James 58
GARNER, JOHN 131
Garner, John (son of John). 131
Garner, John (grandson of John) 131
Garner, Mary.....131 (2)
GARNER, RALFE 131
Garner, Sarah 58 (3)
Garnes, John 340
Garnet, Francis 276
Garnet, Mary 132
GARNET, WILLIAM 132
Garnett, John 148
Garnett, Ralph 100
Garnett, Mary.....,100, 148
Garrad, Eliz. 139
Garrald, Henry 345
Garrell, John 116
Garret, Daniel 247
Garret, Esbell 71
GARRET, JOHN 131
Garret, John (son of John). 131
Garret, Jonathan 131
Garret, Mary 186
Garret, Ralph 185
Garret, Sarah 131
Garret, William 15
Garrett, Daniel 71
Garrett, Easter 157
Garrett, Everard 82
Garrett, Humphrey.....131 (2)
Garrett, Jane 131
Garrett, Joshua Haughton.. 157
Garrett, Lettes 131
Garrett, Mary 131
Garrett, Prudence.....131, 168
Garrett, Sarah 131
GARRETT, THOMAS 131
Garrett, Thomas (son of Thomas) 131
Garrett, William.....71, 199
Garrgut and Mill Swamp, land between 411
Garten, Alex. 316
Gary, Joseph 315
Garzia, John 315
Gaskill, Ann 183
Gaskill, Elizabeth 397
Gaskill, Fane 132
Gaskill, Jane 132
Gaskill, Jean 132
Gaskill, Thomas....132, 315, 397

PAGE.
GASKILL, WILLIAM 132
Gaskill, William (son of William) 132
Gaskins, Ann (wife of Fisher) 132
Gaskins, Ann (daughter of Fisher) 132
Gaskins, Benjamin 132
GASKINS, CATRIN 132
GASKINS, FISHER 132
Gaskins, Harmon 48
Gaskins, Joseph 132
Gaskins, Thomas.....132 (2)
GASKINS, WILLIAM 132
Gaskins, William (son of William) 132
Gaston, Alex. 240
Gaston, Mary 31
Gate, John 23
GATHIN, EDWARD 132
Gathin, Elizabeth.....132 (2)
Gathin, John 132 (2)
Gatling, ——— 349
Gattellen, John 151
Gaulberry, land on 385
Gay, Henry.....19, 334
Gay, James 405
Gearsham, Spear 2
Geekie, James 248
Gelff, Edward 286
Gelff, Mary 286
Genkkens, Margaret 367
George, Ann 277
GEORGE, DAVID 132
George, David (son of David) 132
George, David.....135, 277, 331
George, Elizabeth 132
GEORGE, HENRY 132
George, James.....132, 278
George, John 210
George, Margaret 132
GERFORT, GREGORY 133
Gerkin, Zacharial 34
Geralds Neck, land at..... 410
Gerrard, Forbis 243
Gerrard, George 347
Gerrard, William 243
GEWIN, CHRISTOPHER 133
Gewin, Christopher (son of Christopher) 133
Gibbs, George 148
Gibbs, Geo. 320
Gibbs, Henry, Jur. 195
Gibbs, John.....94, 106
Gibbins, Henry 149

PAGE.
Gibbins, Mark.....32, 323
Gibble, Anna 4
GIBBLE, DEDERICK 133
Gibble, Dederick (son of Dederick) 133
Gibble, Frederick.....4, 133
Gibble, Hannah 133
Gibble, Susannah 133
Gibbons, Stephen 377
Gibens, Mary 264
Gibeses Island, land on..... 413
GIBLE, DEDERICK 133
Gible, Dederik (son of Dederick) 133
Gible, Frederick 133
Gible, Mary (daughter of Dederick) 133
Gible, Mary (wife of Dederick) 133
Gibson, Elizabeth 105
Gibson, James...10 (2), 17 (3), 98, 122, 136, 169, 172, 260, 280, 313.
Gibson, Margaret 199
Gibson, Mary.....18, 133 (2)
GIBSON, THOMAS 133
Gibson, Walter.....133 (2), 199
Gibson, William 31
Giddings, Abraham 133
Giddings, Agnis 133
Giddings, Benjamin 133
Giddings, Elizabeth 133
Giddings, Darkis 133
Giddings, Frances 133
Giddings, Hugh 140
Giddings, Isaac 133
Giddings, Jacob 133 (2)
Giddings, John 133
Giddings, Lidea 133
GIDDINGS, THOMAS 133
Giddings, Thomas 133
Giddings, William 133
GIDDINGS, WILLIAM 133
Giddins, Margret 30
Giddins, William 13
Giddinses Point plantation.. 180
Gidgood, Benjamin 4
Gidon, Benjamin 82
Gidon, Johannah 82
Gilbart, Mary.....306, 379
Gilberd, John 134
GILBERD, THOMAS 134
Gilberd, Thomas (son of Thomas) 134
Gilberd, William 134
Gilbert, Dinah 134

PAGE.
Gilbert, Elizabeth 134
GILBERT, FRANCIS 134
Gilbert, Francis (son of Francis) 134
Gilbert, Francis 1
Gilbert, Frs. 38
Gilbert, Henry 134
Gilbert, Hannah 283
Gilbert, Jeremiah 134
Gilbert, Joseph 343
Gilbert, Josiah.....56, 283
Gilbert, Mary 207
Gilbert, Sarah.....207, 343
Gilbert, Thomas....250, 265, 343
Gilbert, Thos. 260
Gilbirt, Dinah 134
Gilbirt, Jeremiah 134
Gilbirt, Joel 134
Gilbirt, Joseph 134
GILBIRT, JOSIAH 134
Gilbirt, Thomas 134
Gilbirt, Sarah 134
Gilbord, Thomas 150
Giles, John 397
Giles, Mathias 190
Gilford, Isaac 122
Gilford, Joseph 134
GILFORD, JOHN 134
Gilford, Thomas 331
Gill, John 320
Gillagin, Alexr. 364
Gillam, Thomas 361
Gillespye, Lydia 64
Gillet, Betty 134
Gillet, Sarah 134
Gilleth, Walpolia.....281 (2)
Gillett, Anderson.....134 (2)
GILLETT, JOHN 134
GILLETT, JOHN 134
Gillett, John (son of John). 134
Gillett, John.....177, 281, 336
Gillett, Moses.....134 (3)
Gillett, Paterson 134
Gillett, Patterson.....67, 134
Gilliam, John 308
Gillim, William 234
Gillitt, Elizabeth 104
Gillitt, John 104
Gillitt, Sarah (daughter of Thos. Dudley) 104
Gillitt, Sarah (granddaughter of Thomas Dudley).. 104
Gillyam, Sarah 134
GILLYAM, THOMAS 134
Girkin, Hannah 27
Given, Allis 169

PAGE.
Gladstain, Geo.....120 (2)
GLADSTAINE, GEORGE 134
Gladstemis, George 384
Glair, Peter 67
Glaister, Joseph....146 (2), 175, 201
GLAISTER, MARY 135
Glaister, Mary.....146, 277
Glascoe, Daniel 250
Glascoine, Elizabeth 154
Glasco, Caleb 100
Glasco, Jan. 135
GLASCO, ROBERT 135
Glasgoe, Ruth 142
Glasgow, Abiah 135
Glasgow, Caleb 135
Glasgow, Elizabeth 135
Glasgow, J. 48
Glasgow, James 66
Glasgow, Lowdenner 135
Glasgow, Sarah 135
Glasgow, Susannah 135
GLASGOW, WILLIAM 135
Glasson, Charity 274
Glaster (or Glauster), Ruth 135
Glaster (or Glauster), Sarah 135
Glauster, James 139
GLAUSTER, JOSEPH 135
Glauster, Mary 135
GLIN, RICHARD 135
Glishan, Jean 135
GLISHAN, JOHN 135
Gloster, Joseph 378
Gloster, Mary 378
Gloster, Ruth 333
Gloster, Sarah 266
Glover, Benjamin 135
Glover, Elizabeth 205
Glover, George 135
Glovers Hammock plantation 214
Glover, John.....135, 136, 273
Glover, Joseph 135
Glover, Mary 136
GLOVER (GLOVEYER), WILLIAM 135
Glover, William (son of William) 135
Glover, William.....22, 136, 182
Glover, Wm.....301, 378, 407
Glover, W...1, 24, 29 (2), 30, 79, 81, 91, 105. 127, 130, 138, 155, 177, 182, 183, 189, 215, 261, 285, 366, 368, 383, 416.
Glyn, Elizabeth 135
Glyon, Ego 57

PAGE.
Glyon, James 57
Glyon, Mary 57
Gobbee, Cary 292
Godard, Sarah 207
Godbe, Cary 189
Godbe, Henry 136
Godby, Ann 136
GODBY, CARY 136
Godby, Elizabeth 136
Godby, John 367
Godby, Mary 136
Godby, Rachel 136
Godby, Sarah 136
Godby, William 136
Godfree, Elisabeth 142
Godfrey, Ann 136
Godfrey, Ellinor (wife of Thomas) 136
Godfrey, Ellinor (daughter of Thomas) 136
Godfrey, Elizabeth 347
Godfrey, Fillamer 136
GODFREY, FRANCIS 136
Godfrey, Francis 136
Godfrey, James 136
Godfrey, Joane 136
Godfrey, John.....136, 329, 347
Godfrey, Joseph.....136, 272
Godfrey, Lawrence 11
Godfrey, Mathew 261
Godfrey, Mathew 136
GODFREY, MATTEW 136
Godfrey, Peter 42
Godfrey, P. 42
Godfrey, Pr. 389
Godfrey, Sarah.....136 (2)
GODFREY, THOMAS 136
Godfrey, Thomas (son of Thomas) 136
Godfrey, Thomas 22
Godfrey, William...136 (2), 347
Godly, Amy 136
GODLY, JOHN 136
Godly, John (son of John).. 136
Godly, Katherine 136
Godly, Mary 136
Godly, Nathan 136
Godly, Thomas 136
Godwin, Barnsby 137
Godwin, Bridget 60
Godwin, Courtney 137
Godwin, Edmond 278
Godwin, Joseph 60
Godwin, Josias 137
Godwin, Julian 137
Godwin, Kearney 137

PAGE.
Godwin, Martha (wife of William) 137
Godwin, Martha (daughter of William) 137
Godwin, Mary (daughter of Nathan) 136
Godwin, Mary (wife of Nathan) 136
Godwin, Nathan 162
GODWIN, NATHAN 136
Godwin, Capt. Thomas..... 210
Godwin, Silvia 137
GODWIN, WILLIAM 137
Godwin, Willis 137
Goff, ——— 313 (2)
Goffee, Anne 364
GOFFE, ARTHUR 137
Goldsmith, Daniel 229
Goldsmith, John Clark..... 105
GOMM, JOHN 137
Gomm, John 212
Gomm, Mary 137
GONSOLVO, LAURENCE 137
GONSOLVO, LAWRENCE 137
Gonsolvo, Lawrence 188
GONSOLVO, THOMAS 137
Good, Christian 234
Good, John 37
Good Neighborhood Branch, land on 342
GOODALL, GILBERT 137
Goodall, Gilbert 22
Goodall, John.....374, 415
Gooden, John 154
Goodin, Pattrick 390
Goodin, Samuel 122
Goodin, Thomas 164
Gooding, Davenport.....70, 116
Gooding, Jos. 47
Gooding, Thomas 107
Goodman, Henry, Sr. 290
Goodman, Henry....43, 141, 387, 423
Goodman, Henry, Jr..... 290
Goodman, John 151
Goodman, Timothy 290
Goodson, Sarah 309
Goodson, Thomas 309
Goodwin, Wm..... 261
Goold, Fr..... 113
Goold, M..... 61
Goold, The.....206, 251
Goolde, Fre..... 165
Gooldsberry, William 11
Goos Creek, land on..... 104
Goose Creek, land on....261, 380

PAGE.
Goose Creek, plantation on.. 388
Goose Pond..... 408
Gorams Neck plantation.... 142
Gorden, Anne 17, 138
Gorden, Elizabeth 138
GORDEN, GEORGE 138
Gorden, George 138, 425
Gorden, Hanner 138
Gorden, John 93
GORDEN, NATHANIEL 138
Gorden, Nathaniel..... 138
Gorden, Sarah 93
Gorden, Tamer.....138 (2)
Gorden, William.....93 (2), 138
Gordin, George 126
Gording, George 182
Gordon, David 163
Gordon, George.....138 (2), 269
Gordon, Jacob 138
GORDON, JOHN 138
Gordon, John (son of John), 138 (2)
Gordon, John, Sr..... 269
Gordon, John, Jr..... 269
Gordon, John 270
Gordon, Joseph 270
Gordon, Mary...80, 138 (2), 177
Gordon, Nathanell 138
GORDON, PATRICK 138
Gordon, Patrick 313
Gordon, Peter 313
Goreham, Elinor 137
GOREHAM, JOHN 137
Goreham, John (nephew of John) 137
Goremge, Charles 210
Gormack, Elizabeth 138
Gormack, Joane 138
GORMACK, PATRICK 138
Gormacke, Pat..... 302
Gormacke, Patrick 303
Gorman, John 26
Gorman, Michl..... 23
GOSBE, JOHN 138
Gosbe, John (son of John).. 138
Goshaen, land at Matteha-pungo, known as..... 35
Goshan, land at Matche-pungo, known as..... 35
Gough, Robert 138
Gough, Sarah (wife of Thomas) 138
Gough, Sarah (daughter of Thomas) 138
GOUGH, THOMAS 138

PAGE.
Gould, George 147
Goulds plantation 108
Gourdon, John 178, 397
Gourlay, John 339
Gourley, Elizabeth 139
Gourley, George 139
Gourley, Grisle 139
GOURLEY, JOHN 139
Gourley, Mary 139
Goutey, Andrew 369
Gowel, John 2
Grace, Luke 287
Gracey, Robert 98
Gradless, Timothy 78
Grady, An..... 19
Grainger, Ann 139
Grainger, Col. Caleb..... 102
GRAINGER, CALEB 139
Grainger, Caleb (son of Caleb) 139
Grainger, Caleb..54, 61, 102, 105, 139, 179
Grainger, Cornelius 102
Grainger, Cornelius Harnett 139
Grainger, Elizabeth 139
Grainger, Josa 100
GRAINGER, JOSHUA 139
Grainger, Joshua (son of Joshua) 139
Grainger, Mary (wife of Caleb) 139
Grainger, Mary (daughter of Caleb)..... 139
Grainger, Mary....105, 139, 392 (2)
Grainger, Thos..... 277
Grainger, William 139
Graham, George 174
Grahams Place, plantation.. 230
Grahms, George 121
Granade, Gasper 315
Granade, John...28, 49, 174, 204, 205, 314, 326, 361
Granbary, Frances 139
Granbary, John 139
GRANBARY, SAMUEL 139
Granbary, William 139
Granberry, Mary 283
Granberry, William 283
Grandin, Daniell.....185, 207
Grandy, Charles 328
Grandy, Sarah 142
Grandy, Thomas 111
Grange, Hugh 139

PAGE.
Grange, James (son of John) 139
Grange, James (brother of John) 139
Grange, James 141
GRANGE, JOHN 139
Grange, John (son of John). 139
Grange, John 338
GRANT, ALEXANDER 139
Grant, Alexander (son of Alexander) 139
Grant, Alexander 140
Grant, Experience 172
Grant, John 139, 140
Grant, Mary 139
Grant, Reuben 172
Grant, Solomon 139
Grant, Stephen 212
GRANT, WILLIAM 140
Granville Court House..... 108
Grassie Point, land at..... 416
Grassy Point land..... 368
Grassy Ridge land..... 419
Grave, George 188
Gravenor, Hester 117
Graves, Ann 140
Graves, Francis 140
Graves, Hannah 140
Graves, Mary 140
GRAVES, RICHARD 140
GRAVES, RICHARD 140
Graves, Richard (nephew of Richard) 140
Graves, Richard...149, 214, 343
Graves, Sarah.....147, 383
Graves, Thomas (son of Richard) 140
Graves, Thomas (brother of Richard) 140
Graves, Thomas....153, 267, 364, 383 (2)
Gray, Abraham 77
GRAY, ALEN 140
Gray, Amelia.....141, 423
GRAY, ANN 140
Gray, Ann (wife of John).. 141
Gray, Ann (daughter of John) 141
Gray, Ann (daughter of Richard) 141
Gray, Ann (wife of Richard) 141
Gray, Ann.....112, 242
Gray, Barbara 141

PAGE.
Gray, Charity 328
Gray, Cornelius 77
Gray, Elinor 140
Gray, Elizabeth..46, 77, 140, 154
Gray, Geo..... 95
Gray, Godfrey 137
GRAY, GRIFEN 140
Gray, Grifen (son of Grifen) 140
Gray, Griffith..176, 328, 329, 385
Gray, Hannah 140
Gray, Hannar 140
Gray, Henry 137
Gray, Hugh 140
GRAY, JAMES 140
Gray, James (son of James) 140
Gray, James 140
Gray, Maj. Joseph..... 202
Gray, Jenot 140
GRAY, JOHN (Surveyor).... 141
Gray, John (son of John).. 141
Gray, John, Sr..... 142
Gray, John, Jr..... 88
Gray, John.....73, 78, 88, 94, 115, 140, 191, 235, 244, 318, 352, 406.
Gray, Louisa.....141, 424
Gray, Lucretia.....141, 423
Gray, Mary (wife of Alen).. 140
Gray, Mary (daughter of Alen) 140
Gray, Mary.....141, 176
Gray, Peter, Jr..... 205
Gray, Priscilla 142
Gray, Rebeckah 77
GRAY, RICHARD 141
Gray, Richard (son of Richard) 141
Gray, Richard.....112, 140, 303
Gray, Sarah.....140, 339
Gray, Thomas 140
Gray, William..46, 115, 140, 141, 244 (2), 417, 423
Gray, Wm.....113, 120, 234
Gready, Katherine 94
Gready, Mary 94
Great Branch, land on...13, 363
Great Bridge, land on road to 167
Great Bridges, land at..... 241
Great Flatty Creek, plantation at mouth of..... 132
Great Island 328
Great Neck, land on..... 227
Great Pocoson, land on..... 327

PAGE.
Great Quonkee, mill on.... 233
Great Quarter plantation... 293
Great Swamp, land in..... 114
Great Swamp, land on..... 274
Greaves, James 65
Greaves, Robert 354
Green, A..... 147
Green, Amy 276
Green, Ann 21
Green, Anthony 212
Green, Catherine 141
Green, Edward 366
Green, Elizabeth 175
Green, Elee (or Else), (wife of Richard) 141
Green, Else (daughter of Richard) 141
Green, Farnifold 188
Green, Farld 335
Green, Fernifold 140
Green, Francis 276
Green, Furnifold.....207, 232
Green, Henry 280
GREEN, JACOB 141
Green, Jacob 141
Green, James..140, 141, 149, 313, 364
GREEN, JOHN 141
Green, John (son of John).. 141
Green, John, Sr..... 242
Green, John.....2, 141, 313, 353 (2), 397, 417
Green, Leonard 141
Green, Lucy 2
Green, Mary.....141, 147
Green, Moses 399
Green, Peter 76
Green Pond Neck plantation 84
GREEN, RICHARD 141
Green, Robert 36, 141
Green, Dr. Samuell..... 257
Green, Samuell 139
Green, Sam'll..... 56
Green, Sarah 141
GREEN, SUSANNAH 141
Green, Thomas 141 (3)
Green, Thos..... 36
Green, Timothy 133
Green, William.....141 (2), 380
Greenaway, Benjn..... 313
Greenhall, plantation in.... 38
Greens Creek, land on..... 271
Grefen, Martin (son of Martin) 143

PAGE.
Gregg, Frederick....320 (3), 418
Gregg, Fredk..... 49
Gregorie, James 351, 384
Gregory, Affiah 142
Gregory, Anne.....142, 143
Gregory, Barbra 142
Gregory, Caleb.....18, 142
Gregory, Charity 142
Gregory, Charles 198
Gregory, Cornelius 142
Gregory, Dempsey 142
Gregory, Demsey 141
Gregory, Elizabeth (wife of Samuel) 142
Gregory, Elizabeth (daughter of Samuel)..... 142
Gregory, Frederick 142
Gregory, Griffith 142
Gregory, Isaac 141, 142
Gregory, Jacob 142 (2)
Gregory, James....142 (4), 151
Gregory, Jas..... 200
Gregory, Job 142 (2)
Gregory, John.....142 (2), 225
Gregory, Joseph 142
GREGORY, JUDATH 141
Gregory, Judith 143
Gregory, Luke..142, 171, 284, 300, 407
Gregory, Lovey.....141, 143
Gregory, Nathan 142
GREGORY, MARGARET 142
Gregory, Margaret.....18 (2)
Gregory, Mark 142
Gregory, Mary.....141, 142, 143, 160, 283
Gregory, Matthew.....410 (2)
Gregory, Miriam 283
Gregory, Priscilla 18
GREGORY, RICHARD 142
Gregory, Richard.....142 (2)
Gregory, Richard 130
Gregory, Robert....142 (2), 305
Gregory, Sampson 142
GREGORY, SAMUEL 142
Gregory, Samuell (son of Samuel) 142
Gregory, Sarah.....142, 279, 407
GREGORY, THOMAS 142
Gregory, Thomas 142
Gregory, Thos..... 130
GREGORY, WILLIAM 142
GREGORY, WILLIAM 142
Gregory, William...142 (2), 422
Gregory, Will.....32, 132, 384

PAGE.
Gregory, W..... 257
Greves, James.....313, 329
Greves, Katherine 313
Grey, Peter, Jr..... 226
Grey, Peter, Sr.....205, 226
Grey, Peter 69
Grice, Elizabeth (wife of Francis) 143
Grice, Elizabeth (daughter of Francis)..... 143
Grice, Faith 143
GRICE, FRANCIS 143
Grice, Jacob 143
Grice, James 143
Grice, John.....143, 325
Grice, Robert.....143 (2)
Grice, Thomas 143
Grice, William 143
Grifen, Benjamin 280
Grifen, Edward 143
Grifen, Elizabeth (wife of Martin) 143
Grifen, Elizabeth (daughter of Martin)..... 143
Grifen, John 143
GRIFEN, MARTIN 143
Grifen, Martin (son of Martin) 143
GRIFEN, RICHARD 143
Grifen, Sarah 143
Grifen, William 143
Griffen, Andrew 143
Griffen, Ann (daughter of Epenetus) 143
Griffen, Ann (wife of Epenetus) 143
Griffen, Edward 130
Griffen, Elisabeth 143
Griffen, Elizabeth 129
GRIFFEN, EPENETUS 143
Griffen, Epenetus (son of Epenetus) 143
Griffen, Henry 280
Griffen, James 24
Griffen, John 143
Griffen, Matthew 143
Griffeth, Arther 144
Griffeth, Edmond 144
Griffeth, Jemima 144
GRIFFETH, JOHN 144
Griffeth, John 144
Griffeth, Mary 144
Griffin, Ann 143
Griffin, Betty 182
Griffin, Charles 1

PAGE.
GRIFFIN, EDWARD 143
Griffin, Edward (son of Edward) 143
Griffin, Elisabeth 160
Griffin, Elizabeth 148
Griffin, Elizabeth Hammond. 182
Griffin, Grace 143
GRIFFIN, JAMES 143
Griffin, James (son of James) 143
Griffin, James.....165, 182
Griffin, John.....143 (2), 293
Griffin, Joseph 143
Griffin, Lydia 144
Griffin, Mary.....33, 143, 144
Griffin, Sarah.....116, 143 (2)
GRIFFIN, WILLIAM 144
GRIFFIN (GRIFFON), WILLIAM 144
Griffin, William (son of William) 144
Griffin, William.....143 (2), 379
Griffing, George 158
Griffith, Edward 362
Griffith, William 326
Griggs, Elizabeth 144
GRIGGS, SAMUEL 144
GRILLS, RICHARD 144
Grills, Sarah 144
GRIMES, ABSOLOM 144
Grimes, Lidea 144
Grindale Creek, land on.... 303
Grindell Creek, land on..... 350
Grisard, Thos..... 133
Grising, James 33
Grist, Frances 144
Grist, John 144
Grist, Mary 144
GRIST, RICHARD 144
Grist, Richard 144
Grist, William 144
Groenendeyk, Cornelius 127
Groome, Moses 29
Grosvenor, Elizabeth 144
Grosvenor, Ester 144
Grosvenor, Sarah 144
Grosvenor, Susannah 144
Grosvenor, William 144
Grosvenor, Wm..... 62
Grove, Richd..... 133
Groveley plantation 12
Grum, Henry 280
Guerad, Paul 139
Guie, James 23
GUILLIAMS, GEORGE 145

PAGE.
Guilliams, George (son of George).....145 (2)
Guilliams, Isaac 145
Guilliams, Samuel.....145 (3)
Gulliver, Wm..... 230
Gumberry plantation 328
Gumbridge Branch, land on. 384
Gumbs, Abraham 145 (2)
Gumbs, Elisha 145 (2)
Gumbs, Leah 145
GUMBS, MATTHEW 145
Gumbs, Rachel 145
Gumbs, Ruth 145
Gumbs, Sarah 145
Gum Pole Swamp, land on.. 50
Gum Swamp, land on..... 70
Gum Swamp and Bull Branch, land on..... 70
Gunnette, George 423
GUNTER, JOHN 145
Gurganus, Joseph 236
GUTAN, JOSEPH 145
Gutan, Rebecca 145
Guthray, John 397
Guthrie, Daniel 118, 161
Guthrie, Dan'l.....154, 270
GUTHRIE, JOHN 145
Guthrie, Samuel 359
Guy, Briggit 145
Guy Hall Swamp, plantation on 77
Guy, James 145
Guy, James (son of James). 145
Guy, John 145
Guy, Mary 145
Guy, William 145
Guyor, Nicholas 317
Gwinn, William 269

Habel, Wm..... 372
HACKLEFIELD, JOHN 145
Hackman, Thomas.....195 (2)
Hackney, Jenings 109
Hackney, Samuel 109
Hadley, Edward 19
Hadley, Edwd.....24, 26, 64, 107, 382
Hadley, Keziah 13
Hadley, Keziah 145
Hagin, Marten 242
Haghton (or Raghton), Tho. 133
Haig, Ann 146
HAIG, MARY 146
Haig, Mary (daughter of William) 146

PAGE.
Haig, Mary (wife of William) 146
Haig, Sarah.....146 (3)
HAIG, WILLIAM 146
HAIG, WILLIAM 146
Haig, William (son of William).....146 (3)
Haig, William (son of Mary) 146
Haig, William 146, 275
Haile, Benja..... 238
Haile, Benjamin 347
Haile, Hanna 111
Hailes, John 293
Haines, Aliss 421
Haines, Erasmus 421
Haines, Robert 411
Hair, James 312
Hairs, William 408
HAKONY, JOHN 146
Hakony, John (son of John) 146
Halcey, John 111
Halfe-Way House plantation 293
Hale, Elizabeth 384
Hale, John 164
Hale, William 123
Hale's plantation 38
Haliday, Gilbert 215 (2)
Haliday, Gi..... 403
HALL, AN..... 146
Hall, Ann.....54, 146, 247
Hall, Benjamin 147
Hall, Clement 83
Hall, Clemt..... 327
Hall, Danell 372
Hall, Danl..... 300
Hall, Dolly 248
Hall, Ebenezer 14
Hall, Edward..147 (2), 157 (2)
Hall, Elinor 147
Hall, Elizabeth..33, 93, 147, 178
Hall, Enoch 7
Hall, Enoch.....14, 30, 142
Hall, E...2, 53, 133, 175 (2), 227, 271, 299, 306, 314, 345, 350, 370, 409.
Hall, Hannah 262
Hall, Henry 157
HALL, HEZEKIAH 146
Hall, Jane 147
Hall, J..... 158
HALL, JOHN 146
Hall, John 35

PAGE.
HALL, JOSEPH 147
Hall, Joseph 147
Hall, Lucy 374
Hall, Mary.....146, 157
HALL, NATHANIEL 147
Hall, Natt..... 167
Hall, Priscilla 134
Hall, Rachel 157
Hall, Robert.....68, 334
Hall, Samuel.....146, 185
Hall, Sarah 146
Hall, Thos...34, 95, 178, 262, 338, 374
HALL, WILLIAM 147
Hall, William.....33, 111, 147
Hall, Will..... 247
Hall, Wm..... 89
Hallan, John 391
Hallands, Jehoshaphat..338, 396
Halle, Edward 207
Halliday, Gi.....369, 393
Halliman, Saml..... 166
Hallis, Ann 34
Halloman, Christofer 59
Hallowell, Thomas 40
Hallsey, Daniell.....90, 168
Hallsey, John 118
Hallsey, Wm..... 118
Halsbrook, Joseph 77
HALSEY, DANIEL 147
Halsey, John....8, 117, 157, 171, 268, 269, 317, 423
Halsey, J.....36, 63, 68
Halsey, Mary.....147, 269
Halsey, Will....9, 28, 32, 36, 38, 44, 47, 130, 145, 171, 192, 269, 282, 317, 323, 366, 404.
Halsted, Drew 416
Halton, Elizabeth 147
Halton, Jno.....205 (2)
Halton, Mary (sister of Robt.) 147
Halton, Mary (wife of Robert) 147
HALTON, ROBERT 147
Halton, Robert, Jr..... 147
Halton, Robert.....92, 348 (2)
Halton, Robt.....96, 113
Haltons Lodge 147
Haman, Henry 379
Haman, Jane 147
Haman, Joseph 147
Haman, Luke 4
Haman, Sarah (wife of Thomas) 147

PAGE.
Haman, Sarah (daughter of Thomas) 147
HAMAN, THOMAS 147
Hambleton, Elizabeth 238
HAMBLETON, JANE 148
HAMBLETON, JOSEPH 147
Hambleton, Rachell 147
Hamblin, Elizabeth 148
Hamblin, John 148
Hamblin, Martha (daughter of Thomas)..... 148
Hamblin, Martha (wife of Thomas) 148
HAMBLIN, THOMAS 148
Hamer, John 76
Hamilton, Andrew 148
Hamilton, Catherine 148
Hamilton, Douglas 249
Hamilton, Esabel 148
Hamilton, Esther 148
Hamilton, James....148 (2), 342
HAMILTON, JOHN 148
HAMILTON, JOHN 148
HAMILTON, JOHN 148
Hamilton, John (son of Jno.) 148
Hamilton, John 305
Hamilton, Mary.....125, 148
Hamilton, Stewart 148
Hamilton, William 148
Hamlin, Thos..... 283
Hamlin, Thomas 237
Hammond Creek, land on... 61
Hammond, Martha 153
Hammontree, Rubin 16
Hampton, Leey 158
Han, William 10
Hanah, John 11
Hanbox (or Hancox), Jacob 174
Hanbury, Juda 129
Hanby, Amee 246
Hanby, Demsie 148
Hanby, Hannah 148
HANBY, JOHN 148
Hanby, John (grandson of John) 148
Hanby, Mary 148
Hanby, Salvanias 148
Hanby, Selvanus 148
Hanby, William 246
Hancock, Ann 149
Hancock, Benjamin 149 (3)
Hancock, Eliz..... 164
HANCOCK, HECTOR 149

PAGE.
Hancock, Henry 149
Hancock, John.....149, 258
Hancock, Joseph 149
Hancock, Ledlay 149
Hancock, Mary 149
Hancock, Nathaniel 149 (3)
Hancock, Stephen 215
Hancock, Will..... 158
Hancock, William 149
Hand, Ann 149
Hand, Elizabeth 149
Hand, Jane 53
Hand, Jean 149
Hand, Mary 149
HAND, PETER 149
Hand, Peter.....96, 113, 205
Handcock, Derham 363
Handcock, Elenor 149
HANDCOCK, ELISEBETH 149
Handcock, Elizabeth 149
Handcock, John 149
Handcock, Mary 149
HANDCOCK, WILLIAM 149
Handcock, William (son of William) 149 (2)
Handcock, William (grandson of William)..... 149
Handcock, William 260
Handcock, Capt. William... 343
Handcock, Wm..... 219
Handley, George 265
HANDWORKER, DANIEL 149
Handworker, Katherine 149
Haner, Elizabeth 274
Hanford, P..... 195
Hanmore, Daniel 382
Hanmore, Elizabeth 382
Hannis, Catherine 149
HANNIS, JOSEPH 149
Hannis, Joseph (son of Joseph) 149
Hannis, Joseph, Sr..... 62
Hannis, Joseph.....62, 217, 404
Hannis, Joseph, Jr..... 405
Hannis, Katherine 217
Hannis, Madam 404
Hanreffe, Stephen 402
Hansley, John 275
Haraery, Sol..... 176
HARBERT, EDWARD 149
Harbert, Edward (son of Edward).....149 (2)
Harbert, John 149
Harbertt, Mary 41
Hardee, Cleare 354

PAGE.
Hardee, John..209, 345, 350, 354
Hardee, Jno..... 377
Hardesty, Anna 150
Hardesty, Dorotha 150
Hardesty, Joseph 150
Hardesty, Lucy 150
Hardesty, Mary 150
Hardesty, Robert 150
Hardesty, Samuel 150
HARDESTY, THOMAS 150
Hardesty, Thomas (son of Thomas) 150
Hardie, Geo..... 151
Hardie, George 217
Hardin, Jane 150
Hardin, Mr..... 49
HARDIN, WILLIAM 150
Harding, Ann 150
Harding, James 150
HARDING, JOSIAH 150
Harding, Josiah (son of Josiah) 150
HARDING, MARY 150
Harding, Mary 150
Harding, Rebecca 142
HARDING, RICHARD 150
Harding, Thomas...128, 150, 353
Hardings plantation 295
Hardison, Charles 150, 222
Hardison, Frederick 331
Hardison, Hardy 331
Hardison, Jaspar (son of Jasper) 150
HARDISON, JASPER 150
Hardison, Jasper 132
Hardison, Capt. John..... 104
Hardison, John.....132, 150 (2), 367
Hardison, Joseph 132, 150
Hardison, Josuah 150
Hardison, Mary 150
Hardison, Richard.....132, 150
Hardison, Thomas.....132, 150
Hardley, Francis 420
Hardy, Elizabeth...150, 242, 306
Hardy, Frances 306
Hardy, Jacob 150
HARDY, JOHN 150
Hardy, John....59, 158, 189, 214, 260, 346
Hardy, Jos.....203, 252
Hardy, J..... 312
Hardy, Lamb.....163, 280, 306
Hardy, Mary 150
Hardy, Prudence 346

PAGE.
Hardy, Rebecca.....151, 214
HARDY, RICHARD 151
Hardy, Rd..... 67
Hardy, Robert 164
Hardy, Samuel 120
Hardy, Saml..... 384
Hardy, Sarah 151
Hardy, Thomas 150
Hardy, William..53 (2), 150, 151, 293, 306
Hardy, Wm.....120, 384 (2)
Hare, Bryan...151 (3), 398, 426
HARE, EDWARD 151
HARE, EDWARD 151
Hare, Edward (son of Edward) 151 (2)
Hare, Edward 364
Hare, Edward, Jr..... 364
Hare, Edward Bryan..... 151
Hare, John.....151 (3), 194
Hare, Lucretia 151
Hare, Mary 151 (2)
Hare, Moses.....240, 243
Hare, Mourning 131
Hare, Penelope 251
Hare, Thomas.....151 (3)
Hare, William 243
Hareck, Sarah 243
Hareck, Richard 243
Haren, Richard 55
Harendeen, Matthew 56
Harenton, Charles 78
Hargrove, Benjamin 424
Hargrove, Robert 427
Hargrove, Robt..... 427
Harison, Elizabeth 151
HARISON, JOHN 151
Harison, John (son of John) 151
Harison, Mary 151
Harison, Thomas 151
Harison, William 151
Harkel, Elisabeth 151
HARKEL, GEORGE 151
Harkel, George (son of George) 151
Harkel, Joseph 151
Harkel, Margaret 151
Harkel, Mary 151
Harkel, Miriam 151
Harker, Ebenezer 152
HARKER, ELIZABETH 152
Harker, Henry 301
Harker, James 152 (2)
Harker, Sarah 152

PAGE.
Harker, Zachariah 152 (2)
Harla, James 398
Harlee, John 70
Harloe, Jno..... 358
Harloe, Thomas 349
Harlors Creek, land on..... 40
Harlow, Eliza 163
Harlow, Wm..... 132
Harlston, Mrs. Mary..... 5
HARMAN, CALEB 152
Harman, Caleb (son of Caleb) 152
Harman, Caleb 152 (2)
Harman, Elizabeth...60, 152 (2)
Harman, James 152
Harman, John 92, 152, 345
Harman, Joshua..... 152, 360
Harman, Mary.....92, 152 (2)
Harman, Orpah 152
HARMAN, ROBERT 152
Harman, Robert.....92, 152, 215, 220, 389
Harman, Stephen 152
Harman, Thomas.....152 (2)
Harnett, Cornelius....49, 56, 61 (2), 105, 139, 168, 241, 248, 257, 265, 320, 369, 418.
Harnett, Elizabeth 123
Harold, William 7
Harper, Edward 375
Harper, George 252
Harper, John.....67, 134
Harper, Nicholas 151
Harper, Robert 17
Harrell, Abbagill 152
Harrell, Abbe (or Able)..152 (2)
Harrell, Abell 133
HARRELL, ABRAHAM 152
Harrell, Abraham 271
Harrell, Adam 352
Harrell, Ann 152, 153
Harrell, Benjamin 152
Harrell, Christopher 133, 152
Harrell, David 153 (2)
HARRELL, EDWARD 152
Harrell, Elisha 152
Harrell, Eliza 352
Harrell, Esias 153
Harrell, Esias (deceased).. 153
Harrell, Ezekiel 153
Harrell, Francis 271
Harrell, George 152 (2)
Harrell, Grace 152
Harrell, Henry 152 (2)
Harrell, Israel Hardy...152 (2)

PAGE.
Harrell, Jesse (brother of John) 152
Harrell, Jesse (son of John) 152
Harrell, Jesse 152, 153 (2)
HARRELL, JOHN 152
HARRELL, JOHN 153
Harrell, John..152 (3), 166, 271, 410, 425
Harrell, Jno.....213, 425
Harrell, Joshewa 152
HARRELL, JOSIAH 153
Harrell, Josiah (son of Josiah) 153
Harrell, Josiah.....153 (2)
Harrell, William 153
Harrell, Zachariah 152
Harrell, Lot 133, 152
Harrell, Mary (wife of John) 152
Harrell, Mary (daughter of John) 152
Harrell, Mary 133, 410
Harrell, Sarah 153
Harrell, Solomon 153
Harrell, Susannah 152
Harrell, Thomas....152, 353 (2)
Harrell, Thos.....141 (2)
Harren, Joseph 348
Harren, Robert 159
Harres, John 23
Harrill, Abram 95
Harrill, Adham 352
Harrill, Thomas 95
HARRINGTON, HUMPHREY ... 153
Harrington, Ann 153
Harrington, Charles 241
Harrington, Elizabeth 153
Harris, Art..... 307
Harris, Arthr..... 308
Harris, Cheary 153
Harris, David 42
Harris, Elender 153
Harris, Eli 153
Harris, George, Sr..... 138
Harris, George, Jr.....138, 303
Harris, George..65, 302 (2), 303
Harris, Jacob 58
HARRIS, JAMES 153
Harris, James (son of James) 153
Harris, James 382
HARRIS, JOHN 153
Harris, John..167, 282, 309, 320, 391
Harris, J..... 146

PAGE.
Harris, Liddy 135
Harris, Major 354
Harris, Morning 136
Harris, Samuel 136
Harris, Sarah 216
HARRIS, THOMAS 153
Harris, Thomas (son of Thomas) 153
Harris, Thomas....125, 136, 146, 182, 251, 344
Harris, Thos..... 401
Harris, William.....329, 393
Harris, Wm.....108, 109
Harrison, Chas..... 257
HARRISON, DANIEL 153
Harrison, Edmond 154
Harrison, Edward, Jr..... 180
Harrison, Edward 88
Harrison, Elizabeth..153, 154, 167
Harrison, Frances 190
Harrison, Francis 339
HARRISON, JOHN 154
Harrison, John 389
Harrison, Joseph...153, 154, 287
Harrison, Joshuay 154
Harrison, Lidy 22
HARRISON, ROBERT 154
Harrison, Robert (son of Robert) 154 (2)
Harrison, Robert.....158, 379
Harrison, Sarah (wife of Robert) 154
Harrison, Sarah (daughter of Robert) 154
Harrison, Sarah.....158, 379
Harrison, Thomas 154
HARRISON, VINES 154
Harrison, William.....154, 244
Harrison, Wm..... 92
Harriss, Job 47 (2)
Harriss, John 235
Harriss, Thomas 26
Harold, Elizabeth 127
Harron, Joseph 86, 299
Harrow plantation 163
Harrys Creek, land on..... 420
Harrys, Thomas 60
Hart, Benjamin.....154 (2)
Hart, David.....154 (2)
Hart, Henry.....154, 166
Hart, Jesse.....154 (2)
HART, JOHN 154
Hart, John.....154 (2)
Hart, Josee 154
Hart, Josiah.....61, 178, 367

PAGE.
Hart, Luce 154
Hart, Lusee 154
HART, MARY 154
Hart, Mary 154
Hart, Richard.....53, 149
Hart, Saran.....154 (2)
Hart, Susannah 388
HART, THOMAS 154
Hart, Thomas 2
HARTLEY, FRANCIS 154
Hartley, Francis 217
Hartley, Rd. 254
Hartley, Susannah 154
Hartley, Thomas 352
Hartlock, Elizabeth 44
Hartsell, Henry 322
Hartshorn, Elizabeth 158
Hartshorn, Joyce 158
Hartshorn, Thomas 158
Harvey, Col. 87
Harvey, Mr. 330
Harvey, Afereca 304
Harvey, Arthur 155
Harvey, Benjamin..155, 156, 341
Harvey, Bridget 155
HARVEY, DOROTY 153
Harvey, Elizabeth..... 156, 327
Harvey, Eliz. 46
Harvey, Francis 155
Harvey, James 155
HARVEY, JOHN 155
Harvey, John (grandson of John) 155
Harvey, John (brother of Thomas) 156
Harvey, John (nephew of Thomas) 156
Harvey, John (decd.)..... 155
Harvey, John..20, 155 (2), 196, 198, 202, 251, 287 (2), 291, 324 (2), 341 (4), 358.
Harvey, John Mark.....155 (2)
Harvey, Joshua 155
Harvey, Josias 155
Harvey, Lamll. 231
Harvey, Lemll. 282
Harvey, Mary.....155 (2), 297
Harvey, Miles.....7, 17 (2), 116, 134, 138 (2), 152, 155, 156, 157, 161, 206, 221, 243, 253, 254, 259, 260, 265, 284 (2), 285, 301, 314, 317, 321 (2), 324, 358, 411, 419.
Harvey, M. 122
Harvey, Peter 155
Harvey, Rebecca 155
HARVEY, RICHARD 155

PAGE.
Harvey, Richard (son of Richard) 155
Harvey, Richard (brother of Richard) 155
Harvey, Richard.21, 155 (2), 202
Harvey, Richd. 231
Harvey, Robert 155
Harvey, Samuel 155
Harvey, Sam'l.....44, 155
Harvey, Sarah.....155, 206
HARVEY, THOMAS 155
HARVEY, THOMAS 155
HARVEY, THOMAS 156
Harvey, Thomas (nephew of Thomas) 155, 156
Harvey, Thomas (son of Thomas) 155 (2)
Harvey, Thomas.....46 (2), 154, 340, 399
Harvey, Thos...155, 261, 327 (2)
Harvy, Miles 112
Harwell, Elizabeth 100
HARWOOD, EDWARD 156
Hase, William 131
Hasell, James, Jr..... 258
Hasell, James.....99, 257, 318
Hasell, Jas.....191, 259, 312, 335, 390
Hasell, John 278
Hasell, Mary 6
Hasell, Susann.....5, 6 (2)
Hasell, Mrs. Susannah..... 257
Haskens, Sarah 400
Hasket, Joshua.....36, 255
Hasket, William 260
Hasking, Wm. 406
HASKINS, HANNIBAL 156
"Haskins land" 48
Haskins, mill at..... 218
Haskins, William.....70, 83, 157
Haskit, Abraham 112
Haskit, Anne 70
Haskit, Anthony 70
Haskit, Tabitha 70
Haskit, William.....259, 285
Haslen, Thos. 64
Hassale, Thomas 24
Hassell, Benjamin 156
Hassell, Caswell 66
Hassell, Esther 156
Hassell, Isaac 156
Hassell, James.....5 (2)
HASSELL, JOHN 156
Hassell, John (son of John) 156
Hassell, Joseph 156
Hassell, Rachell 156

PAGE.
Hassold, Thomas 404
Hassold, Tho. 344
Hastel, John 134
Hastine, Dr. Thomas..... 23
Hastings, Samuel 329
Hastins, Thomas 329
HATCH, ANTHONY 156
HATCH, ANTHONY 157
Hatch, Anthony (son of Anthony) 156
Hatch, Anthony.....86, 157, 291, 312, 409, 423
Hatch, Antho. 272
Hatch, Arthur 59
Hatch, Durant 157
Hatch, Edmund....3 (2), 7, 8, 9, 10, 17 (2), 18 (3), 21, 24, 34, 36, 37, 40, 42, 55, 56, 63 (2), 70, 94, 111, 113, 118, 122, 123, 124, 136, 138, 146, 148, 150, 156 (2), 157 (3), 158, 160, 161, 169 (2), 172 (2), 173, 185, 194, 196 (2), 198, 202, 216, 220, 243, 245, 249, 253, 254 (2), 255 (2), 259, 260, 263 (2), 264, 267 (2), 269 (2), 270, 280, 282, 285, 286, 287, 290, 309, 313, 324 (2), 325, 330, 341 (3), 351 (2), 358, 360, 363, 368, 383, 394, 400, 401, 407, 409, 416 (2), 419 (3), 420.
Hatch, Edmd.....157 (2)
Hatch, Elisabeth (wife of Anthony) 156
Hatch, Elisabeth (daughter of Anthony) 156
Hatch, Elizabeth.....157 (2)
Hatch, John.....157 (3), 409
Hatch, Joy 157
Hatch, Lamb 156
HATCH, LEMUEL 157
Hatch, Lemuel (son of Lemuel) 157 (2)
Hatch, Lemuel.....407 (2), 410
Hatch, Mary (wife of Lemuel) 157
Hatch, Mary (daughter of Lemuel) 157
Hatch, Mary 124
Hatch, Samell 49
Hatch, Sarah 410
Hatcher, John 382
Hath (Heath), Robert..... 160
Hatteras Banks, land at.... 389
HATTON, JOHN 157
HAUGHTON, CHARLES 157

PAGE.
Haughton, Charles (son of Charles) 157
Haughton, Charles 157
Haughton, David 158
Haughton, Easter 158
Haughton, Elizabeth.....157 (2)
HAUGHTON, GEORGE 157
HAUGHTON, JAMES 157
Haughton, James 158
Haughton, Jeremiah.....157 (2), 215
Haughton, Job. 158
Haughton, John 157
Haughton, Jonathan 158
Haughton, Joshua 158
Haughton, Judith 157
Haughton land 34
Haughton, Levy 268, 360
Haughton, Mary (wife of William) 158
Haughton, Mary (granddaughter of William)..... 158
Haughton, Mary 158
Haughton, Rachel 158
HAUGHTON, RICHARD 158
Haughton, Richard (son of Richard) 158
Haughton, Sarah 158
Haughton, Thomas 157
Haughton, Tho. 188
HAUGHTON, WILLIAM 158
Haughton, William 158
HAUSINGTON, BENIDICTUS ... 158
Hausington, Cattern 158
Hausington, Dinah (wife of Benedictus) 158
Hausington, Dinah (daughter of Benedictus) 158
Hausington, Elisebeth 158
Hausington, Mary 158
Hausington, Sarah 158
Haward, James 60
Hawes, Elizabeth 90
Haw Fields, land at..... 292
Hawett, Willm..... 281
Hawk, Mary 346
Hawkins, Anne 158
Hawkins, Benjamin 380
Hawkins, Daniel.....69 (2), 288
Hawkins, Elizabeth (wife of Thomas) 159
Hawkins, Elizabeth (daughter of Thomas)..... 159
Hawkins, Elizabeth 360
Hawkins, Eliz. 35
Hawkins, Humphrey 304

PAGE.
Hawkins, James....158, 220, 360
HAWKINS, JOHN 158
HAWKINS, JOHN 158
HAWKINS, JOHN 158
Hawkins, John (son of John) 177
Hawkins, John....12, 23, 35, 73, 155, 177, 189, 248, 253, 389 (2)
Hawkins, Jno. 305
Hawkins, Joshua 158
Hawkins, Mary (wife of John) 158
Hawkins, Mary (daughter of John) 158
Hawkins, Mary.....23, 158, 159
Hawkinses Neck, plantation, 119
HAWKINS, SARAH 158
Hawkins, Sarah....159. 195, 253
Hawkins, Solomon 198
HAWKINS, THOMAS 159
Hawkins, Thomas (son of Thomas) 159
Hawkins, Thomas..177, 195, 360, 389
Hawks, John.....80, 127
Hawks, Mary 2
Hawley, Ann 159
Hawley, Benjamin.....159 (2)
Hawley, Christopher 159
Hawley, Elizabeth 159
Hawley, Joseph 159
Hawley, Mary 159
HAWLEY, MIKELL 159
Hawley, William 159
Hawren, John 131
Haw River, land on..... 358
Hay, Char..... 380
Hayes, John.....203, 371
Hayes, Samuel 371
Hayes, Wm. 313
Hayles, Lewis 173
Hayman, Anne 159
Hayman, Charles 159
Hayman, Elinor 159
HAYMAN, HENRY 159
HAYMAN, HENRY 159
Hayman, Henry (son of Henry) 159
Hayman, Henry 223
Hayman, James 159
Hayman, Mary..... 159 (3)
Hayman, Thomas 159
Hayman, William 159
Haynes, Andrew 108
Haynes, Anne 108
Haynes, Eaton 108

PAGE.
Haynes, Francis Bythell.... 95
Haynes, Xtr. 370
Haynsworth, Richd. 318
Hays, Mary 120
Haystens, Thos..... 328
Haystens, Willis 328
Haywood, John 246
Haywood, Deborah.....159 (2)
Haywood, Egbert.....159 (3)
Haywood, Harwood 159
HAYWOOD, JOHN 159
HAYWOOD, JOHN 159
Haywood, John (son of John) 159
Haywood, John 310
Haywood, Mary.....159 (2)
Haywood, Sherwood 159
Haywood, William.....159 (2)
Hazard, Robert 325
Hazard, Roger.....167, 192
Hazard, Sarah.....167, 325
Hazell, Samuel 262
Head, Richard 129
Headly, Elizabeth 127
Hearendeen, Thomas 193
Hearison, Elisabeth 159
HEARESON, JOHN 159
Heareson, John (son of John) 159
Heareson, Thomas 159
Heareson, William.....159 (2)
Hearring, Jonathan 111
Hearth (Heath) 358
Heath, Elizabeth 160
Heath, Holland 45
HEATH (HATH), NEHEMIAH. 160
Heat, Elizabeth 277
Heat, Richard 277
Heatt, Richard 277
Hecklefield, Elizabeth 1
HECKLEFIELD, JOHN 160
Hecklefield, John (son of John) 160
Hecklefield, John 1
Hedges, Ann 160
HEDGES, THOMAS 160
Hedges, William.....160 (2)
Hedges, Will..3, 53, 54, 176, 315
Heldersham 13
Hellier, Ann 65
Hellier, Richard 65, 113
Henagan, John (Swenny)... 103
Henbe, Elizabeth 7
Henbe, James 3, 8
Henbe, Sarah 7

PAGE.
Henbe, Silvanus 8
Henby, Clarkey 160
Henby, James 160
Henby, John 160 (2)
HENBY, JOSEPH 160
Henby, Mary 160
Henby, Silvanus 160
Henderson, Andrew 333
HENDERSON, DAVID 160
Henderson, David.....84, 293
Henderson, George 160
Henderson, George 160 (2)
HENDERSON, HENMAN 161
Henderson, James 109, 147
Henderson, Jennett 160
Henderson, Joseph 174
Henderson, Maguis 331
Henderson, Mary 161
Henderson, Thos.....61, 175
Hendersons Creek, land on.. 104
Hendley, Jesse 368
Hendrick, Abraham 55
Hendrick, Daniel 11
Hendrick, Elisha 161
HENDRICK, FRANCIS 161
HENDRICK, FRANCIS 161
Hendrick, George 161
HENDRICK, JEREMIAH 161
Hendrick, Jeremiah 138
Hendrick, Mary 161
Hendrick, Sarah 161
Hendrick, Thomas 161
Hendricks, Frances 161
Hendricks, Jeremiah 161
Hendricks, Mary (wife of Solomon) 161
Hendricks, Mary (daughter of Solomon) 161
Hendricks, Sarah 161 (2)
HENDRICKS, SOLOMON 161
Hendrickson, Peter 287
Hendrikson, Eilzth..... 31
Hendrikson, Peter 31
Hendrixon, Abraham....202, 251, 259
Heninton, John 198
Henley, Elizabeth 161
Henley, Isabell 161
Henley, Jesse 161
Henley, John 135
HENLEY, JOHN 161
HENLEY, JOHN 161
Henley, John (son of John) 161 (3)
Henley, John 162 (3)

PAGE.
Henley, Joseph 161
Henley, Mary 161 (2)
Henley, Miriam 161
HENLEY, PETER 162
Henley, Peter 273
Henley, Samuell 136
Henly, Benjamin 161
Henly, Edward 161
Henly, Elizabeth (wife of John) 161
Henly, Elizabeth (daughter of John) 161
Henly, Esayah 4
HENLY, JOHN 161
Henly, John (son of John).. 161
Henly, Thomas 347
Henly, William 161
Henman, Thomas 134
Henman, Thos..... 110
Hennard, John 107
Hennunteh, land at and near 87
Henry, Francis.....67, 100 (2)
Henry, Lewis 102
Hepburn, Chas. 168
Herbert, John 215
Herinton, James 303
Herinton, John 303
Heritage, William 86
Herman, Robert 290
Hern, Elizebeth 162
Hern, Ellinder 162
HERN, JAMES 162
Hern, James (son of James) 162
Hern, John 162
Hern, Mary 162
Hern, Mason 162
Hern, Mason (wife of James) 162
Hern, Rachel 162
Hern, Sarah 162
Hern, William 162
Heron, Benjn. 102
Heron, Joseph 197
Heron, Capt. Joseph..... 291
Heron, Rachel 43
Herrenden, Hannah 162
HERRENDEN, HEZEKIAH 162
Herrenden, Hezekiah 252
Herricks Creek, land on..... 174
Herrick, Rob't. 297
Herrin Creek, land on..... 182
Herrin, Edward 412
Herring, Abraham 349
Herring, Ann 411
Herring, Anthony....80, 98, 410
PAGE.
Herring, Anthony.....162 (3)
Herring, Barthena 162
Herring, Jno. 362
Herring, Joseph 162
Herring, Michael 162
Herring, Rebecca 349
Herring, Richard 260
Herring Run, land on..... 350
HERRING, SAMUELL 162
Herring, Samuel 101
Herring, Stephen.....80, 162
Herritage, Elizabeth 163
Herritage, Heneage.....163 (3)
Herritage, John.....66, 163 (2)
Herritage, Susannah....163, 405
HERRITAGE, WILLIAM 163
Herritage, William..247 (2), 348, 405
Herritage, Wm. 2
Herritage, William Martin.. 163
Hersleff, Rosmus 311
Hertwell, Henry 405
Heteler, Richard 106
Hewit, Bartholomew 157
HEWITT, BARTHOLOMEW 163
Hewitt, Bartholomew 59
Hewitt, Barzilla 186
Hibbs, John 163
HIBBS, JONATHAN 163
Hibbs, Jonathan (son of Jonathan) 163
Hibbs, Jonathan.....65, 381
Hickman, Nathaniel 397
Hickney, Richard 14
Hickory Land, plantation at. 366
Hicks, Abigail 164
HICKS, AFRICA 163
HICKS, DAVID 163
Hicks, David.....163 (2)
Hicks, Elizabeth 163
Hicks, Hannah.....163, 164
HICKS, JOHN 163
Hicks, Lucretia 163
Hicks, Robert.....292, 305, 395
Hicks, Robt. 163
Hicks, R....15, 26, 35 (2), 46, 51, 52 (2), 58, 59, 62, 68, 89, 95, 125, 128, 138, 143, 147, 171 (2), 189, 203, 211, 230, 246, 268, 279, 297, 349, 369, 370, 372, 387, 400, 408, 411, 425.
Hicks, Thankfull 396
HICKS, THOMAS 164
Hicks, Thomas.....163, 242
Hickson, Jo. Rd..... 16
Hickson, Robert 134

PAGE.
Higgines, Mich. 123
Higgins, Ann (wife of Michall) 164
Higgins, Ann (daughter of Michall) 164
Higgins, Ann 100
Higgins, Hannah 164
Higgins, Mary 164
Higgins, Michael....164 (2), 185
HIGGINS, MICHALL 164
Higgins, Sarah 164
Higgins, William 164
Highe, Elizabeth 245
Highman, Hugh 389
Highman, William 4
Highman, Thomas 4
Higman, Sarah 203
Hill. Aaron (son of William) 165
Hill. Aaron (grandson of William) 165
Hill, Aaron 322
Hill, Abraham 207
Hill, Abram 321
Hill, Adam 130
Hill, Alsey 377
Hill, Ann (wife of William) 165
Hill, Ann (daughter of William) 165
Hill, Ann.....165, 171, 373
HILL, BENJAMIN 164
Hill, Benjamin..13, 147, 182 (2), 299, 306
Hill, Benjamin, Jr..... 306
Hill, Benjamin 348
Hill, Christian 207
Hill, Daniel.....165 (2)
Hill, Elizabeth..37, 144, 165, 253 (2)
Hill, Francis.....165, 217
HILL, GEORGE 164
Hill, George (son of George) 164
Hill, George.....79, 164
Hill, Green 154
Hill, Guy 355
HILL, HARMAN 164
Hill, Harman (son of Harman) 164
Hill, Harman..164, 165, 307, 340
Hill, Henry.....164, 196, 306
HILL, ISAAC 164
Hill, Isaac.....50, 291, 306, 357
Hill, Isack 164
Hill, Jacob.....37, 255
Hill, James 164
HILL, JOHN 165
HILL, JOHN 165

PAGE.
Hill, John (son of John)... 165
Hill, John.....161, 164 (3), 209, 219, 309, 323
Hill, Capt. John 234
Hill, Jno.....178, 204
Hill, Joshua 165
Hill, J. 288
Hill, Lewis 165
Hill, Martha 164
Hill, Mary.....164, 356 (2)
Hill, Michael 164
Hill, Mikell 143
HILL, MOSES 165
Hill, Moses 77
Hill, Nathaniel..164, 165 (2), 306
Hill, Peter 165
Hill, Priscilla 164
Hill, Rachel.....164 (2), 165
Hill, Rachel 165
HILL, RICHARD 165
Hill, Richard 373
HILL, ROBERT 165
Hill, Robert (son of Robert) 165
Hill, Robert 165
Hill, Rouger 373
Hill, Sarah....164, 165, 207, 306, 356, 357
Hill, Susannah 356
Hill, Thomas.....198, 249
Hill, Thos. 118
HILL, WILLIAM 165
HILL, WILLIAM 165
Hill, William (son of William) 165 (2)
Hill, William...37, 143, 164, 263, 276, 325, 356
Hill, Will 33
Hill, Wm. 15
Hille, Hannah 14
Hillard, Tho. 201
Hilliard, Ann (wife of William) 166
Hilliard, Ann (daughter of William) 166
Hilliard, Charity 166
Hilliard, Elias.....166, 184
Hilliard, Isaac.....166, 184
Hilliard, Jacob.....166, 184
Hilliard, James.166 (2), 184 (2)
Hilliard, Jeames 166
Hilliard, Jeremiah (son of Jeremiah) 166
Hilliard, Jeremiah.....166, 184
HILLIARD, JOHN 165
Hilliard, John (son of John) 165

PAGE.
Hilliard, John (son of Elizabeth Jeffreys)....184 (2)
Hilliard, John (grandson of Elizabeth Jeffreys) 184
Hilliard, Mary.....165, 166
HILLIARD, ROBERT 166
Hilliard, Robert (son of Jeremiah) 166
Hilliard, Robert.....84, 165, 184, 270
Hilliard, Samsone 166
Hilliard, Sarah.....165, 184
Hilliard, Thomas 175
HILLIARD, WILLIAM 166
Hilliard, William (son of William) 166 (2)
Hilliard, William (son of Elizabeth Jeffreys)....184 (2)
Hilliard, William (grandson of Elizabeth Jeffreys) ... 184
Hilliard, William.....166 (2)
Hillyard, Robert 232
HILORY, SAMEL. 166
Hilton, John 225
Hilyard, William 265
Hines, Charles 98
Hines, James 27
Hines, Joseph 427
Hines, Robert 409
Hinton, Bettie 355
Hinton, Elizebeth 166
Hinton, Hardy.....166 (2)
Hinton, Jacob 355
Hinton, James.....166, 209
HINTON, JOHN 166
Hinton, John (son of John). 166
Hinton, John 166
Hinton, Jonas 166
Hinton, Mallacie 166
Hinton, Martha 252
Hinton, Mary.....166, 355
HINTON, MICAJAH 166
Hinton, Micajah 62
Hinton, Noah 153
Hinton, Ruben 355
Hinton, William (brother of John) 166
Hinton, William (son of John) 166
Hinton, William....166, 269, 355
Hires (?), Daniel..... 90
Hires (?), James..... 90
Hitteburgh, Christian 303
Hix, Daniel 202
Hix, Thomas 202
Hix, Wm. 71

PAGE.
Hixon, Elinor 207
Hixon, Walter 207
Hixson, William 328
Hoaver, John Jacob..... 280
Hobard, Joshua 146
Hobart, Josha 284
Hobart, Joshua..40, 282, 287, 330, 419
Hobbs, Elizabeth 16
Hobbs, John 237
Hobbs, Thomas 321
Hobbs, Thos.....52, 199
Hobbs, Tho. 116
Hobby, Frances 166
HOBBY, JACOB 166
Hobby, Jemime 166
Hobby, Mathew 166
Hobby, Rhoda 166
Hobby, Sarah 166
Hobby, Thomas 111
Hobgood, Mary 148
Hobgood, William 305
Hobs, Frances 166
HOBS, JOHN 166
Hobson, Fra. 272
Hobson, Frans. 374
Hockings, Ann 167
Hockings, Benjamin 71
Hockings, Lattess 167
Hockings (Hawkins), John. 167
Hockings, Mary 167
Hockings, Rachell 71
HOCUT, EDWARD 167
Hocut, Edward (son of Edward) 167
Hocut, Martha 167
Hocut, Nathaniel 167
Hocut, William 167
Hodesin, Aaron 85
Hodges, Catherine 278
Hodges, Elisebeth 167
Hodges, Frances.....167 (2)
Hodges, Francis...1, 63, 92, 149
Hodges, Henry 167
HODGES, JAMES 167
HODGES, JAMES 167
Hodges, James (son of James) 167
Hodges, John.....167 (2)
Hodges, Joseph 167
Hodges, Josiah 167
Hodges, Lamb 167
Hodges, Mariam 167
Hodges, Mary 167
Hodges, Miriam 167
Hodges, Molly 167

PAGE.
Hodges, Portlock 167
Hodges, Rebeckah 71
HODGES, RICHARD 167
HODGES, RICHARD 167
Hodges, Richard 357
Hodges, Robert 158
Hodges, Sarah (wife of Richard) 167
Hodges, Sarah (daughter of Richard) 167
Hodges, Sarah Catherine... 167
Hodges, Uphan 167
Hodges, Will 272
Hodges, Willis 167
HODGSON, JOHN 168
Hodgson, John 1, 424
Hodgson, Margaret 168
Hodgson, Mary 168
Hodgson, Penelope (wife of James Craven) 86
Hodgson, Thomas Craven... 86
Hoens, Margaret 189
Hog, Elizabeth.....168, 188
Hog, John 382
HOG, RICHARD 168
Hogan, James.....269, 290
Hogan, Lemuel 269
Hogben, William 245
Hogbin, Elizabeth 168
Hogbin, Margett 168
Hogbin, Sarah 168
HOGBIN, WILLIAM 168
Hogg, James.....70 (2), 188
Hogg, John 168
Hogg, Robert 168
Hogges, Elias.....168 (2)
Hogges, John 168
Hogges, Richard.....168 (2)
HOGGES, ROBERT 168
Hogh, Sarrah 387
Hogpen Neck plantation.... 166
Hokins, Joyce 57
HOLBROOK, FARMANESS 168
HOLBROOK (or HOLEBROUGH), JOSEPH 168
Holbrook, Margrett 134
Holebrough, John 168
Holederley, Elizabeth 179
Holderley, Fortune.....179 (2)
Holederley, Henry 179
Holeman, Jonathan 126
Holladay, Elizabeth 168
Holladay, Samuell 168
HOLLADAY, THOMAS 168
Holladay, Thomas 168
Holladay, William 168

PAGE.
HOLLADAY, WILLIAM 168
Holland, Annie 169
Holland, Apsele 354
HOLLAND, DANIEL 169
Holland, Demcy 251
Holland House plantation... 196
Holland, John 169
Holland, Joseph 131
Holland, Otho.....1, 114
Holland, Mary 82
Hollbrook, Dorothy 169
Hollands, Jehoshaphat..338, 396
HOLLBROOK, JOHN 169
Hollbrook, John (son of John) 169
Hollbrook, Margrett 423
Holley, Elizabeth 337
Holley, Jane 337
HOLLERY, SAMUEL and SAMUELL WOODARD 169
Hollfand, John 319
Holliday, Gilbert 211
Holliday, Gl. 315
Holliman, Absalom 212
Hollingsworth, Chas. 357
Hollingsworth, Henry 376
Hollingsworth, Isaac 110
Hollingsworth, John 110
Hollingsworth, Samuel 110
Hollingsworth, Valentine ... 110
Hollis, Ann 169
Hollis, Armit 169
HOLLIS, JAMES 169
Holloman, Christefer 190
Holloman, Chrisfor 59
Holloman, Margerrit 59
Holloway, John.....109, 169
HOLLOWAY, THOMAS 169
Holloway, Thomas 82
Holloway, Upherasha 169
Holloway, William.....188, 290
Hollowell, Abner.....169, 321
HOLLOWELL, EDMUND 169
Hollowell, Elizabeth 169
Hollowell, Joe 321
Hollowell, Joel 169
Hollowell, John.....169 (6)
Hollowell, Jos. 240
Hollowell, Levy.....169 (2)
HOLLOWELL, LUKE 169
HOLLOWELL, RUBIN 169
Hollowell, Sarah 321
Hollowell (?), Sarah 321
Hollowell, Thomas, Sr..... 169
Hollowell, Thomas...36, 169, 284, 419

PAGE.
Hollowell, William 169
HOLLY, JOHN 170
Holly, Nathaniel 310
Holly, Richard 170
Holly, Sarah 170
Holly Shelter Creek, land on 256
Holly Shelter Creek and the Bald White Sand Hills, land between 257
Holly Swamp, land on..... 408
Hollyman, Christopher..... 246
Hollyman, Samuel 246
Holmes, Abigil 170
Holmes, Ann 256
Holmes, Archibald 156
Holmes, Barnabas 170
HOLMES, EBENEZER 170
Holmes, Ebenezer (son of Ebenezer) 170
Holmes, Edward 170
Holmes, Gabriel 170
Holmes, Hannah 170
Holmes, Hardy 170 (2)
HOLMES, JOHN 170
Holmes, John (son of John) 170
Holmes, John.....97, 170
Holmes, Jno. 381
Holmes, Lydel 170
Holmes, Richard 352
Holmes, Rose 170
Holmes, Seth 170
Holmes, Tamar 170
Holmes, Thomas.....205, 377
Holmes, William 125
Holstead, Samuel 337
Holston's Creek, land on.... 338
Holston, Thomas 268
Holt, Josiah 380
Holt, Martha 113
Holt, Thomas 320
Holyday, Charles 316
HOMES, EDWARD 170
HOMES, EDWARD 170
Homes, Elizabeth.....170, 209
Homes, John 170
Homes, Liddea 170
Homes, Solomon 203
Homes, Thomas.....170, 209, 226
Homes, William 336
Honor, John Jacob..... 175
Hood, Abrm.....361, 415
Hood, Edward 73
Hood, Robert 125
Hook, Elisebath 170
HOOK, JOHN 170
Hook, John (son of John).. 170

PAGE.
Hook, Mary 170
Hook, Robert 170
Hook, Ruth 170
Hook, Sarah 170
Hook, Thomas 170
Hook, William 170
Hooker, Benjamin 170
Hooker, Elisabeth (wife of Godphrey) 170
Hooker, Elisabeth (daughter of Godphrey) 170
Hooker, Elizabeth Mary.... 367
Hooker, Godfree 170
HOOKER, GODPHREY 170
Hooker, James 171
Hooker, John 171
Hooker, Nathan 171
Hooker, Sarah 171
Hooker, Stephen 171, 425
HOOKER, WILLIAM 170
HOOKER, WILLIAM 171
Hooker, William (son of William) 170, 171
Hooker, William.....171, 333
Hooker, William, Jr..... 425
Hooks, Charles 171
Hooks, John..13, 16, 171 (2). 301
Hooks, John, Jr..... 301
Hooks, Martha 309
Hooks, William 140
Hooks, Thomas 171
HOOKS, WILLIAM 171
Hooks, William (son of William) 171
Hooks, William (grandson of William) 171
Hooper, Martha 119
Hoopper, Thomas 220
Hoover, Jacob 334
Hopcraft, Thomas 338
Hopkins, Anne 277
Hopkins Howells Spring Branch, land on..... 409
HOPKINS, JAMES 171
Hopkins, James 112
HOPKINS, JOHN 171
HOPKINS, JOHN 171
Hopkins, John.....171, 277, 374
Hopkins, Jno..... 291
Hopkins, Mary 171, 377
Hopkins, Samuel 225
Hopkins, Sarah 171
Hopkins, William 112, 171
Hopper, David 54 (2)
Hopson, Francis 197

PAGE.
Hopton, Charles.....318, 349
Hopton, Mary 268
Horn, Charles 171, 251
Horn Creek, land on....292, 377
Horn, Elizabeth.....360, 390
Horn, Henry...171, 194, 360, 390
Horn, Josiah 194
Horn, Margaret 171
Horn, Michaell 171
Horn, Moses 171
Horn, Richard 204
Horn, Sarah 212
Horn, Sihon 390
Horn, Sikon 194
Horn, Thomas 171
HORN, WILLIAM 171
Horn, William (son of William) 171
Horne, Charles..13, 236, 298, 398
Horne, Henry.....229, 304 (2)
Horne, John 353
Horne, Joseph 333
Horne, Moses.....100, 305
Horne, Sion 360
Horns Quarter plantation... 192
Hornsby, William 200
Hornsby, Wm.....171, 325
Horny, Jos..... 181
Horse Creek, land on..... 395
Horse Hole, land on..... 392
Horse Meadow or Pasture plantation 222
Horse Pasture Swamp, land on 91
Horse Swamp 174
Horse Swamp, land on..... 352
Horse Swamp, plantation on 107
HORTH, THOMAS 171
Horton, Henary 298
Horton, John 98
Horton, Parmenas 262
Horton, Susanah 98
Horton, Thomas 339
Hosea, Abraham....128, 172, 245
HOSEA, ABRAM 172
Hosea, Abram (nephew of Abram) 172
Hosea, Ann 172
Hosea, Elizabeth 137
Hosea, John.....172, 245, 284
HOSEA, JOSEPH 172
Hosea, Joseph (son of Joseph) 172
Hosea, Joseph 172
Hosea, Mary.....172 (2)

PAGE.
HOSEA, ROBERT 172
Hosea, Robert..172, 200, 245, 283
Hosea, Thomas 172
Hosea, William.....172 (2)
Hoskie Swamp, land on..... 101
Hoskins, John 215
Hoskins, Mathew Mary..... 172
Hoskins Mill, plantation near 407
Hoskins, Sarah 145
Hoskins, Thomas 145
HOSKINS, THOMAS 172
Hoskins, Thomas.....172, 277
HOSKINS, WILLIAM 172
Hoskins, William.....2, 145 (2), 172, 215, 220, 277
Hoskins (Horkins), William 406
HOSMER, HANNAH 172
Hossten, Frances 105
Hostler, Alexr..... 248
Hott, Richard 46
Houghton, David 173
Houghton, Elizabeth 172
Houghton, James 173
Houghton, Jonathan 172
Houghton, Joshua 172
Houghton, Mary (wife of William) 172
Houghton, Mary (daughter of William) 172
Houghton, Mary.....172, 173
Houghton, Sarah 172
HOUGHTON, THOMAS 172
Houghton, Tho..... 131
HOUGHTON, WILLIAM 172
Houghton, William.....172, 173
Houghton, Wm..... 62
Houldbrook, John 361
Houren, John..107, 109, 114, 120
Hourton, Rachel 396
House, Ann 173
House, Balis 173 (2)
House, Edith 173 (2)
HOUSE, GEORGE 173
House, George (grandson of George) 173
House, George.....152 (2), 173
House, James 173
House, John 173
House, Robert 152
House, Sarah 173, 276
HOUSE, THOMAS 173
House, Thomas 173
House, William 173
Houston, Ann 103

PAGE.
Houston, Elizibeth 173
Houston, James.....173, 268
Houston, Margrett 173
Houston, Mary 173
HOUSTON, MOSES 173
Houston, Moses.....104, 134, 173, 177, 235, 396 (2)
Houston, Rachel 173
HOUSTON, THOMAS 173
Houston, Thomas (son of Thomas) 173
HOUSTON, WILLIAM 173
Houston, William (son of William) 173
Houston, William...104, 173, 235
Houston, Wm.....180, 212
Hover, Henry 173
Hover, John 173
HOVER, JOHN JACOB..... 173
Hover, Jacob 173
Hover, Margareth 173
Hover, Mary Magdalena.... 173
Hover, Samuel 173
HOWARD, CHARLES 174
Howard, Charles (son of Charles) 174
Howard, Charles.....119, 240
Howard, Edward...174, 260 (2), 325
Howard, Eleanor 216
Howard, Elizabeth 193
Howard, Ellexander 287
Howard, George 273
HOWARD, JAMES 174
Howard, James (son of James) 174 (2)
Howard, James 96, 251
Howard, John....56, 96, 174, 203
Howard, Jos. 385
Howard, Mary 61, 174
Howard, Robert.....3, 61, 216
Howard, Samuell 174
Howard, Sarah (wife of James) 174
Howard, Sarah (daughter of James) 174
Howard, Sarah 225
Howard, Solomon.....174, 194
Howard, Stephen (son of Stephen) 325
Howard, Stephen.....3, 325 (2)
Howard, Stephen, Jr..... 3
Howard, William 193
Howcott, Edward (brother of John)..... 174

PAGE.
Howcott, Edward (son of John) 174 (2)
Howcott, Edward..11, 38, 92, 174
Howcott, Edwd..... 323
Howcott, Elizabeth 38
Howcott, Frances 197
HOWCOTT, JOHN 174
Howcott, John (son of John) 174
Howcott, Mary (wife of John) 174
Howcott, Mary (daughter of John)..... 174
Howcott, Mary 38
Howcott, Nathaniel 174
Howcott, Richard 174
Howcott, William 38
Howe, Arthur 95
Howe, Job 253
Howel, Caleb 244
Howel, Nathaniel 166
Howell, Elias 418
Howell, Griffeth....164, 350, 393
Howell, Jonathan..231, 283, 398
HOWELL, JOSEPH 174
Howell, Joseph (son of Joseph) 174 (2)
Howell, Marget 174
Howell, Martha 174
Howell, Mary 174
Howell, Murphrey 174
Howell, Thomas.....174 (2)
Howells, Joseph 249
Howes, Arthur 46
Howes, Job, Sr..... 46
Howes, Job, Jr..... 46
Howison, Rachel 67
Hows, Job 12
HOWSON, WILLIAM 174
Howey, Hugh 343
Hoyle, Elizabeth 261
Hoyle, James.....85, 232, 261
Hubard, Abegell 9
Hubard, James 194
Hubbard, Gefery 355
Hubbard, Matt..... 340
HUBBARD, RANE 175
Hubbard, Sarah 202
Hubbs, Mary 169
Hubbs, Thos..... 169
Huchleroy, Elisabeth 176
Huckins, Ann 175
HUCKINS, DANIEL 175
Huckins, Solomon 175
Huckins, Vallinty 175

PAGE.
HUDDE, CHRISTOPHER 175
Hudde, Prusily 175
Huddey, Andrew 266
Hudler, John 256
Hudson, Abell 227
Hudson, Alice 332
Hudson, Elesebeth 175
HUDSON, JOSEPH 175
Hudson, Joseph (son of Joseph) 175
Hudson, Joseph.....16, 150
Hudson, Lewis 175
Hudson, Mary 175
Hudson, Susanah 175
Hudson, Thomas 265
Hudson, Thos..... 213
Hudson, William 373, 400
Hudson, Wm., Jr..... 373
Hudson, Zekill 232
Huey & Crymble..... 99
HUGGENS, ANN 175
Huggens, Benjamin 175
Huggens, Charles 175
Huggens, Jacob 175
Huggens, Lucreasea 175
Huggens, Matthew.....175 (2)
Huggens, Nehemiah 175
Hugger, Edm'd. 156
Huggins, Abraham 175
Huggins, Benjamin 175
Huggins, Charles 175
Huggins, Dorcas 336
HUGGINS, EDMOND 175
Huggins, Jacob 175
HUGGINS, JAMES 175
HUGGINS, JOHN 175
Huggins, John (son of John) 175
Huggins, John 175
Huggins, Lucresea 175
Huggins, Mary.....175, 176
Huggins, Mathew.....175 (2)
Huggins, Nehemiah 175
Huggins, Philip 175
Hughe, Samuel 199
Hughes, John.....101, 212, 416
Hughes plantation 108
Hughes, William 126, 373
Hughes, William, Jr..... 145
Hughes, Willis 218
Huise, Mary.....47 (2)
Hull, Catherine 176
Hull, Daniel 245
HULL, JOHN 176
Hull, John 2

PAGE.
Hull, J..... 312
Hull, Mary 176
Hull, Peter 115
Humes, Abigail 176
Humes, Elisabeth 176
HUMES, JAMES 176
Humes, James 207, 311
Humes, Mary 176
Humes, Rennis 176
Humfreys, Mary 301
HUMPHREY, JOSEPH 176
Humphrey, Joseph (nephew of Joseph)..... 176
Humphries, Ann 258
Humphries, Christopher..176, 195
Humphries, Dinah 195
Humphries, Jane 329
HUMPHRIES, JOHN 176
Humphries, John (son of John) 176
Humphries, John (another son of John)..... 176
Humphries, Joseph 195
HUMPHRIES, RICHARD 176
Humphries, William 176 (2)
Hunt, Andrew 177
Hunt, Elisabeth..72 (2), 130, 176
Hunt, Mrs. Elizabeth..... 423
Hunt, Capt. John...130 (2), 423
Hunt, John (Capt.)..... 78
HUNT, JOHN 176
Hunt, John.....4, 13, 176, 291
Hunt, John, of Little River.. 373
Hunt, Jno..... 270
Hunt, Jonathan 379
Hunt, Lawrence 209
HUNT, THOMAS 177
Hunter, Agness 177
Hunter, Alce 177
Hunter, Allise 178
HUNTER, ANN 177
Hunter, Ann (wife of William) 178
Hunter, Ann (daughter of William) 178
Hunter, Ann 392
Hunter, Catrin 177
Hunter, Charles 379
Hunter, Daniel 177
Hunter, Easter 178
Hunter, Elisha.....177 (2), 178
Hunter, Elizebath.....177, 279
Hunter, Ephraim.....178, 425
Hunter, Esekel 249

PAGE.
Hunter, Ezekiel.....319, 415
Hunter, Ezekil 134
Hunter, Ezekill.....104, 177 (2)
Hunter, E. ——— 177
Hunter, Hardy 178, 392
Hunter, Henry.....4, 23, 177
HUNTER, ISAAC 177
Hunter, Isaac (son of Isaac) 177
Hunter, Isaac.....83, 178
Hunter, Jacob 177
Hunter, James 178
Hunter, Jesse 177
Hunter, Joab 177
Hunter, Job.....178, 223, 270
HUNTER, JOHN 177
Hunter, John 178 (2)
Hunter, Judith 178
Hunter, Lebbeus.....177, 415
Hunter, Mary.....177, 178, 248
Hunter, Moses.....4, 177
HUNTER, NICHOLAS 177
Hunter, Nicholas...173, 178, 396
Hunter, Reachell 177
Hunter, Rebecca 177
Hunter, Rebeckah 173
Hunter, Rebkah 415
HUNTER, ROBERT 177
Hunter, Robert 178
Hunter, Ruth 177
Hunter, Sarah..23, 177 (2), 178
Hunter, Stephen 177
Hunter, Timothy 178
HUNTER, WILLIAM 178
HUNTER, WILLIAM 178
Hunter, William (son of William) 178 (2)
Hunter, William.....177, 232
Hunter, Wm.....177 (2)
Hunter, Zillah 177
Hunts plantation 121
Hunts Point plantation..... 214
Huntt, John.....231, 245, 423
Huntt, Philemon 342
Hurdell, Hardy 312
HURDLE, BENJAMIN 178
Hurdle, Elizabeth 178
Hurdle, Hardy 393
Hurdle, Joseph 393
Hurdle, Moring 178
Hurdle, Thomas 365
Hurdle, William 178
Hurley, Ann.....170, 175 (2)
Hurley, Jacob 175 (2)
Hurley, James 261

PAGE.
Hurley, Richard 115
Hurst, Elizabeth 217
Hurst, Judath 251
Hurst, William 261
Husbands, Jane.....178, 262
Husbands, John 178
HUSBANDS, RICHARD 178
Husbands, Richard (son of Richard) 178
Huse, Ann 373
Hutchenson, Mary 183
Hutchings, Amea 142
Hutchings, Anthony 76
Hutchings, Thomas.....142, 298
Hutchins, Antho. 213
Hutchins, Anthony..167, 202, 213
Hutchins, Noel 387
Hutson, Francis.....119, 178
Hutson, Hardy Holladay.... 168
Hutson, John Holladay..... 168
Hutson, Joseph 57
Hutson, Mary 168
Hutson, Neptuania 206
Hutson, Thomas Holladay.. 168
HUTSON, WILLIAM 178
Hutssoon, Thomas 25
Huyandine, Thomas 54
Hyde, Governor Edward.... 292
Hydlebyrd, Catherine 228
Hyland, Lawrence 242
Hyman, Hugh 327
Hyman, John 29
Hyman, Thomas.....4, 250
HYRNE, HENRY 178
Hyrnes, Henry 6

Ieedlett (?), Elizabeth..... 378
Ieve Neck 381
Ilands, Sarah 180
Impers, Tho..... 286
Imson, Ann 278
Inbason, Robert 199
Ince, Henry 271
Indian Creek, land on..... 360
Indian Creek, land over.... 482
Indian Creek plantation.... 392
Indian Grave Branch, land on 245
Indian Towne Creek, land on 399
Indian Town plantation.... 214
Ingram, Abraham 179
INGRAM, ABSALOM (OR ABRAHAM) 179
Ingram, David.....179 (2)

PAGE.
Ingram, Isaac 179
Ingram, James 179
Ingrim, Jean 74
Ingrim, Nework 74
INNES, JAMES 179
Innes, James.....2, 12, 208
Innes, John 208
Innes, Robert 386
Irby, Ann 179
Irby, Elizabeth 179 (2)
IRBY, HENRY 179
Irby, Henry 179
Irby, William 179
Irby, Wm..... 325
Ireland, Andrew 400
Ireland, Ann 315
Ireland, lands in..... 299
Irving, Andrew 42
IRVING, ROBERT 179
Irwing, Andrew 166
Isaac (a molato boy)..... 4
Isenmanger, Joseph 259
Isham, Charles 180
ISHAM, JAMES 180
Isham, James (son of James) 180
Isham, Jane 180
Isham, Margaret 180
Isket, John 273
Island Lands plantation.... 29
Island of Carolina, land in. 234
Islands, Elizabeth 180
Islands, George 180
ISLANDS (ILANDS), RICHARD 180
Islands, Richard (son of Richard) 180
Islands, Robert 180
ISLER, CHRISTIAN 180
Isler, Christian 127
Isler, Elizabeth (wife of Christian) 180
Isler, Elizabeth (daughter of Christian) 180
Isler, Elizabeth 75
Isler, Frederick.....127 (2), 180, 424
Isler, John 180 (2)
Isler, Mary 75
Isler, Susannah 180
Isler, William.....180 (2)
Ismay, Ann 354
ISMAY, JOHN 180
Ismay, Nancy 180
Ismay, Sarah 180
Ives, Courtney 174

PAGE.
Ives, Elisabeth 180
Ives, Esther 180
Ives, Job.....180 (2)
IVES, JOHN 180
Ives, Jonas 180
Ives, Mary 180
Ives, Paul 315
IVES, THOMAS 180
Ivy, Ludford 4

Jackit Swamp 191
Jacks Creek, land on..... 21
Jackson, Aaron 182
Jackson, Absalom 181
Jackson, Ace 182
Jackson, Ann (wife of Daniel) 181
Jackson, Ann (daughter of Daniel) 181
Jackson, Ann.....181 (2)
Jackson, Anne 71
Jackson, Benjamin 164
Jackson, Christopher 204
JACKSON, DANIEL 180
Jackson, Daniel (son of Daniel) 180
Jackson, Daniel.....181, 182 (2)
Jackson, Daniell.....181, 182
Jackson, Darkes 182
JACKSON, DAVID 181
Jackson, David.....180, 182 (2), 274
Jackson, Demce 182
Jackson, Edmond 349
Jackson, Edward 182
Jackson, Elisabeth 181
Jackson, Elizabeth..181 (3), 182 (3), 273
Jackson, Hanah 181
Jackson, Hester.....182 (2)
JACKSON, ISAAC 181
Jackson, James 182
Jackson, Joab.....180, 182
JACKSON, JOHN 181
Jackson, John.....181 (2), 182, 281, 337
Jackson, Joshua.....181 (2)
Jackson, Lamuel 182
Jackson, Lucy.....181, 294
Jackson, Margaret (wife of William, Jr.) 182
Jackson, Margaret (daughter of William, Jr.)..... 182
Jackson, Margret 181
Jackson, Mary (wife of Samuel) 181

PAGE.
Jackson, Mary (daughter of Samuel) 181
Jackson, Mary.....17, 181, 337
Jackson, Mathias 181
Jackson, Moses 182
Jackson, Parthenia 182
JACKSON, ROBERT 181
Jackson, Ruth 181
JACKSON, SAMUEL 181
JACKSON, SAMUEL 181
Jackson, Samuel....180, 181 (2), 182
Jackson, Saml. 182
Jackson, Simon 182
Jackson, Stephen 207
JACKSON, THOMAS 182
Jackson, Thomas (son of Thomas) 182
Jackson, Thomas....13, 181 (2)
JACKSON, WILLIAM, SR..... 182
JACKSON, WILLIAM, JR..... 182
JACKSON, WILLIAM 182
Jackson, William.....9, 180, 182 (2), 329 (2), 341
Jackson, Will, Jr..... 182
Jackson, Wm., Sr..... 182
Jackson, Zachariah.....182 (3)
JACKSON, ZACHARIAS 182
Jackson, Zacharias.....181, 182
Jacob, Jane 182
JACOB, ISAAC 182
Jacob, Sarah 183
Jacob, Susanah 182
Jacobbs Wells plantation... 25
Jacobs, Pasley 173
Jacocks, Charles 195
Jacocks, Jonathan 34
Jacocks, Mary 35
JACOCKS, THOMAS 183
Jacocks, Thos. 219
Jacocs, Mary 35
James, Andrew 208
James, Ann 183
JAMES, EDWARD 183
James, Edward (son of Edward) 183
James, Edward 34
James, Elinor 87
James, Elizabeth 183
James, Francis 208
James, Gilbert 183
James, Jane 183
James, John 309
James, Joshua 97
James, Milly 183
James, Peter 75
PAGE.
James, Rebecca 183
James Robinson's plantation, 190
James, Samuel 183
James, Thomas.120, 183 (2), 231
James, Thos.....56, 160, 342
JAMES, WILLIAM 183
JAMES, WILLIAM 183
James, William (son of William) 183 (2)
James, William.....10, 237
James, Willis 120
Jameson, John 291
Jameson, William.....64 (2)
Jaques, Elisha 178
Jarman, Elijah 262
Jarman, John.....183 (3), 240
Jarman, Larrance 183
Jarman, Little.....236 (2)
Jarman, Mary (daughter of Thomas) 183
Jarman, Mary (grandchild of Thomas) 183
Jarman, Moses 183
Jarman, Robert 391
JARMAN, THOMAS 183
Jarman, Thomas (son of Thomas) 183
Jarman, William (son of Thomas) 183 (2)
Jarman, William (grandson of Thomas) 183
Jarnagand, David 237
Jarnagand, Thos. 237
Jarratt, Abraham 183
Jarratt, Catherine 183
Jarratt, Esther 183
Jarratt, Isaac 183
Jarratt, Jacob 183
JARRATT, JOHN 183
Jarratt, John (son of John) 183
Jarratt, Sarah 183
Jarratt, Susannah 183
Jarrell, Thomas 202
Jarrot Hays Place plantation 230
Jarves, Bridget 373
Jarves, Elizabeth 184
Jarves, Mary 421
Jarves, Samuel.....326, 373
Jarves, Solo. 373
Jarvis, Dorcas 155
JARVIS, FOSTER 183
Jarvis, Foster (son of Foster) 184
Jarvis, Frances 239
Jarvis, Francis 184

PAGE.
Jarvis, Hester, Sr. 72
Jarvis, Jonathan 183
Jarvis, Martain.....183, 184
Jarvis, Samuell 183
Jarvis, Samuel.....131, 184, 361
Jarvis, Thomas.....155, 380
Jarvis, Thos.....331 (2)
Jarvis, William 183
Jasper, Ann (wife of Samuel) 184
Jasper, Ann (daughter of Samuel) 184
Jasper, Ann.....108, 184, 211
Jasper, Catherine 346
Jasper, Elizabeth 184
Jasper, Israel 184
Jasper, John 397
Jasper, Jonathan...184 (2), 211 (2), 346
Jasper, Lyddela 184
Jasper, Mary 184
JASPER, RICHARD 184
JASPER, SAMUEL 184
Jasper, Samuel (son of Samuel) 184
Jasper, Samuel 241
Jasper, Samuell 184
Jasper, Thomas 397
Jasper, William Richard... 211
Jasper, William.....184 (2)
Jeames, John 161
JEFFREYS, CHRISTOPHER 184
JEFFREYS, ELIZABETH 184
JEFFREYS, ELIZABETH 184
Jeffreys, Osborne.7, 166, 184 (4)
Jeffreys, Patience 354
Jeffreys, Robert.....60 (2), 118, 273, 323
Jeffreys, William 313
Jenett, Abraham 351
Jenkin, Thos.....140, 202
JENKINS, CHARLES 184
Jenkins, Charles (son of Charles) 184
Jenkins, Charles (son of William) 185
Jenkins, Charles.....185, 194
Jenkins, Elizabeth.....11, 185
Jenkins, George 6
Jenkins, Henry.....184, 185
Jenkins, Isabella 203
Jenkins, James 226
Jenkins, John.....146, 217, 272
Jenkins, Lewis.....203, 247, 394
Jenkins, Marget 141
PAGE.
Jenkins, Martha 6
Jenkins, Shurard 185
Jenkins, Thomas.....86, 141, 226
Jenkins, Thos. 202
Jenkins, William...184, 185 (2)
Jenkins, Winbourne 185
Jenkisson, Elizabeth 89
Jenkisson, Robert 89
Jennet, Abraham 127
Jennet, An 146
Jennet, Mary 146
Jennett, Abraham 358
JENNETT, ABRAHAM 185
Jennett, Abraham (son of Abraham) 185
Jennett, Abraham (son of John) 185
Jennett, Abraham (grandson of John) 185
Jennett, Ann (Jabez's daughter) 185
Jennett, Ann (wife of John) 185
Jennett, Ann (daughter of John) 185
Jennett, Ann 185
Jennett, Dorothy 185
Jennett, Elizabeth.....185 (2)
Jennett, Isakiah 185
Jennett, Jabez.....185 (2)
Jennett, Jean 185
Jennett, Jeremiah 185
JENNETT, JOHN 185
JENNETT, JOHN 185
Jennett, John (son of John) 185
Jennett, John (son of John) 185
Jennett, John 188
Jennett, Mary 185
Jennett, William.....185 (2)
Jennings, Elliner 185
Jennings, Isaac 185
JENNINGS, JOHN 185
Jennings, John.....185, 193, 201
Jennings, Joshua 328
Jennings, Luse 185
JENNINGS, MARY 185
Jennings, Mary 186
JENNINGS, THOMAS 185
Jennings, Thomas (son of Thomas) 185
JENNINGS, WILLIAM 185
JENNINGS, WILLIAM 186
Jennings, William 244
Jenoure, Ann 186
Jenoure, Anne 282
JENOURE, JOSEPH 186
Jerkins, Sarah 194

PAGE.
Jernagan, David 186
Jernagan, George 186
Jernagan, James 186
JERNAGAN, JOHN 186
Jernagan, Temperance 186
Jernagan, Thomas 186
Jernigan, David 424
Jernigan, Henry 197
Jernigan, John 186
Jernigan, Phebe 33
Jernigin, Dempsie 186
Jernigin, Henry 186
JERNIGIN, HENRY 186
Jernigin, Henry (son of Henry) 186
Jernigin, Jacob.....186 (2)
Jernigin, Jesse 186
Jernigin, Phebe 186
Jerrett, Jno. 146
Jervis, Foster.....13 (2), 19
Jessop, Abraham 302
Jessop, Dinah 356
Jessop, Elizabeth 186
Jessop, Jane 74
Jessop, Jonathan 186
JESSOP, JOSEPH 186
Jessop, Joseph....14, 38, 70, 77 (2), 219, 245, 303, 378
Jessop, Jos. 38
Jessop, J.....74, 186, 255, 264, 378
Jessop, Margaret 186
Jessop, Maryann 239
Jessop, Mary 186
Jessop, Sarah 343
Jessop, Timothy 186
Jessop, Thomas....7, 74 (2), 186 (4), 239, 244, 343, 378, 383
Jessop, William 356
JEVINS, ELIZABETH 186
Jevins, Elizabeth 187
JEVINS, JOHN 187
Jewel, Benjamin....187, 343 (3)
Jewel, Frances 187
Jewel, James 187
Jewel, John.....187 (2)
Jewel, Mary 342
Jewel, Samuel 187
JEWEL, THOMAS 187
Jewel, Anne 187
Jewell, Benjamin 211
JEWELL, JOHN 187
Jewell, Martha 187
Jewell, Mary 211
Jilks, Ann 188
Jiner, Sarah 266

PAGE.
Joanes, Elizabeth 312
Joanes, Walter 312
John (a mulatto child)..... 127
John Simsons Branch, land binding on 31
John, Zillpman 335
Johnes, Francis 351
Johns, John 261
Johns, Mary 357
Johnson, Andrew 337
Johnson, Anne 188
Johnson, Barnebe 298
Johnson, Benjamin 189
Johnson, Catherine 188
Johnson, Charles.....108, 109
Johnson, Elizabeth...58, 188, 385
Johnson, Ezekel 189
Johnson, Francis.....46, 337
Johnson, Gideon 371
Johnson, Henry 218
JOHNSON, JAMES 188
Johnson, James 188 (2)
JOHNSON, JOHN 188
JOHNSON, JOHN 188
JOHNSON, JOHN 188
JOHNSON, JOHN 188
Johnson, John 159
Johnson, John Stephen..... 189
JOHNSON, LEWIS 188
Johnson, Martha 188
Johnson, Mathias 17
Johnson, Mary..128, 188, 189, 276
Johnson, Patience 311
Johnson, Richard.....118, 188
Johnson, Sarah.....108, 188 (2), 189
JOHNSON, SUSANAH 189
Johnson, Thomas.....189 (2)
JOHNSON, WILLIAM 189
JOHNSON, WILLIAM 189
Johnson, William (son of William) 189
Johnson, William...188 (3), 217
Johnson, Wm. 188
Johnston, Ann.....188, 189
Johnston, Benjamin 189
Johnston, Esther 198
Johnston, Frances 187
JOHNSTON, GABRIEL 187
Johnston, Gabriel..2 (2), 11, 46, 81, 147 (2), 206, 225, 239, 261, 348 (2), 379, 413.
Johnston, Gab..1, 8, 12, 14, 23, 26, 29, 39, 40 (3), 61, 65, 68, 69, 74 (2), 77 (2), 80, 92, 103 (2), 107, 113 (3), 123 (3), 130, 131, 132,

PAGE.
134, 139 (2), 147, 148, 160, 168, 176, 178, 179, 181, 182, 193, 195, 200 (2), 218, 229 (2), 230, 242, 246, 247, 251 (3), 252, 255, 260, 262, 281, 283, 284 (2), 290, 298, 302, 304, 306, 307, 308, 316, 324, 330, 331, 333, 336 (2), 338, 339, 340, 342, 345, 355, 357, 361, 364, 366, 367, 370, 374, 386 (2), 390, 392, 393, 396, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 406, 407, 420.
Johnston, Hannah 188
Johnston, Henry 187
Johnston, Isobell 188
Johnston, Joan 188
Johnston, John.....187, 188, 189
Johnston, Lillah 168
Johnston, Mrs. 412
Johnston on New River, Courthouse at 103
Johnston, Penelope.....187, 188
Johnston, Robert 168
Johnston & Robinson..... 219
JOHNSTON, SAMUEL 188
Johnston, Samuel (son of Samuel) 188
Johnston, Samuel.....139, 187
JOHNSTON, THOMAS 189
Johnston, Thomas (son of Thomas) 189 (2)
Johnstoun, Richard 18
Johnstun, Aaron 22
Jolley, Bridget 328
Jones, ——— 140
Jones, Abigall 191
Jones, Abraham.190 (2), 195, 394
Jones, Absalom 188
Jones, Absalum 190
Jones, Albridgton 191
Jones, Amey 198
Jones, An. 198
Jones, Ann....108, 165, 186, 189, 190 (2), 191, 193, 194 (3), 195 (2), 197 (2), 214, 304, 365.
Jones, Anne 108
JONES, ARTHUR 189
Jones, Arthur 190
Jones, Barsheba 44
Jones, Benjamin 193
Jones, Bette Day..... 191
Jones, Bridget 190
Jones, Bridgett 81
Jones, Britton 198
Jones, Catharine 191
Jones, Catherine 191
JONES, CHARLES 189
PAGE.
JONES, CHARLES 190
Jones, Charles (son of Charles) 190
Jones, Charles....4 (2), 191 (2), 197 (2)
Jones, Christopher 190
JONES, CORNELIUS 190
JONES, CORNELIUS 190
Jones, Cornelius (son of Cornelius) 190 (3)
Jones, Cornelius.....92, 154, 190, 195, 310, 317, 347
Jones, Creacy 193
JONES, DANIELL 190
JONES, DAVID, SR..... 190
JONES, DAVID 190
Jones, David...190, 193 (2), 197, 269, 281
Jones, Demsey 194
Jones, Dinah 195
Jones, Dorothy 193
Jones, Dreury 198
Jones, Edah 198
Jones, Edmond 194
JONES, EDWARD 191
JONES, EDWARD 191
Jones, Elesebeth.....195 (2)
Jones, Elezebeth (wife of David, Sr.)..... 190
Jones, Elezebeth 192
Jones, Elisabeth (grand-daughter of John)..... 193
Jones, Elisabeth (daughter of John) 193
Jones, Elisabeth 190
Jones, Elisebeth 77
Jones, Eliza 156
Jones, Elizabeth (wife of Cornelius) 190
Jones, Elizabeth (daughter of Cornelius) 190
Jones, Elizabeth..59, 80, 91, 154, 178, 190, 192, 193 (2), 194 (2), 195, 196 (2), 197, 198.
Jones, Elizebeth (daughter of David, Sr.)..... 190
Jones, Elizebeth 122
Jones, Ellener 32
Jones, Emel..... 368
Jones, Eml..... 134
Jones, Ephraim 197
Jones, Etheldred 194
JONES, EVAN 191
JONES, EVAN 191

PAGE.
Jones, Evan (son of Evan), 191 (2)
Jones, Evan..9, 19, 29, 34, 61, 66, 78, 90, 101, 104, 116, 117, 129, 130, 131, 132, 137, 143, 156, 165, 168, 185 (2), 193, 212, 213, 220, 234, 275, 278, 286, 311, 359, 365, 367 (2), 370, 379, 382, 393, 424.
Jones, Even 128
Jones, Evin 193
Jones, Florance 194
Jones (or James), Foster... 382
Jones, Fraley 193
Jones, Fra..... 412
Jones, Frances 253
JONES, FRANCIS 191
Jones, Francis.....152, 191, 196
Jones, Francis, Jr..... 209
JONES, FREDERICK 192
JONES, FREDERICK 192
Jones, Frederick (son of Frederick) 192 (2)
Jones, Frederick....178 (2), 194, 195, 197, 212
Jones, Frederick, of the Oak 6
Jones, Fryly 128
Jones, George 196
Jones, Gray 192
Jones, Griff 387
Jones, Griffin 80
Jones, Griffith..78, 189, 235, 404
Jones, Hannah 195, 196
Jones, Harding.....192 (2), 204
Jones, Henrietta 22
JONES, HENRY 192
JONES, HENRY 192
JONES, HENRY 192
Jones, Henry, of Greenhall.. 235
Jones, Henry (son of Henry) 192
Jones, Henry...195, 197 (3), 198, 246
Jones, Henry Restove..... 192
Jones, Holland 196
Jones, Howel 149
JONES, ISAAC 193
Jones, Isaac (son of Isaac). 193
Jones, Isaac....124, 176, 191, 260
JONES, ISAM 193
Jones, Isam 198
Jones, Izayah 196
Jones, Jacob 180
JONES, JAMES 193
Jones, James (son of James) 193

PAGE.
Jones, James...10, 101, 141, 191 (3), 192, 194 (5), 195 (2), 197, 198 (2), 238, 261, 344, 352, 394
Jones, Jas..... 191
Jones, Jane 192, 196
Jones, Jarnas 193
Jones, Jarvis.....81, 329, 381
Jones, Jemima 191
Jones, Jeruas 256
Jones, Jesse 206
Jones, Joel 398
JONES, JOHN 193
JONES, JOHN 193
JONES, JOHN 193
JONES, JOHN 193
JONES, JOHN 194
JONES, JOHN 194
JONES, JOHN 194
JONES, JOHN 194
JONES, JOHN 194
JONES, JOHN 194
JONES, JOHN 194
JONES, JOHN, SR..... 195
Jones, John (son of John), 193 (2), 194 (4), 197
Jones, John..8, 10, 28, 30, 90, 190, 191, 192, 193 (2), 194 (2), 195 (2), 196, 197 (2), 244, 246, 259, 260 (2), 334, 347, 355, 358, 364, 411 (2).
Jones, John, Jr..... 16
Jones, Cap. John.....32 (2)
Jones, Jno..... 22
Jones, Jon..... 98
JONES, JONATHAN 195
Jones, Jonathan (son of Jonathan) 195
Jones, Jonth..... 31
JONES, JOSEPH 195
Jones, Joseph (son of Joseph) 195
Jones, Joseph....30, 92, 143, 194, 195, 196, 366, 394
Jones, Jos..... 328
Jones, Joshua 253
Jones, Josiah 104
Jones, Josias 176, 194
Jones, Judith (daughter of John) 194
Jones, Judith (wife of John) 194
Jones, Katheran 190
Jones, Katherine 277
Jones, Katy 192
Jones, Lancelot 190
Jones, Lewis.....129, 189, 194

PAGE.
Jones, Lovick 191
Jones, Lucy 191
Jones, Lydia 191, 229
Jones, Malachy 196
Jones, Margaret 196
Jones, Marget 198
Jones, Margret 196
Jones, Marmaduke 61, 97
Jones, Martha..145, 192, 195 (3), 344
JONES, MARY 195
Jones, Mary (cousin of Ephraim) 214
Jones, Mary (sister of Ephraim) 214
Jones, Mary (wife of Morris) 195
Jones, Mary (daughter of Morris) 195
Jones, Mary (daughter of Peter) 196
Jones, Mary (wife of Peter) 196
Jones, Mary..44, 72, 77, 101, 108, 128, 129, 135, 190, 191, 192 (2), 193 (3), 194, 195 (2), 196 (3), 214, 225, 235, 289, 329, 338.
Jones, Mary Ann..... 194
Jones, Matthew 191, 193
Jones, Moris 190
JONES, MORRIS 195
Jones, Morris (son of David, Sr.)..... 190
Jones, Morris (brother of David, Sr.)..... 190
Jones, Morris 190
Jones, Nann 87
Jones, Nathaniel 191 (2)
Jones, Neomy 195
Jones, Nehemiah 193
Jones, Patte 194
JONES, PETER 195
JONES, PETER 196
JONES, PETER, SR..... 196
Jones, Peter (son of Peter), 195, 196
Jones, Peter....121, 150, 198 (2), 203, 251, 289 (3), 341, 366
Jones, Phillip 47, 192
Jones' plantation 38
Jones, Prior 192
Jones, Priscilla.....191, 194, 377
Jones, Rebecca.....108, 196
Jones, Rebeckah....192 (2), 198
Jones, Richard.....80, 190, 398

PAGE.
Jones, Ridley 191
Jones, Robert.....16, 108, 195
Jones, Robert, Jr..... 376
JONES, ROGER 196
Jones, Roger (son of Roger) 196
Jones, Roger..3, 90 (2), 98, 191 (3), 238, 262, 274, 305, 324, 388 (2), 424.
Jones, Rog.....122, 380
Jones, Ruth.....195, 197
JONES, SARAH 196
Jones, Sarah (wife of Peter) 195
Jones, Sarah (daughter of Peter) 195
Jones, Sarah (wife of William) 198
Jones, Sarah (daughter of William) 198
Jones, Sarah..4, 18, 159, 190 (2), 191, 192, 194, 195, 198 (3), 223, 267.
Jones, Samuel.....114, 194, 326
Jones, Samuel (son of Samuell) 196
JONES, SAMUELL 196
Jones, Samuell 408
Jones, Sam'll, Jr..... 173
Jones, Silva 198
Jones, Simon.....198, 350
Jones, Siphres 189
Jones, Solomon.....190, 194, 195
Jones, Susan 195
Jones, Susana 347
Jones, Susanna 191
Jones, Taylor 190
JONES, THOMAS 196
Jones, Thomas (son of Frederick) 192 (2)
Jones, Thomas (brother of Frederick) 192 (2)
Jones, Thomas, of Petty Shore 164
Jones, Thomas..4, 12, 13 (2), 76, 90, 92, 117, 128, 135, 143, 151, 165, 188, 190 (3), 193, 194 (2), 195, 196 (3), 197, 221, 238, 240, 244, 273, 289, 307, 315 (2), 348 (2), 391, 402, 403 (2), 423.
Jones, Tho.....134, 181
Jones, Thos.....162, 193
Jones, Timmothy 278
Jones, Tingnall 191

PAGE.
Jones, Vini 77
Jones, Wallis....59, 193, 194 (2), 198 (2), 398
Jones, Walter.....25, 149
JONES, WILLIAM 197
JONES, WILLIAM 197
JONES, WILLIAM 197
JONES, WILLIAM 197
JONES, WILLIAM 198
JONES, WILLIAM 198
JONES, WILLIAM 198
JONES, WILLIAM 198
Jones, William (son of Henry) 197 (2)
Jones, William (son of John) 197 (2)
Jones, William (grandson of William) 197
Jones, William (son of William) 198 (3), 214
Jones, William...18, 20, 72, 163, 168, 190, 192 (2), 193, 194 (2), 196 (3), 198, 214 (2), 310, 311, 320, 334, 345, 366, 376.
Jones, Willm.....90, 143, 304
Jones, Wm.....208 (2)
JONES, WILLIAM HARDING... 197
Jones, William Harding..192 (2)
Jones, Winnifred 198
Jones, Zackaryath 196
Jones, Zechariah 196
Jones, Zephaniah 196, 221
Johnskintown 386
Jons, Rebecca 250
Jons, Thomas 250
Jonson, John 75
Jordan, Abraham 83, 199
JORDAN, ARTHUR 198
JORDAN, ARTHUR 199
Jordan, Arther (son of Arthur).....198, 199
Jordan, Arthur 308
Jordan, Benjamin 198 (2)
Jordan, Charles 115
Jordan, Cornelius.....75, 278
JORDAN, DEBORAH 199
Jordan, Elin 75
Jordan, Elizabeth.....80, 198
Jordan, Ester 199
Jordan, Fortune 198
Jordan, George, Sr..... 307
Jordan, George.....198, 307
Jordan, Henry.....198, 382
Jordan, James 198

PAGE.
JORDAN, JOSEPH 199
Jordan, Joseph..80, 98, 146, 162, 223, 284, 331
Jordan, Jos..... 80
JORDAN, JOHN 199
Jordan, John (son of John) 199
Jordan, John...49, 133, 181 (2), 198, 199, 294, 374, 385
Jordan, Luarresia 199
Jordan, Matthias 80
Jordan, Mary..146, 199 (2), 376
Jordan, Penelope.....80, 284
Jordan, Rachel 355
Jordan, Rebecca 199 (2)
Jordan, Robert 284, 332
Jordan, Ruth 355
Jordan, Samuel.....109, 199, 322
Jordan, Sarah (daughter of Arthur) 199
Jordan, Sarah (wife of Arthur) 199
Jordan, Sarah.....198, 199
JORDAN, SOLOMON 199
Jordan, Thomas....190, 198, 214
Jordan, Thos..... 184
JORDAN, WILLIAM 199
Jorden, Rachel 355
Jorden, Ruth 355
Jossey, Sarah 84
Joy, Margare 41
Joy, Margery 199
Joy, WILLIAM 199
Joy, Wm..... 41
Joyner, Isabell 259
Joyner, Mathew 153
Joyner, Matthew 382 (2)
Joyner, Nehemiah 73
Joyner, Thos..... 269
Judkins, Mary 218
Juel, Rachel 382
Jumping Run plantation.... 140
Justes, Elies 52
Justis, James 282
Justis, John 271
Justis, Mary 282
Justuce, E. (?)..... 97

Kakcomak, land in..... 373
KALBIN, JOHN 199
Kanady, Richard 369
Kannady, Jno. 364
KASEWELL, FRANCIS 200
Kasewell, Martha 200
Kasewell, Mary 200
Kasewell, Sarah 200

PAGE.
Katherins Creek, land on.... 411
Kearney, Edmond 306
Kearney, Philip 369
Kearney, Sarah.....6, 306 (2)
Kearny, Thomas 410
Kearney, Thos.....78, 170, 246, 260, 280, 306 (2)
Kearsey, James 200
Kearsey, John 200
Kearsey, Peter 200
Kearsey, Susanna 200
KEARSEY (CEARSEY) THOMAS 200
Kearsey, Thomas (son of Thomas) 200 (2)
Kearsey, Thomas, Jr..... 200
Kearsey, William (son of Thomas) 200
Kearsey, William (grandson of Thomas) 200
Keaton, John 266
Keatten, John 70
Kechen, William 111
Keefe, Elizabeth 200
Keefe, Ellinor 200
KEEFE, FREDERICK 200
Keefe, Frederick (son of Frederick) 200
Keefe, John 200
Keefe, Margrett 200
Keefe, Mary 238
Keefe, Tredell 413
Keefe, Triddle 282
Keel, Ann 189
Keel, Charles.....145, 200
Keel, Elizabeth 375
Keel, Ezekiah 375
KEEL, JOHN 200
Keel, Joseph 375
KEEL, LEMUEL 200
Keel, Mary 189
Keel, Nathaniel.....200, 374, 375
Keel, Priscilla 189
Keel, Robert.....115, 310
KEEL, TAMAR 200
Keel, Tamer 200
KEELAND, JOHN 200
Keele, Hardy 77
Keele, Nathaniel 106
Keell, Rob't..... 226
Keels, Robert 72
Keen, Garrett.....131, 301
Keen, John 77
Keen, Martha 141
Keep, John 238
Keeter, James.....57, 160
Keeton, Elisabeth 201

PAGE.
Keeton, Elizabeth.....200, 309
KEETON, HENRY 200
Keeton, Jonathan 309
Keeton, Joseph 200
Keeton, Merriam 200
Keeton, Patrick.....201 (2)
Keeton, Sarah 201
KEETON, ZACHARIAH, SR..... 201
Keeton, Zachariah (son of Zachariah) 201 (2)
Keeton, Zachariah.....185, 408
Kehukey, plantation on..... 370
Kehukey Swamp, plantation on 21
Keile, Mary 201
Keile, Robert 201
Keile, Sarah 201
KEILE, THOMAS 201
Keile, Thomas (son of Thomas) 201
Keith, Isabella 348
Keith, James 149
Kelley, Asa 201
Kelley, David 365
Kelley, James 5
KELLEY, JOHN 201
Kelley, Joseph 166
Kelley, Martha 201
Kelley, Mary 145
Kelley, Matthew 89
KELLEY, SARAH 201
Kelley, Sarah (daughter of Sarah) 201
Kelly, Ann 359
Kelly, Bryant 286
Kelly, Elisabeth (wife of John) 201
Kelly, Elizabeth (daughter of John) 201
Kelly, Elizabeth.....14, 146, 201
Kelly, James 201
Kelly, John.....201, 328
Kelly, Magdalen 201
Kelly, Martha 284
Kelly, Mary.....201 (2)
KELLY, MATHEW 201
Kelly, Matthew 383
Kelly, Nanna 201
Kelly, Nicholas 201
Kelly, Patrick 201
Kelly, Rebecca 201
KELLY, SMITH 201
Kelly, William 116
Kelly, William, Jr..... 146
Kembell, John 273
Kemp, Allen 201

PAGE.
Kemp, Elizabeth 202
KEMP, GEORGE 201
Kemp, George (son of George) 201
Kemp, Joseph.....202, 404
Kemp, John 202 (2)
Kemp, Mary 201
Kemp, Sarah.....201, 202
Kemp, Steven 202
Kemp, Thomas 202
KEMP, WILLIAM 202
Kemp, William (son of William) 202 (2)
Kenady, Patrick 188
Kendall plantation 253
Kendricks Creek, land at mouth of 36
Kendricks Creek, land on.27, 119, 212
Kenedy, Francis 88
Kenedy, Grace 88
Kenedy, James 219
Kenedy, John 202
Kenedy, Patrick 219
Kenedy, Sarah 202
KENEDY, WALTER 202
Kenedy, William.....88 (2)
Kenedy, Wm., Jr..... 88
Keniday, James 218
Kennaday, William 272
Kennan, Thomas 25
Kennan, William 235
Kennedy, John 202
Kennedy, Mary 202
Kennedy, Thomas 219
Kennedy, William...399 (2), 405
Kenney, John 148
Kenny, Lazarus 179
Kennekinn, Ann 140
KENT, JOHN 202
Kent, Mary 202
Kengues Mill Creek, land on. 1
Kenyon, Joab 202
KENYON, JOHN 202
Kenyon, Mary 202
Kenyon, Roger.....24, 363
Kenyons Savannah, land on. 104
Kesia River, plantation on.. 406
Kesiah River, land on..... 138
Kesler, Joanna 42
Kessler, Phillip 31
Keton, Elizabeth 202
KETON, JOHN, SR..... 202
Keton, John (son of John, Sr.) 202
Keton, Joseph 202

PAGE.
Keton, Lewis 202
Ker, Gilbert 4
Kerbys Creek, land on..... 409
Kerney, Thomas 233
Kerr, Joseph 4
Kershaw, Susannah 38
KIBBLE, ABRAHAM 202
Kibble, Edith 202
Kibble, James 202
Kibble, Luse 202
Kight, John 124
Kilbe, John 133
KILBEE, CHRISTOPHER 202
Kilbee, Elizabeth 202
Kilbee, Epaphroditus 202
Kilbee, Frances 202
Kilbee, Katherine 202
Kilbee, Sarah 202
Kilbee, Xpher 202
Killam Swamp, land on..... 236
KILLINGSWORTH, FRANCIS.... 203
Killingsworth, Mary 203
Killingsworth, Nicholas 198
Killingsworth, Nols..... 203
Killingsworth, Rebeckah ... 203
KILLINGSWORTH, RICHARD .. 203
Killingsworth, Richard (cousin of Richard)..... 203
Killingsworth, Sarah 420
Kilmaney 365
Kimbrough, Buckley....260, 280
KINCE, CHRISTIAN 203
Kince, Edward 203
Kince, Elizabeth 203
Kince, John 203 (2)
Kince, Joseph 203
Kince, Samuel 203
Kince, William 203
Kinchen, Elizabeth 203
Kinchen, John 203 (2)
Kinchen, Lemuel 233
Kinchen, Martha 203
Kinchen, Mary 203
Kinchen, Matthew 409
Kinchen, Temperance 203
KINCHEN, WILLIAM 203
Kinchen, William (son of William) 203
Kinchen, William 233
Kinchen, William, Jr..... 233
Kinchen, Wm..... 313
Kinchen, W..... 233
Kindrecks Creek, Court-house on..... 117
King, Ann (wife of Henry). 203

PAGE.
King, Ann (daughter of Henry) 203
King, Catherine 204
King, Catren 203
King, Cattren 203
King, Charles.....203 (2)
King, Chas..... 171
King, Elisabeth 203
KING, HENRY 203
KING, HENRY 203
King, Henry (son of Henry) 203
King, Henry.....203, 204
King, Higason 104
King, Isbel (wife of Michael) 204
King, Isbel (daughter of Michael) 204
King, Jacob 203
King, Joell 139
KING, JOHN 203
King, John (son of John).. 203
King, John..25, 158, 204, 261, 349
King, Jno..... 377
King, Mary.....203, 204, 349
KING, MICHAEL 204
King, Michael (son of Michael) 204
King, Michael.....203 (2), 349
King, Mikel 74
King, Nicholas 203
King, Penelope 204
King, Priscilla 203
King, Prudence 203
King, Solomon 151
King, William.....104, 203
King, Mr..... 292
KINGSTAN, JAMES 204
Kinsay, John 331
KINSE, JOHN 204
Kinse, John 367
Kinse, Presillah 204
Kinsey, Absalom 204
Kinsey, Christian 204
Kinsey, Easter 204
Kinsey, Elizabeth 204
KINSEY, JOHN 204
Kinsey, John (son of John) 204
Kinsey, John 361
Kinsey, Joseph 204
Kinsey, Mary 204
Kinsey, Samuel 204
Kinsy, Thomas 424
Kinyards, plantation at 211

PAGE.
Kinzey, Henry 184
Kittrell, Jemima 358
Kippin, Marthaann 330
Kippin, Walter 330
Kipps, Dorothy 124
Kirby, Charles 204
Kirby, Easter (wife of Thomas) 204
Kirby, Easter (daughter of Thomas) 204
Kirby, Edward 204
Kirby, Mabel 204
KIRBY, THOMAS 204
Kirby, Thomas (son of Thomas) 204
Kirk, Elizabeth 287
Kirks plantation 50
Kisable Creek, land on..... 113
KISABLE, MICHAEL 204
Kitching, Thomas 269
KITCHING, WILLIAM 204
Kitshing, William 351
Knight, Ann 205
Knight, Anne 284
Knight, Mrs. Ann..... 313
Knight, Catherine 205
Knight, Francis 301
Knight, Emmanuel..205, 231, 277
Knight, Hester 177
Knight, James 279
Knight, John...205 (2), 274, 278, 365, 418
Knight, J...70, 269, 291, 295, 368, 383, 407
Knight, Lewis.....42, 205
KNIGHT, LEWIS ALLEXANDER. 205
Knight, Lewis McAlexander. 313
Knight, Martha.....24, 205
Knight, Nemiah 205
Knight, Thomas 149
KNIGHT, TOBIAS 205
Knight, Tobias 1
KNIGHT, WILLIAM 205
Knight, William (son of William) 205
Knight, William.....24, 205
Knights, Edward 83
Knights, William 83
Knott, Agnee Marvell..... 203
Knott, Nathaniel 13
Knotts Island, land on..... 150
Knox, Andr..... 221
Knox, Andrew.....157, 407
KNOX, JOHN 205
Knox, Margret 205

PAGE.
Kemp, Elizabeth 202
KEMP, GEORGE 201
Kemp, George (son of George) 201
Kemp, Joseph.....202, 404
Kemp, John 202 (2)
Kemp, Mary 201
Kemp, Sarah.....201, 202
Kemp, Steven 202
Kemp, Thomas ..... 20[illegible]
KEMP, WILLIAM ..... 2[illegible]
Kemp, William (son of William) .....20[illegible]
Kenady, Patrick .....
Kendall plantation .....
Kendricks Creek, land [illegible] mouth of .....
Kendricks Creek, lan[illegible] [illegible]5
205
Kenedy, Francis 205
Kenedy, Grace 85
Kenedy, James [illegible]..... 7
Kenedy, John
Kenedy, Pat[illegible]
Kenedy, Sa[illegible] 147
KENEDY, W[illegible]ent 126
Kenedy, [illegible] Creek, plantation
Kenedy [illegible] 269
Kenid[illegible] George 122
Ken[illegible] Robert 122
Ke[illegible] Mary 323
K[illegible] Richard 323
[illegible] Christopher 209
[illegible] Joseph 206
[illegible] Thomas 206
[illegible] WILLIAM 206
[illegible] William (son of William) 206
Lacye, Barbary (daughter of William, Sr.)..... 205
Lacye, Barbary (daughter of William, Jr.)..... 205
Lacye, Mary (daughter of William, Jr.) 205
Lacye, Mary (daughter-in-law of William, Sr.)..... 205
Lacye, Mary (granddaughter of William, Sr.)..... 205
LACYE, WILLIAM, SR..... 205
Lacye, William (son of William, Sr.)..... 205
Lacye, William, Jr.....205 (2)
Ladman, James 14
Laffitte, Sarah 206
LAFFITTE, TIMOTHY 206

PAGE.
Keton, Lev[illegible] 206
Ker, Gill[illegible] 206
Kerbys[illegible] 92
Kern[illegible] 206
Ker[illegible] 42
K[illegible] 42
[illegible] 206
[illegible]Y 207
[illegible] 206
[illegible]ary 176
[illegible]iah 133
[illegible]son, Th. 210
[illegible]son, Richard 154
[illegible], John 154
[illegible]mon, John 185
Lambrosher, Joseph 206
Lamb, Elizabeth 206
Lamb, Mary 206
Lamb, Miriam (wife of William) 206
Lamb, Miriam 206
LAMB, WILLIAM 113
Lamb, William 387
Lands Ridge, land on..... 69
Landwell, Elizabeth 207
Lane, Abraham 207
Lane, Barnabas 233
Lane, Barnaby 234
Lane, Betty 207
LANE, CHRISTIAN 207
Lane, Elizabeth 207 (2)
LANE, EPHRAIM 207
Lane, George (brother of Walter) 207
Lane, George (son of Walter) 207
Lane, George.....207, 261
Lane, Henry 279
Lane, James 240
Lane, John....123, 207, 233, 261, 350, 399
Lane, John Snoad..... 350
LANE, JOSEPH 207
Lane, Joseph.....44, 233 (2)
Lane, Mary.....97, 207 (2), 271, 350 (2), 399
Lane, Rachel 207
Lane, Samuel 207
Lane, Sarah 207 (2)
LANE, THOMAS 207
Lane, Tobe 19
LANE, WALTER 207
Lane, Walter (grandson of Walter) 207

PAGE.
..... 271
207 (2), 393
..... 383
(2), 217
.. 86
20
122
1
26
387
... 387
..... 227
an 370
Crista-
..... 207
..... 89
zabeth 207
Grase 207
r, Jean 207
nier, John 207 (3)
LANIER, ROBERT 207
Lanier, Robert 330, 413
Lanier, Samariah 207
Lanier, Sarah (wife of Robert) 207
Lanier, Sarah (daughter of Robert) 207
Lanier, William....144, 207 (2)
Lankford, William 376
LANKTON, THOMAS 208
Lapierre, John 207
Laporte, John 13
Larance, John 244
Larkins, James 208
LARKINS, JOHN 208
Larkins, John (son of John) 208
Larkins, Tabitha 208
Larkins, William 208
Larness, William 14
Larry, Thomas 332
Lasater, Lidday 129
LASEY, FRANCIS 208
Lasey, Jemima 208
Lasey, John 208
Lasey, Mary Ann..... 208
Lasey, William 122
Lasher, Jacob 283
Lashly, Lidda 208
LASHLY, PATRICK 208
Lasiter, Ann 171
Lasiter, Jacob 95
Lasittor, Ann 131

PAGE.
Lason, Mary 370
Lassiter, Agnes 335
Lassiter, Isaac 333
Lassiter, Mary 333
Laster, Sarah 250
Laten, Benjamin 105
Laten, Thomas 259
Latham, Paul 42, 84
Lathan, Deliverance 216
Lathum, Ann 185
Lathum, Elizabeth (wife of Paul) 208
Lathum, Elizabeth (daughter of Paul) 208
Lathum, George 208
LATHUM, PAUL 208
Lathum, Paul..100 (2), 136, 168, 344, 380, 381
Laton, Sarah 264
Latten, Richd..... 136
Latter, Doyley 62, 266
Lattimer, Elizabeth 29, 208
LATTIMER, WILLIAM 208
Lattimer, Will.....29, 128
Lattimer, William 398
LATTIMORE, ELIZABETH 208
Lattimore, William 319
Laughlin, Hugh 359
Laughlin, Patrick 130
Laurence, Mary 283
Laurence, William 210
Laurency, Ann D..... 110
Lavender, John 53
Lawhon, John 62
Lawler, Danby 209
Lawler, David 209
LAWLER, PATRICK 209
Lawler, Pashent 209
Lawrence, Ann 209
Lawrence, Elisabeth 8 (2)
LAWRENCE, GEORGE 209
Lawrence, George (son of George) 209
Lawrence, George.....209, 308
Lawrence, Jane 209
Lawrence, John 209 (2)
Lawrence, Joshua 209
Lawrence, Ju. 125
Lawrence, Margaret 209
Lawrence, Mary 308
Lawrence, Rachell 209
Lawrence, Richard 342
Lawrence, Robert 209, 308
Lawrence, Sarah 209 (2)
Lawrence, Thomas 209 (2)

PAGE.
LAWRENCE, WILLIAM 209
Lawrence, Wm..... 209
Laws, George 260, 395
Lawson, Durram 209
Lawson (Smith), Isabella, 209 (2)
LAWSON, JOHN (Gent.)..... 209
Lawson, John..112, 288 (2), 308, 336, 362, 384 (2), 388
Lawson, John (son of Nathl. Lawson) 288
Lawson, Jno..... 120
Lawson, Margaret 209
Lawson, Mary..120, 134, 384 (2)
Lawson, Mary, daughter of. 384
Lawson, Mary (widow of Nathaniel) 120
Lawson, Mary, Jr..... 384
Lawson, Mary Pallis..... 209
Lawson, Nathaniel 120
Lawson, Nathl.....288, 384
Lawsons plantation 246
LAWSON, SAMUEL 209
Lawter, Ann 209
Lawter, Darby 209
LAWTER, DAVID 209
Lawter, Mary 209
Lawther, Charles 295
Laydain, Francis 115
Laydan, George 351
Layden, Elizabeth.....210, 351
LAYDEN, FRANCIS 210
Layden, Francis (son of Francis) 210
Layden, Francis..7, 24, 260, 351 (2), 409
Layden, George 210, 351
Layden, Isaac 210
Layden, Isack 351
Layden, Mary 210
Layden, William....210, 351 (2)
Layson, Evens Rhoda..... 108
Layson, Rhoda 108
Layson, Salathyel 108
Layton, Daniell 70
Lazy, Abigail 210
LAZY (LACY), JOHN..... 210
Lazy (Lacy), Sarah..... 210
Lea, Godfrey 41
Leachfield, Abraham 421
Leagett, Agness 78
Leagett, John 78
Leago, Wm..... 427
Leagwit, James 208
Leake, Andrew 187

PAGE.
Lear, Elizabeth 210
LEAR, JOHN 210
Lear, John (grandson of John) 210
Learge, Christian 210
LEARGE, JACOB 210
Learge, Jacob 210
Learge, Mary 210
LEARY, CORNELIUS 210
Leary, Cornelius....117, 210 (2), 220 (2), 268, 289, 319
Leary, Elizabeth 29
Leary, James 210
Leary, James 210
Leary, John.....59, 210 (3)
Leary, Mary 210 (2)
Leary, Rebecca 210
Leary, Rebekah 210
LEARY, RICHARD 210
Leary, Richard (son of Richard) 210
Leary, Richard...3, 20 (2), 117, 204, 220 (2), 266, 289, 317, 351, 378, 383, 399.
Leary, Rich'd...10, 37, 41, 75, 107, 119, 128, 159, 210, 219, 221 (3), 247, 268, 306, 334, 338, 383.
Leary, Sarah (wife of Richard) 210
Leary, Sarah (daughter of Richard) 210
Leary, Sarah.....210, 221
Leary, Sary 210
Leary, Susanah 404
Leary, Thomas.....210, 220, 399, 401, 405
Leary, Thos..... 34
Leath, Agnes 211
Leath, Casia 211
Leath, Catherine 211
Leath, Charles.....210, 211
Leath, Dorcas.....184, 211
Leath, Frances 211
Leath, Hannah.....184, 211, 241
LEATH, JOHN, SR..... 210
LEATH, JOHN 211
Leath, John (son of John, Sr.).....211 (2)
Leath, John.....164, 184, 211
Leath, Keatren 133
Leath, Kezia 184
Leath, Keziah 211
Leath, Lydia 211
Leath, Mary.....211 (2)
Leath, Peter 210

PAGE.
Leath, Rachel 211
LEATH, RICHARD 211
Leath, Richard 342
Leath, Samson 211
Leath, Samuel 210
Leath, Sarah 211
Leath, Thomas 210
Leavet, Elizabeth 249
Leay, James 110
Lecky, Adam 177
Ledford, William, Sr..... 426
Ledford, Wm..... 426
Lee, Arthur 212
Lee, Edward.....211, 212
Lee, Elisabeth 212
Lee, Elizabeth.....96, 212, 283
Lee, Elizabeth (wife of George) 211
Lee, Elizabeth (daughter of George) 211
Lee, Ferrebee 212
Lee, Ferreby 212
Lee, Frances 212
LEE, GEORGE 211
Lee, George (son of George) 211
Lee, George 17
LEE, JAMES 211
Lee, James (son of James).. 211
Lee, James, Jr..... 96
Lee, Jane 212
Lee, John 211, 304
Lee, Liddy 326
Lee, Lucreacy 253
Lee, Martha 212, 282
LEE, MARY 211
Lee, Mary.....211, 212 (2), 213
Lee, Prissilla 213
Lee, Rachel 212
LEE, RICHARD 212
Lee, Richard (son of Richard) 212
Lee, Robert 211
Lee, Samll..... 48
Lee, Sarah..41, 121, 211 (2), 212
Lee, Solomon 212
LEE, STEPHEN 212
Lee, Stephen (son of Stephen) 212
Lee, Stephen..13, 56, 64 (2), 101 (2), 118, 261, 340
Lee, Stephens 212
Lee, Steven..... 213
LEE, STEVENS 212
Lee, Stevens (son of Stevens) 212

PAGE.
Lee, Stevens..61 (2), 101, 128, 213
LEE, THOMAS 212
LEE, THOMAS 212
LEE, THOMAS 213
LEE, THOMAS 213
Lee, Thomas (son of Thomas) 213
Lee, Thomas.....38, 39, 101, 128, 212, 330
Lee, Thos...26, 207, 236, 247, 326, 425
Lee, Thos. Warren..... 280
Lee, Timothy 212
Lee, William (son of William) 212
Lee, William....211 (2), 212 (2), 213, 238, 306
Lee, Willm. 381
Leech, Joseph.....23 (3), 192
Leeming, Mary 86
Lees, Capt. Thomas..... 220
Leeth, George 213
LEETH, JOHN 213
Leeth, Joseph 213
Leffer, Thomas 402
Leflear, Alexander 355
Lefleare, Elizabeth 355
Leftin, Leonard 220
Legard, Wm. 103
Legett, Absalom.....45, 114
Legitt, Alexander 213
Legitt, Elisabeth (wife of Thomas) 213
Legitt, Elisabeth (daughter of Thomas) 213
Legitt, James 213
LEGITT, THOMAS 213
Legitt, Thomas 337
Legg, Humphrey.....96 (2), 308, 426
Legg, John 423
Legget, Anderson 128
Leggett, David 315
Leggett, Humphrey 156
Leggett, John 78
Leggitt, Mary 58
LEIGH, ANN 213
Leigh, Ann 213
Leigh, Daniel 342
Leigh, Danll. 407
Leigh, Elizabeth 96, 97
LEIGH, JAMES 213
Leigh, James (son of James) 213 (2)
Leigh, James...97 (2), 168, 209, 308, 353

PAGE.
Leigh, John.....96, 97, 213 (2)
Leigh, Lyonall 213
Leigh, Peter 213
Leigh, Sarah 213
Leirmont, Margaret 214
LEIRMONT, RICHARD 213
Leirmont, Richard 371
Leirmont, Rd. 371
Leirmont, Willielma 214
Leith, Mary 381
Lelly, Elisha 321
Lelly, Sarah 321
Lemuel Cherry herring runn, plantation on 289
Lenard, Judge 320
Lendion, John 20
Lenerton, Levi Markham.... 83
Lenfield, John 418
Lenning, Peter 86
Lennon, Ann 214
Lennon, Denis 214
Lennon, Ephraim 214
LENNON, JOHN 214
Lennon, John (son of John) 214
Lennox, Fanny 330
Lennox, Dr. Robert..... 330
Lenox, Ro. 291
Lenox, Rob. 87
Lenox, Robert.....331, 348
LEONARD, LOFTIN 219
Leonard, Theophilus 93
Lepper, Anne 214
LEPPER, THOMAS 214
Lepper, Tho. 188
Lerry, Elizabeth 29
Leson, Mary 19
Lesshons, John 25
Lester, John 231
Letel Flate Creek, plantation in 132
Lettel River, plantation on.. 126
Lettell, Peneleap 327
Levener, William 417
Lewelling, William 391
Lewerton, Elizabeth 214
Lewerton, Elizabeth (wife of William) 214
Lewerton, Elizabeth (daughter of William) 214
LEWERTON, EPHRAIM 214
Lewerton, John (son of John) 214
Lewerton, John....214 (2), 320
Lewerton, Mary 214
LEWERTON, WILLIAM 214

PAGE.
Lewerton, William (son of William) 214
Lewess, Jacob 213
Lewess, Jno. 213
Lewinton, John 61
Lewis, Abiggail 54
Lewis, Ann 230
Lewis, Anthony 189
LEWIS, DAVID 214
Lewis, David.....139, 413
Lewis, Deborah 38
Lewis, Eff 151
Lewis, Elizabeth.....120, 215
LEWIS, EVAN 215
Lewis, Eve 163
Lewis, Henry 101
Lewis, Jacob 232
Lewis, James 390
Lewis, Jane 390
Lewis, John.....2, 39, 43, 100, 111, 129, 151 (5), 165, 194, 198, 376, 386, 393.
Lewis, John, Jr..... 39
Lewis, Joshua 202
Lewis, Josiah 270
Lewis, Luke 151
Lewis, Margarett 170
Lewis, Martha 64, 163
Lewis, Mary.....214, 215
Lewis, Mathew.....43 (2)
Lewis, Matthew 85
Lewis, Mills 151
Lewis, Mourning 43
Lewis, Phillip 151
Lewis, Prudence 133
Lewis, Richard 38
Lewis, Right 98
Lewis, Robert 329
Lewis, Sarah.....38, 301
Lewis, Solomon 215
Lewis, Thomas 183
Lewis, Thos. 301
Lewis, Vesty 378
LEWIS, WILLIAM 215
Lewis, William (son of William) 215 (2)
Lewis, William....2, 11. 64, 171. 315
Lewis, Wm. 44, 270
Lewiss, John 16
Lewiss, Tho. 372
Lickblat, Sarah 180
Liddle, Catherine 227
Liking Root Branch, land on 353
LILE, GEORGE 215
Lile, George (son of George) 215

PAGE.
Lile, John 215
Liles, George 38
Liley, John 14
Lille, John 402
Lilley, Isaac 301
Lilley, John.....204, 216
Lilley, Joseph 216
Lilley, Sarah.....77, 216
LILLEY, THOMAS 216
Lilley, Thomas (son of Thos.) 216 (2)
Lilley, Thos. 77
Lilley, Timothy 216
Lilley, William.....204, 216
LILLINGTON, ALEXANDER 215
Lillington, Alexander....30, 115, 119, 216, 257
Lillington, Alexr. 290
LILLINGTON, ANN 215
Lillington, Ann..215, 216, 289, 296
LILLINGTON. ELIEZER 215
Lillington, Eliezer 353
Lillington, Eliezr. 224
LILLINGTON, ELIZABETH 216
Lillington, Elizabeth....119, 215 (2), 216, 290
Lillington, George.....215, 389
LILLINGTON, JOHN 216
Lillington, John....215, 295, 353, 368, 389
Lillington, Mary....215, 216, 297
Lillington, Sarah....90, 215, 216, 295, 296, 297, 389
Lilliput plantation 6
Lilly, Isaac 216
LILLY, JOHN 216
Lilly, John 422
Lilly, Joseph 216
Lilly, Joshua 216
Lilly, Kazeiah 216
Lilly, Thomas, Jr..... 204
Lily, Elizabeth 351
Lily, John.....82, 351
Lily, Margaret 351
Lily, Sarah.....82, 351
Lily, Thomas 351
Lindley, Thomas.....359, 386
Lindsay, David 312
LINDSAY, JAMES 216
Lindsay, James 98
Lindsay, Peter 216
Lindsay, Robert.97, 216 (2), 230
Lindsay, William 216
Lingard, Mary 341
Linington, Ann Hutchinson.. 217
Linington, Christian 217

PAGE.
LININGTON, EDWARD 217
Linington, Edward (son of Edward) 217
Linington, Edward.....225, 307
Linington, Edwd.....118, 307
Linington, Elizabeth 217
LININGTON, GEORGE 217
Linington, George 217
Linington, G. 225
Linington, Hannah 217
Linn, James 228
Linn, William 238
Linney, Robert 406
Linsey, Ann 217
Linsey, Benjamin 217
LINSEY, DANIEL 217
LINSEY, DAVID 217
Linsey, David.....185, 217
Linsey, Mary 217
LINSEY, ROBERT 217
Linsey, Sarah 217
Linton, John 52
Linton, Margaret 217
Linton, Moses.....48, 114, 228
LINTON, WILLIAM 217
Lipscomb, William Mansfield 209
Lisle, Henry 226
Lisle, Jane 226
Lisle, William 226
Lisler, Henry 68
Lisles, Dorothy 197
Lisles, Henry, Sr..... 197
Lisles, Henry, Jr..... 197
Lisles, Jane.....197 (2)
Lisles, William 197
Lister, Edward 154
Litte (Lille), John 319
Littel Town lands..... 413
Litteson, James.....287 (2)
Litteson (or Sitteson), Samuel 206
Litteson, Samuel 287
Little, Abraham 218
Little, Alexander 218
Little Alligator, land on.... 172
Little, Andrew 95
Little, Archibald 218
Little Beaver Dam, land on. 350
Littlebridge, Joseph 64
Little Bridges, land at..... 369
Little Cantanknee, land on.. 393
Little Contentnea, land on.. 377
Little Creek, land at..... 25
Little Creek, orchard on.... 383
Little Creek, plantation on.. 242
Little Flatty Creek, land on. 277

PAGE.
Little Flatty Creek, plantation at 277
Little, For., plantation..... 65
LITTLE, GEORGE 217
Little, George 218
Little, Isaac.....218 (3)
Little, Jacob.....165, 218 (2)
Little, James.....218 (2)
LITTLE, JOHN 218
Little, John (son of John).. 218
Little, John.....218 (2)
Little, Joseph 218
Little, Josiah 120
Little, Josias 278
Little, Margaret 218
Little, Mary 217
Little, Morning 218
Little, Penelope.....130, 156, 217
Little, Penelope (wife of William) 218
Little, Penelope (daughter of William) 218
Little River, land at head of 40
Little River, land on....373, 419 (2), 425
Little River, land up..... 55
Little River, plantation at... 215
Little River, plantation on, 352, 423
Little River and the Sound, land on 338
Little Roquis, land on..... 173
Little Swamp, land on..... 334
Little Swamp, plantation on. 252
Little, Thomas 21
Little, Thomas (grandson of John) 218
Little, Thomas (of Rowan County) 218
Little Town, land at..... 15
LITTLE, WILLIAM 218
LITTLE, WILLIAM 218
Little, William (son of William) 218 (2)
Little, William..74 (2), 156 (2), 217, 218, 222 (3), 293, 304, 325 (2), 327, 354, 360 (2).
Little, Wm.....116, 186, 199, 308
Little, W.....52, 294
Littleson, Grissie 411
Littleson, James 383
Littleton, Hannah 40
Littleton, James, Jr..... 40
Littman, Mary 143
Littman, Samuell 143
Livingstone, William 165

PAGE.
Lloyd, Sarah 264
Lloyd, Thos. 90
Loach, Thos..... 14
Loack, Ellis 124
Loack, Elizabeth 107
Loack, R..... 126
Loack, Thomas 20
Loack, Thomas..21, 124, 371, 396 (2)
Loack, Thos.....107, 108 (2), 124, 211 (2), 227 (2), 235, 240, 346.
Loadinar, James 14
LOADMAN, JAMES 218
Loads (Rhodes), Thos..... 110
Loard, Peter 297
Lobb, Jacob 405
Lobb, William Grenfell..... 405
LOCK, BENJAMIN 218
Lock, Benjamin 218
Lock, David 218
Lock, Elizabeth 218
Lock, Hannah 191
Lock, John (son of Benjamin) 218
Lock, John (brother of Benjamin) 218
Lock, John 297
Lock, Joseph 218
Lock, Leonard 218
Lock, Mary 218
Lock, Miriam 218
Lock, Susannah 218
LOCK, THOMAS 218
Lock, Thomas 106
Lockalear, Robert 306
Lockey, Frazer 219
Lockey, Henry..38, 219, 318, 337
Lockey, James 219
LOCKEY, JOSEPH 219
Lockey, Joseph (son of Joseph) 219
Lockey, Sarah (wife of Joseph) 219
Lockey, Sarah (daughter of Joseph) 219
Lockhart, Catherine 289
Lockhart, Elizabeth 219
Lockhart, George.....219, 362
Lockhart, Geo. 90
LOCKHART, JAMES 219
Lockhart, James (son of James) 219
Lockhart, James 225
Lockhart, Jas. 53
Lockhart, Lillington..53, 219 (2)

PAGE.
Lockwoods Folly, lands on.. 314
LODMAN, JAMES 219
Loe (Loce), John, Sr..... 325
Loe (Loce), John, Jr..... 325
Loer Broad Creek, plantation on 48
Loften, Leonard 293
Loftin, Benonlea 219
Loftin, Cornelius.....219 (2)
Loftin, Jane 219
Loftin, Joyce 219
LOFTIN, LEONARD 219
Loftin, Leonard (son of Leonard) 219 (2)
Loftin, Leonard 287
Loftin, Leonard of Handcock's Creek 239
Loftin, Percelly 219
Loftin, Sarah.....238, 239
Log House plantation..... 66
LOGAN, ALEXANDER 219
Logan, Geo. 253
Loid, Christian 306
Lombroser, Marjory 129
Lombrosker, Joseph 201
London, Gowen 371
Long, Andrew.....220 (2)
Long, Ann 221
Long Branch and Creek Swamp, land on..... 3
Long Creek, lands on....314, 375
LONG, DANIEL 219
Long, Elisabeth 152
Long, Elizabeth....210, 219, 220 (2), 284
Long, Elizabeth (wife of James) 220
Long, Elizabeth (daughter of James) 220
Long, Elizabeth 389
Long, Ester 220
LONG, GILES 220
Long, Giles.....220 (3)
Long, Gilles 220
Long Glade plantation..... 180
Long, Ichabod 221
LONG, JAMES 220
LONG, JAMES 220
LONG, JAMES 220
Long, James (son of James), 220 (3)
Long, James....91, 221 (3), 281, 389
Long, Jemima 220
Long, John....119, 159, 210, 220 (2), 221, 398

PAGE.
Long, Josheway 406
LONG, JOSHUA 220
LONG, JOSHUA 220
Long, Joshua (son of Joshua) 220
Long, Joshua (son of Thomas) 221
Long, Joshua (brother of Thomas) 221
Long, Joshua...119, 220, 221 (2), 406
Long, Joshuway 220
Long, Keziah 220
Long Leet land..... 413
Long, Lemuel 221
Long Marsh, land on..... 72
Long, Mary.....220, 284, 389
Long, Reuben.....221 (2)
Long, Rebeckah.....221, 289
Long, Reuben.....221 (2)
Long Ridge, land on..... 110
LONG, SARAH 220
Long, Sarah.....221 (2)
Long, Simeon 221 (2)
Long, Stephen 220
LONG, THOMAS 221
LONG, THOMAS 221
Long, Thomas...60 (2), 119, 152, 220 (3), 221 (4), 389, 406
Long, Thomas (brother of Joshua) 220
Long, Thomas (son of Joshua) 220
Long, Thomas (son of Thomas) 221 (2)
Long, Thos. 221
LONG, WILLIAM 221
LONG, WILLIAM 221
Long, William (son of William) 221
Long, William (nephew of William) 221
Long, William.....119, 121, 220, 221, 406 (2)
Longe, Thomas 319
Longlad, Ann 92
Longlarther, Anne 105
Longlather, Ann 219
Longleather, Anne 221
LONGLEATHER, DANIEL 221
Longleather, Elizabeth 221
Lonoday, George.....403 (2)
Looking Glass Swamp, plantation on 136
Loosing Swamp, land at... 194
Loosing Swamp, land on... 399

PAGE.
Lord, Amelia 222
Lord, Mary 222
Lord, Margaret (wife of William) 222
Lord, Margaret (daughter of William) 222
Lord, Peter 222
Lord, Thomas 222
LORD, WILLIAM 222
Lord, William..105, 222, 253, 372
Lorence, Rachell 378
Lots, Mary 113
Lough, Thomas 295
Lourre, Pierre 236
Lousin Swamp, plantation on 194
LOVE, AMOS 222
Love, Amos (son of Amos), 222 (2)
Love, Ann 244
Love, Catherine 222
Love, Charles 222
LOVE, DANIEL 222
Love, Elishe 222
Love, Elizabeth 222
Love, James 222
Love, John 130
Love, Margaret 222
Love, Mary (wife of Amos). 222
Love, Mary (daughter of Amos) 222
Love, Robt. 372
Love, Sarah 222
Love, Thomas 222
Love, Winnefred 222
Love, Wm. 427
Lovel, Mary 192
Lovel, Mary Ann..... 181
Lovet, John 343
Lovet, Lakkester 322
Lovett, John 319
Lovett, Lankisthur 334
Lovett, Rd. 2
Lovewell, Benjamin.....209, 392
Lovewell, Christiana 209
Lovick, Anna 163
Lovick, Betsey 420
Lovick, George 163
Lovick, George Phenis..... 420
Lovick, George Phenney.... 222
LOVICK, JOHN 222
Lovick, John (nephew of John) 222
Lovick, John....34, 35, 36, 66, 74 (2), 109, 156, 180, 218, 247, 253, 282, 283, 291, 306, 313 (2), 325 (2), 417.
Lovick, J. 297
Lovick, Mr. 418
Lovick, Penelope....218, 222, 420
Lovick, Sarah....35, 222, 420 (2)
LOVICK, THOMAS 222
Lovick, Thomas (grandson of Thomas) 223
Lovick, Thomas.....191, 222, 291, 295, 307, 327, 340, 418 (2)
Lovick, Thos. 420
Low, Ann 223
Low, Ann Letitia..... 223
Low, Barnabe 223
LOW, EMANUEL 223
Low, Emanuel 158
Low, George.....223 (2), 255
Low, Hannah 223
LOW, JOHN 223
Low, John 263, 347
Low, John (son of John)... 223
Low, Lidie 223
Low (?), Robinson..... 223
Low, Thomas 223 (2)
Low, William 347
Lowden, Ann 223
LOWDEN, JOHN 223
Lowden, Robert 223
Lowden, Sarah 223
LOWE, ANN 223
Lowe, Ann 223
Lowe, Anna Latitia..... 223
Lowe, George 223
Lowe, John.....99, 210, 223
Lowe, Thomas 359
Lowe, Thos. 112
LOWE, WILLIAM 223
Lowe, William (son of William) 223
Lowe, William 99
Lowell, Abigaill 223
LOWELL, EDMUND 223
Lowes, John 352
Lowie, Richard 246
Lowman, Samuel.....106, 415
Lowrey, Mary 318
Lowry, Benjamin 224
Lowry, Betey 224
Lowry, Elisabeth 224
Lowry, Elizebeth 224
LOWRY, GEORGE 224
Lowry, Hannah 224
Lowry, James 94
Lowry, John.....224 (3)
LOWRY, JOSEPH 224

PAGE.
Lowry, Joseph.....93, 224
Lowry, Lidea 224
Lowry, Mary....69, 224 (2), 395
Lowry, Matthew.....129, 374
Lowry, Noah 224
Lowry, Richard.....119, 241
LOWRY, ROBERT 224
Lowry, Robert (son of Robert) 224
Lowry, Robert...69, 79, 163, 340, 370, 388, 395 (3), 403
Lowry, Robert, Jr..... 147
Lowry, Sarah.....224, 388
Lowry, Thomas.....93, 224
Lowry, William.....224 (3)
Lowther, George 224
Lowther, John 224
Lowther, Margaret 224
Lowther, Nancy 224
Lowther, Nelly 224
Lowther, Thomas....48, 412, 416
Lowther, Thos.....114 (2), 196
LOWTHER, TRISTRIM 224
Lowther, Tristrim 325
Lowther, William.....224 (2)
Loyd, David.....148 (2)
Loyd, Joseph.....202 (2)
LOYD, ROBERT 224
Loyd, Roderick 222
Loyd, Sarah Catherine..... 224
Loyd, Tho. 49
Loyd, William.....202 (2)
Loyde, Elizabeth 224
Loyde, John (son of John). 224
LOYDE (LIDE), JOHN..... 224
Loyde, Robert 224
Loyde, Sarah 224
Loyde, Thomas 224
Loyed, Mary 141
Luarton, Anne 224
LUARTON, JOHN 224
Lucas, Charity 124
Lucas, Elizabeth 350
Lucas, Henry.....350, 422
Lucas, John.....94, 95
LUCAS, MARY 225
Lucas, Zachr. 350
Ludford, Ann.....225 (2)
Ludford, Anne 118
Ludford, Christian...36, 118, 225 (2)
Ludford, Hanah 225
Ludford, Johana 225
LUDFORD, JOHN 225
Ludford, John.....225 (2)
Ludford, Martha.....118, 225

PAGE.
Ludford, Mary.....72, 118, 225
Ludford, Sarah.....118, 225 (3)
Ludford, Thomas....118, 225 (2)
Ludford, Tomson.....118, 225
LUDFORD, WILLIAM 225
LUDFORD, WILLIAM 225
Ludford, William (son of William).....225 (3)
Ludford, William (grandson of William) 225
Ludford, William 118
Ludford, William, Jr..... 426
Ludlow Castle plantation... 46
LUERTON, JOHN 225
Luerton, John 151
Lues, Thomas 378
Lufman, Daniel.....225 (2)
LUFMAN, WILLIAM 225
LUFMAN, WILLIAM 225
Lufman, William (son of William) 225 (3)
Lufman, Wm. 300
Lufty (Lutty), Mary (daughter-in-law of William).... 226
Lufty (Lutty), Mary (granddaughter of William).... 226
LUFTY (LUTTY), WILLIAM.. 226
Lufty (Lutty), William (son of William) 226 (2)
Luis, Benjamin 226
Luis, Elizabeth 226
Luis, Hudson 226
Luis, John 226
LUIS, RICHARD 226
Luis, William 226
Luker, Ruth 155
LUMBROSIER, JOHN 226
Lumbrosier, Joseph 226
Lumber Bridge, land at.... 358
Lumley, George.....18, 25, 78
Lund, Nicholas 419
Lundy, Sarah.....76, 78
Lunr, Nicholas 242
Lurrey, Thomas 423
Lurry, Elizabeth 423
Lurry, Evin 355
Lurry, John....92, 114, 120, 153, 266, 279, 326, 357, 361
Lurry, Miriam 226
Lurry, Thomas.....226, 421
LURRY, WILLIAM 226
Luten, Constant.....11, 194
Luten, Const. 44
Luten, Hanah 197
Luten, Henderson 292
Luten, John 192

PAGE.
Luten, Rachel 198
Luten, Samuel 192
Luten, Thomas..11, 197 (2), 246, 292, 376, 393
Luten, Thomas, Jr..... 292
Luten, Thos.....24, 98
Luten, William..... 2, 8
Luten, Wm. 44 (2)
Luton, Adam 226
Luton, Elinor 393
Luton, Elizabeth 226
Luton, James 375
Luton, Mary 226
Luton, Thomas.....89, 399
Luton, Thos. 24
Luton, Wm. 172
Lutten, Thomas 407
Lyal, Mathew 93
Lyell, Jno. 369
Lyles, Jefery.....15 (2)
Lyles, Wm. 197
Lyncey (or Lynch), Mich... 130
Lynch, Elizabeth (wife of John) 226
Lynch, Elizabeth (daughter of John) 226
LYNCH, JOHN 226
Lynch, Nelly 226
Lyon,.Ann 226
Lyon, Elizabeth 226
Lyon, George 226
LYON, JAMES 226
Lyon, James 113
Lyon, John.....226, 320, 425
Lyon, Mary.....226, 320
Lyon, Mildred 320
Lyon, Richard...97 (2), 320 (3)
Lyon, Richard of Spring Hill 320
Lyon, Zillah.....226 (2)
Lysle, Henry 9
Lysle, Jeane 197
Lysles, Henry 320 (2)

Mabery, William 303
MABSON, ARTHUR 227
Mabson, Arthur (son of Arthur) 227
Mabson, Arthur.....10, 372, 418
Mabson, Elizabeth 418
Mabson, Mary 227
Mabson, Susanna 227
Mabson, Susannah 417
Mabry, Elizabeth 57
MCADAM, JAMES 227
McAdam, Sarah 227
McAdams, Joseph 227

PAGE.
MCADAMS, SARAH 227
McAlester, Alexr..... 232
McAlester, Alex..... 422
McAlexander, Sarah 235
McAlexander, Susannah..... 63
McAlister, Alezr..... 133
McAlpin, Hannah (wife of William) 227
McAlpin, Hannah (daughter of William)..... 227
MCALPIN, WILLIAM 227
Macay, James 379
McBride, Fr..... 176
Macbride, John 201
Macbride, Sarah 201
McBrie, Robert 128
McBurney, John 177
McCan, James 49
McCanne, Hough 26
McCanne, Nat..... 204
McCanne, Wm..... 204
MCCARTY, BAILEY 227
MCCARTY, DENNIS 227
McCarty, Dennis 227
McCarty, Elinor 227
McCarty, Mary 227
McCeale, Mary 371
MCCLALLAND, ANDREW 227
McClalland, Andrew (grandson of Andrew)..... 227
McClalland, Andrew (son-in-law of Andrew)..... 227
McClalland, James 227
McClalland, Jane 227
McClalland, Thomas 227
McClammy, Luke 228 (2)
McClammy, Mark 228
McClammy, Peter 228 (2)
MCCLAMMY, THOMAS 228
McClammy, Woney..... 228 (2)
McClee, Robert 27
McClenachan, Robert 288
McClenacken, Robt..... 228
MCCLENDEN, DEBORAH 228
Macclelean, Alexander 106
MACCLENDON, DENNIS 228
MacClendon, Dennis (son of Dennis) 228
MacClendon, Elizabeth 228
MacClendon, Francis 228
MacClendon, John 228
MacClendon, Margaret 228
MacClendon, Mary 228
MacClendon, Thomas 228
McClennys plantation 407

PAGE.
McClure, Richard...31, 100, 123, 167, 226, 279, 300, 326, 337, 363, 390, 421.
McClure, Richd....47, 57, 62, 85, 114 (3), 135, 141, 150, 153, 160, 172, 180, 184, 190, 213, 217, 266, 270, 273, 348, 356, 361, 419.
McConkey, Alexander....176, 255, 407
McConkey, Patrick 65
McCorkel, Archibald 228
McCorkel, James 228
McCorkel, Margaret 228
MCCORKEL, ROBERT 228
McCorkel, Robert (son of Robert) 228
McCorkhill, Margaret 67
MacCoulaskie, Duncan 235
MacCoulaskie, Neill 235
McCoy, Christian 228
MCCOY, DANIELL 228
McCoy, Henry 320
McCoy, John 228
McCoy, Lidia 228
McCoy, William 228
MACCRARY, ROBERT 228
McCulloch, Alexr.....348, 299
McCulloch, Benjamin 164
McCulloch, Dorothy Berisford 228
McCulloch, Elizabeth Margaret 228
McCulloch, Henrietta Mary.. 228
MCCULLOCH, HENRY 228
McCulloch, Mary 228
McCulloch, Patt..... 124
McCulloch, Penelope Martha 228
McCulloch, Sarah 162, 164
McCwean, James 76
McDaniel, Archibald 301
McDaniel, Charles 14
MACDANIEL, JAMES 229
MacDaniel, James (son of James) 229
MacDaniel, John 229
MacDaniel, Levinah 229
MacDaniel, Margaret 229
MacDaniel, Risdon 229
McDaniel, James 54
McDaniel, Joan 301
McDaniel, Randel 394
McDaniel, Sarah (daughter of Daniel) 229
McDaniell, Ann 229
MacDaniell, Ellener 229

PAGE.
MACDANIELL, OWEN 229
MCDANIELL, DANIEL 229
McDaniell, Daniel (son of Daniel) 229
McDaniell, James 229
McDaniell, Nicholas 229
McDaniell, Sarah (wife of Daniel) 229
Macdesley, John 252
Macdonel, Sarah 51
MacDonald, Archibald 234
McDonald, Dun..... 45
McDonald, James 245
McDoule (McDowell), Peter, 231
McDowell, Christian 229
MCDOWELL, JAMES 229
McDowell, James 229
MCDOWELL, JOHN 229
McDule, Peter 199
Mace, Ann 229
Mace, Anne 230
Mace, Benjamin 230
Mace, Elizabeth 229
MACE, FRANCIS 229
Mace, Francis (son of Francis) 229
Mace, Hanna 230
Mace, John 229, 417
Mace, Jonas 230
Mace, Sarah 229
MACE, WILLIAM 230
Mace, William (son of William) 230
Mace, William (nephew of William) 230
McFarlan, Daniell.....119 (2)
McFarlan, Walter 278
McFarland, Alex..... 285
McFarland, Daniel 270
McFarlane, Daniel 214
McFarling, Jeanet 106
MacFee, Duncan 234
McFeters, Daniel 97
McGee, Andrew 230
McGee, Ann 252
McGee, Elizabeth 314
McGee, Jean 230
MCGEE, JOHN 230
McGee, John (son of John).. 230
McGee, Martha.....230 (2)
McGee, Samuel 230
McGee, Susanah 230
McGee, William 230
McGibbins, John 153
McGillivray, Alexr. 422

PAGE.
McGrah, John.....56, 397
McGregor, Africa 230
McGregor, Gregor 230
McGregor, Hugh 230
McGregor, John 230
McGregor, Patrick 230
McGregore, Hem..... 130
MacGuffie, Ephraim 305
McGuire, Thomas 405
Machapongo, plantation in.. 96
Machapungo River, land on.. 337
McHarlin, John 51 (2)
Machecomock Creek, plantation on..... 13
McHenry, George Augustus.. 58
McHenry, Phereby.....58 (2)
McHenry, Sarah Ann..... 58
McHenry, Susanna 58
McHenry, Wineford 58
Machenry, Margaret 107
Machepungo River, plantation on..... 403
Mack, John 427
Mack, William 427
McKane, George 322
MacKane, John 230
MacKane, George 230
Mackane, Geo..... 405
MacKane, Margaret 230
MacKane, Mary (wife of George) 230
MacKane, Mary (daughter of George) 230
MacKane, Sophia 230
MacKarty, Timothy 230
MacKarty, Mary 230
McKay, John 127
Mackay, Hugh 101
Mackay, John 316
Mackay, William 27
Mackbride, James 75
Mackcone, John 131, 170
Mackdaniel, Ann 230
Mackdaniel, Ele 193
Mackdaniel, Elexander 230
Mackdaniel, Daniel (son of Daniel) 230
Mackdaniel, Dority 193
Mackdaniel, William 195
Mackdaniell, Archbell 230
Mackdaniell, Daniel 230
Mackdaniell, James 230
Mackdaniell, Mary 230
Mackdaniell, Sarah (wife of Daniel) 230

PAGE.
Mackdaniell, Sarah (daughter of Daniel)..... 230
Macke, Ann 348
McKean, George 163, 300
McKean, Geo..... 426
Makeand, John 418
McKee, William 222
McKee, Wm. 180
McKeel, Anthony 231
McKeel, Benjamin 231
McKeel, Benjamin.....231 (2)
McKeel, Daniel 231
McKeel, Elizabeth.....231, 232
McKeel, Grace.....232 (2)
McKeel, James 301
McKeel, John 231
McKeel, John (son of John). 231
McKeel, John....42, 82, 140 (2), 145, 202, 231 (4), 232, 288, 291, 397.
McKeel, Jno.....277, 291, 400
McKeel, Joseph 231
McKeel, Margaret 231
McKeel, Mary.....145, 231 (2)
McKeel, Milla 232
McKeel, Miriam 232
McKeel, Nathaniel 231
McKeel, Rebecca 231
McKeel, Sarah 231
McKeel, Thamar 231
McKeel, Thomas 231
McKeel, Thomas 231
McKeel, Thomas 232
McKeel, Thomas (son of Thomas) 231 (2)
McKeel, Thomas....231 (3), 398
McKeel, Thos..... 231
McKeel, Wineyfruit (Winifred) 232
Mackeel, Daniel.....201, 379
Mackeel, John.....201, 273
Mackeel, Thomas...273, 397, 398
MacKeele, Francis 183
McKeele, Jno. 392
McKeell, John 358
McKeell, John 231
McKeell, John (son of John) 231
McKeell, Margrett 231
McKeell, Sophia 231
McKeell, Thomas 231
McKeell, Thomas, Jr..... 231
McKeell, Thos..... 245
Mackeell, Ann 231
Mackeell, Anthony 231
Mackeell, Anthony (son of Anthony) 231

PAGE.
Mackeell, John.....231, 262 (2)
Mackeell, Joseph 231
Mackeell, Rabackey 231
Mackeell, Sarah 231
Mackeel, Thomas 231
McKeels, Thomas 83
McKeithan, Donald 232
MCKEITHAN, DUGALD 232
McKeithan, James 232 (2)
McKeithan, John 232
McKeithan, Mary.....232 (2)
McKeithan, Sarah 232
McKeithen, A. 74
McKeithen, Mary 92
Mackelending, Thomas 345
Mackelroy, Adam 232
Mackelroy, David 232
Mackelroy, Elizabeth (daughter of James) 232
Mackelroy, Elizabeth (wife of James) 232
MACKELROY, JAMES 232
Mackelroy, James.....232 (2)
Mackelroy, John 232
Mackelroy, Sarah 232
Mackelroy, Thomas 232
Mackelway, James 206
McKenny, John.....277, 308
McKenny, Rachel 277
McKenny, Thomas 385
Macker, John 121
Mackey, Isaac 206
Mackey, Jane 227
Mackey, Mary 348
Mackey, William 213
Mackey, Capt. William....26, 27
Mackey, Wm.....26, 212
Mackfarrell, Jacob 232
MACKFARRELL, JOHN 232
Mackfarson, Jonathan 399
Mackgregory, Gregory...163 (2)
Mackgregory, Patrick....163 (2)
MACKGUE, LAWRENCE 232
Mackie, John 373
Mackie, Susanah 226
Mackie, William 226
McKildo, John.....8, 123, 282
McKildo, Jno. 171
Mackilwean, Elizabeth 232
Mackilwean, Elinor 232
MACKILWEAN, FRANCIS 232
Mackilwean, Francis (son of Francis) 232
Mackilwean, Fras. 216
Mackilwean, Gatsey 232
Mackilwean, Hanah 232

PAGE.
Mackilwean, John 233
Mackilwean, Jos. 185
Mackilwean, Mary (daughter of Francis)..... 232
Mackilwean, Mary (wife of Francis) 232
Mackilwean, Nancy 232
Mackilwean, Penelopy 232
Mackilwean, Richard Francis 66
McKingbush, Anne 300
MACKINNE, BARNABEE, JR... 233
MacKinne, William.....233 (2)
Mackinne, Barnaby.....233 (2)
MACKINNE, JOHN 233
Mackinne, Martha 233
Mackinne, Mary (wife of John) 233
Mackinne, Mary (daughter of John) 233
Mackinne, Mary.....233 (3)
Mackinne, Patience.....233 (2)
MACKINNE, RICHARD 233
Mackinne, Robert.....233 (2)
McKinne, Martha 234
McKinne, Mary (daughter of Mary) 234
McKinne, Patience 234
McKinney, Barnaby 234
McKinney, John 234
MCKINNEY, MARY 233
McKinney, Matthew 310
McKinnie, Barnaby 233
McKinzie, Ann 234
McKinzie, Janet.....141, 234
MCKINZIE, JOHN 234
McKinzie, John (son of John) 234
McKinzie, Kenneth 234
McKinzie, William 234
McKithan, Dugald 141
Mackkey, Mary 214
Mackland, Charles,..... 410
Macknary, Gilbert 13
Macknight, ——— 82
Macknights plantation 257
Macknicol, Elizabeth 108
MacKoone, Thomas 131
Mackwilliams, Thomas...31, 346
Macky, Daniel 235
Macky, John 163
Macky, Margeret.....235, 275
Macky, Thos..... 275
MACKY, WILLIAM 235
Maclaine, A.....97, 241, 422

PAGE.
Maclaine, Archibald....102, 320, 392
MacLaine, Arc. 312
MacLaine, Elizabeth 320
Maclaine, Katherine 392
McLauchlin, Nancy 232
MACLEARAN, ARCHIBALD 234
MacLearan, Archibald (son of Archibald) 234
MacLearan, Duncan 234
MacLearan, Florence 234
MacLearan, John 234
MACKLEMORE, ABRAHAM 234
Macklemore, Abraham 234
Macklemore, Atkin 234
Macklemore, Charles 234
Macklemore, Ephraim 234
Macklemore, Fortain 234
MACKLEMORE, JAMES 234
Macklemore, James (son of James) 234
Macklemore, John 234
Macklemore, Mary 234
Macklemore, Margory 234
Macklemore, William....234 (2)
Macklemore, Young 234
Maclendon, Elinore 58
Mackley, Anne 234
Mackley, Marey 234
Mackly, Barbery 234
MACKLY, HENRY 234
McLin, Thomas 238
MACMIEL, JOHN 235
McMing, Neal 285
McNair, Robert 340
McNallin, Hannah 19
McNary, Elisabeth 235
MCNARY, GILBERT 235
McNary, Gilbert 145
McNary, Jane 235
McNary, Mary 235
McNary, William 235
MacNaughten, Charles 235
MacNaughten, Isbell 235
MacNaughten, Mary 235
MACNAUGHTEN, RANALD 235
McNaughten, Niell 235
McNeary, Gilbert 64
MacNeil, Isabel 392
McNeill, Catherine 133
McNeill, Hect. 232
McNeill, Huton 133
McNeill, Neill 133
Macnoral, William 109
McPeters, Daniel 314
Macquin, John 118

PAGE.
Macrae, Robert 41
McRee, James 235
McRee, John 235
McRee, Robert 235
McRee, Samuel 235
McRee, Susannah 235
MCREE, WILLIAM 235
McRee, William (son of William) 235 (2)
McRee, William.....63, 297
McRee (McKee), Wm..... 214
McRee, Wm. 404
McWilliams, Jno. 243
MADDOX, JOHN 235
Maddox, Joseph 359
Maddox, Miriam 235
Maddren, Richard 138, 302
Maddux, Sarah 173
Madling, Hannah 266
Madlin, Joseph 101
Madren, Anna 302
Madren, Ann.....67, 138, 235
Madren, Elizabeth 235
Madren, Jacob.....181, 236
Madren, Joseph 236
Madren, Reuben 235
MADREN, RICHARD 235
Madren, Richard....193, 302 (2), 311
Madren, Ruth 235
Madren, Sarah 236
Madren, Thomas 235
Magett, Jane 237
Magett, Niclas 237
Magnier, Phillip 44
Magnier, Phillip, Jr..... 44
Magnier, Samuel 44
Mague, Lawrence 408
Mahains, Sarah 238
Maherin, land at..... 192
Maheron River, land on.... 117
Mahomets Swamp, land on. 384
Maidenhare Creek, land on. 37
Maikdsunace, Arthur 33
Mainard, John 293
Mainner, John 200
Mainner, Sarah 200
Mainner, William.....200 (2)
Mainner, William (son of William) 200
Mainwaring, Stephen 285
Maio, Edward 159
Maison, Elizabeth 280
Maison, John 280
Major, Ann 153

PAGE.
Major Harves Quarter, land on 221
Makee, Catherine 236
MAKEE, DANIELL 236
Makee, Daniell (son of Daniell) 236
Makee, Elinor (daughter of Daniell) 236
Makee, Elinor (wife of Daniell) 236
Makee, John 236
Makefarson, Joseph 47
Makefashion, Andrew 24
Makefashion, Danniell 24
Makefashion, William 114
Malin, James 418
Mallard Creek and Goose Creek, land between..... 102
Mallard, Francis 146
Malliden, Thos. 213
Mallington, Richard 65
Malpass, Jeremiah 334
Mals, George 113
Maltimer, Hannah 203
Malto, Elizabeth 207
Man, Absalom 236
Man, Bridgett 236
Man (?), Dorrity 236
Man, Edward.....236 (2)
Man, Elizabeth 236
Man, Frederick 236
Man, Jesse 236
MAN, JOHN 236
MAN, JOHN 236
Man, John (son of John)... 236
Man, John.....146, 236, 402
Man, Joseph.....236 (2)
Man, Lizebeth (wife of John) 236
Man, Lizebeth (daughter of John) 236
Man, Mary 236
Man, Theophalos 236
Man, Theophalus 236
MAN, THOMAS 236
Man, Thomas (son of Thomas) 236
Man, Thomas 236
Man, William.....225, 236, 401
Mandar, John 192
Manden, Mary 237
MANDEN, THOMAS 236
Manden, Thomas 5
Mander, John 387
Mandovel, Diney 236
Mandovel, Elizabeth (wife of John) 236

PAGE.
Mandovel, Elizabeth (daughter of John) 236
MANDOVEL, JOHN 236
Mandovel, John (son of John) 236
Mandovel, Rebeckah 236
Mandovel, Samuel 236
Mandovel, Stephen 236
Manear, John 95
Maner, Henry.....237 (2)
Maner, Jacob.....183, 237
MANER, JOHN 237
Maner, William 237
MANEY, JAMES 237
Maney, James (son of James) 237
Mann, Bridget 170
Mann, Theophilus 312
Mann, Thomas 334
Mannerly, Henry 401
Manning, John 124
Mansfield, Hannah 200
Mansfield, Thomas 356
Manson, Mary 373
Manson, William 373
Manuel (Portugee servant). 405
Manuels or Creekits plantation 293
Manwaring, Stephen 422
Many, James 16
Marchant, Kedar 44
Marchel, James 127
Marchment, William....113, 343
Marck, Anthony 298
MARCKHAM, ANTHONY 237
Marckham, Anthony (son of Anthony) 237
Marckham, Anthony.....291 (2), 400
Marckham, Anthony, Jr. ... 291
Marckham, Charles 237
Marckham, Joshua 237
Marckham, Joy 237
Marckham, Levy.....237 (2)
Marckham, Lewy 141
Marckham, Mary 237
Marckham, Tamar 237
Marckhum, Anthony 127
Marcum, Charles 72
Marcum, Levi 72
MarkDory, John 396
Mardner, J. 337
Mardrum, Betty 355
Mareman, Andrew 202
Margaret Jordans Fork plantation 214

PAGE.
Margin, Jacob 70
Marke, John 122
Markham, Antho. 237
Markham, Anthony...42, 83, 202, 231, 232, 237 (2), 400
Markham, Charles..148, 231, 237
Markham, Elizabeth 83, 237
MARKHAM, JOSHUA 237
Markham, Joshua 388
Markham, Josua 237
Markham, Joy 262
MARKHAM, LEVI 237
Markham, Levi 231
Markham, Louis 115
Markham, Mary 237
Markham, Thomas 148
Markland, Chas. 157
Marks, John 15
Marlington, Richard 65
Marr, Alif 237
MARR, JOSEPH 237
Marr, Joseph 178
MARSDEN, ALICE 238
Marsden, Alice (daughter of Alice) 238
Marsden, Alice 315
Marsden, Elizabeth 238
Marsden, Peggy 238
Marsden, Richard 238
Marsden, Rufus.....46, 123, 315
MARSDEN, THOMAS 238
Marsden, William 238
Marsh Branch, land on..... 121
Marsh, Bryant 427
Marsh, Darius 427
MARSH, EDWARD 427
Marsh, George 405
Marsh, Katherine (wife of Edward) 427
Marsh, Katherine (child of Edward) 427
Marsh, Katherine 427
Marsh, Mary 384
Marshal, William 298
Marshall, Absolem 238
Marshall, Amy 238, 262
Marshall, Elizabeth 238, 299
Marshall, Humphrey 238
MARSHALL, JOHN 238
Marshall, John (son of John), 238 (2)
Marshall, John 262
Marshall, Jno..... 238
Marshall, Margaret 238 (2)
Marshall, Mary 394
Marshall, Priscilla 238

PAGE.
Marshall, Samuel 394
Marshall, Thos..... 238
MARSHALL, WILLIAM 238
Marshel, James 180
Marston, Ann 238 (2)
MARSTON, ELIZABETH 238
Marston, Mary 238
Marston, Mourning.....238 (2)
Martain, John 209
Marten, Else (daughter of John) 239
Marten, John 8
Marten, Mary 239
Martin, Agnes 8
Martin, Ann....225, 239 (2), 240, 350
Martin, Annah 176
Martin (Scott), Anne..... 240
Martin (Scott), Annes..... 240
Martin, Charles Ardison.... 225
Martin, Edne 240
Martin, Elias 110
MARTIN, ELIZABETH 238
Martin, Elizabeth...239 (2), 240 (2)
Martin, Else (wife of John). 239
Martin, Frances 225
Martin, Francis 311
MARTIN, GEORGE 239
Martin (Scott), Henry..... 240
Martin, James 39, 375
Martin (Scott), James..... 240
MARTIN, JOEL 239
Martin, Joel.....47, 225, 240 (2), 304, 350
Martin, Jo...2, 8, 17, 22, 50, 52, 58, 63, 80, 82, 84, 95, 99, 111, 120, 124, 127 (2), 138, 140 (2), 152, 153, 172 (2), 173, 178, 185, 198, 205, 207, 212, 214, 222, 228, 230, 232, 233, 235, 241, 242 (2), 243, 245, 249, 250, 262, 273, 274, 278, 300, 305, 309, 311, 313, 314, 316 (2), 322, 326, 331, 332, 333, 338, 341, 354, 358, 359, 362, 372 (2), 373, 376, 389, 391, 394 (2), 396, 404, 407, 410, 417.
MARTIN, JOHN 239
Martin, John (son of John). 239
Martin, John.....8, 62, 196, 239 (2), 240 (3), 275, 289, 393, 401, 424.
Martin, Jos..... 64
Martin, Joseph.....239, 240
Martin, Joshua.....239 (2)

PAGE.
Martin, Lodowick 214
Martin, Lodwick 396
Martin, Lucrece 47
Martin, Lucy 8
Martin (Scott), Lurane..... 240
Martin, Mary..155, 225, 240 (2)
Martin (Scott), Mary..... 240
Martin, Miriam 239
Martin, Moses 239
MARTIN, NATHANIEL 239
Martin, Nathaniel...135 (2), 239, 275
Martin, Richard.....182, 239 (2), 240
Martin, Robert 239
Martin, Roger 144
Martin, Saml..... 286
Martin, Sarah....3, 135, 225, 239, 350
Martin, Stephin 156
Martin, Susannah 225
MARTIN, THOMAS 239
Martin, Thomas 113, 239
Martin (Scott), Thomas.... 240
Martin, Thos..... 21
MARTIN, WILLIAM 239
MARTIN, WILLIAM 240
MARTIN, WILLIAM 240
MARTIN, WILLIAM 240
Martin, William (son of William) 240 (2)
Martin (Scott), William (son of William)..... 240
Martin, William..2, 239, 350, 422
Martindale, John 168
Martyn, J...39, 45, 185, 186, 225 (2), 287, 347, 357, 373
Martyn, John...183, 185, 217, 240
Maryland, Caleb 72
Masbone, Daniel 311
Mashbone, Elizabeth 311
Mashborne, Daniel 240
Mashborne, Edward 240
MASHBORNE, JETHRO 240
Mashborne, Mary 240
Mashborne, Sarah 240
Mashborne, Susanna 240
Maschamp, G..... 155
Maschamp, George 154
Mashell, John 287
Mash Swamp, land on..... 195
Maskil, Daniel 240
Maskil, Dorothy 240
MASKIL, WILLIAM 240
Mason, Agnes 241

PAGE.
Mason, Ann 240, 241
Mason, Benjn..... 195
Mason, Benja..... 190
Mason, Benjamin...241 (4), 337
Mason, Caleb 254
Mason, Catharina 241
Mason, Charity 241
Mason, Christopher 241
Mason, David 241
Mason, Dorcas 241
Mason, Elisebeth 190
Mason, Elizebeth 241
MASON, JOHN, SR..... 241
MASON, JOHN 240
MASON, JOHN 240
MASON, JOHN 241
Mason, John (son of John).. 241
Mason, John..33 (2), 56, 108, 241 (2), 337
Mason, John, Jr..... 241
Mason, Joseph 241
Mason, Joshua 241
Mason, Moses 241 (2)
Mason, Margaret 241
Mason, Martha 273
MASON, MARY 241
Mason, Mary (wife of John) 241
Mason, Mary (daughter of John) 241
Mason, Mary.....31, 56, 175, 241
Masons Neck plantation.... 284
Mason, Rachel 227
MASON, ROGER 241
MASON, ROGER 241
Mason, Roger (son of Roger) 241
Mason, Roger (son of Roger) 241
Mason, Roger, Jr. (grandson of Roger) 241
Mason, Roger..214, 240, 241, 337
Mason, Roger, Jr...184, 211, 241, 337
Mason, Sarah 56, 241
Mason, Susannah 241
Mason, Thomas.....240, 241 (4)
Mason, Thomas, Jr..... 241
Massapungo Swamp, plantation on 196
Massenburg, Major Nicholas. 20
Massey, Elizabeth 242
MASSEY, HEZEKIAH 242
Massey, Hezekiah (son of Hezekiah) 242

PAGE.
Massey, John 242 (3)
Massey, Lucy 242
Massey, Richard 242
Massey, Sarah 242
Massey, William 242
Massy, Francis 36
Massy, John 36
Massy, Richard 36
Masters, Arcala 242
MASTERS, JOHN 242
Masters, John 242
MASTERS, JOSEPH 242
Masters, Joseph (son of Joseph) 242
Masters, Joseph 242 (2)
Masters, Julyann 242
Masters, Samuel.....242 (2), 262
Masters, Samll..... 238
Masters, Sarah 242
MASTERS, THOMAS 242
Masters, Thomas 242 (2)
Masters, Thos..... 280
Mastres, Josiah 136
Mastres, Thos..... 136
Matchapungo Creek, land on, 109, 239
Matchapungo Swamp, land at 244
Matchapungo River, land on. 345
Matchapungo Creek, land on. 108
Matchepungo River, land on. 94
MATHAM, RALPH 242
Matham, Ralph 33
MATHERS, EDWARD 242
Mathers, Mathers Lurenia.. 242
Mathers, Mary 242
Mathers, Priscilla 242
Mathers, Sarah.....31, 242
Mathews, Ann 217
MATHEWS, CHARITY 242
Mathews, James 242
Mathews, John 382
Mathews, Jno..... 49
Mathews, Precilla 243
MATHEWS, THOMAS 243
Matlock, Jno..... 62
Mattchacomak Creek, plantation on 44
Matthews, Elizabeth 390
Matthews, George 362
Matthews, John 108, 413
Matthews, Jno..... 180
Matthews, Nathaniel 68
Matthews Point plantation.. 27
Matthias, Elizabeth 243

PAGE.
MATTHIAS, JOHN 243
Matthias, William 243
Mattock, John 215
Mattocke, Ann 243
Mattocke, Elizabeth 243
MATTOCKE, JOHN 243
Mattocke, John..26, 181, 213, 231, 336
Mattocke, Jno.....336, 337
Mattocke, Mary 243
Maudlin, Edward 204
MAUDLIN, EZEKIEL 243
Maudlin, Ezekiel.....204, 380
Maudlin, Hannah.....243, 378
Maudlin, James 243
Maudlin, Jeremiah.....243 (2)
Maudlin, Joshua 243
Maudlin, Sarah 243
MAUDLIN, THOMAS 243
Maule, Anne 243
Maule, Barbara 244
Maule, Elizabeth (wife of John) 243
Maule, Elizabeth (daughter of John) 243
Maule, Elizabeth 243
Maule, Jemima 243
MAULE, JOHN 243
Maule, John 244
Maule, Mary 244
Maule, Moses 243
Maule, Pat 216
MAULE, PATRICK 243
Maule, Patrick.....128, 244, 274, 296, 402
Maule, Penelope (wife of William) 244
Maule, Penelope (daughter of William) 244
Maule, Penelope 243
Maule, Sarah 244
MAULE, WILLIAM 244
Maule, William 117, 164
Maules Neck, land on..... 350
MAULTSBY, JOHN 244
MAULTSBY, JOHN 244
Maultsby, John (son of John) 244
Maultsby, John (nephew of John) 244
Maultsby, John 31
Maultsby, Mary (mother of John) 244
Maultsby, Mary (sister of John) 244

PAGE.
Maultsby, Mary 244
Maultsby, William....65, 244 (2)
Maultsbys Point plantation.. 253
Maverts plantation 65
Maxwell, Wm..... 101
May, Mary 357
May, Richard 28
Mayberry, Benjamin 162
Mayfield, Ann 244
MAYFIELD, PETER 244
Maynor, Martha 424
Mayo, Ann.....38, 244
MAYO, EDWARD 244
MAYO, EDWARD 245
Mayo, Edward (son of Edward) 244
Mayo, Edward...17 (2), 42, 67, 70, 86, 89, 96, 105, 122, 131, 157, 187 (2), 200, 236, 248 (2), 253, 267, 290, 294 (2), 302, 311, 318, 329, 331, 335, 340, 347, 352, 388, 423.
Mayo, Elizabeth 244
Mayo, John 213
Mayo, Joseph 244, 264
Mayo, Lenine 114
Mayo, Mary.....74, 162, 186, 187, 215
Mayo, Mary (wife of Edward) 244, 245
Mayo, Mary (daughter of Edward) 244, 245
Mayo, Sarah 244
Mayo, Thomas 114
Mays Beaver Dam, land in fork of 350
Mead, James 173
Meades, Thomas 245
Meades, Timothy 205
Meadow Branch, lands on, 43 (2), 71
Meadowes, plantation in.... 154
Meads, Ann.....10, 245, 346
Meads, Elizabeth 200
Meads, John 245
Meads, Susannah 200
Meads, Thomas.....200 (2)
MEADS, TIMOTHY 245
Mearns, William..8, 195, 348, 395
Mearns, Will....8, 32, 33, 39, 43, 58, 83, 104, 118, 129, 143, 147, 178, 278, 321, 353, 391.
Mearns, Wm....142, 299 (2), 326, 337, 361, 403
Meavis, Benjamin 245

PAGE.
Meavis, John 245
Meavis, Leah 245
Meavis, Pigo 245
MEAVIS (MEVOIS), MARK.... 245
Meavis, Nathan 245
Medford, Daniel 245
Medford, Elizabeth (daughter of Henry)..... 245
Medford, Elizabeth (wife of Henry) 245
Medford, Ferrebee 245
MEDFORD, HENRY 245
Medford, Henry (son of Henry) 245
Medford, James 245
Medford, John.....245 (2)
Medford, Mary 245
Medleton, Elisabeth 109
Medlin, Richard 229
Meed, John 245
Meed, Mary 245
Meed, Milloson 245
Meed, Thomas 245
MEED, TIMOTHY. 245
Meeds, John 189
Meeds, Elizabeth 245
MEEDS, SUSANNAH 245
Meeds, Sussanah 245
MEEDS, THOMAS 245
Meeds, Timothy....245 (3), 402
Meegs, Hanner 300
Meeket, John 326
Meers, Grace 4
Meesel, Mark 354
Meesel, Mary 354
Meesel, William 354
Meetinghouse tract 358
Meggs, Thomas 387
Meglohon, Alce 246
MEGLOHON, JAMES 246
Meglohon, James (son of James) 246
Meglohon, Margerit 246
Meherin Creek, land on..... 126
Meherin Cypress Swamp, land on 144
Meherrin Neck, land in..... 218
Meherring Landing, land at. 15
Meids, Ann 359
Meline, Elliner 189
Mellar, William 322
Mellyne, Robert.....236, 420
Melhen, Robert 86
Melhen, Richd..... 86
Melton, Ancel 246
Melton, Barraby 347

PAGE.
Melton, Berabe 109
Melton, Isesum 246
Melton, James 246
Melton, Jonathan, court held at house of..... 240
Melton, Nathan 246 (2)
Melton, Nathaniel 246
MELTON, ROBERT 246
Meltune, Saml..... 215
Menzies, James 2
Mercer, Jacob 30
Mercer, James 361
Mercer, Mary 299
Mercer, Sarah 339
Mercer, Thomas.....30, 404
Merchant, Abiah 155
Merchant, Christopher...155 (2)
Merker, John 314
Merrick, Geo..... 51
Merrick, John 425
Merriday, Elizabeth (daughter of Thomas) 246
Merriday, Elizabeth (wife of Thomas) 246
Merriday, Mary 246
Merriday, Sarah 246
MERRIDAY, THOMAS 246
Merriday, Thomas 363
Merriday, Thos..... 158
Merringer, Francis 2
Merrit, Benjamin 246
Merrit, Efrum 246
Merrit, Mary 246
Merrit, Mary (wife of Nathaniel) 246
MERRIT, NATHANIEL 246
Merrit, Nathaniel (son of Nathaniel) 246
Merrit, Sarah 246
Merrit, Thomas 159
Merritt, Ann 246
Merritt, Betty 246
MERRITT, CHARLES 246
Merritt, Charles (son of Charles) 246
Merritt, Hardy 246
MERRITT, JOHN 246
Merritt, John (son of John). 246
Merritt, John 246
Merritt, Mary 246
Merritt, Nathaniel.....246, 268
Merritt, Sarah 246
Merritt, Thomas 246
Merritt, Thos..... 246
Merritt, William 246

PAGE.
Merryman, Benjamin....207, 393
Mesell, Marke 354
Mesigood, Mary 282
MESLER, CEARSMEAR 246
Mesler, Phillis 246
Messex, Aron 247
Messex, Dorothy 247
Messex, Ester 247
Messex, Grace (wife of Joseph) 247
Messex, Grace (daughter of Joseph) 247
MESSEX, JOSEPH 247
Messex, Joseph (son of Joseph) 247
Messex, Joshua 247
Messex, Leven 247
Messex, Sarah 247
Metcalfe, Ann 219
Metcalfe, Caleb..46, 132, 141, 149 (2), 161, 165, 175, 210, 217, 219 (2), 280, 316, 377, 394.
Metcalfe, C.....96, 113, 132, 140, 204, 214. 247, 334, 343, 375
METCALF, CALEB 247
Metcalf, Caleb 276
Mets, Anne Curtisse 247
METS, GEORGE 247
Mets, George (son of George) 247
Mets, Susannah 247
Mewboorn, Eleannar 247
Mewboorn, George 247
Mewboorn, John 247
Mewboorn, Joshua 247
Mewboorn, Mary 247
Mewboorn, Moses 247
Mewboorn, Nicholas 247
MewBoorn, Nicholess 247
MEWBOORN, THOMAS 247
Mewboorn, Thomas (son of Thomas) 247
Mewboorn, Thomas 247
Mezies, Jacob 265
Miana Government, land in. 423
Michaels Bridge, land at.... 150
Michalle, William 155
Michener, Jereh..... 38
Middle Creek, land on..... 238
Middle Swamp, land on..... 87
Middle Swamp, land on W. side of 37
Middleton, Ann 247
Middleton, Edward..... 248
Middleton, Elizabeth 247

PAGE.
MIDDLETON, HENRY 247
Middleton, Henry (son of Henry) 247
Middleton, Isaac 247
Middleton, Jane 248
Middleton, James...247 (2), 248
MIDDLETON, JOHN 247
MIDDLETON, JOHN 247
MIDDLETON, JOHN 248
Middleton, John (son of John) 247
Middleton, John.....20, 247
Middleton, Martha 247
Middleton, Mary....247 (2), 248
Middleton, Mildred 248
Middleton, Sabra 247
Middleton, Samuel 247
Middleton, Sarah (wife of John) 247
Middleton, Sarah (daughter of John) 247
Middleton, Sarah...223, 248, 249
Middleton, Sussanna 247
Middleton, William 210
Midleton, Barbara 335
Midyett, Ann 248
Midyett, Cateran 248
Midyett, Dina 248
Midyett, John.....248 (2)
Midyett, Joseph.....248 (2)
MIDYETT, MATTHEW 248
Midyett, Matthew 248
Midyett, Samuel 248
Midyett, Thomas 248
Miery Branch, land on..... 67
Miery Branch and White Oak River, land between. 268
Mihand, Ann 235
Mile Branch, land on..... 196
Milhons, Saml. 65
Mill Branch, land on..... 343
Mill Creek, land on.115, 120, 292
Mill, Elizabeth 238
Mill, John 105
Mill Swamp, land on..... 221
Mill Swamp, plantation on.. 111
MILLARD, CHARLES 248
Millchell, George 177
Millchell, Kisiah 177
Miller, Abraham 385
Miller, Andrew.....249 (2)
Miller, Anna 248
Miller, Benjamin 64
Miller, Daniel 248
Miller, Eleanor 248
Miller, Evan 79

PAGE.
Miller, Fletcher 204
Miller, Jacob....32, 210, 293, 377
Miller, James 248
Miller, Jane.....35, 93
Miller, John (brother of William) 248
Miller, John (father of William) 248
Miller, John 151
Miller, John Leilker..... 377
Miller, Martin 234
Miller, Mary 34
Miller, Pheebe 338
Miller, Nathaniel 248
Miller, Philip 395
Miller, Ralph.....94, 95
Miller, Richard 248
MILLER, THOMAS 248
MILLER, THOMAS 248
Miller, Thomas..30, 144, 189, 248, 317, 404
MILLER, WILLIAM 248
Miller, William 248
Miller, Willis.....57, 362
Millerton, R. W..... 57
Mills, Joane (WCH)..... 295
Mills, John.....126, 155
Milner, Arthur 248
MILNER, JAMES 248
Milton, Ann 249
Milton, Barrabee 224
Milton, Berebe 99
Milton, John....13, 118, 189, 270
MILTON, JONATHAN 249
Milton, Jonathan (son of Jonathan) 249
Milton, Jonathan 19
Milton, Purify 249
Milton, Robert 118
Ming, James 269
MING, JOSEPH 249
Ming, Joseph (son of Joseph) 249 (2)
Ming, Joseph....58, 142, 291, 300, 317
Ming, Martha 58, 171
Ming, Mary 249
Ming, Nathaniel 58
Ming, Rachel 249
Ming, Sarah.....171 (2)
Ming, Thomas.....171, 249 (2)
Ming, Thos..... 157
Minge, James.....41, 190
Minge, Ruth 415
Mings Creek, land on..... 406
Minor, Robert 294

PAGE.
Minse's Creek, land on..... 221
Minsey, John 237
Minshon, Richard 15
Minson, H...96, 115, 129, 140, 141, 167, 211, 223
Minson, W.....56, 126, 205, 283, 284, 381
Minson, Wm.....112, 130, 231, 358, 363
Minton, Joseph 57
Miskeeto Point, land at..... 326
Mistres, Thomas 217
Mitchel, Capt. George..... 173
Mitchell, Abra.....119, 175
MITCHELL, ABRAHAM 249
Mitchell, Abraham.....119, 247
MITCHELL, ABRAM 249
Mitchell, Abm. 56
Mitchell, Alexr. 247
Mitchell, Amey 188
Mitchell, Ann.....154, 249
Mitchell, Anthony.....249 (2)
Mitchell, Benjamin 249
Mitchell, Cathrine 249
Mitchell, Elizabeth 132
Mitchell, George.....249 (2)
Mitchell, Jacob 328
MITCHELL, JAMES 249
Mitchell, James (son of James) 249
Mitchell, James.....43, 386
Mitchell, John.....73, 106, 156, 249 (3), 270
Mitchell, Mary 249
Mitchell, Mary Ann..... 308
Mitchell, Peter 194
MITCHELL, RANDALL 249
Mitchell, Rebecca 249
Mitchell, Rebeckah 249
Mitchell, Sarah 247
Mitchell, Susannah 132
Mitchell, William...21. 132, 154, 159, 249
Mitchell, Will.....15, 389
Mitchell, Wm.....170, 198
Mitchener, John 172
Mitem, Moning 196
Mitiams Creek, land on.... 97
Mixon, George.....108, 109
Mixon, John.....156, 387, 400
Mixon, Salathiel 361
Mix, Wm. 207
Mizell, Charlton.....106, 354
Mizell, Luke.....29, 208, 349
Mizell, Sarah 29
Mizell, Susannah 106

PAGE.
Mizell, William 25
Mobley, Edward (son of John) 250 (2)
Mobley, Edward (brother of John) 250
MOBLEY, JOHN 250
Mobley, John (son of John). 250
Mobley, Mordeca 250
Mobley, Samuel 250
Mobley, Rachell 250
Mobson, Alice 238
Mobson, Arthur 238
Modlin, Edmond 75
Modling, Hannah 202
Modling, John 202
Mockason plantation 4
Mohoon, Ann 250
Mohoon, Edee 250
Mohoon, James 250
Mohoon, Jesse 250
Mohoon, John 250
MOHOON, JOSIAH 250
Mohoon, Josiah (son of Josiah) 250
Molbron, Sarah 190
Molines, Elenor 105
Molseed, W. 136
Moltan, John 165
Monat, Ann 276
Monat, William 276
Monders, Thomas 52 (2)
Mondlin, Edward.....70 (2)
Mondlin, Hannah 70
Mondlin, John 70 (3)
Mondlin, Mary.....70, 410
Monereif, George 250
MONEREIF, JOHN 250
Monereif, John (son of John) 250
Monereif, Mary (wife of John) 250
Monereif, Mary (daughter of John) 250
Monereif, Thomas 250
Monereif, William 250
Money, Thomas 19
Monger, Nicholas 409
Monger, William 409
Monk, Nehemiah 244
Monley, David 141
Mons, Ann 250
MONS, THOMAS 250
Monson, Patience 91
Montecue, Elisabeth 266
Montfort, Elizabeth 248

PAGE.
Montfort, Joseph....44, 162, 249 (2), 325, 347, 393
Montfort, Jos...21, 26, 51, 59 (2), 67, 100, 110, 115, 159 (2), 166, 191, 194, 198, 203, 207, 212, 233, 238, 249, 252, 262, 278, 279, 290, 291, 305, 313, 347, 373, 375, 390, 409.
Montfort, Mary 248
MONTGOMERY, ANN 250
Montgomery, Ann 251
Montgomery, Elizabeth..244, 250, 403
MONTGOMERY, GEORGE 250
Montgomery, George 250
Montgomery, James 250
MONTGOMERY, JOHN 251
Montgomery, John..101, 113, 239, 315
Montgomery, Josias 250
Montgomery, J.....4, 40, 92 (2), 117, 145, 198, 204, 219, 290, 300, 312, 350.
Monticue, Elizabeth 251
MONTICUE, THOMAS 251
Moor, Andrew 160, 386
Moor, Ann 252
Moor, Arthur 39
Moor, Benja..... 227
Moor, Charity 111
Moor, Cornelius 251
Moor, Edward 208
Moor, Gideon 254
MOOR, JOHN 251
MOOR, JOHN 252
Moor, John.....36, 37, 185, 289
Moor, Joseph 251 (2)
Moor, Martha 111
Moor, Mary.....36, 252, 263
Moor, Matthew 111
Moor, Mela 111
MOOR, THOMAS 254
Moor, Thomas 160
Moor, Truman 36
Moor, William 134
Moor, Wm..... 298
Moore, ——— (sister of Sarah Allen)..... 5
Moore, Aaron 254
Moore, Abigail 253
Moore, Adam....60, 113, 247 (2)
Moore, Allethea 254
Moore, Andrew.....160, 312
Moore, Ann.....97, 168, 204, 251 (2), 252 (2), 253, 338

PAGE.
Moore, Anne 253
Moore, Ammey 11
Moore, Anthony 339
Moore, Beninjr.....388 (2)
Moore, Benjamin 252
Moore, Betey 252
Moore, Casson 140, 421
Moore, Celia 252
Moore, Charles 218, 251
Moore, Christian 251
Moore, Cornelius....252, 254, 284
MOORE, DAVID 251
Moore, Derbe 287
Moore, Edward.....144, 202
Moore, Elizabeth (daughter of William) 255
Moore, Elizabeth (wife of William) 255
Moore, Elizabeth....173, 252 (2), 254, 258
MOORE, EPAPHRODITUS 251
Moore, Ezekiel 252
Moore, Fillder 17
Moore, George..6, 67, 90, 253 (2)
Moore, Grace 251
Moore, Hanna 254
Moore, Hardy 66
Moore, Henry 421
Moore, Hodges 252
Moore, Isham 252
MOORE, JAMES 251
Moore, James...97, 105, 173, 252, 254, 255
Moore, Jane 254
Moore, Jesse 254
Moore, Jessee 252
MOORE, JOHN 251
MOORE, JOHN 252
MOORE, JOHN 252
Moore, John (son of John), 252 (2)
Moore, John (uncle of John) 252
Moore, John (son of Richard) 253
Moore, John (brother of Richard) 253
Moore, John..12, 17 (2), 87, 251, 252, 253, 254 (2), 255 (2), 279, 282, 295, 336, 411, 420.
Moore, Jno..... 344
Moore, Jonathan 254
MOORE, JOSEPH 252
Moore, Joseph (son of Joseph) 252
MOORE, JOSHUA 252

PAGE.
Moore, Joshua..254, 255 (2), 267
Moore, Justina 344
Moore, Leah 254
Moore, Levi 148
Moore, Margery 287
Moore, Mark 252
Moore, Martha.....253, 254
MOORE, MARY 252
Moore, Mary (daughter of Roger) 253
Moore, Mary (wife of Roger) 253
Moore, Mary (wife of Samuell) 254
Moore, Mary (niece of Samuell) 254
Moore, Mary.....49, 192, 251 (3), 253 (2), 254 (3), 263, 267
Moore, Col. Maurice....212, 258
Moore, Maurice.105, 139, 216, 277
Moore, ————(wife of Maurice) 105
Moore, Melia 252
Moore, Miriam.....252, 253
Moore, Morice 251
Moore, M. 74
Moore, Nathaniel 252
Moore, Obadiah 254
Moore, Rachel.....251, 253
MOORE, RICHARD 253
Moore, Richard...12, 33, 252 (2), 263
MOORE, ROBERT 253
Moore, Robert...11, 15, 119, 219, 221, 303
MOORE, ROGER 253
Moore, Roger.....12, 61, 89, 90, 168, 344, 380
Moore, Rogr. 258
Moore, R.....304, 386
MOORE, SAMUEL 253
MOORE, SAMUEL 254
MOORE, SAMUEL 254
Moore, Samuel (son of Samuel) 253, 254
Moore, Samuel.....252, 254 (2), 264, 298
MOORE, SAMUELL 254
Moore, Samuell.....93, 252, 253 (2), 255
Moore, Sam'll.....150, 202
Moore, Sarah (wife of Samuel) 254
Moore, Sarah (daughter of Samuel) 254
Moore, Sarah.....251, 252 (2), 253, 254, 264
Moore, Surity 113
Moore, Susan 113
Moore, Susanah 251
Moore, Susannah 17
Moore, Tabitha.....252, 276
Moore, Thomas.....251, 254 (2), 288
MOORE, TITUS 254
MOORE, TRUEMAN 254
Moore, Truman.....252, 255 (2), 419
MOORE, WILLIAM 255
Moore, William (son of William) 255
Moore, William..14, 17, 203, 252, 253 (2), 254, 281, 290, 314, 363
MOORHEAD, JAMES 255
Moorhead, James 255
Moorhead, Jane 255
Moorhead, Sarah (wife of James) 255
Moorhead, Sarah (daughter of James) 255
Moorhead, William 255
Moran, James 56
Moran, Ja.....10, 46, 67, 72, 241, 244, 265, 301, 313, 340, 363, 372.
Moran, Jas. 45
Moratock Bay, land on..... 292
Moratock Bridge, plantation near 365
Moratock, plantation at.... 220
Moratock River, land on, 101, 292, 354, 382
Moratoke River, land on..87, 192
Morattock River, land on.24, 349
Moratuck River, land on... 293
Mordicke, Benjamin 403
More, Adam 316
More, Betty 306
More, Edward 110
More, Ester 39
More, James 318
More, John.....37, 211, 306 (2)
More, Martha.....255, 266
More, Mary 306
More, Richard, Jr..... 211
More, Robert 415
More, Samuell 252
More, Thomas 256
MORE, WILLIAM 255
More, William..18, 113, 252, 371, 377, 378

PAGE.
More, Willm. 80
Morean, John 165
Morey, Edward 64
Morgan, ——— (wife of Robert) 379
Morgan, Aaron 256
Morgan, Allis 256
Morgan, Ann.....255, 256, 274
Morgan, B.....94, 408
Morgan, Bartlett 329
Morgan, Bennet.....256 (2)
Morgan, Bennett.75 (2), 134, 327
Morgan, Bentt. 329
Morgan, Charles 255
Morgan, Daniel 82
Morgan, David 82
Morgan, Elizabeth (wife of Robert) 256
Morgan, Elizabeth (daughter of Robert) 256
Morgan, Elizabeth 255
Morgan, Goer 256
Morgan, Hannah 255
Morgan, Jacob 255
MORGAN, JAMES 255
Morgan, James..230 (2), 255 (2)
MORGAN, JANE 255
Morgan, Jane 32
MORGAN, JOHN 255
Morgan, John (son of John) 255
Morgan, Joseph.141, 255, 256 (3)
Morgan, Juda 256
Morgan, Maikd 329
Morgan, Mary 255
Morgan, Miriam 255
Morgan, Morgan 32
Morgan, Morgan, Jr..... 32
Morgan, Moses 256
MORGAN, NATHAN 256
Morgan, Rebekah 255
Morgan, Richard 256
MORGAN, ROBERT 256
Morgan, Robert (son of Robert) 256
Morgan, Robert 379
Morgan, Rob't..... 167
Morgan, Sukee 256
Morgan, William (son of Nathan) 256
Morgan, William (brother of Nathan) 256
Morgan, William 255
Morgans Swamp, land on... 255
Morgin, Hannah.....40 (2)
Morgin, Henry 30
Morgin, Jane 239

PAGE.
Morgin, John 239
Morgin, Robert 379
Moring, Jane 218
MORIS, JOHN 256
Moris, John (son of John).. 256
Moris, John 370
Moris, Thomas 172
Morison, Benjamin 10
Morison, Benjn.....92, 244, 340
Morley, David 320
Morly, Edward 273
Morphew, Sarah 280
Morrel, Elizabeth 256
MORRELL, HUMPHREY 256
Morrey, Elizabeth 28
Morris, Aaron..256, 369, 401, 403
Morris, Anne 340
Morris, Bethshaba 107
Morris, Charles 256
Morris, Elizabeth...181, 256, 332
Morris, Frusan 364
Morris, Hannah 256
Morris, Isac 256
Morris, James.....256, 257
Morris, Jane 256
MORRIS, JOHN 256
Morris, John (son of John). 256
Morris, John....19, 170, 256, 269, 394
Morris, Jonathan 66
Morris, Joseph..256 (2), 274, 384
Morris, Joshua 317
Morris, Mary....3, 135, 256 (2)
Morris, Matthew 256
Morris, Rebekah.....107, 256
Morris, Richard 153
Morris, Sarah.....256, 289
Morris, Solomon.....256, 257
Morris, Susaner 43
MORRIS, THOMAS 256
Morris, Thomas (son of Thomas) 256
Morris, Thomas (grandson of Thomas) 256
Morris, Thomas.....21, 177
Morris, Tho. 181
Morris, William (son of Thomas) 256, 257
Morris, William (brother of Thomas) 257
Morris, William....119, 154, 256, 380
Morris, Zachariah.....256, 264
Morrises and Cuba plantation 425
MORRISON, BENJAMIN 257

PAGE.
Morrison, Benjamin.....372, 422
Morrison, William 230, 403
Morriss, Benjamin 256
Morriss, Jacob 256
Morriss, James Early..... 256
MORRISS, JOHN 256
Morriss, John (son of John) 256
Morriss, John 289
Morriss, Nathan 256
Morriss, Richard 256
Morriss, William 256
Morse, Francis 180
Mortimer, Hannah 257
MORTIMER, JOHN 257
Mortimer, Mary 257
Mortimer, Rebecca 257
Mortimore, Thos..... 43
Morton, Margret 19
MOSLER, CEARSMER 259
Mosler, Philis 259
Moseley, Ales 98
Moseley, Ann..257, 258, 296, 368
Moseley, Aner 257
MOSELEY, EDWARD 257
Moseley, Edward (son of Edward) 257
Moseley, Edward..12, 42 (2), 71, 87, 92, 98, 118, 156 (2), 192 (2), 212, 258 (2), 296, 324, 368, 415.
Moseley, Edwd...52, 180, 255, 368
Moseley, E.....51, 57, 74 (2), 103 (2), 111, 130, 150, 174, 250, 310.
Moseley, James.....257 (2), 258
Moseley, Joel 192
Moseley, John.....257, 258 (2)
Moseley, Sampson...257 (2), 258
Moseley, Thomas....257 (2), 258
Moseley, William.....188, 258
Moseleys Creek, land on.... 32
Moses, Aaron 351
Moses Creek, land on..... 8
MOSS, GRACE 259
Moss, Joseph.....259, 333
Moss, Sarah 333
Mott, Hannah 46
Mott, John 46
Mott, Stephen 229
Moulin, Elizabeth 366
Mounce, Mary 2
MOUND, NOAH 259
Mount Calvert plantation... 324
Mount Galland plantation... 244
Mount Gallard, islands near. 187
Mount Garriot plantation... 182

PAGE.
Mount Misery plantation... 253
Mount Misseary plantation.. 204
Mount Pleasant 334
Mount Thomas 380
Mountain Creek, land on.... 76
MOUNTEAGUE, ELIZABETH ... 259
Mounticue, Elizabeth 259
MOUNTICUE, THOMAS 259
Mountery, Roger 77
Mouse Harbor 345
Moy, Annie 259
Moy, Ashe 130
Moy, Elisabeth 130
Moy, Jane 259
MOY, JOHN 259
Moy, John (son of John)... 259
Moye, Elizabeth 259
Moye, George, Jr. 290
MOYE, THOMAS 259
Moyock, land at..... 368
Moyocke, plantation in..... 299
Mozark Creek, land on..... 29
Mozor, Denel 259
Mr. Allen's Creek, land on.. 253
Muddy Creek and Marshy Gutt, land between 368
Mulford, Ephm. 199
Mulkey, David 260
Mulkey, Eve 260
Mulkey, Jane 260
Mulkey, Jonathan 260
Mulkey, Judith 260
MULKEY, PHILIP 260
Mulkey, Philip (son of Philip) 260
Mulkey, Sarah 260
Mulkey, Scarborough 260
Mullen, Abraham.....8, 260 (2)
Mullen, Elender 8
Mullen, Elizabeth 260
Mullen, Hannah 260
Mullen, Isaac 260
MULLEN, ISAAC 260
MULLEN, JACOB 260
Mullen, Jacob (son of Jacob) 260
Mullen, Jacob.....172, 260
Mullen, Jane 8
Mullen, Joseph 260
Mullen, Rebecca 260
Mullen, Thomas 260
Mullin, Cornelius 330
Mullington, Richd. 226
Mumford, Edward 260
Mumford, Elizabeth 260
MUMFORD, JOSEPH 260

PAGE.
Mumford, Joseph (son of Joseph) 260
Muncreef, Elizabeth 339
Munday, Elizabeth 260
Munday, Emmay 260
MUNDAY, WILLIAM 260
Munday, William (son of William) 260
Munden, Peter 56
Munden, Stephen 401
Mundine, John 268
Mundlen, John 363
Munds, Thomas 341
Mundy, Benjamin 37
Munroe, Hugh 296
Munroe, Revell.....389 (2)
Muns, Anne 260
MUNS, THOMAS 260
Muns, Thomas.....60, 100
Murdaugh, John 324
Murden, Elizabeth 64
MURDEN, JEREMIAH 260
Murden, Jeremiah....64, 65, 355
Murden, Jerrom 64
Murden, John.....64 (2), 167
Murden, Mary...64, 65, 175, 260, 349
Murden, Colo. Robert..... 167
Murden, Robert.....1, 260, 328
Murfey, Joseph 183
Murfey, Mary 183
Murfree, William 185
Murfree, Wm. 82
Murfrey, Elinor 420
Murfrey, Jno. 420
Murphey, Ann 261
Murphey, Martha 261
Murphey, Mary 261
MURPHEY, WILLIAM 261
Murphree, John.....67, 291
Murphy, Benjamin 261
Murphy, Bridgett 261
MURPHY, EDMOND 261
Murphy, Edmund (son of Edmond) 261
Murphy, Elizabeth 261
Murphy, Esther 261
MURPHY, JEREMIAH 261
Murphy, Jeremiah 261
Murphy, John.....164, 261
Murphy, Josua 261
Murphy, Michael.....161, 267
Murphy, Sarah 261
MURPHY, THOMAS 261
Murphy, Thomas (son of Thomas) 261

PAGE.
Murphy, Thomas.....261 (2)
MURRAY, ANDREW 261
Murray, Andrew....119, 170, 223
Murray, Andr.....56, 86, 247
Murray, B. 392
Murray, Barbara 392
Murray, Elizabeth 260
Murray, Ja. 26, 113
Murray, James.....2, 6, 113, 260, 364, 392
Murray, John 44
Murray, Robina Cameron... 44
Murray, Robert 44
Muschamp, G..... 236
Muschamp, George 335
Muse, Thomas 263
Mushrow, John 198
Mutted, Thomas 387
Myhan, James 100
Myhand, James 54
Myhand, John 235
Myhand, Mary 235
Myhand, Sarah 54

Nahale, James 236
Nairne, John 5
Nairn, John 244
Nairns, John 72
Nanson, Richard 195
Naris Creek, land on..... 402
Narron, Mary 75
Nash, Abner 249
Nash, Caleb 373
Nash, Frances 180
Nation, Ch. 317
Nation, John 317
Nayler, Margaret 261
Nayler, Mary 261
NAYLER, WILLIAM 261
Neal, Christopher 15
Neal, Elizabeth 68
NEALE, ABNER 261
Neale, Abner (son of Abner) 261
Neale, Abner.....364, 377, 390
Neale, Barre 261
NEALE, CHARLES 262
Neale, Charles (son of Charles) 262
Neale, Chrisr. 390
Neale, Christopher...17, 32, 140, 261, 262
Neale, Dorcas 262
Neale, Elizabeth (wife of Abner) 261
Neale, Elizabeth (daughter of Abner) 261

PAGE.
Neale, Elizabeth 262
Neale, Hannah 261
NEALE, HENRY 262
Neale, Henry (son of Henry) 262
Neale, Jane 262
Neale, Mrs. Mary 32
Neale, Mary.....262 (2)
Neale, Mathew 261
Neale, Patience 261
Neale, Philip 261
Neale, Richard.....261, 262
Neale, Saml. 313
Neale, Samuel.....59, 262
Neale, Thomas 262
Neale, Thos. 313
Neale, William 59
Neales Creek, land on..... 232
Needham, Ann 262
Needham, Christopher 262
Needham, Gedeon 262
Needham, John.....262 (2)
Needham, Margaret 379
NEEDHAM, THOMAS 262
Needham, Thomas (son of Thomas) 262
Neel, Jean 356
Neeltown, land adjoining.... 320
Nekelles, Sarah 175
"Negro, Betty" 208
Nelson, Ann.....48, 97
Nelson, Archd. 138
Nelson, Berry 391
Nelson, John....26 (2), 214, 259, 373
Nelson, John, Jr..... 312
Nelson, Jno. 146
Nelson, Rachel 160
Nelson, Sarah 391
Nelson, Thomas.....259, 307
Nelson, Thos. 63
Nesbet, John 309
Nessfeild, Ann 262
NESSFEILD, JOHN 262
Nett, Richard 132
Neuse, land at..... 360
Neuse, lands in..... 156
Neuse River, land on...217, 257, 293 (2)
Neuse River and Beards Creek, land on..... 351
Nevel, James 26
Nevell, Jacob 342
NEVIL, BENJAMIN 262
Nevil, Benjamin (son of Benjamin) 262
Nevil, Elizabeth (wife of Benjamin) 262
Nevil, Elizabeth (daughter of Benjamin) 262
Nevil, Jacob, Jr..... 413
Nevil, Jesse 262
Nevil, John 243
Nevil, Moses 413
Nevile, William 242
NEVILL, FRANCIS 262
Nevill, Jacob 383
Neville, Benj'n..... 238
Nevils Creek, land on...383, 413
Nevin, Mary 271
New Abbey plantation..... 223
New Begon Creek, plantations on 284
Newbegun Creek meeting house 332
Newbegun Creek, plantation on 332
Newbegun Creek, plantation near 419
New Begun Creek, plantation at 200
New Bern plantation..... 292
Newbern, land opposite to... 320
Newbern Town, marsh opposite to 41
Newby, Ann.....264, 324
New, Jno.....44, 144
NEWBY, BENJAMIN 263
Newby, Benjamin (son of Benjamin) 263
Newby, Benjamin 402
NEWBY, EDWARD 263
Newby, Edward 264
Newby, Elisabeth.....264, 380
Newby, Elizabeth.3, 253, 324, 383
NEWBY, FRANCIS 263
NEWBY, FRANCIS 263
Newby, Francis (son of Francis) 263
Newby, Francis.....122, 148, 254 (2), 263 (2), 264, 380
NEWBY, GABRIEL 263
Newby, Gabriel.....146, 263, 264, 334
Newby, Hannah.....259, 263
Newby, Isabell 264
Newby, Jacob 263
NEWBY, JAMES 263
Newby, James.....94, 224, 230, 263, 283
Newby, Jamima 289
Newby, Jeames 266

PAGE.
Newby, Jemes 264
Newby, Jemima 264
Newby, Jesse...263 (2), 285, 380
Newby, Jessee 263
NEWBY, JOSEPH 264
NEWBY, JOSEPH 264
Newby, Joseph..40, 263 (2), 298
Newby, Keslah 289
Newby, Magdalene 263
Newby, Margaret 263
Newby, Mark.....263 (2), 267
NEWBY, MARY 264
Newby, Mary (wife of Nathan) 264
Newby, Mary (daughter of Nathan) 264
Newby, Mary...263 (2), 264 (2), 377
Newby, Naomy 259
NEWBY, NATHAN 264
Newby, Nathan.....148, 196, 252, 254, 263 (2), 264, 285, 289, 378.
Newby, Robert..196, 263 (2), 289, 416
Newby, Robt..... 255
Newby, Samivel 135
NEWBY, SAMUEL 264
Newby Samuel..40, 230, 251, 259 (2), 263, 264 (2), 275, 383
Newby, Samuell 394
Newby, Sarah 263 (3), 286
New, Susanah 263
Newby, Thomas.....252, 263, 264 (2), 420
Newby, Thos. 324, 357
NEWBY, WILLIAM 264
Newby, William..206, 230, 263 (3)
New Corotuck, plantation at. 182
New Desire land 412
Newfoundland 418
New Germany 53
New Hyrnham plantation... 178
Newland, Will..... 342
Newman, John 387
Newman, Richard....77, 361, 371
Newman (Newnam), Thomas 293
Newnam, Frances 264
NEWNAM, THOMAS 264
New Market, land at..... 59
Newport River, land on..72, 322, 334, 418
Newport Sound, land in..... 239
New River, Court House on. 31
New River, land at mouth of 116

PAGE.
New River, land on..... 124
New River, land on south-west fork 414
New River, plantation on... 414
Newsom, Joseph 294
Newsom, Julian 294
Newsom, Rebeccah 98
Newsom, Rebeckah 98
News River, land on..... 282
Newsum, David 265
Newsum, Hosea 265
Newsum, Isaac 265
NEWSUM, JOEL 265
Newsum, Joel (son of Joel). 265
Newsum, John 265
Newsum, Mary 265
Newsum; William 265
NEWTON, CHRISTOPHER 265
Newton, Constant 265
Newton, Jane 265
Newton, John 265
Newton, Mary 265
Newton, Sarah 265
NEWTON, THOMAS 265
Newton, Thomas 56
Newton, Thos.....95, 281
Newton, Walter 265
New Topsail Creek, land on. 267
Niblack, William 8 (2)
Nice, Jane 265
Nice, Jennet 265
Nice, Katherine 265
NICE, WILLIAM 265
Nicholas, Elizabeth 265
Nicholas, Geo..... 222
Nicholas, Jos..... 41
Nicholas, Josah 265
NICHOLAS, NATHANIEL 265
Nicholas, William 265
Nicholls, John..116, 168, 213, 331
Nichols, Humphry 323
Nichols, Job 408
Nichols, Susanah 257
Nichols, William 165
Nichols, Willm..... 394
Nicholson, Anthony 266
Nicholson, Benjamin 265
Nicholson, Christopher..145, 259 (2), 265
Nicholson, Elizabeth (wife of Samuel) 266
Nicholson, Elizabeth (daughter of Samuel)..... 266
Nicholson, Elizabeth 265
Nicholson, George 198

PAGE.
Nicholson, John 265 (3)
Nicholson, Jonathan 265
NICHOLSON, JOSEPH 265
Nicholson, Joseph...138, 259 (2)
Nicholson, Josiah 266 (2)
Nicholson, Mary 306
Nicholson, Naomy 266
NICHOLSON, NATHANIEL 265
Nicholson, Nathaniel 265
Nicholson, Saml..... 265
NICHOLSON, SAMUEL 266
Nicholson, Samuel.....265, 350
Nicholson, Samuell 138
Nicholson, Sarah....265 (2), 266
Nicholson, Sophia 266
Nicholson, Theofilus 266
Nicholson, Thomas....40 (2), 55 (2), 145, 165, 172 (2), 196, 227 (2), 259 (2), 263, 267, 274, 332
Nicholson, Thos..... 254
NICHOLSON, WILLIAM 266
Nicholson, William 79
Nicholson, ——— (daughter of William) 266
Nickeles, Henry 329
Nickells, Archd..... 394
Nickellson, Samuel 377
Nicker, Joseph 28
Nickleson, Hannah 376
Nickless, Nathaniel 190
Nickole, William 176
Nickoles, Job 357
Nickolls, Caleb 266
Nickolls, Frankey 266
NICKOLLS, JAMES 266
Nickolls, James (son of James) 266
Nickolls, Sarah 266
Nickolls, Willis 266
Nickollson, Elizabeth 378
Nickollson, William 378
Nickols, John...18, 156, 341, 358, 387
Nickols, Thos..... 358
Nickolson, Ann 266
NICKOLSON, CHRISTOFER 266
Nickolson, Clare 266
Nickolson, Dabora 266
Nickolson, Hannah 266
Nickolson, John 266
NICKOLSON, JOSIAH 266
Nickolson, Josias 266
Nickolson, Mariam 266
Nickolson, Mary (wife of Christofer) 266

PAGE.
Nickolson, Mary (daughter of Christofer) 266
Nickolson, Mary 204
Nickolson, Nathaniel 3
Nickolson, Samuel.....204, 266
Nickolson, Thomas 266
Nickolson, William 266
Nickson, Charles Augustus.. 322
Nickson, Henry 266
Nickson, Joseph 266
NICKSON, THOMAS 266
Nickson, Zachariah 202
Nicols, Hannah 266
NICOLS, JOHN 266
Nicols, Mary 266
Nicols, Pressilla 266
Nicols, Samuel (father of John) 266
Nicols, Samuel (son of John) 266
Night, William 126
Nights, Ann 245
Nisbett, Eleanor 229
Nisbrale, Cristifer 70
Niscon, Em..... 17
Nixon, Ann 267
Nixon, Barnaby 267, 417
Nixon, Christian 410
Nixon, Elisabeth 263
NIXON, ELIZABETH 267
Nixon, Elizabeth...252, 267, 329, 384
Nixon, Ellender 228
Nixon, Em..... 267
Nixon, Francis..251, 259, 267, 286
Nixon, Gartry 267
NIXON, JOHN 267
Nixon, John.....55, 251, 259, 264, 267 (3), 317
Nixon, Mary (wife of Richard) 267
Nixon, Mary (daughter of Richard) 267
Nixon, Mary.....264, 289
Nixon, Mehetable 259
Nixon, Mehetible 267
Nixon, Pheniass 289
Nixon, Phineas 55, 267 (2)
Nixon, Phineus 3, 267
Nixon, Pierce 289
NIXON, RICHARD 267
Nixon, Richard (son of Richard) 267
Nixon, Richard..... 232
Nixon, Robert.....254, 322
Nixon, Thomas 111

PAGE.
Nixon, Zach.....93, 252, 254, 263
NIXON, ZACHARIAH 267
NIXON, ZACHARIAH 267
Nixon, Zachariah (son of Zachariah) 267 (2)
Nixon, Zachariah...6, 8, 20, 148, 251 (2), 252 (2), 254, 255, 259 (2), 264 (3), 265, 266, 267, 286, 306 (2), 317, 360, 370, 384, 401, 419.
Nixon, Zachariah, Sr..... 264
Nixon, Zachariah, Jr..... 259
Nixon, Richard 217
Nixon, Toune, lots at..... 224
Nobesbruke Creek, land on. 392
Noble, Bettie 268
Noble, Betty 173
Noble, Elisabeth 268
Noble, Elizabeth 393
Noble, Hanah 268
Noble, James..173, 268, 396 (2)
Noble, Jantt. 380
Noble, Joseph..173, 268, 380, 396
Noble, Mark.....173 268 (2)
Noble, Nancy 268
Noble, Rachel 268
Noble, Racll (Rachel)..... 140
Noble, Samll. 140
NOBLE, SAMUEL 267
Noble, Samuel...15, 173, 268 (3), 396
NOBLE, WILLIAM 268
Noble, William (son of William) 268
Noble, William 268 (2)
NOBLELAND, JOHN 268
Nobleland, Mary 268
Nobleland, Mathew 268
Nobleland, Rebecca 268
Noblin, Luke 346
Nobs Creek, land on..... 302
Noden, Ralph 287
Noe, Heshton 274
Nolson, Ann 77
Norbury, Jos. 416
Norcam, Mary 137
Norcam, Thomas 137
Norcom, Ann (wife of John) 268
Norcom, Ann (daughter of John) 268
Norcom, Cornelius 268
Norcom, Elisabeth 268
Norcom, Elizabeth 268
Norcom, Frederick 269
Norcom, Jeames 268
Norcom, Jean 268

PAGE.
NORCOM, JOHN 268
NORCOM, JOHN 268
Norcom, John (son of John) 268
Norcom, John (brother of Thomas) 269
Norcom, John (nephew of Thomas) 269
Norcom, John 268 (2)
Norcom, Martha 269
NORCOM, MARY 268
Norcom, Mary 268 (2)
Norcom, Sarah 268 (3)
Norcom, Stepney 268
Norcom, Susanna 269
NORCOM, THOMAS 268
NORCOM, THOMAS 269
NORCOM, THOMAS 269
Norcom, Thomas (father of Thomas) 269
Norcom, Thomas (son of Thomas) 268, 269
Norcom, Thomas (grandson of Thomas) 269
Norcom, Thomas.....268 (3)
Norcom, William 268 (2)
Norcomb (Norkom), John... 423
Norcomb, Mary 137
Norcomb, Thomas 156
Norfleet, Abraham 269
Norfleet, Elisabeth.....269 (2)
Norfleet, Elisbeth 270
Norfleet, Elizabeth 269
Norfleet, Farbey 270
Norfleet, Felisha.....269, 270
Norfleet, Jacob 269
NORFLEET, JAMES 269
Norfleet, James 269 (2)
NORFLEET, JOHN 269
Norfleet, John (son of John) 269
Norfleet, John.....178, 269 (2)
Norfleet, Margaret.....269, 270
NORFLEET, MARMADUKE 269
Norfleet, Marmaduke (brother of Thomas)..... 270
Norfleet, Marmaduke (son of Thomas) 270 (2)
Norfleet, Marmaduke....138, 173, 269, 382
NORFLEET, MARY..... 270
Norfleet, Mary (wife of James) 269
Norfleet, Mary (daughter of James) 269
Norfleet, Mary 270
Norfleet, Patience 269

PAGE.
Norfleet, Phillisia 16
Norfleet, Ruth 270
Norfleet, Sarah.....16, 269, 270
Norfleet, Susanah 270
NORFLEET, THOMAS 270
Norfleet, Thomas (brother of James) 269
Norfleet, Thomas (son of James) 269
Norfleet, Thomas (son of Thomas) 270
Norice, Thomas 387
Norman, Henry 155, 185
NORMAN, JOHN 270
Norman, John (son of John) 270
Norman, John.....175 (2)
Norman, Joseph 137
Norman, Mary 270
Norman, Peter 270
Norman, Samuel 137
Norman, Sarah 270
Norman, Willis 270
Norment, Elizabeth 157
Norment, Stokes 157
Normonds, Folly 406
Norris, John 163, 275
Norris, Samuel 163
Norris, Susanah 270
Norris, Tamer 349
Norris, W...31, 133, 146, 161, 201, 223 (3), 244, 294, 313, 348, 359, 369, 373, 379, 385.
Norris, Will..... 64
NORRIS, WILLIAM 270
Norris, William 163
Norsem, Thos..... 137
North Dividing and Jacks Creeks, land on..... 244
North East of New River, land on.....54 (3)
North East River, land on.. 92
North River, islands in..... 159
North River, land on..... 326
North River plantation and land on 327
North River Swamp, land on 142
Northwest Branch of Cape Fear River, land on 11
North West Branch of Cape Fear, land on..... 82
N. W. Branch of New River, land on 410
North West plantation, up the 51
North West plantation, up.. 179

PAGE.
North West River, land on, 65, 218, 320
No. West River, land up.... 139
Northan, Philip 357
Northan, Solomon 242
Northan, William 242
Northcoat, John 22
Northcoate, John 105
Northem, Elizabeth 270
NORTHEM, JOHN 270
Northem, John (son of John) 270
Northem, Philip 270
Northern, Phillip.....29, 57
Northerns plantation 114
Northuntee Mach, land on... 67
Norton, Abgill 270
Norton, Asac 270
Norton, Charly 412
Norton, Daniel 270
Norton, Elizbeth 270
Norton, Hanah 270
Norton, Jacob 270 (2)
NORTON, JOHN 270
Norton, John (son of John). 270
Norton, John...185, 186, 217, 270
Norton, Jonathan 270
Norton, Margaret 186
Norton, Margret 412
Norton, Mary 270
Norton, Metable 270
Norton, Thomas 270 (2)
NORTON, WILLIAM 270
Norton, William (son of William) 270
Norton, William 242, 270
Norton, Wm..... 270
Norwood, Anne 158
Norwood, Elizabeth.....97, 271
Norwood, Frances 271
NORWOOD, GEORGE 271
Norwood, George (grandson of George) 271
Norwood, John..110, 271 (2), 409
Norwood, Mary 271
Norwood, Nathaniel (grandson of George)..... 271
Norwood, Nathaniel.....271 (4)
Norwood, Samuel 271 (2)
Norwood, Sarah 271
Norwood, Sissely 271
Norwood, Theo..... 189
NORWOOD, THOMAS 271
Norwood, Thomas 271
NORWOOD, WILLIAM 271
Norwood, William 271 (4)

PAGE.
Notaway River, land on.... 314
Nouell, Frances 144
Nowell, James 233
Nube, Francis 402
Nube, Samuel 325
Nuby, Gabriel 265
Nuby, John 76
Nuby, Mary 265
Nuce River, land on....124, 234
Nugent, Edward 110
Nuse River, land on.123, 147, 344
Nusum, Elizabeth 271
NUSUM, RICHARD 271
Nuss, Anne 214
Nuss, Katherine 214
Nutt, John 241

Oachoneche Neck, land on.. 340
Oak Ridge, land at..... 330
Oak Ridge plantation..... 267
Oar, James 27
Oates, Elizabeth....271 (3), 406
OATES, JAMES 271
Oates, James.....121, 143, 202
Oates, Jo..... 372
Oates, Joseph 71, 271
Oaverman, Elizabeth 70
Oald Meeting House plantation 321
O'BRIAN, DARBE 272
O'Bryan, William 96
Ocreecock Island 326
O'Daniel, Elizabeth 272
Odaniel, Jacob 249
O'DANIEL, OWEN 272
Oden, Chas..... 145
Oden, John 145, 219
ODEON, CHARLES 272
Odeon, Edith 414
Odeon, Elisabeth 272
Odeon, John.....3, 274, 324, 339
Odeon, Lydia 424
Odeon, Richard 272
Odier, Dennis 75
Odom, Abraham.....272 (3)
Odom, Ann 272
Odom, Anne 272
Odom, Aron 272
Odom, Edy 272
Odom, Henry 422
Odom, Lidea 272
ODOM, JACOB 272
Odom, Jacob...130, 272, 322, 387
Odom, John (son of John), 272 (2)

PAGE.
Odom, John 272, 422
Odom (Odeom), John..... 272
Odom, Martha 272
Odom, Mary 254
ODOM, RICHARD 272
Odom, Richard (son of Richard) 272 (2)
Odom, Richard 272
Odom, Sarah 272
Odom, Susan 272
Odom, Thomas 272
O'Donnell, John 418
Odum, Abraham 365
Odum, Ann 272
Odum, Elizabeth 272
Odum, Jane 272
Odum, Sarah 272
Odyer, Ann 272
ODYER, DENNIS 272
Odyer, Denis 362
Odyer, Mary 272
O'FEYE, DANIELL 273
Offill, William 112
Ogden, Jonathan 40 (2)
Ogden, Jonathan, Sr..... 40
Ogden, Richard 40
Ogelsbee, John 405
Ogilby, Patr..... 137
Ogilby, Patrick 144
Ogilvie, Christopher 316
Ogilvie, William 316
Ogilvie, Wm..... 268
Oglesbee, Patrick 313
Oglesby, William 350
Ohone, Alise 137
Okaneechy, land at..... 218
Okely, Samuel 316
Old, Edward, Jr..... 111
Old, Rebekah 111
Oldfield, Exsperance 273
Oldfield, Mary 273
Oldfield, Nance 273
Oldfield, Peter 273
Oldfield, Pitts 273
Oldfield, Reuben 273
OLDFIELD, RICHARD 273
Oldfield, Richard (son of Richard) 273
Oldfield, Richard 212
Oldfield, Sarah 273
Oldner, Thos.....16, 145, 282, 407
Old Box Neak..... 38
Old Field plantation..... 231
Old Ford plantation..... 232
Old Soune Neck, land on.... 390

PAGE.
Old Towne Creek, land on..11, 46
Old Town Creek, plantation on eastern branch..... 187
Old Town plantation..... 139
Old Town Swamp, land on.. 1
Old Town Road to Warreck, land on 391
Olive, Jno..... 364
Oliver, Aaron 16, 353
Oliver, Alexander 86
Oliver, Andrew 118
Oliver, Elizabeth 86
Oliver, Ellicksander 166
OLIVER, FRANCES 273
Oliver, Francis 32
Oliver, John...208, 229, 267, 273, 335
OLIVER, JOSEPH 273
Oliver, Joseph 273, 357
Oliver, Mary 86
OLIVER, MOSES 273
Oliver, Phebe 273
Oliver, Robert 238
Oliver, Sarah 273
Oliver, Sidney 273
OLIVER, THOMAS 273
Oliver, Thomas (son of Thomas) 273
Oliver, Thomas 273
Olover, Andrew 171
Olover, Joseph 248
Omar, Denis 336
O'Neal, Charles 273
O'Neal, Deborah 273
O'Neal, Elizabeth 273
O'Neal, Mary 273
Oneal, Mary 27
O'NEAL, MICHAEL 273
O'NEAL, MICHAEL 274
O'Neal, Michael (son of Michael) 273, 274
O'Neal, Michael 278
Oneal, Michael 361
O'Neal, Sarah 274
O'Neal, Thomas 274
Oneal, Thomasin 27
O'Neal, Thomazin 274
Oneale, Robert 320
O'Neel, Michael 184
O'Neil, Charles 148 (2)
O'Neil, Michael 279
Optan, John 235
O'Quin, Alexander 265
Oquin, Elizabeth 195
O'QUIN, PATRICK 274

PAGE.
Oquin, Tarlow 321
Orapeak Swamp, land on... 365
Orched Creek, land on..... 47
Orey, Peter 14
Orindell, Anne 229
ORINDELL, EDWARD 274
Orindell, Edward (son of Edward) 274
Orindell, Isebell 274
Orindell, Thomas 274
Orme, Robert 212
Ormes, Sam'l.....50, 57, 83, 101, 147, 152, 162, 170, 176, 194, 203, 208, 219, 252 (2), 271, 319, 352, 353.
Ormes, Samuel....4, 29, 164, 178, 187, 205, 207, 213, 293, 323, 395, 398, 417, 425, 426.
Ormond, Mr..... 46
Ormond, Elizabeth Penelope. 274
Ormond, Henry 80
Ormond, Nancy 274
Ormond, Roger.....80, 145. 274
Ormond, Sarah 274
Ormond, William....52, 105. 288, 346, 347, 361. 394, 423
Ormond, Will.....6. 21. 34, 80, 90, 128, 136, 144, 162. 315. 350, 397.
Ormond, W..... 105
Ormond, Wy.....128, 145
Ormond, Wyriot 86
ORMOND, WYRIOTT 274
Ormond, Wyriott..46, 80 (2), 413
Ormond, Yreat 382
Orraneechey Neck, land in.. 36
Orreroy Swamp, land on.... 54
Orton plantation 253
Osborn, Alexr..... 76
Osborn, Sary 177
Osborne, Elisebeth 274
OSBORNE, OBEDIAH 274
Osburn, Thomas 225
Oserow Meadow, land in.... 84
O'Sheal, David 130
O'Steen, Sam'll. 207
O'Steen, Samuel 426
Ottiwell, Isaac 336
Ottwell, Elizabeth 274
OTTWELL, ISAAC 274
Ottwell, Mary 274
Otway, Geo.....174 (2)
Oughtree, Sarah 190
Outerbridge, Ramsey White. 346
Outerbridge, Sarah 346

PAGE.
Outlaw, Mary 420
Overenton, William 47
Overman, Ann.....79, 274, 369
Overman, Benjamin 274
OVERMAN, CHARLES 274
Overman, Charles.....40, 56, 255, 275 (2), 369, 384
Overman, Dorothy.....275, 378
Overman, Elizabeth 275
Overman, Enoch 274
Overman, Ephraim.....275 (2)
Overman, Hannah 275
Overman, Isaac 275
OVERMAN, JACOB 275
Overman, Jacob..55, 76, 201, 378, 401
OVERMAN, JAMES 275
Overman, James....161, 275, 369
OVERMAN, JOHN 275
Overman, John (son of John) 275
Overman, John 259, 263
OVERMAN, JOSEPH 275
Overman, Mary 275
Overman, Miriam 14, 259
Overman, Nathan..185, 275, 370, 408
Overman, Rachel 255
Overman, Saml..... 384
OVERMAN, SAMUEL 274
Overman, Sarah 275
Overman, Susannah.....143, 275
Overman, Thomas....40, 56, 161, 225, 263, 264, 267 (3), 274, 275 (2).
Overman, Thos.....265, 275
Overman, William 275
Overstreet, Dorcas 393
Overton, Aaron 275
Overton, Ales 275
Overton, Angel 275
Overton, David 275
Overton, Elizabeth 275
Overton, Elizabeth Susannah 275
Overton, James 190, 275
Overton, Jesse 275
OVERTON, JOHN 275
Overton, John (son of John) 275
Overton, Mary 275
Overton, Moses 275
Overton, Naomy 275
OVERTON, ROBERT 275
Overton, Sarah 275
Owen, Geo..... 100
Owen, Thomas 95, 106

PAGE.
Owen, Thos..... 90
Owen, Wm..... 243
Owens, Ann 275
Owens Creek, land on..... 310
OWENS, JOHN 275
Owens, John (son of John), 275 (2)
Owens, Sarah 275
Owens, Thomas 275 (2)
Owens, Zachariah 275 (3)
Owin, Thomas 25, 175 (2)
Oxenwall, Elizabeth 276
OXENWALL, PETER 276
Oxley, John 308
Oyster Creek, W. side of Pamlico River, land on... 94
Oyster Shell Banks plantation 273
Oyster Shell Creek, land on. 227

Pace, Ann 276
Pace, Elizabeth.....203, 223, 276
Pace, Francis 276
Pace, George 276
PACE, JOHN, SR..... 276
Pace, John (son of John)... 276
Pace, Mary Melton..... 276
Pace, Rebecca 276
PACE, RICHARD 276
Pace, Richard (son of Richard) 276
Pace, Richard, Jr..... 59
Pace, Thomas..252, 276 (2), 336
Pace, William.....224, 276 (3)
PACQUINET, MICHAEL 276
Padeth, Samuel 193
Padge, John 170
Padggett, Edward 153
Page, James 228
Page, Jesse 57
Page, John 375
Paget, Eliza 35
Paget, Elizabeth 35
PAGETT, EDWARD 276
Pagett, John 137, 286
Pagetts plantation 86
Pagett, Saml..... 34
Pagett, Samuell 118
Pagett, Samuel 276
Pain, Mary 117
Paine, Ann 276
Paine, Catherine 276
Paine, Catherine Musgrove. 276
PAINE, JOHN 276
PAINE, JOHN 276

PAGE.
Paine, Jos..... 108
PAINE, SAMUEL 277
Paine, Thomas 276
Paire, Thomas 81
Palen, Thomas 275
Palin, Ann.....163, 277, 310
Palin, Anne 277 (2)
Palin, Ann Reading..... 135
Palin, Elizabeth 277
Palin, Henry....67, 135, 277 (3), 383
Palin, Henry, Sr..... 73
PALIN, HENRY, JR..... 277
Palin, Henry, Jr..... 157
PALIN, JOHN 277
PALIN, JOHN 277
Palin, John (son of John), 135, 277
Palin, John....1, 19, 59, 72, 135, 163, 183, 193, 223, 234, 263, 277 (3), 284.
Palin, Jno...10, 135, 197, 245, 278, 302, 303, 312, 359
Palin, Jo.....45, 96
Palin, Jon..... 167
Palin, J...55, 83, 85, 112, 138, 220, 221, 343, 367
Palin, Mary 310
Palin, Mary Clark.....135 (2)
Palin, Mary Glaister 135
Palin, Sarah.....135 (2), 277
Palin, Susanna 277
PALIN, THOMAS 277
PALIN, THOMAS 277
Palin, Thomas (son of Thomas).....135, 277 (2)
Palin, Thomas....1, 17, 112, 135 (2), 277 (2), 310, 312
Palmer, Anne 379
Palmer, Benjamin..277 (3), 278, 284, 358
Palmer, Elizabeth 234
Palmer, Isaac 18
Palmer, J..... 17
Palmer, Joanna 206
PALMER, JOSEPH 277
Palmer, Joseph 278
Palmer, Malichi 277
Palmer, Mary 278
Palmer, Mary Ann.....278, 358
Palmer, Martha 206
PALMER, ROBERT 278
Palmer, Robert (son of Robert) 278
PAGE.
Palmer, Robert..19, 277 (2), 278, 312, 388
Palmer, Samuell 206
Palmer, Sarah 277
PALMER, THOMAS 278
Palmer, Thomas (son of Thomas) 278
Palmer, Thomas....183, 277 (2)
Pamlico River, land on.1, 324, 350
Pamplico River, land on..80, 104, 164
Pamplico River, land on S. side of..... 37
Pamplyco River, plantation on 422
Pamtico River, land on..... 342
Pane, Benj'n. 209
Pantego plantation 108
Panther Branch, land on.... 325
Pantico Road, land on..... 365
Pantry, James 382
Pantry, Mary 382
Pantry, Robert 382
Papleco River, land on..... 391
Paquinet, Charity 278
Paquinet, Isaiah 278
Paquinet, James 278
Paquinet, John 278
Paquinet, Margaret 278
Paquinet, Mary 341
Paquinet, Mary (wife of Michael) 278
Paquinet, Mary (daughter of Michael) 278
PAQUINET, MICHAEL 278
Paquinet, Michel 341 (2)
Paquinet, Rebekah 278
Paradice plantation 53
Parat, Jacob 293, 294
Pargiter, William 131 (2)
Parham, James 305
Parise, Joseph 176
Parish, Angelina 233
Parishe, Joshua 36
Parishes Creek, land on..... 206
Park, John 310, 342
Parker, Amos 118
Parker, Ann 280
Parker, Azriam 72
PARKER, AZRICAM 278
Parker, Azrikam, Jr..... 371
Parker, Benjamin...173, 192, 279
Parker, Charitie 279
Parker, Charity.....30 (2)
Parker, Daniel 279

PAGE.
Parker, Elizabeth.....240, 278
Parker, Ezricam 279
Parker, Frances 279
PARKER, FRANCIS 278
Parker, Francis (son of Francis) 278
Parker, Francis (brother of Simon) 279
Parker, Francis (son of Simon) 279
Parker, Francis 279
Parker, Gemima 299
Parker, Hanah 279
Parker, Isaac.....98 (2), 384
Parker, Jacob 278, 279
Parker, James..30, 180, 278, 279 (2), 396
Parker, Jane 72, 279
Parker, Jeane 279
Parker, Jemima 85
Parker, Joanah 279
Parker, John..177, 193, 218, 263, 270, 279 (3), 281, 363, 394, 396, 420.
Parker, Jonas 279
Parker, Jonathan 279
PARKER, JOSEPH 278
Parker, Joseph..46, 177, 278 (2), 279
Parker, Judah 279
Parker, Judith 279
Parker, Lenina 278
PARKER, MARY 278
Parker, Mary....30 (2), 84, 118, 123, 279, 363, 401
Parker, Nathan 278
Parker, Patience 279
PARKER, PETER 279
PARKER, PETER 279
Parker, Peter.....279, 401, 406
Parker, Rebeckah 279
PARKER, RICHARD 279
Parker, Richard (son of Richard) 279
Parker, Richard (grandson of Richard) 279
Parker, Richard James..... 344
Parker, Robert 279
Parker, Ruth 278, 279
Parker, Samuel 90
Parker, Sarah..192, 278, 279 (2)
PARKER, SIMON 279
Parker, Simon (son of Simon) 279
Parker, Simon 278

PAGE.
Parker, Stephen 279
Parker, Susannah 98
PARKER, THOMAS 279
Parker, Thomas (son of Thomas) 279
Parker, Thomas.....72, 226, 274, 278, 279 (2), 361
Parker, Thomezon 278
Parker, Tobe 278
Parker, Wicker 279
PARKER, WILLIAM 279
Parker, William (son of William) 279
Parker, William.....30 (2), 279 (4), 388
Parker, Winne 279
Parker, Zilphea 177
Parkes, Catherine 280
PARKES, HENRY 280
Parkington, Bernard 2
Parkinson, James 222
PARLEPOUGH, HENRY 280
Parly, J..... 246
Parnera, Mr. 49
Parris, George 300
Parris, Thomas 354
PARRISH, JOHN 280
Parrish, John (son of John) 280
Parrish, John 313
Parrish, Margery 280
Parrish, Sarah 135, 280
Parrishe, Mary 280
PARRISHE, WILLIAM 280
Parrot, Elizabeth 189
PARROT, JACOB 280
Parrot, Jacob 189
Parrot, John 280
Parrot, Martha 280
Parrot, Mary 280
Parrot, Susanah 189
Parrots 292
Parrott, Mr. Francis..... 208
Parrott, Francis 155
Parrott, James 313
Parrott, Jane 147
Parrott, Nathaniel 395
Parrott, Nathl..... 281
Parrott, Penellope 281
Parse, Edmon 77
Parson, Jeremiah 280
Parsons, Barnaby 280
Parsons, Jeremiah 241
Parsons, John.....280 (2)
Parsons, Mary.....280 (2)
PARSONS, SAMUEL 280

PAGE.
Parsons, Samuel (son of Samuel) 280
Parsons, Samuel 10
Parsons, Sarah.....255, 280 (2)
PARSONS, THOMAS 280
Parsons, Thomas (son of Thomas) 280
Partis, William 26
Parton, James 222
Partree, Thomas 240
PARYER, JOHN 281
Pasly, Johana 219
Pasckel, Samuel 399
Pasmore, George.....281 (2)
PASMORE, JOHN 281
Pasmore, John (son of John) 281
Pasmore, John 281
Pasmore, Joseph 281
Pasmore, Robert 281
Pasmore, Sarah (wife of John) 281
Pasmore, Sarah (daughter of John) 281
Pasquotank River, land on.. 26, 354, 392
Pasquotank River, plantation on.....329, 385
Pasquotank River Bridge, plantation and islands on N. E. side of..... 167
Passingham, Thomas 305
Patchet, Mary 145
Patchett, James 342
Patchett, Joshua 411
Patchitt, Elizabeth 281
PATCHITT, JOHN 281
Patchitt, John (son of John) 281
Paterson, Ja..... 113
Paterson, Robert 288
Pattecasi Creek, land on the Beaverdam 89
Patten, John 243
Pattenson, Anne 281
PATTENSON, HENRY 281
Patter, James 32
Patter, Mary 113
Patterson, Elizabeth 281
PATTERSON, GEORGE 281
Patterson, Janet (wife of Robert) 281
Patterson, Janet (daughter of Robert) 281
Patterson, John 281
Patterson, Mary 281
PATTERSON, ROBERT 281

PAGE.
Patton, Benjamin 286
Patton, Samuel 286
Pattycasey, plantation at... 154
Paul, Mary 281
PAUL, WILLIAM 281
Paul, William 195
Paull, Catrine 175 (2)
Paull, John 281
Paull, Joshua 254, 311
Paupoy Ridge plantation... 241
Pawmers plantation 326
Paylen, John 81
Payn, Ann 355
Payne, Mary Carolina..... 281
Payne, Michael 281
PAYNE, PETER 281
Payne, Peter...8, 31, 63, 101, 249
Payne, Sarah Emelia..... 281
Payne, Simon 254
Payne, William 281
Payton, Benjamin 83
Pea Hill, land at..... 395
Peachtree Ridge plantation.. 273
Peacock, And.....130, 347
Peacock, Andrew.....273, 388
Peacock, Ann 347
Peacock, Elizabeth 111
Peacock, Patty 111
Peacock, Samuell 89
Pearce, Edmund....116, 164, 282
Pearce, Hezekiah 282
Pearce, Johanna.....223 (2)
Pearce, Joseph 294
Pearce, Joshua 116, 164
Pearce, Richard 355
PEARCE, ROBERT 282
Pearcy, Edmon 282
Pearcy, Ephrem 282
Pearcy, James 282
Pearcy, John 282
PEARCY, LAZARUS 282
Pearcy, Thomas 282
Pearry, Adam 250
Pears, Edmund 165
Pears, John 256
Pears, Joseph 256
Pearse, Edmond 292
Pearse, Lazarus 53
Pearse, Martha 8
Pearse, Wm..... 301
Pearson, Anna 282
Pearson, Easter 282
Pearson, Elizabeth (mother of Thomas) 282

PAGE.
Pearson, Elizabeth (daughter of Thomas) 282
Pearson, Hammond 282
Pearson, J. 323
PEARSON, JOHN 282
Pearson, John 282
Pearson, Jonathan 282
Pearson, Mary 282 (2)
Pearson, Peter.....264, 282, 284
Pearson, Phebe 282
PEARSON, RACHEL 282
Pearson, Rachel 396
PEARSON, THOMAS 282
Pearson, Thomas (father of Thomas) 282
Pearson, Thomas (son of Thomas) 282 (2)
Pearson, Thomas 105, 290
Pearson, Thomas, Jr..... 271
Pearson, Thos..... 271
Pearson, Wheelwright....282 (2)
Pearson, Wheelwrt..... 267
Peate, Frances 325
Pecoson Point, land on..... 32
Peek, Mary 30
Peek, Samuel 134
PEEKE, JAMES 282
Peeke, Sarah (printed Puke) 238
Peeke, Thomas Parrot (printed Puke) 238
Peeke, William 282
Peeke, Wm..... 238
Peeke and Hallem..... 425
Peelle, Charity 98
Peelle, John 283
Peelle, Joshua 283
Peelle, Joseph 283
Peelle, Josiah 283
PEELLE, JUDITH 283
Peelle, Robert.....91, 98, 283
Peelle, Robt..... 265
Peery, Peter 396
PEET, WILLIAM 283
Peeterick, John 252
Peggott, John 134
Peggs, Ann 283
PEGGS, JOHN 283
Peggs, John 283 (3)
PEGGS, JOSEPH 283
PEGGS, MARGARET 283
Peggs, Mary 283
Peggy (a mulatto child).... 127
Pegs, Joseph 132
Peine, Joseph 350
Peirce, Alis 283

PAGE.
Peirce, James 77, 260
Peirce, John 268
PEIRCE, JOSEPH 283
Peirce, Joseph 338 (2)
Peirce, Mary 410
Peirce, Miriam 283
Peirce, Rebekah 283
Peirce, Sarah.....36, 264, 338
Peirce, Thomas.....150, 154, 221, 274, 283 (2), 338 (3), 406, 410.
Peirce, Thomas, Jr..... 150.
Pell, Deborah 27
Pell, Sary 399
Pelwood, Mary 85
Pender, Elizabeth 283
Pender, John 283
Pender, Joseph 283
PENDER, PAUL 283
Pender, Paul (son of Paul), 283 (2)
Pender, Solomon 283
Pendergest, Margrett 420
Pendleton, Ann.....128, 308
Pendleton, Elizabeth.....284 (3)
Pendleton, George.....284, 346
Pendleton, Mary 284
Pendleton, Hen..... 200
PENDLETON, HENRY 283
Pendleton, Henry...145 (2), 284, 346 (2)
Pendleton, John 283
Pendleton, Joseph..128, 135, 245, 284 (2), 397
Pendleton, Mary.....145, 284
Pendleton, Nanse 278
Pendleton, Robert.....278, 284
Pendleton, Sarah....278, 284 (2)
Pendleton, Temina 284
PENDLETON, THOMAS 284
PENDLETON, THOMAS 284
PENDLETON, THOMAS 284
Pendleton, Thomas (son of Thomas) 284
Pendleton, Thomas..146, 278, 283, 284 (2), 397
Pendleton, Thos..... 230
Pendleton, Timothy 284 (2)
Penket, William Daniell.... 90
Penney, Richard 167
Penny, Elizabeth 239 (2)
Penny, John 239
Penrice, Edward 284 (2)
PENRICE, FRANCIS 284

PAGE.
Penrice, Francis (son of Francis) 284
Penrice, Francis.....284, 345
Penrice, Hannah.....284 (2)
Penrice, Mary 158, 284
Penrice, Samuel 284
Penrice, Sarah 158
Penrice, Temperance 272
PENRICE, THOMAS 284
Penrice, Thomas 156
Penrie, Francis 215
Penrim, Francis 115
Peoples, Clark 277
Perce, Mary 220
Perce, Thomas 220
Perce, Thos..... 221
Perdue, James 98
Perey, Joseph 355
Pergifer, William 133
Perish, Bettie 284
Perish, Elinder 284
Perish, James 284
PERISH, JOHN 284
Perish, John (son of John). 284
Perish, John 284
Perish, Joseph 284
Perish, Josiah.....284 (2)
Perish, Mary 284
Perish, Samuel 284
Perishe, Elizabeth 355
Perishe, James.....285 (2)
Perishe, Jane 285
Perishe, John 254
Perishe, Joseph 285
Perishe, Mornen 285
PERISHE, SARAH 285
Perishe, Sarah (daughter of Sarah) 285
Perishe, Simon 285
Perisho, Joshua 3
Perkins, John 25
Perkins, Abasana 379
Perkins, Daniel 43
Perkins, David 89
Perkins, Elizabeth 285
PERKINS, HENRY 285
Perkins, Mary 98
Permenter, James 212
Perquimans River, land on, 6, 24, 38 (2), 155, 287
Perquimans River, plantation on 265, 415
Perrey, Elizabeth 248
Perries, Jesse 177
Perries, Phillip 177

PAGE.
Perries, Mary 177
Perry, Benjamin.....285, 314
Perry, Elizabeth....177, 285 (2)
Perry, George 417
Perry, Israel 416
Perry, Jacob.....285, 416
Perry, Jacob, Sr..... 416
Perry, Jacob (son of Jacob) 285
Perry, Jane 285
PERRY, JEREMIAH 285
Perry, Jesse 285
Perry, John.....81, 194, 363, 417
Perry, Joseph 314
Perry, Jude 285
Perry, Judeth 51
Perry, Judith 177
Perry, Lewis 251
Perry, Mary 285
Perry, Miriam 285
PERRY, PHILIP 285
Perry, Philip (son of Philip) 285
Perry, Prister 385
Perry, Rachel 285
Perry, Sarah.....70, 285
Perry, Thomas 51
Persey, William 207
Persher, Joseph 260
Pershoe, Joseph 285
Person, Capt. John..... 308
Person, John 285
Person, Jonathan 285
Person, Nathan 285
PERSON, PETER 285
Person, Peter (son of Peter) 285
Person, William 376
Person, Wm..... 108
Persons, Betty 285
PERSONS, JOHN 285
Persons, Mary 285 (2)
Persons, Miriam 285
Persons, Rachel 285
Persons, Samuel 285
Persons, Thomas 396
Pery, Sarah 392
Pesket (Prescott), Thomas.. 212
Peter (Portugee servant)... 405
Peters, Ann 165
Peters Ridge plantation..... 328
Peterson, Ann 285
Peterson, Constant 285
Peterson, Elizabeth 285
PETERSON, JACOB 285
PETERSON, JACOB 286
Peterson, John 347
Peterson, Mary 285

PAGE.
Peterson, Rebeckah 286
Petifers plantation 341
PETIT, FRANCIS 286
Petit, Francis (son of Francis) 286
Petit, Mary 286
Petit, Sarah 286
Pettell, Sarah 338
Pettishore, land at..... 293
Pettit, Francis 274
Pettiver, Ann 415
Pettiver, Capt. 415
Peugh, Margaret 109
Peugh, Robert 109
Peyton, Ambrose 286
Peyton, Benj..... 238
Peyton, Benja. 213
Peyton, Benjamin 417
Peyton, Benjn..... 24
Peyton, John 397
Peyton, Mary 286
PEYTON, ROBERT 286
Peyton, Robert (son of Robert) 286
Peyton, Robert..19 (2), 213 (2), 402
Peyton, Rob't. 24
Peyton, Sarah.....286, 397, 398
Peyton, Thomas 286
Peyton, William.....286, 397
Peyton, Will'm..... 38
Pfifer, Ann Elizabeth..... 286
Pfifer, Catherine 286
PFIFER, JOHN 286
Pfifer, Margaret 286
Pfifer, Martin 286
Pfifer, Paul 286
Phelps, Cudberd 286
Phelps, Edward...46, 66, 91, 134, 370 (2)
Phelps, Edwd..... 66
Phelps, Elizabeth (wife of Godfrey) 286
Phelps, Elizabeth (daughter of Godfrey) 286
Phelps, Elizabeth (wife of Jonathan) 287
Phelps, Elizabeth (daughter of Jonathan) 287
Phelps, Elizabeth..6, 23, 134, 218, 219, 286, 377
PHELPS, GODFREY 286
Phelps, Godfrey (son of Godfrey) 286
Phelps, Hannah 286

PAGE.
PHELPS, HENRY 286
Phelps, Henry...7, 251, 259, 287 (2)
Phelps, John...209, 286 (2), 287
PHELPS, JONATHAN 286
PHELPS, JONATHAN 287
Phelps, Jonathan (brother of Henry) 286
Phelps, Jonathan (son of Henry) 286
Phelps, Jonathan (son of Jonathan) 286, 287
Phelps, Jonathan (brother of Samuel) 287
Phelps, Jonathan (son of Samuel) 287 (2)
Phelps, Jonathan..7, 113, 253, 288
Phelps, Jonathan, Sr..... 113
Phelps, Joshua 286
Phelps, Joshuay 286
Phelps, Margaret 286
Phelps, Mary 23
Phelps Point, Court House at, 18, 37
PHELPS, SAMUEL 287
Phelps, Samuel..23, 99, 334, 346, 383
Phelps, Sarah 286
Phelps, Seth 307
Phelps, Walters 209
PHELPS, WILLIAM 287
Phelps, William 287
Phelps, Willm..... 79
PHENNEY, GEORGE 287
Phenney, Penelope 287
Phetts, Elizabeth 41
Philer, Vendal 210
Philips, Elizabeth 110
Philips, Jonathan 70
Philips, Samuel 110
Phillips, Abigail 413
Phillips, Abigail 287
Phillips, Benjamin 287
Phillips, Celia 165
PHILLIPS, DANIEL 287
Phillips, Daniel (son of Daniel) 287
Phillips, Daniel 301
Phillips, Daniell 92
Phillips, Danll..... 196
Phillips, Elizabeth 288
Phillips, Ezekiel 373
Phillips, Hannah 125
Phillips, Isabell 288
Phillips, James.....287, 288, 338

PAGE.
Phillips, John 125, 259, 288
Phillips, Mason 288
Phillips, Margritt 287
Phillips, Mark 288 (2)
Phillips, Mary 288 (2)
Phillips, Patty 288
PHILLIPS, PAUL 287
Phillips, Paul (son of Paul) 287
Phillips, Paul (grandson of Paul) 287
Phillips, Paul 261
Phillips, Rebecca 287
Phillips, Robt..... 88
Phillips, Samuel....287, 288, 390
Phillips, Sara 35
Phillips, Sarah Richardson.. 427
PHILLIPS, THOMAS 288
PHILLIPS, THOMAS 288
Phillips, Thomas 259
Phillips, Thomas (son of Thomas) 288 (2)
PHILLIPS, WILLIAM 288
Phillips, William...112, 124, 171, 191, 288 (3)
Phillis (a free negro woman) 127
PHILPOTT, JOHN 288
Philpott, John..105, 122, 189, 208
Philpott, Mary 288
Philps, Cudbath 401
Philps, George 401
Philps Point, Court house on 34
Phipps, Jacob 336
Phipps, John.....314, 336
Phitt, John 55
Physloc, John 206 (2)
Physloc, Peter 318 (2)
PICKENS, ANDREW 288
Pickens, Andrew (son of Andrew) 288
Pickens, Jean 288
Pickens, John 288 (2)
Pickens, Nancy 288
Pickeren, Richard 143
PICKERIN, RICHARD 288
Pickering, Richard 151
Pickinson, Isaac 321
Pierce, Ann 121
Pierce, Arthur 121
Pierce, Copeland 289
Pierce, Damaris 289
Pierce, Elizabeth 289
Pierce, Hannah 289
Pierce, Isaac 395
Pierce, James 158
PIERCE, JOHN 288

PAGE.
PIERCE, JOHN 289
Pierce, John (son of John).. 288
Pierce, John 289
PIERCE, JOSEPH 289
Pierce, Joseph.....288, 289
Pierce, Jos. 285
Pierce, Kerrenhappuch 289
Pierce, Mary (wife of Thomas) 289
Pierce, Mary (grandchild of Thomas) 289
Pierce, Mary 289, 383
Pierce, Patsefull 394
Pierce, Rebekah 288
Pierce, Richard 121
Pierce, Sarah 289
PIERCE, THOMAS 289
PIERCE, THOMAS 289
Pierce, Thomas (son of Thomas) 289
Pierce, Thomas (grandson of Thomas) 289
Pierce, Thomas.....9, 20 (2), 117, 286, 288, 289 (3), 383 (2), 397.
Pierson, Samuel 31
Piert, John 155
Pigg Basket Creek, land on. 375
Pigott, Nathaniel 414
Pigott, Sarah 414
Pike, Ann 289
Pike, Benjamin.....55, 289
Pike, James 64
Pike, Jane 55, 289
Pike, John 289
Pike, Jonathan 113
PIKE, SAMUEL 289
Pike, Samuel (son of Samuel) 289
Pike, Samuel 189, 294
Pike, Samuell 56
Pike, Susannah 289
Piland, Edward 209
Piland, Thomas 209, 353
Pilcher, Edward 228
Pilkington, James 128
PILKINGTON, SETH 289
Pilkington, Seth.....295, 296
Pilkington, Winifred 289 (2)
Pilkinton, Seth 64, 187
Pill, Edward 77
Pilson, Charles 290
Pilson, Deborah 360 (2)
PILSON, GRACE 290
Pilson, Grace 290

PAGE.
PILSON, THOMAS 290
PIMBROUGH, DANIEL 290
Pinbrow, Daniell 70
Pindleton, Joseph 186
Pindleton, Sarah 277, 308
Pindor, John 86, 418
Pindor, William 4
Pindry, Moses 281
Piner, Abbegall 299
Piner, Abia 299
Piners, land called 37
Piney Point plantation..... 14
PINKETT, ELINOR 290
Pinkett, Hannah 290
Pinkett, Thomas.....290 (2)
Pinkett, William Daniel.290 (2)
Pinkett, Zachariah 290
Pinner, Arthur..... 306
Pinner, Rebeckah 306
Pinnil, Richard 94
Pinvic, Francis 302
Pipken, John 151
Pipkin, Daniel 290
Pipkin, Isaac.....151 (3), 290
Pipkin, Jesse 290
Pipkin, Jethro 125
PIPKIN, JOHN 290
Pipkin, John (son of John). 290
Pipkin, John.....125 (2)
Pipkin, Joseph 290
Pipkin, Lewis 290
Pipkin, Martha 290
Pipkin, Phillip 290
Pipkin, Susannah 426
PIRENT, JAMES 290
Pirent, James (son of James) 290
Pirent, Mary 290
Pirent, Sarah 290
Pirent, Tation 290
Pirkens, John 114
Pirkins, James 304
Pirkins, Samuell 91
Pitman, Abigail 291
Pitman, Ambrose 291
Pitman, Ann 291
Pitman, Anne 291
PITMAN, BENJAMIN 291
Pitman, Cela 291
Pitman, Elizabeth 7
Pitman, Jacob 291
Pitman, Jemima 291
Pitman, John 11
Pitman, Lot 291
Pitman, Lucy 291
Pitman, Micah 291

PAGE.
Pitman, Moses 291
Pitman, Robert 291
Pitman, Samson 291
Pitman, Samuel 159
Pitman, Sidney 259
PITMAN, THOMAS 291
Pitman, Thomas (son of Thomas) 291
Pitt, John 164
Pittman, Abigal 67
Pittman, Ambrose 291
Pittman, Ambrus 125
Pittman, Joseph 261
Pittman, Mary 261
Pittman, Thomas 238
Pitts, Gain 273
Pitts, Hannah 103
Pitts, Mary 132
Pitts, Mary 273
Pitts, Robert 132
Pitts, Walter 412
Plains plantation 156
Plank Bridge, land on..... 331

PLANTATIONS.

Abington 385
Alden of the Hill.....257, 258
Ashwood 11
Bald Ridge 87
Ballards 54
Basteba 191
Bayes 38
Beach Reag 56
Beach Ridge 299
Beaverdam 339
Black Rock 293
Blewbootens Neck 313
Blew Water 106
Bowsers 108
Brick House.....86, 220
Bridg Nack 56
Bridgens Hall 46
Bridgens Pastime 46
Briffits Island 66
Brins 38
Britains and Fordyces 407
Broadneck 23
Brown Marsh 147
Buckingham 385
Bucklesbury 327
Bull Yard 114
Butchers 310
Cappell Point 176
Cabin Neck.....36, 212 (2)
Cabbing Ridge 134
Cedar Point 212

PAGE.
Chenifin Ridge 206
Chickconacomock 147
Chincquapine Ridge 210
Chinpin 127
Chocowinateh 295
Clagisters 377
Clur 257
Conahoe 187
Coneconara 292
Coopers 257
Cow Island 209
Cowpen Neck and Rollinseas, 397
Cretches Old Field..... 381
Cumboes 108
Daniel Halls 221
Davise's 110
Deep Branch 326
Dicks Field 298
Dogwood Ridge 329
Dunkeleys 402
Dunkins 266
Ecrepint 304
Elbo 357
Faulks Point 155 (2)
Fendalls 341
Fendals 87
Ferny Ridge 191
Ferry 425
Floyds 379
Folley, The 14, 193
Forck of the Duckinstool.... 374
Fork, The 315
Forke Neck 48
Frog Hall 71
Gallors Hammocks 241
Garrison, The 295
Giddinses Point 180
Glovers Hammock 214
Gorams Neck 142
Goulds 108
Graham's Place 230
Great Quarter 293
Green Pond Neck..... 84
Groveley 12
Gumberry 328
Hales 38
Half-way House 293
Haltons Lodge 147
Hammock, The 228
Hardings 295
Harrow 163
Hawkinses Neck 119
Heldersham 13
Hill, The 60
Hogpen Neck 166
Holland House 196

PAGE.
Horns Quarter 192
Horse Meadow or Pasture... 222
Hughes 108
Hunts 121
Hunts Point 214
Image, The 377
Indian Creek 393
Indian Town 214
Island Lands 29
Jacobs Wells 25
James Robinsons 190
Jarrot Hays Place..... 230
Jones, ——— 38
Jumping Run 140
Kendall 253
Kirks 50
Kinyards 211
Laban 147
Lawsons 246
Light Place, The..... 328
Lilliput 6
Little For. 65
Log House 66
Long Glade 180
Ludlow Castle 46
McClenny's 407
Macknights 257
Manuels or Crickits 293
Masons Neck 284
Matthews Point 27
Maultsbys Point 253
Maverts 65
Meadowes 154
Middle plantation 36
Mockason 4
Morrises and Cuba 425
Mount Calvert 324
Mount Galland 244
Mount Garriot 182
Mount Messeary 204
Mount Misery 253
New Abbey 223
New Bern 292
New Germany 53
New Hyonham 178
Northerns 114
Oak Ridge 267
Oald Meeting House..... 321
Old Box Neak 38
Old Field 231
Old Ford 232
Old House, The..... 323
Old Town 139
Orton 253
Oyster Shell Banks..... 273
Pagetts 86

PAGE.
Pantego 108
Paradice 53
Paupoy Ridge 241
Pawmers 326
Peachtree Ridge 273
Peters Ridge 328
Petiphers 341
Piney Point 14
Plains 156
Point, The 388
Point Pleasant.....179, 330
Poplars Haven 313
Possum Quarter 187
Powels Point 270
Prisces Neck 303
Proctors 379
Quarys 295
Quarter, The.....155 (2)
Red Banks 66
Red House 66
Renocooset 138
Rick Neck 111
Rigg, The 332
Robinsons 284
Rosefield 292
Roses 150
Salmon Creek 9
Sandy Hook 285
Sandy Run 65
Scotts Hall 244
Shop, The 393
Simmonses Neck 325
Snow Hills 25
Springfield.....163, 292, 293, 330
Stamping Place 116
Stancells 174
Stults Hall 137
Stumpy Island or New River banks 11
Thick Neck 407
Thurrefare Ridge 196
Tower Hill 99
Town Point 223
Townleys Point 335
Tubbago's Folly 136
Tuckers Ridg 45
Turkey Point 11
Tuttellfields 4
Vinyard 74
Volls Island 236
Wallins 84
Walnut Hill 66
Whale House 114
Whitemarsh 257
White Oak Neck 313

PAGE.
Whites Old field 232
Wild Cat Neck 307
Wilkesons Point 293
Windlys 87
Wolf Pit Ridge 86
Wolf Point Ridge 45
Youngs 108

Plater, Dorothy 291
Plater, Martha 261
PLATER, RICHARD 291
Plater, Richard...4, 11, 267, 319, 383, 423 (2)
Plater, Richd..... 182
Plater, William 378
Plato, Martha 291
Plato, Mary 291
Plato, Susannah 291
PLATO, THOMAS 291
Plator, Richard 383
Platt, Jashua.....247 (2), 375
Platt, Nathl..... 297
Platt, Thomas.....79, 407
Platts, Lucy 86
Plomer, Sam'l. Saban..... 304
PLOMER, SAMUEL SABANE.... 291
Plomer, Dr. Samuel Sabine. 8
Plomer, S. S..... 327
Plommer, Dr. Samuel Laban 32
PLOWMAN, JOHN 291
Plowman, John 399
Plowman, John.....222, 399
Plowman, Magnes 35
Plumtree, land at..... 260
Plumtree and Cyprus Branch, land on..... 411
Pohagon, Mary 200
Poheagin, Mary 200
Point Lookout 327
Point Pleasant plantation.. 179, 330
Pointer, John 231
Pole Cat land..... 297
Polk, Susannah 356
Polk, Thomas 356
Pollard, Jeff. 386
Pollock, Cullen (brother of George) 292
Pollock, Cullen (nephew of George) 291
Pollock, Cullen..26, 101 (2), 160, 165, 212, 250, 292, 293 (3), 294, 304, 330, 331 (2), 360.
Pollock, Collin 52
Pollock, Col. 170

PAGE.
Pollock, Elizabeth.....327, 405
POLLOCK, ESTHER 292
Pollock, Frances 250
POLLOCK, GEORGE 292
Pollock, George.....292, 293 (3), 294
POLLOCK, JAMES 292
POLLOCK, THOMAS 292
POLLOCK, THOMAS 293
Pollock, Thomas (son of Thomas) 292, 293
Pollock, Thomas..4, 90, 111, 130 (2), 142, 151, 156 (2), 176, 208, 212, 291, 292, 293, 330, 331 (4)
Pollock, Thos....35 (2), 121, 199
Pollock, Thos., Sr..... 410
Pollock, Tho. 285
Pollocke, Thomas 8
Polson, Caleb 395
Polson, George 395
Polson, John 395
Pongo Creek. plantation on. 124
Pool, Grace 294
Pool, Jacob 294
Pool, John 172
Pool, Joseph.....183, 294 (2)
Pool, Miriam 181
Pool, Patrick....14, 298, 384, 414
Pool, Richard.....266, 384
Pool, Sarah 294
POOL, SOLOMON 294
Pool, Solomon (son of Solomon) 294
Pool, Solomon..224, 266, 294, 414
Poole, Moses.....300, 359
Pop, Mary 314
POPE, ANNJELEANY 234
Pope, Ann 294
Pope, Barnaby 234
POPE, EDWARD 294
Pope, Edward 294
Pope, Elizabeth 294
Pope, George.....294 (2)
Pope, Henry 207
Pope, Jacob.....294 (2)
Pope, John..51, 233, 261, 294, 412
Pope, Joseph 159
Pope land 415
Pope, Patience 51
Pope, Mary.....294 (2)
Pope, Rebecca 294
POPE, RICHARD 294
POPE, SAMUEL 294
Pope, Samuel (son of Samuel) 294
Pope, Sarah.....294 (2)

PAGE.
Pope, Stephen 294
Pope, Thos. 54
Pope, West 294
POPE, WILLIAM 294
Pope, William.....294 (2)
Pope, Winifred 207
Poplar Swamp, land on..330, 411
Poplar Swamp, plantation on 194
Poplars Havin plantation... 313
Poptewell, Dorothy 185
Porgen, William 136
Porsell, Cathen 294
Porsell, Edman 294
Porsell, Elizabeth (wife of Garrit) 294
Porsell, Elizabeth (daughter of Garrit) 294
PORSELL, GARRIT 294
Porsell, Garritt (son of Garrit) 294
Porsell, Mary 294
Porter, Agnes 297
Porter, Ann 297
Porter, Dorothy.....286, 296
Porter, Edmund....295, 296 (2)
Porter, Elisabeth 295
Porter, Eliza 295
Porter, Elizabeth (wife of Nicoless) 297
Porter, Elizabeth (daughter of Nicoless) 297
Porter, Elizabeth....295, 296 (2), 297
Porter, Hugh 297
Porter, James 297
Porter, Jeane 297
PORTER, JOHN 295
PORTER, JOHN (Merchant).. 295
Porter, John (son of John), 295 (2)
Porter, John...11, 156, 188, 216, 239, 253, 295, 296, 297 (2), 393, 397.
Porter, John, Sr..... 205
Porter, John, Jr..... 205
PORTER, JOHN PEYTON..... 295
Porter, John Peyton 296
PORTER, JOHN SWANN..... 295
Porter, Mrs. John..... 258
Porter, Jno., Jr..... 292
PORTER, JOSHUA 296
Porter, Joshua.....157, 295, 297
Porter, Josua 296
PORTER, JOHN 295
PORTER, MARY 296
Porter, Mary.....295 (3)

PAGE.
Porter, Matthew 295
PORTER, NICOLESS 297
Porter, Patience 295
PORTER, SAMUEL 297
Porter, Samuel 297
Porter, Samuell 297
Porter, Sarah (daughter of John) 295
Porter, Sarah (wife of John) 295
Porter, Sarah.....295, 297
Porter, Mrs. Sarah..... 324
Porter, William 295
Porter, Willm. 396
Porterfield, James 312
Portorwin, Joseph 298
PORTORWIN, PETER 298
Portorwin, Samuel 298
Portwood, Gilbird 361
Possum Quarter plantation.. 187
Potecasi Creek, land on..408, 411
Pottecasi Creek, land on.... 426
Pottel, Elizabeth 298
POTTEL, JOSEPH 298
Potter, James 38
Potter, Mary 113
Potter, M. 404
Pottle, Elizabeth 184
Pottle, Joseph.....184 (2), 272
Potts, Dorothy 103
Poulter, Edward.....367 (2)
Powel, William 171
Powels Point plantation..... 270
Powell, Ann.....298 (2)
Powell, Brooks 298
Powell, C..... 97
Powell, Cade 298
Powell, Cader 298
Powell, David 206
Powell, Elizabeth.....298, 389
Powell, Fielder 41
POWELL, GEORGE 298
Powell, George 41, 298
POWELL, JOHN 298
Powell, John (son of John). 298
Powell, John....41, 103, 135, 206, 317, 363
Powell, J..... 304
Powell, Joseph 388
Powell, Keziah 298
Powell, Lewis 298
Powell, Lucy 388
Powell, Mary 43, 408
Powell, Matthew 298
Powell, Moses.....298, 408
Powell, Robert 173
Powell, Sarah 189
POWELL, THOMAS 298
POWELL, WILLIAM 298
Powell, William 135
Powell, Wm.....229, 355, 381
Power, William 179
Power, Wm. 182
Powers, Abigall 298
Powers, Austice 299
Powers, Caleb..... 298 (2)
POWERS, GEORGE 298
Powers, George (son of George) 298
Powers, George....167, 179, 298, 326, 357, 404
Powers, Isabel 298
POWERS, ISBELL 298
Powers, Isbell (daughter of Isbell) 298
Powers, Joseph 199
Powers, Mary.....91, 308
POWERS, WILLIAM 299
Powers, William....226, 298 (2), 315
Poyner, Benjamin 299
Poyner, Edward.....181, 339
Poyner, Elizabeth (wife of Peter) 299
Poyner, Elizabeth (daughter of Peter) 299
Poyner, Elizabeth.....299 (2)
Poyner, Humphrey 299
POYNER, JAMES 299
Poyner, James.....299, 387, 388
Poyner, Joel 299
Poyner, Jonathan 299
Poyner, Joseph (son of Joseph) 299
Poyner, Joseph.....285, 299, 403
POYNER, JOS. 299
Poyner (Pinar), Kiziah 299
Poyner, Lider 300
Poyner, Mary 299
Poyner, Maryann 300
Poyner, Nathan.....299 (2)
Poyner, Nathaniel 299
POYNER, PETER 299
POYNER, PETER 299
Poyner, Peter (son of Peter), 299 (2)
Poyner, Peter.....285, 387
Poyner, Robert.....299 (2)
Poyner, Samuell 300
Poyner, Sarah.....299, 387, 388
Poyner, Sophia 299
Poyner, Thomas..... 41, 299

PAGE.
POYNER, WILLIAM 300
Poyner, William (son of William) 300
Poyner, William.....299 (2)
Poyner (Poiner), William.. 299
Poyner, Willis 388
"Poynet" land 334
Prather, Josiah 37
Pratt (Chamard), Christian 300
Pratt, Elizabeth 400
Pratt, Jeremiah..71, 300 (3), 404
PRATT, JOB 300
Pratt, Job 71
PRATT, JOHN 300
PRATT, JOHN 300
Pratt, John.....300, 386
PRATT, JOSEPH 300
Pratt, Joseph 300
Pratt, Josh 404
Pratt, Joshua.....300 (5)
Pratt, Sarah 40
Predy, Frances 312
Predy, Laws 312
Presbyterian church at Dover, Del., bequest to..... 229
Prescoat, Mary 301
Prescoot, Benjamin 339
Prescott, Aaron 300
Prescott, Amey 301
Prescott, Benjamin 300
Prescott, Elizabeth 301
Prescott, Hannah 300
Prescott, Job 301
PRESCOTT (PRESCOATE), JOHN 300
Prescott, John (son of John), 300
Prescott, Martha 300
Prescott, Mary (wife of Moses) 300
Prescott, Mary (daughter of Moses) 300
Prescott, Mary 301
PRESCOTT, MOSES 300
Prescott, Moses (son of Moses) 300
Prescott, Moses 301
Prescott, Richard 301
Prescott, Russell 300
Prescott, Simon 300
Prescott, Thomas.....300, 301
PRESCOTT, WILLIAM 301
Prescott, William (son of William) 301
PRESCOTT (PRESTCOAT, PRESCOOT), WILLIAM 301
Prescott, William...230, 300 (3)
Prescott, Willis 300

PAGE.
Present, Elizabeth 362
Present, Samuel 362
Preves, William 362 (2)
Previt, Mary 145
Price, Christian 301
Price, Edmond 301
Price, Elizabeth 301 (2)
Price, George.....222, 389, 409
Price, James.....118, 301, 314
Price, John 301
Price, Mary 301
PRICE, PETER 301
Price, Rachel.....301 (2)
PRICE, RICE 301
Price, Richard.....301 (2)
Price, Sarah 301
PRICE, THOMAS 301
PRICE, THOMAS 301
Price, Thomas (son of Thomas) 301
Price, Tomzin 301
PRICE, WILLIAM 301
Price, William 231, 301
Price, Willoughby 418
Prichard, Benjamin 201
Prichard, David.....41, 344, 392
Prichard, James 422
Prichard, Richard 320, 349
Prichard, Thomas 320
Prickett, Patience 166
PRICKLOVE, ELIZABETH 302
Pricklove, Judith 302
Pricklove, Saml..... 420
Pricklovell, Samuel 126
Pricklowe, Francis 302
Pricklowe, Peninah 302
PRICKLOWE, SAMUEL 302
Pricklowe, Samuel (son of Samuel) 302
Pridees, Law 312
Prince, David 379
Pringell, Mary 49
PRINGLE, ALEXANDER 302
Pringle, Jane 302
Pringle, Joseph 102
Prior, William 103
Prisces Neck plantation..... 303
Priscod, Isabell 130
Priscod, Moses 130
Prise (Price), Thomas..... 189
Prishet, David 122
Prisket, Ann 197
Prisket, John 197
Pritchard, Banja 368
Pritchard, Benja. 239, 308

PAGE.
PRITCHARD, BENJAMIN 302
Pritchard, Benjamin.....31, 332
PRITCHARD, DAVID 302
PRITCHARD, DAVID 302
Pritchard, David (son of David) 302
Pritchard, Elizabeth 413
PRITCHARD, HARBERT 302
Pritchard, Henry 302
Pritchard, Hugh 302
Pritchard, Jacob 52
PRITCHARD, JAMES 302
Pritchard, James....302 (3), 303
PRITCHARD, JEAN 303
Pritchard, Joana 54
Pritchard, John 302
Pritchard, Joseph...239, 302, 403
Pritchard, Margaret 123
Pritchard, Matthew.....172, 278, 294, 332, 416
Pritchard, Richard 302
Pritchard, Samuel..302 (2), 303
Pritchard, Sarah 302 (2)
Pritchard, Susannah.....135, 302
Pritchard, Thomas..186, 236, 302
Pritchard, William 302
Pritchet, Joshua 104
PRITCHETT, ABRAHAM 303
Pritchett, Abraham (son of Abraham) 303
Pritchett, Abraham 303
Pritchett, Abrm.....37, 122
Pritchett, Anne 303
Pritchett, David 100
Pritchett, Elisabeth.....303 (2)
PRITCHETT, JACOB 303
Pritchett, Jacob 304 (2)
Pritchett, James 303 (2)
Pritchett, Joshua.....37, 303 (2)
Pritchett, Joshuay 303
PRITCHETT, MARGARET 303
Pritchett, Marget 303
Pritchett, Margett 303
Pritchett, Peter 303 (3)
Pritchett, Phil..... 391
Pritchett, Phillip 303 (3)
Pritchett, Phillip 37
Pritchett, Phtt..... 424
Pritchett, Rebeckar 303
Pritchett, Sarah.....303 (2)
Pritchett, Simon 303
Pritchett, Stephen 303
Pritlow, Elisabeth 378
Pritlowe, Elizabeth..... 303
PRITLOWE, JOHN 303

PAGE.
Privat, Sarah 371
Privet, Jacob 89
Privett, Jacob.....7, 194
Privett, John 97
Privit, Jacob 11
Privit, William 89, 137
Prockter, John 182
Procter, John.....164, 318
Procter, William 290
Proctor, John 96
Proctors plantation 379
Prothro, James 110
Prothro, Jeremiah 110
PROUSE, ANNE 303
Prouse, Charles 303
Prows, Charles 117
Pryor, Phillip 208
Puffields, John 61
Puffenghall, Richard 307
Pugh, Daniel 304
PUGH, FRANCIS 303
Pugh, Hannah 304
Pugh, James 234 (2)
PUGH, JOHN 304
Pugh, John (son of John), 304 (2)
Pugh, John 303
Pugh, Mrs. Margaret..... 222
Pugh, Pherebe 304
Pugh, Theophilus 304
Pugh, Thomas 303
Pullen, Henry 148
PURCELL, NEILL 304
Purcell, Sarah 304
Purdue, Sarah 300
PURDY, GEORGE 304
Purefoy, Nicholas 174, 290
PURKENS, DAVID 304
Purkens, James 304
Purkens, Jonathan 304
Purkens, Mary 304
Purkens, Rebeckah 304
Purkens, Sarah 304
Purrer, Robert 100
Pursell, Garrett 154
Pursell, John 98
Purser, Benjamin 304
Purser, James 304
Purser, Mary 304
Purser, Patience 213
Purser, Richard 304
PURSER, ROBERT 304
Pursey, Garrett 158
Purviance, Samuel.....332 (2)
Purviance, Wm. 257

PAGE.
Purves, Alexander 105
Purvis, John 16
Puryear, Robert 100
Puryer, Ann 305
Puryer, Elizabeth 305
Puryer, Frances 305
Puryer, Margaret 305
Puryer, Mary 305
PURYER, ROBERT 305
Puryer, Robert (son of Robert) 305
Puryer, William 305
Putnell, Aaron 305
Putnell, John 305
PUTNELL, WILLIAM 305
Puttnell, Mary 304, 305
Putt, Lucy 10
Pyrent, Mary 27

Quakers, land devised to.... 65
Quarlay, John 18
Quarter Swamp, plantation on 22
Quarrys plantation 295
Queen Annes Creek, court held at 26
Queen Anne Creek, plantation on 137
Queens Creek, land on...249, 359
Quidle, Patrick 184
Quin, John 361
Quinby, Eleazr. 353
Quince, Parker 389
Quince, Richard..51, 222, 389 (2)
Quince, Richard (Capt.).... 101
Quince, Richd. 253
QUINN, LOFTIN 305
Quinn, Margaret 305
Quinn (formerly Canady), Mary 305
Quinn, Thomas 305
Quinn, William 305
Quinn, Wm. 198

Rabey, Adam 168
Rabey, Jethro 165
Rabey, Judith 30
Raccoon Creek, land on..... 232
Raddam, William 301
Ragland, Agness 305
Ragland, Even.....305 (2)
RAGLAND, FREDERICK 305
Ragland, Frederick 305
Ragland, George.....305 (3)
Ragland, Mary 305
RAGLAND, STEPHEN 305

PAGE.
Ragland, Stephen (son of Stephen) 305
Ragland, William...305 (2), 395
Ragsdale, W. 148
Raily, John 309
Rainbow Banks, land on.... 92
Rainer, Danll. 420
Rainer, Lee 119
Rainwater, John 129
Rainwater, Mary 129
Rainwater, William 268
Ralier, Lydia 63
Raman, Edward 305
Raman, Mary (wife of William) 305
Raman, Mary 305
Raman, Sarah (daughter of William) 305
Raman, Thomas 305
RAMAN, WILLIAM 305
Ramsey, David.....136, 242
Ramsey, Robt. 119
Ramsey, Samuel 336
Ramsey, Shubridge 336
Ramsey, William.....173, 336
Randon, Peter.....315 (2), 316
Randown, Petter 316
Raner, Richard 259
Raner, Ruth 246
Rankhorn, Abraham 181
Ransher, Samuell 191
Raper, Henry 263
Raper, John....168, 340, 384, 401
Raper, Josiah 259
Rapheld, Ann 305
Rapheld, Benjamin 305
Rapheld, Isaac 305
Rapheld, Thomas 305
RAPHELD, WILLIAM 305
Rapheld, William 305 (2)
Raphell, William 225
Rapyuld, William 415
Rasbarry, William 190
Rasberry, John 292
Rasbuary, Bridget 306
Rasbuary, Hosea 306
RASBUARY, JOHN 306
Rasbuary, John 306
Rasbuary, William.....306 (2)
Rasbuery, Wm. 246
Rasher, Mikel 378
Rason, Edward 87
Rasor, Ed. 331
Rasor, Edward....280, 306, 330, 367
Rasor, Edward Frederick.. 189

PAGE.
Rasor, Elizabeth.....306, 367
RASOR, FRANCES 306
Rasor, Frances 189
Rasor, Francis 293
Rasor, Fred. 119
Rasor, Mart Fred. 163
Rasor, Martin Frederick, 292, 386
Rasor, Sophia 330
Ratcliff, Eliz. 416
Ratcliff, Richd. 416
Ratclyfe, Elizabeth 415
Ratclyfe, Richd. 415
Ratleff, Dammeres 376
Ratleff, Joseph 376
Ratleff, Mary 376
Ratleff, Sarah 376
RATLIF, DAMARIS 306
Ratlif, Joseph..196, 251, 255, 259 (2), 306
Ratlif, Richd. 309
Ratlif, Sarah 306
Ratliff, Cornelius 306
Ratliff, Damaris 306
Ratliff, Elizabeth 306
Ratliff, Huldah 306
Ratliff, Isaac 80
Ratliff, Joseph.....122, 160, 251, 252, 306
Ratliff, Mary 306
RATLIFF, RICHARD 306
Ratliff, Richard....204, 306, 366, 376
Rattlesnake Branch, land on, 174
Ratlif, Elisabeth 306
Rattlif, Isaac 306
Rattlif, Isbell 306
RATTLIF, SAMUEL 306
Rattliff, Mary 122
Rattliff, Richard 366
Rattliff, Thomas 122
Rawley, John 174
RAWLINGS, BENJAMIN 306
Rawlings, Hannah 307
RAWLINGS, JOHN 307
Rawlings, Joseph 127
Rawlings, Lucy 307
Rawlings, Susannah 307
Rawlings, Wm. 307
Rawlins, Ben. 337
Rawlins, James 391
Rawlinson, Elizabeth 335
Rawlinson, William 335
Ray, Ann 399
Ray, Chrissmass 101
Ray, Elisabeth 117

PAGE.
Ray, John..160 (2), 193 (2), 225
Ray, Patience 354
Ray, Wm. 394
Rayfield, Ann 307
Rayfield, James 307
Rayfield, John 307
RAYFIELD, WILLIAM 307
Rayfield, William (son of William) 307
Rayford, Anne 307
Rayford, Drusilla 307
Rayford, Grace 307
Rayfôrd, Mary 307
RAYFORD, MATTHEW 307
Rayford, Matthew (son of Matthew) 307
Rayford, Mourning (wife of Matthew) 307
Rayford, Mourning (daughter of Matthew) 307
Rayford, Philip 307
Rayford, Rebeckah 307
Rayford, Robert 307
Rayford, William 307
Raymond, Elizabeth 307
RAYMOND, THOMAS 307
Raymond, Thomas 313
Rayner, Daniel 413
Rayner, Samuel 413
Read, Ann 72, 307
Read, Frances 307
Read, Geo.....15, 26, 40, 67, 104, 133, 149, 163, 177, 227, 392, 396, 426.
READ, GEORGE 307
Read, George....72, 183, 249, 300, 322 (3), 341, 343, 359, 362, 396, 418 (3), 420, 426.
Read, John 7
Read, Robert.....307, 418
Read, Sarah 307
Reading, Ann 308
READING, CHURCHILL 307
Reading, Churchill.....296, 308
Reading, John.....308, 309
Reading, Jonathan 308
READING, JOSEPH 308
Reading, Joseph (son of Joseph) 308
READING, LIONEL 308
Reading, Martha 307
Reading, Mary.....308 (2)
Reading, Miriam 308
Reading, Nathaniel 308
Reading, Samuel 308

PAGE.
Reading, Sarah (wife of Joseph) 308
Reading, Sarah (daughter of Joseph) 308
Reading, Sarah.....369, 370
READING, THOMAS 308
Reading, Thomas 308
Reading, Timothy 328
Reads Neck 334
Reason, Matthew 113
REAVIS, EDWARD 308
Reavis, Francis 368
Reavis, Jesse 308
Reavis, Jude 308
Reavis, Mary 308
Reavis, Sarah 308
RECKSAKER, DANIEL 308
Reckxaker, Daniel 283
Recton, Ruth 55
Red Banks plantation..... 66
Red House plantation..... 66
Redbud, survey on..... 77
Reddick, John 216
Reddick, Margaret 216
Reddick, Robert 353
Reddick, Thomas 169
Reddick, William 353
Redding, Amey 309
Redding, Ann (wife of William) 309
Redding, Ann (daughter of William) 309
Redding, Ann 370
REDDING, JOHN 308
Redding, Jonathan 302
Redding, Joseph 309
Redding, Mary 309
REDDING, WILLIAM 309
Redditt, Ann 308
Redditt, Isaac 308
Redditt, Joel 308
Redditt, John.....308 (2)
Redditt, Joseph 308
Redditt, Margaret 308
Redditt, Martha 308
Redditt, Mary 308
Redditt, Susannah 308
REDDITT, WILLIAM 308
Redditt, William (son of William) 308
Redford, Robt. 54
Reding, Charity 309
Reding, James.....309 (2)
Reding, Joseph.....283, 309 (2)
Reding, Jonathan 422
REDING, JOSEPH 309

PAGE.
Reding, Joseph 394
Reding, Mary 309
Reding, Rachel 309
Reding, Samuel 96
Reding, Sarah 283
REED, ANDREW 309
Reed, Christian.....73, 341 (2)
Reed, Elizabeth.....7, 400
Reed, Hannah 169
Reed, James....53, 169, 331, 346
Reed, John.....77, 218
REED, JOSEPH 309
Reed, Joseph.....324, 400
Reed, Margtt. 77
Reed, Martha 218
Reed, William..51, 193, 196, 309, 394
Reed, Wm.....118, 158, 167, 283, 400
Reed, W. 277
Reef, Sarah 107
Reedy Branch 417
Reedy Branch land..... 408
Reedy Branch and Ferry Causey 416
Reedy Run, land on..... 382
Reell, Elizabeth 309
Reell, James 309
Reell, Joshua 309
Reell, Mary (wife of Peter). 309
Reell, Mary (daughter of Peter) 309
REELL, PETER 309
Reell, Peter (son of Peter). 309
Rees, Mary 65
Rees, Owen 65
Rees, Thomas 392
Reese, Ann 309
Reese, Betty 309
Reese, Daniel 133
Reese, John 309
Reese, Mary (wife of Owen) 309
Reese, Mary (daughter of Owen) 309
REESE, OWEN 309
Reese, Owen (son of Owen). 309
Reese, Sarah 309
Reffer, Thomas 189
Regan, Ann 309
REGAN, DANIEL 309
Regan, Daniel (son of Daniel) 309
Regan, Mary 309
Regan, Priscilla 309
Regan, Sarah 309
Regan, Thomas.....309 (2)

PAGE.
Reggons, Daniell 310
Reggons, Elizabeth 310
Reggons, Hannah 310
REGGONS, JOSEPH 310
Reggons, Joseph (son of Joseph) 310
Reggons, Martha 310
Reggons, Mary 310
Reggons, Olive 310
Reggons, Thomas 310
Reigs, Abraham 10
Reigs, John 10
Relf, Cornelius 310
RELF, JOHN 310
Relf, John (son of John)... 310
Relf, John 185
RELF, MARY 310
Relf, Mary 310
Relf, Thomas.....224, 310
Relf, William 310
Relfe, Dorothy 310
Relfe, Mary 310
Relfe, Richard 348
RELFE, THOMAS 310
Relfe, Thomas 310
Relfe, William 311
Relfe, Wm.....348 (2)
Rembough, John 83
Remm, John Peter..... 261
Remm, Melchor.....127, 180
Renneroy Marshes, land in.. 153
Renfrow, Enuch 310
Renfrow, George 310
Renfrow, Jacob 310
Renfrow, James 310
RENFROW, JOHN 310
Renfrow, Tomeson 310
Renfrow, William 310
Renick, Mary 218
Renocooset plantation 138
Rese, Oen 65
Respess, Thomas 274
Respess, Thomas, Jr..... 274
Reston, Ann 310
RESTON, THOMAS 310
Retton, Ruth 55
Rew, Beverly 310
Rew, Euphama 310
Rew, Mark 337
Rew, Mary (wife of Southy) 310
Rew, Mary (daughter of Southy) 310
Rew, Rachel 357
Rew, Sol....15, 25, 43, 48, 63, 105, 126, 149, 164, 240, 304, 310

PAGE.
Rew, Solomon.....310 (3)
REW, SOUTHEY 310
Rew, Southy 241, 310, 406
Rew, Thomas.....214, 310
REYNAUD, BENJAMIN 311
Reynaud, Moses 311
Reynolds, John 48
Reynolds, Joyce 171
Reynolds, Wm. 171
Rheam, Jeremiah.....43 (2)
Rhoads, Elizabeth 311
Rhoads, James 213
Rhoads, John.....311 (2)
RHOADS, WILLIAM 311
Rhoads, William (son of William) 311 (2)
Rhoads, William 367
Rhodes, Barbrey 311
Rhodes, Beeaman 311
Rhodes, Daniel 308
Rhodes, Dorothy 311
Rhodes, Elisabeth 311
Rhodes, Elizabeth (wife of William) 311
Rhodes, Elizabeth (daughter of William) 311
Rhodes, Elizabeth 311
RHODES, HENRY 311
RHODES, HENRY 311
Rhodes, Henry (son of Henry) 311 (2)
Rhodes, Henry 141
Rhodes, Jacob 311
Rhodes, James 311
Rhodes, John 152
Rhodes, Jno. 152
Rhodes, Mary.....295, 311 (2)
Rhodes, Rachel 311
RHODES, RICHARD 311
Rhodes, Sarah.....311 (2)
Rhodes, Thomas.....311 (3)
RHODES, WILLIAM 311
Rhodes, William (son of William) 311
Rhodes, William 311
Rhoudes, James 117
Ribinson, Joseph 198
Rice, Ann 312
Rice, Benja. 96
Rice, Banjamin (son of Benjamin) 311
RICE, BENJAMIN 311
Rice, Betty 312
Rice, Cely 312
Rice, Clanerly 311
Rice, Daniel 311

PAGE.
RICE, EDWARD 312
Rice, Edward.....247, 312
Rice, Ephrim 311
Rice, Even 311
Rice, Gideon 311
Rice, Hezekiah 311
Rice, James 311
Rice, John.....120, 125, 149, 208, 267, 312 (3)
Rice, Jno.....41, 151, 168, 301
RICE, LUCY 312
RICE, MARY 312
Rice, Mary.....96, 311, 312 (2)
RICE, MORGIN 312
RICE, NATHANIEL 312
Rice, Nathaniel....5, 12, 148, 372
Rice, Nath.....239, 348
Rice, Nathl. 372
Rice, Rice 32
Rice, Mary 312
Rice, Sarah.....63, 91, 164, 312
Rice (Secretary) 94
Rice, Simon 122
Rice, William 253
Rice, Willoughby 381
Rice, Zebulon 311
Rich Hills, land near..... 358
Rich Levills 382
Rich Neck, land on head of. 43
Rich Neck plantation..... 111
Rich Theck'tt in Virginia, land at 197
Rich, Wm. 55
Richard, Andre 249
Richards, Ezekiel 382
Richards, George 401
Richards, Jesse 313
RICHARDS, JOHN 312
Richards, John.....43, 313, 413
Richards, Jno. 140
RICHARDS, MARY 312
Richards, Mary.....68, 312
Richards, Rebecca 313
RICHARDS, RICHARD 313
Richards, Richard.....313, 314
Richards, Thomas 107
Richards, Thos. 299
Richards, William.....68 (2)
Richardson, Ann.....194, 313
Richardson, Anne 329
Richardson, Benjamin 194
RICHARDSON, DANIEL 313
Richardson, Daniel..72 (2), 109, 357
Richardson, Elizabeth 313
RICHARDSON, GEORGE 313

PAGE.
Richardson, James 313
RICHARDSON, JOHN 313
RICHARDSON, JOHN 313
Richardson, John....65, 313, 373
Richardson, Joseph 313
Richardson, Lebbeos 313
Richardson, Mary 313 (2)
Richardson, Nathan 295
Richardson, Nathl. 2
Richardson, Richard 313
RICHARDSON, STEPHEN 313
Richardson, Stephen (son of Stephen) 313
Richardson, William 111
Richey, Thomas 227
Richland 49
Richland plantation 49
Richland, plantation at..... 366
Rickets, Charles 232
Rickets, John 232
Rickets, William 232
Ricketts, Charles 273
Ricketts, Charles, children of 273
Rickitson, Abigail 314
Rickitson, Bathshaba 314
Rickitson, Benjamin 314
RICKITSON, GORDIUS 314
Rickitson, Gordius 314
Rickitson, Jesse 314
Ricks, Abraham.....314 (2)
RICKS, BENJAMIN 314
RICKS, ISAAC 314
Ricks, Isaac.....5, 237, 261, 314
Ricks, James 314
Ricks, Jane 314
Ricks, John.....314, 363
Ricks, Martha 314
Ricks, Mary 379
Ricks, Patience 314
Ricks, Robert.....314 (2)
Ricks, Robert, Jr..... 314
Ricks, Sarah.....314 (2)
RICHMOND, HENRY 314
Riddick, Abraham 301
Riddick, Hannah.....177, 314
Riddick, Isaac 314
Riddick, Job 314
RIDDICK, JOSEPH 314
Riddick, Joseph (son of Joseph) 314
Riddick, Joseph.....178, 270
Riddick, Kadak 314
Riddick, Mary 314
Riddick, Robert 314
Riddick, Rosanna 366
Riddick, Samuel 234

PAGE.
Riders Creek, land on..... 367
Ridge, Anne 314
Ridge, Elizabeth 314
Ridge, Godfrey 314
Ridge, Mary 314
RIDGE, THOMAS 314
Ridge, William 314
Ridges, land up the..... 216
Riding, Dorothy 323
Riding, Elizabeth 323
Riding, John 143
Riding, Jonathan 88
Riding, Martha 323
Riding, Mary 214
Riding, Thomas 143
Rieusett, John.....34, 282
Rigbe, Elizbeth 242
Rigby, John 315
Rigby, Margery 315
Rigby, Margrett 420
Rigby, Richd. 420
RIGBY, WILLIAM 314
Rigg, James 402
Riggins, Elizabeth 129
Riggsby, William 149
Right, John 82
Right (Wright), John..... 379
Riging, Daniel 144
Rigne, Thomas 391
RIGNEY, BENJAMIN 315
Rigney, Benjamin.....324, 342
Rigney, Elisabeth 315
Rigney, Febe 315
Rigney, Hannah 315
Rigney, James.....50, 315
RIGNEY, JOHN 315
Rigney, Mary 315
Rincey, Mary 311
Riordame, Angelica 315
RIORDAME, DENIS 315
Riordame, Sarah 315
Risenouer, Elizabeth 315
Risenouer, John 315
RISENOUER, MATTHEW 315
Risenouer, Jacob 315
Risnover, Mathew 204
Rissonover, Mathias 247
Rit, Comfort 126
Rit, Jeremiah 126
Rit, Samuel 126
RITEGA, JACOB 315
Ritega, Margaret 315
Ritega, Miriam 315
Ritega, Phillis 315
Riussett, David 315
RIUSETT, JOHN 315

PAGE.
Riussett, John (son of John) 315
Riussett, John 316
RIUSSETT, PETER 316
River Island, land in..... 27
Rivet, George 50
Roads, Elisabeth 358
Roades, Richard 333
Roades, Thomas 358
Roads, William.....246, 310
Roanoak, land at..... 363
Roanoak River, land on..... 164
Roanoke River, islands in... 187
Roanoke River, land on..192, 197
Roanoke, land up..... 63
Roanoque River and Uraha Swamp, land between..... 110
Robb, Thomas 390
Robens, John 237
Roberson, John 194
Roberson, Thomas 234
ROBERTS, ANDREW 316
Roberts, Andrew (son of Andrew) 316
Roberts, Ann 316
Roberts, Benjamin 419
Roberts, Charles.....145, 422
Roberts, Cynthia 316
Roberts, Elizabeth.....316 (3)
Roberts, Hannah 396
Roberts, Henry 371
Roberts, Houston 173
Roberts, Isable 316
ROBERTS, JAMES 316
ROBERTS, JAMES 316
Roberts, James (son of James) 316
Roberts, James (son of James) 316
Roberts, James 9, 427
Roberts, James 272
Roberts, John..142. 238. 316, 333, 414
ROBERTS, JOSEPH 316
Roberts, J. 381
Roberts, Margaret.....238, 316
Roberts, Richard.....137, 316
Roberts, Sabonah 316
Roberts, Sally 316
Roberts, Samuel 316
Roberts, Sarah...9, 176, 204, 427
Roberts, Thos. 86
Roberts, William....205, 316, 333
Roberts, Wm. 352
Robertson, Deborah 316
Robertson, Elizabeth 101

PAGE.
Robertson, George 340
ROBERTSON, HENRY 316
Robertson, Henry (son of Henry) 316
Robertson, Higdon 316
ROBERTSON, JAMES 316
Robertson, James 52
Robertson, John.....135, 419
Robertson, Joseph 370
Robertson, Lewis 316
Robertson, Malachi 316
Robertson, Mordecai 316
Robertson, Peter 316
Robertson, Salley 316
Robertson, Sarah 316
Robertson, William..150, 223 (2), 352, 404
Robertson, Wm.....72, 229, 230, 278, 333
Robeson, Ann.....207, 241
Robeson, John.....241 (2), 262
Robeson, Jno. 394
Robeson, Mary 22
Robeson, Thomas.....22, 234
ROBESON, THOS. 244
Robeson, Thos....34, 59, 65, 141, 176, 189, 191, 218, 226 (2), 227, 232, 235, 270.
Robetson, Abell 146
Robins, Edward 117
Robins, Elenor.....317 (2)
Robins, Frances 316
ROBINS, JAMES 316
Robins, James 385
Robins, John 317
ROBINS, JOSEPH 317
Robins, Joseph (son of Joseph) 317
Robins, Margaret 316
Robins, Richard.....317, 351
Robins, William 317
Robinson, Ann 207
Robinson, Anne 317
ROBINSON, CHARLES 317
Robinson, Charles.....76, 317
Robinson, Cornelius 317
Robinson, Elizabeth 317
ROBINSON, HUMPHREY 317
Robinson, Humphrey 176
Robinson, Humphry 31, 87
ROBINSON, JAMES 317
Robinson, James 122
Robinson, Jane 317
Robinson, Jemime 252
ROBINSON, JOHN 317

PAGE.
Robinson, John.....74, 207, 253, 254, 263 (2), 276, 317 (2), 423.
ROBINSON, JOSEPH 317
Robinson, Joseph.....17, 40, 55, 181, 199, 256, 259, 263, 264, 267 (2), 274, 294, 317 (2), 401, 403
Robinson, Jos. 255
Robinson, Mary....252, 253, 317
Robinson, Rowland 317
Robinson, Samuel 176
Robinson, Sarah (wife of Charles) 317
Robinson, Sarah (daughter of Charles) 317
Robinson, Sarah....253, 317 (3), 369
ROBINSON, THOMAS 317
ROBINSON, THOMAS 317
Robinson, Thomas.....317 (2)
Robinson, Thos. 369
Robinson, Townsend 317
Robinson, William 317
Robison, Casten 24
Robison, Cotton 24
Robison, Capt. John..... 138
Robison, John...83, 135, 277, 423
Robson, Haner 197
Robson, Solomon....197, 198, 286
Robson, Wm. 198
Roche, Mary 78
Roche, P. 228
Roche, Thomas 78
Rockahock Creek, land on... 13
Rockahock Creek, plantation on 269
Rockahock Neck, land in.... 155
Rockey Point, land opposite to 257
Rockey Point, plantation at. 257
Rockfish Creek, land near... 11
Rodners, plantation at fork of 29
Rockquis Swamp, plantation on 252
Rocksaker, Daniel 284
Rocky Point, land at..... 253
Rocky Swamp, land on..... 398
Rocquis, plantation in..... 323
Rocquis, plantation on..... 358
Rod, Duglis, ... 394
Rodes, Daniel, Jr. 381
Rodes, Henry 421
Rodes, Mary 381
Rodes, William 329
Rodgers, Frances 143

PAGE.
Rodgers, Jacob 322
Rodgers, John.....143, 318
RODGERS, JOSEPH 318
Rodgers, Mary.....318 (2)
Rodgers, Thomas.....143 (2)
Rods, Daniel 381
Roe, Benjamin 318
Roe, Betty 318
Roe, Coleman.....337, 413, 414
Roe, Deborah 318
Roe, Dolly 318
Roe, Dorothy 318
Roe, Ebenezer 318
Roe, Edmond 318
ROE, EDWARD 318
Roe, Edward 427
ROE, JAMES 318
Roe, Jean 427
ROE, JOHN 427
Roe, John 301
Roe, John Edward..... 427
Roe, John Vallentine..... 100
Roe, Kikley 318
ROE, LUKE 318
Roe, Rachel 427
ROE, ROBERT 318
Roe, Samuel 427
Roe, Sarah 318
Roe, Susannah.....427 (2)
Roe, Thomas.....318 (2)
Roe, Valentine 318
Roes Bay, land on..... 241
Roes, land up..... 241
Rogers, Aaron..... 318
Rogers, Briget 314
Rogers, Deborah 318
Rogers, Drury..... 318
Rogers, Elizabeth 318
ROGERS, EMANUEL 318
Rogers, Faith 318
Rogers, Frances 319
Rogers, Francis 158
Rogers, Isom..... 318
Rogers, Jacob 44
Rogers, Jane 423
ROGERS, JOHN 318
Rogers, John (son of John), 318
Rogers, John....301, 318 (2), 423
Rogers, Jordan 85
ROGERS, JOSEPH 318
Rogers, Joseph (son of Joseph) 318
Rogers, Joseph 43, 318
Rogers, Mary (wife of Thomas) 319
Rogers, Mary (daughter of Thomas) 319
Rogers, Mary....57, 314, 318, 319
Rogers, Michael 318
Rogers, Peleg 106
Rogers, Reuben 318
Rogers, Reuben 199
ROGERS, RICHARD 319
Rogers, Richard 299
ROGERS, ROBERT 319
Rogers, Robert (son of Robert) 319
Rogers, Robert..208, 319 (2), 389
Rogers, Sarah 319
ROGERS, THOMAS 319
ROGERS, THOMAS 319
Rogers, Thomas (son of Thomas) 319 (2)
Rogers, Thomas 421
Rogers, Thos..... 158
ROGERS, WILLIAM 319
Rogers, Williams..... 319
Rogers, Wustrum 398
Rogerson, Casiah 204
Rogerson, Daniel...204, 216 (3)
Rogerson, Danll. 205
Rogerson, Hanna 216
Rogerson, Josiah....169, 204, 216
Rogerson, Margret 204
Rogeson, Daniel 178
Rognes Swamp, land on..... 78
Rokquis Creek, plantations on 143
Rolf, Jno.....167, 193
Rolfe, Ann 40
Rolfe, Elizabeth.....193, 319
Rolfe, John 193
Rolfe, Dr. Roger..... 336
Rolfe, Roger.....40 (2), 46, 123
ROLFE, THOMAS 319
Rolfe, Tho.....100, 201 (2), 244, 288, 372
Rolfe, Thos.....185, 189
Rolfe, Wm.....41, 185
Rolfe, W..... 161
Rollins, Comft..... 238
Rollison, William 118
Rolton, Dorothy 153
Rombough, Frank 331
Roneoake River, land on.... 57
Ronoak Town, lots in..... 326
Ronoke River, land on..... 234
Rood, Dugless 381
Rooke, Mary 117
Rooke, Richard 117, 183

PAGE.
Rooks, Joseph 151
Rooks, Mary 91
Roos, William 191
ROOSE, WILLIAM 319
Root, John 95
Roots, Hannah.....244 (2)
Roots, Mary..... 244
Roots, Roger 244
Roots, Sarah 244
Roousall (Russell), Mary... 390
Roper, John 176
ROPER, WILLIAM 319
Roper, William 123
Rose, Cornelius 328
Rose, Elizabeth 397
Rose, John 180
Rose, Richd..... 292
Rose, Sarah 75
Rosefield plantation 292
Roses plantation 150
Rosewell, Benjamin 103
Roshall, Peter 172
ROSIER, NATHL. 319
Ross, Mr..... 253
Ross, Abel..193, 256, 354, 381, 418
Ross, Andrew....60, 199, 210, 281
Ross, Andrew, Jr..... 281
Ross, David 61, 248
Ross, James.....11, 83
Ross, John 277
Ross, Mary 277
Ross, Tamar 256
Ross, William 222
Ross, Wm. 253
Rosy, Elizabeth 125
Roundabout land.....408, 411
Roulings, Elizabeth 180
Rountree, Ann.....321 (2)
Rountree, Charles.....321 (2)
Rountree, Chas. 33
Rountree, Elizabeth.....321 (2)
ROUNTREE, FRANCIS 321
Rountree, Francis (son of Francis) 321
ROUNTREE, HANNAH 321
Rountree, Hanah 321
ROUNTREE, JESSE 321
Rountree, Jesse (son of Jesse) 321
Rountree, Jethro 77
Rountree, John.....321 (2)
Rountree, Judith 392
Rountree, Kadar 321
Rountree, Ledy.....321 (2)
Rountree, Mary.....321 (2)

PAGE.
Rountree, Moab 321
ROUNTREE, MOSES 321
Rountree, Moses....118, 321 (3)
Rountree, Sary 321
ROUNTREE, THOMAS 321
Rountree, Thomas (son of Thomas) 321 (2)
Rountree, Thomas (grandson of Thomas)..... 321
Rountree, Thomas.....33, 169
Rountree, Thos.....33, 166, 209
Rountree, Thos., Sr..... 33
Rountree, William..314, 321 (2)
Rourk, Dorothy 320
ROURK, EDMOND 320
Rourk, Samuel 320
Rousham, John.....63, 117
Routen, John 305
Routledge, Ao 151
Routledge, Catherine 405
Routledge, Nicholas.123, 334, 404
Routledge, Nichs 31
Routledge N,.....62, 76, 97, 149, 217, 256, 288, 290, 322, 339, 405.
Routlidge, W. 16
Row, Deborah 320
Row, George.....320 (2)
Row, Mary 320
Row, Sarah 320
Row, VALENTINE 320
Row, Valentine (son of Valentine) 320
Rowan, ———, Capt..... 96
Rowan, Andrew 320
Rowan, Ann 320
Rowan, Atcheyson 320
Rowan, Elizabeth (Mrs.)... 96
Rowan, Esther 320
Rowan, John 320
Rowan (Stubbs), John..... 320
Rowan, Margaret 320
Rowan, Mathew 320
Rowan, Matthew.....34, 320
Rowan, Matt..12, 49, 92, 97, 142, 187, 226, 258, 312, 364, 406
Rowan, Robert 320
Rowan, Rose 320
Rowan, William 320
Rowden, Isaac 11
Rowden, Sarah..32, 180, 224, 291
Rowden, Will 224
Rowe, Geo. 355
ROWELL, ELIZABETH 320
Rowell, Mary 320
Rowell, Samuel 320

PAGE.
Rowntree, Christian.....321, 322
Rowntree, Elizabeth 321
ROWNTREE, FRANCIS 321
Rowntree, Francis (son of Francis) 321
Rowntree, Jesse 321
Rowntree, John 321
Rowntree, Judith 322
Rowntree, Mary 322
Rowntree, Moses 321
Rowntree, Moss 355
Rowntree, Rachel 322
Rowntree, Rebecca 321
Rowntree, Ruth 322
Rowntree, Susannah 321
ROWNTREE, THOMAS 322
Rowntree, Thomas..127, 128, 312, 355, 393
Rowntree, Thos. 355
Rowntree, William 321
Rowsom, John 42
Rowsum, Elizabeth 117
Rowsum, William 98
Royal, Cornilus 19
Royal, Elizabeth (granddaughter of Ann Barnsfeld) 19
Royal, Elizabeth (daughter of Ann Barnsfeld)..... 19
Royal, Wm. 96
Royall, Arthur 391
Royall, John 391
Rozier, David 91
Rozier, Reuben 91
Ruckes, Demsey 322
Ruckes, Jacob 322
Ruckes, Jesse 322
Ruckes, Joseph 322
Ruckes, Mary 322
Ruckes, Sarah 322
Ruckes, Tamey 322
RUCKES, THOMAS 322
Ruckes, Thomas 322
Rue, Comfort 126
Ruffin, Etheldred 154
Ruffin, Robert 154
Ruffin, Robt 251
Ruffin, Samuel 174
Rumney Marsh, plantation at 244
Rumsey, William 417
Runaroy, land at..... 410
Runaroy Marshes, land on.. 72
Rundey, Samuel 369
Rundey, Tamer 369
Runnills, Christopher 76

PAGE.
Rurner, Robert 213
Rus, Elias 152
Rusbull, John 278
Rusel, Jane 234
Rushing, Wm. 281
Rush Marsh and Goose Creek, land on..... 104
Russ, John 199
Russ, Mary 148
Russ, Thomas 148
Russee, Michl. 272
Russell, Abigail 322
Russell, Abraham 322
Russell, Ann 322
Russell, Ann Sophia..... 322
Russell, Barnabas 271
Russell, Benja. 19
Russell, Benjamin 13
Russell, David 322
Russell, Elizabeth (daughter of Thomas) 322
Russell, Elizabeth.....322 (2)
RUSSELL, HABAKKUK 322
Russell, James 322
Russell, Jemima 381
RUSSELL, JOHN 322
Russell, John.....11, 322
Russell, Luke 381
Russell, Lydia 13
Russell, Margaret 270
Russell, Mary 322
Russell, Michael 322
Russell, Peter 322
Russell, Rebeckah 322
Russell, Sarah 322
RUSSELL, THOMAS 322
Rustull, John 322
Rustull, Mary 322
Rustull (Russell), Richard. 322
Rustull, Richard (father of Richard) 322
Rustull, Richd. 307
Ruth, Jacob 325
Rutherford, Frances 105
Rutherford, Francis 82
Rutherford, John.44, 82 (2), 105
Rutherford, Hon. John..... 112
Rutherford, John, Jr..... 82
Rutherford, William Gordon 82
Rutherford, James 257
Rutland, Martha 91
Rutland, William 283
Rutter, Mehittobel 12
Rutter, Mich. 12
Rutter, Thomas 325
RYALL, CHARLES 322

PAGE.
Ryall, Samuel.....322 (2)
Ryall, Thomas 322
Ryall, William 278
RYAN, DAVID 323
Ryan, David 323
Ryan, George.....323 (2)
Ryan, James.....323 (4)
Ryan, Martha 323
Ryan, Mary 323
RYAN, THOMAS 323
Ryan, Thomas (son of Thomas) 323
Ryan, Thomas.....169, 281
Ryan, Thos. 80
RYDING, JONATHAN 323
Ryding, Joseph 323

Sadler, Charles 423
Sadler, Elizabeth 323
Sadler, Margaret 323
SADLER, RICHARD 323
Sadler, Richard 323
SADLER, WILLIAM 323
Sadler, William (son of William) 323
Sadler, William 68
Sagg, Anderson.....210, 225, 365
Saint, Daniel.....152, 254 (3)
St. Ely, Peter 103
St. Paul's Parish, legacy to poor of 83
Salem, land at..... 148
Salisbery, Elizabeth 324
Salisbery, Frances 324
SALISBERY, JAMES 324
Salisbery, James (son of James) 324 (2)
Salisbery, John 324
Salisbery, Joseph 324
Salisbery, William 324
Sall, Stephen 34
Sallyer, Samuell 326
Salmon Creek, land on...80, 214, 292, 293 (2), 327
Salmon Creek plantation... 9
Salmon Creek, plantation on 187
Saltar, William 148
Salter, Ann 350
Salter, Elizabeth 324
SALTER, EDWARD 324
Salter, Edward (son of Edward) 324
Salter, Edward.88, 218, 274, 304, 307, 316, 350, 360, 422
Salter, Hannah 156
Salter, John 394

PAGE.
Salter, Mary 324
Salter, Richard 348
Salter, Sarah.....324 (2)
Salter, Susannah 324
Salter, William.....51, 362
Salyer, Ester 299
Salyer, Samuel 184
Saman Creek, plantation on. 306
Samin, Matthew 49
Saml. Tisons Branch, land on 357
Sammon, Elizabeth 281
Samon Creek, land on..... 292
Samon, James 281
Sampson, Mr. 258
Sampson, John 99
Sams, Richd. 359
Sand Banks, land on..... 412
Sanderlin, Diana 4
Sanderlin, Sarah 18
SANDERS, ABRAHAM 324
Sanders, Abraham (son of Abraham) 324
Sanders, Abraham...41, 253, 289
Sanders, Abram.....28, 341
SANDERS, ANN 324
Sanders, Ann.....170, 325
SANDERS, BENJAMIN 324
Sanders, Benjamin (son of Benjamin) 324
Sanders, Benjamin...23, 51, 263, 324 (2), 338
Sanders, Betty 324
Sanders, Christina Elizabeth 325
Sanders, David 335
Sanders, Elizabeth...41, 324, 325
Sanders, Euridice 154
Sanders, Feribe 325
Sanders, Francis....325, 353, 364
Sanders, Graham 55
Sanders, Henry 325
Sanders, Isaac 325
Sanders, Jesse 325
SANDERS, JOHN 325
SANDERS, JOHN 325
Sanders, John (son of John) 325
Sanders, John..154, 324 (4), 353, 364, 370
Sanders, Joseph.....324 (3)
Sanders, Jude 324
Sanders, Judith.....302, 303
Sanders, Lida 324
Sanders, Lydia 324
SANDERS, MARY 325
Sanders, Mary.....154, 325 (2)

PAGE.
Sanders, Mille 325
Sanders, Morgan Smith..... 205
Sanders, Prescilla 302
Sanders, Priscilla.....302, 380
Sanders, Rebeckah 335
Sanders, Richard 324
Sanders, Robart 262
Sanders, Robert....287, 325 (3)
Sanders, Rose 154
Sanders, Ruth 287
Sanders, Sarah.....23, 154
Sanders, Thomas.....154, 325
SANDERS, WILLIAM 325
Sanders, William (son of William) 325
Sanderson, Ann 326
Sanderson, Bart 325
Sanderson, Bartholemy 325
SANDERSON, BAZIL 325
SANERSON, BENJAMIN 326
Sanderson, Benjamin (son of Benjamin) 326
Sanderson, Benjamin...183, 326 (2), 345, 377
Sanderson, Caleb 326
Sanderson, Cesiah 326
Sanderson, Eliza 17
Sanderson, Elizabeth.....50, 325
Sanderson, Isaac 326
Sanderson, James 326
Sanderson, Jesse.....326 (2)
Sanderson, John 326
SANDERSON, JOSEPH 326
SANDERSON, JOSEPH 326
SANDERSON, JOSEPH 326
Sanderson, Joseph...50, 183, 298, 326, 327
Sanderson, Joseph (son of Joseph) 326 (4)
Sanderson, Joshua 326
Sanderson, Julia 326
SANDERSON, JULIAN 326
Sanderson, Julian 326
Sanderson, Lida 326
SANDERSON, RICHARD 326
Sanderson, Richard (son of Richard.....326, 327 (2)
Sanderson, Richard (nephew of Richard) 327
Sanderson, Richard..73, 304, 326 (2), 331, 381
Sanderson, Richard, children of 330
Sanderson, Col. Richard of Little River 327
Sanderson, Richd. 72

PAGE.
SANDERSON, RUTH 327
Sanderson, Samuel 326
Sanderson, Sara 126
Sanderson, Sarah 66
Sanderson, Shadrach 326
Sanderson, Susannah 326
Sanderson, Thomas.....326 (2)
Sanderson, William 326
Sandy Banks, land on..... 326
Sandy Creek, plantation on. 88
Sandy Hook plantation..... 285
Sandy Point, lands at..... 292
Sandy Run plantation..... 65
Sandy Run and Bear Swamp, land betwixt..... 81
Sandwell, Benjamin 101
Sandwell, Mary 101
Sarsan, Laurance 8
SARSON, LAURENCE 327
Sarson, Lawrence 397
Sarson, Lawrence 293
Sarton, Laurence.....151, 189
Satchwell, John 145
Satten, Deborah 69
Satten, Joseph 69
Satterthwaite, William 315
Saul, Stephen 183
Sauls, John 381
Saunders, Mrs. 371
Savage, Hill 153
Savage, William 26
Saverges, ——— 365
Savig, Mary 255
Sawell, Charles 411
Sawkill, John 110
Sawtell, Zechariah.....126 (2)
Sawyer, Abigal 328
Sawyer, Alexander 329
Sawyer, Ann 329
Sawyer, Anne 329
Sawyer, Benjamin..193, 328 (2), 329
Sawyer, Betty.....327, 329
Sawyer, Bridget 142
Sawyer, Caen 328
Sawyer, Caleb.....163, 244
Sawyer, Catherine 355
Sawyer, Cattren 329
Sawyer, Charity 329
SAWYER, CHARLES 327
Sawyer, Charles (son of Charles) 327
Sawyer, Charles (brother of Willis) 329
Sawyer, Charles (father of Willis) 329

PAGE.
Sawyer, Charles.75, 328 (4), 355
Sawyer, Christian 329
Sawyer, Cornelius.....327, 328
Sawyer, Daniell 328
SAWYER, DANIEL 327
Sawyer, Daniel.....328 (2), 408
Sawyer, Denis 328
Sawyer, Dennis 262
Sawyer, Dorothy 327
Sawyer, Easter 142
Sawyer, Elisabeth.....329 (2)
Sawyer, Ester 328
Sawyer, Ezekiel 327
Sawyer, Frances 328
Sawyer, Grace 328
Sawyer, Hanor 329
SAWYER, HENRY 328
Sawyer, Henry 193
Sawyer, Isaac.....327, 328, 386
Sawyer, Jane 355
Sawyer, Jean 328
Sawyer, Jemima 329
SAWYER, JEREMIAH 328
Sawyer, Jeremiah 328
Sawyer, Jesse.....327, 328
SAWYER, JOHN 328
SAWYER, JOHN 328
Sawyer, John (son of John), 328 (2)
Sawyer, John...94, 301 (2), 327 (2), 328, 329
Sawyer, Colo. John..... 111
Sawyer, John Scarborough.. 328
Sawyer, Joseph.....328, 329
SAWYER, JOSHUA 328
Sawyer, Joshua (son of Joshua) 328
Sawyer, Joshua 328
Sawyer, Judah 142
Sawyer, Mary..328 (2), 329 (2)
Sawyer, Miriam.....327, 329
Sawyer, Nathan 328
Sawyer, Peter 134
Sawyer, Pettyath 329
Sawyer, Reachell 355
Sawyer, Rebeckah.....329 (2)
SAWYER, ROBART 328
Sawyer, Robert.....328 (3), 329 (2)
Sawyer, Sarah.327, 328 (3), 329
SAWYER, SOLOMON 329
Sawyer, Solomon.....328, 329
Sawyer, Stephen 328
Sawyer, Susannah 328
Sawyer, Tamer 328
Sawyer, Taymer 327

PAGE.
SAWYER, THOMAS 329
SAWYER, THOMAS 329
Sawyer, Thomas (son of Thomas) 329
Sawyer, Thomas....328 (2), 355
Sawyer, Thos. 31
Sawyer, Tulle 328
Sawyer, William.....328 (2)
Sawyer, Willes 328
SAWYER, WILLIS 329
Sawyer, Willis.....327 (2)
Sawyer, Zachariah 328
Sawyer's Creek, land on and below 195
Sawyer's Creek, land on.... 328
Saxpahaw Old Fields, land near 253
Sayes, Mathew.....250, 260
Sayrs, Mary 28
SCANER, ISAAC 329
Scarborough, Benj. 24
Scarborough, Benjamin..206, 330 (2)
SCARBROUGH, CHARLES 330
Scarborough, Elizab 196
Scarbrough, Elizabeth (wife of Macrora) 330
Scarbrough, Elizabeth (daughter of Macrora).... 330
Scarborough, Elizabeth 305
Scarborough, George 273
Scarbrough, Joice 330
SCARBROUGH, JOHN 330
Scarborough, John...88, 248, 294, 330 (2), 416
Scarbrough, Lyda 330
Scarborough, Mac. ..34, 159, 196, 201
Scarborough, Col. McArora.. 157
Scarborough, Mackeora..206 (2)
Scarborough, McKrona 167
Scarborough, Mackrora 345
SCARBOROUGH, MACRORA 330
Scarbrough, Macrora (son of Macrora) 330
Scarborough, McRora 409
Scarborough, Mary 415
Scarbrough, Tamar 330
Scarbrough, William 330
Scarf, James 117
Scarf, John 117
Scarfe, Edward 329
Scarfe, Israel 329
Scarfe, James 329 (2)

PAGE.
SCARFE, JOHN 329
Scarfe John (son of John).. 329
Scarfe, John 329
Scarfe, Jonathan 329
Scarfe, Mary 329
Scittison, Ann 23
Scittison, James 23
Scittison, Mary 23
Sciwocco, land below..... 340
Schaw, Nell 241
Schaw, Robert 105
Schonnewolf, Johann Barnhart 133
Schwanner, Jane 330
Schwanner, John 330
Schwanner, Mary 330
Schwanner, Mathias 330
SCWANNER, MATHIAS TOBIAS. 330
Schwanner, Samuel 330
Schwanner, William 330
Scoggan, William 108
Scollay, Elise 142
SCOLLAY, ELIZABETH 330
Scollay, Jerman Robert..... 331
Scollay, John 330
Scollay, Sam.....7, 101, 157
SCOLLAY, SAMUEL 331
Scollay, Samuel 237
Scot, Ann 151 (2)
Scot, Gilbert 169, 204
Scott, Andrew 160
Scott, Andrew (son of Andrew) 160
Scott, Bartholm..... 74
Scott, Bartholomew 313
Scott, Cason 276
Scott, Edward.....163, 332, 385
Scott, Eliphel 331
Scott, Elisabeth 135
Scott, Elizabeth (wife of Stephen) 332
Scott, Elizabeth (daughter of Stephen) 332
Scott, Elizabeth 379
Scott, George 160
Scott, Gilbert 216, 357
Scott, Grace 331
Scott, Hannah 331
Scott, Henry 332
Scott, Hugh 160 (2)
Scott, Johannah 379
SCOTT, JOHN 331
SCOTT, JOHN 331
Scott, John..84 (2), 186, 223, 245, 332 (2), 379

PAGE.
Scott, James 332 (2), 354
Scott, James Tooke..... 379
SCOTT, JOSEPH 331
Scott, Joseph...245, 277, 332 (3)
Scott, Jos..... 80
SCOTT, JOSHUA 331
Scott, Joshua...135, 223, 331, 332
Scott, Martha.....84, 331
SCOTT, MARY 331
Scott, Mary.....331, 332 (2), 379, 385
Scott, Mathew 354
SCOTT, MATTHEW 332
SCOTT, RICHARD 332
Scott, Richard 175, 290
Scott, Samuel..132, 141, 287, 332 (2)
Scott, Sarah....331 (2), 332, 379
Scott, Severn 278
SCOTT, STEPHEN 332
SCOTT, STEPHEN, SR..... 332
Scott, Stephen (son of Stephen) 332
Scott, Stephen (grandson of Stephen, Sr.)..... 332
Scott, Stephen..129, 132, 135, 186, 201, 223
Scott, Thomas 140, 379
Scott, William...49, 287, 332 (2)
Scotts Hall plantation..... 244
Scoules, Joseph 46
Scrimsher, Sarah 122
Scuppernong River, land on, 66, 156
SEAGRAVE, ADAM 332
Seals, John 104
Sears, Ann 333
Sears, Thomas 333
SEARS, WILLIAM 333
Seavern, James, Jr..... 259
Seay, Isaac 333 (2)
SEAY, JAMES 333
Seay, James 333
Seay, John 333
Seay, Oney 333
Sechewraa, Mary 96
Sedley, Jer..... 373
Segrave, Franc..... 359
Segrave, Luseah 359
Selby, Samuel 190
Selby, William 190
Sellars, James 246
Sellers, Auther 89
Sellwood, Jno..... 224
Selpshis Swamp, land on.... 384

PAGE.
Sergut, Frederich 365
Sessoms, Culmer 354
Sessums, Culmen 425
Sessums, Cullineur 39
Sessums, Mary 425
Setton, George 333
Setton, Joseph 333
SETTON, NATHANIEL 333
Setton, Pathanna 333
Setton, Rebecka 333
Setton, Thomas 333 (2)
Seward, Mary 6
Seymour, Ralph 385
Shackelford, Ann (wife of John) 333
Shackelford, Ann (daughter of John) 333
Shackelford, Banks 333
Shackelford, Elizabeth 333
Shackelford, James (son of John) 333
Shackelford, James 392
SHACKELFORD, JOHN 333
Shackelford, John 333
Shackelford, Mary 333
SHACKLEFORD, JAMES 333
Shackleford, James (son of James) 333
Shackleford, Joseph 333
Shackleford, Keziah 333
Shackleford, Peleg 333
Shaford (Shackleford), James 95
Shallotte, land in fork of.... 338
Sharar, Robert 204
Sharbo, William 13
Sharman, Lucy 74
Sharman, Rob't..... 74
Sharp, Charles 147
Sharp, Elisabeth 333
Sharp, Elizabeth Plomer.... 291
SHARP, JACOB 333
Sharp, Robert 159
Sharp, Paul 330
Sharp, Sarah 291
Sharp, Starkey 333
Sharpe, David 70
Sharpes Neck land..... 425
Sharples, Robert 2
SHARWOOD, DAVID 334
Sharwood, David (son of David) 334
Sharwood, Jane 334
Sharwood, Jonathan 334

PAGE.
Shauwaukee, land at and near 87
SHAVER, JOHN 334
Shaw, Anguish 235
Shaw, Angus 232
Shaw, Dusher 234
Shaw, John 407
Shaw, Joseph, Jr..... 325
Shaw, Richard 61
Shaw, Robert 106
Shaw, William 323
Shawdaily, Mary 45
SHEARD, DAVID 334
Sheard, Elizabeth 334
Sheard, Mary 334
Sheard, Robert 422
Sheard, Thomas 334
Shearer, Arthur 334
Shearer, Elizabeth 334
Shearer, John 334
Shearer, Prudence 334
SHEARER, ROBERT 334
Shearer, Robert (son of Robert) 334
Shearer, Susannah 334
Shearer, William 334
Shearlock, Francis 217
Shearly, John 332
Shearwood, David 115
Shearwood, Jonathan 23
Shearwood, Mary 99
Shearwood, Sarah 99
Sheep Neck Branch, land on, 370
Sheering, Mathew 242
Sheets, Jacob 377
Sheldin, Mary 268
Shell, George 314
Shelley, Daniel 334
SHELLEY, JOHN PHILLIP..... 334
Shelley, Judith 334
Shelley, Philip 334
Shelton, Bural 51
Shenewolf, Charles 335
Shepard, Absalom 335
SHEPARD, DAVID 334
Shepard, David.....214, 307, 335, 418 (2)
Shepard, David-Younger..... 418
Shepard, Elijah.....334, 335
Shepard, Elizabeth 335
Shepard, Frances 405
Shepard, Gwinefold 335
Shepard, Jacob 307
Shepard, John 214 (2), 335
Shepard, Jacob 335

PAGE.
Shepard, Jacob, heirs of..... 334
Shepard, Richard 214
Shepard, Ruth 335
Shepard, Samson 335
Shepard, Sarah 183
Shepard, Solomon...214, 334, 335 (2)
Shepard, Stephen 387
SHEPARD, THOMAS 335
Shepard, Thomas 353
Shepard, William 214
Shepherd, David 89
Shepherd, John 413
Shepherd, Sarah 244
Sheppard, Ja..... 427
Sheppard, Jacob 346, 427
Sheslow, Daniel 261
Sherard, Charity 335
SHERARD, JOHN 335
Sherard, Joseph 335
Sherard, Thomas 335
Sherard, William.....120, 335
Sherer, Samuel 317
Shergold, William..9 (2), 10, 28, 30, 44, 45, 48, 85, 135, 275, 278, 279, 298, 299 (3), 326, 338, 339, 362, 390, 404.
Shergold, Wm....48, 85, 179, 338, 388, 427
Sherlock, ——— 185
Sherlock, Dennis 217, 219
Sherlock, Francis 217
Sherlock, Mary 217
Sherlow, Daniel 176
Shernold, David 286
Sherrard, James 242
Sherrard, Robert 335
Sherrard, Sussanah 242
Sherro, Joshua 378
Sherro, William 378
Sherrod, David 69
Sherrod, Roben 8
Sherwin, Thomas 304
Sherwood, Elizabeth 335
Sherwood, Mary 21
Sherwood, Sarah 335
SHERWOOD, THOMAS 335
Sherwood, Thomas.....196, 423
Shetts, Cevel (wife of Jacob) 335
Shetts, Cevel (daughter of Jacob) 335
SHETTS, JACOB 335
Shilfer, John Michel..... 375

PAGE.
Shilo, Dorithy 57
SHINE, DANIEL 335
Shine, Daniel.....363, 364
Shine, Danl.....316, 318
Shine, James 335 (2)
Shine, John.....282, 335, 363
Shine, Jno..... 232
Shine, Thomas 335
Shine, William 335
Shines, Mrs..... 66
Shipherd, Cyprian 189
Shippard, Henry 9
Shippard, Martin 9
Shippen, Edward 177
Shipurd, David 146
Shirley, Ann (wife of James) 336
Shirley, Ann (daughter of James) 336
Shirley, Desminiere 336
Shirley, Ann 40
SHIRLEY, JAMES 336
Shirley, Susannah 336
Shirord, Aaron 336
SHIROND, ALEXANDER 336
Shirord, Alexander (son of Alexander) 336
Shirord, Catren 336
Shirord, John 336
Shirord, Martha 336
Shirord, Mary 336
Shockley Creek, plantation on 230
Shorly, Daniel 85
Shorn, Thomas 364
Short, John 327
Shorter, Benjamin 336
Shorter, Elizabeth 336
SHORTER, WILLIAM 336
SHROCK, PETER 336
SHUBRIDGE, WILLIAM 336
Shuford, Sarah 359
Shurley, John 86
Shute, Charity..102 (4), 196, 336
SHUTE, GYLES 336
Shute, Gyles....94, 102 (4), 212
Shute, Joseph 336
Shute, Mary 1
Shute, Penelope 336
Shute, Philip 336, 342
Shute, Phillip 1, 102
SHUTE, REBECCA 336
Shute, Rebecca (daughter of Rebecca) 336
Shute, Samuel 336

PAGE.
Sibbly, Wm. 191
Sidbury, Comfort 32
Sidbury, James 31
Sidbury, Moses 32
Sidbury, Woodman Stoakley 31
Sigley, Aaron 387
Sigley, Ann 337
Sigley, Jean 337
SIGLEY, JOHN 337
Sigley, Margret 337
Sikes, Ann 372
Sikes, Benjamin 242
Sikes, Caleb 275
Sikes, Jacob 372
Sikes, Joseph.....236, 363
Silk, Edward 42
Sill, Oswell 332
Silverthorn, Agnes 337
Silverthorn, Gild 64
SILVERTHORN, GILFORD 337
Silverthorn, John.....337 (2)
Silverthorn, Lydia 337
Silverthorn, Mary (wife of Gilford) 337
Silverthorn, Mary (daughter of Gilford) 337
Silverthorn, Mary (wife of Sabastin) 337
Silverthorn, Mary (daughter of Sabastin)..... 337
Silverthorn, Mary 126
SILVERTHORN, SABASTIN 337
Silverthorn, Sabastin 337
Silverthorn, Sabbastin 107
Silverthorn, Sary 337
SILVESTER, RICHARD 337
Silvester, Richard William.. 337
Silvester, Richd. Wm..... 48
Silvester, William....13, 19 (2)
Simens, Elisabeth 136
Simes, Robert 400
Simes, William 256
Simmond, Henry 191
SIMMONDS, HENRY 338
Simmonds, Henry 320
Simmonds, William.....338 (2)
Simmons, Abiah 338
Simmons, Ann 338
Simmons, Asa 338
Simmons, Asalel 339
Simmons, Bassett 229
Simmons, Benjamin..28, 214, 338
SIMMONS, BULLOCK 337
Simmons, Caleb 339
Simmons, Daniel 214
Simmons, Deborah 338

PAGE.
Simmons, Edom 339
SIMMONS, EDWARD 337
Simmons, Edward 338
Simmons, Elijah 338
Simmons, Elisabeth 337
Simmons, Emmanuel 134
Simmons, Emanuell.....245 (2)
SIMMONS, FRANCIS 337
Simmons, Hannah...39, 337, 396
SIMMONS, HENRY 338
SIMMONS, HENRY 338
Simmons, Henry.....82, 100, 338
Simmons, Henry, Jr..... 45
Simmons, Hilary 338
Simmons, Isles 338
SIMMONS, JACOB 338
Simmons, Jacob (son of Jacob) 338
SIMMONS, JAMES 338
Simmons, James.....214, 338
Simmons, Jamima 44
Simmons, John..28, 45, 134, 214 (2), 337, 338 (2)
Simmons, Joseph 338
Simmons, Margaret 338
Simmons, Martha 338
SIMMONS, MARY 338
Simmons, Mary (wife of Jacob) 338
Simmons, Mary (daughter of Jacob) 338
Simmons, Mary....337 (2), 339
SIMMONS, MATTHEW 338
SIMMONS, NICHOLAS 339
Simmons, Rhoda 338
Simmons, Robert....62, 213, 337
Simmons, Sam 404
Simmons, Saml.....299 (2)
Simmons, Sampson 339
Simmons, Samuel..315, 337, 338 (3), 339
Simmons, Samuell 328
Simmons, Sarah.....62, 339, 387
Simmons, Solomon..337, 338 (2)
SIMMONS, THOMAS 339
Simmons, Thomas (son of Thomas) 339
Simmons, Thomas..338, 345, 383
Simmons, Tomazin 337
Simmons, Willis.....62, 337 (2)
Simmonses Neck plantation. 325
Simon, John 281
SIMONS, ANDREW 339
Simons, Argell 81
SIMMONS, ARGILL 339
Simons, Argill 339

PAGE.
Simons, Benjamin 339
Simons, Busett 339
Simons, Daniel 339
Simons, Elizabeth 339
Simons, George 339
Simons, Jacob 58
Simons, Jeremiah 168
SIMONS, JOHN 339
SIMONS, JOHN 339
SIMONS, JOHN 339
Simons, John (son of John), 339 (2)
Simons, John....72, 215, 268, 289, 339 (2), 394
Simons, Joshua 339
Simons, Levi 339
Simons, Manuell 339
Simons, Margerett 339
Simons, Margreat 339
Simons, Mary 339 (3)
Simons, Simon 281
Simons, Thomas..20, 168, 339, 383
Simons William 339 (2)
Simons, Wm..... 374
SIMPSON, ALEXANDER 340
Simpson, Canon 225
Simpson, Edward 392
Simpson, Elizabeth 332
Simpson, James 307
Simpson, Jane 103
Simpson, John...40, 43, 103, 154, 165, 189, 259, 262, 332, 341, 392, 402.
Simpson, Jno.....409, 412
Simpson, John, Jr..... 105
Simpson, Joshua 392
Simpson, Patty 288
Simpson, Simon 288
SIMPSON, WALTER 340
Simpson, William 103
Simpson, William Brook..... 313
Sims, James 340
Sims, John 340
SIMS, ROBERT 340
Sims, Robert (son of Robert) 340
Sims, Thomas 340
Simson, Abram 31
Simson, Dorethy 340
Simson, James 340
SIMSON, JOHN 340
Simson, John 201, 340
Simson, John, Jr..... 181
Simson, Joshua 340
Simson, Mary 54
PAGE.
Simson, Sarah 340
Simson, Solomon 340
SIMSON, WILLIAM 340
Simson, William (son of William) 340
Simson, William 175, 329
Simson, Wm.....54, 182
Simson, Wm., Jr..... 181
Sinclair, Ann 340
Sinclair, Catherine 340
Sinclair, David 324
Sinclair, Elisabeth 340
Sinclair, Frances 340
Sinclair, Lucie 340
SINCLAIR, SAMUEL 340
Sinclar, David 148
Sinclare, Elizabeth 215
Singletary, Deborah 199
Singletary, Ithamar..199 (2), 385
Singletary, John.....199 (2)
Singleton, Hannah 341
Singleton, James.....167, 345
SINGLETON, JOHN..... 340
Singleton, Martha 340
SINGLETON, SAMUEL 341
Singleton, Spyers.....32, 66, 341
Sipros Swamp, land on..... 366
Sirgener, William 166
Sisemore, Elizabeth 170
Sisemore, Samuel 170
Site, John 139
Sitterson, James 99
Sitgreaves, John 127
Sitgreaves, Thomas 341
Sitgreaves, Thos..... 127
SITGREAVES, WILLIAM 341
Sitgreaves, William (son of William) 341
Sitgreaves, William 264
Sitten (or Litten), Isaac.... 3
Sitterson, Hannah...156, 341 (2)
Sitterson, Isaac 425
SITTERSON, JAMES 341
Sitterson, James (son of James) 341 (2)
Sitterson, James 156
Sitterson, Samuel 341
Sittersun, James 27
Sivells, Charity 114
Sivilenant, Darbey 26
Skebell, Richard 135
Skeehawkee, land at..... 234
Skerrett, Thomas Hildersby. 405
Sketo, Joseph 309
Skiles, Mary 148

PAGE.
Skiner, Charles 237
Skiner, James 150
Skiner, Richd. 309
Skiner, Susane 237
Skiner, Susannah 205
Skinner, Charles 19
Skinner, Eavens 341
Skinner, Elbe 271
Skinner, Evan 196, 341
Skinner, James 20, 150
SKINNER, JOHN 341
Skinner, John.....152, 341, 388
Skinner, Jonathan 251
Skinner, Joshua....251, 284, 341 (3), 358
Skinner, Joshua, Jr. 341
Skinner, Lydia 271
Skinner, Martha 271
Skinner, Mary.....271 (2)
Skinner, Rebecca 271
SKINNER, RICHARD 341
Skinner, Richard..7, 55, 122, 253, 289, 324, 333, 393
Skinner, Richard, Sr.....150 (2)
SKINNER, RICHARD, JR..... 341
Skinner, Richard, Jr.....128, 150
Skinner, Richd. 254
Skinner, Samuel 341
Skinner, Sarah (child of James) 150
Skinner, Sarah.....122, 150, 196, 271, 341 (4)
Skinner, Steven 341
Skinner, Will.....221 (2), 309
Skinner, William....16, 151, 285, 341 (2), 360, 411
Skinner, Willm. 196
Skinner, Wm. 153
Skinner, Zachariah 150
Skipar, John 311
Skipwith, Henry.....249 (2)
Skittlesharp, Joseph 143
Skittlesharp, Mary 143
Skittlethorp, Joseph 293
Slabbach, Elizabeth 173
Slabbach, Mary 173
Slad, Ebenezer 423
Slade, Abigail 342
Slade, Agnes 13
Slade, Ann 164
Slade, Benjamin...133, 315, 342 (3), 377
Slade, Dinah 342
Slade, Ebenezer.....101, 337
Slade, Elizabeth 211
SLADE, GEORGE 342

PAGE.
Slade, Hannah Hodges..... 211
Slade, Henry.....101, 174, 337
SLADE, HEZEKIAH 342
Slade, Hezekiah.....211, 342
Slade, Jeremiah.....227, 342
Slade, Jer. 93
SLADE, JOHN 342
Slade, John (son of John). 342
Slade, John....88, 102, 133, 219, 315
Slade, Joseph 164
Slade, Kezia 342
Slade, Mary 342
Slade, Rebecca 342
SLADE, SAMUEL 342
Slade, Samuel.....102, 402
Slade, Samuel, Jr..... 102
Slade, Sarah.....342 (3)
Slade, Susannah 342
Slade, William 125
Slade, William Hodges..342 (2)
Slades Creek, land on..... 345
Slaid, Abigal 346
Slaid, George 389
Slaids Creek, land on..... 377
Slason, Ebanazor 357
Slater, Margaret 217
Slater, Margarett 137
Slater, Richard 155
Slater, Thomas 217
Slatter, John 178
Slatter, Keziah 178
Slatter, Littleton 178
Slatter, Oen.....104, 178
Slattor, Thomas 312
Slaughter, Abigail.....32, 342
Slaughter, Anah 342
Slaughter, Deborah 342
Slaughter, Elizabeth....342 (2)
SLAUGHTER, MICHAEL 342
Slaughter, Nancy 342
Slaughter, Rebeckah 342
Slider, George 210
SLOBOCK, JACOB 342
Slobock, Nathan 342
SLOCKUM, ANTHONY 343
Slockum, John (son of Anthony) 343
Slockum, John (grandson of Anthony) 343
Slockum, John 343
Slockum, Joseph 343
Slockum, Samuel 343
Slocom, Elisabeth 343
Slocom, John 343
SLOCOM, SAMUEL 343

PAGE.
Slocomb, Jeseway 343
SLOCOMB, JOHN 343
Slocomb, John (son of John) 343
Slocomb, John 420
Slocomb, Joseph 343
Slocomb, Josias 343
Slocum, Ann.....35 (2)
Slocum, Josias 343
SLOCUMB, JOHN 343
Slocumb, John 149
Slocumb, John Charles..... 343
Slocumb, Joseph.....343, 376
Slocumb, Mary (mother of John) 343
Slocumb, Mary (wife of John) 343
Slocumb, Samuel 4
Slocumbs Creek, land on.... 119
Sluyter, Benjamin 407
Small, Amos.....342, 343
SMALL, BENJAMIN 343
SMALL, BENJAMIN 343
Small, Benjamin (son of Benjamin) 343 (2)
Small, Elizabeth 322
Small, John Knights..... 343
Small, John Knite 343
Small, Jonas 343 (2)
Small, Joshua 138, 309
Small, Miriam 343
Small, Sarah 322
Small, Thomas 82
Smallwood, Charlotte 92
Smallwood, James .....32 (2), 92 (2), 100 (2), 101, 160, 257, 315 (3).
Smart, Samuel 213
Smear, Elizabeth 187, 188
Smedley, John 397
Smelage, Anne 343
SMELAGE, EDWARD 343
Smelage, Sarah 343
SMEWIN, HENMAN 344
Smith, ——— 67
Smith, Ambrose Joshua 248
Smith, A. J..... 316, 317
SMITH, ANDREW 344
Smith, Ann..109, 173, 344, 345 (2)
Smith, Bazell.....173, 372
Smith, Benet 131
Smith, Beneta 49
Smith, Benjamin 345, 347
Smith, Caroline Penelope.... 344
Smith, Catren 315
Smith, Charles, Jr..... 184
PAGE.
Smith, Charles..184, 345, 349, 377
Smith Creek, land on..... 253
Smith Creek, plantation on.. 102
Smith, Daniel 377
Smith, David.....171, 344, 345
Smith, Deborah 346
Smith, Dinah 19, 214
Smith, Dorcas 13
Smith, Drew 21, 409
Smith, Ed..... 215
SMITH, EDWARD 344
SMITH, EDWARD 344
Smith, Edward...12 (2), 73, 177
Smith, Elisabeth 346
Smith, Elisabeth 348
Smith, Eliza 410
Smith, Elizabeth.....13, 113, 173, 208, 227, 237, 344 (3), 345 (2), 346, 347 (2), 348 (3).
Smith, Frances 166
Smith, Francis ..20 (3), 286, 399
SMITH, GEORGE 344
SMITH, GEORGE 344
Smith, George (son of George) 344
Smith, George....33, 73, 192, 379, 408
Smith, Gilbert 75
Smith, Hannah.....209 (3)
SMITH, HENRY 344
Smith, Henry (son of Henry) 344
Smith, Henry.....185, 239, 362
Smith, Henry Arthur..... 347
Smith (Lawson), Isabella, 209 (2)
Smith, Isaiah 338
Smith, Iseble 343
SMITH, JAMES 345
SMITH, JAMES 345
SMITH, JAMES 345
Smith, James (son of James) 345 (2)
Smith, James...38, 166, 172, 196, 208 (2), 260, 268, 342, 344, 345, 347, 348 (2), 360, 381 (2), 409
Smith, Jas..... 56
Smith, Jane 345
Smith, Jarves 38
Smith, Jean 181
SMITH, JEREMIAH 345
Smith, Jeremiah....344 (2), 346, 398
SMITH, JOHN 345
SMITH, JOHN 345

PAGE.
SMITH, JOHN 345
SMITH, JOHN 346
SMITH, JOHN 346
Smith, John (son of John), 345 (2), 346
Smith, John (grandson of John) 346
Smith, John (nephew of James McDowell) 229
Smith, John (brother-in-law of James McDowell) 229
Smith, John..4, 13 (3), 14, 21, 38, 58, 61, 95 (2), 148, 172 (2), 191, 222, 235, 295, 302, 303, 322, 332, 337, 342, 344 (2), 345 (4), 346, 348 (4), 368, 373, 405, 417, 421
Smith, Jno.....36, 225, 343
Smith, John, Sr..... 235
Smith, John, Jr..... 235
Smith, John Trink..... 346
Smith, Jos..50, 75, 146, 181, 186, 311, 315, 331, 355 (2), 373, 397
Smith, Josa 88
SMITH, JOSEPH 346
Smith, Joseph (son of Joseph) 346
Smith, Joseph...38, 140, 271, 347, 402
Smith, Josu..... 130
Smith, Josu..... 328
Smith, Joshua.....346 (2)
Smith, Judith.....248, 345
Smith, Leah.....302, 346
SMITH, LEVI 346
Smith, Lewis 344
Smith, Lovey 172
Smith, Lydia 348
Smith, Margaret.....290, 345
Smith, Martha (wife of James) 345
Smith, Martha (daughter of James) 345
Smith, Martha....13, 19, 345, 346
Smith, Mary (wife of Robert) 347
Smith, Mary (daughter of Robert) 347
Smith, Mary (wife of Thomas) 347
Smith, Mary (daughter of Thomas) 347
Smith, Mary....34, 123, 164, 173, 184, 196, 208, 295, 322, 338 (2), 344, 345 (3), 346 (2), 348, 398, 410.

PAGE.
Smith, Mary Ann.....245, 346
Smith, Menes 217
Smith, Mich..... 64
Smith, Nanney 344
Smith, Nathan 49, 217
Smith, Nathaniel 227
SMITH, NICHOLAS 346
Smith, Nicholas 181
Smith, Olif 345
Smith, Patrick 73, 99
Smith, Phil.....2, 28, 63, 77, 113 (2), 120, 144, 153, 180, 191, 204, 241, 261, 280, 282, 348, 377.
Smith, Priscilla 57
Smith, P..... 339
Smith, Rachel 344
Smith, Rebeckah 345
SMITH, RICHARD 346
SMITH, RICHARD 347
SMITH, RICHARD 347
Smith, Richard (son of Richard) 347
Smith, Richard...4, 209, 295, 344, 347, 348
Smith, Richd..... 33
SMITH, ROBERT 347
SMITH, ROBERT 347
Smith, Robert (son of Robert) 347
Smith, Robert.....24, 133, 268
Smith, Rob't..... 204
Smith, Samuel..13, 110, 344, 345, 348, 355, 396
Smith, Samuel 107
Smith, Mrs. Sarah..... 5
SMITH, SARAH 347
Smith, Sarah..235, 253, 268, 342, 344 (2), 346, 347, 348, 364
Smith, Sary Ann..... 348
Smith, Silas 407
Smith, Simon 346
Smith, Solomon....217, 343, 345
Smith, Stephen..223, 346 (2), 347
Smith, Susana 38
Smith, Susanah 77
Smith, Susannah 344
Smith, Tabitha 404
SMITH, THOMAS 347
SMITH, THOMAS 347
SMITH, THOMAS 347
Smith, Thomas.....7, 13, 52, 60, 105, 109, 214, 227 (2), 253, 295 (2), 345 (2), 346 (2), 348, 374, 404.

PAGE.
Smith, Thos.....93 (2), 217, 342
Smith, W.....7, 8, 12, 13, 15, 16, 20, 38, 41, 44, 69, 73, 76, 79, 86, 93, 97, 101, 115, 128, 130, 142, 154, 160 (2), 165, 169, 186, 197, 205, 206, 219, 227, 228, 239, 263, 273, 280 (2), 287, 292, 308, 309 (2), 315, 319, 334, 344, 348, 353, 355, 364, 373, 386, 387, 397, 406 (2), 423.
Smith, Walter 227
SMITH, WILLIAM 348
SMITH, WILLIAM 348
SMITH, WILLIAM 348
SMITH, WILLIAM 348
SMITH, WILLIAM 348
SMITH, WILLIAM 348
Smith, William...13, 33, 71, 74, 77, 227, 343, 345, 347
Smith, Winfree 322
Smithes, John 208
Smithes, William 334
Smithin, John 283
Smiths Creek, land on..... 248
Smiths Creek and No. Et. River, land on..... 139
Smiths Hammock 334
Smithson, Ann 349
Smithson, Dolly 329
Smithson, Dorkis 349
Smithson, Jno. 236
Smithson, John.....329, 348
Smithson, Joseph 348
Smithson, Joshua 348
Smithson, Mary 283
Smithson, Meriam 349
SMITHSON, THOMAS 348
Smiths Point and Blunts Creek, land at..... 244
SMITHWICK, ANN 349
Smithwick, Cloanah 131
Smithwick Creek, land on... 354
Smithwick, Edmund 25, 359
SMITHWICK, EDWARD 349
Smithwick, Edward 417
Smithwick, Edward (son of Edward) 349
Smithwick, Elizabeth....354, 417
Smithwick, Hanna 349
Smithwick, Jno..... 73
SMITHWICK, JOHN 349
Smithwick, John.....25 (2), 143, 349, 354
Smithwick, Jon. 25
Smithwick, Luke 25

PAGE.
Smithwick, Samuel.....349, 359
Smithwick, Sarah.....349, 354
Smithwick, Sary 349
Smithwicke, Edward 220
Smydick, Edmond 354
Smydick, Famaler 354
Smydick, John 354
Smydick, Mary 354
Smydick, William 354
Snead, Henry 240
Snead, Jno...15, 80, 123, 191, 204, 304, 323
Snead, John....41, 175, 225, 240, 276, 286, 310
SNEDEKER, GARRET 349
Snedeker, Margaret 349
Snedeker, Theodoraus 349
Snedeker, Tunis 349
Snell, Ann 349
Snell, Elizabeth 349
Snell, James 288, 349
Snell, John 120, 384
Snell, Katherine 349
Snell, Mary 288
Snell, Purthany 349
SNELL, ROGER 349
SNELL, ROGER 349
Snell, Roger (son of Roger), 349 (2)
Snell, Roger....169, 204, 288 (2), 376 (2)
Snellin, Ester 349
Snellin, Hannah 349, 350
SNELLIN, ISRAEL 349
Snellin, Rachell 349
Snelling, Israel 209
Snelling, Rachel 209
Snoad, Ann 350
Snoad, Anne 350
Snoad, Benjamin 350
Snoad, Elizabeth (wife of John) 350
Snoad, Elizabeth (daughter of John) 350
Snoad, Elizabeth 350
SNOAD, HENRY 350
Snoad, Henry 350 (3)
SNOAD, JOHN 350
Snoad, John (son of John).. 350
Snoad, Jno.....345, 416
Snoad, John.....340, 402
Snoad, John, Jr..... 403
Snoad, John Peyton..... 350
Snoad, Mary 350
Snoad, Patience 350

PAGE.
SNOAD, WILLIAM 350
Snoad, William 350 (2)
Snoden, Ann 169
Snoden, George 351 (2)
Snoden, Grace 351
Snoden, Isaac 325
Snoden, Jno..... 351
Snoden, John 351, 381
Snoden, Joseph 351
Snoden, Samuell 351
SNODEN, SAMUEL 351
Snoden, Samuel 351
Snoden, Sarah 351
Snoden, Solomon 351
Snoden, William 351
SNODEN, THOMAS 351
Snoden, Thomas 226
Snoden, Tho.....131, 205, 271
Snoden, Thos.....42, 60, 75, 133, 289, 367 (2), 422
SNOUCK, DANIEL 351
Snouck, Margrett 351
Snow, Ann 276
Snow, John 282, 298
Snow Hills plantation..... 25
Snow Neck 334
Snow, Mary 276
Snowden, George 351
Snowden, John.....351 (2)
SNOWDEN, JOSEPH 351
Snowden, Samell..... 197
Snowden, Samuel....81, 400, 409
Snowden, Sarah 409
Snowden, Solomon 157
Snowden, Thomas 105, 327
Snowden, Thomson 351
Snowden, William 351 (2)
SNOWDON, ELIZABETH 351
Snowdon, Sarah 14 (2)
Soames, Benj..... 103
Soane, Anna 351
Soane, Elizabeth 351
Soane, Halliday 351
Soane, Hannah 351
SOANE, JOHN 351
Soane, William 351
Sojorner, Mary 397, 398
Sojournor, Jacob 398
Sole, Aves 377
Sole, Petter 113
SOLLEY, JOHN 351
Solley, John.....124, 193, 319
Solley, Joseph 351, 352
Solley, Thomas 351
Solomon, ——— 51

PAGE.
Solomon, Shepard 335
Somerset, John 352
SOMERSET, SEYMORE 352
Somerset, Seymore (son of Seymore) 352
Somersett, Easter 352
Somertown and Buckland, land at 76
Soper, Ben..... 161
Sorey, Peter 100
Sorey, Sarah 100
Sothell, Anna 352
Sothell, Anna Blunt 352
SOTHELL, SETH 352
Sothell, Seth....35, 45, 57, 73, 89, 93, 97, 111, 140, 155, 158, 176, 217, 244, 245, 260, 380, 391, 398
Sound Neck, place known as, 33
Sound Side and Flatty Creek, land on..... 141
South Dividing Creek, land on.....102, 104, 383
South, John 231
South Lancaster, land on... 293
South Shore, land on....292, 293
Southerland, Ann 352
Southerland, Elizabeth 352
Southerland, Fendall 352 (2)
SOUTHERLAND, JOHN 352
Southerland, Mary Ann..... 352
Southerland, Sarah 352
Southwest, land on..... 267
So. West River, land on..... 253
Sowell, Aaron 353
Sowell, Ann (wife of John), 352
Sowell, Ann (daughter of John) 352
SOWELL, CHARLES 352
Sowell, Charles (son of Charles) 352
Sowell, Elizabeth 352 (2)
Sowell, Feriby 352
Sowell, Francis 352
Sowell, Hannah 352
Sowell, James 352
SOWELL, JOHN 352
Sowell, John (son of John).. 352
Sowell, John 353
Sowell, Lewis 352
Sowell, Martha.....352, 353
Sowell, Mary 352 (2)
Sowell, Obediah 353
SOWELL, RICHARD 353
Sowell, Richard (son of Richard) 353

PAGE.
Sowell, Richard 352
Sowell, Sarah 352
Sowell, Thomas 352 (2)
SOWERBY, HENRY 353
Sowerby, John 353
Sowerby, Sarah 353
Spaight, Elizabeth 192
Spaight, Richd..... 136
Span, Moses 208
Span, Richard 179
SPARKMAN, JOHN 353
SPARKMAN, JOHN 353
Sparkman, John (son of John) 353 (2)
Sparkman, John (grandson of John) 353
Sparkman, John 141
Sparkman, Mary 353
Sparkman, Richard.....353, 375
Sparkman, Sarah.....353 (2)
Sparkman, Stephen 353
Sparkman, Thomas.....353 (2)
SPARNON, JOSEPH 353
Sparnor, John 273
Sparrow, Jane 319
Sparrow, John 353
Sparrow, Kinsey 353
SPARROW, THOMAS 353
Sparry, Wm.....134, 316
Spearman, Edward 167
Spears, John 84
SPEIGHT, FRANCIS 353
Speight, Francis 151, 174
Speight, Henry 151
Speight, Isaac 94
Speight, John.....276, 353, 355
Speight, Joseph.....151, 353
Speight, Kathern 353
Speight, Mary 422
Speight, Moses 353
Speight, Phrusan 355
Speight, Tho..... 107
Speight, William.....139, 353
Speir, Ann 354
SPEIR, ELIZABETH 354
Speir, Elizabeth..75 (2), 332, 354
SPEIR, JAMES 354
Speir, James (son of James), 354
Speir, James 75
SPEIR, JOHN 354
Speir, John 75, 354
Speir, John, Junr..... 354
Speir, Jos. 174, 203
Speir, Morning 354
Speir, Penelope 242

PAGE.
Speir, Penelopy 242
Speir, William 354
Speir, Wm.....75 (2), 209, 235
Speirs, Thomas 176
Spell, Thomas 194
Speller, Ann 354
SPELLER, HENRY 354
Speller, Henry 230
SPELLER, PATIENCE 354
Speller, Patience 230, 354
Speller, Thomas 354 (3)
SPENCE, ALEXANDER 354
Spence, Alexander (son of Alexander) 354
Spence, Alexander...310, 355 (3), 421
Spence, Ann 369, 370
Spence, Arey 355
Spence, Bridget 355
Spence, David 355 (2)
Spence, Dorothy 355
Spence, Elizabeth 355 (2)
SPENCE, JAMES 355
SPENCE, JAMES 355
Spence, James (son of James) 355 (2)
Spence, James 310, 354
SPENCE, JOHN 355
Spence, John 328, 355
Spence, Joseph 110, 354
Spence, Lettesha 355
Spence, Lyman 148
Spence, Mary 260
Spence, Robert 354
Spence, Samuel 111
Spence, Sarah 355
Spence, Truman 355
Spencer, Thomas 111
Spenser, Edward.....190, 195
Spier, Dorothy 170
Spier, Elizabeth 197
Spier, William Lewse 197
Spiers, Elizabeth 197
Spight, Elizabeth 355 (2)
Spight, Isaac 355 (2)
Spight, John 355
SPIGHT, MARY 355
Spight, Mary 355 (2)
Spight, Moses 355 (2)
Spight, Prusane 355
Spight, Simon 355
SPIGHT, THOMAS 355
SPIGHT, THOMAS 355
Spinks, Amory 427
Spinks, Ann 174

PAGE.
Spire, George 216
Spivey, Benjamin 356
Spivey, Champen 68
Spivey, Esther 358
Spivey, Jacob (son of Thomas) 356 (2)
Spivey, Jacob (grandson of Thomas) 356
Spivey, John.....274 (2)
Spivey, Jonathan 153
Spivey, Martha 68
Spivey, Nathaniel 68 (2)
SPIVEY, THOMAS 356
Spivey, Thomas 322, 356
Spivey, William 356
Spooner, Hannah 359
Spooner, John 172
Spooner, Stanton.....172 (2)
Sprallin, Peter 338
SPRATTEN, HENRY 356
Spratten, Mary 356
Spratton, Esther 356
Spratton, Peter 356
Spray, Ann 279
Sprick, William 88
Spring, Aaron 219
Spring, Abraham 356
SPRING, ABON 356
Spring, Elizabeth 356
Spring, James 356
Spring, Martha 37, 356
Spring, Robert..30, 119, 356, 417
Springfield plantation ...163, 292, 293, 330
Sprot, Andrew 356
Sprot, James 356
Sprot, John Clark..... 356
Sprot, Martha 356
SPROT, THOMAS 356
Sprot, Thomas 356
Spruell, Elisabeth 195
Spruill, Elizabeth 367
Spruill, Godfrey 225
Spruill, Jos..... 185
Spruill, Joseph.....286, 367 (2)
Spruill, Saml..... 185
Spruill, Capt. Samuell..... 225
Spruill, Samuel 2, 9, 66
Spruill, Samuel, Jr..... 9
Squiers, Amos 232
Squiers, John 416
Squires, Jonas 77
Squiers, Sarah 45
STACEY, CHARLES 356
Stacey, Mary 356

PAGE.
Stack, John 73, 101
Stacy, William 319
Stafford, Amey 136
Stafford, Ann 357
Stafford, Dinah 356
Stafford, Edward....28, 356, 357
Stafford, Elender 357
Stafford, Elizabeth (wife of William) 357
Stafford, Elizabeth (daughter of William) 357
Stafford, Frances 357
Stafford, Francis 92, 357
Stafford, Hannah 65
Stafford, James 357
Stafford, Jean 357
STAFFORD, JOHN 356
Stafford, John (son of John) 356
Stafford, John..174, 356, 357 (4)
Stafford, Joshua 356
Stafford, Mary 357 (2)
Stafford, Richard 357
Stafford, Samuel 357 (2)
Stafford, Seth 357
Stafford, Stephen 357
Stafford, Susannah 357
Stafford, Thomas.....3, 356, 378, 384, 425
STAFFORD, WILLIAM 357
STAFFORD, WILLIAM 357
STAFFORD, WILLIAM 357
STAFFORD, WILLIAM 357
Stafford, William (son of William) 357 (3)
Stafford, William 356, 364
Stag Park, land opposite to.. 320
Stallings, Ann 357
Stallings, Elias..41 (2), 118, 321 (2)
Stalling, Elizabeth 301
Stallings, Gregory 365
Stallings, Hannah 10
Stallings, Henry 42
Stallings, Jacob 256
Stallings, Joseph 365
STALLINGS, LOTT 357
Stallings, Mary 256
Stallings, Nicholas....41, 42, 118, 169, 216, 321 (2), 419
Stallings, Patience 354
Stallings, Richard 5
Stallings, Samuel.....357 (2)
Stallings, Sarah.....322, 354
Stallins, Mary 358

PAGE.
Stamp, Ann 357
Stamp, Elizabeth 357
Stamp, Mary 357
Stamp, Mary Ann..... 357
STAMP, RICHARD 357
Stamp, Richard (son of Richard) 357
Stamp, Richard.....42, 358
Stamp, Tamer 357
STAMP, THOMAS 358
Stamp, Thomas 357
Stamping Place plantation.. 116
Stanaland, Hugh 395
Stanard, William 270
Stancell, Katherine 151
Stancell, John 128
Stancells plantation 174
Standin, Edward.....358, 407
Standin, Edwd..... 119
Standin, John 358
Standin, Mary 358 (2)
Standin, Penelope 358
STANDIN, SAMUEL 358
Standin, Samuel (son of Samuel) 358
Standin, Samuel 341
Standin, Sarah 358
STANDIN, WILLIAM 358
Standin, William 358
STANDING, EDWARD 358
Standing, Edward (son of Edward) 358
Standing, Edward 339
Standing, Samuel.....269, 358
Standing, Sarah (wife of Edward) 358
Standing, Sarah (daughter of Edward) 358
Standing, Sarah 406
Standing, William 358
Standley, Ann 358
Standley, David 358 (2)
Standley, Edmond 358
STANDLEY, JONATHAN 358
Standley, Jonathan 77, 146
Standley, Jonathan, Jr..... 302
Standley, Martha 358
Standley, William 409
Standley, Margrett 146
Standly, Rachel 251
Stanfield, Hannah 358
Stanfield, John (son of John) 358
STANFIELD, JOHN 358
Stanfield, Samuel 358 (2)
PAGE.
Stanfield, Thomas 358 (2)
STANFORD, LEVIN 359
Stanford, Levin 99
Stanley, John 288
Stanley, Richd..... 142
Stanly, Edward 57
Stanly, William 57
Stanrick, Richard 286
Stansell, Godfrey 359
STANSELL, JOHN 359
Stansell, John (son of John) 359
Stansell, Rebeckah.....359 (2)
Stansell, Sarah 359
Stansill, Catherine 143
Stansill, John 143
Stansill, Mary (daughter of Mary) 143
Stansill, Mary 143
Stansill, William 143
Stanton, Alice 40, 322
Stanton, Benjamin 359
Stanton, Elezbeth 126
Stanton, Elija.....359 (2)
Stanton, Elijah.....126, 138
Stanton, Elizah 138
Stanton, Henery 322
STANTON, HENRY 359
Stanton, Henry (son of Henry) 359
Stanton, Henry..40, 343, 402, 404
Stanton, Henry, Jr..... 322
Stanton, James 123
Stanton, John 359
Stanton, Joseph 359
Stanton, Liddy 359
STANTON, MARY 359
Stanton, Mary..314, 322, 359 (2)
Stanton, Sarah 359
STANTON, THOMAS 359
Stanton, Thomas 55, 285
Star, Sarah 33
Starkey, Edward 212
Starkey, John..2, 15, 31, 56 (2), 85, 97, 103 (3), 104, 119, 136, 139, 147, 156 (2), 175, 176, 179, 189, 223, 227, 247, 249, 268, 307 (3), 310, 322, 336, 360, 368, 380, 381, 397, 402, 406, 414.
Starkey, Peter.....176, 212, 273, 307 (2), 322, 380, 414
Starkey, Sarah.....176, 402
Starkie, John 340
Stasey, Charles 359
Stasey, John 359

PAGE.
Stasey, Rebeckah 359
Stasey, Robert 358
STASEY, THOMAS 359
Stasey, Thomas (son of Thomas) 359
Stecey, Roberd 372
Steds and Reasonovers Runs, land between..... 157
Steel, Alexander 204
STEELE, AMBROSE 360
Steele, Ambrose (son of Ambrose) 360
Steele, Rebeckah 360
Steele, Thomas 347
STEELL, ALEXANDER 359
Steell, Ann 360
Steell, Elizabeth 359
Steell, James 359
Steell, John 70
Steell, Margaret 359
Steell, Mary 360
Steell, Peter.....359, 360
Steell, Rachel 360
Steell, Sarah 359
Steell, Thomas 70
STEELY, THOMAS 360
Steers, Thomas 257
Stell, Steven 86
Stem, Mary 426
Stephen, Edmund 360
STEPHENS, EDWARD 360
Stephens, Ephraim.....360 (2)
Stephens, Hen. 103
Stephens, Jacob 360
Stephens, Jeremiah 373
Stephens, Mary 108
Stephens, Matthew 318
Stephens, Mornin 360
Stephens, Nance 318
Stephens, Patience 360
Stephens, Rachel.....203, 360
Stephens, Sarah.....360, 373
Stephens, Willm.....111, 360
Stephenson, Charles 360
STEPHENSON, GEORGE 360
Stephenson, Jesse 360
Stephenson, Joseph 360
Stephenson, William (son of Charles) 360
Stephenson, William (brother of George)..... 360
Stephenson, William 360
Stepney, Elizabeth.....360 (2)
STEPNEY, JOHN 360
STEPNEY, JOHN 360
PAGE.
Stepney, John (son of John), 360 (3)
Stepney, John.....3, 60, 63, 70, 82, 115, 137 (2), 138 (2), 170, 188, 206, 209, 210, 219, 221, 265, 285, 331, 374, 393, 399, 402, 406
Stepney, Marcey 360
Stepney, Marie 70
Stepney, Mary.....360 (2)
Stepney, Rachel 360
Stepney, Samuel 360
Stepney, Sarah (wife of John) 360
Stepney, Sarah (daughter of John) 360
Stepney, William 360
Stepny, John 218
Stevens, Ann 238
Stevens, Chas. 353
Stevens, Easter 361
Stevens, Eliza 353
Stevens, Elizabeth 361
Stevens, Frances 361
STEVENS, JAMES 361
Stevens, James 361
Stevens, Jenet 361
STEVENS, JEREMIAH 361
Stevens, John..105, 156, 210, 243, 361, 424
Stevens, Mary (wife of Thomas) 361
Stevens, Mary (daughter of Thomas) 361
Stevens, Mary 361
Stevens, Parthenia 156
Stevens, Penelope 361
Stevens, Richard 103
Stevens, Samuel 131
Stevens, Sarah 361
STEVENS, THOMAS 361
Stevens, Thomas (son of Thomas) 361 (2)
STEVENS, THOMASEN 361
STEVENS, WILLIAM 361
STEVENS, WILLIAM 361
Stevens, William 137
Stevens, Wm. 208
Stevenson, Abraham, Jr..... 266
Stevenson, Benjamin 361
STEVENSON, CHARLES 361
Stevenson, Charles 84
Stevenson, Elizabeth 361
Stevenson, George 361
Stevenson, Jesse 361
Stevenson, John.....6, 7, 73, 361, 362

PAGE.
Stevenson, Joseph 361
Stevenson, Martha 361
Stevenson, Olive 361
Stevenson, Susanna 361
Stevenson, Thomas.....17, 361
STEVENSON, WILLIAM 361
Stevenson, William (grandson of William)..... 361
Stevenson, William...6, 242, 361 (2)
Steward, Ann 276
Steward, Elizabeth (wife of William) 362
Steward, Elizabeth (daughter of William) 362
Steward, Elizabeth.....206, 362
Steward, Joseph....221, 362 (2)
Steward, Mary.....362 (2)
Steward, Patience.....362 (2)
STEWARD, WILLIAM 362
STEWARD, WILLIAM 362
Steward, William (son of William) 362 (2)
Steward, William 221
Stewart, Alexander.....27, 354
Stewart, Alexr. 120, 354
Stewart, Anna 215
Stewart, Mrs. Ann..... 292
Stewart, Ann 362
Stewart, Charles 31
Stewarts Creek, land on.... 409
Stewart, Jennet 362
STEWART, JOHN 362
STEWART, JOHN 362
Stewart, John 362
Stewart, Joseph 362
STEWART, LEVI 362
Stewart, Levi (son of Levi), 362
Stewart, Levi 153
Stewart (Triel), Mrs. Margaret 331
Stewart, Mary.....134, 215
Stewart, Robert.....37, 385
Stewart, Sarah 192
Stewart, William 137
Steyne, John 70
Stiball, Mary 362
Stiball, Pashence 362
STIBALL, RICHARD 362
Stibett (Stiver), Richard... 88
Still, Robert 242
Stillwell, Samuel 249
Stinson, John 379
Stiring, Elizabeth 362
STIRING, GEORGE 362

PAGE.
Stiring, George (son of George) 362
Stiring, Henry 362
Stiring, John 362
Stiring, Joyce 362
Stiring, Mary 362
Stiver, Ann 88
Stiver, Constant 88
Stiver, Haner 88
Stiver, Johaner 88
Stiver, Rich.....88 (2)
Stivers, John 137
Stoakley, Ann 363
Stoakley, Isaac 363
STOAKLEY, JOSEPH 363
Stoakley, Joseph (son of Joseph) 363
Stoakley, Mary 363
Stockley, Ann.....96, 363
Stockley, Capewell 363
Stockley, Isaac 96
Stockley, Jacob 363
Stockley, John 363
Stockley, Joseph...52, 65, 96, 139
Stockley, Peter 363
STOCKLEY, THOMAS 363
Stockley, Thomas (son of Thomas) 363
Stockum, Eliza 260
Stockum, John 260
Stoddart, James, and his wife 42
Stokes, William 115
Ston, John 317
Stone, Ales 363
Stone, Amay 363
Stone, Ann.....5, 174
Stone Bay, land on..... 124
Stone, Benjamin 265
Stone Creek, land on..... 124
Stone, James 135
STONE, JOHN 363
Stone, John (son of John).. 363
Stone, John.....5, 246, 332
Stone, Lemuel 172
Stone, Mary 363
Stone, Moses 363
Stone, Pegee 246
Stone, Prudence 357
STONE, RICHARD 363
Stone, Linna 363
Stone, William 363
Stones Creek, plantation on branch of 254
Stoney Town Creek, land on 363
Stonor, J.....360 (2)

PAGE.
Stoping Creek, land on..... 68
Stout, Charles 97
Stout, Zebulon 379
Strachan, George 160
Strahorns Neck, land on.... 190
Straights, plantation at..... 405
Strange, Thos. 83
Stratch, Judath 379
Stratton, Mary 246
Stratton, Thomas 358
Strawther, Joseph 388
Strawther, Mary 388
Streater, Edward 361
Streater, John 291
Strickland, Abegill 363
Strickland, Axem. 363
Strickland, Elisabeth 363
Strickland, Elizabeth 43
Strickland, John....39, 261, 363
STRICKLAND, JOSEPH 363
Strickland, Joseph 363
Strickland, Matthew 363
Strickland, Ollief 363
Strickland, Pattience 43
Strickland, Rachel 363
Strickland, Samuel 363
STRICKLAND, WILLIAM 363
Strickland, William (son of William) 363
Stringer, Elizabeth 364
STRINGER, FRANCIS 363
Stringer, Francis....41, 149, 227, 318, 376
Stringer, Francis (Dr.)..... 76
Stringer, Frs. 282
Stringer, George (son of Ralph) 364
Stringer, George (of Cove Creek) 364
Stringer, Hannah 364
Stringer, John.....232, 364
STRINGER, MARY 364
Stringer, Mary 363
Stringer, Ralph 364
Stringer, Thomas 364
Stringer, William 364
Stringfield, James 364
Stringfield, Joseph 364
STRINGFIELD, RICHARD 364
Stringfield, Richard (son of Richard) 364
Stripes, Mary 62
Strowde, Elizabeth 364
STROWDE, JOHN 364
Strowde, Mary 364
Stuard, Alexander 265

PAGE.
Stuart, Eliz. 42
Stuart, Henrietta 364
STUART, JOHN 364
STUART, JOHN 364
Stuart, Mary 364, 395
Stuart, Robert 347
Stubble, Elizabeth 158
Stubble, John 158
Stubble, Mary 158
Stubbs, Everet 365
Stubbs, Everett 365
Stubbs, Everitt 364
Stubbs, Hanah 365
Stubbs, Jane 320, 365
Stubbs, John.....141, 364, 365
Stubbs (Rowan), John..... 320
Stubbs, Margaret 365
Stubbs, Mary (wife of Thomas) 365
Stubbs, Mary (daughter of Thomas) 365
Stubbs, Mary.....364, 365
STUBBS, RICHARD 364
Stubbs, Richard 365
STUBBS, THOMAS 365
Stubbs, Thomas (son of Thomas) 365
Stubbs, Thomas.....364, 365
STUBBS, WILLIAM 365
Stubbs, William (son of William) 365
Stubbs, William.....364, 365
Stubbs, Wm. 289
Stutts Hall plantation..... 137
Stumpy Island on New River Banks 11
Sturges, Jonathan 363
Sturges, Jos.....85, 189, 319
Sturges, Joseph.....96, 256
Sturgon, Colleton 217
Sturgon, John 217
Sturgon, Mary 217
Sturt, Robert 347
Styles, Copp 405
Sugar Creek, land on..... 356
Sugg, Allen 365 (2)
Sugg, Aquila.....249, 259, 365
Sugg, Fanny 365
SUGG, GEORGE 365
Sugg, George (son of George) 365
Sugg, George.....115, 136, 162
Sugg, Joel 365 (2)
Sugg, Nimrod 365
Sugg, Sarah 365
Sugnion, Ralph 101

PAGE.
Sumerlin, Henry 288, 363
Summerell, Griffin 374
Summersetts Creek, land on. 186
Sumner, Ann 171
Sumner, Charity 366
Sumner, David 365
Sumner, Demsey....280, 365, 395
Sumner, Diomee 45
Sumner, Elisabeth 366
Sumner, Francis 256
Sumner, Jacob 365
SUMNER, JAMES 365
Sumner, James (son of James) 365
Sumner, James 270, 366
SUMNER, JOHN 365
Sumner, John....10, 16 (2), 60, 117, 194
Sumner, Joseph 365 (3)
Sumner, Luke 269, 365
Sumner, Martha 171, 364
Sumner, Mary (wife of James) 365
Sumner, Mary (daughter of James) 365
Sumner, Mary 366
Sumner, Moses.....177, 365, 396
Sumner, Penelope 365
SUMNER, RICHARD 366
Sumner, Richard 102
Sumner, Robert 365
Sumner, Samuel 177, 365
Sumner, Seth 365
Sumner, Thomas 171
Sumner, William 365 (2)
Suten's Creek, land on....37, 266
Suton, Joseph 3
Suttain, Anne 228
Sutten, James 210
Sutten, Joseph 138
Sutten, Sarah 393
Sutten, Susannah 393
Sutton, Ann.....110, 284, 392
Sutton, Christopher....8, 366 (2), 367, 378
Suttons Creek, land on..260, 365, 366, 367, 418
Sutton, Deborah.....68, 351, 366
Sutton, Deliverance 366
Sutton, Elinor 12
Sutton, Elesabeth.....68, 358
Sutton, Elizabeth (wife of Thomas) 367
Sutton, Elizabeth (daughter of Thomas) 367

PAGE.
Sutton, Elizabeth...195, 366 (3)
SUTTON, GEORGE 366
Sutton, George..195, 366 (5), 367 (2)
Sutton, Hannah 366
Sutton, Jasper 367
Sutton, Jno. 354
Sutton, Jo. 160
Sutton, John.....22, 30, 102, 143, 195 (2), 366
SUTTON, JOSEPH 366
SUTTON, JOSEPH 366
SUTTON, JOSEPH 366
Sutton, Joseph (son of Joseph) 366 (3)
Sutton, Joseph....7, 68, 220, 228, 252, 367 (2), 378, 392
Sutton, Joseph, Jr.....164 (2)
Sutton, Joshua 367
Sutton, Judah 150
Sutton, Judith 367
SUTTON, MARY 366
Sutton, Mary.....366, 367
Sutton, Meriam 378
SUTTON, NATHANIEL 367
Sutton, Nathaniel...366 (2), 367
Sutton, Nathaniel, Sr..... 164
Sutton, Nathaniel, Jr..... 164
Sutton, Parthenia 367
Sutton, Pashence 366
Sutton, Rebeckah.....366, 367
Sutton, Richard.....156, 366
Sutton, Samuel 17
Sutton, Sarah.....106, 196, 366
SUTTON, THOMAS 367
Sutton, Thomas (son of Thomas) 367
Sutton, Thomas.....195, 366
Sutton, Thos.....106, 195
Sutton, William 367
Swain, James...354 (2), 367 (3)
SWAIN, JEREMIAH 367
Swain, Jeremiah 367
SWAIN, JOHN 367
Swain, John (son of John).. 367
Swain, John (grandson of John) 367
Swain, John.....20, 367 (3)
Swain, Jonathan 338
Swain, Joshua 220
Swain, Marey 367
Swain, Margaret 368
Swain, Martha.....367 (3)
Swain, Mary 367
Swain, Richard 354

PAGE.
Swain, Rosanna 367
Swain, Stephen 367
SWAIN, WILLIAM 367
Swain, William.....354, 367
Swaine, George 389
Swaine, James 367
Swaine, John 367
Swaine, Mary 367
Swaine, Patience (wife of Stephen) 367
Swaine, Patience (daughter of Stephen) 367
Swaine, Richard 367
SWAINE, STEPHEN 367
Swaine, Stephen 347
Swan, Jane 250
Swan, John 72
Swan Point, land at..... 288
Swan Quarter, land on..... 107
Swanquarter Bay, land at.. 241
Swan, Samuel.....250 (3)
Swann, Ann 368
Swann, Mrs. Ann 5
Swann, Eliza.....52, 74
Swann, Elizabeth (daughter of Samuel) 368
Swann, Elizabeth (wife of Samuel) 368
Swann, Elizabeth (daughter of Thomas) 368
Swann, Elizabeth (wife of Thomas) 368
Swann, Elizabeth 368
Swann, Henry.....299, 315, 368
Swann, Jane.....192, 368
Swann, Jno.....145, 360
Swann, John..11, 12, 90, 238, 257, 312, 324, 368, 385, 386
Swann, Maj. 389
Swann, Martha 368
Swann, Mary 351
Swann, Rebecca 368
Swann, Saml. (grandchildren of) 371
SWANN, SAMUEL 368
SWANN, SAMUEL 368
Swann, Samuel (son of Samuel) 368 (2)
Swann, Sam'l.....292, 312, 350
Swann, Samll.....178, 351
Swann, Samuel...11, 12, 23, 106, 184, 207, 257, 277, 333, 340, 351, 368, 371.
Swann, Saml., Jr.....295, 296
Swann, Samuell.....415 (2)
Swann, Sampson 368

PAGE.
Swann, Sarah..128, 351, 368 (2)
SWANN, THOMAS 368
Swann, Thomas 368
Swann, Thos. 300
Swann, William.....277, 368 (2), 413
Swann, Will.....79, 406
Swann, Wm. 49, 68
Swanson, Swan.....168, 215
Sweeney, Daniel.....416 (2)
Sweeney, Jer. 205
Sweeny, J.....156, 183, 284
Sweeny, Mary 205
Sweeny, Terence....237, 359, 370, 397 (2)
Sweney, T. 79
Swennie, Isaac 384
Swenny (or Sweney), John. 170
Sweny, Isaac 245
Swift Creek, land on....166, 199, 334, 377, 424
Swift Creek and Tar River, land on 417
Swift, Ebenezer 368
Swift, Eph. 397
SWIFT, EPHERAM 368
Swift, Epheram (son of Epheram) 368
Swift, Pheby 368
Swifts Creek, land on...104, 136
Swimming Point 359
Swinney, Isam 186
Swinson, Elizabeth 369
Swinson, John 368
Swinson, Mary 369
SWINSON, RICHARD 368
Swinson, Richard (son of Richard) 368
Swinson, William...106, 211, 368
Swope, George 217
SYERS, GERRARD 369
Syers, Jane 369
Symons, Abraham...369, 370 (2)
Symons, Ann (wife of Thomas) 370
Symons, Ann (daughter of Thomas) 370
Symons, Ann.....22, 369
SYMONS, BENJAMIN 369
Symons, Benjamin.....369, 370
Symons, Bety 329
Symons, Elizabeth..369 (2), 370
Symons, Hannah....369 (3), 370
Symons, Jaramiah 84
Symons, Jehosaphat.369, 370 (2)
SYMONS, JEREMIAH 369

PAGE.
SYMONS, JEREMIAH 369
Symons, Jeremiah (son of Jeremiah) 369 (2)
Symons, Jeremiah...79, 369, 370, 401
Symons, Jer. 69, 421
Symons, Joe 69
SYMONS, JOHN 369
SYMONS, JOHN 370
Symons, John.....55, 69, 93, 158, 317, 369, 370 (2), 379, 382, 401.
Symons, Joseph 370
Symons, Mary..229, 369 (2), 370
Symons, Miriam 370
Symons, Peter.....230, 369, 370
SYMONS, RACHEL 370
Symons, Rachel.....369, 370
Symons, Rebecca 370
Symons, Samuell 369
SYMONS, THOMAS 370
SYMONS, THOMAS 370
Symons, Thomas (son of Thomas) 370
Symons, Thomas..79, 84, 89, 189, 329, 369, 401
Symons, Thos. 100
Symons, William....93, 224, 329, 369 (4), 402
SYMS, WILLIAM 370
Syms, William (son of William) 370
Syon (or Lyon), Mary..... 22

Tabbs Creek, land on..... 108
Tadlock, Edward 64
Tadlock, Thomas 236
Tagness, Jona..... 270
Tailer, Charles 227
Tainless, Nichs..... 51
Talbot, Benjamin..16, 31 (2), 385
Talbot, Benjn..... 206
Taler, Johnathan 85
Talksey, Susannah 158
Tally, Elizabeth 388
Talor, John.....9, 157
Taner, Rachel 305
Taner, Walter 269
Tanner, John.....59, 375
Tanner, Samuel 333
Tant, William.....225, 281, 329
Taneyhill, John 191
Tanton, Henry 410
Tapley, Hosea 165
Tarkill Branch, land on..... 47
Tarkington, Ann 370

PAGE.
Tarkington, Benjamin 370
Tarkington, Joanna 370
TARKINGTON, JOHN 370
Tarkington, John 370
Tarkington, Joseph 370
Tarkington, Joshua 370
Tarkington, Martha 370
Tarkington, Mary 370
Tarkington, Rebecca 370
Tarkington, Sarah 370
Tarkington, William.367, 370 (3)
Tarkington, Zebulon 370
Tar River, land at..... 365
Tar River, land on.....104, 235
Tar River and Town Creek, land on 115
Tar River, plantation over.. 238
Tart, James 251
TART, JOSEPH 371
Tart, Joseph (son of Joseph), 371
Tart, Jos..... 240
Tart, Mary.....93 274
Tart, Nathan 371
Tart, Sarah 371
Tart, Tabitha 371
Tarver, Samuel:.....320, 387
Tate, James 241
Tate, William 62
Tater, Beth..... 19
Tater, Cattren 19
Tatom, A..... 427
Tatterton, James 382
Tatum, Ann 73
Tatum, Edward 371
Tatum, Elizabeth 371
Tatum, Jose 371
TATUM, NATHANIEL 371
Tatum, Nathaniel (son of Nathaniel) 371
Tatum, Peter 371
Tatum, Rebecker 371
Tatum, Thomas 73, 356
Tawnyhill, John 379
Tayler, George 4
Tayler, Jacob.....77, 315
TAYLOR, ABRAHAM 371
Taylor, Abraham (son of Abraham) 371
Taylor, Abraham (grandson of Abraham) 371
Taylor, Absolam 372
Taylor, Agnes 371
TAYLOR, ANDREW 371
Taylor, Andrew 422
TAYLOR, ANN 371

PAGE.
Taylor, Ann.....372 (2), 373
Taylor, Anne 371 (2)
Taylor, Benjamin.....371, 373
Taylor, Bethia 373
Taylor, Billington 373
Taylor, Caleb 371
Taylor, Cela 373
Taylor, Charles.....294, 340
Taylor, Courtney 372
Taylor, C. E..... 84
Taylor, David.....335, 391
Taylor, Deborah 372, 407
Taylor, Demsy 371
Taylor, Dinah 371
Taylor, Dorcas 371
Taylor, Easther 373
TAYLOR, EBENEZER 371
Taylor, Ebenezer 371
Taylor, Ede..... 371
TAYLOR, EDWARD 371
Taylor, Edward 49, 373 (2)
Taylor, Edwd.....24, 346, 364
Taylor Elisabeth 335
Taylor, Elizabeth...302, 373, 422 (2)
Taylor, Ester 345
Taylor, Ethd.....373 (2), 409
Taylor, Ethel 409
Taylor, George 137
Taylor, Grace 371
Taylor, Harry 373
Taylor, Henry 373
Taylor, Hudson 373
Taylor, Ishmael 372
Taylor, Jacob.....318, 343, 371
Taylor, James 165, 373
TAYLOR, JANE 372
Taylor, Jane 372
Taylor, Jean 372
TAYLOR, JOHN 372
TAYLOR, JOHN 372
Taylor, John (son of John), 372 (2)
Taylor, John (grandson of John) 372
Taylor, John.....259, 372 (2)
Taylor, Johenah 331
Taylor, Jonathan..23, 72 (2), 144, 220
Taylor, Joseph.....371 (2), 373
Taylor, Joshua 318
Taylor, Joshua (children of), 318
Taylor, Judith.....371, 373
Taylor, Julian 138
Taylor, Julyanah 331

PAGE.
TAYLOR, LEMUELL 372
Taylor, Lemuell (son of Lemuell) 372
TAYLOR, LUKE 372
Taylor, Martha.....372, 373
Taylor, Mary...316, 372, 373, 388, 422
TAYLOR, NATHANIEL 372
Taylor, Nathaniel 372
Taylor, Nimrod 373
Taylor, Peggy 422
Taylor, Prudence 371
Taylor, Rachel 373
TAYLOR, RALPH 372
Taylor, Richard..86, 272, 319, 373
TAYLOR, ROBERT 372
TAYLOR, ROBERT 373
Taylor, Robert (son of Robert) 373
Taylor, Robert..91, 294, 371, 373
Taylor, Roger 305
Taylor, Sam. 380
Taylor, Samll.....347, 383
TAYLOR, SAMUEL 373
Taylor, Samuel (son of Samuel) 373
Taylor, Samuel 371
Taylor, Sarah.....371 (3)
Taylor, Tamer 372
TAYLOR, THOMAS, SR..... 373
Taylor, Thomas (son of Thomas, Sr.) 373
Taylor, Thomas....1 (2), 67, 72, 79, 162, 167, 181, 284, 316 (2), 321, 330, 332, 347, 372, 373, 379, 384, 388, 398, 401, 402, 403, 415, 422 (2), 424.
Taylor, Tho....148, 224, 227, 231, 239, 245, 255, 263, 277, 310, 328 (2), 345, 346 (2), 349, 352, 361, 369, 370, 386, 408, 417.
Taylor, Tho., Jr..... 345
Taylor, Thos.....3, 25, 27, 42, 55, 64, 68, 80 (2), 81, 82, 83, 93 (2), 94, 106, 110, 111, 122, 124, 128, 132 (2), 134, 141, 142 (2), 143, 144, 145, 163, 183, 200, 201 (2), 223, 224 (2), 226, 231 (2), 232, 236, 237 (2), 239, 245, 246, 262, 274, 275 (2), 277, 279, 282, 283, 302 (3), 309, 312, 324, 327, 328, 329 (5), 355, 369, 370, 379 (2), 384, 385, 388, 397, 400, 414, 416, 422.
Taylor, Timothy 351

PAGE.
TAYLOR, WILLIAM 373
Taylor, William..33, 200, 220, 294, 373, 422
Taylor, William Wilkins.... 405
Teachy, Daniel 204
Teachy, Marget 204
Teare River, plantation on falls of 166
Teel, William 230
Teer, Richard 207
Telar, Matthew 53
Temple, Daniel 418 (2)
Temple, Joseph 386
Tenell, Robert 251
Tennett, William 243
TERNELL, JACOB 373
Terrill, Gideon 373
TERRILL, WILLIAM 373
Terrill, William (son of William) 373
Terry, Margaret 334
TESTER, ROBERT 374
Tester, Robert 374
Tetherton, Willm..... 221
Tetterton, William 53
Tewe, Elezin 60
Thach, John 81, 168
Thearsse, Richd..... 54
Theckpu, James 378
Thems, Thomas 218
The Folly plantation 14
The Fork plantation..... 315
The Garrison plantation..... 295
The Glade 417
The Hammock plantation... 228
The Hill 66
The Image plantation..... 377
The Light Place plantation.. 328
The Old House plantation... 323
The Point plantation..... 388
The Quarter plantation..155, 373
The Rigg plantation..... 332
The Shop plantation..... 393
Thick Neck plantation..... 407
Thickpen, Elizabeth 368
Thickpen, James 377
Thigpen, John 71
Thomas, Abner 261
Thomas, Abraham 353
Thomas, Amos 375
Thomas, Ann Martha..... 375
Thomas, Azriah 375
THOMAS, BARNABEE 374
Thomas, Charity.....374, 375
Thomas, Cornelius 375

PAGE.
Thomas, Dorkes 266
Thomas, Edward.....88, 378
Thomas, Elisha 374
Thomas, Elizabeth.....374 (2)
Thomas, Elizabeth..374, 375 (2)
THOMAS, FRANCIS 374
THOMAS, FRANCIS 374
Thomas, Francis (son of Francis) 374
Thomas, Francis 153
Thomas, George 374
Thomas, Hannah 375
Thomas, Hannaniah 375
Thomas, Jacob 375
Thomas, James 374
Thomas, Joan 374
THOMAS, JOHN 374
Thomas, John....36, 84, 261, 272, 334, 374, 375 (2)
Thomas, Jona 295
THOMAS, JOSEPH 374
THOMAS, JOSEPH 374
Thomas, Joseph (son of Joseph) 374 (2)
THOMAS, JOSEPH 375
Thomas, Joseph 249, 374, 375
THOMAS, JOSIAH 375
Thomas, Josiah 374
Thomas, Judith 375
THOMAS, LOUIS 375
Thomas, Louis 60, 343
THOMAS, LUKE 375
Thomas, Luke 374
Thomas, Martha 375
Thomas, Mary..374 (2), 375 (2)
Thomas, Micajah 375
Thomas, Michael 374
Thomas, Mikel 374
THOMAS, MORGAN 375
Thomas, Morning 375
Thomas, Mourning (or Morning) 375
Thomas, Mourning 375
Thomas, Moses 149
Thomas, Phebe 375
Thomas, Philip 374
Thomas, Priscilla 375
Thomas, Prudence 375
Thomas, Sarah..261, 280, 366, 374
Thomas, Stephen 374
THOMAS, THOMAS 375
Thomas, Thomas (son of Thomas) 375
Thomas, Thomas 84
Thomas, William....340, 374 (2)

PAGE.
Thomas, William, Sr..... 204
Thomas, Wm., Jr..... 204
Thomas, Winifred.....261 (2)
Thomases Creek, land on.... 176
Thomlin, John 340
Thomlinson, John 262
Thomlinson, John, of Club-foots Creek 239
Thompson, Agnes 376
Thompson, Alex..... 144
Thompson, Alexander 376
Thompson, Ann 28
Thompson, Archbold 54
Thompson, Deborah 323
Thompson, Debroh 39
Thompson, Elizabeth..... 372
Thompson, George 28
Thompson, James 323, 376
THOMPSON, JOHN 376
THOMPSON, JOHN 376
Thompson, John 129
Thompson, John, Jr..... 376
Thompson, Joseph 325
Thompson, Mary 376
Thompson, Robert 376
Thompson, William..323, 376 (3)
Thompson, Wm. 149
Thoms, James 376
Thoms, John 376
THOMS, JOSEPH 376
Thomson, Amelia 376
Thomson, Andredo 376
Thomson, Andrew 281
Thomson, Ann 281
THOMSON, DAVID 376
Thomson, David (son of David) 376
Thomson, David 281
Thomson, Jacob 378
Thomson, James.....97, 170, 376
Thomson, Martha.....107, 376
Thomson, Samuel.....365, 375
Thomson, Stephen 376
Thomson, Thomas 376
Thomson, Thomson 378
Thomson, William.....335, 376
Thoragood, Adam 376
Thoragood, Ann 376
Thoragood, Earley 376
THORAGOOD, FRANCIS 376
Thoragood, Francis (son of Francis) 376
Thoragood, Sarah 376
Thorla, Edmond 249
Thorla, Edmund 223

PAGE.
Thorla, Rebecca 223
Thormain, John 213
Thorn, John 411
Thorne, Joseph 379
Thorne, Wm. 272
Thornton, Francis 376
THORNTON, JOHN 376
Thornton, John 135
Thornton, Martha 43
Thornton, Mary 376
Thornton, Sarah 376
Thorowgood, Ardley 403
Thorp, Paul 165
Thrower, Thomas 198
Thurman, Mary 213
Thurrefare Ridge plantation, 196
Thurston, Deborah 206
Thurston, Hannah 75
THURSTON, JOHN 377
Thurston, John (son of John) 377
Thurston, John 75
Tibbit, George 377
TIBBIT, JOHN 377
Tibbit, Sarah 377
Ticehore, Fecey 133
Tidman, Edward 51
Tidmon, Edward 424
TIGNER, JAMES 377
Tigner, Mary Ann..... 377
Tigner, Susannah 377
Tigner, Thomas 377, 390
Tigner, Toulson 377
Tigner, William 377
Tildesby, Mary 303
Tildesley, Thos..... 365
Tilten, John 140
TIMMERMAN, JOHN GASPER.. 377
Timmerman, Mary Magdalen, 377
Timmerman, Sevilla 377
Tindesly, Mary 303
Tison, Aaron 211 (3), 235
Tison, Abraham 365
Tison, Cornelius 377
Tison Creek, land on..... 365
Tison, Edmd..... 377
Tison, John 115
Tison, Lucey 365
Tison, Mager 377
Tison, Margera 377
Tison, Mason 241
TISON, SAMUEL 377
Tison, Sarah 377
Tison, Thomas..165 (2), 241, 377
Tisons Creek, land on..... 422

PAGE.
Tisson, Edmond 377
Tisson, Edward 377
Tisson, John 377
Tisson, Mary 377
TISSON, MATHIAS 377
Tisson, Mathyas 377
Tisson, Samuel 377
Tisson, Susanna 377
Tisson, Thomas 377
Todd, Charity 306
Todd, Robert 331
Todd, Thomas 306
Todvine, Frederick 207
Toler, James 240
Toler, Mary 1
Toler, Mathias 1
Toler, Matthias 240
Tomas, Francis 69
Tomblin, William 260
Tomblin, Wm.....138, 172
Tome, Francis 288
Tomes, Foster.....378 (2)
TOMES, FRANCIS 377
Tomes, Francis (son of Francis) 378
Tomes, Francis.....70 (2), 133, 138, 148, 160, 264, 267 (2), 286, 317, 377, 415, 419.
Tomes, Francis, Jr.....131, 350
TOMES, JOSHUA 378
Tomes, Margaret.....133, 377
Tomes, Margarett 131
Tomes, Sarah 378
Tomes, Rebeckah....338, 378 (2)
TOMLIN, JOHN 378
Tomlin, William (brother of John) 378
Tomlin, William (son of John) 378
Tomlinson, Abenezar 208
Tomlinson, Elizabeth (wife of John) 378
Tomlinson, Elizabeth (daughter of John)..... 378
Tomlinson, Ezekiel 333
Tomlinson, Francis 349
TOMLINSON, JOHN 378
Tomlinson, John (son of John) 378 (2)
Tomlinson, Mary 378
Tomlinson, Richard..29, 208 (3), 319
Tomlinson, William.....378 (2)
Tomooth, James 277
Tompson, James 39
Toms, Foster 158

PAGE.
Toms, Francis.....122, 419
TOMS, MARY 378
Toms, Nathaniel 406
Toms, Rebekah 267
Tomson, Elizabeth 393
Tomson, Hezekiah 166
TOMSON, JACOB 378
Tomson, Jacob 362
Tomson, John.....378 (2), 403
Tomson, Mary.....129, 378, 403
Tomson, Susannah 379
TOMSON, WILLIAM (son of John) 378
Toner, Kathern 129
Tonie, Mary 70
Tooke, Abraham 155
Tooke, Dorotey 155
TOOKE, JAMES 379
Tooke, James 155
Tooke (Toole), James..... 176
Tooke, Joane 155
Tooke, John 155
Tooke, Thomas 155
Tooke, Thomas (son of Thomas) 155
Tooke, William 155
Tookes, James 231
Tool, Edward 153
Tool, Jonathan 153
Tool, Mary 153
Toole, Edward.....152, 153
Toole, Jonathan 153
Toomer, Henry.....61, 257
Toomer, Joshua 32
Toops, John 379
TOOPS, JOSEPH 379
Topsail Sound, land on..... 267
Torksey, Benjamin..330, 379 (3)
TORKSEY, ELIZABETH 379
Torksey, Elizabeth..330, 379 (2)
Torksey, Ezekiel 379
TORKSEY, JOHN 379
Torksey, John.....379 (3)
Torksey, Phil..... 414
TORKSEY, PHILIP 379
TORKSEY, PHILIP 379
Torksey, Phillup 379
Torksey, Robert 262
Torksey, Susana 379
Torksey, Thomas 379 (2)
TORVENSON, JAMES 380
Totewine, Colborn 380
Totewine, Simon 380
Totewine, Winder 380
TOTEWINE, WILLIAM 380

PAGE.
Totewine, William (son of William) 380 (2)
Touchstone, Christopher 12
Touchstone, Rose 12
Tower Hill plantation..... 99
Tower, Kath..... 112
Towerson, Edward 397
Towler, Mathias 33
Town Creek, land on....154, 272
Town Creek, plantations on. 38
Town Point plantation..... 223
Town Sandhills, lot on..... 375
Towne Creek, plantation on. 336
Townleys Point plantation.. 335
Townsen, Ann 380
TOWNSEN, JOHN 380
Townsen, William.....113, 380
Townsend, Rachel 417
Townsend, William 416
Toxey, John 201
Trams, Wm..... 129
Tranter, Anne 380
TRANTER, JOHN 380
Tranter, John 216
Tranters Creek, land at..... 244
Traquair, Alexander 266
Traver, Samuel 387
Travers, Mildred 404
TRAVIS, EDWARD 380
Travis, Edw..... 307
Travis, John 380
Travis, Mary 380
Travis, Thomas.....380 (2)
Travis, William 380
Tree, Mary 370
TREMAIN, JONATHAN 380
Trent River, land on....127, 157, 187, 245, 292, 293
Trent River, plantation on, 261, 359
Trent River, plantations on.. 38
Trent and New Rivers, land on 187
Trenters Creek, land on..... 292
Trenton, lands at..... 293
Trents Creek, land on..... 232
Trevethan, Wm..... 69
Trewblood, John 313
Trewblood, James 313
Trewett, Joseph 96
Trewhitt, Levi 348
Triel, George 331
Trip, Henry, ... 315
Tripp, William 295
Trippe, Henry 318

PAGE.
Trippe, John 296
Trippe, John, Jr..... 104
Trippe, William 296
Trippe, Will'm..... 38
Trombell, Elizabeth 73
Trombell, Sarah 73
Trombell, Simon 73
Trombell, Thomas 73
Troters Creek and Panters Creek, land between..... 301
Trotman, Dancy 198
Trotman, Elizabeth 392
Trott, Mary 103
Trott, Mrs. Sarah..... 253
Trotter, Dorothy 380
Trotter, Elisabeth 380
Trotter, James..32, 229, 282, 348
Trotter, Mary 380
TROTTER, WILLIAM 380
TROWELL, JOSEPH 380
Trowell, Joseph (son of Joseph) 380
Trowell, Tabitha 380
Trublood, Elizabeth 381 (2)
Trublood, Mary 381
Trublood, Miriam 381
TRUEBLOOD, AGNES 381
Trueblood, Amos 381
Trueblood, Daniel 381
Trueblood, Elizabeth.....64 (2)
Trueblood, Fisker 381
TRUEBLOOD, JOHN 381
Trueblood, John (son of John) 381
Trueblood, John.....64, 354, 381
Trueblood, Joshua 64
Trueblood, Josiah 64
Trueblood, Lydda 3
Trueblood, Miriam 64
Trueblood, Sarah 381
Truelove, Breathard 360
Truewhit, Levi 4
Truewhitt, Levi 318
Truitt, John 381
TRUITT, JOSEPH 381
Truitt, Levi 381
Truitt, Persellar 381
Trumbal, Thomas 327
Trumball, William 17, 172
Trumbell, Simon 73
Trumble, Thos..... 351
Trumbull, Elizabet 381
Trumbull, Mary 158
Trumbull, Sarah 381
Trumbull, Simond 302

PAGE.
TRUMBULL, THOMAS 381
Trumbull, William.....243, 352
Truwitt, Joseph 97
Tryon, William..320, 331, 352, 418
Tryon, Wm.....49, 61, 64, 69, 97, 99, 102, 105, 106, 147, 168, 169, 173, 199, 257, 276, 346, 349, 405, 410.
Tubbagus Folly 136
Tuder, H. 237
Tudor, Henry.....5, 256
Tuckahoe, lands on..... 188
Tucker, Agnes 162
Tucker, Goodwin 238
Tucker, Henry 381
Tucker, James 261
TUCKER, NATHANIEL 381
Tucker, Robert 114
Tuckers Ridge plantation... 45
Tuk Creek, land on..... 330
Tuke, James 79
Tuke, John 79
Tule, Jacob.....108, 241
Tule, Jean 241
Tule, John.....241 (2), 373
Tule, Nathaniel 145
Tule, Richard 373
Tulle, Benjamin 54
Tulle, Thomas 26
Tullington, Mary 376
Tullington, Matthias....376 (2)
Tulley, Benjamin 122
TULLEY, JANE 381
Tulley, Thomas 122
Tulls Creek, land and plantation on 413
Tully, Mary 1
Tuly, Anthony 381
Tuly, John 381
Tuly, Nathaniel 381
Tuly, Sary..... 381
TULY (TULLE), THOMAS ... 381
Tuly, Thomas (son of Thomas) 381
Tumbling Run, land on..... 334
Turkey Point 11
Turkey Swamp, plantation on 58
Turbavell, Elizabeth 382
Turbavell, Francis 382
Turbavell, John 382
TURBAVELL, RICHARD 382
Turbavell, Walter 382
Turbavell, William 382 (2)
TURNBULL, JAMES 382
Turnbull, James..34, 250 (2), 362

PAGE.
Turnbull, Jeames 381
Turnbull, Mary 250
Turnbull, Rachel 169
Turnbull, Thomas 257
Turnedge, Elizabeth 82
Turnedge, George 82
Turner, Abell 382
Turner, Ann.....382, 383
Turner, Benjamin 232
Turner, Bridget 383
Turner, David 15
Turner, Edward.....382, 384
Turner, Elizabeth.....382, 384
Turner, Ezekiel.....384 (2)
Turner, Hannah 382
TURNER, HENRY 382
TURNER, HENRY 382
Turner, Henerrey 166
Turner, Henry 169
Turner, J. 35
Turner, James...54, 93, 384 (2)
Turner, James, Jr..... 409
Turner, Jane 382
Turner, Joan 382
TURNER, JOHN 382
TURNER, JOHN 383
Turner, John.20, 37, 93 (3), 124, 148, 294, 383, 384 (2)
Turner, Jno.....94, 113, 187, 196
Turner, Jno., Jr..... 127
Turner, Joseph.....382, 383, 384
Turner, Joshua...57, 62, 66, 298, 383
Turner, Katherine 383
Turner, Kesiah 384
Turner, Mary (wife of Henry) 382
Turner, Mary (daughter of Henry) 382
Turner, Mary....57, 62, 382, 383
Turner, Michael 415
Turner, Ollif 382
Turner, Pasco 234
Turner, Patience.....254, 382
Turner, Rebecca 15
TURNER, RICHARD 383
TURNER, ROBART 383
TURNER, ROBERT 383
Turner, Robert (son of Robert) 383
Turner, Robert..42 (2), 64, 221, 238, 262, 376, 417
Turner, Robt.....187, 250
Turner, Sarah..318, 382, 383 (2)
Turner, Solomon 382
Turner, Thomas.....323, 382

PAGE.
Turner, Walter 231
TURNER, WILLIAM 383
TURNER, WILLIAM 383
TURNER, WILLIAM 384
TURNER, WILLIAM 384
TURNER, WILLIAM 384
Turner, William (cousin of John) 382
Turner, William (brother of John) 382
Turner, William (son of William).....383 (2), 384 (4)
Turner, William....254, 266, 384
Turner, Wm. 237
Turnidge, George, ... 392
Tuskarora Indian Town, land nigh 293
Tuttellfields plantation 4
Tuttsnia, plantation at 29
Twedie, Thos. 384
Twedy, Thos. 22
Tweedy, Thomas 422
Twelve Mile Creek, land on. 355
Tweox, Ann 384
TWEOX, JAMES 384
Tweox, Lawson 384
Tweox, Robert.....384 (2)
Twiddy, Elener 384
TWIDDY, THOMAS 384
Twiddy, Thomas 65
Twigg, Mary Ann..... 384
TWIGG, WILLIAM 384
Twigger, John.....24, 319
Twiner, Elizabeth 312
Tye, Antony 224
Tyler, Billah 36
Tyler, Christian 385
Tyler, Elisabeth 385
Tyler, John 134
Tyler, Kellem 36
Tyler, Lucretia 385
TYLER, MOSES 385
Tyler, Moses 385
Tyler, Needham 385
Tyler, Owen 385
Tyler, Peneleby 385
Tyler, Sarah 385
TYLER, THOMAS 385
Tyler, Thomas 199
Tylor, Nicholas 349
Tyner, Elizabeth 385
Tyner, James 385
Tyner, James (dec'd.)..... 385
Tyner, John 385
TYNER, NICHOLAS 385
Tyner, Nicholas 385

PAGE.
Tyner, William.....385 (2)
Tynes, Colia 398
Tynes, Cella 397
Tysar, William 169
Tyson, Mary 162

Ulan, John 176
Umpheris, Mary 142
Umpheris, Sarah 142
Unaroye Meadows, land at.. 293
Unday, Martha 385
Unday, Tho..... 360
UNDAY, THOMAS 385
Underhill, Edwd..... 323
Underwood, Daniel 94
Underwood, Elizabeth.....7, 213
Underwood, Hannah 73
Underwood, John 7
Unkers, Mary 306
Upton, Ann 385
Upton, Chareton 386
Upton, Christian 386
UPTON, EDWARD 385
Upton, Edward (son of Edward) 385
Upton, Edward 385
Upton, Elizabeth (daughter of Edward) 385
Upton, Elizabeth (wife of Edward) 385
Upton, Elizabeth.....18, 386
UPTON, JOHN 385
Upton, John (son of John).. 385
Upton, John 386
Upton, Joseph 385
Upton, Joshua 385
Upton, Levinah 47
Upton, Mary 385
Upton, Meram 386
Upton, Ruth 385
Upton, Sabella 385
Upton, Susanna 385
UPTON, THOMAS 386
Upton, Thomas (son of Thomas) 386
Upton, Thomas 385
Upton, William.....385, 386
Upton, Willis 386
Uraha Swamp, land on..... 110
URQUHART, WILLIAM 386
Usess Creek, land on....377, 378
Ussery, Martha 427

Vail, J. 2
Vail, Jere.....372, 406

PAGE.
Vail, Jer. 1
Vail, Jeremiah..87, 164, 257, 368
Vail, John.....317, 368 (2)
Vail, Mary 192, 258
Vail, Moseley....27, 122, 172, 220
Vail, Susannah 368
Vaile, Jeremiah 126
Vallentine, Elizabeth 424
VALLENTINE, RICHARD 386
Valls Island plantation..... 236
Vandermulen, Jane 79
Vandermulen, Thomas 79
Vandermuler, Jane 79
Vandermuler, Thomas 79
Van Golder, Tunis 124
Vanluan, Christopher 203
Vanluvan, Christopher 119
VANLUVEN, CHRISTOPHER ... 386
Vanluven, Elizabeth 386
Vanluven, Henry 386
Vanluven, John 386
Van Pelt, Daniel 386
Vanpelt, Danl..... 50
Van Pelt, Elslie..... 386
VAN PELT, JOHN 386
Van Pelt, John (son of John) 386 (2)
Van Pelt, Mary (wife of John) 386
Van Pelt, Mary (daughter of John) 386
Van Upstall, Garrad 406
Vann, Ann 386, 387
Vann, Anne 86
Vann, Darkes 386
VANN, EDWARD 386
Vann, Edward (son of Edward) 386 (2)
Vann, Edward...15, 85, 272, 387
Vann, Edwd. 401
Vann, Elizabeth.....386 (2), 387
Vann, George 386, 387
Vann, Henry 85
Vann, Jacob 386
Vann, John 386
VANN, JOSEPH 386
Vann, Joseph 86
Vann, Judey 387
Vann, Mary 386
Vann, Sarah 386
Vann, Sarrah 387
VANN, WILLIAM 387
Vann, William (son of Edward) 387
Vann, William 386

PAGE.
Vansselt, Anthony 4
Vansselt, Jacob 4
Vansselt, John 4
VARNUM, JACOB 387
Vaughan 72
Vaughan, Cassiah 387
Vaughan, Elizabeth 335
Vaughan, Fanny 387
Vaughan, Franses 387
VAUGHAN, JOHN 387
Vaughan, John (son of John) 387
Vaughan, Joshua 387
Vaughan, Lucey 387
Vaughan, Methusalem....159, 385
Vaughan, Mollie 387
Vaughan, Naomy 387
Vaughan, Sarah 387
VAUGHAN, VINSON 387
Vaughan, Vinson (son of Vinson) 387
Vaughan, William 195, 387
Vaughan, Will..... 154
Vaughan, Wm. 190
Vaulx, James 373
Veale, Abigail 387
VEALE, WILLIAM 387
Veale, William (son of William) 387
Veases Creek, land on..... 363
Vendrick, John 280
Verlin, John 68
Vernon, E. 424
Vernon, Ephraim 230
Vernon, John 21
Vernon, William 425
Vialon, Gaspar 217
Vince, Hannah 388
Vince, Humph..... 335
VINCE, HUMPHREY 387
Vince, Humphrey...130, 299, 388
Vince, Humphry.....179, 273
Vince, Margaret 79
Vince, Mary 79
Vince, Sarah 79
VINCE, THOMAS 388
Vince, Thomas (son of Thomas) 388
Vince, Thomas 79, 315
Vince, William.....315, 388
Vines, Elizabeth 388
Vines, Ester 388
Vines, Franses 388
Vines (Vince), Humphrey... 299
Vines, John 388

PAGE.
Vines, Mary (wife of Samuel) 388
Vines, Mary (daughter of Samuel) 388
Vines, Rebecca 388
VINES, SAMUEL 388
Vines, Samuel (son of Samuel) 388
Vines, William 388
Vins, Ann 82
Vins, John 88
Vins, Jonathan 82
Vins, Rebekah 82
Vins, Richard 82
Vins, Richard, Sr.....82 (2)
Vinsent, Mary 388
VINSENT, STEPHEN 388
Vinyard plantation 74
Vipon, Henry 80
Viriana, land in..... 39

Waccamaw Swamp, land on, 214
Wacker, John 292
Waddal, James 27
Waddell, Hu. 262
Wade, Edward 352, 423
Wade, James 388 (2)
WADE, JOHN 388
Wade, John 388
WADE, JOSEPH 388
Wade, Magdalen 388 (2)
Wade, Margaret 302
WADE, MARY 388
Wade, Mary 388
Wade, Sarah 388
Waggener, William 315
Wahab, Barbara 388
WAHAB, JAMES 388
Wahab, James 389 (2)
Wahab, Job 389
Wahab, Jobe 388
Wahab, Sarah 388
Wahab, William 389
WAIDE, ALICE 389
Wain, John 389
WAIN, THOMAS 389
WAINS, THOMAS 389
Wainwright, James 307
Waite, Ebenr. 200
Waite, William 294
Wakefield, Elizabeth 408
Waker (or Walker), Jos.... 111
Walbutten, John 389
WALBUTTEN, ROBERT 389
Walbutten, Sarah 389 (2)

PAGE.
Walbutten, Smithwick 389
Waldron, Cornelius 389
Waldron, Isaac 344, 389
WALDRON, JACOB 389
Waldron, Jacob.....344, 389
Waldron, Rachel 344
Waldron, William 41
Walker, Abigail 247
Walker, Ann....81, 119, 215, 361, 389
Walker, Benj. 247
Walker, Charity 198
Walker, Edward 371
Walker, Elisabeth 389
Walker, Elizabeth 389
Walker, Elizebeth 116
Walker, Esther 365
Walker, George 344
WALKER, HENDERSON 389
Walker, Henderson..81, 117, 119, 151, 155 (2), 159, 215 (2), 250, 260, 267, 319, 352 (2), 361, 401
Walker, Henry 72, 235
Walker, James 389
WALKER, JOHN 389
Walker, John..105, 106, 116, 281, 390
Walker, Judeth 72
Walker, Mary 106, 390
Walker, Sarah..27, 273, 389, 390
WALKER, THOMAS 390
Walker, Thomas 389
Walker, Thos..... 92
Walking, Hepthenia 331
Wall, Ann 390
Wall, Arthur.....294, 390 (2)
Wall, Deborah 390
Wall, Elizabeth.....144, 390
Wall, Faith 390
Wall, Francis 75
Wall, Gerrard 278
Wall, Girrard 279
Wall, Henry 390
Wall, Howel 390
Wall, James.....390 (2)
Wall, John.....390 (2)
WALL, JOSEPH 390
Wall, Joseph (son of Joseph) 390
Wall, Joseph 390 (2)
WALL, JOSHUA 390
WALL, JOSHUA 390
Wall, Joshua (son of Joshua) 390
Wall, Lucy 390

PAGE.
Wall, Mary 390
WALL, RICHARD 390
Wall, Richard (son of Richard) 390
Wall, Richard 43
Wall, Robert 390
Wall, Sampson 390
Wall, Samuel 390
WALL, SARAH 390
Wall, Sarah 125
Wall, Thomas.....390 (2)
Wallace, Agness 391
Wallace, Alba 391
Wallace, Barbara 390
Wallace, Dinah 391
Wallace, Elisabeth 391
Wallace, Elizabeth.....230, 390
Wallace, Elizth..... 249
Wallace, James.....249, 386, 412
Wallace, John 390
Wallace, Jonathan 390
Wallace, Judith 390
Wallace, Keziah 391
Wallace, Martha 391
Wallace, Mary 390
Wallace, Quotina 391
Wallace, Sarah 390
Wallace, Susanah 390
WALLACE, THOMAS 390
WALLACE, THOMAS 390
WALLACE, WILLIAM 391
Wallace, William (son of William) 391
Wallace, William...286, 321, 390
Wallard, Sarah 88
Wallases Creek, land on.... 98
Wallbutton, Jemimah 130
Wallbutton, John 130
Wallen, Thomas 403
Waller, Anne 391
Waller, Elizabeth 391
Waller, George 391
WALLER, THOMAS 391
Wallins plantation 84
Wallis, Adam.....120, 238
WALLIS, ANDREW 391
Wallis, Andrew 391
Wallis, Ann 283
Wallis, Benjamin 391
Wallis, David 14
Wallis, Elizabeth 391
Wallis, James 391
Wallis, Jane 140
Wallis, Jean 238
WALLIS, JOHN 391

PAGE.
Wallis, John....193, 303 (2), 391
Wallis, Mary...112, 140, 391 (2)
Wallis, Richard 391
Wallis, Robert..94, 100, 120, 193, 238, 244, 368, 391
Wallis, Sarah 140, 335
WALLIS, STEPHEN 391
Wallis, Stephen (son of Stephen) 391
Wallis, Stephen 239
Wallis, Susana 391
Wallis, Valentine.....283, 405
Wallis, Vallentine 140
WALLIS, WILLIAM 391
Wallis, William (son of William) 391
Wallis, William.....112, 140 (2), 200, 237, 249
Wallis, Wm. 42
Walls, Richard 43
Wallson, Peter 218
Walnut Creek, courthouse on 378, 421
Walnut Field, land at..... 408
Walnut Hill plantation..... 66
Walpole, Charles 179
Walroy Swamp, land on..... 33
Walson, Mary 106
Walston, Charity 251
Walston, Dorothy.....197 (2)
WALSTON, LONDON 391
Walston, Rachel 251
Walston, William 197
Walter, Joseph 311
Walters, Elizabeth.....392 (2)
Walters, George 178
Walters, Henry 178
Walters, John 90, 392
Walters, Joseph..12, 90 (2), 178, 392 (2)
WALTERS, MARY 392
Walters, Samuel 90
Walters, William....189, 310, 392
Walters, Wm.....89, 90, 260
Walton, Hannah 4
Walton, Henry 322
Walton, Rachel 177
Walton, Susannah 392
WALTON, THOMAS 392
Walton, Thomas.....4, 391, 392
Walton, Thos..... 321
Walton, Timothy.....391, 392
Walton, William 392 (2)
Waman, Elender 392
Waman, Hannah 392

PAGE.
Waman, John 392
Waman, Robert 392
Waman, Thomas 424
WAMAN, WILLIAM 392
Waman, William (son of William) 392
War, Ann (wife of William), 392
War, Ann (daughter of William) 392
War, Henry 392
War, Thomas 392
WAR, WILLIAM 392
Ward, Abigail 335
Ward, Abigall 392
Ward, Amos 392
Ward, Ann 354
Ward, Anthony.....139, 238
Ward, Anthy 313
Ward, Archy..... 49
Ward, Benjamin 393
Ward, Catterene 393
Ward, Christian 393
Ward, David.....335, 393
Ward, Edward.....263, 274
Ward, Elizabeth 13, 392
WARD, ENOCH 392
Ward, Enoch...189, 274, 372, 414
Ward, Enock 392
Ward, Fr...106 (2), 117, 127, 143, 305
Ward, Francis 106, 201
Ward, James.....62, 76, 347, 356, 392, 422
Ward, Jobe 392
WARD, JOHN 392
WARD, JOHN 393
Ward, John (son of John).. 393
Ward, John..29, 78, 130, 250, 276, 333, 393
Ward, Jno..... 25
Ward, Joseph 392
Ward, Margret 68
Ward, Mary (wife of Enoch) 392
Ward, Mary (daughter of Enoch) 392
Ward, Mary.....90, 338
Ward, Michael.....393 (3)
Ward, Micheall 127
Ward, Mikel..... 30
Ward, Phillip 354
Ward, Rebecca 130
Ward, Rebekah 29
Ward, Richard.....40, 392 (2)
Ward, Sarah 392
Ward, Susanah 392
WARD, THOMAS 393
Ward, Thomas..249 (2), 314, 392
Ward, Thos..... 291
Ward, William.....292, 392
Wardell, Elliner 125
Warden, John 259
Wardnar, Sarah 70
Wardroper, Thomas 364
Wardsworth, Edward 255
Waring, James 349
Waring, Theodoraus 349
Warley, Anne 34
WARMING, ABRAHAM 393
Warner, Frances 38
Warner, Samuel 407
Warner, Samll..... 35
Warner, Sarah.....112, 407
Warnsley, Andrew 76
Warren, Abraham...268, 393 (2), 394
Warren, Ann 274, 393
Warren, Bray 151
Warren, Ed..... 43
Warren, Edward.15, 151 (3), 272
Warren, Elizabeth (wife of Henry) 393
Warren, Elizabeth (daughter of Henry) 393
Warren, Elizabeth 354
WARREN, HENRY 393
Warren, Jane 393
Warren, John 113
Warren, Joseph.....151, 351, 354 (2)
Warren, Joseph, Jr..... 354
Warren, Margret 393
Warren, Mary.....393 (2)
Warren, Milsson 393
Warren, Rachel 7
WARREN, ROBERT 393
Warren, Robert 159, 351
Warren, Samuel.....39, 131, 364
WARREN, SARAH 394
Warren, Sarah 393, 394
WARREN, WILLIAM 394
Warren, William.....65, 151
Warren, Wm..... 41
Warrenton, George, Sr..... 111
Warrenton, George, Jr..... 111
WARRIN, ABRAHAM 393
Warrin, Abraham 268
Warrin, Henry 393
Warrin, Joseph Hilson..... 143
Warrin, Sarah.....146, 393

PAGE.
Warring, Nehemiah 292
Warsley, Martha 35
Warsley, Thomas 145
Washington, Jas..... 111
Wastands, Margret 61
Waters, James 327
Waters, Josias 394
Waters, Martha 394
Waters, Mary 394
Waters, Richard 324
Waters, Sarah 327
Waters, Thomas 243
WATERS, WILLIAM 394
Waters, William....250, 280, 327 (2)
Watford, John 233
Watford, Joseph 399
Watkins, Ann 394
Watkins, Christian 394
Watkins, Elizabeth 394
Watkins, Jane 213
Watkins, J..... 370
Watkins, John.....151, 159, 394
Watkins, Mary 213
Watkins, Rachel 394
WATKINS, THOMAS 394
WATKINS, WILLIAM 394
Watkins, William (son of William) 394
Wats, Elizabeth 256
Watson, Ann 394
Watson, Elizabeth 394
Watson, James..112, 157 (2), 246, 395
Watson, Jas.....141, 171, 359
WATSON, JOHN 394
WATSON, JOHN 394
Watson, John (son of John), 394 (2)
Watson, John 86
Watson, Jonathan 394
Watson, Jos. 124
Watson, Joseph.....388, 394
Watson, Robert 217
Watson, Sarah (wife of John) 394
Watson, Sarah (daughter of John) 394
Watson, Thomas 146, 186
Watters, Saml.....320, 338
Watts, Doreas 57
Watts, Joseph 176, 414
Watts, Katherine 359
Waxdale, Annacivilla 395
WAXDALE, JOHN 394

PAGE.
WAXDALE, JOHN 395
Waxdale, John (son of John) 394
Waxdale, John 281 (2)
Waxdale, Katherine 395
Waxdale, Lovice 395
Waxdale, Margaret 395
Waxdale, Mariam 395
Waxdale, Walpolia 394
Waxfield, John 204
Waye, Jane 180
Wayman, Haner 395
Wayman, Mary 395
Wayman, Thamer 395
Wayman, Thomas 395
WAYMAN, WILLIAM 395
Wayman, William 357
Wayne, Gabriel 92
Weakes, Iland 179
Weakes, John 202
Weaks, Christian 396
Weathersbee, Thomas 245
Weaver, Edward 395
Weaver, Elizabeth 129
Weaver, Gilbert 129
Weaver, Henry 395
WEAVER, JOHN 395
Weaver, John.....30, 395
Weaver, Stephen 395
Weaver, Thomas 395
WEAVER, WILLIAM 395
Weaver, William (son of William) 395
Weaver, William 129
Webb, Ann 395
Webb, Anne 395
Webb, Apsilla 10
WEBB, ANTHONY 395
Webb, Antho. 59
Webb, Benjamin 395
Webb, Eliza 259
Webb, Elizabeth.....395 (3)
WEBB, HENRY 395
Webb, Humphrey.....11, 345
Webb, Isham 117
Webb, James 395
Webb, Jesse 395
WEBB, JOHN 395
Webb, John.....305, 395
Webb, Jolley 395
Webb, Judith 395
Webb, Kezier 395
Webb, Marget 396
Webb, Margret 196
Webb, Martha 395
Webb, Penelope 395

PAGE.
Webb, Persillo 395
WEBB, SAMUEL 395
Webb, Samuel (son of Margret) 196
Webb, Samuel (son of Samuel) 395
Webb, Samuel.....196, 395
Webb, Wentworth 395
Webb, William.....223, 290, 365, 395 (2)
Webb, Zachariah, Sr. 122
Webb, Zachariah, Jr..... 122
Webber, John 295
Webster, Ann.....396 (2)
Webster, Amelia 213
Webster, Benjamin.....396 (2)
WEBSTER, ELISABETH 396
Webster, Elizabeth 396
Webster, Henry 396
Webster, James 396
Webster, James (dec'd.).... 396
WEBSTER, JOHN 396
WEBSTER, JOHN 396
Webster, John (son of John) 396
Webster, John 396
Webster, John Thorogood... 396
Webster, Joseph 396
Webster, Lydia 396
Webster, Mary.....396 (2)
Webster, Richard 396
Webster, Samuel 396
WEBSTER, WILLIAM 396
Webster, William (son of William) 396
Webster, William..155, 214, 403
Wecone Creek, land on..... 292
Weeb, John 310
Weekacanaan, land at..... 292
Weekacoon Creek, land at.. 293
Weekes, Anne 211
Weekes, Archelas 396
WEEKES, BENJAMIN 396
Weekes, Benjamin 396
Weekes, Isaac 396
Weekes, Jarbus 396
Weekes, Mary 396
Weekes, Theffius 396
Weekes, Tho....45, 161, 199, 312, 379
Weekes, Thomas...147, 159, 182, 243
Weekes, Thomas, Jr..... 419
Weekes, Thos.....72, 211, 223
Weekes, Thos., Jr..... 161
Weekes, William 419

PAGE.
Weeks, Anne 85
Weeks, Elizabeth 396
Weeks, Joseph 41
Weeks, Thomas 14
Weeks, Zack 151
Weight, Alexr. 230
Weight, John 396
Weight, Penelope 423
Weight, Rachel 289
Weight, William 423
Welborn, Thomas.....230 (2)
Welch, Elizabeth 396
Welch, Edward 396
Welch, James 396
WELCH, JOHN 396
Welch, John (son of John). 396
Welch, Lewis.....150, 343
WELCH, NATHANIEL 397
Welch, Nathaniel 425
Welch, Robert 150
Welch, Sarah 396
Welches Creek, land on.... 35
Welches Creek up Moratock, land on 35
Weldon, Dan 147
Weldon, Daniel...7, 94, 108 (2), 208, 226, 376
Weldon, Danl. 88
Weldon, Elizabeth 108
Weldon, Frances 246
Weldon, Samuel 194
Wells, Elizabeth 25
Wells, Francis 158
Wells, Henry 397
Wells, John.....103, 397
Wells, Joseph 397
Wells, Nathaniell 397
WELLS, WILLIAM 397
Wells, William (son of William) 397
Wellson, Sarah 90
Welsh, Elizabeth 170
Wendley, Elizabeth 109
Wendley, Israel 109
WENHAM, ROBERT 397
Wenham, Robert (son of Robert) 397
Wenham, Robert 96
Wenham, William 397
Wentford, Eliner 16
Wentham, Mary 399
Werham, John 347
Werrill, John 47
Wesbrook, Thomas 202
Wesson, William 15
Wesson, Wm. 424

PAGE.
WEST, ARTHUR 397
West, Benj'n. 27
West, Benjamin.....42, 59 (2), 397, 398
WEST, CHARLES 397
West, Charles.....42, 141
West, Charles (dec'd.)..... 397
West, Christian 151
West, Daniel 399
West, Dinah (wife of Charles) 397
West, Dinah (daughter of Charles) 397
West, Dinah 398
West, Eliza 242
West, Elizabeth (wife of Thomas) 398
West, Elizabeth (daughter of Thomas) 398
West, Elizabeth.....57, 397, 399
WEST, HENRY 397
West, Henry..294, 383, 397, 398 (2)
West, Hezekiah 397, 398
WEST, JOHN 397
West, John..48, 73, 130, 290, 398, 399 (2)
WEST, JONATHAN 398
West, Jonathan 397
West, Joseph 397
West, Samuel 398
West, Samuel 397 (3)
West, Levi 268
West, Lydia 399
West, Martha.....35, 155, 398
West, Mary (wife of Arthur) 397
West, Mary (sister of Arthur) 397
West, Mary....13, 155, 367, 421
West, Miriam 173
West, Mr. ——— 293
WEST, PETER 398
West, Peter 408
West, Peter (son of Peter). 398
West, Peter 151
West, Precilla 408
West, Priscilla 411
West, Rebeckor 399
West, Richard 398
WEST, ROBERT 398
West, Robert..8, 49, 81 (2), 130, 151, 164, 165, 212, 294, 307, 361, 389, 397, 398 (3).
West, Col. Robert..155, 169, 204, 292, 304

PAGE.
West, Robert (son of Coll. Robert) 204
West, Maj. Robert..199, 230, 292
West, Robert, Jr.....212, 398
West, Colo. Robt..... 160
West, Rob't. 203
West, Samewill 399
West, Sarah 398
West, Sarney 155
West, Susanna 398
WEST, THOMAS 398
West, Thomas..49, 130, 389, 398 (2)
WEST, WILLIAM 398
WEST, WILLIAM 398
WEST, WILLIAM 398
WEST, WILLIAM 399
West, William (son of Henry) 398
West, William (son of William) 398
West, William.....158, 397, 398 (2), 399, 413
West, Wm. 139
West, Winefruit 397
West, Wynne 151
Westbeere, Charles 81
West, Nathaniel Spence..... 275
Westerman, Wm. 136
Weston, Catherine.....33, 399
Weston, Ephraim.....252, 399
Weston, John.....399 (3)
Weston, Malichi 399
Weston, Rachel 399
Weston, Samuel 162
Weston, Samuel, Jr..... 162
Weston, Thomas 399
WESTON, WILLIAM 399
Westton, William...33, 356, 399 (2)
Wett Ground 407
Wever, Ellener 371
Whale House plantation.... 114
Whale, Rachel 190
Whaley, Wm..... 240
Whaltone, Ann 399
WHALTONE, THOMAS 399
WHARREY, ANTHONY 399
Wharrey, Joshua 399
Wharrey, Sarah 399
Wharton, Sarah 39, 389
Whary, Anthony 399
Whary, Elizabeth 399
WHARY, JOSHUA 399
Whary, Mary 399
Whary, Rachel 399

PAGE.
Whary, Sarah 399
Whatnough, Mahetabel 389
Wheatley, Anne (wife of John) 399
Wheatley, Ann (daughter of John) 399
Wheatley, Ben.....10, 243, 291
Wheatley, Elizabeth 399
WHEATLEY, JOHN 399
Wheatley, John.....393, 403
Wheatley, Jon..... 98
Wheatley, Mary 225
Wheatley, Robert 275
WHEATLEY, SAMUEL 399
Wheatley, Samuel.....92, 399
Wheatley, Martha 399
Whedbe, John 286
Whedbee, Benjamin 400
Whedbee, Christian 400
Whedbee, Elisabeth 333
Whedbee, George 400
Whedbee, Hannah 400
Whedbee, John..270, 285, 394, 400
Whedbee, Joseph 400
Whedbee, Mary 394
WHEDBEE, RICHARD 400
Whedbee, Richard..333 (2), 394, 400
WHEEDBEE, ANN 400
Wheedbee, Richard 228
Wheedbey, Ann 69
Wheeler, Elizabeth 290
WHEELER, HENRY 400
Wheler, Elisebath 39
Wheller, Anne 400
Wheller, Emprer 400
Wheller, Henry 400
Wheller, John 400
Wheller, Sarah 400
Wherey, Joshua 327
Wherry, Anthony.....60, 156 (2)
Wherry, Elizabeth 156
Wherry, Joshua 156
Whidbe, Ann 400
Whidbe, Elizabeth 400
WHIDBE, GEORGE 400
WHIDBE, GEORGE 400
Whidbe, George (son of George) 400
Whidbe, George 400
Whidbe, John 400
WHIDBE, RICHARD 401
Whidbe, Richard....137, 400 (3)
Whidbe, Ruth 400
Whidbe, Sarah 137

PAGE.
Whidbe, Wineford 400
Whidbee, Ann 400
Whidbee, Elizabeth 121
WHIDBEE, GEORGE 400
Whidbee, George (nephew of George) 400
Whidbee, Geo. 121
Whidbee, George 121
Whidbee, John (son of John) 400
Whidbee, John (brother of George) 400 (2)
Whidbee, John (nephew of George) 400
Whidbee, John.....394, 400
Whidbee, Richard (brother of George) 400
Whidbee, Richard...105, 121 (2), 269, 366, 400
Whidbee, Thomas 400
Whidby, Richard 156, 366
Whipple, Thomas 18
Whitaker, Geo..... 27
Whitaker, John 370
Whitched, Arthur 397
White, ——— 41
White, Abigail 403
WHITE, ABRAHAM 401
White, Abraham 69
White, Ann....200, 262, 326, 402, 403
White, Anthony.....379, 398
White, Arnall 245
White, Arnold 401
WHITE, ARNOLD 401
WHITE, ARNOLD 401
White, Arnold (son of Arnold) 401 (2)
White, Arnold 89
White, Arnold, Jr..... 93
White, Arnold, Sr..... 93
White, Arnould 303
White, Arnull 401
White, Benjamin 403
White, Caleb 9, 402
White, Catren 131
White, Charity 345
White, Christian 403
White, Church 402
White, Content 401
White, Cortna 404
White, Damaris 93
White, Diana.....24, 30, 403
White, Easther 326
White, Elener 401

PAGE.
White, Elisabeth 70
White, Elizabeth.....324, 344, 401 (2), 402 (2), 403 (2), 418, 422.
White, Esther 190
White, Euphemia 97
White, Francess 401
White, Fenn. 76
WHITE, GEORGE 401
WHITE, GEORGE 401
White, George (son of George) 401
White, George..... 127, 345
White, Gerald 404
White, Hall 334
White, Hardy 245
WHITE, HENRY 401
WHITE, HENRY 401
WHITE, HENRY 402
WHITE, HENRY 402
White, Henry.....9 (2), 76, 150, 201 (2), 326, 340, 369, 401, 403, 404 (2), 427.
White, Henry (decd.)..... 344
White, Hilary....9, 402 (2), 427
White, Hillary 184
White, Hilra 340
White, Hulde 402
White, Isaac.....359, 402, 404
White, Isack 401
White, James (brother of Abraham) 401
White, James (nephew of Abraham) 401
White, James....88, 101, 404 (3)
White, Jamey 404
White, Jeams 370
White, Joan 403
White, Johana 402
WHITE, JOHN 402
WHITE, JOHN 402
WHITE, JOHN 402
WHITE, JOHN 402
WHITE, JOHN 402
White, John (son of John).. 402
White, John.....51, 93, 152 (2), 179, 195, 275, 321, 324, 344, 370, 399, 401 (2).
White, John Plowman..... 291
White, Jonathan 369, 403
White, Jos..... 341
White, Joseph....21, 76 (2), 113 (2), 134, 152 (2), 196, 198, 213, 253, 254, 264, 267, 289, 324, 341, 398, 402, 403.

PAGE.
White, Joseph, Jr..... 254
White, Joshua..9, 18, 94, 227 (2), 321, 402, 403 (2), 419
White, Judith 379
White, Katharna 332
White, Katherine 404
White, Leady.....9, 427
White, Ledy 72
White, Love 404
WHITE, LUKE 403
White, Luke...388, 401, 404, 422
White, Margaret....344, 403, 404
White, Margret 402
White, Margrett 388 (2)
White, Marsh, land on...226, 320
Whitemarsh plantation 257
White, Martha (wife of Nehemiah) 403
White, Martha (daughter of Nehemiah) 403
White, Mary (wife of William) 404
White, Mary (daughter of William) 404
White, Mary....75, 146, 213, 291, 382, 399, 401, 402 (2), 403 (2), 404 (2).
White, Mathew 120
WHITE, MEDIA 403
White, Meriam 404
White, Naomy 401
WHITE, NEHEMIAH 403
White, Nehemiah.....18, 227
White Oak Neck plantation.. 313
White Oak River, land on. 28, 104, 118, 268, 293, 414
White Oak and Queens creeks, land on..... 350
White, Patrick 122
White, Persilla 401
White, Rachel 402
White, Rackes 23
White, Rebeckah 403
WHITE, ROBERT 403
WHITE, ROBERT 403
White, Robert (son of Robert) 403
White, Robert...66, 93, 401, 402, 403
WHITE, ROGER 403
White, Samuel 401, 402
WHITE, SARAH 403
White, Sarah...74, 401 (2), 402 (3), 403, 404, 422
WHITE, THOMAS 403

PAGE.
WHITE, THOMAS 404
WHITE, THOMAS 404
White, Thomas (son of Thomas) 404
White, Thomas.....158, 262, 359, 402, 419
White, Thos. 158
White, Vince 387
White, Vincent 403 (2)
White, Vinson 403
WHITE, WILLIAM 404
WHITE, WILLIAM 404
WHITE, WILLIAM 404
White, William....100, 150, 186, 190, 254 (2), 356, 387, 402, 418, 419.
White, W..... 179
White, Will..... 30
White, Willoughby 404
White, Wm. 53
White, Zefeniah 403
Whiteard, Sarah 242
WHITEHEAD, ALICE 404
Whitehead, Edward 404
Whitehead, Elizabeth 404
Whitehead, James 404
Whitehead, Robert 404
Whitehead, William 409
Whitehouse, Abigail 405
Whitehouse, Anne 405
Whitehouse, Esther 405
Whitehouse, Robert 405
WHITEHOUSE, SAMUEL 405
Whitehurst, Ann 405
Whitehurst, Charles 272
WHITEHURST, THOMAS 405
Whitehurst, John.....58, 363
Whites Old Field plantation. 232
Whitfield, Ann 189
Whitfield, Elisah 323
Whitfield, William.....141, 194
Whitfield, Wm. 125
Whitford, William..181 (2), 296
Whitford, Wm. 53
Whithurst, Elinor 380
Whithurst, Henry 380
Whithurst, Richd..... 161
Whithurst, Robert 380
Whithurst, Samuel.....67, 380
Whithurst, William 380
Whiting, Elizabeth 240
Whiting, James.....180, 240, 290
Whitington, Elizabeth 46
Whitley, Ann 60
Whitley, Arther 405

PAGE.
Whitley, Edward 326
Whitley, Elisabeth 60
Whitley, Elizabeth 405
Whitley, Jacob 405
Whitley, James 405
Whitley, Joseph 405
Whitley, Julian 405 (2)
Whitley, Julion 19
Whitley, Saml..... 405
WHITLEY, SAMUEL 405
Whitley, Susanna 405
WHITLEY, WILLIAM 405
Whitley, William.....60, 405
Whitlock, Hannah 414
Whitmell, Elizabeth.....115, 405
Whitmell, Lewis 405
Whitmell, Martha 405
Whitmell, Martha 115
Whitmell, Sarah 405
WHITMELL, THOMAS 405
Whitmell, Thomas (son of Thomas) 405
Whitmell, Thomas.....23, 76, 83, 115 (2), 141, 142, 187, 223, 424.
Whitmell, Thos...66, 72, 178, 406
Whitmell, William 405
Whitmill, Mary 252
Whitmill, Thomas 375
Whitmill, Tho..... 144
Whitney, David 406 (2)
Whitney, Francis 406
Whitney, Jeremiah.....406 (2)
Whitney, Joseph 406
WHITNEY, JOSHUA 406
Whitney, Ketring 406
Whitney, Martha 406
Whitney, Ruth 406
Whitney, Samuel 406
Whittey, Mary 129
Whittington, R..... 306
Whittis, Thomas 268
Whittmeal, Thomas 78
Whittock River, land on.... 173
Whitty, Edw..... 314
Whooper, Sarah 370
Whorten, Edward 65
Whyn, Lemuel 421
Whyn, Martha 421
Wiat, Ann 352
Wiat, James 141
WIAT, JOHN 406
Wiat, John.....119, 156, 221
Wiat, Rachel 406
Wiat, Samuell 406

PAGE.
WIAT, THOMAS 406
Wiat, William.....406 (2)
Wiatt, Elizabeth 60
Wiatt, John.....60 (2), 220
Wiatt, Rachel 60
Wiatt, Samuel 119
Wickacone Creek, plantation on 236
Wickacorn Creek and Barren Branch, land on..... 170
Wicker, James 28
Wicker, Jno. 54
Wicker, Jo...33, 41, 217, 240, 266, 270, 273, 274, 277, 279, 285, 300, 315, 333, 335 (2), 345, 388 (4).
Wicker, Jos...72, 79, 91, 183, 250, 299 (3), 332, 346 (2)
Wicker, Martha 406
WICKER, RICHARD 406
Wicker, Ruth 299
Wickliffe, Alice 406
Wickliffe, Elizabeth 406
Wickliffe, Katherine 406
WICKLIFFE, WILLIAM 406
Wickliffe, William (son of William) 406 (2)
Wickliffe, William 391
Wickliffe, Wm.....164, 256
Wicks, Robert 293
WICKSTEAD, PALL 406
Widow Moores Creek, land on 349
Wier, Robert 61
Wier, Thomas 218
Wiggins, Elizabeth 202
Wiggins, George 149
Wiggins, John 353
Wiggins, Margret 163
Wiggins, Thos. 191
Wiggons, Mary 73
Wiggons, Wm. 73
Wight, Alex. 229
Wight, Joseph 389
Wigmore, Mary 97
Wigons, Olive 168
Wilcocks, Ann 407
Wilcocks, Benjamin 407
Wilcocks, Elener 407
Wilcocks, Jane 407
WILCOCKS, JOHN 407
Wilcocks, John 407
Wilcocks, Stephen 407
Wilcocks, Thomas.....388, 407
Wild Cat Neck plantation.. 307
Wilkes, Thos. 55

PAGE.
Wilkeson, James 292
Wilkeson, Wm. 352
Wilkesons Creek, land on... 407
Wilkesons Point plantation. 293
Wilkings, James 41
Wilkins, Ann 407
Wilkins, Charles 407
WILKINS, CHARLES 407
Wilkins, Deborah 63, 400
Wilkins, Elizabeth 228
Wilkins, Elisabeth 407
Wilkins, Elizabeth.....147, 407
Wilkins, James 41, 228
WILKINS, JOHN 407
Wilkins, John (son of John) 407
Wilkins, John...15, 63, 111, 222, 300, 317, 372, 400, 407 (2)
Wilkins, Joseph 249
Wilkins, Judith.....30, 407
Wilkins, Mary.....147, 407
Wilkins, Sarah 249
Wilkins, Susannah 147
Wilkins, Thomas 15
Wilkins, William....157, 407 (2)
Wilkins, Wm. 364
Wilkinson, John 363
Wilkinson, William 342
Wilkinson, Col. Wm..... 155
Wilkinson, Wm. 72
Wilkinson, Wm. and his wife 42
Wilkison, Esther 407
Wilkison, Elizabeth 407
Wilkison, John 407
Wilkison, Martha 407
WILKISON, PHILIP 407
Wilkison, Richard 407
Wilkison, Thomas.....407, 414
Wilkison, William..121, 352, 407
WILKISON, WILLIAM 407
Wilkison, William 93
Wilkison, Col. William 215
Wilkison, Willm. 292
Wilkison, Wm. 39
Wilkjon, William..22 (2), 88 (2)
Wilkjon, Wm. 134
Willard, Catherine (sister of Eleazar Allen) 5
Willard, Catherine (niece of Eleazar Allen) 5
Willard, Daniel 5
Willard, Josiah 5
Willard, William 5
Willborn, Thomas 116
Willcocks, Elizabeth 201
Willcocks, James 174
Willcocks, John....177, 184, 202

PAGE.
Willcox, Elizabeth 407
WILLCOX, JEREMIAH 407
Willcox, Ruth 407
Willcox, Sarah 407
Willcox, Stephen 407
Willebee, Joshay 272
Willeford, Easter 396
Willeford, William.....256, 265
Willey, John Alexr..... 357
Willia, Thomas 311
Williams, Alice 235
Williams, Ann.....136, 194, 288, 302, 325, 333, 383, 409, 410 (3), 411 (4), 413.
WILLIAMS, ANTHONY 408
WILLIAMS, ANTHONY 408
Williams, Anthony (son of Anthony) 408
Williams, Anthony 411
Williams, Arter 410
WILLIAMS, ARTHUR 408
Williams, Arthur (son of Arthur) 408
Williams, Arthur..71, 83 (2), 89, 91, 200, 230, 237, 334, 367, 375, 410.
Williams, Benjamin 178 (2), 408, 409, 410, 411 (2), 413
Williams, Boneta 173
Williams, Brice.....173, 268, 409
Williams, Cassandra 410
Williams, Chaplin 411
Williams, Charles...104, 402, 413
Williams, Clarissica 410
Williams, Cloe 409
Williams, Creese 412
Williams, Daniel 409
Williams, Danieli 309
Williams, David 235
Williams, Denton 411
Williams, Easter 408
Williams, Easter 325
WILLIAMS, EDWARD 408
WILLIAMS, EDWARD 408
Williams, Edward..107, 203, 306, 411
Williams, Ellinore 408
Williams, Elisebeth 408
WILLIAMS, ELISHA 409
WILLIAMS, ELIZA 409
Williams, Elizabeth.....6, 7, 91, 178, 252, 303, 306 (2), 328, 409, 411, 412 (2), 413.
Williams, Eley 411
Williams, Ely 318
Williams, Esbell 300

PAGE.
Williams, Esther 410
Williams, Ezekiel 409
Williams, Farebe 304
Williams, Feribe 409
Williams, Frances.....411, 413
Williams, Francis 341
WILLIAMS, GEORGE 409
WILLIAMS, GEORGE 409
Williams, George (son of George) 409
Williams, George...161, 236, 409 (2), 412 (3)
Williams, George, Sr..... 236
Williams, George, Jr..... 236
Williams, Giles 48
Williams, Gilstrap 137
Williams, Grace 327
Williams, Hanah 413
Williams, Hannah..170, 410, 411
Williams, Hester 57
Williams, Hill 410
Williams, Isac 81
Williams, Iseac.....168, 410 (2)
Williams, Jacob.....409, 412
WILLIAMS, JAMES 409
WILLIAMS, JAMES 409
Williams, James (son of James) 409
Williams, James....374, 375, 410, 411
Williams, James Conner.... 242
Williams, Jas. 42
Williams, Jane 319, 412
Williams, Jenkin 366
Williams, Jenkins 29
Williams, Jerusha 409
WILLIAMS, JESSE 410
Williams, Jesse 411, 413
Williams, Jesy 410
Williams, Jiles 337
WILLIAMS, JOANNA 410
WILLIAM, JOHN 410
WILLIAM, JOHN 410
WILLIAM, JOHN 410
WILLIAM, JOHN 410
Williams, John....20, 29 (2), 86, 107, 110, 138, 198, 250, 289, 319, 322, 325, 408 (4), 409, 410 (3), 411, 412 (2), 413 (2), 419.
Williams, Jno. 77
Williams, Jonathan 286
WILLIAMS, JOSEPH 411
WILLIAMS, JOSEPH 411
Williams, Joseph (son of Joseph) 411

PAGE.
Williams, Joseph.....22, 26, 202, 389, 390, 408 (2), 412
Williams, Joseph John..... 242
Williams, Joshua.....60, 409 (2), 410
Williams, Kazia 418
Williams, Lemand 408
WILLIAMS, LEWIS 411
Williams, Lewis 408, 411
Williams, Lewsy 412
WILLIAMS, LODWICK 411
Williams, Lodwick.....327, 408
WILLIAMS, LOTT 411
Williams, Lot 410
Williams, Lucretia 409
Williams, Lucy 413
Williams, Luis 413
Williams, Margaret 407
Williams, Martha....58, 408, 411, 412
Williams, Mary (wife of Thomas) 412
Williams, Mary (daughter of Thomas) 412
Williams, Mary....104, 136, 396, 398, 407, 408 (3), 410 (3), 411 (2), 412, 413 (3).
Williams, Mathew 168
Williams, Mildred 409
WILLIAMS, MOAB 411
Williams, Moab 408
WILLIAM, NATHAN 411
Williams, Nathan (son of Nathan) 411
Williams, Nathan 11, 318
Williams, Nathaniel...11, 36, 178, 410, 411
Williams, Nathn 318
Williams, Obed 410, 411
Williams, Penelippy 408
Williams, Penelope.....409, 410
Williams, Phelis 412
Williams, Pheribe 408
Williams, Phillip 424
Williams, Philo.....24, 71
Williams, Priscilla 409
Williams, Rebecca 411
Williams, Richard...62, 137, 152, 325, 409, 410
Williams, Robert....383, 408 (2), 409 (2), 413
Williams, Roger 29 (2)
WILLIAMS, ROWLAND 412
Williams, R..... 281
Williams, Sam..... 419

PAGE.
Williams, Saml..... 306
Williams, Samll..... 259
Williams, Sampson 412
WILLIAMS, SAMUEL 412
WILLIAMS, SAMUEL 412
Williams, Samuel (son of George) 412
Williams, Samuel...121, 306, 409 (2), 412 (2), 413, 417
Williams, Samuell 121
Williams, Sarah (wife of George) 409
Williams, Sarah (daughter of George) 409
Williams, Sarah....153, 212, 408 (2), 410 (3), 411, 413
Williams, Simon 410
Williams, Sivelity 408
Williams, Solomon.....325, 409
Williams, Stephen..153, 279, 325, 373, 408, 413
Williams, Steven 413
Williams, Susannah 59
Williams, Susanner 328
Williams, Tamer 329
Williams, Temperance 413
Williams, Theophilus.....33, 57 (2), 110, 135, 186, 254, 409, 410 (2).
WILLIAMS, THOMAS 412
WILLIAMS, THOMAS 412
WILLIAMS, THOMAS 413
Williams, Thomas (son of Thomas) 413
Williams, Thomas....80, 104, 152 (2), 153, 167, 221, 346, 383 (2), 410, 411, 413 (3).
Williams, Thos.....10, 45, 48, 114, 152
Williams, Timothy 36
Williams, Tulle..17, 157, 243, 248, 413
Williams, Tully..326, 327 (2), 331
Williams, Tully, children of.. 330
Williams, Uz.....410, 411
Williams, Will..... 12
WILLIAMS, WILLIAM 413
WILLIAMS, WILLIAM 413
WILLIAMS, WILLIAM 413
WILLIAMS, WILLIAM 413
Williams, William(son of William) 413
Williams, William..41, 48, 74, 108, 153, 189, 196, 242, 309, 310, 408 (2), 409, 411, 412, 418.

PAGE.
Williams, Willm.....49, 87, 180
Williams, Wm...153, 195, 252, 421
Williams, Zelha 413
Williamson, Allis 116
Williamson, Ann 414
WILLIAMSON, CHARLES 413
Williamson, Charles.....247, 414
Williamson, Elizabeth 109
Williamson, Francis 87
Williamson, Hannah 413
Williamson, James 87
Williamson, Jane (wife of Richard) 414
Williamson, Jane (daughter of Richard) 414
WILLIAMSON, JOHN 414
Williamson, John (son of John) 414
Williamson, John ..279, 335, 414, 424
Williamson, Jos. 174
Williamson, Margaret 414
Williamson, Mary 414
WILLIAMSON, RICHARD 414
Williamson, Richard.....240, 247, 396, 403 (2)
Williamson, Rose 414
Williamson, Thomas 150
Williamson, William 414
Williamson, Zachary 414
Willie, Rev. William..... 249
Williford, Tamer 396
Williford, Wm..... 246
Willington, William 333
Willis, Elizabeth 112
Willis, James 32
Willis, Joseph 32
Willis, Mary 90
WILLIS, WILLIAM 414
Willis, William.....144, 207, 324
Willis, Wm.....71 (2), 90
Williss, George 65
Williss, Wm. 90
Willoby, Debora 404
Willoughby, Ann 414
Willoughby, Anne 350
Willoughby, Harris 115
Willoughby, John 327
WILLOUGHBY, THOMAS 414
Wills, Priscilla 84
Wills, Richard 84
Willson, Ann (daughter of Isaac) 414
Willson, Ann (wife of Issac), 414
Willson, Ann 415 (2)

PAGE.
Willson, Anne 415
Willson, Benjamin..330, 414 (2), 415 (3)
Willson, Caleb 299
Willson, Charity 415
Willson, Elenor 414
Willson, Elinor 415
WILLSON, ELIZABETH 414
WILLSON, ELIZABETH 414
Willson, Elizabeth.....107, 264
WILLSON, ISAAC 414
WILLSON, ISAAC 414
Willson, Isaac (son of Isaac) 414
Willson, Isaac..119, 350, 414, 415
Willson, James 414
Willson, John.....39, 45, 90, 186, 264 (2), 325, 415
Willson, Joseph.....85, 414
Willson, Judith 415
Willson, Katherine 415
WILLSON, MARGARET 414
Willson, Mary.....414, 415
Willson, Miriam 416
Willson, Patteson 415
Willson, Rachel.....302, 303, 415
Willson, Rebecka 415
WILLSON, ROBERT 415
Willson, Robert (grandson of Robert) 415
Willson, Robert...23, 27, 414 (3)
Willson, Rosaman 415
WILLSON, SAMUEL 415
WILLSON, SARAH 415
Willson, Sarah..90, 106, 415 (3)
Willson, Selvanus 302
Willson, Thomas 415 (3)
WILLSON, WILLIAM 415
WILLSON, WILLIAM 415
Willson, William (son of William) 415
Willson, William (Mairener), 34
Willson, William.....26, 34, 107 (2), 314, 400, 415
Willson, Wm....36, 147, 248, 316, 379
Wilson, ——— 293
Wilson, Ann.....36, 416 (2)
WILSON, CALEB 416
Wilson, Caleb 167
WILSON, CHARLES 414
Wilson, Elisabeth 417
Wilson, Elisha 251
Wilson, Elisha Moore..... 415
Wilson, Elizabeth.....416 (3)

PAGE.
Wilson, Ellis 112
WILSON, ISAAC 416
Wilson, Isaac 417
Wilson, Isaack 416
Wilson, Isaiah 416
Wilson, Jacob 206, 416
Wilson, James.....75, 416 (2)
Wilson, John.....4, 28, 112, 217, 220, 254, 386
WILSON, JOSEPH 416
Wilson, Josiah 416 (2)
Wilson, Jos..... 391
Wilson, Judith 191
Wilson, Love 416
Wilson, Malachi.....85, 416
Wilson, Mary...263, 416 (3), 417
Wilson, Nathl..... 85
WILSON, PATTISON 416
Wilson, R.....99, 112
Wilson, Rachel 416
Wilson, Reuben 416
Wilson, Robart (dec'd.)..... 415
WILSON, ROBERT 416
WILSON, ROBERT 416
Wilson, Robert.....226, 288, 330, 346, 383, 416 (2)
Wilson, Rt.....263, 384 (2)
Wilson, Ruben 416
Wilson, Sam'l..... 415
Wilson, Samuell 402
Wilson, Sarah 416
Wilson, Scasbrook 6
Wilson, Silvanus 417
Wilson, Solo.....58 (2)
Wilson, Tatum 416
Wilson, Th..... 137
Wilson, William (son of Pattison) 416
Wilson, William (brother of Pattison) 416
Wilson, William....255, 294, 416
Wilson, Wm..... 225
Wilsons Creek, land on..... 416
Wilton, Jane 417
WILTON, WILLIAM 417
Wimberley, Abraham 417
Wimberley, Benjamin 417
Wimberley, Elizabeth 417
Wimberley, Ezekiel 417
Wimberley, George.....417 (2)
WIMBERLEY, JOHN 417
Wimberley, John 417
Wimberley, Joseph...85, 417 (2)
Wimberley, Judith 417
Wimberley, Levy 417

PAGE.
Wimberley, Mary 417
Wimberley, Moses 417
Wimberley, Sarah 417
Wimberley, Susanna 417
WIMBERLEY, THOMAS 417
WIMBERLEY, THOMAS 417
Wimberley, Thomas 417
Wimpele, John 343
Winants, Peter 367
Winberne, ——— 303
Winberry, John 137
Winbery, Elliner 201
Winborn, Ann 177
Winborn, Sarah 185
Winborne, Henry 398
Winborne, Phillip 392
Winborne, Thomas 185
Winborne, William.....110, 392
Winborne, Wm.....150, 352
Windall, Jacob, & Co..... 324
Windley, Lidia 417
WINDLEY, ROBERT 417
Windley, William 417
Windly, Sarah 107
Windlys plantation 87
Winfeld, Abigall 417
Winfeld, Anne 417
Winfeld, Elizabeth 417
Winfeld, John 417
Winfeld, Mary (daughter of Richard) 417
Winfeld, Mary (wife of Richard) 417
Winfeld, Prudence 417
WINFELD, RICHARD 417
Winfeld, Robert 417
Winfeld, Susana 417
Winfield, Elezebeth 242
Winfield, Jonas 417
Wingate, Alice 418
Wingate, Edwd 386
Wingate, Elizabeth 203
Wingate, John..100 (2), 135, 260
WINGATE, SAMUEL 418
Winget, John 370
Winham, Mary 418
WINHAM, ROBERT 418
Winham, William 418
Winly, John 107
Winn, Beety 418
Winn, Betey 418
Winn, Dinah 418
Winn, Elizabeth 418
Winn, Ezekiah 418
WINN, JOHN 418

PAGE.
Winn, Matthew 385
Winns, Rose 58
Winright, Ann 418
WINRIGHT, JAMES 418
Winright, James.....137, 291
Winright, Jas.....41, 146, 333
Winsett, Robert 311
Winsey, William 393
Winshaff, Joseph 118
Winship, Appelone 419
WINSHIP, JOSEPH 419
Winship, Joseph..... 400
Winsloe, Timothy 62
Winslow, Ann 277
Winslow, Benjamin 419
Winslow, Caleb.....416, 419
Winslow, Easter (wife of John) 419
Winslow, Easter (daughter of John) 419
Winslow, Elizabeth.....264, 317, 419 (3)
Winslow, Esther 420
Winslow, Hannah 419
Winslow, Hester 72
Winslow, Israel 419
Winslow, Jacob.....417, 419
Winslow, Jesse.....74, 419
Winslow, Job.....245, 419
Winslow, Jobe 419
WINSLOW, JOHN 419
WINSLOW, JOHN 419
Winslow, John.....282, 419 (2), 420
WINSLOW, JOSEPH 419
Winslow, Joseph (son of Joseph) 419
Winslow, Joseph....254, 255, 419
Winslow, Josiah 419
Winslow, Lydia 419
Winslow, Mary.....282, 419 (4)
Winslow, Miriam 419 (3)
Winslow, Obed.....416, 419
Winslow, Pleasant.....378, 419
Winslow, Rachel.....416, 420
Winslow, Samuel 419
Winslow, Sarah.....306, 419
WINSLOW, THOMAS 419
WINSLOW, THOMAS 419
Winslow, Thomas (son of Thomas) 419
Winslow, Thomas....74 (2), 252, 306 (2), 378, 419 (3)
Winslow, Thos. 289
WINSLOW, TIMOTHY 419

PAGE.
Winslow, Timothy (son of Timothy) 419
Winslow, Timothy.....74, 419
Winslow, Wm. 289
Winslowe, Elizabeth 74
Winslowe, Leah 186
Winslowe, Thomas 186
Winston, Isaac 280
WINTER, JOSEPH 420
WINWRIGHT, ANN 420
Wise, Mary 127
Wise, Saml..... 368
Wissockin Creek, land at.... 389
Wite, Samuel 126
Wite, Samuel (son of old Samuel) 126
Witherin, Wm..... 333
Witherington, Rocksolanah.. 63
Witherinton, John 63
Witton, Lidda 396
Wmson (Williamson), J..... 144
Wodley, Thomas 78
Wolf, N..... 120
Wolfpit Ridge plantation.... 86
Wolf Point Ridge..... 45
WOLFENDEN, JOHN 422
Wolfenden, John.....111, 331
Wolfpit Valley, land on..... 353
Wollard, Richard 135
Wollard, Sarah 352
Wollard, Will..... 352
Wollards, William 368
Wombwell, Anne 423
WOMBWELL, BENJAMIN 423
Wombwell, Benjamin (son of Benjamin) 423
Wombwell, Jordan 423
Wombwell, Nathan 423
Wombwell, William 423
Wood, Aaron.....247, 301
Wood, Abraham 421
Wood, Alice 420, 421
Wood, Ann.....420 (2)
Wood, Benjamin 203
Wood, Bethia 420
Wood, Charity 420
WOOD, EDWARD 420
WOOD, EDWARD 420
Wood, Edward (son of Edward) 420
Wood, Edward 127
Wood, Elisabeth 417
Wood, Elizabeth 420
Wood, Esther 421
Wood, Francis 203

PAGE.
Wood, George.....8, 417
Wood, Gershom 407
Wood, Hannah 4
Wood, Hugh 124
Wood, Isaac 421
WOOD, JAMES, SR..... 420
Wood, James.....366, 420, 421
Wood, Jane 421
WOOD, JOHN 421
Wood, John (son of John).. 421
Wood, John 421
Wood, Jonas 420 (2)
Wood, Jonathan 421
Wood, Joseph 420 (2)
Wood, Mary.....420 (2), 421
WOOD, MOSES 421
Wood, Moses 420
Wood, Naomi 421
Wood, Rachel 421
Wood, Richard....14, 78, 93, 421
Wood, Rosannah 62
Wood, Samuel.....347 (2)
Wood, Sarah 420, 421
Wood, Scarbrough 421
Wood, Susannah.....263, 420
WOOD, THOMAS 421
WOOD, WILLIAM 421
Wood, William.....366, 417, 420
Wood, Wm. 45, 383
Wood, Winny 420
Woodard, Henry.....240, 422
Woodard, Joel 422
WOODARD, JOHN 422
Woodard, John 422
Woodard, Jno. 272
Woodard, Mary.....239, 422
WOODARD, SAMUELL, AND SAMUEL HOLLERY 169
Woodard, Samuel 155, 166
Woodard, Sarah 62, 385
Woodas, Henry 1
Woodhous, Horatius 254
Woodhouse, Catherine 421
Woodhouse, Cesiah 421
WOODHOUSE, HENRY 421
Woodhouse, Henry..217, 327, 332
Woodhouse, Hezekiah...327, 421
WOODHOUSE, HORATIO 421
Woodhouse, John.....27, 85, 180, 183, 262, 298, 326 (2), 421 (2).
Woodhouse, Samson 332
Woodland, John....121, 122, 401
Woodley, Andrew 309
PAGE.
Woodley, Elizabeth 283
Woodley, Mary 50, 309
WOODLEY, THOMAS 422
Woodley, Thomas.....50, 55 (2), 275, 283 (2)
Woodley, William..309, 398, 422 (2)
Woodly, Thomas 398
Woodly, William 316
Woodly, Wineyfruit (Winnifred) 232
WOODNOT, HENRY 421
WOODROW, ALEXANDER 422
Woodrow, Jean 422
Woodrow, Sam..... 373
Woods, Ann 422
Woods, Elizabeth 32
Woods, Jesse 422
Woods, Mary 422
WOODS, THOMAS 422
Woodstock Town, courthouse at 19
Woodstock Town, courthouse in 78
Woodstock, plantation and storehouse in 332
Woodward, Edward 422
Woodward, Richard 422 (2)
WOODWARD, SAMUELL 422
Woodward, Samuel (son of Samuel) 422
Woodward, Samuel 2, 422
Woolard, Ann 422
Woolard, Jane 422
Woolard, John 422
WOOLARD, RICHARD 422
Woolard, Richard (son of Richard) 422
Woolard, William 317
Woollard, Wm. 288
Woolward, Sarah 423
WOOLWARD, WILLIAM 423
Wooten, William 271
Word, Margaret 183
WORDEN, JAMES 423
Worden, James 423
Worden, John 423
Worden, William 423
WORKMAN, ARTHUR 423
Workman, Mary 423
Workman, Millesaint 423
Worldly, Dorcas 13
Worley, Ann 423
Worley, Ann Gray 423

PAGE.
Worley, Elisabeth 304
Worley, Hester 35
WORLEY, LOVICK 423
WORLEY, JOHN 423
Worley, John 423
Worley, Joshua 423 (2)
Wormintun, William 337
Worrell, Richard 81
Worrell, William 336
Worseley, John 305, 424
Worseley, Thomas.....305, 307
Worsley, Abraham 424
Worsley, Dorcas 424
WORSLEY, JOHN 424
WORSLEY, JOHN 424
Worsley, Joseph 424
Worsley, Mary 127
Worsley, Sarah 424
Worsley, Stephen 424
WORSLEY, THOMAS 424
Worsley, Thomas 424
Worth, Elizabeth 424
WORTH, JOHN 424
Worth, John (father of John) 424
Worth, John 295
Wortham, Hutson 206
Wortham, Juliana 206
Wotsford, John 424
WOTSFORD, JOSEPH 424
Wotsford, Joseph 424
Wotsford, Elinor 424
Wotsford, Mary 424
Wragg, Joseph 123, 371
Wragg, Samuel 371
Wren, Ann 78
Wren, Peter 106
Wrenford, Edmund 80 (2)
Wrenford, Susannah 80
Wright, Ann.....51, 425
WRIGHT, AUGUSTINE 424
Wright, Charles 25, 424
Wright, Elizabeth....17, 424, 425
Wright, Hannah 425
Wright, Henry 51
Wright, James.....154, 234
WRIGHT, JOHN 425
Wright, John 155
Wright, Joseph 170
Wright, Mary.....25, 425
Wright, Rebecca 170
WRIGHT, SAMUEL 425
WRIGHT, SAMUEL 425
Wright Samuel (son of Samuel) 425 (2)

PAGE.
Wright, Samuel.....280, 425
Wright, Sarah 425
Wright, Thomas 265, 425
Wright, William.....45, 393, 424
Wright, Wm. 126
Writ, Jeremiah 126
Writ, Thos. 126
Wyate, Rebecca 319
Wyatt, Joshua 221
Wyatt, Mary 221
Wyatt, Samuell 399
Wyatt, Thomas 119
Wyatt, William..18, 60, 358 (2), 360 (2)
Wyatt, Wm. 196
Wyne, Jacobina 248
Wynn, John 52
Wynn, Ruth 101
Wynn, William 101
Wynne, George 282
Wynne, Jeremiah 156
Wynne, Mary 156
Wynne, Peter 156
Wynne, Richd..... 148
Wynne, Thos. 156
Wynnes, James 171
Wynns, Benjamin..13, 26, 27, 73, 87, 104, 129 (2), 131, 152 (2), 153 (2), 166, 171, 174, 182 (2), 188, 197, 198, 209, 213, 248, 251, 254, 259, 278, 281, 291, 294, 301, 312, 334, 352, 360, 375 (2), 382, 398, 409, 410, 411, 412, 421, 425 (6).
Wynns, Benj...78, 81, 91, 325 (2)
Wynns, Benj., Jr..... 151
Wynns, Benjn...25, 39, 53, 54, 75 (2), 87, 95 (2), 121, 133, 137, 166, 193, 200, 207, 208, 233, 234, 250, 256, 265, 316, 371, 398.
Wynns, Elizabeth 425
WYNNS, GEORGE 425
Wynns, George (son of George) 425
Wynns, George 325
Wynns, George Augustus.... 39
Wynns, Geo. 425
Wynns, James Boone....425 (2)
WYNNS, JOHN 425
Wynns, John....5, 30, 33, 36, 39, 50, 78, 89, 146, 186, 195, 236, 237, 238 (2), 239, 276, 304, 354, 395, 408, 424, 425.
Wynns, John Augustus..... 425

PAGE.
Wynns, Jno.....24, 45, 51, 57, 85, 107, 126, 144, 169, 232, 234, 272 (2), 298, 302, 352 (2), 374, 409, 412, 424, 425 (2).
Wynns, Mary 39
Wynns, Mary Anne 425
Wynns, Penelope 425
Wynns, Rose 425
Wynns, Sarah 425
Wynns, Sarah Amelia..... 425
Wynns, Watkin William..425 (2)
WYNNS, WILLIAM 425
Wynns, William.....182, 425 (2), 427
Wynns, Wm.....39, 171
Wynns, Wynnry Caroline... 425

Yaits, Bridget 306
Yaits, Thomas 306
Yarborough, Grigg.....307, 343
Yarborough, Richard 12
Yarbrough, Elizabeth 223
Yarrett, Daniel 116
Yates, Wm. 193
Yaupim, land at.....296, 420
Yawpim, plantation at..... 217
Yawpim, plantation on..... 60
Yawpim River, plantation at 215
Yawpin River, plantation upon 111
Yenshaw, Rachel 287
Yeates, Amy 426
Yeates, Charles 426
Yeates, Daniel 426
Yeates, Judith 426
Yeates, Mary 426 (2)
Yeates, Richard 426
Yeates, Robert 426
Yeates, Thomas 308

PAGE.
YEATES, WILLIAM 426
Yeates, William (son of William) 426
YEATS, JAMES 426
Yeats, John 209
Yeats, Mary 426
Yeats, Stephen 410
Yelverton, Elizabeth 35
Yelverton, James 35
Yelverton, John (grandson of James Blount)..... 35
Yelverton, John 35 (2)
Yeoman, Joseph 152
Yeoman, Ralph 405
Yetts, Thomas 16
Yopim, plantation on..... 63
Yopim River, land on..... 220
Young, Ann 426
Young, Arthur.....199, 341
Young, Charles 360
Young, Chas.....47, 80, 203, 287, 361, 371
Young, Foster 426
YOUNG, GEORGE 426
Young, Gerard 116
Young, John (children of).. 269
Young, Joseph 138
Young, Lovick 280
Young, Peter 81
Young, Prothesia 426
Young, Mary 426
Young, Matthew 197
Young, Rachel 67
Youngman, Eb. 161
Young's plantation 108
Youpim Ridge, land on..... 41

Zacee, Thomas 94

APPENDIX.

INDEX TO WILLS.

BOOK 1 "A."

	PAGE.		PAGE.
Alford, Jabez	33	Hicks, Africa	37
Arderne, Jno.	47	Lakor, Benj.	9
Blount, Thos.	7	Lacy, Wm., Sr.	22
Boyce, William	26	Oates, James	20
Buck, John	44	Pricklove, Saml.	27
Collins, Richard	13	Pope, Richard	15
Daniel, Owen	5	Steward, Wm.	46
Fendall, Robt.	39	Stiball, Richd.	17
Fisher, James	25	Taylor, Edw.	42
Garfort, Gregory	23	Taylor, Robt.	13
Gormack, Patrick	35	Tweox, James	40

BOOK 1.

	PAGE.		PAGE.
Arnold, Lawrence	50	Lillington, Alexander	78
Blount, James	120	Lankton, Thos.	86
Bentley, Jno.	61	Muns, Thos.	42
Bateman, Jonathan	68	Mesler, Ceasmore	82
Bayes, Edward	89	Nicholson, Jos.	95
Bartlett, Wm.	97	Neal, Chas.	126
Boyce, Wm.	169	Perry, Jeremiah	65
Barber, Jno.	170	Price, Thomas	87
Calley, Matthew	123	Pollock, Jas.	173
Croslen, Jno.	43	Palin, Henry, Junior	128
Crosland, Elizabeth	42	Phillpott, Jno.	104
Comander, Joseph Mathew	75	Peterson, Jacob	98
Craig, Richard	88	Roe, Edmund	84
Cooke, Jno.	80	Robison, Jas.	127
Dann, Jno., Sr.	82	Smith, Robt.	38
Deane, Geo., Senr.	121	Sothell, Seth.	40
Foure, Peter	75	Sutton, Joseph	66
Fendall, John	81	Stasi, Thomas	91
Gambell, Adam	55	Stevens, Wm.	92
Gough, Thomas	64	Smithwike, Jno.	93
Garner, Ralfe	84	Sutton, Geo.	122
Gonsolvo, Lawrence	95	Snellin, Israel	175
Harrison, Jno.	43	Tester, Robt.	63
Johnson, Jno.	44	Tomlinson, Jno.	94
Jones, Chas.	60	Turner, Wm., Sen.	102
Johnson, Jas.	62	Wilson, Robt.	72
Jackson, Wm.	90	White, Robt.	96
Kelley, Sarah	127	Workman, Arthur	119
Lawrence, Wm.	47	Wade, Alice	172
Loadman, James	59		

LIST OF WILLS IN GRANT BOOK No. 76.

Name.	Page.	Date.	Counties.
Allen, Andrew	278	1762	Dobbs and Craven.
Adair, James (deed of gift)	256	1759	Dobbs and Craven.
Adair, James (deed of gift)	259	1763	Dobbs and Craven.

LIST OF WILLS RECORDED IN GRANT BOOK 4.

Date, 1724–1743.

Name.	Number of Will.	County.
Alderson, Simon	131	Beaufort.
Andrews, Thomas	135	Bertie.
Abington, Joseph	10	Currituck.
Allin, John	35	
Answell, James	110	
Bond, Robert	71	Bath.
Brown, Richard	41	Bertie.
Brown, Walter	54	Bertie.
Boade, John	87	Bertie.
Battle, John	127	Bertie.
Ballard, John	59	Chowan.
Baker, Henry	81	Chowan.
Boyd, John	86	Chowan.
Badham, William	136	Chowan.
Bonner, Henry	162	Chowan.
Bright, Richard	111	Currituck.
Bryant, John	4	Edgecombe.
Burgess, Stephen	44	Pasquotank.
Bundy, Samuel	122	Pasquotank.
Boyd, John	168	Pasquotank.
Belman, John	133	Perquimans.
Boswell, George	156	Perquimans.
Blunt, Benjamin	114	Tyrrell.
Booth, George	2	
Beezley, Thomas	17	
Beasley, Samuel	27	
Bate, Henry Lawrence	113	
Branch, Francis	123	
Bright, Henry	134	
Baigeron, Judith	150	
Carter, Henry	33	Bath.
Crompton, Henry	56	Bertie.
Collins, John	138	Bertie.
Charlton, John	50	Chowan.
Crawford, W.	140	Chowan.
Craven, James	201	Chowan.
Cox, Thomas	143	Currituck.
Convey, Dennis	13	Pasquotank.

Name.	Number of Will.	County.
Cox, John	141	Onslow.
Chappel, Richard	11	
Chancey, W., Jr.	30	
Delamar, Francis	161	Bath.
Dias, Henry	76	Beaufort.
Dwight, Matthew	70	Chowan.
Davis, Isaac	146	Currituck.
Donohoe, Job	149	New Hanover.
Davis, Solomon	100	Pasquotank.
Davis, Richard	67	Perquimans.
Downing, William	92	
Etheridge, Henry	147	Currituck.
Everton, Jeremiah	164	Pasquotank.
Ferrel, Richard	124	Albemarle.
Forster, Robert	128	Bertie.
Green, Susannah	18	
Griffin, William	36	
Gale, Edmund	69	
Goffe, Arthur	74	
Gregory, Thomas	106	
Harrison, Vines	78	Albemarle.
Henderson, George	64	Bertie.
Hollbrook, John	126	Bertie.
Horth, Thomas	28	Chowan.
Houston, Thomas	14	Onslow.
Hall, Ann	163	Perquimans.
Haig, William	3	
Irving, Robert	65	Currituck.
Jessop, Joseph	46	Albemarle.
Jones, William	31	Bertie.
Jones, John	42	Bertie.
Jeffries, Eliza	151	Northampton.
Jeffries, Eliza	142	
Jones, Jonathan	108	Pasquotank.
Jackson, William	48	Perquimans.
Jewel, Thomas	57	
King, Michael	160	Bertie.
Ketchings, William	32	Perquimans.
Lovick, John	39	
Lilley, Thomas	52	
Leary, Richard	85	
Ludford, John	90	
Lillington, Elizabeth	154	
Man, Thomas	7	
Moys, John	9	
McKeels, Rebecca	15	

[illegible]	County.
[illegible]	
[illegible]	
[illegible]	
[illegible]	
[illegible]	
[illegible]	
[illegible]	
[illegible]	
[illegible]	
[illegible]	
[illegible]	
[illegible]	
[illegible]	
[illegible]	Beaufort.
[illegible]	
[illegible]	
[illegible]	Albemarle.
[illegible]	Bertie.
[illegible]	
[illegible]	Bertie.
[illegible]	Bertie.
[illegible]	Bertie.
[illegible]	Bertie.
[illegible]	
[illegible]	Craven.
[illegible]	Edgecombe.
[illegible]	Pasquotank.
[illegible]	Pasquotank.
105	Pasquotank.
125	Pasquotank.
62	Perquimans.
68	
82	
84	
112	
116	Bertie.
88	Chowan.
72	Craven.
12	Pasquotank.
79	Bertie.
145	Beaufort.
63	Bertie.
51	Perquimans.
80	Bertie.
169	Currituck.
16	Edgecombe.
5	Pasquotank.
129	Pasquotank.
60	
132	Pasquotank.

Name.	Number of Will.	County.
Snowden, Thomas	61	Perquimans.
Sharred, David	153	Perquimans.
Shackelford, John	19	
Shavers, John	20	
Stubs, Thomas	83	
Silberton, Gilford	77	
Simpson, Alexander	75	
Stevenson, William	93	
Scot, John	96	
Snowden, Joseph	132	
Symons, John	159	
Tayler, Thomas	47	
Thomas, Barnaba	23	
Townsens, John	101	Perquimans.
Trublood, John	6	Pasquotank.
Thomas, Joseph	37	
Vann, William	119	Chowan.
Williams, Thomas	22	Bertie.
Williams, John	94	
Williams, Edward	103	Pasquotank.
Wills, William	152	Onslow.
Winn, John	104	Pasquotank.
Wiat, John	97	Perquimans.
Weaver, William	38	Bertie.
Wade, Mary	137	Pasquotank.
Warrens, Abraham	120	Perquimans.
Whetley, Samuel	117	Tyrrell.
Whedbee, Richard	130	Tyrrell.
Whitmell, Thomas	22	Bertie.
Whitehead, Alice	144	Craven.
Whitney, Joshua	25	
Worth, John	148	Bladen.

INDEX TO WILL BOOK, No. 2, 1712-1722.

Name.	Will Book.	Page.
Avelin, Peter	1712–1722	2
Askue, John	1712–1722	31
Adams, James (inventory)	1712–1722	78
Alderson, Simon	1712–1722	80
Armor, William	1712–1722	276
Albertson, Mary	1712–1722	315
Bannfield, Walter	1712–1722	1
Borsene, John	1712–1722	3
Bodeet, Jacob	1712–1722	10
Brent, Thomas	1712–1722	25
Brett, William	1712–1722	34
Benbury, William	1712–1722	39
Bowrem, Edmund	1712–1722	42

Name.	Will Book.	Page.
Burnby, John	1712–1722	46
Bennet, John	1712–1722	49
Bell, George (jury before him)	1712–1722	58
Bell, John	1712–1722	316
Bonesly, John	1712–1722	61
Bounsell, Walter	1712–1722	62
Burke, Richard	1712–1722	73
Britt, William	1712–1722	73
Berry, Ed.	1712–1722	75
Berry, John	1712–1722	86
Berey, John (inventory)	1712–1722	184
Beard, James	1712–1722	76
Burchenhead, George (inventory)	1712–1722	76
Bray, William	1712–1722	81
Barrass, John	1712–1722	85
Browne, Daniele	1712–1722	86
Brown, William	1712–1722	152
Browne, James	1712–1722	284
Browne, John	1712–1722	300
Brown, Thomas	1712–1722	158
Baley, John	1712–1722	108
Blount, James	1712–1722	113
Blount, James (inventory)	1712–1722	255
Barrow, William	1712–1722	115
Barrow, John	1712–1722	146
Barrow, James	1712–1722	151
Barrow, James (inventory)	1712–1722	248
Barrow, John	1712–1722	174
Beasley, Francis	1712–1722	172
Beesly, Francis (inventory)	1712–1722	206
Beesly, Walter (inventory)	1712–1722	290
Beaseley, James	1712–1722	239
Beaseley, James (inventory)	1712–1722	278
Britnoe William (inventory)	1712–1722	184
Britnoe, William (inventory)	1712–1722	289
Barnes, Henry (inventory)	1712–1722	189
Blysh, John (inventory)	1712–1722	192
Busby, John (inventory)	1712–1722	207
Billet, John	1712–1722	223
Brice, William	1712–1722	227
Boyd, Winefred	1712–1722	242
Bonner, Katherine	1712–1722	252
Batchelor, Richd. (account)	1712–1722	256
Berkley, John, Eliz. Berkely and Sarah Catchmayd (letter).	1712–1722	281
Broem, William (inventory)	1712–1722	289
Branch, William	1712–1722	294
Bounds, Richard	1712–1722	298
Barcocks, Thomas	1712–1722	303
Boge, William	1712–1722	318
Barnsfield, Anne	1712–1722	319
Bundy, Caleb	1712–1722	328
Bundy, Caleb	1722–1722	322
Ball, Thomas	1712–1722	333
Beels, James	1712–1722	336
Barry, William	1712–1722	338

Name.	Will Book.	Page.
Coles, James	1712–1722	22
Creech, Henry	1712–1722	28
Comminfort, Hendrick	1712–1722	44
Cominfort, Richard	1712–1722	244
Coulson, William	1712–1722	53
Coffins, Mary (inventory)	1712–1722	70
Clarke, John	1712–1722	137
Cheven, Nathaniel	1712–1722	218
Clarke, John (inventory)	1712–1722	258
Clarke, John (inventory—concluded)	1712–1722	289
Clarke, Thomas	1712–1722	149
Clarke, Francis (inventory)	1712–1722	256
Cogwell, Henry	1712–1722	150
Cogwell, Henry (inventory)	1712–1722	272
Clarke, Thomas (inventory)	1712–1722	262
Corp, John	1712–1722	178
Corp, Elinor	1712–1722	221
Coleman, Thomas (inventory)	1712–1722	183
Coleman, Robert	1712–1722	346
Collis, Thomas	1712–1722	217
Collis, Thomas (inventory)	1712–1722	260
Callio, Joseph	1712–1722	217
Carpenter, Francis (inventory)	1712–1722	254
Conty, Ephram (inventory)	1712–1722	261
Coste, Ephraim	1712–1722	332
Cropley, Vines (inventory)	1712–1722	181
Cambridge, Francis	1712–1722	36
Cowan, Garret	1712–1722	303
Denoise, Alexander (inventory)	1712–1722	58
Dawson, Francis	1712–1722	81
Derham, Elizabeth	1712–1722	125
Daves, William	1712–1722	151
Davis, James	1712–1722	179
Davis, Samuell (inventory)	1712–1722	204
Dann, John (inventory)	1712–1722	253
Drake, Arnold (inventory)	1712–1722	256
Danis, James	1712–1722	179
Duckenfeild, William	1712–1722	312
Ellis, George	1712–1722	295
Edwards, Humphrey	1712–1722	25
Edmunds, Samuell	1712–1722	310
Elvens, Richard	1712–1722	327
Eden, Charles, Governor	1712–1722	299
Fordice, George (inventory)	1712–1722	52
Fordice, George (will)	1712–1772	9
Fewox, James (inventory)	1712–1722	62
Fitzpatrick, Bryan	1712–1722	64
Fitzpatrick, Cornelass	1712–1722	307
Fulver, John (jury on him)	1712–1722	75
Falk, Richard	1712–1722	27
Fort, George	1712–1722	154
Frost, William	1712–1722	156
French, Richard	1712–1722	104

Name.	Will Book.	Page.
Gregory, Thomas (children's estate)	1712–1722	73
Gregory, Richard	1712–1722	235
Goodlett, Alexander	1712–1722	4
Goodlatt, Alexander (inventory)	1712–1722	60
Green, Farnifold	1712–1722	10
Green, Farnifold (order)	1712–1722	77
Giles, Mathias	1712–1722	14
George, Henry	1712–1722	34
Gladstains, George	1712–1722	44
Goodale, Gilbert	1712–1722	46
Graylin, Thomas (inventory)	1712–1722	58
Goodpatt, Thorough (inventory)	1712–1722	74
Goodgrave, Ann (order)	1712–1722	77
Gibson, Elinor	1712–1722	85
Gergamus, N.	1712–1722	90
Goreham, John	1712–1722	158
Griffen, Martin	1712–1722	165
Griffen, Martin (inventory)	1712–1722	186
Glover, Joseph (inventory)	1712–1722	199
Gardiner, James (inventory)	1712–1722	211 and 256
Grill, Richard	1712–1722	221
Grill, Richard (inventory)	1712–1722	250
Goble, Dederith	1712–1722	236
Godson, Benj. (inventory)	1712–1722	247
Gale, Christopher	1712–1722	291
Glanville, William	1712–1722	293
Garrett, Cowan	1712–1722	303
Glaister, Joseph	1712–1722	142
Grosvenor, William	1712–1722	322
Holebrough, Joseph	1712–1722	16
Harrington, Humphrey	1712–1722	19
Hodgson, John	1712–1722	24
Harrison, John	1712–1722	32
Hill, Isack	1712–1722	33
Harris, John	1712–1722	48
Hancock, John (inventory)	1712–1722	59
Hawkins, John	1712–1722	227
Hawkins, John	1712–1722	111
Hawkins, Sarah	1712–1722	340
Hooker, William	1712–1722	144
Houghton, George	1712–1722	171
Houghton, George (inventory)	1712–1722	249
Hudson, Edwd. (inventory)	1712–1722	185
Hall, Peter (inventory)	1712–1722	273
Haig, William (inventory)	1712–1722	200
Haig, Mary	1712–1722	169
Horner, Elinor	1712–1722	220
Horner, Elinor (inventory)	1712–1722	257
Halsey, Danll.	1712–1722	222
Hardy, John	1712–1722	233
Hewitt, Bartholomew	1712–1722	242
Hopkins, John	1712–1722	301
Heicklefeild, John	1712–1722	305
Haman, Thomas	1712–1722	320
Harvy, Dorothy	1712–1722	332

Name.	Will Book.	Page.
Hodges, James	1712–1722	343
Haig, William	1712–1722	167
Harman, Robert	1712–1722	269
Jones, Thomas (inventory)	1712–1722	74
Jones, Thomas (will)	1712–1722	29
Jones, Fran., admr. to Arthur Jones	1712–1722	9
Jones, Daniel	1712–1722	13
Jones, John	1712–1722	21
Jones, John (inventory)	1712–1722	187
Jones, Cornelius	1712–1722	93
Jones, Edwd	1712–1722	245
Jones, Edwd. (inventory)	1712–1722	253
Jones, David (inventory)	1712–1722	255
Jones, Arthur (inventory)	1712–1722	278
James, Edward	1712–1722	321
Jordine, Solomon	1712–1722	296
Jennings, Ann (inventory)	1712–1722	251
Jennings, Ann (will)	1712–1722	224
Jennings, John (inventory)	1712–1722	253
Jennings, John (will)	1712–1722	223
Jordan, John	1712–1722	219
Johnson, Susannah	1712–1722	166
Johnson, Lewis	1712–1722	53
Jackson, Isaac	1712–1722	128
King, Henry	1712–1722	100
Knight, Simon (admr. to John Porter)	1712–1722	108
Knight, Tobias	1712–1722	147
Knight, Tobias (inventory)	1712–1722	263
Kerby, Thomas	1712–1722	173
Kent, John	1712–1722	219
Kent, John (inventory)	1712–1722	254
Kasewell, Fran	1712–1722	41
Lewerton, Ephraim	1712–1722	30
Lewerton, John (inventory)	1712–1722	68
Lawson, John	1712–1722	39
Lawson, John	1712–1722	98
Long, James	1712–1722	51
Long, William	1712–1722	54
Long, Sarah	1712–1722	160
Long, Sarah (inventory)	1712–1722	194
Lee, Thomas	1712–1722	161
Lee, William (inventory)	1712–1722	191
Lepper, Thomas	1712–1722	163
Lepper, Thomas (inventory)	1712–1722	248
Lowden, John	1712–1722	171
Lowden. John (inventory)	1712–1722	185
Luis, Richard	1712–1722	176
Lewis, Thomas, Sen.	1712–1722	237
Lewis, Thomas (inventory)	1712–1722	260
Lockey, Henry (admstr.)	1712–1722	84
Ligo, John	1712–1722	117
Ligo, John (inventory)	1712–1722	118
Loftin, Leonard	1712–1722	317

Name.	Will Book.	Page.
Lowe, William	1712–1722	336
Lee, Thomas	1712–1722	343
Martin, Joel	1712–1722	131
Martin, James	1712–1722	244
Monereif, John	1712–1722	43
Mitchel, Archibald (inventory)	1712–1722	72
Mackarty, Timothy	1712–1722	157
Malbe, George	1712–1722	164
Moore, Richard (inventory)	1712–1722	189
Mathews, Edmund (inventory)	1712–1722	250
Meads, John (inventory)	1712–1722	255
Markham, Anthony (inventory)	1712–1722	265
Machley, Henry	1712–1722	323
Nicholson, Benjamin	1712–1722	15
Norcom, Mary	1712–1722	313
Newby, Edward	1712–1722	270
Newby, William	1712–1722	279
Nortly, David (James Nortly, admr.)	1712–1722	84
Oglebey, George (inventory)	1712–1722	254
Odeon, Elinor (inventory)	1712–1722	252
Porter, Mary	1712–1722	139
Porter, John	1712–1722	5
Porter, John	1712–1722	45
Patnel, John	1712–1722	24
Patchitt, John	1712–1722	36
Pettit, Mary	1712–1722	79
Parry, Adam (inventory)	1712–1722	204
Peirce, John (inventory)	1712–1722	204
Pearce, Joseph (inventory)	1712–1722	256
Prescot, Aron	1712–1722	279
Plowman, John	1712–1722	301
Palmer, Thomas	1712–1722	325
Pike, Samuel	1712–1722	150
Pruet, William (inventory)	1712–1722	189
Pope, Edward	1712–1722	337
Phelps, Edwd. (inventory)	1712–1722	196
Parker, Peter	1712–1722	229
Paterson, Robert	1712–1722	330
Robinson, Susanna	1712–1722	13
Robinson, John	1712–1722	238
Rountree, William (inventory)	1712–1722	247
Rice, Danil	1712–1722	251
Relf, Thos	1712–1722	270
Rice, Lucy	1712–1722	315
Reverly, John	1712–1722	41
Reynaud, Benjamin	1712–1722	24
Russel, Sarah (admrx. to Wm. Russel)	1712–1722	135
Robinson, Thomas	1712–1722	169
Robinson, Thomas (inventory)	1712–1722	208
Ross, William	1712–1722	342
Ricks, Benjamin	1712–1722	344

Name.	Will Book.	Page.
Scot, Stephen	1712–1722	106
Slade, Joseph (Ed. Traverse, admr.)	1712–1722	136
Slade, George	1712–1722	32
Sparrow, Thomas	1712–1722	120
Slocum, Samll.	1712–1722	8
Standing, Richd.	1712–1722	13
Standing, Edward	1712–1722	311
Sadler, William	1712–1722	35
Smith, Alexander	1712–1722	54
Smith, Mary	1712–1722	225
Smith, Mary (inventory)	1712–1722	249
Swain, Stephen	1712–1722	57
Swain, Stephen (inventory)	1712–1722	65
Stansel, John (inventory)	1712–1722	69
Sparnon, Joseph	1712–1722	155
Sparnon, Joseph (inventory)	1712–1722	202
Steely, Thomas	1712–1722	177
Steely, Thomas	1712–1722	199
Steely, Thomas (inventory)	1712–1722	272
Simon, Rebecca (inventory)	1712–1722	197
Simons, George	1712–1722	238
Snell, John (inventory)	1712–1722	211
Sayer, Thomas	1712–1722	233
Smithwick, Edwd. (inventory)	1712–1722	249
Sanderson, Richd. (inventory)	1712–1722	264
Sanderson, Basil	1712–1722	339
Spruill, Godfrey	1712–1722	271
Spruill, Godfrey (inventory)	1712–1722	280
Stone, Willm.	1712–1722	277
Stanton, Thos.	1712–1722	308
Stanton, Mary	1712–1722	309
Stanton, Thomas	1712–1722	324
Stamp, Richard	1712–1722	334
Toms, Francis (inventory)	1712–1722	78
Toms, Francis (will)	1712–1722	55
Toms, Mary	1712–1722	156
Tayler, John	1712–1722	98
Tayler, Lemuell (inventory)	1712–1722	260
Tayler, Ebenezer	1712–1722	273
Tayler, Peter	1712–1722	275
Tyler, Thomas	1712–1722	346
Thorowgood, Fran.	1712–1722	129
Thomas, Morgan	1712–1722	3
Tanner, Walter	1712–1722	18
Turner, Henry	1712–1722	26
Turner, Richard	1712–1722	175
Tomlins, John (inventory)	1712–1722	183
Tomlin, John (will)	1712–1722	212
Tooke, James	1712–1722	228
Thorp, Richd.	1712–1722	239
Tucker, Robert	1712–1722	243
Upton, John	1712–1722	241
Upton, John	1712–1722	326

Name.	Will Book.	Page.
Vendemulen, Thomas	1712–1722	234
Williams, Edward	1712–1722	103
Williams, William	1712–1722	38
Williams, William (inventory)	1712–1722	72
Williams, Pilgrim (inventory)	1712–1722	247
Williams, John	1712–1722	306
Welsch, John	1712–1722	40
Walker, John (inventory)	1712–1722	60
Warren, Henry	1712–1722	123
Wallace, Robert (inventory)	1712–1722	63
Wallis, William (inventory)	1712–1722	290
Waltone, Thomas	1712–1722	145
Woodnott, Henry	1712–1722	176
Woodnott, Henry (inventory)	1712–1722	289
Watkins, John (inventory)	1712–1722	189
Weyley, Thos. (inventory)	1712–1722	193
Wilson, Samll.	1712–1722	240
Wilson, Samll. (inventory)	1712–1722	261
Wire, John (inventory)	1712–1722	250
Waman, William	1712–1722	306
Warren, Abraham	1712–1722	19
West, John	1712–1722	27
Wharton, David	1712–1722	1

INDEX TO WILL BOOK, No. 3, 1722-1735.

Ames, John (inventory)	1722–1735	88
Allen, James (will)	1722–1735	286
Allen, George	1722–1735	387
Adams, Abraham	1722–1735	289
Adams, John	1722–1735	317
Adams, Abraham	1722–1735	362
Anderson, Elizabeth	1722–1735	327
Baker, Moses	1722–1735	21
Baker, Moses (inventory)	1722–1735	162
Blount, John	1722–1735	43
Blount, Elizabeth	1722–1735	307
Bell, William	1722–1735	48
Bell, William (inventory)	1722–1735	75
Bell, Ross	1722–1735	149
Bell, Thos.	1722–1735	276
Blewlet, Abraham (inventory)	1722–1735	62
Bends, Samuel	1722–1735	15
Barns, Jeremiah (inventory)	1722–1735	91
Boyd, Thomas	1722–1735	95
Boyd, Thomas (inventory, etc.)	1722–1735	112
Brent, Thomas	1722–1735	103
Bagley, Thomas	1722–1735	118
Bagley, Thomas (inventory)	1722–1735	185
Bastable, William	1722–1735	123
Bastable, William (inventory)	1722–1735	172
Bundy, Benjamin	1722–1735	129

Name.	Will Book.	Page.
Bray, William, Senr.	1722–1735	130
Bromley, George	1722–1722	131
Bunch, Paul	1722–1722	138
Burket, John	1722–1735	172
Burket, John (inventory)	1722–1735	182
Ballard, Joseph, Senr.	1722–1735	198
Burgess, Stephen	1722–1735	200
Bailey, William (inventory)	1722–1735	228
Blanchard, John (inventory)	1722–1735	229
Barecock, William	1722–1735	237
Baros, Moses	1722–1735	269
Browning, John	1722–1735	280
Barclifts, William	1722–1735	285
Bryan, James	1722–1735	297
Bass, John	1722–1735	305
Church, Joseph	1722–1735	5
Clerk, George	1722–1735	8
Clerk, Thomas (inventory)	1722–1735	68
Clayton, Henry	1722–1735	40
Cambril, Alexander	1722–1735	50
Cape, John (inventory)	1722–1735	62
Clear, Timothy (inventory)	1722–1735	71
Clare, Hannah	1722–1735	118
Clare, Hannah (inventory)	1722–1735	177
Chesson, Ann	1722–1735	127
Chesson, Ann (inventory)	1722–1735	164
Chesson, James (inventory)	1722–1735	165
Cheston, James	1722–1735	105
Crisp, Nicholas	1722–1735	93
Cameril, Alexander and Ann (inventory)	1722–1735	108
Carman, William	1722–1735	137
Cotton, Jno.	1722–1735	141
Cockshell, Andrew (inventory)	1722–1735	158
Coward, William	1722–1735	166
Charles, Samuel (inventory)	1722–1735	167
Charles, Samuel (will)	1722–1735	186
Crossot, Joseph	1722–1735	191
Collens, James	1722–1735	192
Collens, Lucy	1722–1735	192
Cannings, Joseph	1722–1735	197
Copeland, William	1722–1735	14
Cartwright, Grace (inventory)	1722–1735	170
Chapman, Mary	1722–1735	207
Clapham, Joseph	1722–1735	315
Cartwright, William	1722–1735	260
Cartright, William, Senr.	1722–1735	354
Colson, Mary	1722–1735	298
Cane, William	1722–1735	302
Cromen, Martin	1722–1735	320
Chester, John	1722–1735	328
Creasy, Levi	1722–1735	330
Cook, Thomas	1722–1735	344
Delptt, John	1722–1735	4
Davis, Hugh	1722–1735	36

Name.	Will Book.	Page.
Davis, Peter	1722–1735	104
Davis, William (inventory)	1722–1735	188
Davis, Jno. (inventory)	1722–1735	223
Discorah, Thomas	1722–1735	38
Discorah, Thomas (inventory)	1722–1735	188
Dauge, Richard (inventory)	1722–1735	82
Dunston, John	1722–1735	107
Dixon, Robert	1722–1735	125
Delamare, Stephen	1722–1735	254
Durant, Thomas	1722–1735	302
Darden, Joseph	1722–1735	326
Engel, Peter	1722–1735	22
Evans, Jeffry	1722–1735	60
Evans, Jonathan (inventory)	1722–1735	83
Evans, Hunt (inventory)	1722–1735	226
Evans, Thomas	1722–1735	258
Edy, John	1722–1735	107
Ellis, Francis (inventory)	1722–1735	166
Elleot, George	1722–1735	132
Elliott, Aaron (inventory)	1722–1735	169
Elliott, Thomas	1722–1735	203
Everendon, Thomas (inventory)	1722–1735	176
Eaton, James	1722–1735	209
Eubank, George	1722–1735	233
Easters, John	1722–1735	272
Early, Elenor	1722–1735	296
Eborn, Henry	1722–1735	310
Farrow, Francis	1722–1735	11
Felts, Humphrey	1722–1735	38
Flint, Richard (inventory)	1722–1735	87
Fry, Thomas (inventory)	1722–1735	92
Fry, Thomas (will)	1722–1723	101
Frost, William (inventory)	1722–1735	93
Farlee, James	1722–1735	97
Forster, James	1722–1735	107
Foster, Hannah	1722–1735	131
Foster, James (inventory)	1722–1735	169
Feltham, James	1722–1735	132
Fraser, David	1722–1735	228
Fourre, John	1722–1735	242
Freeman, John	1722–1735	243
Gunter, John	1722–1735	36
Guilbert, Francis	1722–1735	38
Guilbert, Francis (inventory)	1722–1735	85
Guilbert, Francis (inventory)	1722–1735	91
Guilbert, Joseph (inventory)	1722–1735	122
Gatlin, Edward	1722–1735	54
Gavins, Charles (inventory)	1722–1735	74
Garmack, James (inventory)	1722–1735	88
Griffith, John	1722–1735	135
Guthrie, Samuel (inventory)	1722–1735	169
Galley, John	1722–1735	203
Grey, Richard	1722–1735	209

Name.	Will Book.	Page.
Gray, Ann	1722–1735	239
Godley, John	1722–1735	255
Glesson, John	1722–1735	286
Hicks, Thomas	1722–1735	30
Hicks, Thomas (inventory)	1722–1735	77
Hicks, David	1722–1735	263
Hicks, Robert	1722–1735	297
Heclefield, John (inventory)	1722–1735	69
Hassell, Jane (inventory)	1722–1735	73
Hatch, Anthony	1722–1735	57
Hatch, Anthony (inventory)	1722–1735	189
Hill, George	1722–1735	26
Hill, Richard	1722–1735	181
Hill, John	1722–1735	238
Hardin, Thomas (inventory)	1722–1735	121
Hayman, Henry	1722–1735	122
Harrison, Daniel	1722–1735	143
Harrison, Danl. (inventory)	1722–1735	168
Henley, John	1722–1735	146
Hackley, Henry (inventory)	1722–1735	171
Henderson, Henman (inventory)	1722–1735	171
Hopton, Charles (inventory)	1722–1735	173
Hambleton, John	1722–1735	174
Handworker, Daniel	1722–1735	213
Harvey, Thomas	1722–1735	216
Harvey, Richard	1722–1735	278
Hollowell, Edmund	1722–1735	208
Hinton, John	1722–1735	240
Husbands, Richard	1722–1735	263
Hunter, William	1722–1735	265
Hawkins, Thomas	1722–1735	268
Hardison, Jasper	1722–1735	279
Howcott, John	1722–1735	283
Hall, Hezekiah	1722–1735	292
Hamilton, Jane	1722–1735	293
Hooks, John	1722–1735	296
House, Thomas	1722–1735	299
Hoskins, Thomas	1722–1735	304
Irby, Henry	1722–1735	290
Ismay, John	1722–1735	312
Jesper, Richard	1722–1735	28
Jasper, Richard, Senr. (inventory)	1722–1735	65
Jasper, Richard, Jun. (inventory)	1722–1735	93
Jones, Samuel	1722–1735	37
Jones, David (inventory)	1722–1735	66
Jones, John, Senr.	1722–1735	98
Jones, Frederick	1722–1735	115
Jones, John	1722–1735	193
Jones, Wm. Harding	1722–1735	251
Jones, William	1722–1735	306
Jones, William	1722–1735	308
Joy, William	1722–1735	39
Johnson, William	1722–1735	140

Name.	Will Book.	Page.
James, Guilbert (inventory)	1722–1735	171
James, William	1722–1735	313
Jordan, William	1722–1735	257
Jenoure, Joseph	1722–1735	265
Jarnagan, John	1722–1735	269
Kemp, George	1722–1735	29
Keede, Freddle	1722–1735	102
Knight, Lewis Alexander	1722–1735	246
Kearseys, Thomas	1722–1735	273
Kelly, Smith	1722–1735	294
Lillington, Ann	1722–1735	47
Lumley, George (inventory)	1722–1735	73
Lee, Thomas (inventory)	1722–1735	73
Lee, Anne	1722–1735	270
Leigh, James	1722–1735	217
Loaden, Richard (inventory)	1722–1735	86
Lenton, William	1722–1735	97
Luffman, William	1722–1735	134
Luffman, William	1722–1735	147
Lloyd, Robert	1722–1735	150
Low, Emanuel	1722–1735	156
Leyden, Francis (inventory)	1722–1735	168
Leyden, Francis (inventory)	1722–1735	173
Leyden, Francis (will)	1722–1735	183
Long, Thomas	1722–1735	136
Lawley, Patrick	1722–1735	180
Lewis, William	1722–1735	252
Ludford, William	1722–1735	275
Mayo, Edward	1722–1735	17
Maule, William	1722–1735	34
Mouk, Joseph (inventory)	1722–1735	67
Marden, Richard (inventory)	1722–1735	80
Ming, James (inventory)	1722–1735	81
Moor, John (inventory)	1722–1735	89
Moor, John (inventory)	1722–1735	91
Moore, William (will)	1722–1735	253
Moye, Thomas	1722–1735	103
Miller, Thomas	1722–1735	104
Miller, Thomas (inventory)	1722–1735	167
Mackintosh, Margery	1722–1735	107
Massey, Hezekiah, Senr.	1722–1735	128
Metts, George, Sen.	1722–1735	133
McBride, Truman (inventory)	1722–1735	158
McReel, Thomas (inventory)	1722–1735	196
Matthews, Thomas	1722–1735	233
Maudlin, Ezekiel	1722–1735	248
McClendon, Deborah	1722–1735	257
Marstons, Elizabeth	1722–1735	274
Mattocks, John	1722–1735	282
Martin, George	1722–1735	288
McDaniel, Daniel	1722–1735	295
Norris, William	1722–1735	6
Newby, John (inventory)	1722–1735	74

Name.	Will Book.	Page.
Nolam, James (inventory)	1722–1735	76
Navell, Francis (inventory)	1722–1735	88
Navell, Francis (will)	1722–1735	106
Nicholson, Samuel	1722–1735	119
Norcomb, Jno.	1722–1735	139
Norfleet, James	1722–1735	281
Obrian, Darby	1722–1735	31
Obrian, Darby (inventory)	1722–1735	89
O'Neal, Michael	1722–1735	52
Ogilby, Patrick	1722–1735	108
Ogleby, Patrick (inventory)	1722–1735	109
O'Neal, Michael (will)	1722–1735	153
Oliver, Moses	1722–1735	169
Oadam, Richard (inventory)	1722–1735	225
Orandle, Edward	1722–1735	271
Ottiwell, Isaac	1722–1735	285
Powell, John	1722–1735	23
Poyner, Joseph	1722–1735	46
Poyner, William (inventory)	1722–1735	223
Philips, Daniel	1722–1735	55
Phillips, Thomas (inventory)	1722–1735	227
Palmer, Thomas (inventory)	1722–1735	58
Palmer, Nathaniel (inventory)	1722–1735	159
Pavy, Weebly	1722–1735	87
Peirce, John	1722–1735	100
Pearse, Thomas	1722–1735	234
Pearce, Robert	1722–1735	212
Pace, John, Senr.	1722–1735	126
Pagett, Edward	1722–1735	137
Phelps, Samuel	1722–1735	145
Phelps, Humphrey (inventory)	1722–1735	175
Phelps, Jonathan	1722–1735	266
Pollock, Hester	1722–1735	152
Pollock, Thomas	1722–1735	309
Parris, Thomas	1722–1735	155
Parris, Thomas (inventory)	1722–1735	219
Pricklove, John and Elizabeth (inventory)	1722–1735	160
Pendleton, Thomas	1722–1735	245
Purdy, George	1722–1735	276
Purser, Robert	1722–1735	287
Putnell, William	1722–1735	291
Porter, Joshua	1722–1735	329
Pirkins, David	1722–1735	309
Richardson, Daniel	1722–1735	2
Rigney, John	1722–1735	32
Rigney, John (inventory)	1722–1735	86
Robins, James	1722–1735	33
Reading, Lionel	1722–1735	41
Reading, Lionel (inventory)	1722–1735	86
Rogers, John	1722–1735	52
Roggers, John (inventory)	1722–1735	228
Reston, Thomas	1722–1735	55
Rice, Lucy (inventory)	1722–1735	58
Ratliff, Samuel	1722–1735	318

Name.	Will Book.	Page.
Ratliff, Richard (inventory)	1722–1735	62
Reggons, Joseph	1722–1735	127
Rednapp, Joseph (inventory)	1722–1735	159
Reed, Andrew	1722–1735	151
Reed, William (inventory)	1722–1735	178
Raymond, Thomas	1722–1735	199
Roper, William	1722–1735	213
Reyfeeld, William	1722–1735	231
Racksaker, Daniel	1722–1735	279
Roundtree, Francis	1722–1735	316
Smith, William	1722–1735	7
Smith, Sarah	1722–1735	33
Smith, Robert	1722–1735	53
Smith, Sarah (inventory)	1722–1735	63
Smith, James (inventory)	1722–1735	167
Smith, John	1722–1735	294
Smith, Joseph	1722–1735	314
Smith, William	1722–1735	299
Sutton, George (inventory)	1722–1735	64
Sutton, Nathaniel	1722–1735	35
Sutton, Joseph (inventory)	1722–1735	78
Sutton, Joseph (will)	1722–1735	19
Slade, Abigal (inventory)	1722–1735	60
Seizmoor, Samuel (inventory)	1722–1735	61
Stamp, Richard (inventory)	1722–1735	66
Stamp, Thomas (inventory)	1722–1735	226
Sathaucks, Capt. (inventory)	1722–1735	67
Slocomb, John (inventory)	1722–1735	71
Snider, Ralph (inventory)	1722–1735	72
Sullivant, Darby (inventory)	1722–1735	73
Simmons, Mary (inventory)	1722–1735	79
Simmons, Mary (will)	1722–1735	12
Sigley, William (inventory)	1722–1735	84
Steel, Ambrose (inventory)	1722–1735	88
Skinner, Richard, Senr. (inventory)	1722–1735	91
Steward, William (inventory)	1722–1735	115
Sanderson, Richard	1722–1735	321
Sanderson, Ruth	1722–1735	120
Sanders, John (inventory)	1722–1735	172
Sanders, Mary	1722–1735	287
Silvester, Richard, Senr.	1722–1735	194
Spivey, Thomas, Senr.	1722–1735	195
Stoakley, Joseph	1722–1735	210
Swann, Henry (inventory)	1722–1735	220
Swann, Thomas	1722–1735	319
Sadler, William	1722–1735	227
Stringer, John	1722–1735	229
Saraon, Lawrence	1722–1735	232
Speir, James	1722–1735	236
Symons, John	1722–1735	250
Shute, Rebecca	1722–1735	261
Sherrard, Alexander	1722–1735	298
Scot, William (inventory)	1722–1735	169
Sherrar, Samuel	1722–1735	165
Speller, Henry	1722–1735	124

Name.	Will Book.	Page.
Strickland, William	1722–1735	145
Stafford, William	1722–1735	148
Smithson, John (inventory)	1722–1735	166
Soan, John	1722–1735	325
Stephenson, Elizabeth	1722–1735	331
Taylor, Nathaniel	1722–1735	300
Taylor, Lemuel	1722–1735	29
Taylor, Jane	1722–1735	301
Turbervil, Richard	1722–1735	51
Thorowgood, Thomas (inventory)	1722–1735	68
Tannahill, John (inventory)	1722–1735	90
Torksey, Philip	1722–1735	106
Torksey, Philip (inventory)	1722–1735	168
Thomas, Joseph	1722–1735	121
Toms, Joseph (inventory)	1722–1735	166
Toms, Francis	1722–1735	201
Toms, Francis (inventory)	1722–1735	222
Toms, Joshua	1722–1735	247
Trotter, William	1722–1735	204
Tinnins, Mary	1722–1735	228
Tully, Jane	1722–1735	259
Unday, Thomas	1722–1735	47
Vanluven, Christopher	1722–1735	256
White, William	1722–1735	10
White, John	1722–1735	53
White, Sarah	1722–1735	99
White, Arnold (inventory)	1722–1735	225
White, Robert	1722–1735	324
White, Arnold, Senr.	1722–1735	205
Widbey, George	1722–1735	24
Wilson, Isaac	1722–1735	35
Wilson, Isaac (inventory)	1722–1735	224
Williams, William	1722–1735	48
Williams, Johanna (inventory)	1722–1735	90
Williams, John	1722–1735	119
Williams, William	1722–1735	264
Williams, Thomas	1722–1735	284
Warren, William	1722–1735	61
Wheeler, Henry	1722–1735	124
Walston, London	1722–1735	134
Wherry, Joshua	1722–1735	207
Wimberly, Thomas	1722–1735	244
Walburton, Robert	1722–1735	274
Wingfield, Richard	1722–1735	301
Wood, William	1722–1735	325
Young, Joseph	1722–1735	175
Zearge, Jacob	1722–1735	261

INDEX TO WILL BOOK, No. 4, 1738-1752.

Name.	Will Book.	Page.
Adams, Roger	1738–1752	146
Boyintone, Joseph	1738–1752	74
Blin, Daniel	1738–1752	340
Barrow, William	1738–1752	344
Barrow, John	1738–1752	258
Bell, Joseph	1738–1752	350
Ball, James	1738–1752	280
Barr, Danelun	1738–1752	37
Bumpas, Job	1738–1752	56
Brewer, Jane	1738–1752	120
Bond, John	1738–1752	147
Busbey, Catirina	1738–1752	184
Busbey, Thomas	1738–1752	236
Booth, James	1738–1752	217
Brown, James	1738–1752	269
Bryan, William		27
Collins, Charles	1738–1752	79
Cawdry, Thomas	1738–1752	106
Carver, James	1738–1752	93
Carver, James, Senr.	1738–1752	233
Clifford, Thomas	1738–1752	125
Carter, Edmond	1738–1752	142
Clayton, Elizabeth	1738–1752	176
Campbell, Hugh	1738–1752	187
Campbell, John	1738–1752	316
Coleman, William	1738–1752	270
Chadwick, Samuel	1738–1752	308
Daw, William	1738–1752	35
Dudley, Edward	1738–1752	347
Dudley, Thomas	1738–1752	95
Daniel, Thomas	1738–1752	102
Daves, Dughter	1738–1752	164
Delahnide, William	1738–1752	204
Delahnide, William	1738–1752	227
Downer, William	1738–1752	294
Doughty, John	1738–1752	298
Edwards, John	1738–1752	15
Espy, James	1738–1752	140
Ennet, Edmond	1738–1752	156
Eagon, James	1738–1752	160
Ellison, William	1738–1752	178
Flyn, Collumb	1738–1752	72
Fryly, William	1738–1752	194
Freemain, John	1738–1752	250
Fort, John	1738–1752	254
Flavell, William	1738–1752	190
Foort, Richard	1738–1752	104
Flood, James	1738–1752	162
Frank, Martin John	1738–1752	371
Fillian, John	1738–1752	42

Name.	Will Book.	Page.
Green, John	1738–1752	100
Gourley, John	1738–1752	101
Grange, John	1738–1752	131
Grant, Alexander	1738–1752	245
Griggs, Samuel	1738–1752	273
Gillitt, John	1738–1752	329
Hedges, Thomas	1738–1752	31
Higgins, Ann	1738–1752	41
Huggins, Edmond	1738–1752	181
Heneley, John	1738–1752	45
Hollis, James	1738–1752	114
Hutson, William	1738–1752	137
Hendrick, Francis	1738–1752	167
Hambleton, Joseph	1738–1752	183
Hodgson, John	1738–1752	186
Howcott, Edward	1738–1752	267
Harvis, John	1738–1752	322
Hunter, Nicholas	1738–1752	324
Hannis, Joseph	1738–1752	337
Hicks, John	1738–1752	292
Ingram, Abram	1738–1752	334
Keel, John	1738–1752	76
King, John	1738–1752	312
Lamberson, Henry	1738–1752	18
Laker, Juliana	1738–1752	82
Lord, William	1738–1752	85
Lawkins, John	1738–1752	212
Luton, Adam	1738–1752	248
Love, Daniel	1738–1752	92
Lockey, Joseph	1738–1752	361
Lyon, James	1738–1752	367
Logan, Alexander	1738–1752	139
Lock, Thomas	1738–1752	122
Leath, Richard	1738–1752	296
Moseley, Edward	1738–1752	1
Mackferrell, John	1738–1752	17
Murphey, Edmond	1738–1752	34
Mitchel, Abram	1738–1752	53
Mason, John	1738–1752	57
Maskill, William	1738–1752	80
McDowell, John	1738–1752	200
Millard, Charles	1738–1752	218
Metcalfe, Caleb	1738–1752	219
Maule, Patrick	1738–1752	238
McCalpin, William	1738–1752	299
Murphy, Thomas	1738–1752	327
Marr, Joseph	1738–1752	336
Marsden, Thomas	1738–1752	226
Neal, Henry	1738–1752	196
Newby, Samuel	1738–1752	215
Norwood, William	1738–1752	51

Name.	Will Book.	Page.
Norman, John	1738–1752	87
Nixon, Zachariah	1738–1752	133
Nixson, Richard	1738–1752	357
Overton, John	1738–1752	77
Ohier, John	1738–1752	21
Owan, Daniel	1738–1752	23
Odyer, Dennis	1738–1752	252
Parker, Azricom	1738–1752	241
Purcell, Neal	1738–1752	14
Pollock, Thomas	1738–1752	66
Powell, William	1738–1752	59
Pringle, Alexander	1738–1752	170
Pearson, Thomas	1738–1752	277
Parsons, Thomas	1738–1752	304
Porter, Nicholas	1738–1752	314
Pritchett, Abraham	1738–1752	352
Paquinet, Michael	1738–1752	49
Russell, Thomas	1738–1752	19
Roberts, James	1738–1752	26
Risonover, Matthew	1738–1752	29
Rawlings, Banjamin	1738–1752	63
Rontree, Francis	1738–1752	116
Reading, Thomas	1738–1752	118
Rustull, Richard, Jr.	1738–1752	259
Rogers, Richard	1738–1752	263
Smith, James	1738–1752	24
Smith, John, Senr.	1738–1752	153
Smith, Edward	1738–1752	170
Smith, William	1738–1752	256
Smith, Henry	1538–1752	288
Smith, James	1738–1752	320
Sterring, George, Senr.	1738–1752	47
Sitgraves, William	1738–1752	55
Sanders, John	1738–1752	112
Stevens, James	1738–1752	128
Stafford, John	1738–1752	166
Sherley, James	1738–1752	172
Stuart, John	1738–1752	179
Sutton, Mary	1738–1752	221
Simmonds, Jacob	1738–1752	223
Swift, Ephraim	1738–1752	301
Stover, Jacob John	1738–1752	331
Tomson, William	1738–1752	188
Thompson, John	1738–1752	230
Tignar, James	1738–1752	286
Valentine, Richard	1738–1752	108
Vince, Humphrey	1738–1752	205
Waxdale, John	1738–1752	174
West, William	1738–1752	20
Wallis, Andrew	1738–1752	33

Name.	Will Book.	Page.
Wallis, William	1738–1752	264
Winn, Sam	1738–1752	110
White, Henry	1738–1752	129
White, John	1738–1752	342
Wickstead, Pall	1738–1752	193
William, James	1738–1752	225
Wood, John	1738–1752	275
Walker, Thomas	1738–1752	284
Wain, Thomas	1738–1752	303
Wright, John	1738–1752	342

INDEX TO WILL BOOK, No. 5, 1749-1753.

Allen, Eleazar	1749–1753	11
Albertson, Joshua	1749–1753	229
Brown, Thomas	1749–1753	1
Benbow, Gershon	1749–1753	15
Bishop, George	1749–1753	24
Burnap, John	1749–1753	31
Bryan, Edward	1749–1753	36
Bryan, Simon	1749–1753	207
Brickell, James	1749–1753	61
Befret, Benjamin	1749–1753	79
Boulds, George	1749–1753	119
Bevin, Richard	1749–1753	125
Cranford, William	1749–1753	58
Cheek, Richard	1749–1753	144
Coker, Calep	1749–1753	205
Dexter, Hope	1749–1753	27
Dudley, Christopher	1749–1753	29
Davis, Thomas	1749–1753	166
Davis, Benja. and David Davis (power of attorney to John Sampson).	1749–1753	174
Dupee, Elias	1749–1753	190
Edmondson, Joseph	1749–1753	111
Fort, John	1749–1753	76
Frazier, John	1749–1753	133
Godfrey, Matthew	1749–1753	50
Giddins, Thomas	1749–1753	67
Grainger, Joshus	1749–1753	86
Godwin, William	1749–1753	199
Hall, Joseph	1749–1753	7
Huggins, John	1749–1753	98
Harket, George	1749–1753	103
Humes, James	1749–1753	129
Hunter, Robert	1749–1752	184
Hill, Banjamin	1749–1753	187
Hollowell, Rubin	1749–1753	223
Handcock, William	1749–1753	69

Name.	Will Book.	Page.
Holms, Ebenezer	1749–1753	138
Isler, Christian	1749–1753	148
Jennings, Thomas	1749–1753	92
John, Arthur	1749–1753	13
Jarrott, John	1749–1753	154
Jasper, Sam	1749–1753	163
Jackson, Thomas	1749–1753	217
Kingston, James	1749–1753	3
Kenyon, John	1749–1753	227
Lowell, Edmond	1749–1753	96
Lattemare, Elizabeth	1749–1753	204
Morris, Thomas	1749–1753	23
Mackay, William	1749–1753	25
Middleton, John	1749–1753	33
Mabson, Arthur	1749–1753	40
Murray, Andrew	1749–1753	74
McNary, Gilbert	1749–1753	81
Mason, Roger, Jr.	1749–1753	90
McClalland, Andrew	1749–1753	100
Martin, William	1749–1753	114
Mitchel, Abraham	1749–1753	141
Mewboorn, Thomas	1749–1753	196
Mobley, John	1749–1753	202
Mackinne, John	1749–1753	214
Norton, William	1749–1753	136
Nusum, Richard	1749–1753	182
Prescott, William	1749–1753	151
Pain, John	1749–1753	167
Rigby, William	1749–1753	21
Reel, Peter	1749–1753	47
Rice, Benjamin	1749–1753	52
Rice, Mary	1749–1753	192
Rice, Edward	1749–1753	212
Smelage, Edward	1749–1753	19
Slade, Samuel	1749–1753	45
Slade, John	1749–1753	55
Subridge, William	1749–1753	65
Simson, John	1749–1753	169
Tarkington, William	1749–1753	4
Tart, Joseph	1749–1753	8
Turner, Robert	1749–1753	105
Thomas, Josiah	1749–1753	127
White, George	1749–1753	20
White, Henry	1749–1753	171
Waine, Thomas	1749–1753	44
Watson, John		54
Weekes, Bingman	1749–1753	62

Name.	Will Book.	Page.
Wood, Edward	1749–1753	72
Webster, John	1749–1753	84
Webster, William	1749–1753	93
Winright, James	1749–1753	158
West, Henry	1749–1753	194
Watkins, Thomas	1749–1753	225
Wynns, John	1749–1753	208

INDEX TO WILL BOOK, No. 6, 1750-1758.

Adams, William	1750–1758	30
Allday, Thomas	1750–1758	161
Brown, Francis	1750–1758	3
Bell, Elizabeth	1750–1758	6
Beavens, Mary	1750–1758	71
Bennet, Nehemiah	1750–1758	87
Blin, Daniel	1750–1758	117
Bright, William	1750–1758	119
Burnat, George	1750–1758	143
Brent, James	1750–1758	146
Bentley, John	1750–1758	165
Black, Isaac	1750–1758	176
Bradford, Nathl	1750–1758	203
Belchar, George	1750–1758	232
Biddle, Jacob	1750–1758	261
Baily, John	1750–1758	267
Carr, William	1750–1758	66
Collins, John	1750–1758	52
Cherry, Samuel	1750–1758	94
Caswell, Matthew	1750–1758	133
Cavenah, Charles	1750–1758	208
Cain, John	1750–1758	218
Congilton, William	1750–1758	242
Crofton, Harry	1750–1758	254
Coker, Richard	1750–1758	258
Douglas, James	1750–1758	61
Dickinson, Rebeckah	1750–1758	184
Dickinson, Mary	1750–1758	191
Doolos, Thomas	1750–1758	216
Durrane, Saml	1750–1758	222
Evans, Richard	1750–1758	106
Evans, Berwell	1750–1758	238
Eborn, Nathaniel	1750–1758	108
Freeman, John	1750–1758	112
Foster, John	1750–1758	114
Fipes, William	1750–1758	101
Gray, John	1750–1758	1
Gibble, Dederick	1750–1758	63

Name.	Will Book.	Page.
Gainer, Samuel	1750–1758	81
Gomm, John	1750–1758	97
Giddings, William	1750–1758	269
Homes, Edward	1750–1758	9
Hall, John	1750–1758	46
Harbrett, Edward	1750–1758	78
Higgins, Michael	1750–1758	84
Holladay, William	1750–1758	124
Hassell, John	1750–1758	129
Harrington, Hezekiah	1750–1758	147
Harrell, Edward	1750–1758	170
Ives, Thomas	1750–1758	89
Jones, John	1750–1758	14
Jones, James	1750–1758	126
Jones, Thomas	1750–1758	173
Johnson, John	1750–1758	189
Johnston, Gabriel	1750–1758	153
King, Henry	1750–1758	17
Knight, William	1750–1758	40
Kemp, William	1750–1758	136
Lattimer, William	1750–1758	10
Lee, Thomas	1750–1758	39
Lockhart, James	1750–1758	149
McDowal, James	1750–1758	44
McRee, William	1750–1758	64
Moore, John	1750–1758	159
Moore, John	1750–1758	167
Moore, Thomas	1750–1758	179
Moore, John	1750–1758	192
Moore, Joseph	1750–1758	211
Mountague, Elizabeth	1750–1758	224
Meltons, Jonathan	1750–1758	264
Owense, John	1750–1758	5
Pollock, Cullen	1750–1758	23
Pilkington, Seth	1750–1758	103
Parker, Mary	1750–1758	122
Parker, Francis	1750–1758	196
Powel, Thomas	1750–1758	183
Pirent, James	1750–1758	201
Prescott, William	1750–1758	236
Russell, Habbakkuk	1750–1758	68
Redding, John	1750–1758	74
Rogers, Thomas, Senr.	1750–1758	169
Rogers, Thomas	1750–1758	141
Ryding, Jonathan	1750–1758	145
Roe, Robert	1750–1758	248
Stansell, John	1750–1758	11
Sutton, Thomas	1750–1758	12

Name.	Will Book.	Page.
Smith, Richard	1750–1758	35
Smith, Richard	1750–1758	199
Smith, Thomas	1750–1758	205
Shrocks, Peter	1750–1758	29
Sowell, Richard	1750–1758	37
Scollay, Saml.	1750–1758	42
Stevenson, George	1750–1758	131
Sinclare, Samuel	1750–1758	150
Sigley, John	1750–1758	178
Shorter, William	1750–1758	186
Sherrard, John	1750–1758	188
Sanders, William	1750–1758	207
Stubbs, William	1750–1758	234
Spring, Aaron	1750–1758	250
Tyner, Nicholas	1750–1758	195
Vaughan, Vincent	1750–1758	229
Webb, Anthony	1750–1758	7
Webb, Samuel	1750–1758	158
Wynns, George	1750–1758	18
West, Peter	1750–1758	22
Wood, James	1750–1758	48
Wimberly, Thomas	1750–1758	56
Walters, William	1750–1758	72
Wright, Samuel	1750–1758	75
Worley, Lovick	1750–1758	79
Winslow, John	1750–1758	91
Williams, Thomas	1750–1758	99
Yeates, William	1750–1758	58

INDEX TO WILL BOOK, No. 7, 1755-1758.

Averett, Nathaniel	1755–1758	28
Allen, Elizabeth	1755–1758	136
Andrews, John	1755–1758	137
Adams, Charles	1755–1758	176
Barfield, Richard	1755–1758	10
Bridgess, Samuel	1755–1758	46
Bright, Solomon	1755–1758	63
Benbury, William	1755–1758	73
Barclif, Joshua	1755–1758	105
Brandon, William	1755–1758	133
Bently, John	1755–1758	182
Bently, Richard	1755–1758	208
Bonner, Thomas	1755–1758	252
Baker, John	1755–1758	265
Craven, James	1755–1758	12
Chapman, Charles	1755–1758	23
Carruthers, John	1755–1758	62
Cowell, Benjamin	1755–1758	67

Name.	Will Book.	Page.
Daniel, John	1755–1758	41
Denson, James	1755–1758	55
Duckenfield, Nathaniel	1755–1758	144
Davis, William	1755–1758	186
Davison, John	1755–1758	261
Everett, John	1755–1758	86
Eliot, Moses	1755–1758	121
Eliot, Michael	1755–1758	194
Evans, Aberwall	1755–1758	204
Evans, Robert	1755–1758	213
Foraster, James	1755–1758	56
Falconer, Thomas	1755–1758	108
Fox, James	1755–1758	180
Gray, Allen	1755–1758	17
Gardner, John	1755–1758	48
Gardner, William	1755–1758	102
Gordon, Nathaniel	1755–1758	118
Gordon, John	1755–1758	227
Gillett, John	1755–1758	176
Griffen, Epenetus	1755–1758	178
Howard, Charles	1755–1758	33
Haughton, Charles	1755–1758	89
Hendrick, Jeremiah	1755–1758	123
Hunter, John	1755–1758	131
Harrell, John, Jr.	1755–1758	164
Hockings, John	1755–1758	173
Hooker, William	1755–1758	241
Hinton, Micajah	1755–1758	254
Hillard, William	1755–1758	52
Jordan, Arthur	1755–1758	51
Jones, Morris	1755–1758	82
Jones, John	1755–1758	112
Jones, David, Sr.	1755–1758	139
Johnson, John	1755–1758	141
Little, John	1755–1758	127
Lee, Richard	1755–1758	157
Laurence, George	1755–1758	160
Moore, Samuel	1755–1758	116
Moore, John	1755–1758	35
Moore, Titus	1755–1758	245
McCulloh, Henry	1755–1758	24
Mullen, Jacob	1755–1758	222
Mason, Roger	1755–1758	39
Nickson, Thomas	1755–1758	22
Nobland, John	1755–1758	155
Nicholas, Nathaniel	1755–1758	159
Norwood, Thomas	1755–1758	206
Oliver, Francis	1755–1758	71

Name.	Will Book.	Page.
Parker, Thomas	1755–1758	20
Pierce, Thomas	1755–1758	75
Payne, Peter	1755–1758	95
Plomer, Samuel S.	1755–1758	99
Peeble, Judith	1755–1758	120
Pitman, Benjamin	1755–1758	154
Price, William	1755–1758	188
Pritchett, Margaret	1755–1758	200
Powers, Isobell	1755–1758	233
Pope, Samuel	1755–1758	238
Ryall, Charles	1755–1758	8
Rountree, Moses	1755–1758	37
Read, George	1755–1758	57
Robinson, Charles	1755–1758	129
Robinson, Thomas	1755–1758	88
Robinson, John	1755–1758	217
Robins, Joseph	1755–1758	134
Syers, Gerard	1755–1758	1
Sumner, John	1755–1758	2
Stevenson, John	1755–1758	26
Seville, Stephen	1755–1758	32
Smith, Richard	1755–1758	43
Smith, William	1755–1758	92
Singleton, John	1755–1758	49
Speight, Thomas	1755–1758	126
Small, Benja	1755–1758	184
Shine, Danll.	1755–1758	191
Spring, Aaron	1755–1758	202
Simmons, Francis	1755–1758	321
Syms, William	1755–1758	152
Trewett, Joseph	1755–1758	60
Thompson, John	1755–1758	100
Toops, Joseph	1755–1758	135
Woodhouse, Horatio	1755–1758	19
War, William	1755–1758	44
Wall, Richard	1755–1758	45
Worden, James	1755–1758	94
Whitehouse, Saml.	1755–1758	142
Williams, Joanah	1755–1758	163
Wallis, Stephen	1755–1758	190
Wade, Joseph	1755–1758	193
West, Thomas	1755–1758	256
Wood, Moses	1755–1758	258

INDEX TO WILL BOOK, No. 8, 1753-1768.

Arenton, Christopher	1753–1768	99
Anderson, George	1753–1768	155
Albertson, Isaac	1753–1768	179
Allen, Sarah	1753–1768	193
Alton, Andrew	1753–1768	270

Name.	Will Book.	Page.
Bradley, John	1753–1768	1
Barrow, Joseph	1753–1768	32
Barrow, William	1753–1768	221
Bell, William	1753–1768	107
Bond, Lewis	1753–1768	103
Bond, Vinyard	1753–1768	263
Ballard, Abraham	1753–1768	96
Blackall, Sarah	1753–1768	92
Brockett, Benja.	1753–1768	145
Bray, Henry	1753–1768	176
Brown, John	1753–1768	206
Barclift, John	1753–1768	242
Crocker, Peter	1753–1768	34
Clark, Robert	1753–1768	45
Chancey, Edmund	1753–1768	55
Carruthers, Robert	1753–1768	135
Connor, John	1753–1768	120
Connor, Demsey	1753–1768	83
Corps, John	1753–1768	81
Cooper, Joseph	1753–1768	82
Cloase, George	1753–1768	149
Campbell, James	1753–1768	186
Crutchfield, Edmund (depo.)	1753–1768	278
Davis, John	1753–1768	18
Davis, Thomas	1753–1768	161
Danbe, Daniel	1753–1768	40
Duggan, Thomas	1753–1768	110
Dalrymple, John	1753–1768	300
Dobbs, Arthur, Governor	1753–1768	290
Duncan, Alexander	1753–1768	302
Eaton, William	1753–1768	156
Eavans, Charles	1753–1768	225
Freshworter, John John	1753–1768	88
Grigory, Margaret	1753–1768	13
Grigory, William	1753–1768	20
Gregory, Richard	1753–1768	166
Griffin, Edward	1753–1768	113
Galluay, Thomas	1753–1768	94
Gardner, Martin	1753–1768	211
Galland, Mary	1753–1768	288
Hosea, Joseph	1753–1768	47
Hunter, Isaac	1753–1768	100
Hopkins, John	1753–1768	93
Hopkins, James	1753–1768	251
Hodges, James	1753–1768	179
Harrell, John	1753–1768	180
Houston, William	1753–1768	184
Horn, William	1753–1768	202
Hobby, Jacob	1753–1768	218
Haywood, John	1753–1768	223

Name.	Will Book.	Page.
Isham, James	1753–1768	24
Innes, James	1753–1768	191
Jordan, Joseph	1753–1768	26
Jones, Peter	1753–1768	42
Jones, Isham	1753–1768	50
Jones, William	1753–1768	208
Johnston, Saml.	1753–1768	133
Jasman, Thomas	1753–1768	148
Kelley, John	1753–1768	177
Kinchen, William, Jun.	1753–1768	197
Kince, Christian	1753–1768	215
Lelly, John	1753–1768	7
Long, Thomas	1753–1768	48
Long, Joshua	1753–1768	117
Long, William	1753–1768	233
Lawson, Saml.	1753–1768	137
Lashly, Patrick	1753–1768	154
Lynch, John, Sen.	1753–1768	162
Low, John	1753–1768	173
Moore, Trueman	1753–1768	37
Moore, Roger	1753–1768	62
MacKane, George	1753–1768	140
Messex, Joseph	1753–1768	140
Mckeel, Thomas, Senr.	1753–1768	78
Mackeel, Benjamin	1753–1768	80
Meed, Timothy	1753–1768	87
Morison, Benjamin	1753–1768	150
Morris, John	1753–1768	213
Meares, Mark	1753–1768	228
Maudlin, Thomas	1753–1768	230
Melton, Robert	1753–1768	254
Neville, Benjamin	1753–1768	189
Newton, Christopher	1753–1768	236
Norfleet, Marmaduke	1753–1768	267
Nessfield, John	1753–1768	280
Overton, Robert	1753–1768	86
Peyton, Robert	1753–1768	104
Poyner, Peter	1753–1768	168
Parker, Simon	1753–1768	200
Puryer, Robert	1753–1768	204
Perisho, John	1753–1768	261
Paine, John Captaine	1753–1768	298
Reding, Joseph	1753–1768	22
Ridge, Thomas	1753–1768	35
Rew, Southy	1753–1768	52
Robertson, James	1753–1768	121
Rhoads, William	1753–1768	75
Rowan, Matthew	1753–1768	151
Richards, Richard	1753–1768	219

Name.	Will Book.	Page.
Riddick, Joseph	1753–1768	239
Ryan, David	1753–1768	272
Swann, Samuel	1753–1768	2
Sawyer, Willie	1753–1768	5
Sawyer, Joshua	1753–1768	84
Scarle, John	1753–1768	10
Stepney, John	1753–1768	30
Swain, William	1753–1768	115
Stubbs, Richard	1753–1768	73
Snowden, Saml.	1753–1768	90
Sanderson, Joseph	1753–1768	164
Salisbury, James	1753–1768	175
Smith, Andrew	1753–1768	185
Scott, Richard	1753–1768	257
Singleton, Samuel	1753–1768	268
Scolley, Elizabeth	1753–1768	295
Turner, William	1753–1768	15
Turnbull, James	1753–1768	123
Taylor, Robert	1753–1768	217
Taylor, Ann	1753–1768	279
Tyler, Moses	1753–1768	259
Veal, William	1753–1768	274
Willoughby, Thomas	1753–1768	9
Webster, Elisabeth	1753–1768	61
Wickliffe, William	1753–1768	127
White, Thomas	1753–1768	118
White, John	1753–1768	77
Williams, Samuel	1753–1768	109
Williams, Thomas	1753–1768	142
Williams, George	1753–1768	190
Woodrow, Alexander	1753–1768	188
Warren, Robert	1753–1768	226
Webb, Henry	1753–1768	250
Watters, Sarah	1753–1768	275
Wilson, Caleb	1753–1768	68

STANFORD UNIVERSITY LAW LIBRARY
DR AGW LNa
Abstract of North Carolina wil
Stanford Law Library
3 6105 044 283 401